

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 1

BAY FILLY

Box F 82

Foaled 28th October 2018

Branded : **ws** nr sh; 148 over 8 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Entrepreneur	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Jacilo		Exclusive Order	Exclusive Native
1999	My Tripos	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		My Tricia	Hermes

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. Sire of Holy Dancer, Diaquin, Shoshone, Vibrato and of the placegetters Amazing Team, Champagne Toots, Clownin Around, Divine Dive, Icebath, Khitan Warrior, Riverfalls, Sacred Kiwi, Youngblood, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

JACILO, by Entrepreneur. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to Sweetness 'n Light (dam of **WEREGOINGTOGETCHA**). This is her eleventh foal. Her tenth foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, three winners, inc:-

MISS KEPSAKE (f. by Keeper). Third on 2009-10 NZ 3YO Free H (1601+m). 5 wins-3 in succession-1300m to 2400m, NZ\$7,600, A\$522,900, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Illawarra TC AJ Lilly Memorial H., 2d ATC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, Aspiration H., **L**, Wests Ashfield Club H., 3d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, 4th ATC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, Angst S., **L**. Dam of- Collectable. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$129,160, in 2018-19, 3d VRC Rivette Series Final H., 4th MRC Ethereal S., **Gr.3**.

VILLIFYE (f. by O'Reilly). 4 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$115,476, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Counties RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., Waikato RC Ebony Grove, 3d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Rotorua Challenge P., **L**, 4th Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**. Dam of 2 winners- Lincoln Dreamer. Winner at 1360m in 2019-20, 3d Marton JC CP Wool H.

Vinaceous. Winner at 2000m in 2018-19 in Aust.

Jacoman (g. by Denman). 3 wins at 1200m, 2d SAJC Taylor Collison H.

My Locket (f. by Any Suggestion). Unplaced. Dam of-

My Pendant. 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$332,830, to 2019-20, MRC Clanbrooke Racing H., VRC Peter Cosgriff H., Santa's Workshop H., MVRC Keller H., MRC Mypunter.com P.

Tricilo (f. by Sandtrap). Unplaced. Dam of-

Compassion Star. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2019-20, HKJC Po Leung Kuk Centenary Cup, BOCHK Private Banking H., Island H.

2nd dam

MY TRIPOS, by Sir Tristram. Unplaced. Sister to **GROSVENOR, NATIONAL GALLERY, KYRIE ELEISON, GARFUNKEL**, Les Lilas (dam of **REQUIEM, LAUREL GROVE**), three-quarter-sister to **MAHAYA, BON CHER, DE LISLE, VERNAL, Ana Zeel** (dam of **ESTELLE COLLECTION**), **Tricia Ann** (dam of **LA SIZERANNE**), **Tristino, Fancifilly**, half-sister to **MY MARSEILLAISE**, Concia (dam of **SHADEA**). Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

Camargo. 11 wins 1300m to 3200m, A\$239,600, VRC Cadbury Favourites H.

3rd dam

MY TRICIA, by Hermes. Unraced. Half-sister to **ANYTHING'S POSSIBLE, Tristino**. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 11 winners, inc:-

GROSVENOR (Sir Tristram). 6 wins-3 at 2-900m to 2500m, A\$465,350, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**. Successful sire.

NATIONAL GALLERY (Sir Tristram). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, A\$176,800, Western Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, SAJC Morphettville P.H., **L**.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

(The property of Cape Schanck Stud)

Lot 2

BROWN COLT (AUS)

Box E 10

Foaled 15th August 2018

Branded : CSS nr sh; 1 over 8 off sh

Sire	Pioneer of the Nile	Empire Maker	Unbridled
American Pharoah (USA)		Star of Goshen	Lord at War
2012	Littleprincessemma	Yankee Gentleman	Storm Cat
		Exclusive Rosette	Ecliptical
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Jennio (AUS)		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2011	Espurante	Flying Spur	Danehill
		La Rose Noir	Centaine

AMERICAN PHAROAH (USA) (Bay 2012-Stud U.S.A. 2017, Aust. 2017). Head of the 2015 WTR. 9 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 1½m, Kentucky Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 56 mrs, 20 wns. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Four Wheel Drive (Breeders' Cup Juvenile Turf Sprint, Gr.2), Sweet Melania, Maven, Another Miracle, SP American Theorem, Monarch of Egypt, Skygaze, Envied, Saqqara King, etc.

1st dam

JENNIO, by O'Reilly. 3 wins at 1300m, 1600m, A\$134,645, MRC Cove Hotel H.-twice, Perri Cutten P., 2d MVRC Marcus Oldham Equine Management H., 3d MRC Catanach's Jewellers H., APCO H., JRA H., Le Pine Funerals H., Schwegges H., Grand Hotel Frankston H., 4th SAJC Centaurea S., **L**. Half-sister to **JENNIFER LYNN**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

ESPURANTE, by Flying Spur. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, A\$299,700, AJC PJ Bell H., **L**, 2d AJC Wenona Girl H., **L**, James HB Carr S., **L**, Eskimo Prince S., **L**. Half-sister to Petousa (dam of **HUSSOUSA**), Rosendahl (dam of **RED ECLIPSE**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

JENNIFER LYNN (High Chaparral). 4 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-at 1100m, 1400m, A\$234,485, VRC Lexus Hybrid P., **L**, MRC Mypunter.com P., 2d VRC Doriemus S., 3d MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

LA ROSE NOIR, by Centaine. 7 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$86,350, A\$9,000, Counties RC FAI Bowl H., **L**, 4th ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**. Sister to **Double Roy**, **Habaine**, three-quarter-sister to **GIORGIO, STARMAN II, Escada** (dam of **GLAMOUR PUSS, VISION AND POWER, RARE INSIGHT, ESCADAIRE**). Cazuleigh (dam of **THE FATZ**), Gio (dam of **CREPE DE CHINE, ARENTI, GLAM SLAM**), half-sister to **URBANE**, Mecelle (dam of **POMCELLE**), Hyades (dam of **LEGLESS VEUVE, TOOTSIE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ESPURANTE (Flying Spur). 3 wins. See above.

Petousa. Winner at 1250m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

HUSSOUSA (Husson). Winner at 2 at 1000m, A\$170,000, ATC Gimcrack S., **L**, 2d ATC Reisling S., **Gr.2**, Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Sister Souss (Husson). 2 wins at 1350m, 1800m, BRC Mittys P., 3d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th BRC Doomben Roses, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Rosendahl. Unplaced. Dam of 5 winners-

RED ECLIPSE (Red Dazzler). 9 wins 1200m to 1300m, A\$234,610, SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**, Allie Umoff H., Nocelle Foods H., James Boag's H.

4th dam

Habania, by Habat. 7 wins at 1000m, 1200m, VRC Princess H., MVRC Coburg H., 3d VATC Autumn S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **GIORGIO**, Celia Leigh (dam of **STARMAN II**). Dam of 14 named foals, 13 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

URBANE (Sir Godfrey). 5 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1400m, QTC Wilke Printers H., **L**. Hyades. Unraced. Grandam of-

SAVVY COUP (Savabeel). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2017-18, 6 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$649,000, A\$127,000, to 2018-19, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Livamol Classic, **Gr.1**, Lowland S., **Gr.3**.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 3

BAY COLT

Box I 19

Foaled 20th September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 36 over 8 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes.....	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Jessabeel		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2012	Jesmonds Gift	Magic of Sydney.....	Danehill
		Jesmond Lass.....	Lunchtime

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 369 mrs, 232 wnrns, 18 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tazino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, The Holy One, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, etc.

1st dam

JESSABEEL, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m. Three-quarter-sister to **TERRACE**, half-sister to **Isle be Ready**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

JESMONDS GIFT, by Magic of Sydney. Unraced. Half-sister to **CANNY LAD**, **CANNY LASS** (dam of **ASTUTE ANGEL**, **CAUSEWAY LASS**), **SISTER CANNY**, Taareck (dam of **TERRACE**), Canny Miss (dam of **CAMARENA**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Isle be Ready (Perfectly Ready). 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$177,080, ATC Pirtek Fluid Transfer Solutions H., Bravehearts H., 2d AJC Breeders' P, **L**.

3rd dam

JESMOND LASS, by Lunchtime. 7 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1400m, VATC Zonda H. Half-sister to Canny Queen (dam of **COOL TRENT**), Dazzling Dreamer (dam of **RICH DREAMS**). Dam of 14 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

CANNY LAD (Bletchingly). Champion 2YO in Aust/NZ. 8 wins-6 at 2-900m to 1614m, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

CANNY LASS (Bletchingly). 9 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$552,725, MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**, VATC Marlboro Cup, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

ROTHESAY (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1615m, A\$425,150, BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**. Sire.

SISTER CANNY (Bletchingly). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**. Canny Miss. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

CAMARENA (Danehill). 9 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1030m to 2400m, A\$938,610, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**. Dam of 8 winners-

CAMARILLA (Elusive Quality). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1400m, A\$494,975, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

GUELPH (Exceed and Excel). Champion 3YO Filly in Australia in 2013-14. 7 wins-4 at 2 and 3 in succession-1600m, A\$1,629,200, ATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Champagne S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

ENCRYPTION (Lonhro). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$743,500, to 2018-19, VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**, 2d MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**.

GHIBELLINES (Shamardal). Winner at 2 at 1200m, A\$272,700, ATC Todman S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**, ATC Canonbury S., **L**.

Dazzler. 2 wins at 2 at 1300m, 1400m, VRC Spotless 2YO P. Dam of-

BIVOUAC (Exceed and Excel). 5 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1400m, A\$1,382,000, to 2019-20, ATC Golden Rose S., **Gr.1**. Run to the Rose H., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**.

Watchful. Placed at 2, 3d AJC Sydney City Lexus 2YO P.H. Dam of-

SEPOY (Elusive Quality). Leading 3YO Male on 2011-12 WTR (Sprint). 10 wins-5 at 2 and 6 in succession-1000m to 1200m, A\$3,880,000, ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

MULAAZEM (Dubai Destination). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m, A\$187,928, MRC Autumn S., **Gr.2**. The Cove Hotel 2YO H. Sire.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 4

BAY FILLY

Box I 20

Foaled 13th September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 61 over 8 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes.....Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev Northern Dancer
Jewels Gift		Fire the Groom Blushing Groom
2010	Jesmonds Gift	Magic of Sydney Danehill
		Jesmond Lass Lunchtime

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 369 mrs, 232 wnrns, 18 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tazino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, The Holy One, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, etc.

1st dam

JEWELS GIFT, by Stravinsky. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **Isle be Ready**. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

JESMONDS GIFT, by Magic of Sydney. Unraced. Half-sister to **CANNY LAD, CANNY LASS** (dam of **ASTUTE ANGEL, CAUSEWAY LASS**), **SISTER CANNY**, Taareck (dam of **TERRACE**), Canny Miss (dam of **CAMARENA**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Isle be Ready (Perfectly Ready). 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$177,080, ATC Pirtek Fluid Transfer Solutions H., Bravehearts H., 2d AJC Breeders' P, **L**.

3rd dam

JESMOND LASS, by Lunchtime. 7 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1400m, VATC Zonda H.

Half-sister to Canny Queen (dam of **COOL TRENT**), Dazzling Dreamer (dam of **RICH DREAMS**). Dam of 14 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

CANNY LAD (Bletchingly). Champion 2YO in Aust/NZ. 8 wins-6 at 2-900m to 1614m, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

CANNY LASS (Bletchingly). 9 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$552,725, MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**, VATC Marlboro Cup, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

ROTHESAY (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1615m, A\$425,150, BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**. Sire.

SISTER CANNY (Bletchingly). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**. Canny Miss. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

CAMARENA (Danehill). 9 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1030m to 2400m, A\$938,610, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**. Dam of 8 winners-

CAMARILLA (Elusive Quality). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1400m, A\$494,975, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

GUELPH (Exceed and Excel). Champion 3YO Filly in Australia in 2013-14. 7 wins-4 at 2 and 3 in succession-1600m, A\$1,629,200, ATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Champagne S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

ENCRYPTION (Lonhro). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$743,500, to 2018-19, VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**, 2d MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**.

GHIBELLINES (Shamardal). Winner at 2 at 1200m, A\$272,700, ATC Todman S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**, ATC Canonbury S., **L**.

Dazzler. 2 wins at 2 at 1300m, 1400m, VRC Spotless 2YO P. Dam of-

BIVOUAC (Exceed and Excel). 5 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1400m, A\$1,382,000, to 2019-20, ATC Golden Rose S., **Gr.1**. Run to the Rose H., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**.

Watchful. Placed at 2, 3d AJC Sydney City Lexus 2YO P.H. Dam of-

SEPOY (Elusive Quality). Leading 3YO Male on 2011-12 WTR (Sprint). 10 wins-5 at 2 and 6 in succession-1000m to 1200m, A\$3,880,000, ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

MULAAZEM (Dubai Destination). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m, A\$187,928, MRC Autumn S., **Gr.2**. The Cove Hotel 2YO H. Sire.

Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 5

BAY FILLY (AUS)

Box A 75

Foaled 19th August 2018

Branded : © nr sh; 7 over 8 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill Danzig
Joy's Choice		Shantha's Choice Canny Lad
2008	Tricia Ann	Zabeel Sir Tristram
		My Tricia Hermes

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 369 mrs, 232 wnrs, 18 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tazzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, The Holy One, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infanry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, etc.

1st dam

Joy's Choice, by Redoute's Choice. 2 wins at 1600m, Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d ARC Sunline Vase, **L**, Trevor Eagle Memorial 3YO H., 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **LA SIZERANNE** (dam of **ZA MOULIN ROUGE**), **Imperial Lass**, **Napa Sky**, Sweetness 'n Light (dam of **WEREGOINGTOGETCHA**), Sara Ann (dam of **TAVAGO**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

Tricia Ann, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1600m, Avondale JC Prestige Carpets H., Hawkes Bay Be Happy Be Healthy H., 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **Ana Zeel** (dam of **ESTELLE COLLECTION**), three-quarter-sister to **GROSVENOR**, **NATIONAL GALLERY**, **KYRIE ELEISON**, **GARFUNKEL**, Les Lilas (dam of **REQUIEM LAUREL GROVE**), half-sister to **MY MARSEILLAISE** (dam of **BON CHER, DE LISLE**), Concia (dam of **MAHAYA, SHADEA**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
LA SIZERANNE (Stravinsky). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1500m, NZ\$232,950, A\$280,700, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.2**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**. Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of 7 winners-
ZA MOULIN ROUGE (Street Cry). Winner at 2 at 1050m, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**. Producer.

Imperial Lass (Tavistock). 3 wins 1500m to 2040m, A\$188,790, MVRC Jeep H., 3d BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC Ethereal S., **L**, Werrabee Cup, **L**.

Joy's Choice (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins. See above.

Napa Sky (Stravinsky). 3 wins-1 at 2- at 1008m, A\$106,540, MRC Perfect Bliss H., MVRC Tony McEvoy H., 2d STC Research S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Boronia S., **L**, TRC Bow Mistress Trophy, **L**. Producer.

Sweetness 'n Light. 6 wins 1400m to 1800m, A\$132,850, VRC Jayco 30th Anniversary H., MRC Rooney P., Valley of Georgia H. Dam of 3 winners-

WEREGOINGTOGETCHA (Testa Rossa). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2300m, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Ecolab H., 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 3d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Anna Joy. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, MRC Tristamagh H. Producer.

Sara Ann. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

TAVAGO (Tavistock). 4 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$70,775, A\$1,582,625, ATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Sky High S., **Gr.3**, Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Karaka 3YO Mile, **RL**.

Miss Kitt Ann. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Kitt Ann Miss (Rock of Gibraltar). 3 wins at 1150m, 1200m, NZ\$82,325, ARC Resene Paints H., 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 3d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**. Producer.

Could be Pearls (Alamosa). 3 wins in succession at 1200m, 1400m, S\$201,845, 2d Singapore 3YO Classic, **L**.


Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata.**

Lot 6

BAY FILLY

Box D 64

Foaled 30th September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 8 off sh

Sire	Scat Daddy	Johannesburg	Hennessy
No Nay Never (USA)		Love Style	Mr. Prospector
2011	Cat's Eye Witness	Elusive Quality	Gone West
		Comical Cat	Exceller
Dam	Spinning World	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
Junoesque (AUS)		Imperfect Circle	Riverman
2009	Tears of Argentina	Umatilla	Miswaki
		Apalachicola	Noalcoholic

NO NAY NEVER (USA) (Bay 2011-Stud in Ire. 2015, Aust. 2016). 4 wins-3 at 2, Deauville Prix Morny, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in GB/Ire. in 2018. Sire of 170 mrs, 95 wnrs, 20 SW, inc. SW Ten Sovereigns (Newmarket Middle Park S., Gr.1), Chestnut Honey, Shadn, Land Force - King of Yulong (Aust.), Arizona, Mystery Power, Brooke, Wichita, Nikisophia, Servalan, Tango, Yesterdayoncemore, All the King's Men, Art du Val, Luccina, etc.

1st dam

JUNOESQUE, by Spinning World. 6 wins 1150m to 1606m, A\$99,900, MRC BMW H. Half-sister to **TEARS TO DIAMONDS, Sweet Moment - Sweet Korean** (Mac.). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

TEARS OF ARGENTINA, by Umatilla. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Half-sister to **Ranch**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

TEARS TO DIAMONDS (Royal Academy). 7 wins-5 in succession-1200m to 2200m, 859,048Rgt. in Malaysia, Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**, Perak TC Charity Cup, 3d Selangor TC Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, **L**, Penang TC Malayan Racing Association Cup, **L**, 4th Selangor TC Tunku Gold Cup, **L**.

Sweet Moment - Sweet Korean (Mac.) (Wilander). 6 wins-1 at 2 and 4 in succession-at 1100m, 1200m in Aust. and Macau, 2d BRC Greenslopes Maternity 2YO H., Aon Risk Solutions 2YO H., Ipswich TC Sky Racing H., 3d Macau Sprint Trophy, **L**, 4th Macau Summer Trophy, **L**.

3rd dam

APALACHICOLA, by Noalcoholic. Winner at 1224m, 3d MVRC Corp Entertainment H. Three-quarter-sister to **VITALIC, Apopka, Atvino**, half-sister to **TEARS ROYAL**. Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Ranch (Rancho Ruler). 6 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$102,950, VRC Mitsubishi Motors H., Flemington Drive H., MRC Planet Ruler H., SAJC Radio TAB H., Liz Davenport H., 2d SAJC John D Lee S., **L**, MRC Snippets H., Geelong RC Chisholm Caltex Dual Choice P., 3d MRC IGA Ninja H.

Esprit of Eve. 5 wins 1100m to 1550m in Aust. Producer.

Colaton. 5 wins 1750m to 3000m, MVRC William Inglis H.

River Reward. Winner at 1623m, 2d MVRC United Refrigeration P.

Scandalous. Placed in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

Class Clown. 10 wins 1400m to 2000m, A\$174,545, to 2018-19, 3d Murrumbidgee TC SDRA Country Championships Qualifier.

Divine Miss Tilly. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

Chappell. 4 wins 1715m to 3217m, 3d MRC Taralye Listen Learn Speak H.

4th dam

DON'T CRY, by Vite Cheval. Winner at 2 at 1200m, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**, 2d MVRC Princess S., 3d MVRC Suni-Toast H., VATC Holiday H. Blood-sister to **CHEVAL CAVALIER**, three-quarter-sister to Eye That Lady (dam of **CARD QUEEN**), half-sister to **VITALIC, Apopka, Atvino, My Version**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

TEARS ROYAL (Royal Academy). 9 wins 1200m to 1632m, A\$349,200, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, PFD Food Services S., **L**, MRC Barton S., **L**, VRC McPherson's Printing Group H., VATC Eat Well Live Well H., 3d VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**, 4th VATC Christmas H., **L**.


Account of **VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 7

BAY FILLY

Box C 72

Foaled 30th September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 64 over 8 off sh

Sire	Medaglia d'Oro	El Prado	Sadler's Wells
Astern (AUS)		Cappucino Bay	Bailjumper
2013	Essaouira	Exceed and Excel	Danehill
		Alizes	Rory's Jester
Dam	Danske	Danehill	Danzig
Kablues		Our Tristalight	Sir Tristram
2004	Bohemian Blues	Blues Traveller	Bluebird
		Winter's Tale	Icelandic

ASTERN (AUS) (Bay 2013-Stud 2017). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1400m, A\$1,179,550, ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Silver Slipper S., Gr.2, Run to the Rose H., Gr.2, Kindergarten S., Gr.3, 2d VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Alizee (ATC Flight S., Gr.1) and SP Mogador (3d Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., Gr.3). Grandson of SW Alizes (STC Magic Night S., Gr.2). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

KABLUES, by Danske. Unraced. Half-sister to **SHAMROCKER, ROCK DIVA, BOHEMIAN LILY, VERNANME**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-
 Shampion (f. by O'Reilly). 4 wins 2200m to 3000m, A\$92,752, 3d MRC JRA Marathon Series Final H.
 Rhapsody in Blue (f. by Medaglia d'Oro). Winner at 1300m in 2019-20.
 Viva la Blues (f. by Guillotine). Winner at 1400m in 2018-19.
 Abjar (g. by O'Reilly). Placed in Singapore.

2nd dam

BOHEMIAN BLUES, by Blues Traveller. 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, WRC Drake International H., 2d WRC Drake International H., 3d Waikato RC Ancroft Stud 3YO S. Half-sister to **FAIRY TALE, JURYMAN - ROCK N ROLL KID** (H.K.). Dam of 10 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
SHAMROCKER (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO Filly in Australia in 2010-11. 4 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2400m, A\$1,975,888, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, MRC Glenfern 2YO P., 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**. Producer.
ROCK DIVA (Lucky Unicorn). 3 wins at 2100m, 3200m, NZ\$403,000, A\$36,000, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**, 2d Waikato RC The Pathways H., 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**.
BOHEMIAN LILY (O'Reilly). 3 wins 1400m to 2020m, NZ\$11,375, A\$321,675, BRC The Roses S., **Gr.2**, GCTC Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**, 2d ATC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, BRC Princess S., **L**, 3d MRC Herbert Power H., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.
VERNANME (O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1600m, NZ\$96,750, to 2019-20, Counties RC Karaka Classic H., **L**, 2d Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.
 Irish Blues. Placed. Dam of 2 winners-
 Musical Blues. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2018-19, 2d ARC Ross Roof Runner H., 4th ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

WINTER'S TALE, by Icelandic. Winner at 1670m, 3d ARC Autumn Stayers' H. Half-sister to **BESTY COUP**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-
JURYMAN - ROCK N ROLL KID (H.K.) (Justice Prevails). 15 wins-4 in succession-1100m to 1800m in NZ and Macau, Macau Gold Cup, **L**-twice, Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**, Directors' Cup, **L**.
FAIRY TALE (Shinko King). 8 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, S\$421,917, Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **L**, Open H., 3d Singapore Guineas, **L**, 4th Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **L**.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 8

BROWN COLT

Box A 96

Foaled 7th October 2018

Branded : RH nr sh; 49 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
Kaleidoscope		No Finer.....	Kaoru Star
2008	Arletty	Centaine.....	Century
		Riverlette.....	Sir Godfrey

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 5 times. Sire of 886 mrs, 625 wns, 92 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Queen of Diamonds, etc.

1st dam

KALEIDOSCOPE, by Pins. 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, ARC Ideal Electrical Suppliers H., ATC Sportsyear Diary H., ARC Air Tahiti Nui H., Counties RC HR Fisken & Sons H., 2d ARC Westbury Club H., Waikato RC Elephant Plasterboard H., 3d ATC McGrath Estate Agents H. Blood-sister to **LEGS** (dam of **WOLF-WHISTLE**), half-sister to **Maythehorsebemagic**, World Exclusive (dam of **EXCLUSIVE LASS**), Lucky Mascot (dam of **KOALA BEAR**), Axiom (dam of **XTRAVAGANT, HE'S REMARKABLE**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

ARLETTY, by Centaine. 8 wins 1150m to 2000m, NZ\$72,800, A\$340,250, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**, Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, AJC Breeders' Classic, **L**, Hawkesbury RC Merrylands H., Hawkes Bay Election Day H., 2d AJC Angst H., **L**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 3d AJC Toy Show H., **L**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**. Sister to **FIRETAINE, Spillway, River Century** (dam of **LEGS, GUYNO**), three-quarter-sister to **SIXTY SECONDS, SPOTTSWOODE, Centico**. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

Maythehorsebemagic (Zabeel). 12 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 3900m, NZ\$93,910, A\$335,253, MRC JRA H., ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., 2d BRC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Andrew Ramsden S., **L**.

World Exclusive. 2 wins at 1716m, 1750m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

EXCLUSIVE LASS (Nicconi). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$189,200, Geelong RC Rosemont Stud S., **L**, MVRC Signage Concepts H., 3d MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**, Grand Hotel Frankston H., 4th MVRC Abell S., **L**.

Lucky Mascot. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 6 winners-

KOALA BEAR (Exceed and Excel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1050m, 1400m, A\$98,703, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, MRC Race-Tech H., 4th MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **L**, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**. Dam of-

Marsupial - Street Cry Success (Sing.) (Street Cry). 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1350m, A\$325,335, S\$630, to 2018-19, ATC Agency Projects Choisir H., 2d BRC Queensland Day P, **L**, 4th BRC Fred Best Classic, **Gr.3**, Canberra RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**.

Axiom. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

XTRAVAGANT (Pentire). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2015-16. Top Male on The 2015-16 NZ 3YO Free H. 6 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$467,500, A\$15,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, Cambridge Breeders S., **Gr.3**, ARC New Zealand Herald S., 4th WRC Levin Classic, **Gr.1**.

HE'S REMARKABLE (Pentire). 6 wins 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$270,625, A\$361,900, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, VRC Visit Victoria H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d Hawkes Bay Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, MVRC Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 9

BAY COLT

Box F 81

Foaled 26th August 2018

Branded : **ws** nr sh; 9 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tivaci (AUS)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2012	Breccia	Fastnet Rock..... Danehill
		Luna TudorMilitary Plume
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon..... Try My Best
Kansas		CourtzaPompeii Court
2009	Breezy	Pins Snippets
		Zephyr Magic.....Zephyr Bay

TIVACI (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$992,250, to 2016-17, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, Sunshine Coast Guineas, Gr.3, VRC Kensington S., L, 2d VRC Bobbie Lewis H., Gr.2, UCI S., L, Pakenham RC Australian Seed & Turf H., 3d VRC Cantala S., Gr.1, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1, 4th ATC TJ Smith S., Gr.1, BRC Fred Best Classic, Gr.3. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

KANSAS, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1380m, 2d Counties RC TAB Pukekohe H. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
O'Dahlia (f. by Savabeel). Placed at 3 in 2018-19.

2nd dam

BREEZY, by Pins. 5 wins 1300m to 1500m, NZ\$150, A\$189,920, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, MRC Saxony H., (1500m course record), Wenona Girl H., 3d SAJC Waterford Crystal Laelia S., **L**, 4th STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **Pin Up** (dam of **SPORTS ILLUSTRATED**), half-sister to **DAHLIA'S LEGACY, NEO STAR, Zeffi** (dam of **CENTURY KID**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
Breezon. 4 wins at 1200m, NZ\$78,230, to 2018-19, ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, Waikato RC Roaring Lion at Cambridge Stud H.
O'Dianne. Winner at 2 at 1100m, ARC Stella Artois 2YO S., 4th ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**.
Flutter. Winner at 1150m. Dam of 2 winners-
Sacred Ibis. 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, HK\$3,514,875, to 2018-19, HKJC Chevalier E & M Engineering H., Po Hing H., California Memory H.
Tycoon Flutter. 4 wins to 1400m to 2018-19, Ipswich TC Carlton Mid H.

3rd dam

ZEPHYR MAGIC, by Zephyr Bay. 12 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$172,225, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Personalities' S., **L**, ARC Redoubt Park Stud H., 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, 4th ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **HAPPY HEIRESS** (dam of **HAPPY HARRIET, HAPPY LAND**), Bed of Roses (dam of **GWENDOLYN**), Flying Floozie (dam of **STARCRAFT, FORUM FLOOZIE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
DAHLIA'S LEGACY (Dahar). 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, R235,390, Clairwood Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, Scottsville Frank Martin S., **L**, 2d Milnerton Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Majorca S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-
Mr Mulliner (Mullins Bay). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, R511,225, Turffontein Book a Table H., 2d Turffontein Tony Ruffel S., **Gr.3**.
BREEZY (Pins). 5 wins. See above.
NEO STAR (Centaine). 5 wins-4 in succession-1400m to 1800m, R258,850, Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, 3d Clairwood Sharp Electronics Cup, **Gr.1**.
Zeffi. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-
CENTURY KID (Centaine). 10 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1100m to 1400m, A\$1,216,150, HK\$450,000, AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**.
Ten Guitars. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-
Mosh Pit (Scaredee Cat). 2 wins at 1400m, Hawkes Bay Peter Roebuck Farewell H., 2d ARC Karaka Mile, **RL**.

Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.

(The property of L. E. Jameson)

Lot 10**BROWN COLT****Box D 30**

Foaled 11th September 2018

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 31 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
Karla Bruni		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2007	Cantante	Centaine.....	Century
		Honiton	Sound Reason

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 5 times. Sire of 886 mrs, 625 wnrs, 92 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Queen of Diamonds, etc.

1st dam

KARLA BRUNI, by Pins. 7 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$193,960, CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, WRC Tui Backing a Winner Since 1889 H., Levin RC Kapiti News H., 2d WRC North Island Challenge S., Ekraar at Linwood Park Whyte H., Trentham Function & Event Centre H., 3d Wanganui JC Tui Brewing Legends Since 1889 H., 4th WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Hank Moody**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-
Kapinos (g. by Savabeel). Winner at 1200m in 2018-19.

2nd dam

CANTANTE, by Centaine. Unraced. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

KARLA BRUNI (Pins). 7 wins. See above.

Hank Moody (Savabeel). 4 wins at 1600m, 2100m, NZ\$96,124, Manawatu RC Listen to 92.2 More FM H., 2d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Precast Concrete Manawatu H., 3d CJC Laming Racing 50 Years H.

Tsonga - Great Renown (H.K.). 7 wins 1200m to 1650m, NZ\$24,613, HK\$2,699,000, Wanganui JC Chronicle H., HKJC Cleveland H., Macwhinnie Cup, Lomond H., Shek O H., 2d HKJC Jupiter H.

3rd dam

HONITON, by Sound Reason. Winner at 1600m. Sister to **Be Reasonable**, three-quarter-sister to Sonchela (dam of **YELGUN DAWN**), half-sister to **CHAGEMAR**. Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

Musical Wave. 3 wins 1600m to 2100m, 3d TTC Nu-Bake Auntie Em's H. Dam of-
Baby Let's Go - Fat Boy (Sing.). 10 wins 1200m to 1800m, S\$461,742, Singapore TC Kranji C S., 3d Singapore TC Class 3 H.

Ultegra. 2 wins at 2000m, 2200m, 2d WATC Petola H.

Shoji. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d Waikato RC Loch Haven Thoroughbreds H.

Brocade. Winner at 1600m. Dam of 3 winners-

Southern Time. 4 wins 1360m to 4000m, CJC Rangiora New World H.

4th dam

LACY, by Alcimedes. Unraced. Sister to **Mr Expensive**, blood-sister to **GO FUN, SUCH FUN**, half-sister to **INCEPTOR, BRIGHT HALO, HAMPTON'S PRIDE, RURAL SONG, Zelenski**, Adamas (dam of **LADY HUNDALEE, LORD HUNDALEE**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

CHAGEMAR (Zamazaan). 9 wins-2 at 2-1600m to 2500m, A\$254,600, VRC Dalgety H., **Gr.2**-twice, WATC Tattersall's Cup, L, Geelong Cup, L, 2d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Moonee Valley Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d VATC Sandown Cup, **Gr.2**, AJC Cabochon H., L, 4th VATC Herbert Power H., **Gr.2**.

Be Reasonable (Sound Reason). 6 wins 1200m to 2500m, A\$167,725, 2d VATC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, VRC Duke of Norfolk S., L, 3d VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**, VATC Eclipse S., L, WATC GA Towton Cup, L.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 11

BROWN FILLY

Box F 80

Foaled 11th October 2018

Branded : **ws** nr sh; 126 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
Kashmir		Courtza.....	Pompeii Court
2009	Vedodara	Kreisler.....	Northern Baby
		Vedo Bay.....	Orange Bay

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 5 times. Sire of 886 mrs, 625 wns, 92 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Queen of Diamonds, etc.

1st dam

KASHMIR, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1200m, 3d Waikato RC Cambridge Jockey Club H. Half-sister to **SHARVASTI, SHASTRI, BHANDARA**, Kumari (dam of **SEMARI**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race.

2nd dam

VEDODARA, by Kreisler. 4 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$158,875, A\$62,000, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **L**, WRC Magic Millions Classic S., 2d STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **BALMACARA** (dam of **JAMIESON VALLEY**). Dam of 15 foals, 11 to race, all winners, inc:-

SHARVASTI (Montjeu). 4 wins-3 in succession-at 1600m, 2200m, NZ\$212,050, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Carbine Club Trophy, 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

SHASTRI (Stravinsky). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$146,175, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, ARC New Zealand Herald 3YO H., WRC Avery Ford 2YO H., 2d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 4th WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**.

BHANDARA (Zabeel). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$81,125, A\$52,250, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, AJC Wiggle H., **L**, Hawkes Bay AON Risk Services H., 3d WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Kumari. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Wanganui JC Balance H. Dam of 3 winners-**SEMARI** (Sebring). 6 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 2040m, A\$213,665, to 2018-19, ATC Epona S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**.

Modave. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

Schiffer (Snitzel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$379,000, GCTC Magic Millions Sprint H., 3d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**.

Perfect Match. 4 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$3,384,800, in 2018-19, HKJC Griffin Trophy, Tern H., L'Oreal Paris H., Cameron H.

3rd dam

VEDO BAY, by Orange Bay. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Robert Graham H., Waikato RC Orini H. Half-sister to Canton Silk (dam of **BROCADE, ROYAL PINNACLE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

BALMACARA (Bassenthwaite). 8 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2100m, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

SANTA MONICA (Per Incanto). 5 wins at 1215m, NZ\$244,875, to 2018-19, ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**.

VEDODARA (Kreisler). 4 wins. See above.

Melrose. Unraced. Grandam of-

LINTON (Galileo). 7 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2400m, £5,525, A\$2,088,100, BRC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 12

CHESTNUT COLT

Box G 8

Foaled 27th October 2018

Branded : S nr sh; 133 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon.....The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal Ahonoora
Dam	Cape Cross	Green Desert..... Danzig
Kate Cross		Park Appeal Ahonoora
2002	Restrain	Centaine..... Century
		Coralie..... Sir Tristram

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1291 rnsr, 779 wnrs, 69 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Melt, Kisses, Order Again, The Soultaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Jungle Cat, Chriselliam, etc.

1st dam

KATE CROSS, by Cape Cross. 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, 2d Hawkes Bay Let's Go to Turk's Bar H., Lynn Electrical H., CJC First Sovereign Trust H., 3d WRC Galaxy S., ARC Tourism Auckland H. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-

CONSENSUS (f. by Postponed). 11 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 2100m, NZ\$585,390, A\$229,000, to 2018-19, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, ARC Sofitel Luxury Hotels S., **Gr.3**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Inglewood S., **L**, Counties RC Lone Star Pukekohe H., ARC Davis Funerals H., 2d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, CJC Canterbury S., **L**, Warstep S., **L**, Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Waikato RC New Zealand Red Cross H., Lodge City Rentals H., 3d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, ARC Alison S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, ARC Alison S., **Gr.3**, Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**, Counties Cup, **Gr.3**.

Little Red Devil (g. by Postponed). 10 wins-3 in succession-1590m to 2000m, NZ\$5,400, A\$159,901, to 2018-19, MVRC Sportingbet Best Tote Plus P.

Jake the Muss (g. by Postponed). 2 wins at 1600m, Counties Racing Club Members H., 2d Whangarei RC Bream Bay Cup, Whangarei Gold Cup, 3d Waikato RC Lodge Real Estate H., 4th ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.

Mongolian Warrior (c. by Swiss Ace). Winner at 1400m.

2nd dam

RESTRAIN, by Centaine. Winner at 2 at 1100m, SAJC Beau George 2YO H., 3d SAJC September H. Half-sister to Azarashi (dam of **SILVER BARON**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Keepit Rahtwo. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Taranaki RC Wheeler Earthmoving H.

3rd dam

CORALLE, by Sir Tristram. 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m, VATC Century H. Sister to **Frame**, three-quarter-sister to Taupey Girl (dam of **TANTALIC**), half-sister to **BOWRAL**, **Watching**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:- Azarashi. Winner at 2000m. Dam of 6 winners-

SILVER BARON (Defensive Play). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1700m, 2000m, A\$266,790, SAJC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**, 2d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**.

Big Doug (Defensive Play). 9 wins 1400m to 2400m, A\$107,765, AJC Serenity Cove Corporate Park H., 3d STC Christmas Cup, **L**.

Tief (Viking Ruler). Winner at 1600m, 3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-

ASPEN LASS (Alamosa). 5 wins 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$125,800, CJC Metropolitan Trophy H., **L**, Bidvest NZ H., 2d CJC Spring Classic, **L**, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**, 4th WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 13

BAY COLT

Box 1 21

Foaled 7th November 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 8 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Snitzel (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2002	Snippets' Lass	Snippets	Lunchtime
		Snow Finch	Storm Bird
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
Katie Lee (AUS)		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2006	Miss Jessie Jay	Spectacularphantom	Spectacular Bid
		Miss Distinction	Bletchencore

SNITZEL (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2006). 7 wins-4 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire 3 times. Sire of 1036 mrs, 768 wnrns, 92 SW, inc. SW Trapeze Artist (ATC TJ Smith S., Gr.1), Shamus Award, Estijaab, Redzel, Summer Passage, Invader, Russian Revolution, Hot Snitzel, Sweet Idea, Sizzling, Snitzerland, Wandjina, Heavenly Blue, I Am Excited, Spill the Beans, Menari, Showtime, Snitty Kitty, Thronum, etc.

1st dam

KATIE LEE, by Pins. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2009-10. 8 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 2000m, NZ\$1,106,675, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Tradersacks S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**, Esker Lodge 2YO H., 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, 3d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**Half-sister to **BANCHEE, Eclair Fantastic**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-Legramor (f. by Commands). 2 wins at 1200m, Waikato RC Shaun Cosgrave-Harcourts H., 2d WRC Pete's Joinery H., Waikato RC X-Site Group H., Rotorua RC Rydges H., Whangarei RC Kensington Tavern H. Simogramor (f. by Fastnet Rock). Winner at 1200m in 2018-19, 2d Waikato RC Team Wealleans 2YO H. Lethal (c. by Savabeel). Placed at 2 in 2018-19.

2nd dam

MISS JESSIE JAY, by Spectacularphantom. 9 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$153,425, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Levin S.H., **L**, Manawatu RC CB Norwood 3YO H., Ashhurst Pohangina Cup, 2d Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, 4th Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**. 2009-10 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Half-sister to **GEE I JANE**, Miss Krisdel (dam of **QIJI EXPRESS**), Miss Katella (dam of **SAN BERNARDINO**). Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

KATIE LEE (Pins). 8 wins. See above.

BANCHEE (Oratorio). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2009-10. 6 wins-3 at 2-1100m to 1600m, NZ\$433,225, A\$10,000, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance 3YO Mile, 2d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, 4th Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

Eclair Fantastic (Spectatorial). 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$94,240, HK\$138,000, M\$771,500 in Aust. and Macau, SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphetville H., MRC Harrolds Fashion P., SAJC Super Saturday May H., 2d Macau Spring Trophy, **L**, 4th Hong Kong Macau Trophy, **L**.

3rd dam

MISS DISTINCTION, by Bletchencore. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 14 named foals, 13 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

GEE I JANE (Jahafil). Champion sprinter/miler in NZ in 2005-06. 6 wins at 1200m, NZ\$272,500, A\$564,550, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**-3 times.

MISS JESSIE JAY (Spectacularphantom). 9 wins. See above.



Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 14

BAY FILLY

Box C 20

Foaled 1st October 2018

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 131 over 8 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Katie's Choice (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2011	Kakakakatie	Zeditave	The Judge
		St. Kate	Danehill

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 369 mrs, 232 wnrs, 18 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tarzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, The Holy One, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, etc.

1st dam

KATIE'S CHOICE, by Redoute's Choice. Placed in Aust. Half-sister to **Sebrakate, Quattro Katie**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Yulong Ready (c. by More Than Ready). Placed at 2 in 2018-19 in Aust.

2nd dam

KAKAKAKATIE, by Zeditave. 5 wins at 1200m, A\$169,840, AJC PJ Bell H., L, Wenona Girl H., L, STC Golden Slipper Festival H., 2d AJC Emyprean H., 3d STC Research S., **Gr.3**, AJC Nivison H., L, STC Blue Mountains H. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Sebrakate (Sebring). 3 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, A\$241,950, in 2018-19, VRC Cobcroft National Jockey Trust 2YO P, SAJC Luke Williams Bucks 2YO P, Laughing Jack Wines 2YO P, 2d MRC Vain S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**.

Quattro Katie (Zoustar). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m to 2019-20, CJC Speight's H., 3d CJC Canterbury Belle S., L.

Darhad - Dream Come True (H.K.). 2 wins at 1000m to 2018-19, HK Exchanges Challenge H., 2d City Tatt's RC Victory Vein 2YO P, HKJC Ireland Trophy.

Smooth Talker. 11 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1300m, A\$133,050, 2d BRC Bartercard Country Cup, 3d ATC Telstra H.

3rd dam

ST. KATE, by Danehill. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 2d BTC Unequalled 2YO H. Half-sister to **BONANOVA** (dam of **BONAICHI, PRIMA NOVA**), **FRATERNITY, TELESTO**, St. Katherine (dam of **KITTENS, SAINT ENCOSTA, SHEER TALENT**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

KAKAKAKATIE (Zeditave). 5 wins. See above.

Go Kate Go. Winner at 1100m, 3d ATC Bar Coluzzi Darlinghurst H. Dam of **Moeraki** (El Roca). Placed at 2 in 2018-19, 2d Waikato RC Te Akau Racing 2YO H., 3d Matamata RC Slipper S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

ST. KLAIRE, by Bletchingly. 3 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$118,745, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., L, 2d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Sister to **Eire**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

BONANOVA (Star Way). 8 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, A\$1,048,335, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3**-twice, VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

FRATERNITY (Star Way). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, A\$438,440, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Craven P., **Gr.3**, 2d NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, AJC TL Baillieu H., L, 3d AJC Derby, **Gr.1**.

TELESTO (Star Way). 3 wins 1500m to 2000m, A\$741,838, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, AJC Craven P., L. Sire.

Account of CARLAW PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 15

BAY COLT

Box B 58

Foaled 1st September 2018

Branded : **MP** nr sh; 76 over 8 off sh

Sire	Tavistock	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
Tarzino		Upstage	Quest for Fame
2012	Zarzino	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Kindness	Star Way
Dam	Towkay	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Kayleen		Princess Tracy	Ahonoora
2009	Indomitable	Danehill	Danzig
		Kwan	Sadler's Wells

TARZINO (NZ) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2015-16. 4 wins from 1400m to 2500m, A\$1,647,050, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 3d MVRC Dilmah Vase, Gr.2, 4th ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Autumn S., Gr.2. Half-brother to the dam of SP Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) (3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., L). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

KAYLEEN, by Towkay. Placed. Half-sister to **TURN ME LOOSE**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

INDOMITABLE, by Danehill. Raced twice. Three-quarter-sister to **Martial Art**.

Dam of 7 foals, 3 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

TURN ME LOOSE (Ifraaj). Champion Sprinter & Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2015-16. 7 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$321,250, A\$1,309,100, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Seymour Cup, **L**, 2d MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, VRC Paris Lane S., **L**, Hawke's Bay Guineas Prelude, Cambridge JC Cambridge Equine Hospital 2YO H., 3d Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**.

Dwandaofu. Raced twice. Dam of-

Storm to Win. Winner at 1400m in 2019 in Singapore.

3rd dam

KWAN, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Sister to **PUERTO RICO**, blood-sister to

FAIRY HEIGHTS, Peace Offering, half-sister to **PERSIAN BRAVE**.

Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Martial Art (Tiger Hill). 6 wins 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$63,425, S\$503,125, Singapore TC Woodlands Classic S., Open H., ARC Auckland Airport 3YO H., 3d Singapore Gold Cup, **L**, 4th ARC Great Northern Guineas Prelude, **L**.

4th dam

COMMANCHE BELLE, by Shirley Heights. Placed in GB and Ireland. Half-sister to

BAND, ZIMBALON, Pop Song. Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

FAIRY HEIGHTS (Fairy King). 3 wins at 2 at 7f, 1m, £139,794, Ascot Fillies Mile, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Sweet Solera S., **L**, Widow 2YO Fillies' S., 2d Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

ASSEMBLY HALL (Sharp Humor). 3 wins 6f to 9f, Assiniboia Downs Manitoba Derby, **L**, 2d Assiniboia Downs Gold Cup, **L**.

Strong Leda. Placed at 2 in Japan. Dam of 2 winners-

DANTSU PRIUS (Brian's Time). 4 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 2970m, 137,480,000¥, Nakayama New Zealand Trophy, **Gr.2**.

PERSIAN BRAVE (Persian Heights). 7 wins-2 at 2-7f to 2m, Newbury St Simon S., **Gr.3**, 2d Newbury John Porter S., **Gr.3**, Aston Park S., **L**. Sire.

PUERTO RICO (Sadler's Wells). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 1¼m, Curragh Gallinule S., **Gr.3**, Irish Stallion Farms 2YO S., 3d York Great Voltigeur S., **Gr.2**.

Belle of the Ball. Unplaced. Grandam of-

MR PROFUMO - HERE COMES THUNDER (Mal.) (Falvelon). 16 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 16

BAY COLT

Box F 79

Foaled 4th August 2018

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 20 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Kazemi		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2010	Freequence	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon
		Freequent.....	Mistral Dancer

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 5 times. Sire of 886 mrs, 625 wnsr, 92 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Queen of Diamonds, etc.

1st dam

KAZEMI, by High Chaparral. 3 wins 1400m to 2440m in Aust. Half-sister to **I DO, IGGI POP**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

FREEQUENCE, by O'Reilly. 2 wins at 1320m, 1600m. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

I DO (No Excuse Needed). 15 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$544,475, Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, Rotorua S., **L**-twice, BOP RC Gartshore Construction H., Feilding JC Courtesy Ford Redcraze Bowl H., Levin RC Kapiti News H., Taranaki RC Frederics Monteiths Bar H., 2d Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**-twice, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, Wanganui JC Challenge S., **L**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Manawatu RC Hong Kong Jockey Club 3YO Trophy, 3d BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
Kiss the Bride. Winner at 1800m in 2018-19 in Aust.

IGGI POP (Savabeel). 5 wins 1500m to 3200m, A\$459,360, BRC Queensland Cup, **L**, ATC Parramatta Catholiccure Social Services H., Sinclair Hyundai YPR H., Ascend Sales H., 2d ATC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, WJ McKell Cup, **L**, Christmas Cup, **L**-twice, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Wagga Gold Cup, **L**, Toowoomba Cup, 3d ATC Cup, **L**, 4th ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**.

Moreno. Winner at 1300m in 2019-20, ATC Justify at Coolmore H.

3rd dam

FREEQUENT, by Mistral Dancer. 7 wins 1200m to 2500m, NZ\$109,555, New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, Taranaki RC Cadbury Open H., Stratford Cup, 2d Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, Marton Cup, **L**, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Centaine S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Free Court (dam of **COURT RULER**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

(Sir) Kindle. 7 wins-3 in succession-1218m to 2020m, NZ\$3,125, A\$135,900, MVRC Audi Trophy H., BTC XXXX Good as Gold H., King of Danes H.

4th dam

FREEQUENTLY, by Kazakstaan. Winner at 2000m. Half-sister to **HE'LL DO, Rebel Fire, Sumaroles**, Smuggler Belle (dam of **MUTUAL BELLE**).

Dam of 5 named foals, all winners, inc:-

FREEQUENT (Mistral Dancer). 7 wins. See above.

Free Court. 8 wins 1600m to 2200m, ARC East City Ford H. Dam of 5 winners-
COURT RULER (Viking Ruler). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, NZ\$145,750, A\$331,570, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, 4th New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.**

Lot 17

BROWN FILLY

Box D 31

Foaled 27th November 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 53 over 8 off sh

Sire	Medaglia d'Oro	El Prado	Sadler's Wells
Astern (AUS)		Cappucino Bay	Bailjumper
2013	Essaouira	Exceed and Excel	Danehill
		Alizes	Rory's Jester
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo	Halo
Kechika (AUS)		Woodman's Girl	Woodman
2011	Fatal Attraction	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Humour	Sadler's Wells

ASTERN (AUS) (Bay 2013-Stud 2017). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1400m, A\$1,179,550, ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Silver Slipper S., Gr.2, Run to the Rose H., Gr.2, Kindergarten S., Gr.3, 2d VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Alizee (ATC Flight S., Gr.1) and SP Mogador (3d Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., Gr.3). Grandson of SW Alizes (STC Magic Night S., Gr.2). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

KECHIKA, by More Than Ready. Placed. Half-sister to Mystic Hour (dam of **AWAKEN**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

FATAL ATTRACTION, by Zabeel. Winner at 2400m, A\$159,350, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**, 2d WATC Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th WATC Sheila Gwynne S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **EN LAUDER**, half-sister to **HAPPY MORNING**, **Seton Hall - Banker** (Mac.). Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, 1 winner, inc:-
Mystic Hour. 4 wins 1300m to 2200m, A\$103,112, WATC BMW Group Australia H., Westspeed 3YO H., 4th WATC Belmont Classic, **L**. Dam of-
AWAKEN (Dream Ahead). 2 wins at 1420m, 1800m, A\$104,175, WATC Ascot One Thousand Guineas, **L**, 3d WATC Lavazza H.

3rd dam

HUMOUR, by Sadler's Wells. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **DANASINGA**, **TRACY'S ELEMENT** (dam of **TYPHOON TRACY**, **RED ELEMENT**), **TOPASANNAH**, **CULLEN**, **TOWKAY**, Urge to Merge (dam of **MASTER OF DESIGN**, **SUNTAGONAL**), Scribbling (dam of **PERANA**, **PRINCE OF WAR**, **PRINCE ARTHUR**). Dam of 15 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
HAPPY MORNING (Danehill). 6 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1500m, A\$220,800, M\$1,712,050 in Aust. and Macau, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Merry Christmas H., Macau Faisalabad H., 2d VATC Rancher S., Macau ATV Cup, VRC Winter Championship Heat, MVRC Hip Flask H., 3d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Macau Derby, Macau Guineas, 4th MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.

FATAL ATTRACTION (Zabeel). Winner. See above.

Seton Hall - Banker (Mac.) (Dehere). 7 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, in Aust., Singapore and Macau, 3d Singapore TC EW Barker Trophy, **L**.

Hit and Giggle. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1450m, Qld Tatt's RC City Rowers H., VATC Cardinia 2YO H., 2d VRC Hickenbotham 2YO H. Dam of 6 winners-

Jovial - Global Win (H.K.) (Redoute's Choice). 7 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 1650m, A\$161,450, HK\$2,980,050, 2d STC Darby Munro S., **L**.

Fanfares. 3 wins in succession at 1215m, 1300m, A\$78,450, MRC Vicurban Cup H., Imposera H., 2d MVRC Pollak Alliance H. Dam of 4 winners-

RAFFLES PEGASUS (Fusaichi Pegasus). 4 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 1700m in Aust. and Malaysia, VRC Anzac Day S., **L**, 3d Penang TC Moonee Valley Racing Club Trophy.

Berlin Tango. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

EN LAUDER (Zabeel). 7 wins-4 in succession-1400m to 2000m, in Malaysia, Selangor TC Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, **L**.

Anamour. Unraced. Grandam of-

Hinchpin (Hinchinbrook). Winner at 2 at 1506m in 2018-19, 2d SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.


Account of CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 18

BAY OR BROWN COLT

Box I 22

Foaled 27th August 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 14 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaifanon	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
Dam	Keeper	Danehill	Danzig
Keepa Cheval		Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony
2006	Sheila Cheval	Mi Preferido	Island Whirl
		Silver Sheila	Silver Dream

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1291 rnrs, 779 wnrs, 69 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Melt, Kisses, Order Again, The Soultaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Jungle Cat, Chriselliam, etc.

1st dam

KEEPA CHEVAL, by Keeper. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **(KING) MUFHASA**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

(THE) BOSTONIAN (g. by Jimmy Choux). 9 wins-2 at 2 and 4 in succession-1100m to 1600m, NZ\$162,625, A\$1,135,786, to 2018-19, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, Kingsford-Smith Cup, **Gr.1**, Sunshine Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay El Roca Sprint H., **L**, Counties Bowl H., **L**, SCTC Daybreak Lover P., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Singapore Airlines P., Hawkes Bay Fasttrack Insurance 2YO S., 2d Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**.

Chaussure (g. by Jimmy Choux). 2 wins at 1400m, 1550m, A\$91,475, ATC Schweppes H., TAB P.

Vitesse (f. by Makfi). Winner at 1600m, 2d ARC Te Akau Racing H.

2nd dam

SHEILA CHEVAL, by Mi Preferido. Unraced. Half-sister to **COMMANDER CHEVAL, Fort Cheval**. Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

(KING) MUFHASA (Pentire). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2008-09 & 2011-12. Champion Sprinter in NZ in 2008-09, 2010-11 & 2011-12. Champion Miler in NZ in 2008-09. 20 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1600m, NZ\$2,614,762, A\$791,000, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**-twice, Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Toorak H., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**-twice, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**, Waikato RC Seafood Bazaar H., ARC Auckland Airport H., 2d ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**-twice, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**-twice, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, SCTC Glasshouse H., **L**, 4th ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**.

Belle Joie. 6 wins at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$90,350, Avondale JC Takanini Feeds H., Waikato RC Warren Storm Lifebrokers H. Dam of-

Simbaah (Pentire). 2 wins at 1200m, ARC Curraghmore Stud H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Rich Hill Stud H.

Bert. 4 wins at 1200m, Avondale JC Davina Waddell Stables H.

3rd dam

SILVER SHEILA, by Silver Dream. Unraced. Half-sister to Starbinger (dam of **RADIO SKY**), Belisha (dam of **GREY INVADER**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

COMMANDER CHEVAL (All Glory). 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$139,800, Matamata Cup, **L**, 2d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**.


Account of **THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 19

BROWN FILLY

Box A 10

Foaled 1st October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 12 over 8 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daitawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Keeper	Danehill	Danzig
Keepa Cruisin		Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony
2004	Just Cruising	Broad Reach.....	Zephyr Bay
		Glide By	Remainder Man

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 287 mrs, 135 wns, inc. SW Sentimental Miss (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Akribie, Miami Bound, Belle du Nord, Erasmus, Narella, Ernesto, Hypnos, Main Stage, SP Moonlight Man, Naida, Leading Girl, Luminous, Reevederci, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, etc.

1st dam

KEEPA CRUISIN, by Keeper. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 880m, 1600m, NZ\$398,250, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**, Avondale JC Component Sheetmetals 2YO S., BOP RC Hills Haden Valuers 3YO H., 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Wanganui JC Carters-Gib S., **L**, 4th Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**-twice, ARC Newmarket H., **L**. Half-sister to **SEACHANGE, Korau Road**. This is her sixth living foal. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

ESPRESSO MARTINI (f. by High Chaparral). 3 wins at 1400m, 1500m in 2018-19, ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**, BOP RC Grace Team Accounting H.

Justa Secret (f. by Sakhee's Secret). Winner at 2 at 1200m, Hawkes Bay New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance 2YO H., 3d CJC Winning Edge Presentation H.

Coasting (f. by Sakhee's Secret). Winner at 1000m.

2nd dam

JUST CRUISING, by Broad Reach. Placed at 3 in Aust. Sister to **YACHTIE**, half-sister to **Cornerman**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

SEACHANGE (Cape Cross). NZ Horse of the Year in 2006-07 & 2007-08. Champion Sprinter in NZ in 2007-08. 14 wins-6 in succession-1200m to 1600m, £10,740, NZ\$1,240,250, A\$299,000, 386,400Dhs, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**-twice, Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.1**-twice, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, 3d Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 3 winners-

Divan (Zabeel). 3 wins at 1400m, 2000m, A\$191,700, VRC Starlight Children Foundation H., 2d Bendigo Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Anzac Day S., **L**.

Our Sea Goddess. 3 wins 1300m to 1533m to 2018-19, MVRC Ranvet H., 2d MVRC Quest Moonee Valley H., 3d MRC Mypunter.com H.

Pelican. 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m in 2018-19, MVRC Inglis Premier Yearling Sale 2YO H., SAJC Ubet 2YO P.

KEEPA CRUISIN (Keeper). 3 wins. See above.

Korau Road (Cape Cross). 8 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$268,085, BOP RC New Zealand Bloodstock 3YO Classique, 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**.

Another Syn. 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, QTC Laurel Park H. Dam of 5 winners-**Magical Talent** (Show a Heart). 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1400m, A\$19,925, 66,083Rgt., S\$283,382, ATC Australian Turf Club 2YO H., 2d Singapore TC Panasonic S., 3d Singapore Derby, **L**.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 20

GREY FILLY

Box 1 23

Foaled 19th November 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 23 over 8 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Keeper	Danehill Danzig
Keep Alight		Nuwirah Pleasant Colony
2003	Our Tristalight	Sir Tristram Sir Ivor
		Tudor Light All A'Light II

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 369 mrs, 232 wnrns, 18 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tazzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, The Holy One, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, etc.

1st dam

KEEP ALIGHT, by Keeper. 2 wins at 1400m, 3d Avondale JC Jim & Bryan Bell Memorial H., Video Ezy Second Hand Wedding H., Waikato RC BDO Spicers H., 4th ARC Champagne S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **DANSKE**, half-sister to **EAGLE RHYTHM**. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, all winners-

Midnitemagicman - Little Island (H.K.) (g. by Tavistock). 4 wins at 1650m, 2100m, NZ\$78,775, HK\$2,845,405, to 2018-19, ARC New Zealand Herald H., HKJC Kyoto H., Longines International Jockeys H., Dianthus H., 2d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**, HKJC Larch H., 3d ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**, HKJC Tai Po H., 4th New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Eastern Legend (g. by Tavistock). Winner at 1250m, ATC Hyland Race Colours H. She's Alight (f. by Tavistock). Winner at 1300m in 2018-19, 3d Perth Racing Amelia Park H.

Solas (g. by One Cool Cat). 7 wins 1600m to 2000m, NZ\$15,100, A\$96,840 in NZ and Aust.

Bissel (g. by Cape Blanco). Winner at 1354m in 2018-19 in Aust.

2nd dam

OUR TRISTALIGHT, by Sir Tristram. Top filly on The 1991-92 NZ 2YO Free H. 6 wins-3 at 2-1150m to 2400m, NZ\$63,025, A\$291,450, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, VATC Katandra H., 3d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, VATC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **TUDOR SKY, DANCE ON AIR - FAREAST DELIGHT** (Mac.), **Imposette**, Beach Beat (dam of **CAPTIVE, ESS FIVE BEACHES**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

DANSKE (Danehill). 4 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$162,625, A\$119,460, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**, 2d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, VATC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**. Sire.

EAGLE RHYTHM (Rhythm). 8 wins 1050m to 2025m, A\$306,205, MRC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, 3d Werribee Cup, **L**.

Money Mover. Winner at 2 at 1400m in Aust. Grandam of-

MIDNIGHT OIL (Keeper). 4 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$236,250, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Mehitabel. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

Exceed With Me (Exceed and Excel). Winner at 1250m, STC Theraces.com.au H., 3d AJC Ming Dynasty H., **L**.

3rd dam

TUDOR LIGHT, by All A'Light II. Joint Head of The 1974-75 NZ 2YO Free H. 16 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1600m, NZ\$93,705, ARC Easter H., Gr.1, Railway H., Gr.1, 2d ARC Air New Zealand S., Gr.1. Half-sister to **Quaint Prince, Rey Moro**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners.

Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge.

Lot 21

BAY FILLY

Box H 45

Foaled 30th August 2018

Branded : $\text{H}\overline{\text{V}}$ nr sh; 5 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Preferment		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2011	Better Alternative	Flying Spur	Danehill
		Ancient Lights	Canny Lad
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
Keep Smiling		Fire the Groom	Blushing Groom
2007	Smiling Like	Star Way	Star Appeal
		Eustaci	Sir Tristram

PREFERMENT (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2015-16. 5 wins from 2000m to 2500m, A\$3,432,730, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC BMW S., Gr.1, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Turnbull S., Gr.1, ATC Hill S., Gr.2, 2d ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, Geelong Classic, L, 4th ATC Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, VRC Turnbull S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Rezoned (South Australia Fillies Classic, Gr.3). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

KEEP SMILING, by Stravinsky. Winner at 2000m. Half-sister to **Cheshire**, Balbeel (dam of **BEL SORRISO**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Tavissocks (f. by Tavistock). 3 wins 1590m to 1850m to 2018-19 in Aust.

Very Appealing (f. by Cape Blanco). 2 wins at 1600m to 2019-20.

2nd dam

SMILING LIKE, by Star Way. Champion Stayer in NZ in 2000-01. 7 wins 2000m to 3200m, NZ\$342,675, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Hardy Trade H., CJC Hutt Valley Cartage & Customs H., 2d CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Le Destin H., Dunstan Stayers Championship Qualifier, CJC Fitzgerald Arms Tavern H., 4th Waikato RC Instrument Supplies S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **NIMUE, (MR) EUROSTAR, Usha**, three-quarter-sister to **GREENMAILER**, Lady Genesis (dam of **KAPITAIN KASH, DANTE'S PARADISO**), half-sister to **SIRSTACI, Equuleus, Her Royal Highness**, Viviane (dam of **CISMONTANE**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Cheshire (Cape Cross). 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, 3d ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., **L**.

Balbeel. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-

BEL SORRISO (Keeper). 8 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2200m, NZ\$189,985, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Parliamentary H., Magness Benrow Gold Cup, Foxton Cup, 2d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

EUSTACI, by Sir Tristram. Winner at 1600m, 2d Waikato RC Te Pahu H. Half-sister to Lady Genesis (dam of **KAPITAIN KASH, DANTE'S PARADISO**). Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

SIRSTACI (Silver Dream). 9 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$340,792, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**.

NIMUE (Star Way). Top filly on The 1992-93 NZ 3YO Free H. 8 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$245,825, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas,

Gr.1, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**. Grandam of **DEANE MARTIN** (Keeper). 6 wins 1600m to 2400m, ATC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**.

SMILING LIKE (Star Way). 7 wins. See above.

(MR) EUROSTAR (Star Way). 11 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2400m, NZ\$124,115, A\$406,758, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**.

Ladystaci. Winner at 2100m. Dam of 5 winners-

GREENMAILER (Star Way). Winner at 2000m, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**.

Viviane. Placed. Dam of 6 winners-

CISMONTANE (High Chaparral). 5 wins at 1600m, 2500m, A\$443,675, VRC Lexus S., **Gr.3**, 3d Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.**

Lot 22

BAY FILLY

Box D 32

Foaled 5th November 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 42 over 8 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Elusive City	Elusive Quality	Gone West
Kekova		Star of Paris	Dayjur
2007	Racing Waters	Racing is Fun.....	Olympiad King
		Miss Harbour	Sea Anchor

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011), 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 283 rnrs, 167 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. SW Shadows Cast (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Santa Monica, Dal Cielo, Saracino, Dolcetto, Lanciato, Mauna Kea, Indecision, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casaquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Morethanlucky, Time to Celebrate, Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, etc.

1st dam

KEKOVA, by Elusive City. 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$142,178, CJC Great Easter S., **L**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, CJC Christchurch Casino H., Waikato RC Anexa Animal Health H., Manawatu RC McEntee Event Hire H., 2d CJC Canterbury Breeders S., **L**, 4th CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Levin S., **L**. Half-sister to **RAPID KAY**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Tee Train (g. by Savabeel). Winner at 2 at 1200m in Aust.

2nd dam

Racing Waters, by Racing is Fun. 3 wins 1100m to 1400m, CJC Jetmaster Fireplace Quality H., Canterbury Draught Apprentice H., 3d Timaru S., **L**. Half-sister to **FAIROSS**. Dam of 6 foals, all winners-
KEKOVA (Elusive City). 7 wins. See above.

RAPID KAY (Towkay). 5 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 1600m, NZ\$109,950, Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Corn Exchange Juvenile S., CJC GH Murfitt Memorial H., 2d Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, 4th Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 5 winners- Skittle. 5 wins at 1340m, 1400m, WRC Konami H., Hawkes Bay Jackson's Bakery & Cafe H.

Cool Rapids. Winner at 1110m, BRC Coca-Cola Amatil P. Ekklestone. 9 wins-4 in succession-1050m to 1200m, to 2018-19 in Aust. Geordie Girl. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, WRC Stella Artois H., 2d ARC North Harbour Club Charitable Trust H., Matamata RC New World H., BOP RC Platinum Showhome H., 4th Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of- Locally Sauced. 6 wins at 2000m, 2100m, NZ\$119,750, North Canterbury Cup. Whitewater Fury. 2 wins at 1309m, 1400m in Aust. Dam of- Purrfect Paragon. 8 wins-4 in succession at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$100,435, Alice Springs TC Inglis Red Centre 2YO Classic.

3rd dam

MISS HARBOUR, by Sea Anchor. Unraced. Half-sister to **BALLYBRIT**, **AVENGER**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
FAIROSS (Pharostan). 9 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$123,030, ARC Mitchelson Cup, **L**, WRC Simply Food H., ARC Sleepyhead H., CJC Bells H.
Racing Waters (Racing is Fun). 3 wins. See above.

4th dam

BANBA, by Resurgent. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **Tricky Marie**. Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
BALLYBRIT (Wandering Eyes). Champion 2YO in NZ. 7 wins at 2 880m to 1200m, Great Northern Foal S., Gr.3, Avondale S., **L**. Sire.


Account of **VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 23

BROWN COLT

Box C 73

Foaled 25th September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 16 over 8 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Authorized	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
Kelly Jane		Funsie	Saumarez
2011	Fleece	Daylami	Doyoun
		Gold Dodger	Slew o' Gold

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 679 mrs, 382 wnsr, 29 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Te Akau Shark (CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, Gr.2), Capella, Lasarla, Sleeping Beauty, Bizzwinkle, Euro Angel, Kingsguard, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), Creggs Pipes, Keep on Fly, Real Value, I Am Beautiful, etc.

1st dam

KELLY JANE, by Authorized. Unraced. Half-sister to **SAVILE ROW**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-

The Tailors Niece (f. by Showcasing). Winner at 2 at 1000m in 2018-19, 4th WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

2nd dam

FLEECE, by Daylami. 2 wins at 1600m, 2200m, Counties RC DHL Global Forwarding H. Half-sister to **CHINTZ** (dam of **THE GURKHA**), Artful (dam of **BUCKHURST, DUPLICITY**). Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

SAVILE ROW (Makfi). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, NZ\$268,325, A\$13,000, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Viva.co.nz H., 2d Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **L**.

Charmeuse. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Arrogant (Ocean Park). Winner at 1600m, NZ\$68,500, A\$129,000, in 2018-19, 2d ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

GOLD DODGER, by Slew o' Gold. 2 wins at 2000m, Longchamp Prix de la Pepiniere, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix Joubert, **L**. Half-sister to **SOLEMIA, PROSPECT WELLS, PROSPECT PARK, BROOKLYN'S GOLD, NEVER GREEN** (dam of **GALIPAD**), Brooklyn's Storm (dam of **POLLARA, STORMINA**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

CHINTZ (Danehill Dancer). 2 wins at 2 at 7f, €99,719, Curragh Park S., **Gr.3**, Leopardstown 2YO S., 2d Leopardstown Silver Flash S., **Gr.3**, Curragh Saoire S., **L**, 4th Curragh Dance Design S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 winners-

THE GURKHA (Galileo). Equal Leading 3YO Male on the 2016 WTR (Mile). 3 wins at 1610m, £759,075, €322,513, Goodwood Sussex S., **Gr.1**, Deauville Poule d'Essai des Poulains, **Gr.1**, 2d Sandown Eclipse S., **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., **Gr.1**.

Queen Nefertiti (Galileo). Winner at 2 at 7f, Leopardstown Irish Stallion Farms Fillies 2YO S., 3d Fairyhouse Brownstown S., **Gr.3**.

Artful. Winner at 1500m, Deauville Prix de Precolette. Dam of 2 winners-

BUCKHURST (Australia). 3 wins at 1m, 1¼m, €121,008, in 2019, Curragh International S., **Gr.3**, Royal Whip S., **Gr.3**, Leopardstown Summer Sizzler S., 2d Leopardstown Enterprise S., **Gr.3**, Curragh Gallinule S., **Gr.3**.

DUPLICITY (Cadeaux Genereux). Winner at 2, Newbury Rose Bowl S., **L**.

4th dam

BROOKLYN'S DANCE, by Shirley Heights. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1600m, 2100m, Evry Prix Cléopâtre, **Gr.3**, 2d Longchamp Prix de Royallieu, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **PRINCESSE DANSANTE**. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, all winners.

Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 24

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box H 43

Foaled 2nd September 2018

Branded : RH nr sh; 5 over 8 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian Mr. Prospector
Street Boss (USA)		Helen Street
2004	Blushing Ogygian	Ogygian Damascus
		Fruhlingshochzeit Blushing Groom
Dam	Dansili	Danehill Danzig
Kellys Ocean Jewel (GB)		Hasili Kahyasi
2005	Trellis Bay	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
		Bahamian..... Mill Reef

STREET BOSS (USA) (Chestnut 2004-Stud 2009). 7 wins to 7f, Del Mar Bing Crosby H., Gr.1. Sire of 764 mrs, 537 wnrns, 37 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW The Quarterback (VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1), Rapper Dragon - Street Rapper (Aust.), Petits Filous, Tris, Scarlet Billows, Thiamandi, Unchained Melody, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Cathryn Sophia, Decked Out, Danza, Capo Bastone, Holy Boss, Hence, etc.

1st dam

KELLYS OCEAN JEWEL, by Dansili. Unraced. Half-sister to **BELLAMY CAY, CINNAMON BAY** (dam of **NEW BAY**). This is her sixth living foal. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

San Miguel (g. by Pins). Winner at 1200m, 2d ARC Champagne S., **L**.

Pearlescence (f. by Bullbars). 4 wins 1400m to 2100m to 2019-20, Waikato RC Bupa Foxbridge Village H., Rotorua RC Chris Faulkner Drainage H., 2d Waikato RC BCD Group H., 3d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H.

Pinjewel (f. by Pins). Winner at 1650m in Aust.

Roofracs (g. by Bullbars). Placed at 3 in 2018-19 in Aust.

2nd dam

Trellis Bay, by Sadler's Wells. Winner at 1½m, Doncaster Express Racing Week Fillies' S., 2d Newmarket George Stubbs S., **L**. Sister to **New Abbey**, three-quarter-sister to **BEAT HOLLOW, Ancient Culture**, half-sister to **WEMYSS BIGHT, VACAMONTE**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

BELLAMY CAY (Kris). 7 wins-3 in succession-2000m to 4100m, €313,384, Longchamp Prix Maurice de Nieuil, **Gr.2**, Prix d'Hedouville, **Gr.3**.

CINNAMON BAY (Zamindar). 3 wins-1 at 2- at 1600m, Chantilly Prix d'Angerville, **L**, 4th Maisons-Laffitte Prix de Bagatelle, **L**. Dam of-

NEW BAY (Dubawi). Champion 3YO in France in 2015 (Int.). 5 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix Niel, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

BAHAMIAN, by Mill Reef. Winner at 1½m, Lingfield Oaks Trial S., **L**, 2d Deauville Prix de Pomone, **Gr.2**, 3d Doncaster Park Hill S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **CAPTIVATOR, EILEEN JENNY, KASMAYO, KLARIFI, West China, Beldarian**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

WEMYSS BIGHT (Dancing Brave). 5 wins-1 at 2-1800m to 2413m, Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix de Malleret, **Gr.2**. Dam of 4 winners-

BEAT HOLLOW (Sadler's Wells). 7 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 2011m, Churchill Downs Turf Classic S., **Gr.1**, Longchamp Grand Prix de Paris, **Gr.1**. Sire.

VACAMONTE (Caerleon). 2 wins-1 at 2- at 7f, 1m, Newmarket Superlative S., **L**. Coraline. Winner at 2500m, 4th Chantilly Prix Michel Houyvet, **L**. Dam of-

REEFSCAPE (Linamix). 6 wins 2400m to 4000m, £79,406, €521,685, Longchamp Prix du Cadran, **Gr.1**, Prix Chaudenay, **Gr.2**. Sire.

Hope. Raced once. Dam of 3 winners-

OASIS DREAM (Green Desert). Champion 2YO in Europe & GB in 2002. 4 wins-2 at 2- at 5f, 6f, Newmarket July Cup, **Gr.1**. Successful sire.

ZENDA (Zamindar). 3 wins 1463m to 1709m, €199,990, US\$130,000, Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, **Gr.1**. Dam of 5 winners-

KINGMAN (Invincible Spirit). Horse of the Year & Champion 3YO Colt in Europe in 2014. 7 wins-2 at 2 and 4 in succession-1408m to 1610m, £540,134, €516,840, Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 25

BAY FILLY

Box 1 24

Foaled 19th September 2018

Branded : **ws** nr sh; 45 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer.....	Nearctic
Kendall Lass (FR)		Fairy Bridge	Bold Reason
2007	Maid of Dawkins	Kendor	Kenmare
		Style for Life.....	Law Society

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 5 times. Sire of 886 mrs, 625 wns, 92 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Queen of Diamonds, etc.

1st dam

KENDALL LASS, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Half-sister to **Jasmiralda**. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-
TERRY - BEAUTY TRUST (H.K.) (g. by Trusting). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1400m, A\$76,650, SAJC Oaklands P, **L**.

2nd dam

MAID OF DAWKINS, by Kendor. 3 wins 2011m to 2212m, €126,900, 177,366fr., Longchamp Prix d'Automne, **L**, Saint-Cloud Prix Royal Empire, Deauville Prix de l'Eure, 2d Deauville La Coupe du Fonds Europeen de l'Elevage, **L**, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Corrida, **Gr.3**, Prix Petite Etoile, **L**, Grand Prix du Lion d'Angers, **L**, 4th Longchamp Prix de la Pepiniere, **L**. Half-sister to **NIGHT STYLE, Double Eagle**. What a Picture (dam of **PARTNER SHIFT**). Dam of 13 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Jasmiralda (Desert Style). 3 wins at 1900m, €142,030, Chantilly Grand Handicap des Juments, Prix d'Egmont, 2d Deauville Prix Miss Satamixa, **L**. Camille's Secret. Placed at 3 in France. Dam of 3 winners-

II Segreto (Turtle Bowl). 4 wins at 1600m, €117,640, US\$16,966, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Altipan, **L**, Toulouse Grand Criterium du Languedoc, **L**, 3d Monmouth Cliff Hanger S., **Gr.3**, Cagnes-sur-Mer Prix Saonois, **L**.

Dani Wallon (Martaline). 5 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, €147,260 in France and Spain, Maisons-Laffitte Prix du Rey, 3d Fontainebleau Prix Contessina, **L**, 4th Toulouse Grand Criterium du Languedoc, **L**.

3rd dam

Style for Life, by Law Society. 2 wins at 2000m, 2400m, Saint-Cloud Prix de Saint-Martin du Chene, Evry Prix de l'Agora, 3d Toulouse Prix Panacee, **L**. Half-sister to **GREY SWALLOW, MOONLIGHT DANCE** (dam of **MOONLIT LAKE, Central Lobby, Stylish Ways, Rustic**, Diamond Star (dam of **ESKIMO POINT**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-
NIGHT STYLE (Night Shift). 3 wins at 2 1200m to 1600m, Milan Gran Criterium, **Gr.1**, 4th Chester Vase, **Gr.3**.

MAID OF DAWKINS (Kendor). 3 wins. See above.

Double Eagle (Anabaa). Winner at 2400m, Saint-Cloud Prix Caracalla, 2d Lyon-Parilly La Coupe des Trois Ans, **L**.

Fast Style. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-

Royal Style (Astronomer Royal). Winner at 2, 3d Krefeld Dr Busch Memorial, **Gr.3**, Vichy Prix des Jouvenceaux et des Jouvencelles, **L**.

What a Picture. Unplaced. Dam of 7 winners-

PARTNER SHIFT (Night Shift). 4 wins at 1350m, 1600m, Nantes Grand Prix Anjou Bretagne, **L**, Longchamp Prix du Vert Galant.

Mufarrh (Marju). 4 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 1900m in GB and U.A.E, Meydan Jaguar XJ Trophy H., 2d Meydan Godolphin Mile S., **Gr.2**.

Majenta (Marju). 3 wins at 10¼f, 1½m, Curragh Conlan BMW H., Tri Equestrian Fillies H., 3d Roscommon Lenebane S., **L**.

Account of **LANDSDOWNE PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 26

BAY COLT

Box G 1

Foaled 28th September 2018

Branded : nr sh; 26 over 8 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Reset	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Kendoka		Assertive Lass	Zeditave
2009	Kwan	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Commanche Belle.....	Shirley Heights

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. Sire of Holy Dancer, Diaquin, Shoshone, Vibrato and of the placegetters Amazing Team, Champagne Toots, Clownin Around, Divine Dive, Icebath, Khitan Warrior, Riverfalls, Sacred Kiwi, Youngblood, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

KENDOKA, by Reset. 3 wins 1400m to 2400m, ARC Rotary H., Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, 2d ARC George FM H. Half-sister to **Martial Art**, Indomitable (dam of **TURN ME LOOSE**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

KWAN, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Sister to **PUERTO RICO**, blood-sister to **FAIRY HEIGHTS, Peace Offering**, half-sister to **PERSIAN BRAVE**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Martial Art (Tiger Hill). 6 wins 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$63,425, S\$503,125, Singapore TC Woodlands Classic S., Open H., ARC Auckland Airport H., 3d Singapore Gold Cup, **L**, 4th ARC Great Northern Guineas Prelude, **L**. Indomitable. Raced twice. Dam of-

TURN ME LOOSE (Iffraaj). Champion Sprinter & Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2015-16. 7 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$321,250, A\$1,309,100, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Seymour Cup, **L**, 2d MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, VRC Paris Lane S., **L**, 3d Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

COMMANCHE BELLE, by Shirley Heights. Placed in GB and Ireland. Half-sister to **BAND, ZIMBALON, Pop Song**. Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

FAIRY HEIGHTS (Fairy King). 3 wins at 2 at 7f, 1m, £139,794, Ascot Fillies Mile, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Sweet Solera S., **L**, Widow 2YO Fillies' S., 2d Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, **Gr.1**. Dam of 9 winners-

Mr. Mahatan (Distorted Humor). 3 wins in succession 1000m to 1400m in Brazil, 2d Gavea Classico Eurico Solanes, **L**.

Heart on Wave. Winner at 2, 2d Niigata Marigold Sho. Grandam of **DANTSU PRIUS** (Brian's Time). 4 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 2970m, 137,480,000¥, Nakayama New Zealand Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Dynaffair. Unplaced. Dam of 4 winners-
ASSEMBLY HALL (Sharp Humor). 3 wins 6f to 9f, Assiniboia Downs Manitoba Derby, **L**, 2d Assiniboia Downs Gold Cup, **L**.

PERSIAN BRAVE (Persian Heights). 7 wins-2 at 2-7f to 2m, Newbury St Simon S., **Gr.3**, 2d Newbury John Porter S., **Gr.3**, 3d Chester Vase, **Gr.3**.

PUERTO RICO (Sadler's Wells). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 1¼m, Curragh Gallinule S., **Gr.3**, Irish Stallion Farms 2YO S., 3d York Great Voltigeur S., **Gr.2**.

Peace Offering (Fairy King). Winner at 9f, 3d Leopardstown Ballysax S., **L**. Belle of the Ball. Unplaced. Grandam of-

MR PROFUMO - HERE COMES THUNDER (Mal.) (Falvelon). 16 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 27

BROWN COLT

Box G 68

Foaled 3rd November 2018

Branded : Cm nr sh; 34 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Key to Success		Joy.....	Bluebird
2011	Akela	Al Akbar.....	Success Express
		Zephana.....	Zephyr Bay

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 5 times. Sire of 886 mrs, 625 wns, 92 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Queen of Diamonds, etc.

1st dam

KEY TO SUCCESS, by Thorn Park. Unraced. Half-sister to **LADY KIPLING** (dam of **FASCINO**), **Lady Chapel**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

Akela, by Al Akbar. 6 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$77,900, ARC Auckland International Airport H., Waikato RC Danske Mobler H., WRC Central Forklifts H., 2d Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Standard H., 3d ARC JRA Trophy, BOP RC Stewart Browne Electrical Services H., 4th WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, CJC Timaru S., **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, Levin S.H., **L**. Half-sister to The Tart (dam of **HIRSCHBERG**). Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

LADY KIPLING (Savabeel). 11 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$442,925, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, Fuji Zerex H., Counties RC Campbell Tyson Cooper White H., BOP RC Hardware & Plumbing Centennial H., Feilding JC Courtesy Ford Redcraze Bowl H., Hawkes Bay Bruce Perry Bloodstock H., Traderacks H., Waikato RC Riv Cafe & Bar H., 2d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, 3d Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**-twice, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 2 winners-

FASCINO (Charm Spirit). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, A\$211,500, in 2019-20, Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, 4th WRC Anzac Day S., **L**, MRC Jim Moloney S., **L**.

Gunga Din. 3 wins 1280m to 1800m to 2019-20, 3d ATC TAB Highway H.

Lady Chapel (King's Chapel). Winner at 1200m, 2d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, ARC John Deere Agrowquip H., 3d Waikato RC Brokerweb Risk Services 2YO H., 4th Counties Challenge S., **L**.

Highly Secret. 3 wins 1300m to 1600m, A\$121,590, WATC Amelia Park Wines H., Tabtouch Mobile App H., 2d WATC Magic Millions Raceday H.

3rd dam

ZEPHANA, by Zephyr Bay. Unraced. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Akela (Al Akbar). 6 wins. See above.

Al Shamahl. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1400m, Avondale JC Cambridge Thoroughbred Sales H., Matamata RC Farmlands H. Dam of-

Roly Poly. 4 wins at 1400m, Waikato RC Regal Haulage H., BOP RC Wealleans Groundspread H., Green Natural Health Clinic H.

The Tart. Placed at 2. Dam of 5 winners-

HIRSCHBERG (Sea Road). 8 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$286,220, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**, AMP Interactive Centre Cup, BTC Mater Hospitals 2YO H., QTC Cafe 21 H., 4th QTC Easter Cup, **L**.


Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 28

BAY COLT

Box B 12

Foaled 3rd September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 8 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy	Warning
Dam	Don Eduardo	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Khales		Diamond Lover	Sticks and Stones
2004	Precious Glitter	Danehill	Danzig
		Rush for Gold	Quack

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 683 mrs, 389 wnr, 40 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW (My) Xpression (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, Carnival, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Advertise, etc.

1st dam

KHALES, by Don Eduardo. Raced once. Sister to **Lara's Glitter**. This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners-

BAHANA (g. by Elusive City). Champion Stayer in Singapore in 2016. 7 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2200m, S\$1,276,307, Singapore TC El Dorado Classic, **L**, Singapore Gold Cup, **L**, Solutions S., 2d Singapore Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Captain Obvious S.

La Mouline (f. by Showcasing). 6 wins-5 in succession-from only 9 starts 1100m to 1400m, NZ\$8,000, A\$142,480, WATC My Rentokil H., South African Airways H., Tourism WA Trophy H., Tabtouch H., JJ Richards & Sons P., 2d WATC Hosemasters H., 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

Showmanship (g. by Showcasing). Winner at 1000m in 2018-19, Perth Racing Tabtouch-Better Your Bet H.

Le Grazie (g. by Zacinto). Winner at only start at 1400m in 2018-19.

Daponte (g. by Showcasing). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

PRECIOUS GLITTER, by Danehill. 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, A\$110,500, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, ACT RC Black Opal Preview S., **L**, 4th ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **BEAUTY WATCH** (dam of **TOP OF MY LIST**), Gerona Gold (dam of **EMPIRE GOLD - PLASTIC POLYMER** (H.K.)). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Lara's Glitter (Don Eduardo). 4 wins 1611m to 2025m, A\$92,260, 2d TRC Hobart Guineas, **L**, 4th Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Glitter Woman. Winner at 2 at 1100m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-

Glitzabeel. 5 wins 1400m to 2100m, 2d ARC Racing Club Cup. Dam of-

PRINCESS JENNI (High Chaparral). 5 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2000m, A\$691,435, to 2019-20, SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**, Alexandra S., **Gr.3**, MRC Jack Elliot H., 4th VRC Empire Rose S., **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

Rush for Gold, by Quack. 5 wins-1 at 2-6f to 8½f, 2d Turfway Park Winter Storm S., **L**, Night Light S., **L**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

PRECIOUS GLITTER (Danehill). 2 wins. See above.

BEAUTY WATCH (Belong to Me). 6 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1600m, A\$636,175, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

TOP OF MY LIST (High Chaparral). 4 wins 1300m to 2000m, A\$275,210, ATC Japan Racing Association P., **Gr.3**, Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**.

Gerona Gold. Raced once. Dam of 3 winners-

EMPIRE GOLD - PLASTIC POLYMER (H.K.) (Second Empire). 3 wins 1600m to 2025m, A\$77,600, HK\$2,166,000, HKJC Centenary Vase, **L**, 2d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

Account of FAIRDALE STUD, Longburn.

Lot 29

BAY COLT

Box H 11

Foaled 29th September 2018

Branded : (F) nr sh; 7 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
Dam	New Approach	Galileo	Sadler's Wells
Khaseeb (AUS)		Park Express	Ahonoora
2013	Asheerah	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Rewaaya	Singspiel

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1291 rnrs, 779 wnrs, 69 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Melt, Kisses, Order Again, The Soutaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Jungle Cat, Chriselliam, etc.

1st dam

KHASEEB, by New Approach. 2 wins at 1400m, 1500m in Aust. Half-sister to **Alshibaa**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

ASHEERAH, by Redoute's Choice. Winner at 1200m, 2d SAJC ACG Security H., Boag's Draught H., Flight Centre Twilight P. Three-quarter-sister to **Bedhrah**. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 2 winners-

Alshibaa (Street Cry). 6 wins 1200m to 2100m, R809,840, to 2019 in South Africa and Mauritius, 3d Turffontein Sea Cottage S., **L**.

Qabeelah. Placed at 3 in 2019-20 in Aust.

Tajjarob. Placed at 2 & 3 to 2018-19 in Aust.

3rd dam

REWAAYA, by Sing Spiel. Joint second filly on the 2006-07 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 5 wins-3 in succession-1050m to 1400m, A\$728,030, MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**, VRC Let's Elope S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Toorak H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, AJC South Pacific Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, STC Darby Munro S., **L**, 4th VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Bedhrah**, **Almoneef - Bintang Terang** (Mal.), Saywaan (dam of **SENSE OF OCCASION**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

School. 5 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 2200m, A\$133,180, VRC Victorian Owner Gold Card H., MRC Le Pine Funerals H., 2d MRC Mitavite Summer Challenge.

4th dam

Nasmah, by At Talaq. 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1300m, A\$91,250, VATC St Razzle H., Denise's Joy H., 3d VRC Great Western H., **L**, Anzac Day S., **L**. Sister to **GHAREEB**, half-sister to **Alharir** (dam of **ERTIJAAL**, **MUSHREQ**, **THIMAAR - JAZZA BELL** (Mac.)), Bahja (dam of **MOQLA**), Farasha (dam of **SHARNEE ROSE**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

REWAAYA (Sing Spiel). 5 wins. See above.

Bedhrah (Redoute's Choice). Winner at 2 at 1018m, 3d SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**. **Almoneef - Bintang Terang** (Mal.) (Elusive Quality). 6 wins 1200m to 1435m, A\$41,605, 313,242Rgt., 2d Perak TC Sultan Gold Vase, **L**.

Saywaan. Winner at 1200m, 3d MVRC Melbourne's GPO H. Dam of 3 winners-
SENSE OF OCCASION (Street Sense). 8 wins 1200m to 2400m, A\$1,706,145, BRC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, WJ McKell Cup, **L**, Premier's Cup, **L**, 3d ATC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**.

Albakoor. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d MRC Volley 2YO H. Dam of 5 winners-

Mubakkir (Commands). 7 wins-4 in succession, 2d VRC March S., **L**.

Bukhoor. Unraced. Dam of 8 winners-

Lucky Eighty Eight (Lucky Owners). 7 wins-4 in succession-1400m to 2100m, 3d MRC Naturalism S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**.


Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 30

BAY FILLY

Box A 97

Foaled 5th November 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 77 over 8 off sh

Sire	Monsun	Königsstuhl	Dschingis Khan
Vadamos (FR)		Mosella.....	Surumu
2011	Celebre Vadala	Peintre Celebre.....	Nureyev
		Vadlamixa	Linamix
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest.....	Northern Dancer
Kiara		Gull Nook.....	Mill Reef
2012	Sheila Cheval	Mi Preferido	Island Whirl
		Silver Sheila	Silver Dream

VADAMOS (FR) (Bay 2011-Stud Ire. 2017, NZ 2017). 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, €677,225, A\$220,000, Chantilly Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1, Baden-Baden Oettingen Rennen, Gr.2, Saint-Cloud Prix du Muguet, Gr.2, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Messidor, Gr.3, 2d Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, Gr.1, 4th MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Volfango. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

KIARA, by Pentire. Unraced. Sister to **(KING) MUFHASA**, three-quarter-sister to **Simbaah**, half-sister to Keepa Cheval (dam of **(THE) BOSTONIAN**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

SHEILA CHEVAL, by Mi Preferido. Unraced. Half-sister to **COMMANDER CHEVAL, Fort Cheval**. Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

(KING) MUFHASA (Pentire). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2008-09 & 2011-12.

Champion Sprinter in NZ in 2008-09, 2010-11 & 2011-12. Champion Miler in NZ in 2008-09. 20 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1600m, NZ\$2,614,762, A\$791,000, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**-twice, Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Toorak H., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**-twice, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**, Waikato RC Seafood Bazaar H., ARC Auckland Airport 3YO H., BOP RC Hills Haden Valuers H., Matamata RC Rich Hill H., 2d ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**-twice, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**-twice, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, SCTC Glasshouse H., **L**, 4th ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**.

Belle Joie. 6 wins at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$90,350, Avondale JC Takani Feeds H., Waikato RC Warren Storm Lifebrokers H. Dam of-

Simbaah (Pentire). 2 wins at 1200m, ARC Curraghmore Stud H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Rich Hill Stud H.

Bert. 4 wins at 1200m, Avondale JC Davina Waddell Stables H.

Keepa Cheval. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 3 winners-

(THE) BOSTONIAN (Jimmy Choux). 9 wins-2 at 2 and 4 in succession-1100m to 1600m, NZ\$162,625, A\$1,135,786, to 2018-19, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, Kingsford-Smith Cup, **Gr.1**, Sunshine Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay El Roca Sprint H., **L**, Counties Bowl H., **L**, SCTC Daybreak Lover P., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Singapore Airlines P., Hawkes Bay Fasttrack Insurance 2YO S., 2d Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**.

Chaussure. 2 wins at 1400m, 1550m, A\$91,475, ATC Schweppes H., TAB P.

3rd dam

SILVER SHEILA, by Silver Dream. Unraced. Half-sister to Starbinger (dam of **RADIO SKY**), Belisha (dam of **GREY INVADER**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

COMMANDER CHEVAL (All Glory). 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$139,800, Matamata Cup, **L**, 2d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 31

BAY FILLY

Box 1 25

Foaled 25th September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 72 over 8 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram Sir Ivor
Kilfenora		Lady Giselle Nureyev
2006	L'Quiz	L'Enjoleur Buckpasser
		Basin Tom Rolfe

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 369 mrs, 232 wnrns, 18 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tazzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, The Holy One, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, etc.

1st dam

KILFENORA, by Zabeel. Unraced. Sister to **ST REIMS, CHAMPAGNE** (dam of **MARTIQUE, NADEGE**), **Sursum Corda**, Hansuyen (dam of **CHAMPAGNE HARMONY**), three-quarter-sister to **Sunnah**. Imposingly (dam of **BONNEVAL, LORD ARTHUR, FULL OF SPIRIT, IMPOSING LASS, LADY CUMQUAT**). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-

Kyrie Eleison (f. by O'Reilly). 3 wins 1600m to 2100m to 2018-19, Whangarei RC Pierces Flooring Xtra H., 3d Whangarei Gold Cup, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., 4th Counties Cup, **Gr.3**.

Howland (g. by Tavistock). Winner at 1600m, 3d ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier.

Super Power (g. by Power). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Singapore.

Kolinsky (c. by Stravinsky). Winner at 1400m in South Africa.

2nd dam

L'QUIZ, by L'Enjoleur. Unraced. Half-sister to Mia Karina (dam of **SIBERIAN SUMMER, MAGNIFICENT STYLE**), Czaravina (dam of **TE AKAU PEARL**). Dam of 13 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ST REIMS (Zabeel). Champion Older Male in NZ in 2004-05 (Int.). 11 wins-5 in succession-1600m to 2400m, NZ\$673,250, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**.

CHAMPAGNE (Zabeel). Champion Older Female in NZ in 1998-99 (Int.). 7 wins 1400m to 2040m, NZ\$53,350, A\$1,864,930, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

CHARMONT (High Chaparral). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$294,750, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.1**.

Hansuyen. Winner at 1500m, 2d AJC Maytag H. Dam of 3 winners-**CHAMPAGNE HARMONY** (Choisir). 3 wins to 1200m, A\$208,425, SAJC Yallambee Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**.

Quiz Queen. Unraced. Grandam of-

BONNEVAL (Makfi). NZ Horse of the Year in 2016-17 & 2017-18. 7 wins-1 at 2 and 6 in succession-1300m to 2400m, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**.

LORD ARTHUR (Camelot). 2 wins at 1400m, 2100m in 2018-19, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Barfoot & Thompson H.

IMPOSING LASS (Makfi). 5 wins-4 in succession-1350m to 1800m, A\$357,975, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **Gr.3**.

FULL OF SPIRIT (Flying Spur). 4 wins 1300m to 2000m, ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 2d Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**.

LADY CUMQUAT (Duke of Marmalade). 3 wins 1600m to 2000m, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Ladies Day Vase, **Gr.3**.

FITOCRACY (Denman). 2 wins-1 at 2, SAJC Schweppervescence S., **Gr.3**.

Dark Vision. 2 wins at 1650m, 2100m, WATC Call TAB to Bet H. Dam of-**HIGHER GROUND** (So You Think). 4 wins 1550m to 2000m, A\$226,405, ATC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 32

CHESTNUT COLT

Box F 78

Foaled 18th October 2018

Branded : **ws** nr sh; 66 over 8 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Dylan Thomas	Danehill	Danzig
Kim Dynasty (AUS)		Laglion	Diesis
2009	Golden Bridge	Gold Brose	Huntingdale
		Queen's Bridge	Spectacular Bid

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Sire of 193 mrs, 116 wnrs, inc. SW Kolding (ATC Epsom H., Gr.1), Tofane, Ocean Jewel, Seaway, SP Arrogant, Oceanex, Mongolianconqueror, Another Dollar, Pretty to Sea, Rondinella, Star of the Seas, Dancer's Kin, Miss Valencia, Our Hail Mary, Ocean's Fourteen and of Ocean Knight, Beerzatbernz, Tezlah, Fabric, Matowi, etc.

1st dam

KIM DYNASTY, by Dylan Thomas. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m, A\$79,975, 2d WATC Tabtouch Supporting the Industry H., 3d WATC Irish Day at Belmont Park H. Half-sister to **ARLINGTONBOULEVARD, EUROPE TO AFRICA**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

GOLDEN BRIDGE, by Gold Brose. Unraced. Half-sister to Belbridge (dam of **MILITARY CHIEF**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

ARLINGTONBOULEVARD (Spinning World). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$221,025, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeder's S., **Gr.1**, Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., **L**, Hawkes Bay Waste Management H., Waikato RC Irish Rover H., 2d Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.2**, Matamata Cup, **L**, 4th ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Royal S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

Blue on Black (Camelot). Winner at 1400m in 2018-19, 3d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.2**.

EUROPE TO AFRICA (Rock of Gibraltar). 5 wins 1600m to 1950m, Scottsville Scarlet Lady H., **L**, 3d Clairwood Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.2**.

Oxford Road. 3 wins at 1200m, CJC Angus Meats H.

Clearbrook Lane. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

Lovers Lane. 2 wins to 1400m, Matamata RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.

3rd dam

QUEEN'S BRIDGE, by Spectacular Bid. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 10½f, Phoenix Park Irish National Stud Fillies S., **L**, 3d Curragh Meld S., **Gr.3**, Ascot Brocas H. Half-sister to **JACK OF CLUBS**, Greening (dam of **TURNOFTHECENTURY, BEST FRIEND STRO**), Tappity Tap (dam of **CRYSTAL SYMPHONY**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Belbridge. Raced twice. Dam of 3 winners-

MILITARY CHIEF (Military Plume). 8 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1400m, A\$57,400, S\$683,050, Singapore TC Star Prince Challenge, **L**, 2d Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **L**, Silver Cup, **L**, Kranji Mile, **L**, Star Prince Challenge, **L**, Singapore Derby Trial, **L**.

4th dam

COLONY CLUB, by Tom Rolfe. 6 wins in U.S.A. Half-sister to **PASS THE GLASS**, Virginia (dam of **VIRGINIA RAPIDS, VIRGIN MICHAEL**).

Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

JACK OF CLUBS (Sir Ivor). 6 wins 8½f to 13f, US\$406,357, Saratoga Bold Reason H., **L**, 3d Belmont Brooklyn H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

QUEEN'S BRIDGE (Spectacular Bid). 2 wins. See above.

Greening. 7 wins in U.S.A. Dam of 10 winners-

TURNOFTHECENTURY (Holy Bull). 6 wins 1m to 9f, US\$474,236, Saratoga National Museum of Racing Hall of Fame H., **Gr.2**, Belmont Empire Classic H., **L**, Aqueduct Alex M Robb H., **L**. Sire.

Account of HENLEY PARK, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 33 BLACK OR BROWN COLT (AUS) Box G 62

Foaled 22nd October 2018

Branded : o&P nr sh; 22 over 8 off sh

Sire	Bianconi	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Nicconi (AUS)		Fall Aspen..... Pretense
2005	Nicola Lass	Scenic..... Sadler's Wells
		Dubai Lass..... Bletchingly
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon..... Try My Best
Kirra Sand		Courtza..... Pompeii Court
2002	Plentiful	Kinjite..... Centaine
		Lot's Wife..... Zephyr Bay

NICCONI (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Sire of 419 mrs, 303 wnrs, 18 SW, inc. SW Nature Strip (ATC Galaxy H., Gr.1), Faatinah, Sirrconi, Chill Party, Nicoscene, Time Awaits, Concealer, Niccanova, Tony Nicconi, Hear the Chant, State Solicitor, Caipirinha, Nistaan, It's Been a Battle, Ayers Rock, Quatronic, Exclusive Lass, Loved Up, SP Lankan Star, Akkadian, Mandylion, Shokora, etc.

1st dam

KIRRA SAND, by O'Reilly. 7 wins at 1550m, 1600m, NZ\$170,775, A\$17,550, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, ARC Forsyth Barr H., STC Canterbury Park Event Centre H., BOP RC Ultimate Motor Group H., 2d ARC Skycity H., 3d Matamata Cup, **L**, Hawkes Bay Bay Ford H., ARC Craddock's Eggs H., Waikato RC John Walker Printers H., Radio Hauraki 96FM H., Matamata RC Waikato Stud H., Comag H., 4th Rotorua S., **L**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-
Sip Sip Sip (f. by Raheeb). 2 wins at 1400m in Aust.
D'Great Star (g. by Sidereus). Winner at 1200m in 2019 in Malaysia.
Greenmount (f. by Casino Prince). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

2nd dam

PLENTIFUL, by Kinjite. Unraced. Half-sister to **Miss Japan, Pillar of Salt**.
Dam of 2 foals, both raced, 1 winner, inc:-
KIRRA SAND (O'Reilly). 7 wins. See above.

3rd dam

LOT'S WIFE, by Zephyr Bay. Unraced. Half-sister to **BELLTOLLER**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Pillar of Salt (Palace Music). 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1646m, A\$79,005, AJC Fujitsu Retail Solutions H., VRC New Racing Season H., BATC Diet Sprite H., 2d VRC Skipton H., Flemington Spring H., 3d BATC Doomben Classic, **L**.

Miss Japan (Pompeii Court). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, Counties RC Nutri Metics International S., 3d ARC Allegra Park Classic, **L**. Dam of 4 winners-
Maybe So (Sky Chase). 6 wins to 1400m, ARC NZ Nippon Goodwill Trophy H., Bluebird Snackers H., Manawatu RC Ernest Adams H., Waikato RC Equine Pacific Insurance H., 2d Waikato RC Guineas Trial, **L**.

Tokyo Belle. Placed. Dam of 7 winners-

TOKYO BEAU (Sky Chase). 5 wins 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$93,650, A\$4,000, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Hound & Hunt Inn H., Waikato RC NZ Bloodstock H., Avondale JC Lindauer H., 2d Avondale JC York Cup, CJC Blue Star Taxis H., 4th SAJC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**.

San da Belle. Placed. Dam of 2 winners-

Our Bee Jay (Danske). 13 wins-2 at 2-850m to 2600m, CJC Farmers Mill H., Southland RC Coupland's Bakeries Crystals H., 3d CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**.

Short Black. 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, AJC Indian Summer H. Dam of-

Captivator (Seattle Dancer). 5 wins 1300m to 2000m, A\$214,450, VATC Jim Conway Welter H., VRC Brian Dixon H., VATC Shopfitting & Building Services P., All Shot H., Grey Boots H., 2d Cranbourne Cup, **L**.

Ventured. Winner at 2 at 1300m, STC Petersham 2YO H. Dam of 4 winners-

Jesterchine (Rory's Jester). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1007m, MVRC Members Equity Bank H., 2d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. Producer.

Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 34

BAY FILLY

Box A 59

Foaled 10th November 2018

Branded : Ⓟ nr sh; 11 over 8 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes.....Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill Danzig
Kitt Ann Miss (AUS)		Offshore Boom Be My Guest
2005	Miss Kitt Ann	Tale of the Cat Storm Cat
		Tricia Ann Zabeel

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 369 mrs, 232 wnrns, 18 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tazzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, The Holy One, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infanry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, etc.

1st dam

Kitt Ann Miss, by Rock of Gibraltar. 3 wins at 1150m, 1200m, NZ\$82,325, ARC Resene Paints H., 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Cambridge JC Maneline Cambridge H., Matamata RC Marks Ewen & Associates H., WRC Konami H., BOP RC Stewart Browne Group H., 3d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**. Half-sister to **Could be Pearls**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Sckam (g. by Street Cry). 3 wins at 1400m, 1900m, A\$83,620, to 2019-20 in Aust.

2nd dam

MISS KITT ANN, by Tale of the Cat. Unraced. Half-sister to **LA SIZERANNE** (dam of **ZA MOULIN ROUGE**), **Imperial Lass**, **Joy's Choice**, **Napa Sky**. Sweetness 'n Light (dam of **WEREGOINGTOGETCHA**), Sara Ann (dam of **TAVAGO**). Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Kitt Ann Miss (Rock of Gibraltar). 3 wins. See above.

Could be Pearls (Alamosa). 3 wins in succession at 1200m, 1400m, S\$201,845, 2d Singapore 3YO Classic, **L**.

3rd dam

Tricia Ann, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1600m, 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **Ana Zeel** (dam of **ESTELLE COLLECTION**), three-quarter-sister to **GROSVENOR**, **NATIONAL GALLERY**, **KYRIE ELEISON**, **GARFUNKEL**, Les Lilas (dam of **REQUIEM**, **LAUREL GROVE**), half-sister to **MY MARSEILLAISE** (dam of **BON CHER, DE LISLE**), Concia (dam of **MAHAYA, SHADEA**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
LA SIZERANNE (Stravinsky). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1500m, NZ\$232,950, A\$280,700, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.2**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Stony Bridge S., **Gr.3**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**. Dam of 7 winners-
ZA MOULIN ROUGE (Street Cry). Winner at 2 at 1050m, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**. Producer.

Imperial Lass (Tavistock). 3 wins 1500m to 2040m, A\$188,790, MVRC Jeep H., 3d BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC Ethereal S., **L**, Werrabee Cup, **L**.

Joy's Choice (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1600m, Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d ARC Sunline Vase, **L**, 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.

Napa Sky (Stravinsky). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1008m, 2d STC Research S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Boronia S., **L**, TRC Bow Mistress Trophy, **L**. Producer.

Sweetness 'n Light. 6 wins 1400m to 1800m, A\$132,850, VRC Jayco 30th Anniversary H., MRC Rooney P., Valley of Georgia H. Dam of 3 winners-
WEREGOINGTOGETCHA (Testa Rossa). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2300m, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**.

Sara Ann. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

TAVAGO (Tavistock). 4 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$70,775, A\$1,582,625, ATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Sky High S., **Gr.3**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**.


Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 35

BAY COLT

Box A 98

Foaled 3rd September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 15 over 8 off sh

Sire	Monsun	Königsstuhl	Dschingis Khan
Vadamos (FR)		Mosella.....	Surumu
2011	Celebre Vadala	Peintre Celebre.....	Nureyev
		Vadlamixa	Linamix
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Lady de Chine (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2009	Crepe de Chine	Pins	Snippets
		Gio.....	Centaïne

VADAMOS (FR) (Bay 2011-Stud Ire. 2017, NZ 2017). 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, €677,225, A\$220,000, Chantilly Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1, Baden-Baden Oettingen Rennen, Gr.2, Saint-Cloud Prix du Muguet, Gr.2, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Messidor, Gr.3, 2d Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, Gr.1, 4th MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Volfango. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

LADY DE CHINE, by Fastnet Rock. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2d ATC Big Sports Breakfast H., 3d ARC Simply Squeezed 2YO H., WRC Carpet One 2YO H. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

CREPE DE CHINE, by Pins. 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$87,250, A\$152,250, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, VRC Century S., **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, 2d Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**. Sister to **GLAM SLAM**, blood-sister to **Perfect Pins**, Pretty (dam of **BONNY O'REILLY**), three-quarter-sister to **PIN ROUGE**; half-sister to **ARENTI, Fiaba**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
 Let's Rock'n'roll. 7 wins-1 at 2-at 955m, 1000m, A\$290,670, SAJC McMahon Services H., ATC Warwick Farm H., Woollahra 2YO H.
 Winkelmann. 4 wins at 1500m, 1600m, A\$145,410, to 2018-19, MVRC Powerflo Solutions Kate O'Sullivan Cup, MRC Clanbrooke Racing H.

3rd dam

GIO, by Centaine. Winner at 1150m. Sister to **STARMAN II, Escada** (dam of **GLAMOUR PUSS, VISION AND POWER, RARE INSIGHT, ESCADAIRE**), Cazuleigh (dam of **THE FATZ**), three-quarter-sister to **GIORGIO, LA ROSE NOIR** (dam of **ESPURANTE**), **Double Roy, Habaine**, half-sister to **Khairleigh** (dam of **DANZIGA**). Dam of 14 named foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

CREPE DE CHINE (Pins). 6 wins. See above.

ARENTI (O'Reilly). Champion Older Sprinter in Malaysia/Singapore in 2006. 8 wins-4 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **L**.

GLAM SLAM (Pins). 3 wins at 1200m, VRC AR Creswick S., **L**, Avondale JC Jan's TAB Ponsonby H., 4th Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**

Fiaba (Defensive Play). 6 wins-1 at 2-1360m to 2000m, Hawkes Bay Lynn Electrical H., 2d CJC Winter Classic S.H., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

PIN ROUGE (Pins). 10 wins-4 in succession-1213m to 1600m, A\$293,460, Bunbury S., **L**, WATC Australia Day Cup, Baz is 50 H., Tabtouch.mobi H.

4th dam

CELIA LEIGH, by Sound Reason. 3 wins at 2 at 800m, 1200m, VATC Proud Miss H., 3d VATC Sweet Nell H. Half-sister to **GIORGIO, Habania** (dam of **LA ROSE NOIR, URBANE**). Dam of 11 foals, all winners, inc:-

STARMAN II (Centaine). 7 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Selangor Gold Cup, **L**.

Escada (Centaine). 4 wins to 1400m, 2d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
VISION AND POWER (Carnegie). 10 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2000m, A\$2,072,675, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**.

GLAMOUR PUSS (Tale of the Cat). 9 wins at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$11,900, A\$1,236,300, VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**.

Account of **CARLAW PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 36

BAY FILLY

Box B 59

Foaled 28th September 2018

Branded : © nr sh; 6 over 8 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Power (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor	Ahonoora
		Glatisant	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Dehere	Deputy Minister	Vice Regent
Lady Dehere		Sister Dot	Secretariat
1999	Express a Smile	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Hold That Smile.....	Haulpak

POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 5 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 256 mrs, 123 wnrs, 11 SW, inc. SW Gift of Power (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), La Force, Peace Envoy, Pleaseletmewin, Power O'Hata, Mr Clint, Castilian, Biz Power, Cristal Fizz, Fasuba, Respin, SP Jolie, Damselfly, Caricature, Divine Power, Good Complicity, Cry Baby, etc.

1st dam

LADY DEHERE, by Dehere. Second top filly on The 2001-02 NZ 2YO Free H. 4 wins at 2 880m to 1200m, NZ\$349,450, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**, ARC Huntaway Reserve Juvenile S., 2d WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **SEA SIREN, ORATORIO, DISCORSI**. This is her eleventh foal. Her tenth foal is a 2YO. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

ORACY (c. by Zabeel). 7 wins-5 in succession-from only 11 starts 1450m to 1800m, R1,285,000, Turffontein Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, Dingaans H., **Gr.2**, London News S., **Gr.3**, Racing Association Pinnacle S. Sire.

THE LADY (f. by Stravinsky). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, NZ\$97,450, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, ARC DA Peake P., 2d Waikato RC Esker Lodge 2YO H., Avondale JC First Sovereign Trust 2YO S., 3d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 3 winners-

Bullish Stock (Tavistock). 5 wins 1500m to 3000m, A\$185,780, VRC Ken Cox H., MRC Cove Hotel H., MVRC K Line Australia H., 3d VRC St Leger, **L**, North East Region H., 4th MRC Galilee Series Final H., **L**.

The Kept Lady. Winner at 1400m, 3d WRC Platinum Homes Taranaki H. Willpower. Winner at 1200m in 2018-19.

Ruthless Lady (f. by Keeper). Winner at 2 at 1200m, 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**. Devere (g. by Zabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Aust.

Finvara (g. by Cape Blanco). Placed at 3.

St Rumon (g. by Tavistock). Placed at 3 in Aust.

Elysian Hera (f. by Stravinsky). Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

Madluce Missile. 5 wins at 1200m, 1500m, A\$86,750, to 2018-19, BRC Chris Munce P.

Elusive Shine. 5 wins 1000m to 1100m, A\$85,546 in Aust.

2nd dam

EXPRESS A SMILE, by Success Express. Unraced. Sister to **SNAPSHOTS**, blood-sister to **Durham Express**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

SEA SIREN (Fastnet Rock). Champion Older Female Sprinter in Ireland in 2013. 7 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1350m, €43,275, A\$1,681,830, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, ATC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, Fairyhouse Belgrave S., **L**.

LADY DEHERE (Dehere). 4 wins. See above.

ORATORIO (Stravinsky). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, A\$511,550, MVRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, BTC Tommy Smith Slipper S., **L**, MVRC St Albans S., **L**, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, 3d MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

DISCORSI (Galileo). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1410m, 1620m, A\$119,215, VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**. Sire.

Dubai Express. Placed at 3. Dam of 4 winners-

Rockadubai (Fastnet Rock). Placed, 3d Counties Challenge S., **L**. Dam of **CHABAUD** (Lookin at Lucky). 4 wins 1200m to 2500m, A\$213,145, SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, TTC Tasmanian Oaks, **L**.

Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 37

BROWN FILLY (AUS)

Box A 60

Foaled 10th September 2018

Branded : C nr sh; 17 over 8 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Pride of Dubai (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2012	Al Anood	Danehill	Danzig
		Eljazzi	Artaius
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo	Halo
Lady Iveagh (AUS)		Woodman's Girl	Woodman
2013	Milliyet	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Foreign Copy	Bold Venture

PRIDE OF DUBAI (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud Aust. 2016, Ire. 2017). 2 wins at 2, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1, ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Enaad (Greyville Gold Cup, Gr.2) and SW Al Aneed (MRC D'Urban Gothic S., L). Out of a half-sister to SW Rafha. Sire of SW Tanker (MRC Debutant S., L), SP Bella Hipotina and of Platinum Dubai, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

LADY IVEAGH, by More Than Ready. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Half-sister to **SAMANTHA MISS** (dam of **MISS FABULASS**), **Hurriyet**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

MILLIYET, by Zabeel. Unraced. Sister to **CRONUS, PRAVDA** (dam of **PRAVANA**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

SAMANTHA MISS (Redoute's Choice). Champion 3YO Filly in Australia in 2009. 7 wins-2 at 2 and 5 in succession-1150m to 2500m, A\$1,763,260, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Flight S., **Gr.1**, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Furious S., **Gr.2**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, Wattle Grove 2YO H., 2d AJC Sires Produce S., **Gr.1**, Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, 3d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, AJC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 winners-

MISS FABULASS (Frankel). 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m, A\$184,490, in 2018-19, ATC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, Tab.com.au H., 2d ATC Tab.com.au 2YO H., 4th ATC Flight S., **Gr.1**.

Sammy's Girl. Winner at 1350m, 3d ATC Sydney Children's Hospital P. Dam of Killer Instinct. 2 wins at 1800m, 2100m in 2018-19, 2d ATC TAB Rewards P.

Hurriyet (Redoute's Choice). Winner at 1209m, 2d SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**, 3d MRC The Age Good Food Guide P.

Super Choice. 5 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, A\$83,500, STC Canterbury BMW & Nick Scali Furniture H., 2d STC The Freeway H.

3rd dam

FOREIGN COPY, by Bold Venture. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Sovereign Command (dam of **ENVOY**), Gold Ingot (dam of **GOLDEN ERA**), half-sister to Gold Street (dam of **GOLD STREAK**), Van Fleet (dam of **CAMPANIA**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

CRONUS (Zabeel). 11 wins 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$174,425, A\$793,460, HK\$140,000, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, SAJC West End Draught S., **Gr.3**.

PRAVDA (Zabeel). 8 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2400m, NZ\$124,850, A\$453,385, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.2**, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, STC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 8 winners-

PRAVANA (Anabaa). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$160,425, AJC Aspiration H., **L**, 2d STC Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**.

Zebizan. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Grandam of-

ARTISTRY (Shamardal). 8 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1600m, A\$562,810, ATC Newcastle Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club S., **Gr.3**, ATC Maurice McCarten H., **Gr.3**.

LIL MISS SWISS (Rip Van Winkle). 6 wins 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$104,487, to 2018-19, Riverton Cup, **L**, Amberley Cup.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 38

BROWN FILLY

Box G 9

Foaled 18th October 2018

Branded : S nr sh; 138 over 8 off sh

Sire	Iffraaj	Zafonic	Gone West
Turn Me Loose		Pastorale	Nureyev
2011	Indomitable	Danehill	Danzig
		Kwan	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Lady Kipling		Savannah Success	Success Express
2007	Akela	Al Akbar.....	Success Express
		Zephana.....	Zephyr Bay

TURN ME LOOSE (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Sprinter & Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2015-16. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$321,250, A\$1,309,100, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Futurity S., Gr.1, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile, Gr.2. Related to SW Fairy Heights (Ascot Fillies Mile, Gr.1), SW Dantsu Prius, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

LADY KIPLING, by Savabeel. 11 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$442,925, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, Fuji Zerox H., Counties RC Campbell Tyson Cooper White H., BOP RC Hardware & Plumbing Centennial H., Feilding JC Courtesy Ford Redcraze Bowl H., Hawkes Bay Bruce Perry Bloodstock H., Traderacks H., Waikato RC Riv Cafe & Bar H., 2d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Avondale JC La-Z-Boy Chair 2YO H., 3d Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**-twice, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Lady Chapel**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

FASCINO (f. by Charm Spirit). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, A\$211,500, in 2019-20, Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Anzac Day S., **L**, MRC Jim Moloney S., **L**.

Gunga Din (g. by Shamexpress). 3 wins at 1280m, 1600m to 2019-20, 3d ATC TAB Highway H.

2nd dam

Akela, by Al Akbar. 6 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$77,900, ARC Auckland International Airport H., Waikato RC Danske Mobler H., WRC Central Forklifts H., 2d Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Standard H., 3d ARC JRA Trophy, BOP RC Stewart Browne Electrical Services H., 4th WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, CJC Timaru S., **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, Levin S.H., **L**. Half-sister to The Tart (dam of **HIRSCHBERG**). Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

LADY KIPLING (Savabeel). 11 wins. See above.

Lady Chapel (King's Chapel). Winner at 1200m, 2d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, ARC John Deere Agrowquip H., 3d Waikato RC Brokerweb Risk Services 2YO H., 4th Counties Challenge S., **L**.

Highly Secret. 3 wins 1300m to 1600m, A\$121,590, WATC Amelia Park Wines H., Tabtouch Mobile App H., 2d WATC Magic Millions Raceday H.

3rd dam

ZEPHANA, by Zephyr Bay. Unraced. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Akela (Al Akbar). 6 wins. See above.

Al Shamahl. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1400m, Avondale JC Cambridge Thoroughbred Sales H., Matamata RC Farmlands H. Dam of-

Roly Poly. 4 wins at 1400m, Waikato RC Regal Haulage H., BOP RC Wealleans Groundspread H., Green Natural Health Clinic H.

The Tart. Placed at 2. Dam of 5 winners-

HIRSCHBERG (Sea Road). 8 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$286,220, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**, AMP Interactive Centre Cup, BTC Mater Hospitals 2YO H., QTC Cafe 21 H., 4th QTC Easter Cup, **L**.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 39

BAY FILLY

Box C 21

Foaled 10th November 2018

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 285 over 8 off sh

Sire	Tavistock	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
Tarzino		Upstage	Quest for Fame
2012	Zarzino	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Kindness	Star Way
Dam	Testa Rossa	Perugino	Danzig
Lady of the Garter (AUS)		Bo Dapper	Sir Dapper
2007	Crowning Tribute	Diesis	Sharpen Up
		Ikebana	Sadler's Wells

TARZINO (NZ) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2015-16. 4 wins from 1400m to 2500m, A\$1,647,050, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 3d MVRG Dilmah Vase, Gr.2, 4th ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Autumn S., Gr.2. Half-brother to the dam of SP Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) (3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., L). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

LADY OF THE GARTER, by Testa Rossa. Placed at 3 in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **CHAILLOT**. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

LIM'S RACER (f. by Red Giant). Champion 2YO in Singapore in 2016. 4 wins to 1200m, S\$322,852, Singapore TC Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, **L**.

2nd dam

CROWNING TRIBUTE, by Diesis. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **CHINESE JUSTICE** (dam of **STRIKE HARD, DR MORE, PRESUMED INNOCENT**), **Sharpatan** (dam of **ISOLDA**), three-quarter-blood-sister to Oriental Mystique (dam of **XTRA**), half-sister to **City Honours**, Tambara (dam of **UPSTAGED**). Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Mary of Modena. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

CHAILLOT (Testa Rossa). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1400m, A\$104,450, in 2018-19, VRC Anzac Day S., **L**.

3rd dam

IKEBANA, by Sadler's Wells. Winner at 1¼m, Sandown Crest Hotels S. Sister to **Youm Jadeed** (dam of **YOUHADYOURWARNING**), three-quarter-sister to **NORTHEASTERN, XTRA**, half-sister to Taiwanese (dam of **CHINESE JUSTICE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

City Honours (Darshaan). Winner at 2 at 1m, Doncaster Amco Corporation 2YO S., 2d The Derby, **Gr.1**, Irish Derby, **Gr.1**, York Dante S., **Gr.2**, 3d Ascot Royal Lodge S., **Gr.2**, 4th Newbury Washington Singer S., **L**. Sire.

Ragazza Carina. Unplaced. Dam of-

Arroz Branco (Elusive Quality). 3 wins-1 at 2, 2d Cidade Jardim G.P. Sao Paulo, **Gr.1**, 4th Cidade Jardim Classico Presidente Firmiano Pinto, **L**.

Tambara. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

UPSTAGED (In the Wings). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, SAJC Thomas Elder S., **L**, 2d Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Roses S., **Gr.3**, Ballarat Cup, **L**, 3d Ipswich Cup, **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

Pemberley (Darci Brahma). 7 wins 1400m to 2050m, VRC Summer Series H., 3d MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**.

Outshine (Darci Brahma). 4 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2015m, NZ\$13,375, A\$76,675, 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**.

Ei Pauji (Flying Spur). 6 wins-1 at 2-1212m to 1600m, SAJC Magic Millions Adelaide 3YO Trophy, 2d SAJC CS Hayes Memorial Cup, **L**, 3d VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.2**, MRC Summoned S., **L**, Anniversary Vase, **L**.

4th dam

MISS TOSHIBA, by Sir Ivor. 7 wins-1 at 2-7f to 1½m, Hollywood Park Vanity H., **Gr.1**, Curragh Pretty Polly S., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Park Wilshire H., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **OGIREMA**. Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 8 winners.


Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata.**

Lot 40

BROWN COLT

Box D 65

Foaled 14th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 28 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tivaci (AUS)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2012	Breccia	Fastnet Rock..... Danehill
		Luna TudorMilitary Plume
Dam	Captain Rio	Pivotal.....Polar Falcon
Lady Royale		Beloved Visitor.....Miswaki
2011	Cackles	Catbird Danehill
		ClowningRory's Jester

TIVACI (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$992,250, to 2016-17, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, Sunshine Coast Guineas, Gr.3, VRC Kensington S., L, 2d VRC Bobbie Lewis H., Gr.2, UCI S., L, Pakenham RC Australian Seed & Turf H., 3d VRC Cantala S., Gr.1, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1, 4th ATC TJ Smith S., Gr.1, BRC Fred Best Classic, Gr.3. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

LADY ROYALE, by Captain Rio. Joint Top Filly on The 2013-14 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, NZ\$91,700, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Brokerweb Insurance Broking 2YO H., 2d ARC DHL 2YO H., 3d Waikato RC NRM S., Lowe Schollum & Jones H. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

CACKLES, by Catbird. Placed at 3 in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **CHUCKLE** (dam of **CRACK ME UP, HOOFIT**). Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

LADY ROYALE (Captain Rio). 2 wins. See above.

Comical Lass. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Waikato RC Highland Park Equine H., 4th Wanganui JC Fordell O'Leary S., **L**.

3rd dam

CLOWNING, by Rory's Jester. Winner at 2 at 950m, MVRC Victoria Park S. Sister to Live Comedy (dam of **BLEVEEKA**), three-quarter-sister to **CATNIPPED, MISS PROSPECT** (dam of **REWARD FOR EFFORT, CONSULAR**), Miss Rory (dam of **JOKERS WILD**), half-sister to **FULL AT LAST**, Imposing Life (dam of **LIFE'S A BOUNTY**), Ultima Vita (dam of **SISTER HAVANA**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

CHUCKLE (Danehill). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, A\$399,100, Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**, STC Gardens Event Centre 2YO H., 2d AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**, AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**, STC Heritage S., **L**, Darby Munro S., **L**, 4th AJC James HB Carr S., **L**. Dam of-

CRACK ME UP (Mossman). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$730,650, ATC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, Sunshine Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**, Tattersall's Mile H., **L**, Toowoomba TC Dalrello S., **L**, 2d BRC Wayne Wilson P, **L**, 4th ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, BRC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, Brisbane H., **L**.

HOOFIT (Mossman). 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, US\$232,031, NZ\$80,275, Keeneland Phoenix S., **Gr.3**, ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**, 2d ARC Champagne S., **L**, Saratoga Win S., **L**, Belmont Around the Cape S., **L**, Colonial Downs Da Hoss S., **L**, 3d Presque Isle Mile S., **L**, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Calder Tropical Turf H., **Gr.3**.

Leading Girl (Reliable Man). 3 wins 1300m to 1600m, A\$122,335, in 2018-19, WATC David Grays Aglink P., Perth Racing Des Russell 50th Birthday H., 3d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**.

Mimes. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of 7 winners- Not a Pretender. Winner at 2 at 1200m, A\$192,680, MRC Inglis Premier 2YO S., 4th VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**.

Amoroso. Unplaced. Grandam of-

BEAUTIFUL BUNS (Black Minnaloushe). 4 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$99,682, TTC Vamos S., **L**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 41

BROWN FILLY

Box F 77

Foaled 14th September 2018

Branded : **ws** nr sh; 93 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Duke of Marmalade	Danehill	Danzig
Lady Tatia (AUS)		Love Me True.....	Kingmambo
2010	Pride of Tatius	Grand Lodge	Chief's Crown
		Pride of Tahnee	Best Western

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 5 times. Sire of 886 mrs, 625 wns, 92 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Queen of Diamonds, etc.

1st dam

Lady Tatia, by Duke of Marmalade. 2 wins at 1400m, 1850m, A\$77,825, 2d MRC LU Simon Builders H., Schweppes H., 3d Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

PRIDE OF TATIUS, by Grand Lodge. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Sister to **SHOGUN LODGE**, three-quarter-sister to **Tahnee Tango** (dam of **WORTHY CAUSE**), half-sister to **REFERRAL, SINGING THE BLUES**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

Lady Tatia (Duke of Marmalade). 2 wins. See above.

3rd dam

PRIDE OF TAHNEE, by Best Western. Unraced. Half-sister to **SWIFTLY CARSON**, Traffic Watch (dam of **LASHED**). Dam of 11 named foals, all winners, inc:-

SHOGUN LODGE (Grand Lodge). Joint top colt on The 2000-01 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 13 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 2000m, A\$4,539,190, HK\$450,000, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, Epsom H., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**.

SINGING THE BLUES (Bluebird). 11 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1300m, A\$367,810, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, WATC Roma Cup, **Gr.3**, Farnley S., **L**, Belgravia S., **L**, Cyril Flower S., **L**, Esmeroid H., Manikato H., Mercato Welter H., Fantasy Peach H., 3d WATC Belmont Newmarket H., **L**.

REFERRAL (Dr Grace). 9 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, A\$1,443,479, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, STC Shannon H., **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, 3d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**.

Irish Truce. 4 wins 1000m to 1200m, QTC Royal Pared H. Dam of 6 winners-
Irish Constabulary (Flying Spur). 11 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$515,400, to 2018-19, GCTC Magic Millions Country Cup, 2d Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**, BRC Ascot H., **L**, Falvelon H., **L**-twice.

Derrydane. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 5 winners-

PASSING SHOT (Swiss Ace). 11 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1100m to 1400m, NZ\$411,920, A\$3,440, to 2018-19, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Finance Sprint H., **L**, WRC Lightning H., **L**.

Coronation Night. 2 wins at 1209m, 3d VRC Delina H. Grandam of-
SUMMER SWALLOW (Catbird). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$167,200, Bunbury TC South West Breeders' Classic, **L**.

Tahnee. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of 5 winners-

Tahnee Tango (Grand Lodge). 4 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2040m, 3d SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

WORTHY CAUSE (Choisir). 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1800m, A\$484,650, GCTC Gunsynd Classic, **Gr.3**, VRC Paris Lane S., **L**.

Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 42

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box A 74

Foaled 30th August 2018

Branded : \overline{MD} . nr sh; 2 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Dundeel		Kasora.....Darshaan
2009	Stareel	Zabeel.....Sir Tristram
		Staring.....Fiesta Star
Dam	Commands	Danehill.....Danzig
Lady Who (AUS)		Cotehele House.....My Swanee
2008	Another Time	Gilded Time.....Timeless Moment
		Centine's Gift.....Centaine

DUNDEEL (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 10 wins-1 at 2, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1. Sire of 118 mrs, 55 wnr, inc. SW Yourdeel (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Castelvecchio, Super Seth, Atyaab, Global Exchange - Enjoying (H.K.), The Inevitable, Irukandji, Cutadeel, Transact, SP Dealmaker, Deserved, Total Power and of Profit, Dunmam, The Closer, Belladeel, Dunlani, He's the Deal, Lincoln Falls, Miss Einstein, Nordicus, etc.

1st dam

LADY WHO, by Commands. 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m in Aust. This is her fifth foal.

Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Mystery Trick (g. by Dundeel). Winner at 1400m in 2019-20 in Aust.

Untamed Mistress (f. by Animal Kingdom). Winner at 1000m in 2019-20 in Aust.

2nd dam

Another Time, by Gilded Time. Winner at 2 at 1000m, 2d Canberra RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3** Half-sister to **PRESENTLY**, Head Over Heels (dam of **NEW PREDATOR**), Gifted Lass (dam of **SERENA MISS**). Dam of 3 foals, all winners, inc:-

Hakamgong. 2 wins at 1400m, 1700m in Singapore.

3rd dam

CENTAINES GIFT, by Centaine. 5 wins 1850m to 2100m, STC Eveleigh H., 2d AJC Evening Peal H., STC Gnapur H., Maroubra RSL H., 3d AJC Walter Swinburn H., STC Crewman H. Half-sister to **Notwithstanding, The Almighty One**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

PRESENTLY (Unbridled's Song). 10 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1250m, A\$476,320, AJC Show County H., **L**, Hall Mark S., **L**, Razor Sharp H., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**, 2d STC Frederick Clissold S., **Gr.3**, Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**, AJC Razor Sharp H., **L**, 3d STC Satellite S., **L**.

Another Time (Gilded Time). Winner. See above.

Head Over Heels. Winner at 1107m, 2d VRC Johnstaff H. Dam of 3 winners-

NEW PREDATOR (New Approach). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, R1,874,500, Turffontein Charity Mile, **Gr.2**, Greyville Drill Hall S., **Gr.2**, 3d Turffontein Horse Chestnut S., **Gr.1**-twice, Greyville Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**.

Gifted Lass. Raced twice. Dam of 6 winners-

SERENA MISS (Iffraaj). Top Filly on The 2014-15 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, NZ\$214,375, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.2**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Gifted Lad (Zabeel). 3 wins 1950m to 2219m, 2d ARC Hamilton Eye Clinic H., SAJC Huges Chauffeured Limousines. H., 3d VRC St Leger, **L**.

4th dam

FOREVER AND EVER, by Authentic Heir. Raced once. Half-sister to **WRIT 'N'**

WONDER. Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

Notwithstanding (Nassipour). 3 wins 1420m to 2000m, VRC Bargain Box H., 2d Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, VATC Royal Show H., **L**.

The Almighty One (He is Risen). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2040m, BTC Marco Polo East West Cuisine H., 2d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**.

Celebrity Status. Unplaced. Grandam of-

WEISSMULLER (Handsome Ransom). 8 wins 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$149,585, A\$15,075, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC NZ Horse Magic H.

Account of **PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 43

BAY COLT

Box H 30

Foaled 17th September 2018

Branded : nr sh; 19 over 8 off sh

Sire	Monsun	Königsstuhl	Dschingis Khan
Vadamos (FR)		Mosella.....	Surumu
2011	Celebre Vadala	Peintre Celebre.....	Nureyev
		Vadlamixa	Linamix
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Lafleur		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
1999	Desert Lily	Green Desert	Danzig
		Habititi.....	Habitat

VADAMOS (FR) (Bay 2011-Stud Ire. 2017, NZ 2017). 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, €677,225, A\$220,000, Chantilly Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1, Baden-Baden Ottingen Rennen, Gr.2, Saint-Cloud Prix du Muguet, Gr.2, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Messidor, Gr.3, 2d Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, Gr.1, 4th MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Volfango. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

LAFLEUR, by Zabeel. Third top filly on The 2002-03 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$191,975, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Lindauer Grandeur S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**. Sister to Zygadene (dam of **WILDFLOWER**), blood-sister to Zaika (dam of **HUMIDOR**), three-quarter-sister to **Zasorceess**. This is her twelfth foal. Her eleventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners-

AMARYLLIS (f. by Red Ransom). 8 wins 1100m to 1300m, NZ\$142,888, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Blandford Lodge Yearling Draft H., Waikato RC Lodge City Rentals H., BOP RC Pollock & Sons Crane Hire H., 2d ARC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Newmarket H., **L**, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of Floating Heart. 2 wins at 1400m, 2d Whangarei RC Polwarth Design H. Justice Light. 4 wins-3 in succession-to 1200m to 2019 in Singapore.

PAPILIO (f. by Redoute's Choice). 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Billy's Bar Hastings H., 2d Matamata RC Richardson Racing Stables H. Dam of Irish Butterfly. 2 wins from only 3 starts at 1205m, 1400m in 2018-19 in Aust. Palamedes. 2 wins at 1400m to 2019-20.

Enough (g. by O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Azamour H., 2d ARC New Zealand Herald H., 3d ARC Mainstream Plumbing H.

Bonito (g. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1650m in 2018-19, HKJC Tsim Sha Tsui H., 2d HKJC Cornwall H., Briar H.

Flourishing (f. by Makfi). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m to 2018-19.

Poinsettia (f. by Pins). Winner at 1200m in 2018-19.

Cosmo Kirinji (c. by Johar). Placed in Japan.

Camellia (f. by Redoute's Choice). Unraced. Dam of Sasanqua. Winner at 1300m in 2018-19.

2nd dam

DESERT LILY, by Green Desert. Winner at 2 at 5f in Ireland. Sister to Desert Darling (dam of **HEART OF THE DESERT - HOSTWIN DONATELLO** (Mac.)), half-sister to Reem Albaraari (dam of **MORSHDI ILITSHE**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

LAFLEUR (Zabeel). 3 wins. See above.

Zygadene. Winner at 1600m, 2d Taranaki RC Oaks Trial. Dam of 4 winners-**WILDFLOWER** (Keeper). 4 wins 1500m to 1950m, NZ\$227,175, Rotorua Challenge P., **L**, 2d Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, ARC Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.3**.

Star Jasmine. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 4 winners-

Zasorceess (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, A\$130,060, MVRC Schweppes Lemonade H., 2d VRC Schweppes Trophy, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**.

Account of CARLAW PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 44

BAY FILLY

Box B 69

Foaled 22nd August 2018

Branded : S nr sh; 10 over 8 off sh

Sire	Iffraaj	Zafonic	Gone West
Turn Me Loose		Pastorale	Nureyev
2011	Indomitable	Danehill	Danzig
		Kwan	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Lalla Rookh (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2007	Grand Manners	Grand Lodge	Chief's Crown
		Great Manners.....	Rubiton

TURN ME LOOSE (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Sprinter & Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2015-16. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$321,250, A\$1,309,100, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Futurity S., Gr.1, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile, Gr.2. Related to SW Fairy Heights (Ascot Fillies Mile, Gr.1), SW Dantsu Prius, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

Lalla Rookh, by Street Cry. 4 wins 1400m to 2050m, A\$156,050, SAJC Pewsey Vale H., Melbourne Cup at Morphettville H., 2d South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, SAJC Centrebet SA Derby Day H., Oakbank RC Onkaparinga Cup, SAJC Dominant H., 3d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, SAJC Veolia Environmental Services H., 4th SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**. Half-sister to **Waratone**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
Aliris (g. by Sepoy). Winner at 1718m in 2019-20 in Aust.

2nd dam

GRAND MANNERS, by Grand Lodge. Unraced. Half-sister to **GREAT GLEN - GREAT DELIGHT** (H.K.), **Mont Fleuri**, **Silverthorne**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Lalla Rookh (Street Cry). 4 wins. See above.

Waratone (Mossman). 6 wins-4 in succession-1600m to 2430m, A\$245,460, SAJC Sloans Sands H., MRC Perri Cutten P, SAJC Hindmarsh Plumbing H., One Solution Mobile & Data H., 2d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d SAJC Birthday Cup, **L**, Adelaide Galvanising H., 4th VRC Bagot H., **L**.

Wild Manners. 3 wins 1300m to 2100m, SAJC Marsh H., 4th SAJC Oaklands P., **L**. Eastern Manners. 2 wins at 1200m, SAJC Sportingbet H., Escape Travel P. Lirabird. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 2d VRC Racing Live & Free H.

3rd dam

GREAT MANNERS, by Rubiton. 5 wins 1000m to 1400m, VRC Kittyhawk H., VATC Agua Caliente H., SAJC Fair Patton P, 2d VATC Canny Lass H., SAJC Kingster Flying H., 3d VATC Geoffrey Bellmaine P. Three-quarter-sister to **TRULY WICKED** (dam of **AMBER SKY**), **White Mist**, half-sister to **TICKET TO ROME**. Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

GREAT GLEN - GREAT DELIGHT (H.K.) (Regal Classic). 6 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, MRC Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Vain S., **L**, SAJC WH Wylie H., **L**, 4th MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Mont Fleuri (Cape Cross). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1620m, A\$260,513, MRC Geoff Dawson 2YO H., 3d MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**.

Silverthorne (Regal Classic). 13 wins 1200m to 2063m, QTC Country Race Clubs H., South East Country Race Clubs H., 2d Toowoomba Cup, **L**.

Villa Lante. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of 5 winners-

Stella Lante (Starcraft). 4 wins-1 at 2-1050m to 1600m, A\$259,320, MVRC Fisher & Paykel H., 2d Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**.

Crafted (Starcraft). Placed at 3, 2d MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

VAL CHIMENE, by Twig Moss. Placed at 3, 2d SAJC Star Style Girl H. Dam of 7 foals, all winners, inc:-

TICKET TO ROME (At Talaq). 7 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1412m, A\$186,390, VRC Drumstick Gold P., **Gr.3**, SAJC Malaysia Airlines S., **L**.

Account of JAMIESON PARK, Mangatawhiri.

Lot 45

BAY FILLY

Box A 24

Foaled 13th September 2018

Branded : JP nr sh; 8 over 8 off sh

Sire	Medaglia d'Oro	El Prado	Sadler's Wells
Astern (AUS)		Cappucino Bay	Bailjumper
2013	Essaouira	Exceed and Excel	Danehill
		Alizes	Rory's Jester
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo	Halo
Landslide (USA)		Woodman's Girl	Woodman
2011	The Administrator	Afleet	Mr. Prospector
		Shahriza	Cyane

ASTERN (AUS) (Bay 2013-Stud 2017). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1400m, A\$1,179,550, ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Silver Slipper S., Gr.2, Run to the Rose H., Gr.2, Kindergarten S., Gr.3, 2d VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Alizee (ATC Flight S., Gr.1) and SP Mogador (3d Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., Gr.3). Grandson of SW Alizes (STC Magic Night S., Gr.2). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

LANDSLIDE, by More Than Ready. Unraced. Half-sister to **SAINT MARDEN, SWEET LIPS, Nehro**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Danyelli (f. by Mineshaft). Winner at 2 at 6½f, 3d Aqueduct Ruthless S., **L**.

2nd dam

THE ADMINISTRATOR, by Afleet. 4 wins-1 at 2-5½f to 8¼f, Laurel Singing Beauty S., **L**, 2d Monmouth Colleen S., **L**, 3d Meadowlands William Parker S., **L**, Monmouth Junior Champion S., **L**, 4th Meadowlands Honey Bee H., **Gr.3**, Laurel Toes Knows S., **L**. Half-sister to **SERELA, ZALIPOUR, Miniriza** (dam of **RAPONERA**), **Shahpour, Shahtakee**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

SAINT MARDEN (Saint Ballado). 4 wins 8¼f to 9f, Aqueduct Discovery H., **Gr.3** Belmont Allowance, Saratoga Allowance. Sire.

SWEET LIPS (Kris S). 6 wins-4 in succession-7f to 8½f, US\$565,138, Santa Anita Sunshine Millions Distaff S., **L**, 2d Santa Anita La Canada S., **Gr.2**, Gulfstream Park Sunshine Millions Ocala Sales Distaff S., **L**. Dam of-

Popularity (Distorted Humor). 4 wins-1 at 2-5½f to 1m to 2019, 2d Remington Park Governor's Cup, **L**, 4th Zia Park Veterans S., **L**.

Convuluted (Distorted Humor). Winner at 2 at 5f in 2019, 2d Los Alamitos RC Phone Chatter S., **L**, 3d Golden Gate Pike Place Dancer S., **L**.

Nehro (Mineshaft). 2 wins at 1m, 8¼f, US\$978,381, 2d Churchill Downs Kentucky Derby, **Gr.1**, Oaklawn Park Arkansas Derby, **Gr.1**, Fair Grounds Louisiana Derby, **Gr.2**, Pimlico Special S., **Gr.3**, 4th Belmont S., **Gr.1**.

Sonoma Song. Placed at 2 in U.S.A. Dam of 4 winners-

Frivility (Corinthian). 5 wins-1 at 2-6f to 7f, US\$274,072, 2d Aqueduct Distaff H., **Gr.2**, 4th Monmouth Miss Woodford S., **L**.

3rd dam

SHAHRIZA, by Cyane. Placed at 2 & 3 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **Valiant Flag, Chicken Delight** (dam of **OLD TASCOSA, MR SEA SANDERS, LIGHTS ON**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

ZALIPOUR (Rexson). 7 wins at 1m, 9f, US\$242,194, Calder Hollywood H., **L**, Delray H., **L**, Manalapan H., **L**, 2d Calder Pembroke Pines H., **L**.

SERELA (Holy Bull). 5 wins-1 at 2-5f to 8½f, Pimlico Sham Say S., **L**, 4th Pimlico Distaff H., **Gr.3**, Laurel Toddler S., **L**. Grandam of-

GAUTIER (Belong to Me). Champion Imported Stayer in Peru in 2010. 6 wins in succession 1400m to 2000m in Peru, Monterrico Clasico Mariano Ignacio Prado, **Gr.3**, 3d Saratoga Birdstone S., **L**. Sire.

EL ENTERRIANO (Man of Iron). 3 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 2200m in Peru, Monterrico Clasico Alfredo Benavides y Alfredo Benavides Diez Canseco, **Gr.3**, 2d Monterrico Clasico Derby Nacional, **Gr.1**.

THE ADMINISTRATOR (Afleet). 4 wins. See above.

Account of KORU THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 46

BROWN COLT

Box B 51

Foaled 12th September 2018

Branded : KΘ nr sh; 3 over 8 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Anabaa	Danzig	Northern Dancer
La Praline (AUS)		Balbonella	Gay Mecene
2007	Viennetta	Pins	Snippets
		Bali Sugar	Christmas Tree

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. Sire of Holy Dancer, Diaquin, Shoshone, Vibrato and of the placegetters Amazing Team, Champagne Toots, Clownin Around, Divine Dive, Icebath, Khitan Warrior, Riverfalls, Sacred Kiwi, Youngblood, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

LA PRALINE, by Anabaa. 4 wins 1110m to 1400m, A\$128,862, MRC Geoff Murphy H., SAJC One Toyota H., Capital Transport H., 2d MVRC Device Technologies H., SAJC Centrebet H., MRC Selangor Turf Club H. Half-sister to **GOLDEN ARCHER, Neapolitan**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Chocolatier (g. by Redoute's Choice). 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m, A\$81,100, in 2018-19, 3d ATC Australian Turf Club H.

2nd dam

VIENNETTA, by Pins. 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1400m, NZ\$79,375, A\$2,500, ARC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeder's S., **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **MACKINTOSH, SEIZE THE MOMENT**, half-sister to **BUTTERSCOTCH**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

GOLDEN ARCHER (Rock of Gibraltar). 8 wins-5 at 2, 3 in succession-1000m to 1200m, A\$676,950, MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, VRC Streets Ice Cream S., **L**, MRC Heath S., **L**, MVRC St Albans S., **L**, TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**, VRC Western Health Sponsors 2YO P., Monjon Australia H., MRC Sportingbet 2YO P., 2d MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, VRC Aurie's Star H., **Gr.3**, 50 Years Fashions on the Field S., **L**, MRC Vain S., **L**, 3d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **L**, 4th ATC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Ian McEwen S., **Gr.3** Sire.

Neapolitan (Denman). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, A\$82,250, SAJC Steve Davis 2YO H., Nadeem 2YO H., 3d SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**.

Hannah in a Hurry. Raced twice. Dam of-

All Wongchoy. Winner at 1200m in 2019-20, HKJC Nakayama H.

3rd dam

Bali Sugar, by Christmas Tree. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, ARC Max Fashions H., Waikato RC Waikato Bloodstock H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **DANASAR, My Marilyn**, Bali Hi (dam of **EIRE HOSTESS**), Dancing Mistress (dam of **SEIZE THE MOMENT, SAVOUR THE MOMENT**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

VIENNETTA (Pins). 5 wins. See above.

BUTTERSCOTCH (Gold Brose). Champion Older Female Sprinter in NZ in 2001-02. 10 wins-1 at 2 and 6 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$213,275, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **L**.

Marzipan. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Waikato RC Snell Packaging H. Dam of-
Golden Harvest (Al Maher). 5 wins at 1200m, 3d HKJC Sha Tin Vase, **L**, Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **L**, 4th HKJC Jockey Club Sprint, **Gr.2**.

Lolly Scramble. Winner at 2 at 1200m. Dam of 3 winners-

MACKINTOSH (Pins). 6 wins-3 in succession-1300m to 2200m, NZ\$17,375, A\$636,875, ATC Theo Marks S., **Gr.2**, BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Hill S., **Gr.2**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 47

BAY FILLY

Box C 22

Foaled 10th October 2018

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 164 over 8 off sh

Sire	Tavistock	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
Tarzino		Upstage	Quest for Fame
2012	Zarzino	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Kindness	Star Way
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....	Halo
La Roseraie (AUS)		Woodman's Girl.....	Woodman
2009	Rose Reward	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Gypsy Reward	Zamazaan

TARZINO (NZ) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2015-16. 4 wins from 1400m to 2500m, A\$1,647,050, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 3d MVRC Dilmah Vase, Gr.2, 4th ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Autumn S., Gr.2. Half-brother to the dam of SP Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) (3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., L). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

LA ROSERAIE, by More Than Ready. Placed in Aust. Half-sister to **LOTTERIA, Rose of Sharon**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her first two foals are unraced.

2nd dam

Rose Reward, by Sir Tristram. 3 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 2000m, A\$121,840, Albury Cup, 3d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, 4th STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **CHIMING KNIGHT, Night Club, Twistalot**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

LOTTERIA (Redoute's Choice). 8 wins-5 in succession-1200m to 1600m, A\$1,491,560, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, AJC Show County H., **L**, Kogarah H., 2d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, 4th STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of Statuesquely. 2 wins to 1600m in 2018-19, ATC ANZ Bloodstock News H.

Rose of Sharon (Encosta de Lago). Winner at 1250m, A\$131,275, 2d AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**, 3d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **L**, 4th AJC Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**, Surround S., **Gr.2**, Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 3 winners-Time is Precious. Winner at 2 in 2019-20, ATC Harrolds Victory Vein 2YO P.

Gypsy Geena. Winner at 1600m, 2d MRC Moduline P. Dam of 4 winners-

Samski (Exceed and Excel). 4 wins to 1200m, 3d MRC Chairman's S., **L**.

Spina Rosa. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

INFERNO (Holy Roman Emperor). 3 wins in succession at 1200m in 2019, Singapore TC Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, **L**.

D'Aguilar. 2 wins to 1600m in 2018-19, MVRC Essendon Mitsubishi H.

Rose of Pania. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Proud Eagle. 4 wins 1215m to 1800m, SAJC Mac Drink Driving? Grow Up H.

Redwood Forest. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

Red Forest. 4 wins to 2019-20, Marton JC H and T Agronomics Agricom H.

3rd dam

Gypsy Reward, by Zamazaan. 7 wins 1400m to 2000m, AJC Cyril Angles Welter H., WJ McFadden H., 3d STC Christmas Cup, **L**, 4th STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **STARZAAN**, three-quarter-sister to **LORD REIMS**, half-sister to **ROCKET RACER, CHIMING KNIGHT, Danzalota** (dam of **THEATRE OF DREAMS**). Dam of 3 named foals, all winners, inc:-

Righteous Lady. 2 wins at 2, 4th VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**. Grandam of-

TAATLETAIL (Faltaat). NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year 2004. 6 wins-1 at 2 and 5 in succession-970m to 2000m, NZ\$336,050, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 48

BAY FILLY

Box B 11

Foaled 13th September 2018

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 42 over 8 off sh

Sire	Iffraaj	Zafonic	Gone West
Turn Me Loose		Pastorale	Nureyev
2011	Indomitable	Danehill	Danzig
		Kwan	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Peintre Celebre	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
L'Artiste (AUS)		Peinture Bleue	Alydar
2002	Glittering Girl	Marscay	Biscay
		Jewel in the Crown	Mighty Kingdom

TURN ME LOOSE (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Sprinter & Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2015-16. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$321,250, A\$1,309,100, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Futurity S., Gr.1, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile, Gr.2. Related to SW Fairy Heights (Ascot Fillies Mile, Gr.1), SW Dantsu Prius, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

L'ARTISTE, by Peintre Celebre. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 2d SAJC Be Active Find 30 P, 3d MRC Ripa H. This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

THE JUSTICE LEAGUE (g. by I Am Invincible). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$202,275, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders S., **L**, ARC New Zealand Herald H., Otakiri Water H., 2d Counties RC Ssangyong H., Fasttrack Insurance H., Matamata RC Rich Hill Stud H., 3d ARC Ideal Electrical Legrand H., Rotorua RC Mills Reef H.

Vive la Difference (f. by Choisir). 3 wins at 1200m, 1800m, CJC Speight's Premier H., Helston & Associates H., 2d CJC Muritai Marketing H., Coca-Cola H., Waikato RC Thorburn Builders H., 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, CJC Speights Mid Ale H., 4th WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**.

Proserpina (f. by Testa Rossa). Winner at 1600m in Aust.

2nd dam

GLITTERING GIRL, by Marscay. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m in Aust. Half-sister to Crowning Jewel (dam of **SO GORGEOUS, CUMBRIA, WILD QUEEN**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Sergeant Blast. 6 wins 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$112,120, A\$2,100, WRC Rural Trading Post H., Douro Cup, 4th Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**.

Disco Dancer. 3 wins 1800m to 2000m, A\$148,400, STC Mounties Group H.

Blue Rata Jewel. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Blue Rata Eligius (Rios). Winner at 2 at 1200m in 2018-19, 3d Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 4th Levin RC Ryder S., **L**.

3rd dam

JEWEL IN THE CROWN, by Mighty Kingdom. 3 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, VATC Heath S.H., **L**, 2d VRC Sterling S.H., **L**. Half-sister to **EUPHORIA, CHRISTMAS TREE**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Crowning Jewel. 2 wins at 1250m, STC St George Girls High H Dam of-
SO GORGEOUS (Brief Truce). 6 wins-1 at 2 and 4 in succession-1000m to 1624m, VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
STERLING CITY (Nadeem). Champion Older Sprinter in UAE in 2013-14. 8 wins 1000m to 1400m, Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, **Gr.1**.

TIPUNGWUTI (Fusaichi Pegasus). 3 wins in succession 1450m to 2000m, A\$248,795, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **L**.

WILD QUEEN (Loup Sauvage). 10 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 1600m, STC Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

KEMENTARI (Lonhro). 4 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, A\$1,907,350, ATC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, Eskimo Prince S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**.

TELPERION (Street Cry). Winner at 2 at 1100m, ATC Lonhro P., **L**.

CUMBRIA (Lake Coniston). 6 wins 1200m to 1455m, A\$142,880, SAJC Christmas H., **Gr.3**, Urgent Request H., 2d Balaklava Cup, **L**.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 49

BAY FILLY

Box G 65

Foaled 25th September 2018

Branded : Cm nr sh; 15 over 8 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes.....Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev Northern Dancer
La Sizeranne		Fire the Groom Blushing Groom
2001	Tricia Ann	Zabeel Sir Tristram
		My Tricia.....Hermes

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 369 mrs, 232 wnrs, 18 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tazzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, The Holy One, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infanry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, etc.

1st dam

LA SIZERANNE, by Stravinsky. 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1500m, NZ\$232,950, A\$280,700, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.2**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, BTC Glenlogan Park S., **L**, 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeder's S., **Gr.1**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**. Sister to **Napa Sky**, Sara Ann (dam of **TAVAGO**), blood-sister to **ESTELLE COLLECTION** (dam of **LANKAN RUPEE**), Saigon Moonlight (dam of **MONSIEUR GUSTAVE**), half-sister to **Imperial Lass. Joy's Choice**, Sweetness 'n Light (dam of **WEREGOINGTOGETCHA**). This is her eleventh foal. Her tenth foal is a 2YO. Dam of nine foals to race, seven winners, inc:-

ZA MOULIN ROUGE (f. by Street Cry). Winner at 2 at 1050m, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**. Dam of-
 Paris Showgirl. Winner at 1300m in 2018-19, 2d MRC Polytrack P.
 Lucky Profit (g. by Bernardini). 4 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, HK\$2,753,525, HKJC Rotary Centenary Challenge Cup, North Point H., Daegu H., Spoonbill H., 2d HKJC Wah Fu H., Mount Parker H.
 Contribution (g. by Street Cry). 3 wins at 1650m, HK\$2,273,000, HKJC Kingston H., Mount Butler H., Incheon H., 2d HKJC Kwai Chung H.
 Rasteau (g. by Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Rennells Jewellers H., 2d ARC Silent Achiever H.
 Essence Prevail (g. by Teofilo). 3 wins 1400m to 1900m in Aust.
 Gehrig (g. by Cape Blanco). Winner at 2200m in 2018-19.
 Shutout (f. by Redoute's Choice). Winner at 1600m. Dam of-
 Thin Green Line. Winner at 1105m in 2018-19 in Aust.
 Montes (g. by Encosta de Lago). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

Tricia Ann, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1600m, 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **Ana Zeel** (dam of **ESTELLE COLLECTION**), three-quarter-sister to **GROSVENOR, NATIONAL GALLERY, KYRIE ELEISON, GARFUNKEL**, Les Lilas (dam of **REQUIEM, LAUREL GROVE**), half-sister to **MY MARSEILLAISE** (dam of **BON CHER, DE LISLE**), Concia (dam of **MAHAYA SHADEA**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

LA SIZERANNE (Stravinsky). 6 wins. See above.
 Sweetness 'n Light. 6 wins 1400m to 1800m, MRC Rooney P. Dam of 3 winners-
WEREGOINGTOGETCHA (Testa Rossa). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2300m, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**.
 Sara Ann. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-
TAVAGO (Tavistock). 4 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$70,775, A\$1,582,625, ATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Sky High S., **Gr.3**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**.


Account of CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 50

BAY FILLY (AUS)

Box I 26

Foaled 23rd August 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 68 over 8 off sh

Sire	Pioneer of the Nile	Empire Maker	Unbridled
American Pharoah (USA)		Star of Goshen	Lord at War
2012	Littleprincessemma	Yankee Gentleman	Storm Cat
		Exclusive Rosette	Ecliptical
Dam	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium	Seeking the Gold
Latest Plan (USA)		Zomaradah	Deploy
2013	Badminton	Zieten	Danzig
		Badawi	Diesis

AMERICAN PHAROAH (USA) (Bay 2012-Stud U.S.A. 2017, Aust. 2017). Head of the 2015 WTR. 9 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 1½m, Kentucky Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 56 mrs, 20 wms. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Four Wheel Drive (Breeders' Cup Juvenile Turf Sprint, Gr.2), Sweet Melania, Maven, Another Miracle, SP American Theorem, Monarch of Egypt, Skygaze, Envied, Saqqara King, etc.

1st dam

LATEST PLAN, by Dubawi. Unraced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

BADMINTON, by Zieten. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, Ascot October S., **L**, Doncaster Bet365 Call 08000 322 365 2YO S., 2d York Lowther S., **Gr.2**, 3d Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Cala**, **Fox**, **Balfour**. Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
 Huntsmans Close. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, Windsor Unibet Live Ashes Betting H., Ayr Silver Cup, 2d Newmarket Havana Gold H., Doncaster James Pearson Birthday H., Epsom John Akehurst H., Ewell H.
 Burghley. 14 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1800m in GB and Greece, 3d Chester Boodles Diamond Eternity H.

3rd dam

Badawi, by Diesis. 4 wins, 2d Newmarket Ben Marshall S., **L**, York Strensall S., **L**, 3d Doncaster Sceptre S., **L**. Sister to **SONGLINES** (dam of **MAKE MY HEART SING**), Arjunand (dam of **DYNA'S DESTINY**, **DYNAMIST**), half-sister to **BINALONG**, Rajmata (dam of **KUMARI CONTINENT**, **PASSION**). Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-

BADMINTON (Zieten). 2 wins. See above.

Fox (Diktat). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m in GB and Sweden, Newmarket Football Handicaps at Capital Sports 2YO S., 3d Goodwood Vintage S., **Gr.2**, Klampenborg Golden Mile, **L**, 4th Newmarket Superlative S., **Gr.3**.

Cala (Desert Prince). 2 wins at 6f, 7f, 2d Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3**, 4th Rome Premio Regina Elena, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Balfour (Green Desert). 7 wins-3 in succession-1360m to 1800m in GB, Denmark and Sweden, 2d Klampenborg Pokallob, **L**.

Penang. Unplaced. Grandam of-

GUSTAVUS WESTON (Equiano). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f to 2019, Curragh Phoenix Sprint S., **Gr.3**, 2d Naas Lacken S., **Gr.3**, 4th Curragh Renaissance S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

BEGUM, by Alydar. Unraced. Half-sister to **OLD GOAT**, **GOOD AND EARLY**, **SAILORS MATE**. Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, all winners-
BINALONG (Known Fact). 8 wins-1 at 2, Gulfstream Park Olympic H., **L**. Sire.
SONGLINES (Diesis). 7 wins, Philadelphia Park Leslie Jay S., **L**. Grandam of-
DATABASE (Known Fact). 6 wins 7f to 9f, US\$232,140, Delaware Park Beautiful Day S., **L**, 3d Laurel Maryland Racing Media H., **L**. Dam of-
DATA LINK (War Front). 8 wins-1 at 2, Keeneland Maker's 46 Mile, **Gr.1**.
VESPERS (Known Fact). 6 wins 7f to 9f, US\$261,494, Aqueduct Memories Of Silver S., **L**, Calder Flying Concert S., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-
HYMN BOOK (Arch). 8 wins-4 in succession-1m to 9f, US\$996,448, Gulfstream Park Donn H., **Gr.1**, 2d Aqueduct Cigar Mile H., **Gr.1**.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 51

BAY COLT

Box 1 27

Foaled 12th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 12 over 8 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Lazaan		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2006	Lashed	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
		Traffic Watch	Salieri

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 369 mrs, 232 wnsr, 18 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tazzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, The Holy One, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, etc.

1st dam

LAZAAN, by Zabeel. Unplaced. This is her sixth foal. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Divine Power (f. by Power). 3 wins-1 at 2-800m to 1200m, Manawatu RC Martin Beveridge Painters H., 2d WRC NZTBA Wellington Guineas Trial, Otaki Maori RC Vets on Riverbank H., 3d Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**

Whipped - Mary King (Mal.) (f. by Stravinsky). 3 wins at 1600m, Hawkes Bay NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.

2nd dam

LASHED, by Encosta de Lago. Champion WFA performer & Female Stayer in NZ in 2003-04. Champion Older Female in NZ in 2004-05 (Int.). 7 wins-3 at 2-1300m to 2000m, NZ\$298,750, A\$711,240, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Alcohol Go-Easy S., **L**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Oaks, **Gr.2**, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MRC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 9 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Imperious. Winner at 1600m in 2018-19.

3rd dam

TRAFFIC WATCH, by Salieri. Unraced. Half-sister to **SWIFTLY CARSON**, Pride of Tahnee (dam of **SHOGUN LODGE**, **REFERRAL**, **SINGING THE BLUES**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

LASHED (Encosta de Lago). 7 wins. See above.

4th dam

TAHNEE'S PRIDE, by Boucher. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Gosford Classic, **L**, STC Springwood H. Dam of 8 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

SWIFTLY CARSON (Luskin Star). 5 wins-2 at 2-1400m to 1600m, A\$209,400, AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, STC Peter Pan S., **Gr.2**, Gosford Classic, **L**, 2d STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**, AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.3**.

Pride of Tahnee. Unraced. Dam of 11 winners-

SHOGUN LODGE (Grand Lodge). Joint top colt on The 2000-01 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 13 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 2000m, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, Epsom H., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**.

SINGING THE BLUES (Bluebird). 11 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1300m, A\$367,810, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, WATC Roma Cup, **Gr.3**, Farnley S., **L**, Belgravia S., **L**, Cyril Flower S., **L**, 3d WATC Newmarket H., **L**.

REFERRAL (Dr Grace). 9 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, A\$1,443,479, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, STC Shannon H., **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 52

BAY COLT

Box F 76

Foaled 13th August 2018

Branded : **ws** nr sh; 21 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tivaci (AUS)		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2012	Breccia	Fastnet Rock.....	Danehill
		Luna Tudor	Military Plume
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Lego		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2008	Legs	Pins	Snippets
		River Century	Centaine

TIVACI (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$992,250, to 2016-17, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, Sunshine Coast Guineas, Gr.3, VRC Kensington S., L, 2d VRC Bobbie Lewis H., Gr.2, UCI S., L, Pakenham RC Australian Seed & Turf H., 3d VRC Cantala S., Gr.1, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1, 4th ATC TJ Smith S., Gr.1, BRC Fred Best Classic, Gr.3. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

LEGO, by O'Reilly. 2 wins at 1400m, Manawatu RC Mills Reef Winery & HKJC Trophy. Sister to **WOLFWHISTLE**, blood-sister to **Tiptronic**, three-quarter-sister to **GUYNO**, half-sister to **Scrutinize**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:- Queen Leonora (f. by Savabeel). 3 wins 1500m to 2200m, A\$88,035, to 2019-20, 2d MVRC Coast to Coast H., 3d MRC Dean Cyprian Tribute P.

2nd dam

LEGS, by Pins. Joint top filly on The 2005-06 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$859,275, A\$15,000, Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Taranaki RC Rough Habit 3YO Fillies H., 2d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **GUYNO**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

WOLFWHISTLE (O'Reilly). 5 wins-3 in succession-1300m to 2000m, NZ\$86,900, CJC Spring Classic, **L**, Hawkes Bay Trinity Hill Homage H.

Scrutinize (Savabeel). 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, Manawatu RC Rich Hill Stud S., 2d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

River Century, by Centaine. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. 2007 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Sister to **ARLETTY**, **FIRETAINE**, **Spillway**, three-quarter-sister to **SIXTY SECONDS**, **SPOTTSWOODE**, **Centico**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

LEGS (Pins). 5 wins. See above.

GUYNO (O'Reilly). 8 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2600m, A\$1,310,850, WATC Derby, **Gr.1**, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**, WATC York S., **L**, TJ Smith Trophy, **L**, Mornington Cup, **L**, 2d WATC Kingston Town Classic, **Gr.1**, Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, Goodwood Sprint H., **L**, 3d WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**.

Tiptoos. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 4 winners-

Tiptronic (O'Reilly). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$211,950, to 2019-20, ARC Stella Artois H., 2d Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

RIVERLETTE, by Sir Godfrey. Unraced. Half-sister to **Dark Isa** (dam of **FILL THE BILL**), **Samara**, **Vlonka**. Dam of 8 named foals, all winners, inc:-

ARLETTY (Centaine). 8 wins to 2000m, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of **XTRAVAGANT** (Pentire). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2015-16. 6 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**.

FIRETAINE (Centaine). 8 wins 1150m to 3000m, SAJC Carlton Draught S., **Gr.3**.

Fifteen Reasons. 4 wins to 1600m, CJC Laura Fergusson Trust H. Dam of **SIXTY SECONDS** (Centaine). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2001-02 (Int.). 6 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 2212m, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 53

BAY FILLY

Box G 10

Foaled 23rd September 2018

Branded : S nr sh; 38 over 8 off sh

Sire	Iffraaj	Zafonic	Gone West
Turn Me Loose		Pastorale	Nureyev
2011	Indomitable	Danehill	Danzig
		Kwan	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Rip Van Winkle	Galileo	Sadler's Wells
Let Me Roar		Looking Back	Stravinsky
2012	Lioness	Generous	Caerleon
		Blue Satin	Pompeii Court

TURN ME LOOSE (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Sprinter & Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2015-16. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$321,250, A\$1,309,100, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Futurity S., Gr.1, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile, Gr.2. Related to SW Fairy Heights (Ascot Fillies Mile, Gr.1), SW Dantsu Prius, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

Let Me Roar, by Rip Van Winkle. 6 wins in succession from only 7 starts 1200m to 1400m, NZ\$87,435, Te Aroha JC Team Wealleans H., BOP RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., Waikato RC ANZ at Te Rapa H., 3d ARC Easter S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **Lubaya**, half-sister to **LION TAMER**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

LIONESS, by Generous. Unraced. Half-sister to **Blue Grass**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

LION TAMER (Storming Home). Joint Top of 2010-11 Australasian 3YO Classification (Ext.). 6 wins-3 at 2-1100m to 2500m, NZ\$90,375, A\$1,234,000, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, WRC Carpet One 2YO H., 2d MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 4th Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**.

Let Me Roar (Rip Van Winkle). 6 wins. See above.

Lubaya (Rip Van Winkle). 3 wins 1360m to 1600m to 2018-19, Manawatu RC Summer Cup, Hawkes Bay Mulcaster H., 3d Manawatu Breeders, **Gr.3**.

Botti. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1755m to 2018-19, 4th Wanganui Guineas, **L**.

Queen of Lions. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

Savapak. 2 wins at 1600m, 2200m, NZ\$76,496, to 2018-19, ARC Barfoot & Thompson H., 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Stayers Final.

3rd dam

BLUE SATIN, by Pompeii Court. 2 wins at 1400m, 1670m. Half-sister to **Blue Music**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Blue Grass (Postponed). 3 wins to 2000m, 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

(MY) BLUE DENIM, by A Chara. 10 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 3200m, NZ\$136,835, A\$261,000, STC HE Tancred S., **Gr.1**, AJC Queen Elizabeth Randwick S., **Gr.1**, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Rotorua Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Sandown Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Mitchelson Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Oaks, Gr.1, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, STC Storm Queen S., Gr.2, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

Blue Music (Western Symphony). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1050m, 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 3 winners-

Indianapolis (Oregon). 4 wins 1650m to 3200m, A\$82,360, STC Oyster Bay H., 2d Queensland Cup, **L**.

Magic Blue. Winner at 1600m, 3d CJC Superstrike Seeds H. Grandam of-

HARRIS TWEED (Montjeu). Head of The 2008-09 NZ 3YO Free H. 4 wins 2000m to 2500m, NZ\$83,600, A\$1,338,400, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, VRC Bart Cummings H., **L**, 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**.


Account of AINSLEY DOWNS STUD, Te Kauwhata.

Lot 54

BAY FILLY (AUS)

Box E 1

Foaled 5th November 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 42 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
So You Think		Kasora.....Darshaan
2006	Triassic	TightsNijinsky
		Astral Row.....Long Row
Dam	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Let's Get Famous (AUS)		Razyana His Majesty
2001	Let's Elope	NassipourBlushing Groom
		Sharon JaneBattle-Waggon

SO YOU THINK (NZ) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 14 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1-twice. Sire of 452 rnr, 278 wnrs, 22 SW, inc. SW La Bella Diosa (New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Nakeeta Jane, Sopressa, D'Argento, Inference, Gold Rush, Quick Thinker, So Si Bon, Thought of That, Coachwhip, Heavenly Thought, Higher Ground, Think Bleue, The Pinnacle, Northwest Passage, Just Thinkin', Long Jack, etc.

1st dam

LET'S GET FAMOUS, by Danehill. Unraced. Sister to **Caught Courting**, three-quarter-sister to **OUTBACK JOE, Yes I Will**, half-sister to **USTINOV**. This is her thirteenth foal. Her twelfth foal is a 2YO. Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

LET'S MAKE ADEAL (f. by Red Ransom). 4 wins 1600m to 2520m, A\$563,595, VRC Bart Cummings H., **Gr.3**, SAJC Centaurea S., **L**, MRC Guinot International H., 2d SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**, VRC Lexus S., **Gr.3**, South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, SAJC Penang Trophy, **L**, 3d MRC Herbert Power H., **Gr.2**, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Makybe Diva S., **Gr.1**, BRC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**.

Raindrops on Roses (f. by High Chaparral). 4 wins 2000m to 2500m, A\$151,010, MVRC EJ Whitten Foundation H., MRC Highview Accounting H., 2d MRC Ladbrokes Odds Boost H., MVRC Nixon Finance Group H.

Heez Notorious (g. by Quest for Fame). 4 wins 1469m to 2000m, A\$94,565, MRC Master Yearlings Heat 5 H., 2d MRC Frank O'Brien H., SAJC Toll Express H., 3d Horsham Cup.

Royal Performance (g. by Camelot). Winner at 1440m in 2018-19, MRC Ladbrokes Enhanced Odds P., 2d VRC Flemington Event Staff H.

Destination Tucson (f. by High Chaparral). 2 wins at 1600m, 2300m, 3d ATC Schweppes H.

Kiriana (f. by High Chaparral). 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m to 2019-20 in Aust.

Runaway Princess (f. by Royal Academy). 3 wins 1900m to 2200m in Aust. Dam of Buffalo Bill. Winner at 1606m in 2018-19 in Aust.

Reality Show (f. by High Chaparral). Placed at 2 in Aust.

Let's Set Sail (f. by Henrythenavigator). Unraced. Dam of Let's Rebelle. 6 wins 1000m to 1500m, A\$87,185, to 2019-20 in Aust.

2nd dam

LET'S ELOPE, by Nassipour. Aust. Horse of the Year in 1991-92. 11 wins 1400m to 3200m, US\$169,000, NZ\$42,925, A\$2,940,250, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, VATC CF Orr S., **Gr.2**, St George S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Centaine S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.1**, Del Mar Ramona H., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Oak Tree Invitational H., **Gr.1**, Arlington Park Beverly D S., **Gr.1**, VRC Milady S., **L**, 4th Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **L**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

OUTBACK JOE (Elvstroem). 5 wins 2000m to 3200m, A\$435,186, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Bagot H., **L**, 3d VRC Roy Higgins H., **L**.

USTINOV (Seeking the Gold). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2040m, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Caught Courting (Danehill). 4 wins 1900m to 2400m, AJC Chris Lean H., STC Jeff Pendlebury Bookmaker H., 2d WATC GA Towton Cup, **L**. Sire.

Yes I Will (Danzig). Winner at 1318m in Aust, 3d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Herod, **L**.

Account of WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North.

Lot 55

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box D 14

Foaled 10th November 2018

Branded : W^L nr sh; 30 over 8 off sh

Sire	Iffraaj	Zafonic	Gone West
Turn Me Loose		Pastorale	Nureyev
2011	Indomitable	Danehill	Danzig
		Kwan	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Letsgetiton (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2008	Jervaux	Slavic	Danzig
		Abbaye	Ahonoora

TURN ME LOOSE (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Sprinter & Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2015-16. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$321,250, A\$1,309,100, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Futurity S., Gr.1, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile, Gr.2. Related to SW Fairy Heights (Ascot Fillies Mile, Gr.1), SW Dantsu Prius, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

LETSGETITON, by Zabeel. 6 wins 1400m to 2100m, Manawatu RC Ernie's Hay & Fencing Contracting H., WRC Irish Fling Cup, 4th Wanganui Cup, **L**. Sister to **BERLIOZ**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

JERVAUX, by Slavic. Winner at 1300m, 2d MVRC Village Blooms H. Half-sister to **TAIMANA, Onlyrose**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-
BERLIOZ (Zabeel). 8 wins 1700m to 3500m, A\$463,365, VRC St Leger, **L**, David Rosenquist & Rosemary Shimmin H., MRC Emirates Airline P., 2d Western Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d WATC Melvista S., **L**.
 Royal Suit. 5 wins at 1170m, 1200m, A\$27,160, S\$227,247, 2d VRC Hay Group H. Melbourne Rose. Winner at 1715m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-
 Surjin. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$117,315, to 2018-19, Scone RC Newgate Stallions H., 3d ATC Ranvet Power Formula H.
 Northeast Note. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-
 Northkape. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, Pakenham RC Inglis VOBIS Gold 2YO P.

3rd dam

ABBAYE, by Ahonoora. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **DANEWIN, COMMANDS**, Theme Song (dam of **EMERALD DREAM, SPECIAL BOND**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
TAIMANA (Woodman). 6 wins-3 in succession-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$110,250, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
Shelford (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins at 1200m, NZ\$47,675, A\$223,900, ARC More FM H., ATC Royal Randwick H., 2d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, ATC Canonbury S., **L**, 3d ATC Todman S., **Gr.2**, Counties Bowl H., **L**.
Onlyrose (One Cool Cat). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 3d WRC Lightning H., **L**.
 Beethoven. 6 wins 1400m to 2000m, HKJC Audemars Piguet Royal Oak H., HSBC Premier Plate H., Sports Club Golden Jubilee Challenge Cup H.
 Berio. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$6,250, HK\$5,517,750 in NZ and HK, HKJC Broadwood H., Amber H., Kung Hei H., Cassia H.
 Obey. Placed at 3. Dam of 2 winners-
Zabay (Stravinsky). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, to 2018-19, Otago RC Milestone H., 2d Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

COTEHELE HOUSE, by My Swanee. Unraced. Half-sister to **OCTAGONAL, DIAMOND LOVER** (dam of **DON EDUARDO, TRISTALOVE, PERUZZI, ANTWERP**), **KAAPSTAD, MARQUISE** (dam of **SHOWER OF ROSES**), **MOUAWAD**, Nine Carat (dam of **COURT OF JEWELS**), La Brillante (dam of **PHILIDOR**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
DANEWIN (Danehill). Head of The 1994-95 Australasian 3YO Classification. 13 wins-3 at 2-1200m to 2020m, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**. Sire.


Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).**

Lot 56

CHESTNUT COLT

Box D 66

Foaled 18th August 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 8 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Teofilo (IRE)		Urban Sea.....Miswaki
2004	Speirbhean	Danehill Danzig
		SaviourMajestic Light
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Lets Have Some Fun (AUS)		Shoal Creek..... Star Way
2009	Wooden Melody	Woodman.....Mr. Prospector
		Theme Song.....Sackford

TEOFILO (IRE) (Bay 2004-Stud 2009). 5 wins at 2, Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1. Sire of 964 mrs, 596 wnrs, 86 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Happy Clapper (ATC Epsom H., Gr.1), Humidor, Palentino, Kermadec, Sonntag, Brazuca, Tamaanee, Yakeen, Malice, Ataraxia, Weather With You, Pyrolic, Resonates, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Trading Leather), Irishcorrespondent - Exultant (H.K.), Ajman Princess, etc.

1st dam

LETS HAVE SOME FUN, by Encosta de Lago. Raced once. This is her fourth foal.

Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Northern Lights (f. by Zizou). 2 wins at 1007m, 1310m in Aust.

Crowning Star (f. by Hallowed Crown). Placed at 3 in 2019-20.

2nd dam

WOODEN MELODY, by Woodman. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **TAIMANA**, half-sister to **EMERALD DREAM** (dam of **KNIGHT'S COMMAND, ZABENE**), **SPECIAL BOND, Mancini**, Announce (dam of **LISTEN HERE**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Rock Song. 4 wins 1400m to 1600m, A\$114,880, AJC Jockeys Celebration Day H., STC Bacardi Breezer H., Myer Mad About the Hat Day H.

Our Daisy. 3 wins to 1600m, ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier H., 2d Manawatu RC Winstone Wallboards H., WRC New World City H.

Egyptian Lova. 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, A\$87,985, MRC El Golea H., Hydrogen H., 2d SAJC Fred Worthley Memorial H., MRC Winlake H., 3d SAJC Adelaide Casino Adelaide Cup 14 March H., Schweppes Tonic H.

3rd dam

THEME SONG, by Sackford. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, AJC Toi Port H., STC Oatley H. Half-sister to **DANEWIN, COMMANDS**, Abbaye (dam of **TAIMANA**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

EMERALD DREAM (Danehill). 7 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$209,275, A\$7,000, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

ZABENE (Zabeel). 9 wins 1800m to 2500m, NZ\$213,697, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**, CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **L**.

KNIGHT'S COMMAND (Pins). 8 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 2000m, in NZ and Singapore, Singapore TC Admiralty Classic, **L**.

Flawless. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-

SANDTOP (Henrythenavigator). 8 wins-4 in succession-1500m to 2000m in Singapore and Macau, Macau Spring Trophy, **L**, Autumn Trophy, **L**.

SPECIAL BOND (Fairy King). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, WATC All Stars S., **L**, 2d WATC Lindsay Rosenthal S., **L**, NJ Way S., **L**. Sire.

Mancini (Zephyr Zip). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$91,760, AJC Denis Rowe H., STC Prospect H., Rookwood H., 3d Tamworth JC Prime Television H., **L**.

Announce. Unraced. Grandam of-

SHOOTING TO WIN (Northern Meteor). 4 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$996,225, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

DEEP FIELD (Northern Meteor). 5 wins in succession at 1100m, 1200m, A\$390,300, VRC Tab.com.au S., **Gr.2**, ATC Lightning H., **L**. Sire.

Wild Promises. 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, 3d BRC Bundaberg Rum H. Dam of-

(LA) LUNA ROSSA (Written Tycoon). Top Filly on The 2015-16 NZ 2YO

Free H. 2 wins at 2 to 1400m, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Account of ARDSLEY STUD LIMITED, Masterton.

Lot 57

BAY FILLY

Box D 1

Foaled 11th September 2018

Branded : A nr sh; 2 over 8 off sh

Sire	Medaglia d'Oro	El Prado	Sadler's Wells
Astern (AUS)		Cappucino Bay.....	Bailjumper
2013	Essaouira	Exceed and Excel.....	Danehill
		Alizes.....	Rory's Jester
Dam	Hinchinbrook	Fastnet Rock.....	Danehill
Liberty Pride (AUS)		Snippets' Lass	Snippets
2013	Laetitia	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Planet Hollywood.....	Star Watch

ASTERN (AUS) (Bay 2013-Stud 2017). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1400m, A\$1,179,550, ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Silver Slipper S., Gr.2, Run to the Rose H., Gr.2, Kindergarten S., Gr.3, 2d VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Alizee (ATC Flight S., Gr.1) and SP Mogador (3d Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., Gr.3). Grandson of SW Alizes (STC Magic Night S., Gr.2). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

LIBERTY PRIDE, by Hinchinbrook. Placed at 3 in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **STRYKER**, half-sister to **Exceed and Exalt, Puerto Banus, Seeking Attention** (dam of **BUCKINGHAMSHIRE**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

LAETITIA, by Woodman. 3 wins 1600m to 1900m, AJC Financial Review H., STC Christmas Giddy-Up Day H. Sister to **CONSPECTUS - STAR**

ATTRACTION (Mac.). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

STRYKER (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 1200m, 1350m, A\$373,325, BRC BTC Classic, **Gr.3**, STC Heritage S., **L**, 3d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, STC Golden Rose S., **Gr.1**, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Todman S., **Gr.2**, Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**. Sire.

Exceed and Exalt (Exceed and Excel). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$138,705, ATC McGrath Estate Agents ACT Offices H., Grand Pavilion 2YO H., 3d ATC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, JJJ Baldacchino Family H.

Puerto Banus (Encosta de Lago). 6 wins 1400m to 1600m, A\$109,905, SAJC Dominant H., 3d SAJC CS Hayes Memorial Cup, **L**.

Seeking Attention (Exceed and Excel). 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$248,467, MRC Pure Blonde PH., AJC Shore H., STC Freeway Hotel Super TAB H., 2d VRC Crown Promenade S., **L**, STC Sheraco S., **L**, 4th AJC Shorts H., **Gr.2**, STC Research S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE (Lonhro). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, R245,575, Kenilworth Summer Juvenile S., **L**.

Cautious (Lonhro). 2 wins at 2 at 900m, 1000m, MRC Equiano King of Speed 2YO H., 3d MRC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Dio d'Oro. 3 wins in succession at 2 1000m to 1400m, A\$270,497, ATC Living Turf 2YO H., Spring on Sale H., 4th ATC Canonbury S., **Gr.3**.

California Joy. 6 wins 1400m to 1650m, HK\$6,348,575, HKJC Pollock H.

3rd dam

PLANET HOLLYWOOD, by Star Watch. Raced once. Three-quarter-sister to Christmas Spirit (dam of **LIGHT UP THE WORLD, PRESENTING**), half-sister to **EUPHORIA** (dam of **FLEET**), **CHRISTMAS TREE, JEWEL IN THE CROWN, All in Fun**, Winning Hit (dam of **FOREHAND**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

CONSPECTUS - STAR ATTRACTION (Mac.) (Woodman). 8 wins 1300m to 1800m, A\$108,400, M\$663,450 in Aust. and Macau, MRC Schweppes Cup, **L**, Rupert Clark H., Springvale H., Wheatear H.

Academy Awards. Winner at 2, 3d STC St George Lantern Club H. Dam of-
Forfeiture (Commands). 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$177,130, ATC Racehorsetalk.com.au H., 2d BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**, 4th Hawkesbury RC Darley Crown, **L**. Dam of 2 winners-

AMERCEMENT (Lonhro). Winner at 2, A\$106,500, in 2018-19, ATC Widden S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Magic Night S., **Gr.3**, Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**

Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 58

BAY FILLY

Box A 73

Foaled 18th November 2018

Branded : **ws** nr sh; 145 over 8 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill	Danzig
Lightning Spur (AUS)		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
2001	Cloister	Marauding.....	Sir Tristram
		Pampas Fire	Prince True

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Sire of 193 mrs, 116 wms, inc. SW Kolding (ATC Epsom H., Gr.1), Tofane, Ocean Jewel, Seaway, SP Arrogant, Oceanex, Mongolianconqueror, Another Dollar, Pretty to Sea, Rondinella, Star of the Seas, Dancer's Kin, Miss Valencia, Our Hail Mary, Ocean's Fourteen and of Ocean Knight, Beerzatbernz, Tezlah, Fabric, Matowi, etc.

1st dam

LIGHTNING SPUR, by Flying Spur. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Half-sister to **MELITO, Across the Moon, Sister Declan**, Secluded (dam of **PARIAH**). This is her ninth living foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, all winners-

YOU'RE SO GOOD (f. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, A\$308,620, MVRC Alexandra S., **L**, Sistema Plastics P., 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, Vanity S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Matrice S., **L**, VRC Mrs Mac's Beef Pie Sprint H., MRC D'Urban H., 3d MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, Tesio S., **Gr.3**.

Indrabeel (f. by Savabeel). 3 wins 1506m to 2025m, A\$93,095, to 2018-19, 3d SAJC Centaurea S., **L**, MRC Ladbrokes Odds Boost H.

No Emotion (g. by Savabeel). 11 wins 1400m to 2147m, NZ\$212,255, CJC Christchurch Casino H., Waikouaiti Cup, ARC Eagle Magic Fishing H., Otago RC Southern Motor Group H., CJC Win a Ford Fiesta H., Majestic Horse Floats H., 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, CJC Propellor Property Investments H., Speight's Premier H., One Good Horse at Avonhead Tavern H., Speight's Mid Ale H., Otago RC Colin Walters of Metro Realty Stayers H., Waikato RC Sapphire Property Group H.

Lolly (f. by Savabeel). Winner at 1670m, 3d Taranaki RC Juffermans Surveyors H.

O'Rayo (g. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

Miss Savabeel (f. by Savabeel). Winner at 2 at 1200m in Aust. Dam of- Savvy Shields. 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m to 2019-20, 3d MVRC Antler Luggage H.

2nd dam

CLOISTER, by Marauding. Winner at 2 at 900m, VATC Debutante S., **L**, 3d AJC Gimcrack S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **UNISON**, Zest (dam of **ZESTFUL**), Indexed (dam of **FLYING ALPHA**), half-sister to **Our Webster**, Summary (dam of **SHIKOBA**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

MELITO (Redoute's Choice). Top filly on Australasian 3YO Classification. 5 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, A\$1,934,050, AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.1**, ATC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, AJC Furious S., **Gr.2**, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, 2d ATC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, BRC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**. Dam of 2 winners-

Campbell Junior (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins 1600m to 2000m, 143,996,000¥, 2d Tokyo Keio Hai Spring Cup, **Gr.2**.

Across the Moon (Stratum). Winner at 1000m, 2d MVRC Valley Events 2YO P., MRC Bramerton P., 3d SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**. Producer.

Sister Declan (Quest for Fame). Winner at 1250m, SAJC Schweppes H., 2d STC Mascot P., 3d AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, 4th Gosford Slipper, **L**. Producer.

Secluded. 3 wins in succession at 1200m, ATC Phoenix H. Dam of 2 winners-

PARIAH (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, A\$541,100, ATC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, Canonbury S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, ATC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.2**, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**.

Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 59

BROWN FILLY

Box E 37

Foaled 18th October 2018

Branded : ∇ nr sh; 12 over 8 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Lillet		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2007	Pernod	Centaine.....	Century
		Martine Michelle	Grosvenor

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. Sire of Holy Dancer, Diaquin, Shoshone, Vibrato and of the placegetters Amazing Team, Champagne Toots, Clownin Around, Divine Dive, Icebath, Khitan Warrior, Riverfalls, Sacred Kiwi, Youngblood, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

LILLET, by Zabeel. Placed. Half-sister to **MARTINI RED**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race-

Campari (f. by O'Reilly). 3 wins at 1100m, 1400m in 2018-19, ATC Agency Real Estate H., Rotorua RC Martin Barry H., 2d ARC Race Images H., Waikato RC Topsoil and Sand Supplies H., 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**.

Lillet Rose (f. by Pins). Placed.

2nd dam

PERNOD, by Centaine. 8 wins-4 in succession-1100m to 1400m, A\$633,100, MRC Invitation S., **Gr.1**, VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, MRC WW Cockram S., **L**, VATC Adairs P., Thomas North H., Gardenvale H., 2d VRC Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Empire Rose S., **Gr.2**, VATC How Now S., **L**. Half-sister to **Majestic Fiesta**, **Shanghai Moon** (dam of **KUSHADASI**, **KARLOVASI**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

MARTINI RED (Red Ransom). Joint third top filly on the 2006-07 NZ 2YO Free H. 7 wins-3 in succession at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$292,426, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 2d Counties Bowl, **L**, 4th WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Reilmartini. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$99,050, MRC Walk for Phil H. Marwood. 6 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$200,310, MRC Champagne Pommery Masters H., 2d VRC Melbourne Mile H., Philip Hogan & Olga Nield H. Matuzalem. Winner at 1200m in 2018-19, Hawkes Bay Preakness & Belmont S.

3rd dam

Martine Michelle, by Grosvenor. 2 wins at 1400m, Manawatu RC Raceway Caterers Apprentices' H., 3d CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**. Blood-sister to Indochine (dam of **VOLKSINI**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

PERNOD (Centaine). 8 wins. See above.

Majestic Fiesta (Maroof). 7 wins-3 in succession-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$207,055, AJC Sandler Shoes H., DDB For Humpty H., 2d AJC Razor Sharp H., **L**, STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**, 3d AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

Shanghai Moon (Carnegie). 2 wins at 1316m, 1600m, SAJC Schwegges H., Carlton Draught P., 3d SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

KUSHADASI (Choisir). 6 wins 1200m to 2500m, A\$543,920, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, SAJC Alan Sheppard Constructions H., John & Esther Abbott H., Anspach Removals & Storage H., 2d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**, 4th SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**.

KARLOVASI (Rean). 8 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$455,880, to 2018-19, SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**, Ubet 3YO P., Hughes Chauffeured Limousines H., 2d SAJC Matrice S., **L**, 4th SAJC Durbridge S., **L**-twice, City of Marion S., **L**, Matrice S., **L**, Mophetville Guineas, **L**, Balaklava Cup, **L**.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 60

BAY COLT

Box B 76

Foaled 12th September 2018

Branded : **BF** nr sh; 18 over 8 off sh

Sire	Lope de Vega	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway
Belardo (IRE)		Lady Vettori	Vettori
2012	Danaskaya	Danehill	Danzig
		Majinskaya	Marignan
Dam	Bletchley Park	Caerleon	Nijinsky
Line of Flight (AUS)		Enigma	Ahonoora
2007	Sweepshot	Dr Grace	Sir Tristram
		Sovereign Shade	Beau Sovereign

BELARDO (IRE) (Bay 2012-Stud in Ire. 2017, NZ 2017). Champion 2YO Colt in Europe in 2014. 5 wins-3 at 2-from 6f to 1m, £894,666, €9,000, Newbury Lockinge S., Gr.1, Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1, Doncaster Mile, L, Newbury Washington Singer S., L, 2d Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Berling and SP Diamond Sky. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

LINE OF FLIGHT, by Bletchley Park. Unraced. Sister to **Flight Path**, half-sister to **SCENIC SHOT**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO.

Dam of three foals to race, two winners-

LONDON LINE - MOST BEAUTIFUL (H.K.) (g. by Blackfriars). 7 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1500m, A\$392,400, HK\$5,132,525, to 2018-19, WATC Supremacy S., **L**, Fairetha S., **L**, Happy Birthday Aaron Rankine 2YO P., Crown Metropoli P., HKJC Lamma Island H., Wong Chuk Hang H., Middle Bay H., 2d WATC Westspeed 2YO P.-twice, Westspeed 3YO P.-twice, HKJC Glasgow H., Causeway H., Kowloon Bay H., Luk Wu H., Lok Sin Tong Cup, 4th Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, WATC Perth S., **L**.

Eitilt (g. by Choisir). Winner at 1400m.

Sky Rumba (f. by Shrewd Rhythm). Placed at 3 in Aust.

2nd dam

Sweepshot, by Dr Grace. 5 wins at 1200m, 1600m, A\$107,425, WATC Cygnet H., Myer H., Tudor Mak H., Riverside H., Pago Escort H., 2d WATC Italian Festival H., Legal Cup, Wavenet International H., 3d WATC Hyperion S., **Gr.3**, Trafalgar H. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

SCENIC SHOT (Scenic). Joint second on 2008-09 Australasian 4YO+ Classification (long). 17 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 2400m, A\$3,097,855, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**-twice, WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, BRC Members' H., **L**, WATC JC Roberts S., **L**, TJ Smith Trophy, **L**, Aquanita S., **L**, 2d VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, WATC Fruit 'n' Veg S., **Gr.1**, BRC Eagle Farm Cup, **Gr.2**, WATC Hyperion S., **Gr.3**, Challenge S., **L**, 3d VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, WATC Kingston Town Classic, **Gr.1**, WATC Derby, **Gr.1**, BRC Eagle Farm Cup, **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, BRC Members' H., **L**, WATC Grandstand Cup, **L**, Birthday S., **L**, 4th VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, MRC Sandown Classic, **Gr.2**, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, MRC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**, WATC Melvista S., **L**.

Flight Path (Bletchley Park). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$206,925, WATC Magic Millions Perth 3YO Classic, Perth Racing Corporate Members H., Chasta Bellota H., 3d WATC Champion Filies S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 3 winners- Lunar Eclipse. 6 wins 1100m to 1500m, A\$236,850, WATC Westspeed 3YO H., Schweppes Derby Day Raceday H., Neometals H., Perth Racing TV H., Book Your Xmas Function H., 2d WATC Westspeed 3YO H.

Ultimate Success. 7 wins 1500m to 2200m, A\$205,040, WATC Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H., Tabtouch.mobi H., 2d Broome Cup.

Secret Empire. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of 5 winners-

On the Turps. 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$118,355, to 2018-19, WATC Schweppes H., Perth Racing Membership H.


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge.

Lot 61

BAY FILLY

Box H 46

Foaled 1st September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 8 off sh

Sire	Teofilo	Galileo	Sadler's Wells
Kermadec		Speirbhean	Danehill
2011	Hy Fuji	Fuji Kiseki	Sunday Silence
		Hysterical	Wolverton
Dam	Reset	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Lion Blanc (AUS)		Assertive Lass	Zeditave
2005	Mary Machree	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Hysterical	Wolverton

KERMADEC (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$2,905,025, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1, VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, 2d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., Gr.2, 3d ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, George Ryder S., Gr.1, Canterbury S., Gr.1, Hobartville S., Gr.2, 4th VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Good Winning. Out of SW Hy Fuji. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

LION BLANC, by Reset. Winner at 1800m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **SHOREHAM**, half-sister to **TRIPLE ELEGANCE**, Space Trip (dam of **MOSS TRIP**). This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Ace's Wild (g. by Swiss Ace). Winner at 1200m in 2019 in Malaysia, 2d Penang TC Malaysia 3YO Championship Heat 3, **L**.

2nd dam

Mary Machree, by Quest for Fame. 2 wins at 1200m, A\$143,028, AJC Ingham Love 'em H., STC MacQuarie Print Dubbo H., 2d AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, Wiggle H., **L**, 3d Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**, 4th AJC Nivison H., **L**. Half-sister to **HY FUJI** (dam of **KERMADEC**), **Supreme Echo**, The Quarewan (dam of **AT THE HEADS - HEAD START** (Sing.)), Teneales Pearl (dam of **SHOREHAM**). Dam of 9 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

TRIPLE ELEGANCE (Mossman). 8 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1550m, A\$789,730, ATC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions Cup, **RL**, AJC Al Mansour H., STC Champs Cafe H., Blues Point Hotel H., Rydges Parramatta H., Slipper on Sale H., 2d Hawkesbury RC Ladies Day Cup, **L**, 3d ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**.

Space Trip. Unraced. Dam of-

MOSS TRIP (Mossman). 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1550m, A\$488,335, ATC James HB Carr S., **Gr.3**, Scone RC Inglis 3YO Guineas, **L**, ATC TAB H., 3d BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Millie Fox S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

HYSTERICAL, by Wolverton. 8 wins 1100m to 1600m, A\$225,240, AJC Emancipation S., **L**, Triton H., Lawn H., Sadlier H., 2d AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, Emancipation S., **L**, BATC QBBS Breeders' S.H., **L**, 3d QTC Exhibition H., **L**. Half-sister to **DON BELLOTTO**, Eliza Dane (dam of **COOLDINI**, **CORRECT AMONDO**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

HY FUJI (Fuji Kiseki). 4 wins 1400m to 2400m, A\$76,740, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersalls P., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

KERMADEC (Teofilo). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$2,905,025, ATC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, All Aged S., **Gr.1**.

The Quarewan. Placed at 2 in Aust. Dam of 7 winners-

AT THE HEADS - HEAD START (Sing.) (Hussonet). 6 wins 1100m to 1600m, A\$308,225, S\$57,037, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**, Singapore TC Vigcon S., VRC Smithfield H., 4th MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.

Teneales Pearl. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

SHOREHAM (Reset). 5 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2500m, A\$789,085, MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Galilee Series Final H., **L**, Sofitel H., **L**, 2d MVRC Drake International Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

Account of **RALPH THOROUGHBREDS, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

Lot 62

BROWN COLT

Box F 85

Foaled 28th September 2018

Branded : **N^F** nr sh; 1 over 8 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal..... Zabeel
Sweynesse (AUS)		Shadea..... Straight Strike
2011	Swansea	Singspiel..... In the Wings
		River Swan..... Nashwan
Dam	Generous	Caerleon..... Nijinsky
Lioness		Doff the Derby..... Master Derby
2001	Blue Satin	Pompeii Court..... Tell
		(My) Blue Denim..... A Chara

SWEYNESSE (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, A\$612,900, ATC Gloaming S., Gr.3, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC TAB Early Quaddie H., 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Hobartville S., Gr.2, 3d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, 4th ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Rimraam (VRC Vanity S., Gr.3). Related to SW Designed For Luck, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

LIONESS, by Generous. Unraced. Half-sister to **Blue Grass**. This is her eleventh foal. Her tenth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

LION TAMER (c. by Storming Home). Joint Top of 2010-11 Australasian 3YO Classification (Ext.). 6 wins-3 at 2-1100m to 2500m, NZ\$90,375, A\$1,234,000, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, WRC Carpet One 2YO H., 2d MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 4th Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**.

Let Me Roar (f. by Rip Van Winkle). 6 wins in succession from only 7 starts 1200m to 1400m, NZ\$87,435, Te Aroha JC Team Wealleans H., BOP RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., 3d ARC Easter S., **Gr.2**.

Lubaya (f. by Rip Van Winkle). 3 wins 1360m to 1600m to 2018-19, Manawatu RC Summer Cup, Hawkes Bay Mulcaster Bloodstock H., 2d Hawkes Bay Per Incanto H., 3d Manawatu Breeders, **Gr.3**.

Botti (g. by Jakkalberry). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1755m to 2018-19, 3d ATC Rosehill Bowling Club H., Membership H., 4th Wanganui Guineas, **L**.

Miss Lioness (f. by Johar). 3 wins at 1350m, 1600m.

Red Robyn (f. by Ifraai). Winner at 1400m.

Leonessa (f. by Pour Moi). Placed at 3.

Queen of Lions (f. by King of Kings). Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

Savapak. 2 wins at 1600m, 2200m, NZ\$76,496, to 2018-19, ARC Barfoot & Thompson H., 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Stayers Final.

Superveloce. 5 wins 1350m to 1600m, NZ\$4,000, A\$82,890, to 2019-20, 2d SAJC Iron Jack H., 3d Gawler & Barossa JC Kingsford Hotel H.

Pride of Darci. 2 wins at 1200m, 1319m, 3d ATC TAB H.

Pinvincible. 2 wins from only 2 starts at 1300m, 1350m in 2018-19 in Aust.

2nd dam

BLUE SATIN, by Pompeii Court. 2 wins at 1400m, 1670m. Half-sister to **Blue Music**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Blue Grass (Postponed). 3 wins to 2000m, 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

(MY) BLUE DENIM, by A Chara. 10 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 3200m, NZ\$136,835, A\$261,000, STC HE Tancred S., **Gr.1**, AJC Queen Elizabeth Randwick S., **Gr.1**, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Rotorua Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

Blue Music (Western Symphony). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1050m, 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Magic Blue. Winner at 1600m, 3d CJC Superstrike Seeds H. Grandam of-

HARRIS TWEED (Montjeu). Head of The 2008-09 NZ 3YO Free H. 4 wins 2000m to 2500m, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 63 BAY OR BROWN COLT (AUS) Box G 66

Foaled 26th August 2018

Branded : LJI nr sh; 9 over 8 off sh

Sire	Medaglia d'Oro	El Prado	Sadler's Wells
Vancouver (AUS)		Cappucino Bay.....	Bailjumper
2012	Skates	Danehill	Danzig
		Skating	At Talaq
Dam	Snippetson	Snippets	Lunchtime
Little Bita Love (AUS)		Snowdrift	Polish Precedent
2012	Sky Love	Octagonal	Zabeel
		Suggestive	Al Hareb

VANCOUVER (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud Aust. 2016, U.S.A. 2017). 4 wins at 2, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Todman S., Gr.2, Canonbury S., Gr.3, Breeders' P., L. Half-brother to SW Juste Mamente (SAJC Robert Sangster S., Gr.1), SW Captain Coltish (VRC Chubb S., L) and the dam of SP Newlands. Out of SP Skates. Grandson of SW Skating. Sire of SP Postcode, Ticket to Ride, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

LITTLE BITA LOVE, by Snippetson. Winner at 1400m, BRC Coastline BMW P. Three-quarter-sister to **FAST CLIP**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SKY LOVE, by Octagonal. 5 wins 1450m to 2236m, A\$231,825, SAJC Christmas H., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Durbridge S., **L**. Half-sister to **SKY CUDDLE** (dam of **CHAMPAGNE CUDDLES**), **HIGHLY RECOMMENDED, HINT, UNDENIABLY, Strive to Excel**, Hint of Glory (dam of **FAST CLIP**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:- Love Shuttle. 4 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$142,650, BRC Novotel Brisbane Airport Girls on Track H., Drumbeats at Lyndhurst P.

3rd dam

SUGGESTIVE, by Al Hareb. Winner at 2 at 1200m, STC Ripa 2YO H. Sister to **POTTINGER** (dam of **PITSTOP**), half-sister to **These Days**, Della Mimosa (dam of **ADAMANTIUM**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 8 winners-

SKY CUDDLE (Snippets). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$862,280, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**, 3d STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, MRC Invitation S., **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, BTC Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**. Dam of 3 winners-
CHAMPAGNE CUDDLES (Not a Single Doubt). 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$1,464,225, to 2018-19, ATC Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**, Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Golden Rose S., **Gr.1**, Flight S., **Gr.1**, 3d BRC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, Kingsford-Smith Cup, **Gr.1**.

Shantha's Girl. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

VIOLATE (Sebring). 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2000m, A\$507,925, to 2018-19, VRC Shaftesbury Avenue H., **Gr.3**, Sofitel H., **L**, 2d VRC TAB Multiplier Autumn H., **Gr.3**, BRC Gunsynd Classic, **Gr.3**.

HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2040m, A\$298,925, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, MRC Gothic S., **L**, Manfred S., **L**. Sire.

SKY LOVE (Octagonal). 5 wins. See above.

HINT (Reset). 9 wins 1600m to 2200m, A\$19,030, 394,792Rgt., S\$391,212 in Aust., Malaysia and Singapore, Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**, 4th Perak Derby, **L**, Singapore Gold Cup, **L**.

UNDENIABLY (Fastnet Rock). 5 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$354,545, MRC Christmas S., **L**, 2d MVRC Australia S., **Gr.2**, MRC Doveton S., **L**, 4th VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**.

Strive to Excel (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1600m, 2400m, 3d Tasmanian Derby, **L**.

Hint of Glory. Placed at 2, 2d STC Merrylands RSL Club 2YO H. Dam of-

FAST CLIP (Snippetson). 6 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2000m, A\$502,030, ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Doncaster Mile Prelude, **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**.


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 64

BAY FILLY

Box H 47

Foaled 5th September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 88 over 8 off sh

Sire	Speightstown	Gone West.....	Mr. Prospector
Munnings (USA)		Silken Cat.....	Storm Cat
2006	La Comete	Holy Bull.....	Great Above
		La Gueriere.....	Lord at War
Dam	Royal Applause	Waajib.....	Try My Best
Little Temple (GB)		Flying Melody.....	Auction Ring
2011	Child Bride	Coronado's Quest.....	Forty Niner
		Chapel of Dreams.....	Northern Dancer

MUNNINGS (USA) (Chestnut 2006-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, Gulfstream Park Sprint Championship S., Gr.2. Sire of 408 mrs, 295 wnr, 35 SW, inc. SW I'm a Chatterbox (Parx Racing Cotillion S., Gr.1), El Deal, Om, Free Rose, Catalina Red, Fancy Dress Party, Munny Spunt, Proforma, Barkley, Chief Cicatriz, Ben's Duchess, No Problem, Who's the Lady, Kimari, Phat Man, Bring it on Dude, Cool Shadows, Finite, etc.

1st dam

LITTLE TEMPLE, by Royal Applause. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Forest Crown, Riotous Applause** (dam of **INVINCIBLE WARRIOR - ABLE WARRIOR** (H.K.)), half-sister to **JUNIPER PASS, Charming Kid**, Childish (dam of **CHIQUIBABY, CHOCOLOCA**), Singita (dam of **LEMOONA**). This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-
Kentucky May (f. by Munnings). Placed at 2 in 2019-20.

2nd dam

CHILD BRIDE, by Coronado's Quest. Unraced. Half-sister to **Seeking the Dream**, If Angels Sang (dam of **TALE OF A CHAMPION, BANDUA, ILUSORA, MR. ROARY**), Bridal Tea (dam of **POSTPONED, BRIDESMAID**), Wiener Wald (dam of **CROWDED HOUSE, ON REFLECTION**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

JUNIPER PASS (Lemon Drop Kid). 4 wins 9½f to 1¼m, US\$380,131, Santa Anita San Juan Capistrano H., **Gr.2**, San Luis Rey S., **Gr.2**, 2nd Fresno Bull Dog H., **L**, 3d Hollywood Derby, **Gr.1**, Fairplex Ralph M Hinds H., **L**, 4th Hollywood Park Charles Whittingham Memorial H., **Gr.1**.

Charming Kid (Charm Spirit). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 5f, 6f to 2019, York British Stallion Studs 2YO S., 3d Newmarket July S., **Gr.2**.

Childish. 4 wins 1000m to 1400m in Argentina. Dam of 4 winners-
CHOCOLOCA (Grand Reward). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m in Argentina, San Isidro Clasico Francia, **L**, 3d San Isidro Clasico Etoile, **L**, 4th Palermo Clasico Saturnino J Unzue, **Gr.2**.

CHIQUIBABY (Endorsement). 3 wins-2 at 2- in succession 1000m to 1500m to 2019-20 in Peru, Monterrico Clasico Augusto Mostajo Barrera, **L**, 2d Monterrico Clasico Enrique Ayulo Pardo, **Gr.1**.

Singita. 2 wins at 1m, 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of 3 winners-
LEMOONA (Lemon Drop Kid). 4 wins-1 at 2-1m to 1¼m, US\$231,896, to 2019, Santa Anita Possibly Perfect S., **L**, 3d Santa Anita La Canada S., **Gr.3**, 4th Santa Anita Zenyatta S., **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

CHAPEL OF DREAMS, by Northern Dancer. 7 wins 1m to 9f, US\$643,912, Hollywood Park Wilshire H., **Gr.2**, Del Mar Palomar H., **Gr.2**, Golden Gate Golden Poppy H., **Gr.3**, 2d Del Mar Ramona H., **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **STORM CAT**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Bridal Tea. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Dam of 10 winners-
POSTPONED (Summer Squall). 4 wins-1 at 2, Belmont Peter Pan S., **Gr.2**.

Wiener Wald. Unplaced. Dam of 9 winners-
CROWDED HOUSE (Rainbow Quest). 2 wins at 2 at 1m, £346,855, US\$276,176, 294,400Dhs, Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Argent du Bois. Placed at 2 in France. Dam of 7 winners-
BRANDO (Pivotal). 9 wins to 1300m, £696,315, €331,600, to 2019, Deauville Prix Maurice de Gheest, **Gr.1**, Sandown Sprint S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **MONOVALE FARM, Cambridge.**

Lot 65

BAY COLT

Box C 6

Foaled 13th September 2018

Branded : MF nr sh; 8 over 8 off sh

Sire	Octagonal	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Lonhro (AUS)		Eight Carat	Pieces of Eight
1998	Shadea	Straight Strike	Mr. Prospector
		Concia	First Consul
Dam	Dubai Destination	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector
Lost in Dubai		Mysterious	Alleged
2006	Stray	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat
		Shynzi	Danzig

LONHRO (AUS) (Brown 1998-Stud 2004). 26 wins-2 at 2, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire 2010-11. Sire of 1220 mrs, 888 wnr, 88 SW, inc. SW Pierro (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), The Conglomerate, Bounding, Mental, Impending, Denman, Beaded, Exosphere, Kementari, Lyre, Aristia, Benfica, Pinwheel, Heatherly, Wawail, Academus, Messene, Cardsharp, Encryption, War Heroine, Holding Gold, Isotherm, etc.

1st dam

LOST IN DUBAI, by Dubai Destination. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **ADRIFT, XIONG FENG - IMPERIAL WIN** (Sing.), **Pump It**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, all winners-
Star Treasure (g. by Lonhro). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$161,650, to 2018-19, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis 2YO H., Waikato RC Distinction Hotel H., 2d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu H., Counties RC Collett Racing Stables H., 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.
 Sharpe Hussler (g. by Husson). 8 wins 1000m to 1300m, A\$249,035, ATC Hong Kong Tour H., BRC Pink Sports Day H., Sky Racing H., Ipswich TC Optus Business Centre P., 2d BRC Homeloans Flexichoice H.
 Kiss Me (g. by Casino Prince). 5 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 39,479Rgt., S\$233,628, to 2019 in Malaysia and Singapore.
 Pinultimate (f. by Pins). 3 wins from only 5 starts at 1200m in 2018-19, 3d Waikato RC Wealleans H.

2nd dam

STRAY, by Tale of the Cat. Unraced. Half-sister to **MALDIVIAN**. Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
ADRIFT (Zabeel). 3 wins in succession 1200m to 1850m, A\$144,100, ATC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, TAB Place Multi H.
XIONG FENG - IMPERIAL WIN (Sing.) (Iffraaj). 3 wins in succession at 2 880m to 1200m, NZ\$583,835, S\$5,760, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, Love Realty Limited 2YO S., Waikato RC Wentwood Grange 2YO S., 4th ARC Bonecrusher S., **Gr.3**.
Pump It (Savabeel). 3 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 1600m, 2d SAJC Oaklands P., **L**. Smiles for Layla. 3 wins at 1400m, 2200m, BRC Hidden Dragon at Lyndhurst P. Marcey's Belt. 3 wins to 1400m, Manawatu RC Majestic Horse Floats H. Dam of-
Satin Belt (Power). 2 wins at 1200m, Otaki Maori RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., 3d Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**.
 Skaapa. Placed at 3. Dam of 3 winners-
Flying Orca (Perfectly Ready). 3 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Matamata RC Mills Reef Winery H., 2d ARC New Zealand Herald H., 3d Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, 4th Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**.
 Forelock. 3 wins 1100m to 1400m, BRC Delta Hospitality Supplies H.

3rd dam

SHYNZI, by Danzig. Unraced. Half-sister to Impulsive (dam of **SUDDEN DEPARTURE**), Chippewa (dam of **CHIPPEAWHITECHIEF**). Dam of 9 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
MALDIVIAN (Zabeel). Top of 2008-09 Australasian 4YO+ Classification (intermediate). 9 wins-4 in succession-1400m to 2040m, A\$2,821,800, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, MVR JCRA Cup, **L**, 2d MRC Memmie S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**-twice.


Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.
(The property of Barlow Thoroughbreds Limited)

Lot 66

BROWN COLT

Box D 33

Foaled 20th September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 54 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tivaci (AUS)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2012	Breccia	Fastnet Rock..... Danehill
		Luna TudorMilitary Plume
Dam	Fast 'n' Famous	Redoute's Choice..... Danehill
Los Vargas		Zalinda Zabeel
2011	Just Diamonds	No Excuse Needed..... Machiavellian
		Trinket Box..... Mighty Avalanche

TIVACI (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$992,250, to 2016-17, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, Sunshine Coast Guineas, Gr.3, VRC Kensington S., L, 2d VRC Bobbie Lewis H., Gr.2, UCI S., L, Pakenham RC Australian Seed & Turf H., 3d VRC Cantala S., Gr.1, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1, 4th ATC TJ Smith S., Gr.1, BRC Fred Best Classic, Gr.3. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

LOS VARGAS, by Fast 'n' Famous. 6 wins 1000m to 1400m, Waikato RC Nabby's Boxing Gym H., Lowe Schollum & Jones H., Rotorua RC Rainbow Springs Rotorua H. Half-sister to **KARAVALI, SIR NATE**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

JUST DIAMONDS, by No Excuse Needed. Winner at 2 at 1100m. Half-sister to

ANALYST. Dam of 5 named foals, all winners-

KARAVALI (Nadeem). 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 2000m, NZ\$16,075, A\$291,505, ATC Aspiration H., **Gr.3**, Elite Sand & Soil Mile H., Chambers Russell Lawyers H., 2d ATC Schweppes H., Theraces H., TAB Rewards H., 3d ATC Anzac Day Cup H., 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

SIR NATE (Nadeem). 4 wins-3 at 2-790m to 1600m, NZ\$182,875, to 2018-19, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, Gavelhouse.com Auction Online 2YO H., Harrisons Curtains & Blinds H., 2d Marton JC Vetmed H., 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

TRINKET BOX, by Mighty Avalanche. Winner at 1200m. Sister to **ASH BLOND**, half-sister to Gemsday (dam of **PENNY GEM, FAIRYGEM**), Platinum Blond (dam of **ENTIRELY PLATINUM, FOXY BLONDE**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

ANALYST (Deputy Governor). 12 wins-4 in succession-1000m to 1800m in Macau, Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**, Spring Trophy, **L**, Macau Derby, **L**, Macau Cup, **L**, Ashburton H., Autumn Trophy, Sing Pao Spring Trophy, 2d Macau Cup, **L**, 4th Macau Cup, **L**.

4th dam

JEWEL BOX, by Nassau. 2 wins at 1200m in Aust. Sister to **ALYNDIA** (dam of **ALINSKY, ALTRISTA, CAPESTAD, ZALINDA**), half-sister to **Sealed Bid**, Good News (dam of **HIT THE ROOF, WAR ENDS**), Matrimonial (dam of **BIGAMY**). Dam of 5 foals, all winners, inc:-

ASH BLOND (Mighty Avalanche). 6 wins-4 at 2-to 1350m, ARC Welcome S., **L**.

Gemsday. 3 wins 1000m to 1500m in Aust. Dam of 7 winners-

PENNY GEM (Pentire). 4 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$231,050, A\$36,500, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

NIGHT'S WATCH (Redwood). 8 wins 1200m to 2000m to 2018-19, MRC Naturalism S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**.

Platinum Blond. Winner at 1600m. Dam of 9 winners-

ENTIRELY PLATINUM (Pentire). 6 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 1900m, A\$594,910, ATC Sky High S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**.

FOXY BLONDE (Volksraad). 6 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, James Hazlett S.H., **L**.

Account of KORU THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 67

BAY COLT

Box B 52

Foaled 17th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 8 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
El Roca (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton	Century
		Mill Rani	Millionaire
Dam	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium	Seeking the Gold
Lotta Luv		Zomaradah	Deploy
2007	Macrosa	McGinty	One Pound Sterling
		Dusky Rosa	Indian Conquest

EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Top on the 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L. Sire of 27 rnr, 10 wnr, inc. SW Travelling Light (ARC Soliloquy S., Gr.3), SP Bella Mente, Moeraki and of Roc Cha, First Rock, Newbay Flyer, Courageous, D'Great Duchess, Kaipaki Road, Ping Pong, Stoney Vista and of the placegetters El Prados, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

LOTTA LUV, by Dubawi. Unraced. Half-sister to **OUR GIANT, ROCKET MAN**. This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

STEALTH GIANT - STAR EMPEROR (Sing.) (g. by Red Giant). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$6,500, S\$205,158, to 2019 in NZ and Singapore, Singapore TC Jumbo Jet Trophy, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Committee's Prize, **L**. River Ground (g. by Choisir). 3 wins at 1050m in Macau.

2nd dam

MACROSA, by McGinty. 5 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 1600m, A\$166,105, AJC Toy Show H., **L**, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, AJC HMAS Vendetta H., STC Windsor Downs Estate 2YO H., 2d STC Hong Kong Jockey Club Trophy, Grand Marnier H., 3d MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.3**, AJC Widden S., **L**, Centennial Park H., Bayley Payten H., 4th STC Birthday Card H., **L**. Half-sister to **EBONY GROSVÉ**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

ROCKET MAN (Viscount). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2010 & 2011. 20 wins-7 in succession- at 1200m, Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen S., **Gr.1**, Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, **Gr.1**, HKJC Cathay Pacific Jockey Club Sprint, **Gr.2**, Singapore TC Magic Millions Orchid Trophy, **L**, Lion City Cup, **L**-4 times, Woodlands Trophy, **L**, (1200m course record).

OUR GIANT (Giant's Causeway). 13 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, Turffontein Horse Chestnut S., **Gr.1**, Clairwood Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, Turffontein November H., **Gr.2**, Hawaii S., **Gr.2**, 2d Kenilworth J&B Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Queen's P., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Horse Chestnut S., **Gr.1**.

Dongguan Victory. 5 wins 1400m to 1800m, HK\$2,732,475, HKJC Sapporo H., Society of Advocates of Namibia & Zimbabwe Bar H., Noonday Gun H.

Jerusha. 4 wins 2000m to 2200m, A\$81,110, AJC Twilight Racing Friday H., 2d STC Hyland Race Colours H., Bear Cottage H. Grandam of-

AMANAAT (Per Incanto). 9 wins-1 at 2 and 5 in succession-1000m to 1200m, A\$356,800, Toowoomba TC Weetwood H., **L**, BRC Mandate H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**, 3d BRC Lightning H., **L**.

Tongsai Bay. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

Tongsai Boss (Street Boss). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$142,500, to 2019-20, SAJC Adelaide Galvanising H., Weslo Security H., 3d SAJC Oaklands P, **L**.

3rd dam

DUSKY ROSA, by Indian Conquest. 5 wins 1200m to 1650m, WATC All India Welter H., Yagan Welter H., Ridgway Welter H., Second Wind H. Half-sister to **SURPRISE MOSS, HOT IMAGE, ROSAMOSS**, Amaze (dam of **SOBAY**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

EBONY GROSVÉ (Grosvenor). Joint top of The 1996-97 Australasian 3YO Classification (2100m+). 4 wins 1600m to 2400m, A\$1,469,715, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Account of JK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 68

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box E 38

Foaled 1st October 2018

Branded : chc nr sh; 32 over 8 off sh

Sire	Written Tycoon	Iglesia.....	Last Tycoon
Winning Rupert (AUS)		Party Miss	Kenmare
2013	Winaura	Show a Heart	Brave Warrior
		Miss Bonnie Can	In the Slot
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Lot Three Four One (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2011	Devil's Gold	Bellotto	Mr. Prospector
		Lilac Silk.....	Dalmacia

WINNING RUPERT (AUS) (Chestnut 2013-Stud 2017). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1300m, A\$579,500, BRC Champagne Classic, Gr.2, Vo Rogue P., Gr.3, Gold Edition P., L, SCTC Rent 2 Own Cars Australia 2YO P., BRC McInnes Wilson Lawyers P., 4th GCTC Magic Millions Guineas, RL. Half-brother to Rangila (4 wins). Out of Winaura (BTC Trade Builders 2YO H). Same family as SW Gay Icarus, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

LOT THREE FOUR ONE, by Encosta de Lago. 5 wins 900m to 1200m, A\$128,250, ATC Theraces H., 2d ATC Pro-Ride H., McGrath Estate Agents H. Half-sister to **BARDEGO** (dam of **VOLPE VELOCE, DELAGO BOLT**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

Devil's Gold, by Bellotto. 4 wins at 1600m, 1800m, AJC Grafters H., Semaphore H., Mulgoa H., 2d AJC Toy Show H., **L**, Evening Peal H., 3d STC Academy Star H. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

BARDEGO (Barathea). 2 wins at 2 at 900m, 1000m, A\$131,500, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**. Dam of 6 winners-

VOLPE VELOCE (Foxwedge). 12 wins-2 at 2 and 7 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$649,000, A\$7,000, to 2018-19, ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Westbury Classic, **Gr.2**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, ARC Karaka 3YO Mile, **RL**, Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**, ARC Ray White NZ H., Waikato RC Distinction Hamilton Hotel H., BOP RC Mainfreight Transport S., 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Rotorua RC Arawa S., **Gr.3**.

DELAGO BOLT (Delago Brom). 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$612,575, Canberra RC Black Opal S., **L**, STC Golden Slipper Festival on Sale 2YO H., BRC Barrier Trials on Sky H., Coke Zero H., Broncos Business Club H., 2d BRC Lightning H., **L**, STC Green Day at the Gardens 2YO H., BRC Uniform Management Services H., 3d ATC Concorde S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**, VRC Poseidon S., **L**, BRC Sirromet Wines Doomben Dash H., AJC Start of Summer Raceday H., 4th VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**, AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, South Pacific Classic, **Gr.3**, VRC Dilmah Earl Grey S., **L**.

Raposa Rapida. 3 wins to 1400m to 2018-19, Hawkes Bay Preferment-13 Weanlings at Karaka H., BOP RC Maurice Trapp Group H., 2d ARC Barfoot & Thompson H., Wireless Rentals H., Wood for the Trees H.

Saints Glory. 6 wins-3 in succession-at 1000m, 1100m, QTC Mister Hush H., Happy Valley H., Ipswich TC Athletics H., 2d QTC Ellerslie H.

Skye Gold. 3 wins in succession to 1612m, MVRC Young Racegoers H. Dam of-Skyfire. 6 wins 1600m to 2200m, A\$149,387, to 2019-20, 3d ATC Tab.com.au H. Blow Torch. Winner at 1200m in 2018-19, 2d SAJC Schweppes H., Dominant H.

Jomo. 4 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1400m to 2019 in Singapore. Strimeni. Winner at 1300m, 2d ATC Ranvet H., 3d ATC Veronica Irons Cup.

Miss Falsterbo. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-Extreme Style. Winner at 1600m, 2d GCTC Sky Thoroughbred Central P.

Wee Devil. Raced once. Dam of 6 winners-

Werio. 8 wins 1200m to 1800m, Taranaki RC Anton Mora & Son Painters H.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 69

BROWN FILLY

Box C 23

Foaled 9th October 2018

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 162 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Love and Kisses (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2005	Fair Embrace	Strategic.....	Zeditave
		Janelle Again	Indian Ore

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 5 times. Sire of 886 mrs, 625 wns, 92 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Half of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Queen of Diamonds, etc.

1st dam

Love and Kisses, by Encosta de Lago. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1500m, A\$232,925, STC Bacardi Breezer H., Love Vintage 2YO H., 2d AJC Furious S., **Gr.2**, STC Camden Hire H., Bacardi Breezer 2YO P, 3d AJC Sires Produce S., **Gr.1**, STC Reisling S., **Gr.2**, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, Angst S., **L**, 4th AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Rose Pattern**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

TRIPLE EX - SACRED MAN (Mac.) (g. by Fastnet Rock). 5 wins 1500m to 1800m in Aust. and Macau, Macau Derby, **L**.

Regal Embrace (g. by Redoute's Choice). 3 wins-1 at 2-1250m to 1600m to 2018-19 in Aust.

Diamond Solitaire (f. by Redoute's Choice). Winner at 1400m in Aust.

2nd dam

FAIR EMBRACE, by Strategic. 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$10,000, A\$1,085,050, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.2**, AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.3**, MRC Sandown Park UK S., **L**, AJC William Inglis 2YO Classic, Centacare 2YO H., 2d AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.2**, San Domenico S., **Gr.2**, Sapphire S., **Gr.3**, Shorts H., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, Nivison H., **L**, BTC Glenlogan Park S., **L**, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Shorts H., **Gr.3**, Razor Sharp H., **L**, 4th VRC Emirates Classic S., **Gr.2**, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, AJC Breeders' Classic, **L**, STC Heritage S., **L**. Dam of 4 foals, all winners-

Love and Kisses (Encosta de Lago). 2 wins. See above.

Rose Pattern (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1440m, A\$243,710, MRC Breathless H., ATC Sportsyear H., VRC Riverside H., 3d TRC Bow Mistress Trophy, **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

JANELLE AGAIN, by Indian Ore. 5 wins-1 at 2-800m to 1400m, AJC Van de Velde H., Bankstown Sports Club H., HBJC Hastings Motors Ford Juvenile S., 4th AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

FAIR EMBRACE (Strategic). 6 wins. See above.

Kwab. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WATC Festival of Perth H.

She Can Again. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Making Shadows. Winner at 1400m, 2d Ipswich TC Free Fairground P.

4th dam

STARDEN, by Star Shower. Unraced. Sister to Starry Rocket (dam of **KALA ROCK**). Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Janelle Again. 5 wins. See above.

Avidus. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

(Mr) Dadandave - Diamond Dancer (H.K.). 4 wins-3 in succession-at 1400m, 1600m, Manawatu RC Evening Standard 3YO H., ARC Swiss Deli 3YO H.

Account of LANDSDOWNE PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).
(The property of Pertab Bloodstock)

Lot 70

BAY COLT

Box G 2

Foaled 8th November 2018

Branded : **ws** nr sh; 165 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tivaci (AUS)		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2012	Breccia	Fastnet Rock.....	Danehill
		Luna Tudor	Military Plume
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Love Me Not		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2003	Xwife	Alzao	Lyphard
		Dawning Beauty	Well Decorated

TIVACI (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$992,250, to 2016-17, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, Sunshine Coast Guineas, Gr.3, VRC Kensington S., L, 2d VRC Bobbie Lewis H., Gr.2, UCI S., L, Pakenham RC Australian Seed & Turf H., 3d VRC Cantala S., Gr.1, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1, 4th ATC TJ Smith S., Gr.1, BRC Fred Best Classic, Gr.3. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

LOVE ME NOT, by Zabeel. Unraced. This is her eleventh foal. Her tenth foal is a 2YO. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, all winners- Lucky and Strong (g. by Roc de Cambes). 2 wins at 1500m in Macau. Wazungu (g. by Bachelor Duke). Winner at 1150m. Love Me Moore (f. by Shinko King). Winner at 2040m. Miss Moore (f. by No Excuse Needed). Winner at 1400m.

2nd dam

XWIFE, by Alzao. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m in Norway and Sweden. Sister to **BEAUTY DANCER**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Je Suis. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, BOP RC Gartshore H. Dam of 2 winners-
Travistee (Tavistock). 6 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2200m, A\$134,150, to 2018-19, 2d Ipswich TC Queensland Times H., 3d SCTC Caloundra Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

DAWNING BEAUTY, by Well Decorated. Placed at 2 in Ireland. Half-sister to **BLUEBIRD**, Dawn's Deputy (dam of **GAMBLING GIRL, SOLARITY**).
Dam of 7 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-
BEAUTY DANCER (Alzao). 3 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1400m, Rome Premio delle Repubbliche Marinare, **L**, 2d Milan Premio Dormello, **Gr.3**, Florence Premio FIA Breeders' Cup, **L**. Dam of 8 winners-
Fairy Beauty (Machiavellian). 5 wins 1000m to 1207m, €97,679, 80,321,657L., Rome Premio Godot, 2d Rome Premio Umbria, **Gr.3**.
Ruby Dancer (King's Best). 2 wins at 1200m, Rome Premio UNAG, Premio Dossa Dossi, 3d Rome Premio Carlo Chiesa, **Gr.3**. Producer.
Special Forever. 2 wins at 1000m in Brazil. Dam of-
Just Special. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-
IMMORTAL HOUR (Candy Stripes). 5 wins at 1300m, 1600m, Gavea G.P Antonio Carlos Amorim, **Gr.3**, 2d Gavea G.P Jose Carlos e Joao Jose Figueiredo, **Gr.3**, 3d Gavea G.P Gervasio Seabra, **Gr.2**.

4th dam

IVORY DAWN, by Sir Ivor. Unraced. Half-sister to **JAVAMINE** (dam of **JAVA GOLD, SPICY STORY**), **Sir Jinsky, Veridian** (dam of **SPECIAL DEPUTY**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
BLUEBIRD (Storm Bird). Second on The European 3YO Classification (Sprint). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 5f, 6f, Royal Ascot King's Stand S., **Gr.1**, Leopardstown Ballyogan S., **Gr.3**, 3d Newmarket July Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.
Dawn's Deputy. Raced twice. Dam of 2 winners-
GAMBLING GIRL (Secret Claim). 7 wins, US\$209,072, Woodbine La Prevoyante S., **L**, 2d Woodbine Whimsical S., **L**. Producer.
SOLARITY (Ascot Knight). 3 wins at 8½f, Woodbine Algoma S., **L**. Producer.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 71

BAY COLT

Box 1 28

Foaled 11th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 10 over 8 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Lovetessa		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Love Diamonds	Danehill	Danzig
		Tristalove	Sir Tristram

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 369 mrs, 232 wnrns, 18 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tarzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, The Holy One, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, etc.

1st dam

Lovetessa, by O'Reilly. 2 wins at 1400m, WRC Konami S., 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **QUEEN OF DIAMONDS**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Discombe (g. by Redoute's Choice). Placed at 3 in 2018-19, 2d ATC Winter Racing H.

2nd dam

LOVE DIAMONDS, by Danehill. Winner at 2 at 1000m. Sister to **VIKING RULER, KEMPINSKY, DIAMOND LIKE** (dam of **FOREVER LOVED, ZEPHYRON**), **Chimeara** (dam of **DE BEERS**), blood-sister to **HELSINBORG, Dangerous**, three-quarter-sister to **LOVETRISTA, LUCIDA, Flora Danica**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

QUEEN OF DIAMONDS (Savabeel). Joint NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year in 2018-19. 3 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$171,050, in 2018-19, Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**.

Lovetessa (O'Reilly). 2 wins. See above.

3rd dam

TRISTALOVE, by Sir Tristram. Head of The 1992-93 NZ 2YO Free H. Joint top filly on The 1993-94 Australasian 3YO Classification. 11 wins-4 at 2-1200m to 2040m, NZ\$29,800, A\$767,640, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Sister to **ANTWERP** (dam of **VISCOUNT, HELSINBORG**), three-quarter-sister to **DON EDUARDO, KAAPSTAD, PERUZZI** (dam of **LUCIDA**), Nine Carat (dam of **COURT OF JEWELS**), La Brillante (dam of **PHILIDOR**). Dam of 8 foals, all winners, inc:-

VIKING RULER (Danehill). Winner at 1800m, A\$353,300, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

LOVETRISTA (Rock of Gibraltar). 3 wins at 1400m, 2400m, NZ\$189,200, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

KEMPINSKY (Danehill). 2 wins at 1500m, 2040m, A\$453,500, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**.

DIAMOND LIKE (Danehill). 5 wins 1000m to 1600m, WRC Lightning H., **L**, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

FOREVER LOVED (High Chaparral). 3 wins 1100m to 1500m, A\$310,980, VRC Blazer S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**.

ZEPHYRON (Zabeel). 5 wins 1300m to 2200m, BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**.

Ardeche (Dehere). 3 wins-1 at 2, 3d BRC Lancaster S., **L**. Dam of-
MONGOLIAN MARSHAL (High Chaparral). 5 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$238,300, A\$28,900, to 2018-19, Waikato Cup, **Gr.3**.

Chimeara (Danehill). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Waikato RC Lowe Schollum Jones H., 2d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 2 winners-

DE BEERS (Quest for Fame). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, A\$861,725, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent)**.
(The property of L. M. Moore & D. D. & L. M. Kerr)

Lot 72

CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)

Box B 75

Foaled 15th October 2018

Branded : zBL nr sh; 2 over 8 off sh

Sire	lffraaj	Zafonic	Gone West
Turn Me Loose		Pastorale	Nureyev
2011	Indomitable	Danehill	Danzig
		Kwan	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Lemon Drop Kid	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector
Lovingthelimeight (USA)		Charming Lassie	Seattle Slew
2006	Sister Crown	Danzig	Northern Dancer
		Six Crowns	Secretariat

TURN ME LOOSE (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Sprinter & Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2015-16. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$321,250, A\$1,309,100, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Futurity S., Gr.1, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile, Gr.2. Related to SW Fairy Heights (Ascot Fillies Mile, Gr.1), SW Dantsu Prius, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

LOVINGTHELIMELIGHT, by Lemon Drop Kid. 4 wins 1600m to 2020m, BRC Markinsons H., Carlton Mid P., Waikato RC DD Bloodstock H., 2d BRC Coca Cola H., 3d BRC Oztronics H., Qld Tatt's RC Hardy Brothers Jewellers H., BRC Timeform H. Half-sister to Shine Forth (dam of **BOURBON COURAGE**). This is her third living foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Belfast - Enrichment (H.K.) (g. by Teofilio). 3 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$66,850, HK\$3,116,500, to 2018-19, HKJC Daffodil H., 2d SAJC James Boag's Premium H., HKJC Beas River H., 3d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, HKJC Lion City H., 4th MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**.

2nd dam

SISTER CROWN, by Danzig. Unraced. Sister to **CHIEF'S CROWN**, half-sister to **CLASSIC CROWN, Tribunal, Jeweled Crown** (dam of **SILK PHOENIX**). Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Lovingthelimeight. 4 wins. See above.

Shine Forth. Placed in U.S.A. Dam of 5 winners-

BOURBON COURAGE (Lion Heart). 4 wins 6f to 9f, US\$1,129,187, Louisiana Downs Super Derby, **Gr.2**, 2d Gulfstream Park Donn H., **Gr.1**, Mountaineer Park West Virginia Derby, **Gr.2**, Hoosier Park Indiana Derby, **Gr.2**, Delaware Park Hockessin S., **L**, 3d Aqueduct Cigar Mile H., **Gr.1**, Churchill Downs Clark H., **Gr.1**, Alysheba S., **Gr.2**, Fair Grounds New Orleans H., **Gr.2**, Lone Star Park Texas Mile S., **Gr.3**, 4th Churchill Downs Clark H., **Gr.1**, Gulfstream Park Donn H., **Gr.1**, Breeders' Cup Sprint, **Gr.1**, Churchill Downs Derby Trial S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Seeking Wisdom. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-

Belomor (Stormy Atlantic). 2 wins at 1m, 8½f, 3d Fair Grounds Woodchopper S., **L**, Arlington Park Bruce D Memorial S., 4th Mountaineer Park West Virginia House of Delegates Speaker's Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

SIX CROWNS, by Secretariat. 5 wins-1 at 2, Meadowlands Meadow Queen S., **L**, 2d Meadowlands Queen Charlotte H., **L**, Miss Liberty H., **L**, 3d Aqueduct Ladies H., **Gr.1**, Searching S., **L**, Busher H., **L**, Belmont Athenia H., **L**. Sister to Center Court Star (dam of **LAMBENT LIGHT, BEST STAR**), half-sister to **WIMBLEDON STAR, Tournament Star, Nijinsky Star** (dam of **REVASSER, HOMETOWN QUEEN, VIVIANA**). Dam of 14 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

CHIEF'S CROWN (Danzig). Champion 2YO in USA. 12 wins-6 at 2-5½f to 1¼m, US\$2,191,168, Keeneland Blue Grass S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Marlboro Cup, **Gr.1**, Cowdin S., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Norfolk S., **Gr.1**. Champion sire.

CLASSIC CROWN (Mr. Prospector). 4 wins-2 at 2, US\$535,919, Belmont Frizette S., **Gr.1**, Gazelle H., **Gr.1**, 2d Belmont Ruffian H., **Gr.1**, Beldame S., **Gr.1**, 3d Saratoga Test S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Account of KORU THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 73

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box B 53

Foaled 3rd September 2018

Branded : v3w nr sh; 46 over 8 off sh

Sire	Dynaformer	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Temple City (USA)		Andover Way	His Majesty
2005	Curriculum	Danzig	Northern Dancer
		Macoumba	Mr. Prospector
Dam	Malibu Moon	A.P. Indy	Seattle Slew
Lucinda's Moon (USA)		Macoumba	Mr. Prospector
2013	Lucinda K	Red Ransom	Roberto
		Bold Crown	George Navonod

TEMPLE CITY (USA) (Bay or Brown 2005-Stud 2011). 4 wins from 6½f to 1½m, Del Mar Cougar II H., Gr.3. Sire of 401 mrs, 232 wns, 13 SW, inc. SW Miss Temple City (Keeneland Maker's 46 Mile S., Gr.1), Annals of Time, Bolo, Startup Nation, Valedictorian, Archaggelos, Kimbear, Pricedtoperfection, Dabo, Zarina, Temple Fur, Papacoolpapacool, Saratoga Heater, SP Kasuga, Kunal, Another Mystery, Dunph, etc.

1st dam

LUCINDA'S MOON, by Malibu Moon. Unraced. Sister to **MOONWALK**, three-quarter-sister to **Atswhatimtalknbout**, half-sister to **THATSWHATIMEAN**, Here Comes Lucinda (dam of **STORMY LUCY**). This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

Lucinda K, by Red Ransom. Winner at 8½f, 2d Calder Tropical Park Oaks, **L**, 3d Gulfstream Park Sweetest Chant S., **L**, 4th Keeneland Green River S., **L**. Half-sister to **George Green**. Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

MOONWALK (Malibu Moon). 2 wins at 2 at 5½f, 8½f, Keeneland Jessamine S., **Gr.3**, 3d Kentucky Downs Juvenile Fillies S., **L**. Producer.

THATSWHATIMEAN (Belong to Me). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 5f, 1m, Santa Anita China Doll S., **L**, 2d Hollywood Park Honeymoon H., **Gr.2**, 3d Hollywood Park Senorita S., **Gr.3**, Santa Anita Providencia S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Atswhatimtalknbout (A.P. Indy). 2 wins at 6f, 8½f, US\$209,120, Santa Anita Allowance, 2d Santa Anita San Felipe S., **Gr.2**, 4th Churchill Downs Kentucky Derby, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Derby, **Gr.1**.

Yours Truly. 2 wins at 1m, Hollywood Park Allowance, 4th Turf Paradise Glendale H., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

Actin Lucky. 6 wins 4½f to 6f, 4th Parx Racing Brandywine S., **L**.

Useewhatimsaying. Placed at 2 in U.S.A. Grandam of-

Blue Strike (Smart Strike). 2 wins at 1m, 2d Delaware Park Light Hearted S., **L**.

Here Comes Lucinda. Placed at 2 in U.S.A. Dam of 4 winners-

STORMY LUCY (Stormy Atlantic). 8 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-5½f to 1¼m, US\$851,700, Del Mar Matriarch S., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Santa Ana S., **Gr.2**, Santa Barbara H., **Gr.3**, Golden Gate Golden Poppy S., **L**, Miss America S., **L**, 2d Del Mar Oaks, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Buena Vista S., **Gr.2**, Megahertz S., **Gr.3**, Robert J Frankel S., **Gr.3**-twice, 3d Santa Anita Rodeo Drive S., **Gr.1**-twice, Royal Heroine S., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Park Honeymoon H., **Gr.2**, 4th Santa Anita Gamely S., **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

BOLD CROWN, by George Navonod. Unraced. Half-sister to **CODE**

PRINCESS, Brass Prince. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, all winners, inc:-

George Green (Green Paradise). 14 wins-1 at 2-5½f to 8½f, 2d Detroit Farmington Hills H., **L**, 4th Tampa Bay Downs Super S., **L**. Sire.

Lucinda K (Red Ransom). Winner. See above.

4th dam

WOODLAKE PRINCESS, by Champagne Charlie. 3 wins in U.S.A. Half-sister to **Exchange Menow**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

CODE PRINCESS (Lost Code). 3 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1500m, Florence Premio Toscana, **L**, 3d Rome Premio Maris, Premio Giuseppe Cesetti.


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge.

Lot 74

BAY FILLY

Box H 48

Foaled 27th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 56 over 8 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
Charm Spirit (IRE)		Rafha	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
		Machaera	Machiavellian
Dam	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Lunar Eclipse		Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel
2008	Dance on the Moon	Fasliyev	Nureyev
		Band of Angels	Alzao

CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud GB 2015, NZ 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of 177 mrs, 85 wns. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Aretha (Matamata Breeders S., Gr.2), Fascino, SP Heirborn, Jager Bombed and of Sansom, Moreno, Intimidate, Peloton, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Kick On, Yourtimeisnow, SP Charming Kid, etc.

1st dam

LUNAR ECLIPSE, by Darci Brahma. 2 wins at 1150m, 1200m, 3d BOP RC Marks Ewen & Associates 3YO S., Waikato RC Classic Hits 98.6 FM H., 4th Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **AWESOME PLANET** (dam of **AWESOME ROCK**), **Solar Eclipse**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Alternative Fact (f. by Medaglia d'Oro). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m to 2018-19, 4th ARC 3YO Salver, **L**.

2nd dam

DANCE ON THE MOON, by Fasliyev. Winner at 2 at 7f in Ireland. Half-sister to Twinkle Toes (dam of **I'M FEELING LUCKY**). Dam of 9 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

AWESOME PLANET (Giant's Causeway). Third filly on 2008-09 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2020m, NZ\$185,300, A\$120,000, BTC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, 2d Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 4th Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

AWESOME ROCK (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 2000m, A\$2,038,720, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., **Gr.2**, VRC James Boag's Symphony S., **L**, MRC Say It With Flowers 2YO H., 2d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, MRC David Jones Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, BRC Fred Best Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**, BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, MRC Peter Young S., **Gr.2**.

Earth (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1350m, 1600m, 3d ATC Dulcify H., **L**.
Solar Eclipse (Iffraaj). Winner at 2000m, 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

BAND OF ANGELS, by Alzao. Unraced. Half-sister to **DR DEVIUS**, **ARCHWAY**, **ROYAL COURT**, **SHINKO KING**, Rain Flower (dam of **DANCING RAIN**, **SUMORA**), Rose of Suzuka (dam of **SUZUKA PHOENIX**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Twinkle Toes. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-
I'M FEELING LUCKY (Bletchley Park). 11 wins-4 in succession-1100m to 2200m, A\$576,920, WATC La Trice Classic, **Gr.3**, Coolgardie Cup, WATC Reddifund H., Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H., 2d WATC Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**, 3d WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**, Belmont Classic, **L**.

4th dam

ROSE OF JERICHO, by Alleged. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **ZIND** - **SUPREME** (Mal.). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
DR DEVIUS (Ahonoora). 6 wins-4 at 2-5f to 1½m, £754,122, US\$112,000, The Derby, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Dewhurst S., **Gr.1**, Irish Champion S., **Gr.1**.

Account of HIGHVIEW, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 75**BROWN FILLY****Box A 64**

Foaled 30th November 2018

Branded : **[R]** nr sh; 48 over 8 off sh

Sire	Holy Roman Emperor	Danehill	Danzig
Mongolian Khan (AUS)		L'On Vite	Secretariat
2011	Centafit	Centaine	Century
		Galopede	Three Legs
Dam	Stratum	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Mabsam (AUS)		Bourgeois	Luskin Star
2008	Gypsy Dollar	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Queen Gypsy	Planet Kingdom

MONGOLIAN KHAN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). Horse of the Year & Champion Stayer in NZ in 2014-15 & 2015-16. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2014-15. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$625,500, A\$3,363,250, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Young Centaur (Wellington Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

Mabsam, by Stratum. 2 wins at 1000m, 1620m, A\$140,925, VRC Aktrapid Nursing Agency H., 2d VRC Lexus Hybrid P, **L**, TAB Trophy H., ATC City Tattersalls A Friends Place H., Rosehill Gardens Event Centre H., SAJC Medallion Homes H., 3d MRC Race-Tech Classic, **L**, 4th Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**. Half-sister to **VIKING HERO**, Romany Flyer (dam of **INVINCIBLE STAR**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
 Ulusaba (g. by Exceed and Excel). 4 wins 1600m to 1900m, A\$159,335, to 2019-20, ATC PKF Sydney H., Canterbury League Club H., Schweppes H., 3d ATC Daily Press H., Star Turn at Vinery H.
 Jasd - Amazing Luck (H.K.) (g. by Sepoy). 3 wins 1200m to 1650m to 2019-20, WRC Harrisons Carpets S., HKJC Tsim Mei Fung H., 3d HKJC Tern H., Beyond Arts Appreciation H.

2nd dam

GYPsy DOLLAR, by Zabeel. Placed in Aust. Half-sister to **INNOCENT KING**, **ROYAL SNACK**, Girl's Paradise (dam of **SNIPPETS' CROWN**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
VIKING HERO (Elvstroem). 2 wins at 1506m, 1800m, A\$288,417, MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, BRC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Frank Packer P, **Gr.3**, VRC Fashion S., **L**.
Mabsam (Stratum). 2 wins. See above.
 Romany Flyer. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of 5 winners-
INVINCIBLE STAR (I Am Invincible). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$540,500, to 2018-19, VRC Ottawa S., **Gr.3**, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, ATC Starlight S., **L**, 2d VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

QUEEN GYPsy, by Planet Kingdom. Unraced. Sister to **OUR PLANET, GYPsy KINGDOM**, Pirouette (dam of **TWIRLED, NOTED**), three-quarter-sister to **IDEAL PLANET**, Ideal Gem (dam of **WINTER SHOW**), Plady Glen (dam of **CHALEYER**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
INNOCENT KING (Tolomeo). 6 wins 1300m to 2400m, A\$1,138,080, AJC Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC Eclipse S., **L**.
ROYAL SNACK (Lunchtime). 15 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, A\$513,735, HK\$2,008,000, VATC Sandown Cup, **Gr.2**, Hopetoun H., **L**.
 Girl's Paradise. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, AJC Grey Affair H. Dam of 7 winners-
SNIPPETS' CROWN (Snippets). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, QTC CE McDougall S., **L**, 2d BTC Basic Construction Service 2YO H. Dam of
UNEARTHLY (Zabeel). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, A\$395,910, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 5 winners-
INVEST (Dehere). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1250m, 2000m, A\$490,792, SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**, BRC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**. Producer.


Account of **INGLEWOOD STUD, Kaiapoi.**

Lot 76

BAY COLT

Box 1 1

Foaled 11th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 8 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
Shooting to Win (AUS)		Explosive	Fappiano
2011	Listen Here	Elusive Quality	Gone West
		Announce	Military Plume
Dam	Keeper	Danehill	Danzig
Macavity		Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony
2007	Cat Shmea	Felix the Cat	Storm Cat
		Ingresea	Beaufort Sea

SHOOTING TO WIN (AUS) (Chestnut 2011-Stud 2015). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$996,225, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1. Brother to SW Deep Field. Sire of SP Kubrick, Shotmaker and of Eclair Breeze, Battle Strike, Centrefire, Intrepidacious, Platinum Bullet, Shooting Love, Special Snap, Grinzinger Express, Treaty of Seville, Camp Rifle, Miroku, Testino, Winning Shot, Shooting, Delaware, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

MACAVITY, by Keeper. Placed at 2 & 3. Half-sister to **VELOCITEA, WEAPONRY, Maastricht** (dam of **LOVING GABY**). This is her third living foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Zakyntos (g. by Zacinto). 2 wins at 1200m, CJC Happy Birthday Matthew Pitman H., 2d CJC Caloundra Cup Tour 2018 H., Echoes of Heaven at Linwood Park H., Recruitment Network H., Otago RC See You Next Year H.

2nd dam

Cat Shmea, by Felix the Cat. 3 wins to 1400m, CJC David Emerson H., 3d Otago RC NZ Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

VELOCITEA (Volksraad). 7 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$28,750, A\$537,988, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, MRC Hyderabad Race Club S., **Gr.3**, How Now S., **Gr.3**, JRA S., **L**, Otago RC Ford Champagne 2YO S., MRC Chaise H., 2d SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, Hororata RC Champagne S., **L**, 3d MRC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, Northwood Plume S., **L**, 4th MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 winners-

Limehills (Redoute's Choice). Winner at 2 at 1400m, A\$93,925, BRC PMP Brisbane Town P., 2d BRC Hampden S., **L**, ATC Big Sports Breakfast H.

WEAPONRY (Declaration of War). 3 wins 1100m to 1600m in 2018-19, Southland Guineas, **L**, 2d Waikato RC Lodge Christmas Raceday Dec 21 H., 3d Gore Guineas, **L**, 4th Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**.

Maastricht (Mastercraftsman). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1209m, 1400m, A\$137,135, 2d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MRC Ethereal S., **L**, 3d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

LOVING GABY (I Am Invincible). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$1,328,750, to 2019-20, MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, Scarborough S., **Gr.3**, MRC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Champagne S., **Gr.1**, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**.

Invermoray. Unraced. Dam of-

Still So Cute. 3 wins at 1050m in 2018-19, 4th Macau Lisboa Challenge, **L**.

3rd dam

INGRESEA, by Beaufort Sea. 4 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2200m, 2d Otago RC Steve Joll H., 3d CJC Enterprize Homes H. Half-sister to Saffie (dam of **ORANGE COUNTY**). Dam of 4 foals, all winners-

Cat Shmea (Felix the Cat). 3 wins. See above.

4th dam

INGRES, by Super Gray. Unraced. Sister to **SUPER DUDE**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Saffie. Unplaced. Dam of 4 winners-

ORANGE COUNTY (Volksraad). 9 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1410m, A\$842,875, MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**, VRC Paris Lane S., **L**.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 77

BAY FILLY

Box B 74

Foaled 28th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Preferment		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2011	Better Alternative	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
		Ancient Lights.....	Canny Lad
Dam	Maria's Mon	Wavering Monarch.....	Majestic Light
Ma Famille (USA)		Carlotta Maria.....	Caro
2007	Family	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
		Razyana.....	His Majesty

PREFERMENT (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2015-16. 5 wins from 2000m to 2500m, A\$3,432,730, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC BMW S., Gr.1, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Turnbull S., Gr.1, ATC Hill S., Gr.2, 2d ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, Geelong Classic, L, 4th ATC Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, VRC Turnbull S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Rezoned (South Australia Fillies Classic, Gr.3). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

MA FAMILLE, by Maria's Mon. Unraced. Half-sister to **DUNDONNELL**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:- King's Peak (c. by Sebring). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2018-19 in Aust.

2nd dam

FAMILY, by Danzig. Unraced. Sister to **DANEHILL, EAGLE EYED, HARPIA, SHIBBOLETH, Anziyan, Quick to Please**, half-sister to **EUPHONIC**. Dam of 11 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
DUNDONNELL (First Defence). 7 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1536m, £84,150, US\$60,000, HK\$12,867,750, 165,150Dhs, York Acomb S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket King Charles II S., **L**, HKJC Sprint Cup, **L**, 2d Doncaster Champagne S., **Gr.2**, 3d Newmarket Craven S., **Gr.3**, Meydan Mahab Al Shimaal S., **Gr.3**, HKJC Bauhinia Sprint Trophy H., **L**, Premier Cup, **L**, 4th Breeders' Cup Juvenile Turf, **Gr.1**, HKJC Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**, Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **Gr.1**, Premier Bowl H., **Gr.2**, Premier Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

RAZYANA, by His Majesty. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d Newmarket Westley 2YO S. Half-sister to You're My Lady (dam of **LADY BROADHURST, ANNOUNCE, DAPHNE DONNELLY, LADY'S DELIGHT, YOUTHFUL LEGS**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

DANEHILL (Danzig). Top of The 1989 European 3YO Classification (1000m - 1300m). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, Haydock Sprint Cup, **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Cork & Orrery S., **Gr.3**, 3d Newmarket July Cup, **Gr.1**. Champion sire.

EAGLE EYED (Danzig). 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1810m, US\$355,818, Arlington Classic S., **Gr.2**, Santa Anita Pirate Cove S., **L**, Golden Gate Sausalito H., **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix d'Arenberg, **Gr.3**. Sire.

SHIBBOLETH (Danzig). 5 wins at 7f, Newmarket Criterion S., **Gr.3**, Belmont Jaipur H., **Gr.3**, Newmarket King Charles II S., **L**.

HARPIA (Danzig). 5 wins in succession 6½f to 1m, US\$294,389, Gulfstream Park Shirley Jones H., **Gr.3**, 2d Aqueduct First Flight H., **Gr.2**. Producer.

EUPHONIC (The Minstrel). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m, Saint-Cloud Prix Amandine, **L**, 3d Deauville Prix d'Astarte, **Gr.2**, 4th Longchamp Prix de la Grotte, **Gr.3**, Hollywood Park Reminiscing H., **L**. Grandam of-

Conference Call (Anabaa). 2 wins at 2 at 1300m, 1600m, 2d Longchamp Prix Marcel Boussac, **Gr.1**, Prix de la Grotte, **Gr.3**. Dam of 6 winners-

SEISMIC WAVE (Tapit). 2 wins at 1m, 9f, US\$250,150, in 2019, Gulfstream Park Cutler Bay S., **L**, 2d Belmont Pennine Ridge S., **Gr.3**.

Payphone. Winner at 1100m, Chantilly Prix du Potager des Princes. Dam of-
NEWSLETTER (Sir Percy). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 5f, 6f, Nottingham Kilvington S., **L**, 3d Royal Ascot Queen Mary S., **Gr.2**.

Razzle. Unraced. Grandam of-

KINAAN (Galileo). 3 wins 2000m to 3200m, R516,675, Kenilworth Cup, **L**.

Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 78

BAY FILLY

Box E 36

Foaled 31st October 2018

Branded : ♀ nr sh; 22 over 8 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
Shamexpress		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Rose World	Grosvenor
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World.....	Nureyev
Magic Briar		Joy.....	Bluebird
2007	Alberton Magic	Danske	Danehill
		Alberton Lass.....	Adios II

SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2017-18. Sire of 62 mrs, 31 wnrs, inc. SW Embrace Me (MVRC Typhoon Tracy S., Gr.3), Cyber Attack, London Express, Qiji Express, SP Diva Express and of Hard Press, Tiny Terror, Xpressmymind, Qiji Swordsman, Choctoc, Gunga Din, Kaipaki, Coventina Bay, Eokalio, Grand Bernini, Lucky Mission, etc.

1st dam

MAGIC BRIAR, by Thorn Park. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$81,975, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **L**, Waikato RC Brown Pennell H., Marilyn Kent Memorial 2YO H., Matamata RC Rich Hill 3YO H., 2d ARC Speight's H. Three-quarter-sister to **TE AKAU ROSE, ALBERTON PARK**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
Monarch Court (c. by Redoute's Choice). Winner at 1620m in 2018-19, 2d MRC Ladbrokes Multiverse P.

2nd dam

ALBERTON MAGIC, by Danske. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Dancing Bridges** (dam of **TESTARHYTHM**), **Alberton Rose** (dam of **CAVALRY ROSE**), half-sister to **ALBERTON STAR** (dam of **LADY ALBERTON, ALBERTON PARK**), **SIR ALBERTON, STRAUSSBRIDGE** (dam of **TE AKAU ROSE**). Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, 1 winner, inc:-
MAGIC BRIAR (Thorn Park). 5 wins. See above.

3rd dam

ALBERTON LASS, by Adios. Placed at 3. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
SIR ALBERTON (Red Tempo). 7 wins-2 at 2-1175m to 2100m, NZ\$213,900, A\$14,500, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**.
ALBERTON STAR (Stylish Century). 4 wins at 2, 3 in succession at 880m, 1200m, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
LADY ALBERTON (Golan). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$105,575, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**. Producer.
Western Star. Winner at 1400m. Dam of 2 winners-
WYNDSPELLE (Iffraaj). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$358,900, A\$164,590, to 2018-19, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Tarzino Trophy, **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**.
STRAUSSBRIDGE (Straussbrook). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, Counties Challenge S., **L**. Dam of 6 winners-
TE AKAU ROSE (Thorn Park). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, NZ\$131,335, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.
Alberton Princess (Golan). 2 wins at 1400m, Counties RC Briscoes Pukekohe H., 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 winners-
BRUTAL (O'Reilly). 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, A\$2,632,150, to 2019-20, ATC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Premiere S., **Gr.2**.
Dancing Bridges (Danske). Winner at 2 at 1200m, STC Vodka Cruiser 2YO H., 2d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, 3d AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**. Dam of-
TESTARHYTHM (Testa Rossa). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1350m, A\$342,250, Gosford RC Takeover Target S., **L**.
Alberton Rose. 3 wins at 1200m, Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H. Dam of-
CAVALRY ROSE (Charge Forward). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, A\$437,750, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 79

BROWN COLT

Box F 75

Foaled 23rd September 2018

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 61 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Rip Van Winkle	Gallieo.....	Sadler's Wells
Magic Dancer		Looking Back.....	Stravinsky
2012	Dazzling Belle	Desert Sun.....	Green Desert
		Bella Nova.....	Star Way

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 5 times. Sire of 886 mrs, 625 wnrs, 92 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Half of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Queen of Diamonds, etc.

1st dam

MAGIC DANCER, by Rip Van Winkle, 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Ready to Run Sale 2YO S. Half-sister to **Manten, Perkins**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

DAZZLING BELLE, by Desert Sun. 7 wins-5 in succession at 2-850m to 1200m, CJC Welcome S., **L**, Otago RC Champagne S., **L**, CJC Select Fillies Sale Super Bonus 2YO S., 2d Gore Guineas, **L**, MVRC Slickpix Sprint H., 3d VATC Hyderabad Race Club S., **L**, 4th New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Otago Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 8 winners-

MAGIC DANCER (Rip Van Winkle). 2 wins. See above.

Manten (Encosta de Lago). 9 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, NZ\$235,807, Hawkes Bay Hastings RSA H., Manawatu RC Speight's H., BOP RC First Sovereign Trust H., WRC Jimmy Serepisos Memorial H., Manawatu RC Newmarket Lodge 2YO H., 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 3d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P, **Gr.3**, WRC Lightning S., **L**, Levin S., **L**, Waikato RC Fairview Motors H., Matamata RC Waikato Stud H., Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., Taranaki RC Country Cup Heat, 4th WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**-twice, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**-3 times.

Perkins (Sir Percy). 3 wins at 1200m, 1700m in Singapore, 2d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 3d CJC Welcome S., **L**, NZB Ready to Run Sale 2YO H.

Bellapin. 6 wins 1200m to 1300m, NZ\$79,015, Waikato RC Centrepoint Apartments Caloundra H., Levin RC Courtesy Ford H., BOP RC New World Summer Cup, 2d WRC Vernon & Vazey Truck Parts H., 3d Manawatu RC Capture Signs H., ARC McEwin Motor Group Family Memorial H., Lindauer H.-twice, Hawkes Bay Wood 'n' Lodge H.

Gilhoolie - Dazzling Speed (Sing.). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 880m, 1200m to 2019 in NZ, Malaysia and Singapore, ARC Schweppes 2YO S., 2d WRC Melody Belle Cup, 3d Hawkes Bay Fasttrack Insurance 2YO S., 4th CJC Welcome S., **L**.

Zabdued. 2 wins at 1500m, 1959m, MRC Vitalic H., 2d MRC Bill Collins H., SAJC Schweppes H., 3d MRC Punctestown H.

Desert Star. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2d Hawkes Bay Stella Artois H.

Suriyan. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 3 winners-

World Tour. Winner at 1200m in 2019-20.

Selvamani. Winner at 1400m in 2018-19.

3rd dam

BELLA NOVA, by Star Way. Unplaced. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

DAZZLING BELLE (Desert Sun). 7 wins. See above.

New Fibs. Raced twice. Dam of 3 winners-

Barely a Fib. Winner at 1640m, BRC Uvex P., 3d BRC Ascend Sales P.

Account of **PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 80

BAY COLT

Box H 29

Foaled 22nd September 2018

Branded : nr sh; 24 over 8 off sh

Sire	Artie Schiller	El Prado	Sadler's Wells
Flying Artie (AUS)		Hidden Light	Majestic Light
2013	Flying Ruby	Rubiton.....	Century
		Parkhill's Flyer	Brigand
Dam	Keeper	Danehill	Danzig
Makarska		Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony
2010	Stanica	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Love Connection	Sunday Silence

FLYING ARTIE (AUS) (Bay 2013-Stud 2017). Leading 3YO Male on the 2016 WTR (Sprint). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2016-17. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$1,281,000, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), Gr.3, Blue Sapphire S., Gr.3, 2d MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1, 3d ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Out of SW Flying Ruby. Related to SW Better Loosen Up, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

MAKARSKA, by Keeper. 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Arrowfield Stud H., 2d ARC Leave a Lasting Legacy H., Waikato RC Teraparacing.co.nz H., BOP RC Variety Bash H., 3d BOP RC Gartshore Retail Fit Outs H. Half-sister to **RHYTHM TO SPARE**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Stanica, by Zabeel. 4 wins 1400m to 2100m, Hawkes Bay Radio Sport Community Charity Raceday H., ARC Waiwera Infinity Water H., 2d Avondale Gold Cup. **Gr.1**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

RHYTHM TO SPARE (Pins). 11 wins 1300m to 1610m, NZ\$3,850, A\$812,020, SAJC RA Lee S., **Gr.3**, Kilmore Cup, **L**, VRC John & Denise Cobcroft H., Flight Lieutenant Peter Armytage H., Antler Luggage H., MRC Ramleigh Springs on Clyde H., Treasury Wine Estates H., Superior Food Service H., Le Pine Funerals H., Championpicks.com.au H., 2d BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, MRC Anniversary Vase, **L**, MVRC Ladbrokes Cash in H., Kyneton Cup, 3d MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., **Gr.2**, SAJC RA Lee S., **Gr.3**, 4th BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

Stanica Star. 7 wins 1400m to 1800m, CJC Couplands Bakeries H., 3d CJC Canterbury Packaging H.

Rathausglockel. 3 wins in succession at 1000m, 1100m in Singapore.

Marija. Winner at 1200m in 2018-19.

Yulong Power. Placed at 3 in 2019-20 in Aust.

3rd dam

LOVE CONNECTION, by Sunday Silence. Unraced. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Stanica (Zabeel). 4 wins. See above.

St Darci - Vagabond (Sing.). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1350m in Aust. and Malaysia, BRC Mittys 2YO H., 2d BRC Sky International H., 3d BRC Bollinger P., Carlton Draught H.

Love the Rock. Winner at 2040m, MVRC Eastcoast Energy P.

Game of Love. Winner at 1600m in 2018-19 in Aust.

Aventura. Placed at 3. Dam of 2 winners-

Starbuck. 2 wins at 2000m, 2200m, Otago RC Farm Machinery H.

4th dam

PLEASURECONNECTION, by Danzig Connection. 8 wins-2 at 2-6f to 8½f, US\$239,487, Arlington Park Rolling Meadows S., **L**, Turfway Park Cincinnati Trophy S., **L**, Valdale S., **L**, 2d Sportsmans Mata Hari H., **L**, Turfway Park Bourbonette S., **L**, 3d Arlington Heights Oaks, **Gr.3**, 4th Churchill Downs La Troienne S., **L**. Half-sister to **THISONEFOR SUE**, **Sis Pleasure Fager**, Lady Bend Fager (dam of **K S MIRACLE**), Pleasure Key Fager (dam of **ENOMAO**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 7 winners.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 81

BAY COLT

Box B 10

Foaled 21st August 2018

Branded : GB nr sh; 52 over 8 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Manduro	Monsun Königsstuhl
Mansera (FR)		Mandellicht Be My Guest
2009	Mintly Fresh	Rubiano Fappiano
		Mintly Key to the Mint

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 369 mrs, 232 wnrns, 18 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tazzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, The Holy One, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infanry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, etc.

1st dam

MANSERA, by Manduro. Winner at 2400m, 3d Chantilly Prix de la Grange des Pres. Half-sister to **MANIGHAR**, **MINATLYA** (dam of **MILA**), **Manndawi**, Mandawara (dam of **KHAN**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Marouche (f. by Dalakhani). 2 wins at 2900m, 3000m, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Vamos, 3d ParisLongchamp Prix des Tourelles, **L**, Deauville Prix de Courbepine.

2nd dam

Mintly Fresh, by Rubiano. 2 wins at 6f, 6½f, 2d Santa Anita Santa Paula S., **L**.

Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

MANIGHAR (Linamix). 10 wins-5 in succession-1600m to 3000m, £41,553, ATC BMW S., **Gr.1**, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix Chaudenay, **Gr.2**, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix Michel Houyvet, **L**, Nantes Derby de l'Ouest, **L**, 2d ATC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, VRC Makybe Diva S., **Gr.2**, Deauville Prix Kergorlay, **Gr.2**, MRC Zipping Classic, **Gr.2**, BRC Eagle Farm Cup, **Gr.2**.

MINATLYA (Linamix). 3 wins in succession 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix de Royaumont, **Gr.3**, Toulouse Prix Caravelle, **L**. Dam of 5 winners-
MILA (Cape Cross). 2 wins at 2400m, 2500m, Longchamp Prix de Thiberville, **L**, 4th Deauville Prix Minerve, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Mandistana (Azamour). Winner at 2 at 1600m, Saint-Cloud Prix Douve, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix de Malleret, **Gr.2**, 3d Chantilly Prix de Royaumont, **Gr.3**.
Mintaka. Winner at 1950m in France. Dam of-

CARTIEM (Cape Cross). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2100m, to 2019, Saint-Cloud Prix Penelope, **Gr.3**, 3d Deauville Prix de la Nonette, **Gr.2**.

Manndawi (Dalakhani). 2 wins at 1900m, 2400m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Amour Drake, 2d Longchamp Grand Prix de Paris, **Gr.1**, 3d Geelong Cup, **Gr.3**.
Mandawara. Unraced. Dam of-

KHAN (Exceed and Excel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$152,825, to 2018-19, ATC Breeders' P., **L**, WATC Tabtouch H.

3rd dam

Mintly, by Key to the Mint. 3 wins, 3d Delaware Park Peach Blossom S., **L**. Half-sister to **MINSTREL'S LASSIE**. Dam of 9 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

Mintly Fresh (Rubiano). 2 wins. See above.

4th dam

SYRIASLY, by Damascus. Raced twice. Half-sister to **NORTHERLY**, **SALUTELY**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

MINSTREL'S LASSIE (The Minstrel). 4 wins-3 at 2-1200m to 1700m, US\$225,536, Laurel Selima S., **Gr.1**, Evry Prix La Fleche, **L**. Grandam of-

STREET BAND (Istan). 5 wins-1 at 2-6f to 8½f, US\$1,106,425, to 2019, Parx Racing Cotillion S., **Gr.1**, Fair Grounds Oaks, **Gr.2**.


Account of **BLANDFORD LODGE, Matamata.**

Lot 82

BROWN FILLY

Box B 33

Foaled 13th August 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tivaci (AUS)		Kasora Darshaan
2012	Breccia	Fastnet Rock Danehill
		Luna Tudor Military Plume
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo Halo
Maphelane (AUS)		Woodman's Girl Woodman
2009	Kosi Bay	Spinning World Nureyev
		Calvinia Varick

TIVACI (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$992,250, to 2016-17, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, Sunshine Coast Guineas, Gr.3, VRC Kensington S., L, 2d VRC Bobbie Lewis H., Gr.2, UCI S., L, Pakenham RC Australian Seed & Turf H., 3d VRC Cantala S., Gr.1, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1, 4th ATC TJ Smith S., Gr.1, BRC Fred Best Classic, Gr.3. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

MAPHELANE, by More Than Ready. 3 wins 1300m to 1510m, 2d MRC Three Pillars H. Three-quarter-sister to **EKTIFAA**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

KOSI BAY, by Spinning World. 4 wins 1400m to 1900m, A\$336,075, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, STC Epona S., **L**, AJC Campbell's H., 2d AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, AJC JRA P., **L**. Half-sister to **CALVEEN, FIREWORKS, STRIKER** (dam of **FIRST IMPRESSIONS**), Acacia Bay (dam of **OKAHU BAY**), Stellar Vinia (dam of **EKTIFAA**). Dam of 5 named foals, all winners, inc:- Clevedon Bay. 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m, A\$120,000, ATC Provincial Championships Qualifier.
Isle of Capri. Winner at 1400m, 2d MRC Dream Thoroughbreds H., 3d ATC Tab.com.au P-twice, MRC Ladbrokes Odds Boost H.

3rd dam

CALVINIA, by Varick. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **ENGLISH WONDER** (dam of **DR GRACE, ASIA**), **Hunka's Tribe**. Dam of 13 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

CALVEEN (Canny Lad). Champion Sprinter, Miler & Older Female Miler in NZ. 10 wins-3 in succession-at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$404,015, A\$146,750, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**. Dam of 4 winners-

Miss Delveen (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins 1200m to 2100m, ARC Stella Artois H., Waikato RC Teraparacing.co.nz H., 3d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**.

KOSI BAY (Spinning World). 4 wins. See above.

FIREWORKS (Snitzel). Winner at 2 at 1100m, A\$152,000, ATC Widden S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Reisling S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**.

STRIKER (Van Nistelrooy). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$156,403, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 2d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**. Dam of 2 winners-

FIRST IMPRESSIONS (Rip Van Winkle). 3 wins 1410m to 2400m, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.3**, 3d WATC Ascot 1000 Guineas, **L**.

Acacia Bay. 4 wins 1600m to 2000m, STC Wests Leagues H. Dam of 2 winners-
OKAHU BAY (Flying Spur). 3 wins 1500m to 2500m, A\$132,165, SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**.

Stolen Girlfriend. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

ONE FOR ONE - HINYUEN SWIFTNES (H.K.) (Duke of Marmalade). 5 wins 1250m to 1518m, A\$128,600, HK\$2,100,200, to 2018-19, VRC Poseidon S., **L**, HKJC Shantou H., Po Leung Kuk H.

Stellar Vinia. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-

EKTIFAA (More Than Ready). 4 wins in succession to 1450m, Kenilworth Choice Carriers Championship, **Gr.2**, Turffontein Tony Ruffel S., **Gr.3**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 83

BAY COLT

Box C 24

Foaled 4th October 2018

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 144 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha	Lyphard
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Marsh Harbour		Celtic Assembly	Secretariat
2006	Pasithea	Crested Wave	Crozier
		Leica Grace	Battle-Waggon

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 137 mrs, 69 wnrs, inc. SW Night's Watch (MRC Naturalism S., Gr.3), Rising Red, Chief Sequoyah, Rock on Wood, Romancer, SP Platinum Invador, Sword in Stone - Columbus County (H.K.), Livin' on a Prayer, Rosewood, Swampland, The Heiress, Black Thorn, High Mode, Red Sierra and of Alaskan Gold, Red Forest, etc.

1st dam

Marsh Harbour, by Volksraad. 4 wins 1200m to 1400m, WRC Upper Hutt City H., Hawkes Bay Stella Artois 3YO H., 2d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3** SAJC Pioneer Association of SA H., 3d MRC New Litho H. Three-quarter-sister to **GINNER HART**, half-sister to McCartney (dam of **RUM DUM**). This is her third living foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Swampland (f. by Redwood). 4 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$241,335, VRC Domain P, Mark Young H., 2d VRC Let's Elope S., **Gr.2**, MRC Chandler Macleod P, 3d VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club S., **Gr.3**, MRC Mypunter.com P, Toronado at Swettenham H.

Salt Bay (f. by Redwood). 3 wins at 1200m, 1230m in 2018-19, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu H., 3d Matamata RC Tonezone S.

2nd dam

PASITHEA, by Crested Wave. Winner at 1200m, 2d CJC Yaldhurst Store H., 3d CJC Canterbury Cars H. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Marsh Harbour (Volksraad). 4 wins. See above.

McCartney. 5 wins 1000m to 1350m, NZ\$1,100, A\$87,550, VATC Cendrillon H., BTC Cigar H., Mercy Centre H., VATC Shamrock H. Dam of 3 winners-
RUM DUM (Peintre Celebre). 7 wins 1400m to 2150m, A\$183,900, BTC Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**, QTC Lowan Star H., Lyndhurst Stud H., GCTC Southern Cross Ten H., 2d BTC MBS Architects H.

Mayaguana. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1500m, A\$100,600, STC Bradley Photographers H., AHA Blacktown Near West & Blue Mountains H., 2d STC Arrowfield Stud H., 3d AJC Retravision H. Producer.

Monocracy. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 2d MRC Le Pine Funeral Services H.

Brisland Boy. 2 wins at 1200m, 2d QTC Lord Dudley H., 3d QTC Star of the Knight H., Prince Gauntlet H.

Lyford Cay. Raced once. Dam of 3 winners-

GINNER HART (Volksraad). Third on the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. (1200m-1600m). 7 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$227,400, Rotorua RC Lion Red P, **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Little Avondale Per Incanto H., 2d Rotorua RC Lion Red P, **L**, 3d Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 4th CJC Stewards S., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

Miss Rio. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Counties RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.

Cornerstone. 2 wins at 2100m, 2200m, 3d Taranaki RC Epsom & Ascot With Wheels H., Marton JC FPA NZ, Nufarm H.

3rd dam

LEICA GRACE, by Battle-Waggon. 2 wins at 2200m. Half-sister to Racy Gracy (dam of **SUBIC BAY, WELCOME PRINCE**), Bandit's Choice (dam of **JUST BRIDGET**). Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Bijou Lover. Winner at 1100m in Aust.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 84

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box G 87

Foaled 4th October 2018

Branded : ₪ nr sh; 40 over 8 off sh

Sire	El Prado	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Artie Schiller (USA)		Lady Capulet	Sir Ivor
2001	Hidden Light	Majestic Light	Majestic Prince
		Tallahto	Nantallah
Dam	Al Samer	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Masarrah (AUS)		My Lady's Key.....	Key to the Mint
2010	Misstari	Manntari	Doyoun
		Miss Trump	Last Tycoon

ARTIE SCHILLER (USA) (Bay 2001-Stud 2007). 10 wins-2 at 2, Breeders' Cup Mile, Gr.1. Sire of 943 mrs, 678 wnsr, 49 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Flying Artie (VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1), Laser Hawk, Good Standing, I Love It, Daytona Grey, Flirtini, Our Mate Art, Big Chill, Vain Queen, Lady Melksham, Reykjavik, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Bowies Hero, My Conquestadory, We Miss Artie, Hawkish, Blingo, etc.

1st dam

MASARRAH, by Al Samer. Unraced. Half-sister to **KING LIONHEART**. This is her third living foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
 Chunky Charger (g. by Eavesdropper). Placed in 2018-19 in Aust.

2nd dam

MISSTARI, by Manntari. Placed in Aust. Half-sister to **DIAMOND DECK**, Evana (dam of **CATALYST**), Doneze Girl (dam of **DEVISE**, **ZURELLA**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

KING LIONHEART (Al Maher). 6 wins 1350m to 2200m, A\$320,930, ATC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, Alconex Fire H., Triple M Grill Team H., STC Slipper on Sale H., 3d ATC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Gosford Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

MISS TRUMP, by Last Tycoon. Unraced. Half-sister to **LONHRO NIELLO**, **SHANNARA**, O'Giselle (dam of **ALBRECHT**, **KING'S COMMAND**). Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

DIAMOND DECK (Octagonal). Winner at 1200m, Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, 2d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies' S., **L**. Dam of **All Decked Out** (Darci Brahma). Winner at 2 at 1200m, 2d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., **L**.

Evana. 3 wins at 1300m, 1600m, MVRC Slade Bloodstock Trophy H. Dam of **CATALYST** (Darci Brahma). 4 wins in succession-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$140,600, to 2019-20, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay El Roca Trophy, **L**.

Stratana (Stratum). 5 wins 900m to 1250m, A\$210,550, ATC Fisher Fitouts H., 2d ATC June S., **L**, Scone Quality H., **L**, 3d ATC Razor Sharp H., **L**.

Doneze Girl. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-

DEVISE (Darci Brahma). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**.

ZURELLA (Zabeel). 5 wins 1400m to 2000m, VRC Let's Elope S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**.

4th dam

SHADEA, by Straight Strike. Second top filly on The 1990-91 Australasian 2YO Classification. 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Champagne S., **Gr.1**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **MAHAYA**. Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

LONHRO (Octagonal). Horse of the Year in Australia in 2003-04. 26 wins-2 at 2 -1100m to 2000m, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**. Champion sire.

NIELLO (Octagonal). 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2000m, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.

(The property of C. R. Grace)

Lot 85**BROWN FILLY****Box D 34**

Foaled 28th August 2018

Branded : XX nr sh; 2 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Mastercraftsman	Danehill Dancer.....	Danehill
Matakana		Starlight Dreams.....	Black Tie Affair
2011	Taitanium	Kingdom Bay.....	Otehi Bay
		Titania.....	Grosvenor

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 5 times. Sire of 886 mns, 625 wns, 92 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Queen of Diamonds, etc.

1st dam

MATAKANA, by Mastercraftsman. Winner at 2 at 1200m, 3d Waikato RC Thorburn Builders H., 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **GRAPHIC**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

Taitanium, by Kingdom Bay. 5 wins 1300m to 1600m, 3d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**. Half-sister to **HINEMOA** (dam of **HINERANGI**), **LADY ANNALIESE**. Dam of 4 named foals, all winners-

GRAPHIC (Volksraad). 5 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 2400m, NZ\$215,185, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Dunstan Championship Final, Manawatu RC Ricoh H., Waikato RC Hauraki 96.2FM H., 4th ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**. Glimpse. 3 wins 1550m to 1650m to 2018-19, Hawkes Bay Gowinx H., Marton JC H & T Agronomics H.

Tenacity. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d CJC Murfitt Family Reunion H. Dam of Motivation. Winner at 1400m, 2d Hawkes Bay Vet Services Hawke's Bay H., 3d Hawkes Bay Stockies Day H., 4th ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**.

3rd dam

TITANIA, by Grosvenor. Winner at 1000m. Three-quarter-sister to Kamahi (dam of **TULLAROAN**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

HINEMOA (Elusive City). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**, MRC Sportingbet Sprint Series Final S., **L**, WRC Sky Racing Trackside Alliance H., 3d MRC Summoned S., **L**. Dam of-

HINERANGI (Fastnet Rock). 5 wins-3 in succession- at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$111,525, to 2018-19, Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**, WRC Shoe Clinic H., Thee Auld Floozie H., BOP RC Dominator Tauranga H.

LADY ANNALIESE (Groom Dancer). 4 wins 1400m to 2414m, Hollywood Park Hermosa Beach H., **L**, Santa Anita La Zanzara H., **L**, Manawatu RC Rich Hill Stud 3YO H., 2d Calder La Prevoyante H., **Gr.2**, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 3 winners-

Smooth Whiskey. 2 wins at 1350m, 2100m, ATC Kooindah Waters H.

Sherbet Bomb. Winner at 1400m, 2d MRC Springers H. Dam of 2 winners-

Rocket Fuel (Smart Missile). Winner at 1150m in 2018-19, 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **Gr.3**, 3d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**.

Taitanium (Kingdom Bay). 5 wins. See above.

Titan Prince. 6 wins-4 in succession-1000m to 1600m, NZ\$77,525, CJC Christchurch Casino 3YO H., Guineas Trial, Otago RC Long Acre Stud H.

Lottery. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

Sweepstake (Per Incanto). 3 wins at 1200m, 1340m, NZ\$106,875, Manawatu RC Championship Qualifier H., Wanganui JC Wanganui Steelformers H., 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin S., **L**, 4th Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **L**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).
(The property of N. M. Leicester)

Lot 86

BAY COLT

Box B 9

Foaled 5th October 2018

Branded : ZZ nr sh; 8 over 8 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes.....Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Iffraaj	Zafonic Gone West
Meleka Belle		Pastorale Nureyev
2009	Empress Belle	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
		Imperial Belle Sovereign Edition

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 369 mrrs, 232 wnrs, 18 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tazino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, The Holy One, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infancy, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, etc.

1st dam

MELEKA BELLE, by Iffraaj. Winner at 1200m, 2d WRC Konami S., Matamata RC Veterinary Services Ltd H., 3d Manawatu RC New Zealand Bloodstock 2YO H. Half-sister to **Desert Rain, Tsarina Belle, Housemaster, Kiwinsky - Ritz Cub** (Mau.). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

MELODY BELLE (f. by Commands). NZ Horse of the Year in 2018-19. Champion 2YO in NZ in 2016-17. Champion Sprinter/Miler in NZ in 2018-19. Top Filly on The 2016-17 NZ 2YO Free H. 15 wins-4 at 2 and 4 in succession-900m to 2040m, NZ\$1,835,625, A\$775,600, to 2019-20, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, VRC Empire Rose S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Livamol Classic, **Gr.1**, Tazino Trophy, **Gr.1**-twice, Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**-twice, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, BRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.2**, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**, Karaka Million, **RL**, 3d ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, ARC Ray White NZ H., 4th Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.2**.

Exaltation (f. by Not a Single Doubt). Winner at only start at 1200m in 2019-20.

2nd dam

EMPRESS BELLE, by Sir Tristram. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 2100m, ARC Jamaica Juvenile H., Waikato RC Graduation H., 2d ARC Caduceus Club P. Sister to **Chelsworth**. Dam of 15 named foals, 13 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

Tsarina Belle (Stravinsky). Winner at 1100m, 2d ARC Champagne S., **L**, Soliloquy S., **L**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial 3YO S., 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of 2 winners- Happy Index. 5 wins at 1200m, HK\$3,199,500, HKJC Chek Keng H., Manawatu Racing Club Challenge H., An Inclusive Society H.

Desert Rain (Honor Grades). 6 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$92,700, A\$9,400, WRC Wellington Cup Trial, ARC Pinto Bonecrusher Club H., Waikato RC NZ Insurance P.H., 3d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Highview Stud P.H., **L**.

Kiwinsky - Ritz Cub (Mau.) (Stravinsky). 6 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 1800m, R304,305 in South Africa and Mauritius, Champ de Mars Duke of York Cup, 3d Turffontein Wolf Power H., **L**.

Housemaster (Housebuster). 4 wins 1400m to 2100m, Waikato RC Neil & Francey's Wedding H., 3d ARC Trident Tavern Classic, **L**.

3rd dam

Imperial Belle, by Sovereign Edition. 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, VRC Britannia H., MVRC Nonga H., VATC Sapphire H., 2d VRC Hallmark Filter H., L. Three-quarter-sister to Electric Belle (dam of **ROANOKE BOY**), half-sister to **Honey Beau**, Lavender Belle (dam of **PENTIUM SPEED**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners.

Account of AINSLEY DOWNS STUD, Te Kauwhata.

Lot 87

GREY FILLY

Box E 2

Foaled 13th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Preferment		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2011	Better Alternative	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
		Ancient Lights.....	Canny Lad
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
Melody		Fire the Groom.....	Blushing Groom
2001	Give it a Whirl	Nassipour.....	Blushing Groom
		Attempting.....	Try My Best

PREFERMENT (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2015-16. 5 wins from 2000m to 2500m, A\$3,432,730, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC BMW S., Gr.1, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Turnbull S., Gr.1, ATC Hill S., Gr.2, 2d ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, Geelong Classic, L, 4th ATC Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, VRC Turnbull S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Rezoned (South Australia Fillies Classic, Gr.3). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

Melody, by Stravinsky. 5 wins 1300m to 1600m, A\$145,830, STC Guildford Leagues Club H., 2d AJC Angst S., **L**, Insurance Market Facilities H., 3d AJC Toy Show H., **L**, 4th Newcastle JC Tibbie S., **L**. Half-sister to Lady Zhivago (dam of **MAYGROVE**). This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, four winners-

THE CANDY MAN (g. by Casino Prince). 7 wins in succession 1350m to 2200m, A\$231,600, in 2018-19, BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, Big Difference Consulting H., Artisan Carnival High Tea P., Compact Training H., GCTC Attwood Marshall Lawyers H., 2d Ipswich TC Racing Museum Room Hire H.

PHRASES (g. by Casino Prince). 9 wins 1250m to 2400m, A\$517,695, to 2018-19, ATC Randwick City S., **L**, Tab.com.au P., Mossman at Vinery H., Port Macquarie Cup, 2d ATC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**, Gosford Gold Cup, **L**, ATC Schweppes H., Hyland Race Colours H., Taree Cup.

Motifs (f. by Fusaichi Pegasus). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, SAJC Allan Scott Park 2YO P., Windsor Estate Wines P., 3d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**. Dam of- False Statement. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1300m to 2018-19, Perth Racing Pink Ladies Luncheon H., Furphy H., WATC Tabtouch P.

Mr Inquisitive (g. by Murtajjil). Winner at 1430m in Aust.

Lirismo (f. by Lope de Vega). Placed in 2019-20 in Aust.

Onemoremelody (f. by Onemorenomore). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

GIVE IT A WHIRL, by Nassipour. Unraced. Half-sister to **ABLE ATTEMPT - KINGSTON TREASURE** (H.K.), **ZAZA**, **Falsetto**, **Tempting Sir**.

Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Melody (Stravinsky). 5 wins. See above.

Lady Zhivago. 3 wins 1550m to 2200m, AJC Cadbury Schweppes H. Dam of- **MAYGROVE** (Authorized). 9 wins 1800m to 2400m, NZ\$422,010, A\$50,650, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.3**, Rotorua Challenge P, **L**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, 2d Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **L**, Marton Cup, **L**, 4th Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Bart Cummings H., **Gr.3**, CJC Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Geelong Cup, **Gr.3**, Bendigo Cup, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

Attempting, by Try My Best. 2 wins at 2 at 5¼f, 6f, 2d Ayr Firth of Clyde S., **L**, Rome Premio Ceprano, **L**, Premio Ostia Antica, **L**, 3d Rome Criterium Femminile, **Gr.3**, 4th Rome Premio Torricola, **L**. Half-sister to **TRISTANAGH**. Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-

ABLE ATTEMPT - KINGSTON TREASURE (H.K.) (Spectacular Love). 7 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1600m, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**.

ZAZA (Zabeel). 8 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, Southland RC Windsor Park Stud S., **L**.


Account of **THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 88

BAY COLT

Box A 9

Foaled 4th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 21 over 8 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel Sir Tristram
		Richebourg Vice Regal
Dam	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector..... Raise a Native
Merle Park (USA)		Coup de Folie..... Halo
2002	Ice Ballet	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
		Skating Mill Reef

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs 2015-16. Sire of 608 mrs, 442 wms, 42 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P, Gr.1), Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Devise, D B Pin, Gust of Wind, Catalyst, Rasa Lila, Harlech, Hello It's Me, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Kali, Full of Beauty, etc.

1st dam

MERLE PARK, by Machiavellian. Unraced. Half-sister to **CHAMPERY**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

PLATINUM PRINCESS (f. by Keeper). 8 wins 1400m to 2050m, NZ\$370,063, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, CJC Christchurch Casino H., WRC Dominion Post H., Wanganui JC Tui Neck & Neck Since 1889 H., 2d Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Manawatu RC Mills Reef Winery H., Ashhurst Engineering H., 3d CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, 4th Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**. Dam of-
 Father Lenihan. 4 wins 1200m to 1600m to 2019-20, Marton JC Bell Booth Plasma Biotech H., 3d WRC Go Racing H.

Landlord (g. by Keeper). 4 wins 1600m to 2000m, NZ\$77,060, WRC Super Saturday Race day H., Taranaki RC Seaton Park H., 2d Taranaki RC Return 2 Earth H., 3d WRC Tui - Backing a Winner H., Nashville Cup.

Darci Drama (f. by Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1200m, 1550m, ATC Bowermans.com.au H., 2d ATC Big Brown First Crop H. Dam of-
 Yankee Girl. Winner at 1400m in 2018-19 in Aust.

2nd dam

ICE BALLET, by Nureyev. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, La Teste Prix Occitanie, **L**, Longchamp Prix de Villeneuve l'Etang. Sister to **FADEYEV**. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

CHAMPERY (Bahri). 3 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, Rome Premio Tullio Righetti, **L**, 2d Lingfield International Trial S., **L**, 3d Cologne Mehl-Mulhens Rennen, **Gr.2**, Salisbury Stonehenge S., **L**, 4th Goodwood Gordon S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

SKATING, by Mill Reef. 3 wins at 1m, 1½m, Phoenix Park Lapis S., **L**, Glengarriff S., 2d Curragh Pretty Polly S., **Gr.2**, Hannover Deutscher Stutenpreis, **Gr.3**, 3d Curragh Meld S., **Gr.3**, Curragh Cup, **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Running Mill**, half-sister to **DEFECTING DANCER**, Twyla (dam of **MEATH, TWIST AND TURN**), Dancing Decoy (dam of **CATCH TWENTY TWO**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

FADEYEV (Nureyev). 3 wins-2 at 2-1600m, Longchamp Prix de Fontainebleau, **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix Thomas Bryon, **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix de Blaison, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Messidor, **Gr.3**, 3d Hollywood Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

ICE BALLET (Nureyev). 2 wins. See above.

Ice Pool. Winner at 10¼f in GB. Grandam of-

FLY LIKE THE WIND (Win Legend). 7 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2800m in India, Calcutta St Leger, **L**.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 89

BAY FILLY

Box A 16

Foaled 4th November 2018

Branded : $\$$ nr sh; 7 over 8 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Midnight Dip		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2001	Midnight Assembly	Night Shift	Northern Dancer
		Secorissa	Secretariat

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 1108 mrs, 758 wnrs, 84 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1), Ambitious Dragon, Legs, Aerovelocity, Katie Lee, Madison County, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Emily Margaret, Mackintosh, Pinmedown, Legless Veuve, Shopaholic, Rolling Pin, etc.

1st dam

MIDNIGHT DIP, by O'Reilly. Placed at 2, 3d ARC Mercedes Super Bonus Juvenile S. Half-sister to **Midnight Kiss** (dam of **MIDNIGHT INTERLUDE, MIDNIGHT CROONER**). This is her ninth living foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, four winners-

UNDERTHEMOONLIGHT (f. by El Hermano). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$318,175, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.2**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, Waikato RC Foster Maintain H., Skycity Hamilton H., Taranaki RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., 2d Rotorua RC Arawa S., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Finance Sprint H., **L**, ARC Ray White City Realty H., Edwards Sound Chairmans Trophy H., Hawkes Bay Westbury Club Mile H., Taranaki RC ITM Winstone Wallboards S., 3d Hawkes Bay Tarzino Trophy, **Gr.1**, Rotorua S., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Cambridge JC AON Insurance Brokers H., 4th Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.2**, Rotorua S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**.

STORMING THE TOWER (g. by Storm Creek). 9 wins 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$282,550, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Ellerslie Jewellers Cornwall H., BOP RC Bay of Plenty Cup, ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, Waikato RC United Cleaning Services H., Matamata RC Mitre 10 H., 2d Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Madison Qualitex H., Cornwall H., Te Aroha Cup, ARC Coca-Cola H., Legends Fellowship H., Waikato RC Technical Welding Services H., Counties RC HR Fiske & Sons Ltd H., 3d ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**, Hawkes Bay PGG Wrightson H., Waikato RC Hamilton Cup, 4th ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.3**, Waikato Cup, **Gr.3**.

Midnight Delight (f. by Captain Rio). Winner at 1350m, 3d ATC Theraces H.

Midnight Paddle (g. by Storm Creek). Winner at 1400m.

Striking (f. by Pins). Placed at 3 in 2019-20.

Midnite Rendezvous (f. by Ceconi). Placed at 3. Dam of-

Midnite Invasion. Winner at 1400m in 2019-20.

2nd dam

MIDNIGHT ASSEMBLY, by Night Shift. Unraced. Half-sister to **OR ACIER**, Shooting Script (dam of **FIT THE SCRIPT**), Bungalow Eight (dam of **STONEYER**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Midnight Kiss (Groom Dancer). 2 wins at 1900m, 2170m, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 5 winners-

MIDNIGHT INTERLUDE (War Chant). 3 wins at 1m, 9f, US\$769,232, Santa Anita Derby, **Gr.1**, Hollywood Park Tsunami Slew S., **L**, 2d Del Mar Derby, **Gr.2**, 4th Del Mar La Jolla H., **Gr.2**, Santa Anita Oak Tree Derby, **Gr.2**, Del Mar Wickerr S., **L**. Sire.

MIDNIGHT CROONER (War Chant). 5 wins at 1m, 8½f, Del Mar Oceanside S., **L**, 3d Santa Anita Pasadena S., **L**. Sire.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 90

BAY FILLY

Box G 88

Foaled 18th August 2018

Branded : NS nr sh; 12 over 8 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Magic Ring	Green Desert	Danzig
Mill Duckie		Emaline	Empery
2005	Vintage Class	Masterclass	The Minstrel
		Sherry	Sir Vigilant

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. Sire of Holy Dancer, Diaquin, Shoshone, Vibrato and of the placegetters Amazing Team, Champagne Toots, Clownin Around, Divine Dive, Icebath, Khitan Warrior, Riverfalls, Sacred Kiwi, Youngblood, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

MILL DUCKIE, by Magic Ring. 8 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 2100m, NZ\$233,240, ARC Sunline Vase, **L**, Whangarei RC Spring P., ARC Cambridge Stud 3YO H., Cathay Pacific H., RJ Skelton 3YO Vase, Rotorua RC Heritage Rotorua H., 2d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Seafood Bazaar H. Sister to **Mill Vinnie**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Righteous Mate (g. by Savabeel). 3 wins at 1600m, 1650m to 2019-20, HKJC Shek Lei Pui H., Briar H., 2d VRC TCL S., **L**, HKJC Equidia Racing Channel H., 3d HKJC Chinese Recreation Club H.

High Class (f. by Shocking). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, Avondale 2YO Classic, Waikato RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Gaze Commercial H., 4th ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**.

2nd dam

VINTAGE CLASS, by Masterclass. Unraced. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

MILL DUCKIE (Magic Ring). 8 wins. See above.

Mill Vinnie (Magic Ring). 7 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$140,140, Avondale JC Jumbo Waterblasting H., Waikato RC Hamilton Building Supplies H., ARC Auckland Airport H., Rotary Club Auckland East H., CM Jillings Cup, Matamata RC Abron Living Soil Solutions 3YO H., 3d Matamata Cup, **L**.

First Class. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d Waikato RC Allied Security H.

Fighter Class. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m in NZ, 3d HKJC HKU Challenge Cup.

3rd dam

SHERRY, by Sir Vigilant. 3 wins at 1400m, 2200m. Half-sister to **STEINECK**.

Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

Rose Hall. Winner at 2000m.

4th dam

FELINE, by Diagramatic. Unraced. Half-sister to **Zephyr Crown**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

STEINECK (Fiesta Star). 7 wins 1250m to 1600m, NZ\$178,370, A\$30,250, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, VATC Jupiters Casino S.H., **L**, CJC Kodacolor Gold Mini Gold Rush H., Racecourse Hotel H., 3d VATC GJ Coles S.H., **Gr.3**.

Peninsula Pearl. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in NZ and Macau, 3d WRC Special Olympics H.

Malmsey. Unraced. Dam of-

Kiki Dee. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

Shezgorgeous (O'Reilly). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$130,787, WRC Scarlett Lady Cup, Linkroad.com H., Life Pharmacy H., Hawkes Bay Bedpost Autumn Sprint H., 3d Hawkes Bay City of Napier Sprint H., **L**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 91

BROWN COLT

Box B 8

Foaled 16th September 2018

Branded : **GB** nr sh; 50 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
So You Think		Kasora Darshaan
2006	Triassic	Tights Nijinsky
		Astral Row Long Row
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill Danzig
Min River (AUS)		Rolls Mr. Prospector
2008	Fulton	Zabeel Sir Tristram
		Irisés Tate Gallery

SO YOU THINK (NZ) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 14 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1-twice. Sire of 452 mrs, 278 wns, 22 SW, inc. SW La Bella Diosa (New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Nakeeta Jane, Sopressa, D'Argento, Inference, Gold Rush, Quick Thinker, So Si Bon, Thought of That, Coachwhip, Heavenly Thought, Higher Ground, Think Bleu, The Pinnacle, Northwest Passage, Just Thinkin', Long Jack, etc.

1st dam

MIN RIVER, by Flying Spur. 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, A\$115,771, MRC Bib Stillwell H., 2d MVRC Mitchelton Wines H., MRC Nicholas Latimer H., Wangaratta Cup, 3d MRC Surdex Sheet & Coil H. Sister to **FLYING FULTON**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Golden Creek (c. by Teofilo). Winner at 1600m in 2018-19 in Aust.

2nd dam

FULTON, by Zabeel. Placed in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **ZAPURPLE**, half-sister to **PURPLE GROOVE**, Tyrises (dam of **TAIKUN**, **SUPER GROOVE**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

FLYING FULTON (Flying Spur). Champion Polytrack Male in Singapore in 2012. 13 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1900m, NZ\$40,687, S\$1,304,859, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, Singapore TC New Year Cup, **L**, Polytrack Mile Championship, **L**, Committee's Prize, **L**, Colonial Chief S., **L**, Marsiling Classic S., **L**, Yew Tee Classic S., Open H., Sydney S., 2d Singapore TC EW Barker Trophy, **L**, Chairman's Trophy, **L**, Proinn Construct S., **L**, 3d Singapore TC Patron's Bowl, **L**, 4th Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**, Jumbo Jet Trophy, **L**, Polytrack Mile Championship, **L**, Singapore Derby, **L**.

3rd dam

IRISES, by Tate Gallery. 3 wins at 2 at 1000m, A\$76,375, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, Windsor H., 2d VATC Bounding Away H., **L**, 4th VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

PURPLE GROOVE (Rhythm). 6 wins-4 in succession-1100m to 1440m, A\$316,700, VRC Let's Elope S., **L**, Eugene Gorman H., 2d VRC Empire Rose S., **Gr.2**, VATC How Now S., **L**, 3d VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
ZAPURPLE (Zabeel). Winner at 2500m, A\$113,325, SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of 3 winners-
Anchor Bid (High Chaparral). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1800m, A\$102,840, VRC Byerley 2YO H., 2d VRC Taj Rossi Series Final H., **L**.

Tyrises. Unraced. Dam of 8 winners-

TAIKUN (Anabaa). 9 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1300m, US\$101,464, A\$394,100, STC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**, Concorde S., **Gr.3**, Starlight S., **L**, 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, 3d Hollywood Park Robert K Kerlan H., **L**.

SUPER GROOVE (Dehere). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$170,650, MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **L**, 2d SAJC Yallabee Classic, **Gr.2**.

Boogaloo (Encosta de Lago). 3 wins at 1200m, 3d MRC Kevin Hayes S., **L**, SAJC Proud Miss S., **L**, 4th VRC AR Creswick S., **L**. Producer.

De Groove. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

Top Me Up (Exceed and Excel). 5 wins 1200m to 1425m, A\$325,600, 2d MRC Vain S., **Gr.3**, Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **L**.

General Groove (General Nediym). 4 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$258,750, VRC Lavazza Short Black H., 2d MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 92

BAY COLT

Box F 74

Foaled 31st October 2018

Branded : **ws** nr sh; 100 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tivaci (AUS)		Kasora	Darshaan
2012	Breccia	Fastnet Rock	Danehill
		Luna Tudor	Military Plume
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Miracle Miss		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2003	Mandate	Sound Reason	Bold Reason
		Darzam	Zamazaan

TIVACI (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$992,250, to 2016-17, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, Sunshine Coast Guineas, Gr.3, VRC Kensington S., L, 2d VRC Bobbie Lewis H., Gr.2, UCI S., L, Pakenham RC Australian Seed & Turf H., 3d VRC Cantala S., Gr.1, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1, 4th ATC TJ Smith S., Gr.1, BRC Fred Best Classic, Gr.3. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

Miracle Miss, by O'Reilly. 5 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$94,315, Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock H., Taranaki RC Daily News H., 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, 3d Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, New Zealand St Leger, **L**. Sister to **DATING**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

MARITIMO (f. by Pins). Second Top Filly on The 2014-15 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins-2 at 2-880m to 1400m, NZ\$98,925, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, CJC Millennium Hotels & Resorts H., 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Taranaki RC Oaks Prelude, **L**, 3d ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**.

2nd dam

MANDATE, by Sound Reason. 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2200m, CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, WRC Hutt Valley Cartage H., 3d CJC Warstep S., **L**. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

DATING (O'Reilly). Third top filly on 2009-10 NZ 2YO Free H. 5 wins-3 in succession at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$201,200, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Waikato RC Mark Walker Champion Trainer 2YO H., 2d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 3d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 3 winners-

Date Night (Savabeel). Winner at 1400m, 2d Taranaki RC Oaks Prelude, **L**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**.

Lincoln Star. 2 wins at 1550m, 1650m to 2018-19, Manawatu RC Brokerweb Risk Services H., 2d Manawatu RC Dunstan Feeds Stayers Qualifier.

Lincoln Sky. Winner at 1200m in 2018-19, 2d WRC Gazely Mercedes Benz H., 3d WRC Vale John Tannahill H.

Miracle Miss (O'Reilly). 5 wins. See above.

Coup Timaru. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Lamb & Hayward Funeral Directors H., Avonhead Tavern H., 4th New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**.

Mandy O'Reilly. Placed. Dam of 2 winners-

Miss Mandito. 4 wins 1400m to 1450m, A\$150,590, in 2018-19, VRC Leilani Series Final H., 3d MRC Catanach's Jewellers H.

Intimidate. Winner at 2 at 1000m in 2018-19, 3d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock S.

3rd dam

DARZAM, by Zamazaan. Unraced. Sister to **Dee Bee Lass**, three-quarter-sister to **Orchestration**, Platinum Lass (dam of **SENATOR**), half-sister to **LUMLEY LASS, MISTER POMPOUS, SILVER DARLING, Darling Order** (dam of **(MR) STARSTRUCK, MASTER MCGINTY**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

MANDATE (Sound Reason). 3 wins. See above.


Account of **THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 93

BAY FILLY

Box A 8

Foaled 7th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 32 over 8 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana..... His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
		Richebourg..... Vice Regal
Dam	Teofilo	Galileo..... Sadler's Wells
Mirth (GB)		Speirbhean..... Danehill
2010	Birthstone	Machiavellian..... Mr. Prospector
		Bay..... Nureyev

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs 2015-16. Sire of 608 mrs, 442 wms, 42 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P, Gr.1), Nashvino, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Devise, D B Pin, Pust of Wind, Catalyst, Rasa Lila, Harlech, Hello It's Me, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Kali, Full of Beauty, etc.

1st dam

MIRTH, by Teofilo. Placed at 3 in GB. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

BIRTHSTONE, by Machiavellian. 2 wins at 2 at 1600m, Chantilly Prix d'Aumale, **Gr.3**. Sister to Finchley (dam of **SLADINA**), three-quarter-sister to Fursa (dam of **FURIOSO**), half-sister to **SONGCRAFT**, **Bayberry**, Kafhanev (dam of **SILVESTRIS**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
 Lovemenot. 2 wins at 1900m, 2277m in Ireland and France, Deauville Prix de la Haie Tondue.
 Charm Bracelet. Winner at 1600m, Saint-Cloud Prix Hula Dancer.

3rd dam

BAYA, by Nureyev. 2 wins at 1600m, 1,100,000fr., Longchamp Prix de la Grotte, **Gr.3**, 2d Chantilly Prix de Diane, **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix de la Nonette, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **NARRATIVE**, Caerless (dam of **TAWQEET**), Bareilly (dam of **REVENUE**). Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
BIRTHSTONE (Machiavellian). 2 wins. See above.
SONGCRAFT (Singspiel). 8 wins-4 in succession-1800m to 2836m in GB, France and U.A.E, York Grand Cup, **L**, 2d Meydan Dubai City of Gold S., **Gr.2**, York Silver Cup, **L**, Sandown Gala S., **L**, 3d Meydan Dubai City of Gold S., **Gr.2**, Newbury St Simon S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Godolphin S., **L**.
Bayberry (Bering). Winner at 1900m, 2d Sandown Atalanta S., **L**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de la Croix de Bery. Dam of 4 winners-
Myrica (Dansili). Winner at 1600m, Saint-Cloud Prix Parade d'Amour, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Melisande, **L**, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Perruche Bleue.
 Bayja. Unplaced. Dam of 4 winners-
NEW PROVIDENCE (Bahamian Bounty). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 5f, 6f, £184,248, US\$2,666, York Summer S., **Gr.3**, Salisbury Dick Poole S., **Gr.3**, 2d Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3**, Lingfield Chartwell S., **Gr.3**, 3d Newmarket Rockfel S., **Gr.2**, Haydock Sandy Lane S., **Gr.2**.
Ekhtiyaar (Bated Breath). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1210m, £106,819, 618,395Dhs, to 2018-19 in GB and U.A.E, Newmarket Bet365 H., Meydan Land Rover Discovery H., 2d Meydan Nad Al Sheba Turf Sprint, **Gr.3**.
 Kafhanev. Winner at 7f, Epsom Sherwood S. Dam of 3 winners-
SILVESTRIS (Forest Wildcat). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 5f, 6f, Aqueduct Ruthless S., **L**, 2d Aqueduct Randaroo S., **L**. Producer.
 Finchley. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-
SLADINA (Nathaniel). 3 wins in succession 1700m to 2100m, Milan Premio Mario Incisa, **L**, 3d Milan Oaks d'Italia, **Gr.2**.
 Fursa. Unraced. Dam of 10 winners-
FURIOSO (Brian's Time). 11 wins-3 at 2-1400m to 2400m, 841,446,000¥, Ohi Japan Dirt Derby, **L**, Teio Sho, **L**-twice, Funabashi Kashiwa Kinen, **L**, Diolite Kinen, **L**-twice, 2d Tokyo February S., **Gr.1**. Sire.


Account of **VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 94

BAY COLT

Box C 84

Foaled 14th November 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 43 over 8 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
Shamexpress		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Rose World	Grosvenor
Dam	Fantastic Light	Rahy	Blushing Groom
Miss Avalon (IRE)		Jood	Nijinsky
2005	Mythical Girl	Gone West.....	Mr. Prospector
		Yousefia	Danzig

SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2017-18. Sire of 62 mrs, 31 wnrns, inc. SW Embrace Me (MVRC Typhoon Tracy S., Gr.3), Cyber Attack, London Express, Qiji Express, SP Diva Express and of Hard Press, Tiny Terror, Xpressmymind, Qiji Swordsman, Choctoc, Gunga Din, Kaipaki, Coventina Bay, Eokalio, Grand Bernini, Lucky Mission, etc.

1st dam

MISS AVALON, by Fantastic Light. Unplaced. Half-sister to **TORUK MACTO, Direhorse**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

VESPA (c. by Elusive City). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2013-14. Top on The 2013-14 NZ 2YO Free H. 7 wins-4 at 2 and 3 in succession-800m to 1400m, NZ\$912,400, A\$3,500, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., **L**, WRC Phil Cataldo Bloodstock H., 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, Wanganui JC 94.4 The Sound 2YO S., 3d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

HAZZABEEL (g. by Zabeel). 7 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, A\$352,725, WATC RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**, Kilmore Cup, **L**, WATC Happy 90th JHW Young H., Tabtouch Mobile App H., Ladies Day Luncheon Saturday H., 2d ATC Festival S., **Gr.3**, 3d WATC Asian Beau S., **Gr.3**, 4th WATC Roma Cup, **Gr.3**.

Zavistic (g. by Zacinto). 2 wins at 1200m, 3d Waikato RC New World Te Rapa S. Scomadi (f. by Sepoy). Placed at 3 in 2018-19.

2nd dam

MYTHICAL GIRL, by Gone West. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, 1m, Ascot Princess Margaret S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Matikanehatusimada (dam of **DARK SHADOW**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

TORUK MACTO (Authorized). Champion Imported 3YO Colt & Stayer in Turkey in 2012. 6 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 2200m in Turkey, Istanbul Mimar Sinan, **L**, Ankara Mehmet Akif Ersoy, **L**.

Direhorse (Bushranger). 4 wins 1400m to 1600m in Turkey, 3d Istanbul Zuhtu Erisen, **L**.

3rd dam

YOUSEFIA, by Danzig. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 5½f, 6f, Hollywood Park Great Lady M H., **L**, 2d Santa Anita Morvich H., **L**, 3d Santa Anita Autumn Days H., **L**. Sister to **GREEN DESERT**, three-quarter-sister to **BERTOLINI, AURORA** (dam of **ACOMA, ARCH, FESTIVAL OF LIGHT, ALISIOS**), **BALWA** (dam of **PLACE IN LINE**), **TRUCKEE, YAMANIN PARADISE** (dam of **YAMANIN SERAPHIM**), Aurelia (dam of **AURELIA'S BELLE**), Messenger Miss (dam of **WERD**), half-sister to True Joy (dam of **ETON FOREVER, NANS JOY**). Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

MYTHICAL GIRL (Gone West). 3 wins. See above.

Matikanehatusimada. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Japan. Dam of 12 winners-**DARK SHADOW** (Dance in the Dark). 5 wins at 1800m, 2000m, 375,267,000¥, Tokyo Mainichi Okan, **Gr.2**, Epsom Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Tokyo Tenno Sho (Autumn), **Gr.1**, Hanshin Sankei Osaka Hai, **Gr.2**, Sapporo Kinen, **Gr.2**, Kyoto Kinen, **Gr.2**, Hakodate Kinen, **Gr.3**.

Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge.

Lot 95

CHESTNUT COLT

Box H 49

Foaled 28th August 2018

Branded : **ws** nr sh; 52 over 8 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Golan	Spectrum	Rainbow Quest
Miss Bling		Highland Gift.....	Generous
2007	Wychwood Rose	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Wychwood Lass	Clay Hero

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 1108 mrs, 758 wnrns, 84 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Ambitious Dragon, Legs, Aerovelocit, Katie Lee, Madison County, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Emily Margaret, Mackintosh, Pinmedown, Legless Veuve, Shopaholic, Rolling Pin, etc.

1st dam

MISS BLING, by Golan. Raced twice. Sister to **BEAUTY FLASH**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
First Beaut (g. by Darci Brahma). Placed in 2018-19, 3d HKJC Battery Path H.

2nd dam

WYCHWOOD ROSE, by Volksraad. Raced once. Dam of 3 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

BEAUTY FLASH (Golan). Champion Miler in Hong Kong in 2011. 10 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$7,575, HK\$30,792,000 in NZ and HK, Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, HKJC Stewards' Cup, **L**, Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **L**, Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Classic Mile, **L**, 3d HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, National Day Cup, **L**, Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Derby Trial, **L**, 4th HKJC BMW Champions Mile, **Gr.1**.

Kealoha. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 2d STC Ruby's Freeway H.

3rd dam

WYCHWOOD LASS, by Clay Hero. 5 wins-2 at 2-990m to 1200m, CJC Papanui Tavern H., 2d Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, BOP RC DB Draught Sprint H., 4th CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**. Sister to **CZAR HERO**, Red Sequin (dam of **INTO THE RED**), half-sister to **Kei Konei**, Howkudai (dam of **MAROOFITY**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Billy Bingo. 5 wins at 1150m, 1200m, Southland RC Sheet Metalcraft Ltd H., 2d ARC Mad Butcher H., Waikato RC Figure of Speech H.

Valdorado. 2 wins at 1200m, 2d Manawatu RC Rider Levett Bucknall H.

Falzano. Winner at 1200m, 2d CJC Pryde's Easifeed H.

4th dam

SEQUITA, by Czaravich. Winner at 1150m, 2d Avondale JC Ciba Geigy H. Half-sister to **WITH THE FLOW**, **River Mist**, Hold Dear (dam of **KARAGOURPOULOS**), Ancient Custom (dam of **A LYPH**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

CZAR HERO (Clay Hero). 11 wins 1100m to 1600m, A\$373,115, Kilmore Cup, **L**, 2d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VRC Winter Championship H., **L**, 3d MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, VATC Barton S., **L**.

Kei Konei (Dahar). 8 wins 1900m to 3200m, A\$165,025, STC Cameo Club H., AJC Think Big H., Avenger H., 2d STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**.

Howkudai. 2 wins at 1400m. Dam of 6 winners-

MAROOFITY (Maroof). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2002-03. Head of the 2002-03 NZ 2YO Free H. 10 wins-5 at 2-800m to 1600m, NZ\$493,895, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**.

Red Sequin. Unraced. Dam of 8 winners-

INTO THE RED (Not a Single Doubt). 5 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$453,450, Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**, BRC Ascot H., **L**, Gold Edition P., **L**, Bribe H., **L**, 2d BRC BTC Classic, **Gr.3**.


Account of **BLANDFORD LODGE, Matamata.**

Lot 96

BROWN COLT

Box B 34

Foaled 12th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 82 over 8 off sh

Sire	Sebring	More Than Ready.....Southern Halo
Dissident (AUS)		Purespeed.....Flying Spur
2010	Diana's Secret	Anabaa.....Danzig
		Palace Scandal.....Western Symphony
Dam	Giant's Causeway	Storm Cat.....Storm Bird
Miss Cosimo (AUS)		Mariah's Storm.....Rahy
2003	Tycoon Joy	Last Tycoon.....Try My Best
		Christmas Spirit.....Bletchingly

DISSIDENT (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2010-Stud 2015). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1. Sire of SP Reformist, Challa, Pancho, Foxborough and of Disruptor, Ingear, Louis Luck, Just Society, Outlandos, Sandsation, Winning Brothers, Yitai Synergy, Aleda, Allo Allo, Dissedge, Iron Ruler, Kahlo, Okay Pal, Tactical Move and of the placegetters Bigboyroy, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

MISS COSIMO, by Giant's Causeway. Unraced. Half-sister to **BENTLEY BISCUIT**, Choice Blend (dam of **SAN FERMIN**). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

Khaya (g. by Librettist). 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1600m, 1800m, HK\$7,432,500, HKJC Tate's Cairn H., Beijing H., Silent Witness H., Collection H., My Choice H., 2d HKJC January Cup, **L**, Chevalier Cup, 3d Longines Hong Kong Vase, **Gr.1**, HKJC Queen Mother Memorial Cup, **L**.

Bikini Star (f. by Starcraft). 2 wins at 1400m, 1850m in Aust. Dam of-
Langkawi. Winner at 1340m in 2019-20 in Aust.

Boginya (f. by Pins). Winner at 1733m in Aust.

2nd dam

TYCOON JOY, by Last Tycoon. Winner at 1200m, 3d MVRC Peter Cook H. Half-sister to **LIGHT UP THE WORLD** (dam of **WORLD PEACE**), **PRESENTING**, Brandy Butter (dam of **CASK**), **Secover** (dam of **LANDLOCKED**), Gifted Spirit (dam of **RAIN DRUM**, **SNITZEL SPIRIT**), Joy (dam of **THORN PARK**). Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

BENTLEY BISCUIT (Peintre Celebre). 12 wins-8 in succession-1100m to 1600m, A\$1,446,725, AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Shorts H., **Gr.3**, 2d Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, 4th AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**.

Choice Blend. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

SAN FERMIN (Charge Forward). 5 wins 1160m to 1400m, R\$14,938, to 2018-19, Turffontein Sycamore Sprint, **Gr.3**, 2d Turffontein Three Troikas S., **Gr.3**, 3d Turffontein Swallow S., **L**.

3rd dam

CHRISTMAS SPIRIT, by Bletchingly. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **CHRISTMAS TREE**, half-sister to **EUPHORIA** (dam of **FLEET**), **JEWEL IN THE CROWN**, **All in Fun**, **Winning Hit** (dam of **FOREHAND**). Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, 12 winners, inc:-

LIGHT UP THE WORLD (Rory's Jester). 8 wins 1000m to 1500m, A\$330,878, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**.

PRESENTING (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2040m, A\$142,850, SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**, VRC KA Morrison H. Producer.

Brandy Butter. 4 wins to 1400m, 4th Gosforth Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

CASK (Fort Wood). 3 wins to 1800m, Kenilworth Premier Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Gifted Spirit. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

RAIN DRUM (Fastnet Rock). 6 wins 1500m to 2000m, A\$338,510, ATC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, 2d MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

Joy. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

THORN PARK (Spinning World). 9 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1500m, A\$1,535,725, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Premiere S., **Gr.2**, BTC Cup, **Gr.2**. Champion sire

Account of HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).

Lot 97

BAY OR BROWN FILLY

Box D 67

Foaled 9th October 2018

Branded : H nr sh; 15 over 8 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Elusive Quality	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Miss Elusive (AUS)		Touch of Greatness	Hero's Honor
2004	Miss Jugah	Jugah	Northern Dancer
		Exclusive Heiress	Vain

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. Sire of Holy Dancer, Diaquin, Shoshone, Vibrato and of the placegetters Amazing Team, Champagne Toots, Clownin Around, Divine Dive, Icebath, Khitan Warrior, Riverfalls, Sacred Kiwi, Youngblood, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

MISS ELUSIVE, by Elusive Quality. Winner at 1100m, 2d VRC Miss Lockleys 2YO H., 3d VRC Carbine Club H., MRC Star Shower 2YO H., SAJC Any Given Saturday H. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, four winners, inc:-

Doubtless - Charity Joy (H.K.) (g. by Not a Single Doubt). 6 wins-1 at 2-880m to 1200m, NZ\$7,810, HK\$6,574,550 in NZ and HK, HKJC King Kwong H., Tai Mo Shan H., Hung To H., Tai Shue Wan H., Poplar H., 2d HKJC Sai Kung H., Queen's Road Central H., Chak On H., 3d HKJC Yan Chai Trophy H., Hong Kong Golf Club Centenary Cup, Albert H., Crystal H.

Nowhere Man (g. by Darci Brahma). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$144,285, to 2018-19, Otago RC Quartz Reef H., CJC Gold Club H., 2d Otago RC All New Mazda 3 - 1st June H., Amberley RC Sonia & Gary Thompson H., CJC Punters Challenge 6th April H., Teltrac Communications H.-twice, Cochranes Farm Machinery H., Mid Winter Christmas 23th June H.

Darc Bounty (g. by Darci Brahma). 5 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1200m, S\$306,597, 2d Singapore TC Kranji B S.

Reliansive (g. by Reliable Man). Winner at 1870m in 2018-19 in Aust.

Masuta (g. by Mastercraftsman). Placed at 3, 2d MRC Ladbrokes Cash in P, 3d MRC Clanbrooke Racing P.

2nd dam

MISS JUGAH, by Jugah. 10 wins-1 at 2-900m to 1400m, A\$443,160, VATC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, 2d VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**, 3d VATC Inglis Premier Yearling Sales S., **L**, 4th SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **EXCLUSIVE HALO**. Dam of 6 foals, all winners, inc:-

Mam'selle Rouge. 2 wins at 1600m, 2044m, SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphetville H., MRC Brattle H., 2d MRC Special Dane H. Producer.

Our Favorite Miss. Winner at 1200m, BTC City Pacific Finance P, 2d BTC OPI P.

3rd dam

Exclusive Heiress, by Vain. 2 wins at 1100m, 1600m, 2d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Rich Moss**. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

EXCLUSIVE HALO (Don't Say Halo). 5 wins-3 at 2-900m to 1419m, A\$153,130, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**.

MISS JUGAH (Jugah). 10 wins. See above.

Jewel of Oakbank (Alzao). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, SAJC Century H., TAB Radio 2YO H., Dewars H., 2d SAJC Morphetville PH., **L**. Dam of 7 winners-Snippets' Jewel. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust. Grandam of-

MIRACLES OF LIFE (Not a Single Doubt). 8 wins-4 in succession at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$1,578,270, MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

D'Argent Encore. Unraced. Grandam of-

SUMSTREETSUMWHERE (Highly Recommended). 3 wins 1200m to 1650m, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.2**.

Account of **HIGHLINE THOROUGHBREDS, Cambridge.**

Lot 98

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box E 16

Foaled 11th November 2018

Branded : PK3 nr sh; 35 over 8 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago.....Fairy King
Deep Field (AUS)		Explosive.....Fappiano
2010	Listen Here	Elusive Quality.....Gone West
		Announce.....Military Plume
Dam	Exceed and Excel	Danehill.....Danzig
Miss Exxi (AUS)		Patrona.....Lomond
2005	Honeymoon Express	Star Way.....Star Appeal
		Our Sophia.....Noble Bijou

DEEP FIELD (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$390,300, VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Shooting to Win. Sire of 95 mrs, 38 wnr, inc. SW Cosmic Force (ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2), Dig Deep, SP Hawker Hurricane, Three Beans, Xilong, Big Parade, Deep Sea, Marchena, Spaceboy and of Kavak, Astro Boy Toy, Go Deep, Mocambo, Deep Force, Fields of Ivy, King's Champ, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

MISS EXXI, by Exceed and Excel. Placed at 3, 2d AJC Inglis Classic at Randwick H., STC Madura Green Tea P. Three-quarter-sister to Buratti (dam of **TRIS**), half-sister to **CARNEGIE EXPRESS**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-
 Sebring Express (f. by Sebring). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$146,310, to 2018-19, 2d ATC All Too Hard at Vinery H., 3d ATC Bondi Pizza H., Pluck at Vinery H.
 Tammany Hall (g. by Manhattan Rain). 4 wins 1200m to 1400m in Aust.
 Lomlily (f. by Starcraft). Winner at 1000m in Aust.
 Nasheeta (f. by Smart Missile). Placed in 2018-19.

2nd dam

HONEYMOON EXPRESS, by Star Way. 3 wins 1600m to 2200m, BATC Baguette H., Tastee Apple Pie H., QTC Regal Advice H., 2d BATC Roman Prince H., 4th Rockhampton Cup, **L**. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
CARNEGIE EXPRESS (Carnegie). Second on the 2001-02 Australasian 3YO Classifications (intermediate & long). 6 wins in succession 1400m to 2000m, A\$1,132,385, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Gosford Guineas, **L**, STC Do It at Diggers' H., Silver Saddle Brasserie H., 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Ranvet Rawson S., **Gr.1**, AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**.
 Shoot the Stars. Raced twice. Grandam of-
TRIS (Street Boss). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$161,530, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.
 Love Train. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-
 Locomotive. 2 wins at 1410m to 2019-20, Perth Racing Schweppes H.

3rd dam

OUR SOPHIA, by Noble Bijou. Joint third top filly on The 1984-85 Australasian 3YO Classification. 5 wins 1400m to 2400m, A\$443,185, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, AJC Princess H., **L**, VRC Whitty H., 2d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **L**. Sister to Meant for Me (dam of **DOWRY, FATAL, RICHFIELD DESTINY**). Dam of 2 foals, both winners-
 Pan Pipe. 4 wins 1500m to 2490m, VRC Reckless Welter H.

4th dam

MELLITION, by Mellay. 5 wins 1400m to 2050m, VRC Rivette H., MVRC Dallas H. Half-sister to **Sliderule**. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
OUR SOPHIA (Noble Bijou). 5 wins. See above.
 Meant for Me. Winner at 2000m in Aust. Dam of 6 winners-
DOWRY (Bahhare). Top of The 2003-04 NZ 3YO Free H. (1700m+). 3 wins 1600m to 2500m, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**.


Account of **BLANDFORD LODGE, Matamata.**

Lot 99

BAY COLT

Box B 44

Foaled 16th September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 10 over 8 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
Deep Field (AUS)		Explosive	Fappiano
2010	Listen Here	Elusive Quality	Gone West
		Announce.....	Military Plume
Dam	Makfi	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium
Miss Fi		Dhelaal	Green Desert
2012	Paloma	Mossman	Success Express
		World Peace	Danehill

DEEP FIELD (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$390,300, VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Shooting to Win. Sire of 95 mrs, 38 wnrs, inc. SW Cosmic Force (ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2), Dig Deep, SP Hawker Hurricane, Three Beans, Xilong, Big Parade, Deep Sea, Marchena, Spaceboy and of Kavak, Astro Boy Toy, Go Deep, Mocambo, Deep Force, Fields of Ivy, King's Champ, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

Miss Fi, by Makfi. Winner at 2 at 1200m, Marton JC Kelly & Associates 2YO S., 2d Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**, WRC In Memory of Bill Wylie H. Half-sister to **PEACEFUL**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

PALOMA, by Mossman. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1000m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **Next the Universe**, half-sister to **CHIVALRY**. Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

PEACEFUL (Savabeel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$81,850, A\$2,400, to 2018-19, Waikato RC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, Wanganui JC O'Learys S., **L**, 2d CJC Champagne S., **L**, Cambridge JC Maara Grange H.

Miss Fi (Makfi). Winner. See above.

3rd dam

WORLD PEACE, by Danehill. Winner at 2 at 1000m, A\$205,550, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**, 2d STC Birthday Card H., **L**, 3d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, MVRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **Metaphorical**, Brandy Butter (dam of **CASK**), Secover (dam of **LANDLOCKED**), half-sister to Searchlights (dam of **MILITARY GRACE**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

CHIVALRY (Street Cry). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$284,640, MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Quest 2YO P., 2d VRC Living Legends S., **L**, Leadwest P., 3d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, SAJC Ubet H.

Eye the World. 11 wins 1100m to 1800m, A\$256,375, to 2018-19, ATC NSWROA Celebrates 50 Years H., MRC Heading Out Hair & Beauty H.

4th dam

LIGHT UP THE WORLD, by Rory's Jester. 8 wins 1000m to 1500m, A\$330,878, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, Premiere S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **PRESENTING**, **Doctor's Orders**, Brandy Butter (dam of **CASK**), Tycoon Joy (dam of **BENTLEY BISCUIT**), Secover (dam of **LANDLOCKED**), Gifted Spirit (dam of **RAIN DRUM**, **SNITZEL SPIRIT**), Joy (dam of **THORN PARK**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

WORLD PEACE (Danehill). Winner. See above.

Metaphorical (Dylan Thomas). 4 wins 1400m to 2040m, A\$332,145, MRC Schweppes H., 2d VRC Schweppes Trophy, **Gr.3**, ATC Cup, **L**.

Now the World. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 5 winners-

Next the Universe (Mossman). 3 wins-1 at 2-900m to 1350m, ATC Foundation Membership H., 2d ATC Birthday Card S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Later Gator (More Than Ready). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1300m, A\$78,585, ATC Clubs NSW P., 3d Canberra RC Black Opal S., **L**.

Searchlights. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

MILITARY GRACE (General Nediym). 2 wins at 2 to 1200m, A\$180,000, BRC BJ McLachlan S., **L**, Calaway Gal S., **L**, 2d VRC Ottawa S., **L**.

Account of **BLANDFORD LODGE, Matamata.**

Lot 100

BAY COLT

Box B 43

Foaled 25th September 2018

Branded : (EB) nr sh; 48 over 8 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Foxwedge (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Forest Native	Forest Wildcat	Storm Cat
		Miss Timebank	Water Bank
Dam	Makfi	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium
Miss Gucci		Dhelaal	Green Desert
2012	Katie O'Neill	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Polly Soleil	Roi Soleil

FOXWEDGE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 5 wins-2 at 2, MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1. Sire of 478 mrs, 306 wns, 15 SW, inc. SW Urban Fox (Curragh Pretty Polly S., Gr.1), Volpe Veloce, Foxplay, Alassio, Noire, Infamous Fox, Run Fox Run, Big Alloy, Fox Swift, Hertford Dancer, Sadilla, Stella Victoria, Fox Hall, Foxy Housewife, Kentucky Miss, SP Barbie's Fox, Foxtrot Liv, Villami, Aristocratic Miss, Into the Abyss, Dyslexic, etc.

1st dam

MISS GUCCI, by Makfi. Unplaced. Half-sister to **SHE WILL BE LOVED, Thorn Dancer, Mya**, Red Queen (dam of **LUKE'S LUCK**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

KATIE O'NEILL, by Zabeel. Unraced. Half-sister to **SOLEIL ROUGE, BLACK SUN**, Soleil Etoile (dam of **SILKY RED BOXER**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

SHE WILL BE LOVED (Strategic). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1610m, A\$268,725, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, Festive Season 2YO P, 2d VRC Haymaker H., MVRC Gillies Famous Pies 2YO H. Producer.

Thorn Dancer (Thorn Park). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1500m, A\$129,950, WATC Carlton Mid H., 2d Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**. Sire.

Mya (Desert King). 2 wins at 1600m, 2040m, MVRC Visy Closed Loop H., 3d VRC Imperial Leather S., **L**, MVRC Night & Day Communications H.

Red Queen. 4 wins-3 in succession-1250m to 1400m, A\$128,650, AJC UD Nissan Diesel Trucks H., STC Winning Edge Presentations H. Dam of 2 winners-

LUKE'S LUCK (Show a Heart). 3 wins at 2 1100m to 1400m, A\$622,350, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, 2d WATC Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**, AJ Scahill S., **Gr.3**, Carbine Club of WA S., **L**.

Catalina de Lago. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Manawatu RC Murphy Properties H. Companionship - Olympicship (H.K.). 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, HKJC Sports Road H.

3rd dam

POLLY SOLEIL, by Roi Soleil. Winner at 1½m in GB. Sister to **POLLY'S BROTHER**, half-sister to **Avon Valley**. Dam of 8 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

SOLEIL ROUGE (Red Tempo). 7 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1900m, NZ\$163,330, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

ALL THRILLS TOO (St Covet). 8 wins-3 in succession-at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$16,934,500, Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**.

ADALINE (Court of Jewels). 4 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$162,025, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

BLACK SUN (Otehi Bay). 7 wins-1 at 2, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**. Soleil Etoile. Unraced. Dam of 10 winners-

SILKY RED BOXER (Casual Lies). 10 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2000m, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Gretchen (Bahhare). 3 wins at 1400m, MRC Kaparlaran H., 2d SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

DANZDANZDANCE (Mastercraftsman). Champion Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2018-19. 4 wins 1400m to 2000m, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**.

Staryn Glenn. Placed at 3. Dam of 5 winners-

LUCIA VALENTINA (Savabeel). 7 wins 1200m to 2000m, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**.

MALANDRINO - BEST SHOW (H.K.) (Darci Brahma). 5 wins 1580m to 2200m, NZ\$56,475, HK\$2,552,900, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**.



Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 101

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box H 50

Foaled 30th October 2018

Branded : (K) nr sh; 24 over 8 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal.....	Zabeel
Pierro (AUS)		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2009	Miss Right Note	Daylami.....	Doyoun
		Sky Song.....	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert.....	Danzig
Miss Judged		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2005	You Beauty	Comet Shine.....	Fappiano
		National Beauty.....	Bellwater

PIERRO (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 11 wins-6 at 2, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Leading Aust. First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 270 mrs, 178 wnrs, 19 SW, inc. SW Levendi (ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1), Pierata, Arcadia Queen, Shadow Hero, Pinot, Regal Power, Action, Roy Had Enough, Tulip, Bellevue Hill, Gamay, Rock, Arcadia Prince, Furore, Commander, I Like it Easy, Satin Slipper, Kentucky Breeze, Octabello, etc.

1st dam

MISS JUDGED, by Volksraad. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d ARC Stella Artois H., 3d ARC Cambridge Stud H., Auckland Co-Op Taxis H. Half-sister to **BIRD OF FIRE, Abeautifulred** (dam of **EXCELLERATION**). This is her fifth living foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-
Sizzled (g. by Sizzling). Winner at 1300m in 2018-19 in Aust.
Grande Vitesse (f. by Stratum). Winner at 1435m in Aust.
Achieved More (g. by Smart Missile). Placed at 3 in 2019 in Singapore.

2nd dam

You Beauty, by Comet Shine. 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

BIRD OF FIRE (Stravinsky). 5 wins 1400m to 2000m, A\$579,207, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, Craigieburn Sporting Club H., 2d QTC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Alexandra S., **L**, MRC Ladies Day Vase, **L**, 3d MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**, 4th MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 2 winners-

Firehouse Rock (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 1700m, 2000m, A\$525,450, MRC Inglis Cup, Inglis Ready2race Sale Bonus H., 2d MRC VOBIS Gold Heath, Montague Tree P., Browns Sawdust & Shavings H., 3d MRC Autumn S., **Gr.2**, Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, Caulfield Classic, **Gr.3**.

Californiafirebird. 3 wins at 1600m, A\$105,530, to 2018-19, 2d ATC Australian Turf Club H., 3d ATC Mendelssohn at Coolmore H., Casino Prince at Vinery H., ANZ Bloodstock News H.

Abeautifulred (Handsome Ransom). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$100,950, A\$2,900, ARC Gucci 3YO S., 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, ARC Tip Top Trumpet H., Broderick H., 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

EXCELLERATION (Exceed and Excel). 4 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1100m to 1500m, NZ\$94,285, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, 2d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**.

Shezaten. 4 wins 1620m to 2540m, A\$98,552, VRC Bitalli H. Dam of 3 winners-Sky One. 3 wins 1600m to 1800m to 2019-20, 3d BRC Trademutt P.

Hezafox. Winner at 2 at 1400m in 2018-19 in Aust.

A Beautiful Knight. 6 wins-1 at 2-800m to 1600m, 2d Southland RC Castledale at Te Runga Summer Cup, 3d Waikato RC Placemakers Hamilton 2YO H.

3rd dam

NATIONAL BEAUTY, by Bellwater. 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1450m, SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**, Alisco Linen Services H., Lambeth Walk H., 3d SAJC MH Miller & JJ O'Connor H. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

You Beauty (Comet Shine). 2 wins. See above.

Gold Fame. 5 wins-1 at 2-1050m to 1350m, A\$87,800, SAJC French Cotton H., Regal Classic H., Ernst & Young H., SA Great H. Producer.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 102

BAY COLT

Box C 25

Foaled 15th October 2018

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 176 over 8 off sh

Sire	Tavistock	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
Tarzino		Upstage	Quest for Fame
2012	Zarzino	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Kindness	Star Way
Dam	Anabaa	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Miss Juventus (AUS)		Balbonella	Gay Mecene
2004	Reinforce	Bates Motel	Sir Ivor
		Fancy Babe	Sharpen Up

TARZINO (NZ) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2015-16. 4 wins from 1400m to 2500m, A\$1,647,050, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 3d MVRC Dilmah Vase, Gr.2, 4th ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Autumn S., Gr.2. Half-brother to the dam of SP Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) (3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., L). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

MISS JUVENTUS, by Anabaa. Winner at 2100m in Aust. Half-sister to **Show of Force** (dam of **ATOMIC FORCE**), Strengthened (dam of **KANTE**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-

Trusty Lad (c. by Reliable Man). 2 wins at 1630m, 2200m, A\$159,600, in 2018-19, BRC Meagher Racing Eagle Way H., Mission at Aquis Farm H., 2d BRC Caleb P., Makers Mark Eagle Way H., 4th BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**.

She's Reliable (f. by Reliable Man). 2 wins at 1800m, 2200m to 2018-19, Ipswich TC Members Day P.

Brunette (f. by Big Brown). Placed, 2d Avondale JC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series S.

2nd dam

REINFORCE, by Bates Motel. Winner at 1300m, STC Christmas Goodwill H. Half-sister to **ENCOUNTER, Janole**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Show of Force (Luskin Star). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, A\$96,720, STC Tonga 2YO H., Elizabeth Farm 2YO H., 2d STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, AJC Kindergarten S., **L**, 4th AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 6 winners-

ATOMIC FORCE (Danehill Dancer). 11 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, NZ\$176,000, A\$777,950, ATC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, ATC Maurice McCarten S., **L**, MRC Heath S., **L**, 2d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, BRC Victory S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Ian McEwen S., **Gr.3**, ATC Starlight S., **L**, 4th ATC Sebring S., **Gr.3**.

Countess Zoya. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

Ali Spur (More Than Ready). 2 wins at 2 at 880m, 3d WRC Wellesley S., **L**. Producer.

Make Me Strong. Winner at 1500m, 2d MRC Carlton Draught H., 4th VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Oaks, **Gr.2**. Dam of 7 winners-**Dreamer** (More Than Ready). Winner at 1400m, 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Levin RC 104.2 More FM 2YO H.

Megara. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

RED STRIKER (Red Giant). 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$129,050, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, JR Webb & Son H., Eye Magazine H., 2d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Waikato Stud H.

Satanay. Placed in Aust. Dam of 5 winners-

Caesar's Princess. 5 wins 1100m to 1850m, A\$164,155, ATC Big Sports Breakfast H., Schweppes H., Pro-Ride H. Dam of-

Princess Pierro (Pierro). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2018-19, 2d WATC Supremacy S., **L**, 4th WATC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**.

Strengthened. Unplaced. Dam of 6 winners-

KANTE (Postponed). 2 wins at 1200m to 2019 in Malaysia, Perak TC Malaysia 3YO Championship Final, **L**.


Account of **RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.**

Lot 103

BAY COLT

Box A 99

Foaled 8th November 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 88 over 8 off sh

Sire	Monsun	Königsstuhl	Dschingis Khan
Vadamos (FR)		Mosella.....	Surumu
2011	Celebre Vadala	Peintre Celebre.....	Nureyev
		Vadlamixa	Linamix
Dam	Spectatorial	Spectrum	Rainbow Quest
Miss Krisdel		Reign of Honour	Military Plume
2003	Miss Distinction	Bletchencore	Bletchingly
		Estella Dawn.....	Hasty Cloud

VADAMOS (FR) (Bay 2011-Stud Ire. 2017, NZ 2017). 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, €677,225, A\$220,000, Chantilly Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1, Baden-Baden Oettingen Rennen, Gr.2, Saint-Cloud Prix du Muguet, Gr.2, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Messidor, Gr.3, 2d Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, Gr.1, 4th MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Volfango. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

MISS KRISDEL, by Spectatorial. 2 wins at 1200m, 1340m, 2d WRC Gibson Sheat Lawyers H., 3d ARC Stella Artois H., Manawatu RC NRM H., Te Aroha JC Dunstan Horse Feeds H. Three-quarter-sister to **Eclair Fantastic**, half-sister to **GEE I JANE, MISS JESSIE JAY** (dam of **BANCHEE, KATIE LEE**), Miss Katella (dam of **SAN BERNARDINO**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners-

QIJI EXPRESS (g. by Shameexpress). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$97,500, to 2018-19, ARC Mufhasa S., **L**, 2d Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.2**, Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**, Waikato RC Lodge Real Estate H., 3d Cambridge JC Equine Hospital 2YO H., 4th Hawkes Bay El Roca Trophy, **L**, Waikato RC Waikato Equine Vet Centre S., **L**.

Spectacular Vision (f. by Mastercraftsman). 2 wins at 1980m, 2400m, A\$109,650, MRC Thebigscreencompany.com H., 2d Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Schweppes H., Polytrack H.

Shezacraftsman (f. by Mastercraftsman). 3 wins 1280m to 1750m in Aust.

Sheriff Hood (c. by Rip Van Winkle). Winner at 1800m in South Africa.

Dream Genie (f. by Rip Van Winkle). Placed at 3 in Aust.

2nd dam

MISS DISTINCTION, by Bletchencore. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to Mia Malagra (dam of **HAMPTON'S CHOICE**). Dam of 14 named foals, 13 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

GEE I JANE (Jahafil). Champion sprinter/miler in NZ in 2005-06. 6 wins at 1200m, NZ\$272,500, A\$564,550, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, MVRC Children's Charity Sprint H., ARC Winstone Gypsum H., 2d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**-3 times.

MISS JESSIE JAY (Spectacularphantom). 9 wins 1200m to 2000m, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Levin S.H., **L**, 2d Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**. 2009-10 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Dam of-

KATIE LEE (Pins). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2009-10. 8 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 2000m, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**.

BANCHEE (Oratorio). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2009-10. 6 wins-3 at 2-1100m to 1600m, NZ\$433,225, A\$10,000, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Karaka Million, **RL**. Producer.

Eclair Fantastic (Spectatorial). 5 wins-3 in succession-to 1200m, SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., 2d Macau Spring Trophy, **L**.

Miss Katella. Winner at 1100m. Dam of 6 winners-

SAN BERNARDINO (Gold Mine). 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, NZ\$218,375, CJC Stewards' S., **Gr.3**, Welcome S., **L**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **L**, 2d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 104

BAY COLT

Box C 26

Foaled 17th October 2018

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 188 over 8 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Miss la Frenz		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2006	Moonflute	Danehill	Danzig
		Her Mink Coat	Affirmed

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 369 mrs, 232 wnrs, 18 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tarzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, The Holy One, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, etc.

1st dam

MISS LA FRENZ, by Zabeel. Winner at 1600m in Aust. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

The Nickster (f. by Big Brown). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d ATC TAB Highway H. Made the News (f. by High Chaparral). Winner at 1600m in 2018-19 in Aust.

2nd dam

MOONFLUTE, by Danehill. Winner at 1400m, A\$229,550, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, Tooheys New Night Racing 2YO H., 3d AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, STC James Hardie 2YO H., AJC United Pacific Finance H. Half-sister to Pine Away (dam of **ABSOLUT GLAM**, **NOBBY SNIP - FUN TAPESTRY** (H.K.)). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:- General Eisenhower. 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1523m, MVRC City Pacific Finance Balwyn 2YO H., 4th VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**. Moonstones. 3 wins at 2100m, 2400m, ATC Sharp H. Crouching Sun. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m to 2019 in Singapore.

3rd dam

HER MINK COAT, by Affirmed. 2 wins at 7½f, 8½f, Hollywood Park Allowance. Half-sister to **Destination Moon**, **Seattle Moon** (dam of **MOHEGAN SKY VOUS**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

MOONFLUTE (Danehill). Winner. See above.

Straight Lake. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Dam of 2 winners-

Honest Truth (Hussonet). 11 wins 900m to 1100m, Singapore TC Capablanca H., BRC Shafston H., 2d AJC Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**.

Pine Away. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-

ABSOLUT GLAM (Snowland). 4 wins to 1500m, A\$920,900, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.1**, Moonee Valley Fillies Oaks Classic, **Gr.2**, MRC Kevin Hayes S., **L**, 2d MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.2**, BTC Spirit H., **Gr.3**. Dam of 2 winners-

JAZZ SONG (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins 1170m to 1350m, A\$221,570, MVRC Typhoon Tracy S., **Gr.3**, Ipswich TC Gai Waterhouse Classic, **L**, 2d SAJC Sportingbet S., **Gr.2**, 4th MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **Gr.3**.

NOBBY SNIP - FUN TAPESTRY (H.K.) (Snippetson). 5 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1100m to 1400m, A\$303,350, HK\$789,000, ATC Fireball H., **L**, Eskimo Prince H., **L**, 2d ATC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**. Forever Rafter. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of 2 winners-

MISS GUNPOWDER (Pendragon). 8 wins-2 at 2-1050m to 1400m, A\$557,050, MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, **Gr.2**, BRC Hinkler H., **L**, 2d SAJC Proud Miss S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Quezette S., **Gr.3**. Miss Alpie. Placed in U.S.A. Dam of 6 winners-

ALPHIE'S BET (Tribal Rule). 3 wins at 1m, 9f, US\$303,670, Santa Anita Sham S., **Gr.3**, 3d Del Mar La Jolla H., **Gr.2**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 105

BAY COLT

Box F 73

Foaled 29th September 2018

Branded : **ws** nr sh; 62 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tivaci (AUS)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2012	Breccia	Fastnet Rock..... Danehill
		Luna TudorMilitary Plume
Dam	Johar	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Miss Lioness		Windsharp..... Lear Fan
2006	Lioness	Generous..... Caerleon
		Blue Satin..... Pompeii Court

TIVACI (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$992,250, to 2016-17, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, Sunshine Coast Guineas, Gr.3, VRC Kensington S., L, 2d VRC Bobbie Lewis H., Gr.2, UCI S., L, Pakenham RC Australian Seed & Turf H., 3d VRC Cantala S., Gr.1, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1, 4th ATC TJ Smith S., Gr.1, BRC Fred Best Classic, Gr.3. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

MISS LIONESS, by Johar. 3 wins at 1350m, 1600m. Half-sister to **LION TAMER, Let Me Roar, Lubaya**. This is her fourth live foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

LIONESS, by Generous. Unraced. Half-sister to **Blue Grass**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

LION TAMER (Storming Home). Joint Top of 2010-11 Australasian 3YO Classification (Ext.). 6 wins-3 at 2-1100m to 2500m, NZ\$90,375, A\$1,234,000, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, WRC Carpet One 2YO H., 2d MVRCAAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 4th Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**.

Let Me Roar (Rip Van Winkle). 6 wins in succession 1200m to 1400m, NZ\$87,435, Te Aroha JC Team Wealleans H., BOP RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., Waikato RC ANZ at Te Rapa H., 3d ARC Easter S., **Gr.2**.

Lubaya (Rip Van Winkle). 3 wins 1360m to 1600m to 2018-19, Manawatu RC Summer Cup, Hawkes Bay Mulcaster H., 3d Manawatu Breeders, **Gr.3**.

Botti. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1755m to 2018-19, 4th Wanganui Guineas, **L**.

Queen of Lions. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

Savapak. 2 wins at 1600m, 2200m, NZ\$76,496, to 2018-19, ARC Barfoot & Thompson H., 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Stayers Final.

3rd dam

BLUE SATIN, by Pompeii Court. 2 wins at 1400m, 1670m. Half-sister to **Blue Music**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Blue Grass (Postponed). 3 wins to 2000m, 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

(MY) BLUE DENIM, by A Chara. 10 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 3200m, NZ\$136,835, A\$261,000, STC HE Tancred S., **Gr.1**, AJC Queen Elizabeth Randwick S., **Gr.1**, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Rotorua Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Sandown Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Mitchelson Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Oaks, Gr.1, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, STC Storm Queen S., Gr.2. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

Blue Music (Western Symphony). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1050m, 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 3 winners-

Indianapolis (Oregon). 4 wins 1650m to 3200m, A\$82,360, STC Oyster Bay H., 2d Queensland Cup, **L**.


Magic Blue. Winner at 1600m, 3d CJC Superstrike Seeds H. Grandam of-

HARRIS TWEED (Montjeu). Head of The 2008-09 NZ 3YO Free H. 4 wins 2000m to 2500m, NZ\$83,600, A\$1,338,400, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, VRC Bart Cummings H., **L**, 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**.

Account of CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 106**BAY FILLY****Box 1 29**

Foaled 22nd August 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 65 over 8 off sh

Sire	Monsun	Königsstuhl	Dschingis Khan
Vadamos (FR)		Mosella.....	Surumu
2011	Celebre Vadala	Peintre Celebre.....	Nureyev
		Vadlamixa	Linamix
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Miss Montjeu		Floripedes.....	Top Ville
2003	Mer du Sud	Bluebird.....	Storm Bird
		Make Plans	Go Marching

VADAMOS (FR) (Bay 2011-Stud Ire. 2017, NZ 2017). 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, €677,225, A\$220,000, Chantilly Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1, Baden-Baden Oettingen Rennen, Gr.2, Saint-Cloud Prix du Muguet, Gr.2, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Messidor, Gr.3, 2d Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, Gr.1, 4th MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Volfango. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

MISS MONTJEU, by Montjeu. Winner at 1150m, 3d WRC Sesqui 3YO H., BOP RC Gartshore Construction 3YO H. Half-sister to **THE DUKE**, Moorea (dam of **KEEN ARRAY**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

CHAMBORD (g. by Zabeel). 4 wins at 1200m, NZ\$231,935, Levin S., **L**, Manawatu RC Silvester & Clark Engineers H., Cambridge JC William Inglis & Son H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC J Swap Contractors Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Matamata Cup, **L**, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, Manawatu RC Carters Ashhurst Pohangina Cup, WRC Dukedom Cup, Hawkes Bay Swiss Ace Sprint H., Stella Artois H., 3d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Newmarket H., **L**, 4th Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**.

Gardenier (f. by Rip Van Winkle). Winner at 1400m, 3d Avondale JC West Brook-Great NZ Wines H.

2nd dam

MER DU SUD, by Bluebird. Placed at 2, 2d Evry Prix Punta Gorda. Half-sister to **SAYF EL ARAB, MONDE BLEU, BESTPLAN**, Movita (dam of **SLY SILK**), Beelzebabe (dam of **CHANGE A BABE**), Montanos Mama (dam of **FAST TIMING**), Rapidona (dam of **REACIA**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

THE DUKE (Danehill). 10 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1650m, HK\$28,891,500, Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, HKJC International Mile Trial, **L**, HKSAR Chief Executive's Cup H., 2d Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, HKJC Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **L**, International Mile Trial, **L**, Sha Tin Trophy, **L**, 3d HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, Stewards' Cup, **L**, National Day Cup, **L**, 4th HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **L**.

Belle Mia. 2 wins at 1400m, Waikato RC Newstalk ZB H. Dam of 4 winners-
Invinzabeel (I Am Invincible). 7 wins 1400m to 1600m, A\$493,360, ATC Pro-Ride H., Winx Hall of Fame H., 2d ATC Winter S., **L**.

Cap Eden Roc. 2 wins to 1400m, 2d Whangarei RC Aussie Butcher H. Dam of-
Belle Roc (Rip Van Winkle). 3 wins at 1400m, 1650m, A\$100,750, in 2018-19, SCTC Sporting Chance Foundation H., BRC Weddings at BRC H., 3d BRC Gunsynd Classic, **Gr.3**.

Moorea. Winner at 1457m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

KEEN ARRAY (Bel Esprit). 7 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$940,075, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.2**, MRC Blue Sapphire S., **L**, Testa Rossa S., **L**, Italktravel S., **L**, 2d VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Chandler Macleod S., **L**, MRC Italktravel S., **L**, 4th VRC Tab.com.au S., **Gr.2**, MRC Inglis 2YO Premier, **RL**, BRC Ascot H., **L**, Chief de Beers H., **L**, MVRC Carlyon S., **L**.

Coogee Coozifa. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

Oink (Sebring). 6 wins-1 at 2-1050m to 1615m, A\$439,050, to 2019-20, BRC Andersonracing.com.au H., SQS Haulage 2YO H., Events at BRC H., Pillow Talk P., 2d GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **Gr.3**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 107

BROWN FILLY

Box F 72

Foaled 31st October 2018

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 94 over 8 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	One Cool Cat	Storm Cat	Storm Bird
Miss Purrfecction		Tacha	Mr. Prospector
2006	Splash of Beauty	Luskin Star	Kaoru Star
		Vanotrice	Vain

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. Sire of Holy Dancer, Diaquin, Shoshone, Vibrato and of the placegetters Amazing Team, Champagne Toots, Clownin Around, Divine Dive, Icebath, Khitan Warrior, Riverfalls, Sacred Kiwi, Youngblood, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

MISS PURRFECTION, by One Cool Cat. 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, 2d CJC Despa Cosmetics H., 3d CJC Gold Club H. Half-sister to **CHEIRON**. This is her sixth foal. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

KIWI KARMA (f. by Fast 'n' Famous). 8 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1400m, S\$934,484, Singapore TC Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, **L**, Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**, CECF Singapore Prestige Classic, **L**, Magic Millions National Yearling 2YO S., Class 1 H., Kranji A S., IRT Juvenile S., 2d Singapore TC Juvenile Championship, **L**, Magic Millions Cash Luck S., 3d Singapore TC Merlion Trophy, **L**, Paititi Gold Trophy, **L**, 4th Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, **Gr.1**, Lion City Cup, **L**, Kranji Sprint, **L**.

SEAWAY (g. by Ocean Park). 6 wins 1250m to 1550m, A\$377,425, to 2018-19, ATC Winter Challenge H., **L**, Schweppes H., Events by ATC H., Ranvet Neutrolene H., Theraces H., Pluck at Vinery H., 2d BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, ATC Poitrel Hall of Fame H., APN Outdoor P, Ribchester H.

Tax Free (g. by O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in 2019 in Singapore.

2nd dam

SPLASH OF BEAUTY, by Luskin Star. 2 wins at 1000m, VATC Chelsea H., 3d VATC Desirable H., Bundeera H. Three-quarter-sister to **Bravado**, half-sister to **THE OVAL**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

CHEIRON (Centaine). 11 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$130,225, A\$215,400, QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile H., QTC Hyundai H., Hawkes Bay Heretaunga Club H., Marton JC Rangitikei Tavern H., Manawatu RC CB Norwood 3YO H., Selwyn Ford H., 2d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.2**, 3d GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, QTC Ascot H., **L**, 4th QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**.

Tycoon Babe. 3 wins at 1110m, 1200m, WRC Porirua Club Cascade Casino H., 4th Levin S.H., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

Shuttleworth - St Lepin (Mac.) (Volksraad). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m in NZ and Macau, 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

Bright Beauty. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 3 winners-Terrifique. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2018-19, ARC Celebrating Start Wondering H., 2d Waikato RC Design Depot H.

Penny Bright. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Akoya. 4 wins to 1200m, WRC El Cheapo Cars H., 4th ARC Concorde H., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Finance Sprint H., **L**, WRC Lightning H., **L**.

3rd dam

VANOTRICE, by Vain. Raced twice. Sister to **VAIN DISPLAY** (dam of **KELTRICE**), half-sister to **SELTRICE**, **ALMURTAJAZ**, **TOLHURST**, **LADY OF RENOWN**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

THE OVAL (Century). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, VATC Autumn S., **Gr.3**, AJC Blue Legend Welter H., Claymore H., Peace Council H.


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge.

Lot 108

BAY COLT

Box H 51

Foaled 22nd October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 58 over 8 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana	His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	Faltaat	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Miss Raggedy Ann		Epitome	Summing
2005	Miss Pollyanna	Gold Brose	Huntingdale
		Excitable Kid	Youth

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YO's 2015-16. Sire of 608 mrs, 442 wns, 42 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P, Gr.1), Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Devise, D B Pin, Gust of Wind, Catalyst, Rasa Lila, Harlech, Hello It's Me, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Kali, Full of Beauty, etc.

1st dam

MISS RAGGEDY ANN, by Faltaat. 7 wins 1100m to 1300m, NZ\$215,137, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay National Service Club H., ARC Bomac Laboratories H., HP Run With Confidence H., BOP RC Platinum Homes H., Rotorua RC Brian Boru Hotel Thames H., 2d Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.3**, ARC Winning Post TAB H., 3d BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, ARC Bidwest Foodservice 3YO H., 4th Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Keep Moving (g. by Darci Brahma). 5 wins at 1000m, HK\$3,501,000, to 2018-19, HKJC Empowering Youth H., Community Chest Cup, Causeway Bay H., Nakayama H., Dundas H., 2d HKJC Citigold Private Client H.
Jessie May (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1200m.

2nd dam

MISS POLLYANNA, by Gold Brose. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Lion Red Members Golf Tournament H., Avondale JC Function Centre H. Sister to **(GO) BUZZ LIGHTYEAR**. Dam of 3 foals, all raced, 2 winners-

MISS RAGGEDY ANN (Faltaat). 7 wins. See above.
Montecristo - Master Cristo (H.K.). 3 wins-1 at 2-1500m to 1400m, HKJC Pak Sha O H., 2d ARC North Harbour Club Charitable Trust H.

3rd dam

Excitable Kid, by Youth. 3 wins at 1800m, 1900m, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Coronation, **L**. Half-sister to **PAESANELLA** (dam of **MASANIELLA**), **TUSCANIA**. Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

(GO) BUZZ LIGHTYEAR (Gold Brose). Champion 3YO in NZ in 1999-2000. Head of The 1999-2000 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 2000m, NZ\$248,900, A\$16,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., **L**, Waikato RC Bloodstock Agents Federation Juvenile S., 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.

4th dam

EXCITABLE, by Nijinsky. 3 wins, Calder Miss Tropical H., **L**, Miss Florida H., **L**, 2d Calder La Prevoyante H., **L**, Hialeah Columbiana H., **L**, 3d Hialeah Black Helen H., **Gr.2**, Poinciana H., **L**. Half-sister to **BEL BOLIDE**, **LELIZA**, **MILIEU**, **Siyah Kalem**. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

PAESANELLA (Seattle Song). 6 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 1800m, Milan Premio Alberto Zanoletti di Rozzano, **L**, 4th Milan Premio Bagutta, **Gr.3**. Dam of **MASANIELLA** (Masad). 5 wins-3 at 2-1500m to 2112m, 244,621,524L., Rome Premio Buontalenta, **L**, Criterium Femminile, **L**. Producer.

TUSCANIA (Woodman). 6 wins-1 at 2-1500m to 1709m, Remington Park Carris Memorial H., **L**, Oaklawn Park Bayakoa S., **L**. Producer.

Account of **PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 109

BAY COLT

Box H 35

Foaled 9th September 2018

Branded : nr sh; 11 over 8 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev Northern Dancer
Miss Scarlatti		Fire the Groom Blushing Groom
2005	Crimson	Zabeel Sir Tristram
		Bourbon Lassie Mellay

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 369 mrs, 232 wnrns, 18 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tarzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, The Holy One, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomellilla, Hifyyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, etc.

1st dam

MISS SCARLATTI, by Stravinsky. 2 wins at 1200m, 1800m, A\$379,780, VRC Super Impose S., **L**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, Wellington Racing Club S., **L**. Sister to **A Fairy's Kiss** (dam of **DESTINY'S KISS**), half-sister to **ABIDEWITHME**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-

Rosso Corsa (g. by Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1800m, 3d Waikato RC Long Acres Breaking H.

La Grisa (f. by Reliable Man). Winner at 1850m in 2019-20 in Aust.

Fair Isle (f. by Fastnet Rock). Winner at 1600m in Aust.

Maestro (g. by Encosta de Lago). Winner at 1400m.

2nd dam

CRIMSON, by Zabeel. Third top filly on The 1997-98 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$162,200, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **OMNICORP, PHAROSTAN, BOURBON BOY**. Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ABIDEWITHME (Redoute's Choice). 9 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$416,200, A\$63,750, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.2**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.3**, Sofitel Luxury Hotels S., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, 4th Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**.

MISS SCARLATTI (Stravinsky). 2 wins. See above.

A Fairy's Kiss (Stravinsky). 4 wins 1200m to 1630m, A\$106,200, AJC Candy Shop Cabramatta H., BTC Carlton Draught H., QTC Just Now H., 3d Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**. Dam of 6 winners-

DESTINY'S KISS (Power of Destiny). 19 wins-4 in succession-1500m to 3200m, A\$1,568,993, to 2018-19, ATC Winter Cup, **L**-twice, WJ McKell Cup, **L**, Christmas Cup, **L**, City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Australia Day Cup, **L**-twice, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Wyong Gold Cup, **L**, Gosford Gold Cup, **L**, 2d ATC Winter Cup, **L**, WJ McKell Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

BOURBON LASSIE, by Mellay. 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, AJC Greenacre H., 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., Gr.3. Half-sister to **ZAMAZAAN LASS, PRINCE BOURBON**. Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

OMNICORP (Grosvenor). 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 2500m, A\$506,150, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**, VATC Norman Robinson S., **L**.

PHAROSTAN (Imposing). 6 wins-2 at 2, VATC Herbert Power H., **Gr.2**.

Account of **RALPH THOROUGHBREDS, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

Lot 110

BAY COLT

Box F 84

Foaled 21st September 2018

Branded : ME nr sh; 32 over 8 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Shamexpress		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Rose World	Grosvenor
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill	Danzig
Miss Swiss (AUS)		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
2008	Zebizan	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Foreign Copy	Bold Venture

SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2017-18. Sire of 62 mrs, 31 wns, inc. SW Embrace Me (MVRC Typhoon Tracy S., Gr.3), Cyber Attack, London Express, Qiji Express, SP Diva Express and of Hard Press, Tiny Terror, Xpressmymind, Qiji Swordsman, Choctoc, Gunga Din, Kaipaki, Coventina Bay, Eokalio, Grand Bernini, Lucky Mission, etc.

1st dam

MISS SWISS, by Flying Spur. Unraced. Sister to **Holidazzle**, half-sister to Lady Peony (dam of **ARTISTRY**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

LIL MISS SWISS (f. by Rip Van Winkle). 6 wins 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$104,487, to 2018-19, Riverton Cup, **L**, Amberley RC Amberley Cup.

Choctoc (f. by Shamexpress). Winner at 1200m in 2018-19, 3d Waikato RC Website Angels H.

Mariota (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1400m in 2018-19.

2nd dam

ZEBIZAN, by Zabeel. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Sister to **CRONUS, PRAVDA** (dam of **PRAVANA**), Milliyet (dam of **SAMANTHA MISS**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Holidazzle (Flying Spur). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2100m, NZ\$5,925, A\$94,650, MRC John Payne H., Hawkes Bay Lion Foundation Juvenile S., 2d BTC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Bagot H., **L**, 3d Illawarra 2YO Classic, **L**, MVRC Bankwest H., 4th BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3** Producer.

Shining Dragon. 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1650m, HK\$4,533,900, HKJC Racing Post Online H., Tarim He H., Wang Tau Hom P., Matheson H., Tai O H.

Supreme Gains. 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$3,544,400, HKJC Industrialist H., Kwangtung Cup H., Reverse Cycle Air Conditioner H.

Diario. 2 wins at 1106m, 1200m, MRC Charge Forward H., 2d VRC Havelock H. Abazan. Unraced. Dam of-

Dreamed (Dream Ahead). Winner at 1250m in 2018-19, SAJC Schweppes P., 2d SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**.

Lady Peony. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

ARTISTRY (Shamardal). 8 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1600m, A\$562,810, ATC Newcastle Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club S., **Gr.3**, ATC Maurice McCarten H., **Gr.3**, 2d BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**, City Tatt's RC Nivison S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

FOREIGN COPY, by Bold Venture. Unraced. Half-sister to Gold Street (dam of **GOLD STREAK**), Van Fleet (dam of **CAMPANIA**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

CRONUS (Zabeel). 11 wins 1600m to 3200m, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**.

PRAVDA (Zabeel). 8 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2400m, NZ\$124,850, A\$453,385, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.2**, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.3** Producer.

Milliyet. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-

SAMANTHA MISS (Redoute's Choice). Champion 3YO Filly in Australia in 2009. 7 wins-2 at 2- 1150m to 2500m, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

MISS FABULASS (Frankel). 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m, A\$184,490, in 2018-19, ATC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Flight S., **Gr.1**.

Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 111

BROWN COLT

Box H 52

Foaled 16th October 2018

Branded : \$ nr sh; 2 over 8 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Mojo		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2010	Femme Britannia	Encosta de Lago.....	Fairy King
		Baroness Britney	Baratheia

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011), 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 283 rnrs, 167 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. SW Shadows Cast (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Santa Monica, Dal Cielo, Saracino, Dolcetto, Lanciato, Mauna Kea, Indecision, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casaquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Morethanlucky, Time to Celebrate, Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, etc.

1st dam

MOJO, by High Chaparral. Unplaced. Half-sister to **CHOICE**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

FEMME BRITANNIA, by Encosta de Lago. Raced once. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 1 winner, inc:-

CHOICE (Mastercraftsman). 3 wins 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$82,810, A\$5,400, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Taranaki District Turf Club S., 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 3d BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 4th CJC Inglewood S., **L**.

3rd dam

BARONESS BRITNEY, by Baratheia. Winner at 2 at 1000m in Aust. Half-sister to **ELECTED, LATIN QUARTER, So Happy**. Unfinished Story (dam of **VIGNETTE**), Hasta Lueago (dam of **GREY ARROW**), Fantasy World (dam of **RAGHU**). Dam of 2 named foals, both raced, 1 winner, inc:- Potential. Winner at 1650m, HKJC Lomond H.

4th dam

FOLLIES BERGERES, by Pas de Seul. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d Doncaster Scurry H., 3d Goodwood New Ham S. Half-sister to **GILDORAN, LADY ISIS, Regimental Arms**. Chalamont (dam of **SECRET GARDEN**), Charroux (dam of **IMPRESSONIST, PERFECT TRUTH**), Porte des Iles (dam of **CASSIS**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

LATIN QUARTER (Danehill). 21 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$256,137, AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**, QTC Lord Penn Welter H., Lancaster Welter H.

ELECTED (Bletchingly). 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$147,200, QTC Ascot H., **L**.

Unfinished Story. 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m, AJC Jim Donohoe H. Dam of- **VIGNETTE** (Spectrum). 2 wins at 1000m, 1400m, A\$102,900, VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**, 2d VRC Red Roses S., **L**. Producer.

Humma Mumma. 4 wins at 1000m, MRC Le Pine Funerals H. Dam of- **HUMMA HUMMA** (Denman). 5 wins-1 at 2-955m to 1100m, A\$472,880, to 2019-20, MRC Alinghi S., **L**, SAJC Redelva S., **L**.

Hasta Lueago. Unplaced. Dam of 7 winners-

GREY ARROW (Western Winter). 7 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 2200m, R612,315 in South Africa and Mauritius, Turffontein John Skeaping Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Windin the Willows. 4 wins at 1000m, R160,450 in South Africa. Dam of- **WIND CHILL** (Silvano). 4 wins 1450m to 2450m, R968,075, Turffontein South African Oaks, **Gr.2**, 2d Turffontein Oaks Trial, **L**.

Hasta Aquí. 4 wins 1000m to 1200m in Zimbabwe. Dam of 7 winners- **ROSINANTE** (Divine Act). 4 wins-2 at 2, Turffontein Gardenia H., **L**.

Fantasy World. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

RAGHU (Showcasing). 3 wins 1400m to 1610m, NZ\$243,550, A\$35,000, ARC Karaka 3YO Mile, **RL**, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 112

BAY FILLY

Box D 79

Foaled 7th October 2018

Branded : **GA** nr sh; 134 over 8 off sh

Sire	Tavistock	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
Tarzino		Upstage	Quest for Fame
2012	Zarzino	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Kindness	Star Way
Dam	Danehill Dancer	Danehill	Danzig
Mongolia (AUS)		Mira Adonde	Sharpen Up
2007	Good Example	Crystal Glitters	Blushing Groom
		Divona	Nodouble

TARZINO (NZ) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2015-16. 4 wins from 1400m to 2500m, A\$1,647,050, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 3d MVRC Dilmah Vase, Gr.2, 4th ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Autumn S., Gr.2. Half-brother to the dam of SP Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) (3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., L). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

MONGOLIA, by Danehill Dancer. Placed at 2 in Aust. Half-sister to **CONSOLIDATOR, MYCATCANDANCE**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
Turakina (f. by Declaration of War). Winner at 1600m in 2018-19 in Aust.

2nd dam

GOOD EXAMPLE, by Crystal Glitters. 5 wins-2 at 2-1600m to 2100m, Longchamp Prix des Reservoirs, **Gr.3**, Prix Madame Jean Couturie, **L**, Arlington Park Barrington Hills H., **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix du Rond-Point, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Pronancy (dam of **PINTADA DE FRESCO**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

CONSOLIDATOR (Storm Cat). 3 wins-2 at 2-6f to 8½f, US\$661,760, Keeneland Breeders' Futurity, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita San Felipe S., **Gr.2**, 2d Churchill Downs Kentucky Breeders' Cup S., **Gr.3**, 3d Saratoga Sanford S., **Gr.2**, 4th Breeders' Cup Juvenile, **Gr.1**. Sire.

MYCATCANDANCE (Storm Cat). 2 wins at 2 at 5½f, 6f, Keeneland Indian Summer S., **L**, 3d Monmouth Sorority S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 5 winners-Alexandra's Grace. 3 wins at 6f, 6½f in U.S.A. Dam of 2 winners-

GRACEFUL KITTEN (Kitten's Joy). 3 wins in succession at 2 at 7½f, 1m in 2019, Gulfstream Park Armed Forces S., **L**, Proud Man S., **L**.

Southern Letters. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m in U.S.A. Dam of 11 winners-**Silver Source** (Honour and Glory). 3 wins 6f to 7f, Saratoga Allowance, 3d Belmont Ogygian S., **L**.

Every Advantage (Tactical Advantage). 2 wins at 6f, 1m, 2d Delta Downs Sportsman's Paradise S., **L**.

July Sun. Raced twice. Dam of Lady of Sun. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

GENTLEMEN'S BET (Half Ours). 7 wins-3 in succession-at 6f, US\$744,155, Oaklawn Park Hot Springs S., **L**, Laurel Frank J de Francis Memorial Dash S., **L**, Prairie Meadows Iowa Sprint H., **L**, 3d Saratoga Alfred G Vanderbilt H., **Gr.1**, Breeders' Cup Sprint, **Gr.1**, Oaklawn Park Count Fleet Sprint H., **Gr.3**, 4th Churchill Downs S., **Gr.2**, Keeneland Phoenix S., **Gr.3**, Oaklawn Park King Cotton S., **L**.

3rd dam

DIVONA, by Nodouble. Placed at 2 in France. Half-sister to **GREY BERET, RAPIDE PIED, ALLEGED JR., JOLI VERT, Le Lorrain, Nancy Chere** (dam of **CAMEO PERFORMANCE**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

GOOD EXAMPLE (Crystal Glitters). 5 wins. See above.

Pronancy. Placed at 3 in France. Dam of 2 winners-

PINTADA DE FRESCO (Marignan). 3 wins-2 at 2-1600m to 2000m, Toulouse Prix Caravelle, **L**, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Ronde de Nuit, **L**, 4th Chantilly Prix de Royaumont, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of HIGHVIEW, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 113

BAY COLT

Box A 65

Foaled 4th September 2018

Branded : **R** nr sh; 1 over 8 off sh

Sire	Holy Roman Emperor	Danehill	Danzig
Mongolian Khan (AUS)		L'On Vite	Secretariat
2011	Centafit	Centaine.....	Century
		Galopede.....	Three Legs
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
Mongolian Miracle		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2013	Wansesingyee	Galileo.....	Sadler's Wells
		Ghuroob.....	Secret Savings

MONGOLIAN KHAN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). Horse of the Year & Champion Stayer in NZ in 2014-15 & 2015-16. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2014-15. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$625,500, A\$3,363,250, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Young Centaur (Wellington Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

MONGOLIAN MIRACLE, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Half-sister to **LUVALUVA, Brandenburg**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

WANSESINGYEE, by Galileo. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **LUVULEO**. Dam of 4 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

LUVALUVA (Mastercraftsman). 4 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 2000m, NZ\$20,000, A\$613,550, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, Illawarra TC Kembla Grange Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Aspiration H., **Gr.3**, 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.1**, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Toy Show H., **Gr.3**, BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**.

Brandenburg (Burgundy). Winner at 1400m, A\$188,800, in 2019-20, ATC Agency Real Estate P., 2d ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, 3d Hawkesbury RC TAB Clarendon 2YO S.

3rd dam

GHUROOB, by Secret Savings. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, AJC Schweppes 2YO H. Three-quarter-sister to **SECRET FLYER**, half-sister to **LUVULEO**. Dam of 2 foals, 1 to race, inc:-
Victoriously. Placed at 3 in Aust.

4th dam

LUVSCAY, by Marscay. Unraced. Half-sister to **ALMAZYOON** (dam of **EL MAZE**), Lanadee (dam of **SECRET FLYER**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

LUVULEO (Galileo). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, A\$337,995, STC WJ McKell Cup, **L**, Albury Cup, STC Inglis Classic Race Day 2YO P., 2d STC Inglis 2YO Classic, AJC Double Bay H., 3d Canberra RC Black Opal S., **L**, STC Sydney Pet & Animal Show Welter H., AJC AH Beard Toparoa H., 4th Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Wagga Cup, **L**.

Conquistar Amor. 3 wins 800m to 1020m, 2d Ipswich TC City of Ipswich H.

5th dam

LUV LUIANA, by Roberto. Unraced. Sister to Darbyvail (dam of **TURKISH TRYST**), half-sister to **LITTLE CURRENT, PRAYERS 'N PROMISES** (dam of **NABEEL DANCER, ANJIZ, WATER DANCE**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

ALMAZYOON (Danehill). 7 wins-1 at 2-900m to 1600m, A\$194,600, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, 4th VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 6 winners-

EL MAZE (El Moxie). 15 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1352m, A\$522,890, SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**, City of Marion S., **L**, Oakbank RC Clipsal S., **L**, 2d SAJC Penny Edition S., **L**, WH Wylie H., **L**.

Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 114 BAY OR BROWN FILLY (AUS)

Box A 61

Foaled 17th August 2018

Branded : BLV nr sh; 8 over 8 off sh

Sire	I Am Invincible	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert
Brazen Beau (AUS)		Cannarelle.....	Canny Lad
2011	Sansadee	Snaadee.....	Danzig
		Sansapa.....	Blethingly
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....	Halo
Monira (AUS)		Woodman's Girl.....	Woodman
2009	Martique	Danehill.....	Danzig
		Champagne.....	Zabeel

BRAZEN BEAU (AUS) (Brown 2011-Stud Aust. 2015, GB 2016). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1. Out of SP Sansadee. Sire of SW Colada (ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2), Sartorial Splendor, Avengers Queen, Ideas Man, Accession, SP Dubai Station, Tassort, First Dawn, Arctic Ice and of Pretty Brazen, He's a Keeper, Treble Treble, Raahy, Leadership Race, Brazenpine, Iconic Star, Brazen Safa, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

MONIRA, by More Than Ready. Raced twice. Half-sister to **CHARMONT**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Draft Camp (g. by Dream Ahead). Placed in 2019-20 in Macau.

2nd dam

MARTIQUE, by Danehill. 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1350m, A\$109,850, BTC Glenlogan Park S., **L**, AJC Seppelt Wines H., 2d STC Gaypak Mandarin 2YO H. Half-sister to **NADEGE**. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

CHARMONT (High Chaparral). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$294,750, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.1**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**.

Martilago. 6 wins 1200m to 1666m, A\$157,800, ATC Ibis Milano Restaurant H.

3rd dam

CHAMPAGNE, by Zabeel. Champion Older Female in NZ in 1998-99 (Int.). 7 wins 1400m to 2040m, NZ\$53,350, A\$1,864,930, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, VATC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.3**, Moonee Valley Oaks, **L**, 2d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**. Sister to **ST REIMS**, **Sursum Corda**, Hansuyen (dam of **CHAMPAGNE HARMONY**), three-quarter-sister to **Sunnah**, Imposingly (dam of **BONNEVAL**, **LORD ARTHUR**, **FULL OF SPIRIT**, **IMPOSING LASS**, **LADY CUMQUAT**). Dam of 16 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

NADEGE (Giant's Causeway). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$94,163, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 4th ARC Westbury Classic, **L**.

MARTIQUE (Danehill). 3 wins. See above.

Alamantra. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Unsurpassed (Exceed and Excel). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m to 2019 in NZ, Malaysia and Singapore, 2d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**.

4th dam

L'QUIZ, by L'Enjoleur. Unraced. Half-sister to Mia Karina (dam of **SIBERIAN SUMMER**, **MAGNIFICENT STYLE**), Copperhead (dam of **SILVER ENDING**), Czaravina (dam of **TE AKAU PEARL**). Dam of 13 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ST REIMS (Zabeel). Joint Champion WFA Performer in NZ in 2004-05. 11 wins-5 in succession-1600m to 2400m, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**. Sire.

CHAMPAGNE (Zabeel). 7 wins. See above.

Quiz Queen. Unraced. Grandam of-

BONNEVAL (Makfi). NZ Horse of the Year in 2016-17 & 2017-18. 7 wins-1 at 2 and 6 in succession-1300m to 2400m, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Account of CARLAW PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 115

BAY FILLY

Box B 68

Foaled 15th November 2018

Branded : S nr sh; 157 over 8 off sh

Sire	Iffraaj	Zafonic	Gone West
Turn Me Loose		Pastorale	Nureyev
2011	Indomitable	Danehill	Danzig
		Kwan	Sadler's Wells
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo	Halo
Morceau (AUS)		Woodman's Girl	Woodman
2010	Zenaat	Danehill	Danzig
		Damana	Crystal Palace

TURN ME LOOSE (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Sprinter & Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2015-16. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$321,250, A\$1,309,100, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Futurity S., Gr.1, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile, Gr.2. Related to SW Fairy Heights (Ascot Fillies Mile, Gr.1), SW Dantsu Prius, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

MORCEAU, by More Than Ready. Unraced. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-Boyish (g. by Hinchinbrook). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, 3d Wellington Boot.

2nd dam

ZENAAT, by Danehill. 2 wins at 1250m, 1400m, STC De Bortoli Wines H. Sister to Dame Again (dam of **ACES AGAIN**), half-sister to **DALTAWA** (dam of **DALAKHANI, DAYLAMI, DALGHAR, DAYMARTI**), Crepe Ginger (dam of **ORATORIO LATINO**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:- Augusta in April. 2 wins at 1400m, 1450m in 2018-19 in Aust.

3rd dam

Damana, by Crystal Palace. 3 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 2800m, Saint-Cloud Prix Godiche, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Messaline, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix de l'Eleveage, L. Half-sister to **DASTAAN**, Denizliya (dam of **DEYNAWARI**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

DALTAWA (Miswaki). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 2000m, 2100m, Saint-Cloud Prix Ronde de Nuit, L, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Penelope, **Gr.3**. Dam of 7 winners-

DAYLAMI (Doyoun). Horse of the Year in Europe in 1999. 11 wins-2 at 2-1600m to 2414m, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Breeders' Cup Turf S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Man o' War S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

DALAKHANI (Darshaan). Horse of the Year & Champion 3YO in Europe in 2003. 8 wins-3 at 2 and 6 in succession-1408m to 2400m, Longchamp Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, **Gr.1**, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, **Gr.1**, Saint-Cloud Criterium International, **Gr.1**. Successful sire.

DALGHAR (Anabaa). 4 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 1600m, £49,931, €179,300, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix Luthier, L. Sire.

DAYMARTI (Caerleon). 6 wins at 2000m, 2300m, Le Lion-d'Angers Grand Prix d'Anjou-Bretagne, L, 2d Longchamp Prix Lupin, **Gr.1**.

Daltaiyma. Winner at 1828m, Longchamp Prix du Pavillon. Dam of 8 winners-

DALTAYA (Anabaa). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, Longchamp Prix de la Grotte, **Gr.3**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Commandeur. Dam of 3 winners-

DALKALA (Giant's Causeway). Champion Older Female in France in 2013 (Int.). 6 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1800m to 2500m, £85,118, €527,135, Longchamp Prix de l'Opera, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Daltama. Placed at 3, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Hildegarde. Dam of 4 winners-

DOLNIYA (Azamour). Champion Older Female in UAE in 2015 (Long). 5 wins-3 in succession-1900m to 2500m, in France and U.A.E, Meydan Dubai Sheema Classic, **Gr.1**, Saint-Cloud Prix de Malleret, **Gr.2**.

Dalmiya. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

DALWARI (More Than Ready). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1800m, Chantilly Prix de Guiche, **Gr.3**, 3d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Eugene Adam, **Gr.2**.

Calamera. Placed in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

Extend (Catbird). 5 wins 1200m to 2040m, A\$154,970, 2d Werribee Cup, L.


Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 116

BROWN COLT (AUS)

Box H 42

Foaled 19th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 24 over 8 off sh

Sire	I Am Invincible	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert
Brazen Beau (AUS)		Cannarelle.....	Canny Lad
2011	Sansadee	Snaadee.....	Danzig
		Sansapa.....	Blethingly
Dam	Sebring	More Than Ready.....	Southern Halo
More Bubbles (AUS)		Purespeed	Flying Spur
2013	Berengaria	Commands.....	Danehill
		Mythos	Imperial Prince

BRAZEN BEAU (AUS) (Brown 2011-Stud Aust. 2015, GB 2016). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1. Out of SP Sansadee. Sire of SW Colada (ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2), Sartorial Splendor, Avengers Queen, Ideas Man, Attention, SP Dubai Station, Tassort, First Dawn, Arctic Ice and of Pretty Brazen, He's a Keeper, Treble Treble, Raahy, Leadership Race, Brazenpine, Iconic Star, Brazen Safa, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

MORE BUBBLES, by Sebring. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **POLITENESS**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

BERENGARIA, by Commands. Unraced. Half-sister to **THACKERAY**, **FAIRYTALES** (dam of **PARABLES**), **Mythological**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

POLITENESS (Street Sense). 8 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1600m, A\$1,129,800, VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, ATC PJ Bell S., **Gr.3**, MRC Summoned S., **Gr.3**, How Now S., **Gr.3**, Cape Grim Beef Steaks Series Final, **Gr.3**, Bel Esprit S., **L**, 2d VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.2**, Hilton Manufacturing H., 3d MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, **Gr.2**, Geoffrey Bellmaine S., **Gr.3**, VRC Lexus Hybrid P., **L**, 4th VRC Blazer S., **Gr.2**, MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**, VRC Talindert S., **L**.

Green Aeon. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2018-19, ATC Star Turn at Vinery H. Green Mountain. Winner at 1350m in 2018-19, BRC Brc.com.au P.

3rd dam

MYTHOS, by Imperial Prince. Raced once. Half-sister to **RANCHO CLASSIC**. Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

THACKERAY (At Talaq). 5 wins-1 at 2 and 4 in succession-1463m to 1800m, A\$393,840, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, VATC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**, AJC Coogee Flying Welter H., SAJC Balthasar 2YO H., AJC Korean Consulate H., 2d SAJC Canonise 2YO H., 3d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**.

FAIRYTALES (Night Shift). 6 wins-3 in succession-1209m to 1500m, AJC Toy Show H., **L**, Accountants' H., STC Let's Play H., 2d VRC Winter Championship Heat H., 4th VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

PARABLES (Lonhro). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$425,400, ATC Surround S., **Gr.2**, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, Cabramatta 2YO H., 2d STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, ATC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, VRC Let's Elope S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Marble (Exceed and Excel). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$118,835, ATC TAB H., Hawkesbury Gazette H., 3d Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**.

Mythological (Bite the Bullet). 5 wins to 1600m, A\$182,100, QTC Ethereal Welter H., Bakker Diamond H., MRC Patrobas Welter H., MVRC Jason McCartney Mile H., STC Millennium Hotel H., 3d AJC Carbine Club S., **L**.

4th dam

OUR FABLE, by Peter's Yarn. 10 wins 1000m to 1550m, AJC June S., **L**, McWilliam's Champagne H., STC Mayor of Marathon H., Lingfield Park H., Space Shuttle H., Verry Merry H. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

RANCHO CLASSIC (Rancher). 7 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$153,700, Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **L**. Sire.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 117

BAY FILLY

Box B 7

Foaled 19th August 2018

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 1 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaifafon	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
Dam	Align	Night Shift	Northern Dancer
Moselle		Super Trend	Red Anchor
2012	Dopff	Tights	Nijinsky
		On the Rise	Crested Wave

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1291 rnrns, 779 wnrs, 69 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Melt, Kisses, Order Again, The Souttaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Jungle Cat, Chriselliam, etc.

1st dam

MOSELLE, by Align. Unraced. Half-sister to **Irion, Octapussy** (dam of **PUSSY WILLOW, INSIDE AGENT, PUSSY O'REILLY**), Our Riesling (dam of **VALPOLICELLA**), Pineau (dam of **MATCHBREAKER - MONSTER KAKA** (H.K.), **DANCER'S TALE**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

DOPFF, by Tights. 8 wins 1300m to 1900m, NZ\$93,500, ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**, ARC Cambridge Stud H., Waikato RC Rollo's Marine H., Rotorua RC Linda Jones 3YO H. Half-sister to **RIZON, READY TO LIFT, Whitford Hill**, Hi Queen (dam of **CURRIGEE**), Ascendo (dam of **SIR CLIVE, ASCENDING**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Octapussy (Octagonal). 6 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$52,375, A\$179,750, Waikato RC Hamilton Cup, 2d BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, 4th Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
PUSSY WILLOW (O'Reilly). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

PUSSY O'REILLY (O'Reilly). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$185,040, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, ARC TJ McKee Trophy H., 2d Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.3**.

INSIDE AGENT (Stravinsky). Winner at 1400m, A\$110,950, VRC Poseidon S., **L**, 2d VRC Hilton S., **L**.

Irion (Danroad). 4 wins at 1300m, 1600m, MRC Isuzu Trucks P., 3d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**.

Our Riesling. 4 wins 1500m to 2040m, VATC Savoir H. Dam of 3 winners-
VALPOLICELLA (Red Ransom). 3 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 2100m, NZ\$105,300, A\$7,150, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, 4th ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**. Dam of 5 winners-
VAVASOUR (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$260,450, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.3**, Waikato Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**.

CATALONIA - VILANOVA (Aust.) (Commands). 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2400m, NZ\$61,650, A\$590,460, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, ATC Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, 2d BRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, 3d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**.

CELEBRITY DREAM (Thorn Park). 11 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1800m, A\$624,550, to 2018-19, Perth Racing La Trice Classic, **Gr.3**, WATC Jungle Mist Classic, **L**, Starstruck Classic, **L**.

Pineau. Winner at 1600m. Dam of 4 winners-
MATCHBREAKER - MONSTER KAKA (H.K.) (Makfi). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**.

DANCER'S TALE (Tale of the Cat). 4 wins-2 at 2-800m to 1300m, NZ\$75,810, CJC Welcome S., **L**, 3d WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

Account of HENLEY PARK, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 118

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box G 73

Foaled 30th September 2018

Branded : A&P nr sh; 7 over 8 off sh

Sire	Written Tycoon	Iglesia.....	Last Tycoon
Capitalist (AUS)		Party Miss	Kenmare
2013	Kitalpha	Fusaichi Pegasus.....	Mr. Prospector
		Compulsion	Danehill
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Mothwing (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2005	Subterfuge	Machiavellian.....	Mr. Prospector
		Sandy Island.....	Mill Reef

CAPITALIST (AUS) (Chestnut 2013-Stud 2017). Champion 2YO Colt in Australia in 2015-16. 4 wins at 2, A\$3,545,900, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, RL, Wyong Magic Millions 2YO Classic, RL, ATC Breeders' P, L, 2d ATC Todman S., Gr.2, 3d ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Brayroan and SP Ekali. Grandson of SW Compulsion. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

MOTHWING, by Encosta de Lago. 2 wins at 1350m, 1550m, AJC Randwick Autumn Carnival H., 2d AJC Randwick Betting Auditorium H., Kingsgrove H., Alexandria H. Sister to **RISK AVERSION**, three-quarter-sister to **ORDER OF THE SUN**, Subsequent (dam of **SUMMER PASSAGE**), half-sister to **SHANIA DANE**, **SCINTILLATION**, **Danevade** (dam of **NORTHWEST PASSAGE**), **Liatris**, **Puzzle Book**, Sequin (dam of **BEAUTY, GET TO WORK**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:- Skydance Eclipse (g. by Foxwedge). 5 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1400m to 2019 in Malaysia. Winged Victory (g. by Fastnet Rock). Placed at 3 in Aust.

2nd dam

SUBTERFUGE, by Machiavellian. Winner at 2 at 7f, Newmarket DextaTex S. Half-sister to **SANDMASON SARDEGNA** (dam of **SARDONIC**), Spa (dam of **PERSIAN MAJESTY**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:- **SHANIA DANE** (Danehill). 5 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1500m, A\$846,450, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Premiere S., **Gr.2**, AJC South Pacific Classic, **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Myer Classic, **Gr.1**. Producer. **SCINTILLATION** (Danehill). 12 wins-1 at 2 and 5 in succession-1000m to 1600m, HK\$24,831,850, HKJC Sha Tin Sprint Trophy, **L**, Centenary Sprint Cup, **L**-twice, Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **L**, Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **L**. **RISK AVERSION** (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins-4 in succession-1030m to 1350m, A\$215,000, BRC Juanmo S., **L**, 2d ATC Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**. **Danevade** (Danehill). 3 wins at 1400m, A\$161,090, MRC WJ (Bill) Adams H., 2d VRC Matron S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 3 winners- **NORTHWEST PASSAGE** (So You Think). 5 wins-3 in succession-1300m to 2500m, A\$371,850, Moonee Valley Night Cup, **L**. Sequin. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 6 winners- **ORDER OF THE SUN** (Encosta de Lago). 11 wins 1200m to 2800m, A\$262,665, 72,180Rgt., S\$366,567, VRC St Leger, **L**. **BEAUTY** (Smart Missile). 3 wins in succession-1 at 2-1100m to 1200m, A\$117,900, to 2018-19, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**. **GET TO WORK** (Snippets). Winner at 2 at 1000m, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**. Subsequent. Winner at 1520m in Aust. Dam of- **SUMMER PASSAGE** (Snitzel). Top Male on The 2016-17 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2, NZ\$155,250, A\$232,500, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Sequential. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners- **EXCITABLE BOY** (More Than Ready). Winner at 2 at 1000m, A\$98,150, HK\$840,000, VRC Festival of Racing S., **L**. Hides. Unraced. Grandam of- **MAN FROM UNCLE** (Uncle Mo). 3 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$426,500, ATC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, Eskimo Prince S., **Gr.3**.


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge.

Lot 119

BAY FILLY

Box H 53

Foaled 13th November 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 67 over 8 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Seneca Jones	Alydar	Raise a Native
Ms Seneca Rock (USA)		Tiffany Lass	Bold Forbes
2002	Ms Classic Rock	Classic Go Go	Pago Pago
		Rock Finder	Pass the Tab

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 369 mrs, 232 wnrns, 18 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tarzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, The Holy One, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, etc.

1st dam

MS SENECA ROCK, by Seneca Jones. 3 wins in succession at 2 5½f to 6½f, Lone Star Park Valor Farm S., **L**, 3d Sam Houston Park Two Altazano S., **L**, 4th Louisiana Downs Dixie Miss S., **L**. Sister to **MS CLASSIC SENECA, Seneca Rock**, three-quarter-sister to **ROCKIN' KATE, ROUNDABOUT JONES**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

MINAJ (f. by Commands). 5 wins-1 at 2-955m to 1200m, A\$256,975, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, SAJC Redelva S., **L**, MVRC Essendon Mazda 55 Second Challenge H., MRC Peninsula Cup Day H., 2d MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, Mitsubishi Electric Launch P., 3d SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-bronze Star. Winner at only start at 1200m in 2019-20 in Aust.

Shenandoah (f. by Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m, NZ\$6,750, A\$131,510, MRC Maree Madden-Melder H., 2d Waikato RC Foster Maintain 2YO H., 3d SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**, VRC TAB/ATA Celebrates Women Trainers H., MRC Clanbrooke Racing H., United Petroleum H., 4th BRC The Roses, **Gr.2**.

2nd dam

MS CLASSIC ROCK, by Classic Go Go. 3 wins at 2 at 5½f, 6f in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to **Royal Finder**, half-sister to **TRACEYS ROCK** (dam of **HANNAH'S ROYALROCK, ROCKIN' KATE, ROUNDABOUT JONES, ROYAL ROUNDABOUT**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

MS CLASSIC SENECA (Seneca Jones). 4 wins-3 in succession at 2-5f to 7f, Retama Park Selma S., **L**, Sam Houston Park Bara Lass S., **L**, 2d Retama Park Lakeway S., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-

Ms Classic West (Intimidator). Winner at 2 at 4½f, 2d Lone Star Park Texas Thoroughbred Futurity (2YOf), **L**.

MS SENECA ROCK (Seneca Jones). 3 wins. See above.

Seneca Rock (Seneca Jones). 4 wins-1 at 2-6f to 1m, 2d Sam Houston Park Texas Stallion S. (3YOc&g), **L**, 3d Lone Star Park Texas Stallion S. (c), **L**, Sam Houston Park Groovy S., **L**, Retama Park Texas Stallion S. (3YOc&g), **L**.

Ms Classic Jones. Placed at 2 & 3 in U.S.A. Dam of 5 winners-

Authentic Jones (Authenticate). Winner at 2 at 1m, 3d Sam Houston Park Groovy S., **L**.

3rd dam

ROCK FINDER, by Pass the Tab. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-

TRACEYS ROCK (Taylor's Falls). 4 wins at 2 at 5f, 6f, Louisiana Downs Friendship S. (f), **L**, Arlington Park Palatine S., **L**. Dam of 7 winners-

ROUNDABOUT JONES (Seneca Jones). 6 wins-3 at 2-6f to 8½f, Louisiana Downs Friendship S. (c&g), **L**, Sam Houston Park Groovy S., **L**.

ROCKIN' KATE (Seneca Jones). 5 wins-1 at 2, Retama Park Selma S., **L**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 120

BAY FILLY

Box F 71

Foaled 31st August 2018

Branded : **ws** nr sh; 4 over 8 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice.....	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
Music		No Finer.....	Kaoru Star
2009	Zamfir	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Society Bay.....	Zephyr Bay

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. Sire of Holy Dancer, Diaquin, Shoshone, Vibrato and of the placegetters Amazing Team, Champagne Toots, Clownin Around, Divine Dive, Icebath, Khitan Warrior, Riverfalls, Sacred Kiwi, Youngblood, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

MUSIC, by Pins. Raced twice. This is her fourth living foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Vibrato (g. by Sacred Falls). Winner at 2 at 1230m in 2018-19.

Hogan's Hero (g. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1650m in 2019-20.

2nd dam

Zamfir, by Gold Brose. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC High Energy Electrics H., Matamata RC PGG Wrightson H., Bank of New Zealand H., 2d Opunake Cup, **L**. Half-sister to **SOCIETY BEAU**, **SANDBLASTER**, **Irish Belle** (dam of **IRISH FLING**), Logical Lady (dam of **FINAL DESTINATION**). Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Expensive. 6 wins 1170m to 1500m, A\$118,780, 3d MRC Browns Sawdust H.

3rd dam

SOCIETY BAY, by Zephyr Bay. 6 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$106,525, A\$264,350, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Veuve Clicquot S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Noble Heights S., **Gr.3**, 2d QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Beau Bacchus**, **Lancaster**, **Sacaya** (dam of **DUANETTE'S GIRL**), **The Pact**, (My) Vanity (dam of **REDLAN**), Aranda (dam of **BEAU ZEPHYR**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

SOCIETY BEAU (Bigstone). 12 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 2020m, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**.

SANDBLASTER (Sandtrap). 6 wins 1150m to 1400m, NZ\$120,475, A\$7,500, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, ARC Leila Macdonald H., 2d Counties Bowl, **L**.

Zamfir (Gold Brose). 5 wins. See above.

Irish Belle (O'Reilly). 5 wins 1000m to 1400m, 2d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

IRISH FLING (Darci Brahma). 5 wins to 1200m, NZ\$214,875, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, CJC Pegasus S., **L**, 3d CJC Stewards S., **Gr.3**.

Enthusabelle. Placed at 2, 3d Wanganui JC Ford 2YO S. Dam of 2 winners-

Pipiana (Highly Recommended). 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m, 3d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**.

Residencia. 2 wins at 1400m, 2040m, MVRC AMS Law H. Dam of 4 winners-

Spirited Eagle (Not a Single Doubt). 6 wins-4 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1400m, 2d MRC Zeditave S., **L**, 3d VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**.

Rezonet. 3 wins in succession at 1000m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-

TYZONE (Written Tycoon). 16 wins-4 at 2 and 4 in succession-to 1350m to 2018-19, BRC Sprint H., **Gr.3**, 2d BRC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**.

Logical Lady. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 8 winners-

FINAL DESTINATION (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO Miler in NZ in 2001-02. 5 wins in succession 1400m to 1709m, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**. Dam of 6 winners-

FINAL FORM (Deep Impact). 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m, 89,747,000¥, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, **Gr.3**, 3d Hanshin Cup, **Gr.2**.

Account of **WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.**

Lot 121

BAY COLT

Box F 70

Foaled 18th November 2018

Branded : **ws** nr sh; 160 over 8 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Any Suggestion	Lion Hunter	Danehill
My Locket (AUS)		Advisable	Regal Advice
2010	Jacilo	Entrepreneur	Sadler's Wells
		My Tripos	Sir Tristram

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Sire of 193 mrs, 116 wms, inc. SW Kolding (ATC Epsom H., Gr.1), Tofane, Ocean Jewel, Seaway, SP Arrogant, Oceanex, Mongolianconqueror, Another Dollar, Pretty to Sea, Rondinella, Star of the Seas, Dancer's Kin, Miss Valencia, Our Hail Mary, Ocean's Fourteen and of Ocean Knight, Beerzatbernz, Tezlah, Fabric, Matowi, etc.

1st dam

MY LOCKET, by Any Suggestion. Unplaced. Half-sister to **MISS KEEPSAKE, VILLIFYE**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

My Pendant (f. by Pins). 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$332,830, to 2019-20, MRC Clanbrooke Racing H., VRC Peter Cosgriff H., Santa's Workshop H., MVRC Keller H., MRC Mypunter.com P, 2d VRC ATA Trainers' Trust H.

2nd dam

JACILO, by Entrepreneur. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to Sweetness 'n Light (dam of **WERGOINGTOGETCHA**). Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

MISS KEEPSAKE (Keeper). 5 wins-3 in succession-1300m to 2400m, NZ\$7,600, A\$522,900, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Illawarra TC AJ Lilly Memorial H., 2d ATC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, Aspiration H., **L**, 3d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, 4th ATC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, Angst S., **L**. Dam of- Collectable. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$129,160, in 2018-19, 3d VRC Rivette Series Final H., 4th MRC Ethereal S., **Gr.3**.

VILLIFYE (O'Reilly). 4 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$115,476, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Ebony Grove, 3d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Rotorua Challenge P, **L**, 4th Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**. Producer.

Tricilo. Unplaced. Dam of-

Compassion Star. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2019-20, HKJC Po Leung Kuk Centenary Cup, BOCHK Private Banking H., Island H.

3rd dam

MY TRIPOS, by Sir Tristram. Unplaced. Sister to **GROSVENOR, NATIONAL GALLERY, KYRIE ELEISON, GARFUNKEL**, Les Lilas (dam of **REQUIEM, LAUREL GROVE**), three-quarter-sister to **MAHAYA, BON CHER, DE LISLE, VERNAL, Ana Zeel** (dam of **ESTELLE COLLECTION**), **Tricia Ann** (dam of **LA SIZERANNE**), **Tristino, Fancifilly**, half-sister to **MY MARSEILLAISE**, Concia (dam of **SHADEA**). Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

Camargo. 11 wins 1300m to 3200m, A\$239,600, VRC Cadbury Favourites H.

4th dam

MY TRICIA, by Hermes. Unraced. Half-sister to **ANYTHING'S POSSIBLE, Tristino**. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 11 winners, inc:-

GROSVENOR (Sir Tristram). 6 wins-3 at 2-900m to 2500m, A\$465,350, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**. Successful sire.

NATIONAL GALLERY (Sir Tristram). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, A\$176,800, Western Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, SAJC Morphettville P.H., **L**.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 122

BAY FILLY

Box G 89

Foaled 30th August 2018

Branded : Cm nr sh; 2 over 8 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill Danzig
My Parlay (AUS)		Rolls Mr. Prospector
2004	Good Faith	Straight Strike Mr. Prospector
		Head of the River Shirley Heights

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 369 mrs, 232 wnrs, 18 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tazzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, The Holy One, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infanry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, etc.

1st dam

MY PARLAY, by Flying Spur. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **TULLY DANE**, half-sister to **MYGOODGRACE**, The Cat's Whiskers (dam of **TAVY**), Private (dam of **BELIEVE YOURSELF**). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, four winners, inc:-

Shame on You (g. by No Excuse Needed). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1350m in NZ and Macau, CJC Ekraar at Linwood Park H.

Queen of Navarre (f. by Guillotine). 4 wins-2 at 2-880m to 1200m, ARC Barfoot & Thompson 2YO S., Wanganui JC Steelformers H., 2d BOP RC NZBInsurance Pearl Series H., Avondale JC Governor General's Cup, 3d BOP RC Matamata Veterinary Services S., 4th Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**.

Marbles (f. by Jimmy Choux). 2 wins at 1600m, Whangarei RC Fell Engineering S. Parlay Vous (g. by Jimmy Choux). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$84,970, 2d NSW Tatt's RC TAB Rewards H., 3d ATC McGrath Estate Agents H.

2nd dam

GOOD FAITH, by Straight Strike. Top filly on The 1996-97 Australasian 2YO Classification. Joint Head of The 1996-97 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$119,750, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. Half-sister to **Heads or Tales**, Spring (dam of **DAFFODIL**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

TULLY DANE (Danehill). 2 wins to 1100m, NZ\$25,000, A\$212,300, VATC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, Army's Centenary H., 2d SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, VATC Vain S., **L**, MRC JRA Doveton S., **L**, 4th VRC Poseidon S., **L**, Moomba P., **L**, MRC Japan Racing Association S., **L**. Sire.

MYGOODGRACE (Royal Academy). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$99,060, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Whangarei RC Northland Breeders S., **L**.

The Cat's Whiskers. 2 wins to 1600m, 2d Rotorua RC Star 3YO H. Dam of-
TAVY (Tavistock). 3 wins at 1400m, 1500m, NZ\$126,900, ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**, 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC J Swap Contractors Sprint H., **L**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Westbury Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Karaka Mile, **RL**.

Pussycat Dream. Winner at 2 at 6f in GB. Dam of 2 winners-

WHAT'S NEW (Casino Prince). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, S\$641,333, to 2019, Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **L**, Silver Bowl, **L**.

Sea of Faith. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 5 winners-

War Legend (Rip Van Winkle). 4 wins 1100m to 1600m, MRC Ladbrokes Mega Margin H., 3d VRC TCL S., **L**, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**, Bendigo JC Golden Mile H., **L**, 4th SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**.

Private. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

BELIEVE YOURSELF (Sebring). 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$328,550, S\$288,910, ATC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.2**, 3d Singapore TC Patron's Bowl, **L**, Stewards' Cup, **L**, 4th ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**.

Account of PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 123

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box E 54

Foaled 13th September 2018

Branded : 2 nr sh; 18 over 8 off sh

Sire	Medaglia d'Oro	El Prado	Sadler's Wells
Astern (AUS)		Cappucino Bay	Bailjumper
2013	Essaouira	Exceed and Excel	Danehill
		Alizes	Rory's Jester
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
My Type (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2003	On Type	Zeditave	The Judge
		Ambiguous	Marauding

ASTERN (AUS) (Bay 2013-Stud 2017). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1400m, A\$1,179,550, ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Silver Slipper S., Gr.2, Run to the Rose H., Gr.2, Kindergarten S., Gr.3, 2d VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Alizee (ATC Flight S., Gr.1) and SP Mogador (3d Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., Gr.3). Grandson of SW Alizes (STC Magic Night S., Gr.2). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

MY TYPE, by Zabeel. Unraced. Half-sister to **SUGAR BABE, Muscovado**, Bellevue Girl (dam of **BELLEVUE HILL**). This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, four winners, inc:-

TYPING (f. by Sebring). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, A\$105,900, Toowoomba TC Dalrello S., **L**, 2d BRC Cool Air Conditioning H., 3d BRC Racing Retro 2YO H., Ipswich TC Channel 7 2YO H.

Fairlighting (f. by Sebring). 4 wins 1350m to 2100m, A\$115,265, to 2018-19, BRC Morse Building Consultancy H., Lismore Cup.

British Bulldog (g. by Churchill Downs). 9 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, A\$88,622 in Aust.

Fly the Coop (f. by Exceed and Excel). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

Prosperous Sun (g. by Lucky Owners). Placed at 3 in Aust.

2nd dam

ON TYPE, by Zeditave. 6 wins-2 at 2 and 4 in succession-1000m to 1400m, A\$345,135, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, Shannon H., **Gr.2**, Night Racing 2YO H., Caringbah Women's Auxiliary H., 4th STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

SUGAR BABE (Exceed and Excel). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$296,600, MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, Debutant S., **L**, 2d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**. Dam of 2 winners-Sugar Rush. 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1400m, A\$179,660, ATC Hyland Race Colours H., Nick Falzon H., 2d ATC Hyland Race Colours H.

Muscovado (Big Brown). 3 wins at 1300m, 1600m, A\$135,970, ATC City Tattersalls Inglis Bonus H., 3d ATC Reginald Allen H., **L**.

Sugar Hit. 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1400m, SCTC XXXX H., 2d SCTC Queensland Advertising 2YO H., Ipswich TC XXXX Gold 2YO P.

Bellevue Girl. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-

BELLEVUE HILL (Pierro). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1400m, A\$171,700, in 2018-19, ATC Schweppervescence H., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Todman S., **Gr.2**.

Rivalry. 2 wins at 1200m to 2019-20 in Macau.

3rd dam

AMBIGUOUS, by Marauding. Unraced. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

ON TYPE (Zeditave). 6 wins. See above.

Night Sister. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

Architrave. 7 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$179,610, AJC Kirkham Meadows H., BTC SITA H., 4th Hawkesbury Guineas, **L**.

Miss Nightingale. 5 wins at 1100m, MRC Adelina H. Dam of 3 winners-Kapaulenko. 9 wins-1 at 2 and 4 in succession-1000m to 1600m, A\$203,741, to 2018-19, SAJC Christmas Twilight Races 2YO P.


Welcome Art. 7 wins 1400m to 1750m, A\$132,545, to 2018-19, 3d ATC Australian Turf Club H., Orange Gold Cup.

Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 124 CHESTNUT FILLY (AUS)

Box H 54

Foaled 5th September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 12 over 8 off sh

Sire	Starcraft	Soviet Star.....	Nureyev
Star Witness (AUS)		Flying Floozie.....	Pompeii Court
2007	Leone Chiara	Lion Hunter	Danehill
		Chiara.....	Last Tycoon
Dam	Choisir	Danehill Dancer.....	Danehill
Natural Selection (AUS)		Great Selection.....	Lunchtime
2011	Natural is My Name	Naturalism.....	Palace Music
		Singles Bar.....	Rory's Jester

STAR WITNESS (AUS) (Chestnut 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-3 at 2, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1. Sire of 446 mrs, 284 wnsr, 15 SW, inc. SW Global Glamour (ATC Flight S., Gr.1), Star Turn, Mella Maria, Fuhrlyk, Graff, Crown Witness, Our Crown Mistress, Stellar Collision, Cosmic Alert, Lord Balmoral, Lycurgus, Magic Alibi, Pearl Star, The Barrister - High Volatility (H.K.), Well Sprung, SP Kimberley Star, Serenade, Rocket Star, etc.

1st dam

NATURAL SELECTION, by Choisir. 2 wins at 1000m, 3d SAJC Chooks Custom Grafix H. Half-sister to **ZIZOU**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Nature Deel (f. by Dundee). Winner at 2 at only start at 1050m in 2018-19 in Aust.

2nd dam

Natural is My Name, by Naturalism. 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1615m, A\$158,773, MVRC William Inglis & Son H., BTC Anthony's Fine Jewellery H., STC Castle Hill Mitsubishi Series H., Hastings H., 2d AJC Nivison H., L, 3d VRC Moomba P, L, AJC James HB Carr S., L, 4th VRC Chivas Regal S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **TRUE BLONDE** (dam of **REGROWTH**), half-sister to **NOT A SINGLE DOUBT, Hanky Panky** (dam of **MASTER ASH, COME HITHER, FUN IN FLIGHT**), Bella Sunday (dam of **OOHOOD**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
ZIZOU (Fusaichi Pegasus). Champion 2YO in Aust/NZ in 2006-07. Winner at 2 at 1000m, A\$969,525, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., L, 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**. Sire.
Princess Natural. 4 wins at 900m, 1000m, 2d BRC Patinack Farm H. Dam of-
Penske. 6 wins 1000m to 1600m, A\$249,830, to 2018-19, ATC Australian Turf Club H., Chinese Festival of Racing H., 4th ATC Carrington S., L.
Crystal Rock. Winner at 900m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-
Big Parade (Deep Field). Winner at 2 at 1250m in 2018-19, 2d Qld Tatt's RC Winning Edge S., L.

3rd dam


Singles Bar, by Rory's Jester. 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, VATC Cleanaway 2YO H., 3d SAJC Walter Brown S.H., L. Half-sister to **SNIPPETS, QUICK SCORE, ASAWIR** (dam of **GHAREEB, TRUE BLONDE** (dam of **REGROWTH**)). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
NOT A SINGLE DOUBT (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins-3 in succession at 2-to 1200m, A\$392,000, AJC Canonbury S., L, MRC Zeditave S., L. Sire.
Hanky Panky (Anabaa). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, 2d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 7 winners-
MASTER ASH (Sebring). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1250m, 1300m, A\$152,510, to 2018-19, ATC Up & Coming H., **Gr.3**, TAB 2YO H.
COME HITHER (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, A\$142,000, VRC Talindert S., L, MRC Debutant S., L. Dam of-
COHESION (Lonhro). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1100m, A\$136,175, to 2019-20, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), L, 4th ATC Breeders' P, L.
Bella Sunday. 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m, STC Tile Mega Mart H. Dam of-
OOHOOD (I Am Invincible). Winner at 1600m, A\$1,522,500, in 2018-19, ATC Flight S., **Gr.1**, 2d ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**.

Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.

(The property of Barlow Thoroughbreds)

Lot 125**BAY OR BROWN FILLY****Box D 35**

Foaled 28th September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 14 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Jimmy Choux	Thorn Park.....	Spinning World
Navapura		Cierzo.....	Centaine
2013	Vedodara	Kreisler.....	Northern Baby
		Vedo Bay.....	Orange Bay

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 5 times. Sire of 886 mrs, 625 wns, 92 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Half of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Queen of Diamonds, etc.

1st dam

NAVAPURA, by Jimmy Choux. Unraced. Half-sister to **SHARVASTI, SHASTRI, BHANDARA**, Kumari (dam of **SEMARI**). This is her first living foal.

2nd dam

VEDODARA, by Kreisler. 4 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$158,875, A\$62,000, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **L**, WRC Magic Millions Classic S., 2d STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **BALMACARA** (dam of **JAMIESON VALLEY**). Dam of 15 foals, 11 to race, all winners, inc:-

SHARVASTI (Montjeu). 4 wins-3 in succession-at 1600m, 2200m, NZ\$212,050, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Carbine Club Trophy, 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

SHASTRI (Stravinsky). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$146,175, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, ARC New Zealand Herald 3YO H., WRC Avery Ford 2YO H., 2d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 4th WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**.

BHANDARA (Zabeel). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$81,125, A\$52,250, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, AJC Wiggle H., **L**, Hawkes Bay AON Risk Services H., 3d WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Kumari. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Wanganui JC Balance H. Dam of 3 winners-**SEMARI** (Sebring). 6 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 2040m, A\$213,665, to 2018-19, ATC Epona S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**.

Modave. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

Schiffer (Snitzel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$379,000, GCTC Magic Millions Sprint H., 3d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**.

Perfect Match. 4 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$3,384,800, in 2018-19, HKJC Griffin Trophy, Tern H., L'Oreal Paris H., Cameron H.

3rd dam

VEDO BAY, by Orange Bay. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Robert Graham H., Waikato RC Orini H. Half-sister to Canton Silk (dam of **BROCADE, ROYAL PINNACLE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

BALMACARA (Bassenthwaite). 8 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2100m, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

SANTA MONICA (Per Incanto). 5 wins at 1215m, NZ\$244,875, to 2018-19, ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**.

VEDODARA (Kreisler). 4 wins. See above.

Melrose. Unraced. Grandam of-

LINTON (Galileo). 7 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2400m, £5,525, A\$2,088,100, BRC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 126

BAY COLT

Box D 89

Foaled 6th November 2018

Branded : **M** nr sh; 104 over 8 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Puccini		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2010	Miss Opera	Paris Opera.....	Marscay
		Brierley.....	Sir Godfrey
Dam	Darci Brahma	Danehill.....	Danzig
Navy Beach		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Beyond the Sunset	Gone West.....	Mr. Prospector
		Bineyah.....	Sadler's Wells

PUCCINI (NZ) (Bay 2010-Stud 2017). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2013-14. 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$920,175, A\$242,000, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.2, WRC Thompson H., Gr.3, Marton JC Metric Mile, Gr.3, 2d WRC Captain Cook S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Sir Slick (ARC Zabeel Classic, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

NAVY BEACH, by Darci Brahma. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m. Three-quarter-sister to **DON GARCIA**, half-sister to **TE AKAU COUP**. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Naval Fleet (f. by Declaration of War). Winner at 1200m in 2018-19, 3d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, Counties RC Splice Construction 3YO S.

2nd dam

BEYOND THE SUNSET, by Gone West. Raced twice. Half-sister to Bryce Canyon (dam of **ALZORA**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

TE AKAU COUP (Thorn Park). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, NZ\$84,750, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 4 winners-
Barjeel. 5 wins 1400m to 1880m, A\$95,275, to 2018-19, MRC Dream Thoroughbreds P., 3d TTC Brooklyn Park 3YO Classic, SAJC Irish Race Ahhhh. Winner at 1580m, 2d MRC Ladies Day P.

Heavenly Hand. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m to 2019 in Aust. and Singapore.

DON GARCIA (Danehill). 4 wins-2 at 2-800m to 1600m, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Ford Juvenile S., 3d Hawkes Bay Hawkeye 3YO H.

Supreme Commander. 2 wins at 1400m, 1650m, HKJC Tailorbird H., Moon Koon H., 2d HKJC Panasonic Workio H., Dr G H., 3d HKJC Southorn H.

Salkantay. Placed. Dam of-

Smiling Touch - Smiling Pride (H.K.) (O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2018-19, HKJC Yi Tung Shan H., Suisse Programme H., 2d HKJC Lukfook Hugging Family Collection H., 3d ARC 3YO Salver, **L**.

3rd dam

Bineyah, by Sadler's Wells. Winner at 11f, 2d Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**, Newbury Ballymacoll Stud S., **L**. Sister to **DESERT SECRET**, **In Camera**, Karasavina (dam of **KRASNAYA**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Flying Trio - Noble Flier (H.K.). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in NZ and HK, HKJC Chairmen's Day H., 2d HKJC To Fung Shan H., 3d HKJC ATV Classic Channel H., Levade H., Woodpecker H., L'Oreal Paris H., Co-Tack H.

Bryce Canyon. Unplaced. Dam of 5 winners-

ALZORA (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, A\$241,067, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, MRC Ethereal S., **L**, 3d VRC Spotless 2YO P., MRC Coates Hire P., 4th VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, ATC Japan Racing Association P., **Gr.3**, MVRC Alexandra S., **L**, SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**.

Marsoomah. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Maysoon. 3 wins 1100m to 1250m, A\$178,525, ATC Australian Turf Club H., Canterbury Park H., 4th ATC Sheraco S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Mayaaseh (Exceed and Excel). 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m in 2019-20, 3d ATC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**, Reginald Allen H., **L**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 127

BAY FILLY

Box F 69

Foaled 15th August 2018

Branded : **ws** nr sh; 110 over 8 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
Needed		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2002	Sahrhys	Oak Ridge	Shirley Heights
		Eager Eyes	Wandering Eyes

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. Sire of Holy Dancer, Diaquin, Shoshone, Vibrato and of the placegetters Amazing Team, Champagne Toots, Clownin Around, Divine Dive, Icebath, Khitan Warrior, Riverfalls, Sacred Kiwi, Youngblood, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

NEEDED, by Pins. Winner at 2000m. Sister to **RHYSESS** (dam of **FLAME HERO**). This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners-

TOMORROWLAND (g. by Fast 'n' Famous). 6 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$169,035, Waikato RC Shaw's Wire Ropes Sprint H., **L**, Levin S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Tumu ITM Dash H., Waikato RC Tempo Champagne Lawn H., Levin RC Sarah Haworth Harvey's Real Estate H., 2d Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.2**, 3d Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 4th Rotorua RC Arawa S., **Gr.3**.

Needly (f. by O'Reilly). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$94,045, BOP RC Sea Containers NZ H., ARC Tip Top Choc Bar H., Otakiri Reserve H., 2d Waikato RC Shaw's Wire Ropes Sprint H., **L**, Matamata RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., 3d Matamata RC Waikato Stud H.

Prior (g. by O'Reilly). 3 wins 1300m to 2156m in Aust.

Greetings (f. by Savabeel). Placed in 2018-19 in Aust.

Olympic (g. by O'Reilly). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

SAHRHYS, by Oak Ridge. 4 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1400m, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui JC Sovereign Lodge T.V. Heart Throb S., **L**. Half-sister to **Yenolom**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

RHYSESS (Pins). 5 wins at 1500m, 1600m, NZ\$96,160, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, Majestic Horse Floats H. Dam of 3 winners-

FLAME HERO (Savabeel). 7 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1800m, HK\$10,142,500, HKJC January Cup, **L**, Yuen Long H., Macau H., Armada H., Tai Chung Kiu H., Chevalier Lifestyle Food H., 2d HKJC Jockey Club Cup, **Gr.2**, Premier P, **L**, 3d HKJC Centenary Vase, **L**.

Savarhys. 3 wins at 1300m, 1600m, Marton JC ITM Rural Building Centre H.

Zoe Spice. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Lithoprint H. Dam of 2 winners-

Gold Spice (Rock 'n' Pop). Winner at 1600m, 2d ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**.

Wannabe. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC TR Pride H.

Sahrhys's Jewel. 3 wins 1300m to 2000m, 3d WRC Fonterra H. Dam of-

(My) Diamantine (Eighth Wonder). 6 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$92,075, A\$211,675, BRC Kennedy's Timbers H., CJC Muritai Marketing H., 2d SCTC Caloundra Cup, **L**, Queensland Cup, **L**, 4th Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, BRC Queensland Cup, **L**.

Jewel of the Naki. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Manawatu RC Inspire Net H.

3rd dam

EAGER EYES, by Wandering Eyes. Raced twice. Dam of 12 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

SAHRHYS (Oak Ridge). 4 wins. See above.

Yenolom (Bellissimo). 8 wins-4 at 2-880m to 1200m, Counties RC Chase Corporation Classic, Levin RC Clearwood Stud H., 3d CJC Pegasus S., **L**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 128

BAY FILLY

Box G 11

Foaled 29th October 2018

Branded : S nr sh; 83 over 8 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
Charm Spirit (IRE)		Rafha.....	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu.....	Sadler's Wells
		Machaera.....	Machiavellian
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
New Age Rocka (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus.....	Royal Academy
2007	Vreeland	Lord Seymour.....	Habitat
		Polished.....	Vain

CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud GB 2015, NZ 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of 177 mrs, 85 wnsr. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Aretha (Matamata Breeders S., Gr.2), Fascino, SP Heirborn, Jager Bombed and of Sansom, Moreno, Intimidate, Peloton, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Kick On, Yourtimeisnow, SP Charming Kid, etc.

1st dam

NEW AGE ROCKA, by Fastnet Rock. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Aust. Half-sister to **DANGLISSA**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Erocka (f. by Shamexpress). Placed at 3 in 2018-19 in Aust.

2nd dam

VREELAND, by Lord Seymour. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **Lord Sheraton Smooth - Cosmolife** (H.K.), Polishing (dam of **DANZIPPO**), Shiny (dam of **MARVEEN**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

DANGLISSA (Danzero). 6 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, A\$864,415, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**, 2d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, 4th AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

SWEET REDEMPTION (Snitzel). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$401,810, ATC Festival S., **Gr.3**, Toy Show H., **Gr.3**, TAB Rewards 2YO H., 2d MRC Summoned S., **Gr.3**, TTC Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, 3d MVRC Alexandra S., **Gr.3**, BRC Brisbane H., **L**.

EURYALE (Lonhro). 5 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1900m, A\$382,363, VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, ATC McCain Advantage Significant S., 3d VRC Fashion S., **L**, 4th ATC Premier's Cup, **L**. Producer.

UNITE AND CONQUER (Hinchinbrook). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, A\$201,750, in 2018-19, Wyong Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**.

Athena Lass (Snitzel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, MVRC William Hill 2YO H., 3d MRC Quezette S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Atlantic Jewel S., **L**.

Chase on the Case (Wordsmith). Placed at 2 in 2018-19, 3d TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**.

3rd dam

POLISHED, by Vain. Winner at 2 at 1200m, AJC Ionian H. Half-sister to **Diamond Cutter**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Shiny. 4 wins-1 at 2-1313m to 1463m, SAJC Monde Bleu H. Dam of 8 winners-**MARVEEN** (Orientate). 6 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1800m, A\$663,845, VRC Desirable S., **L**, 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Jestajewel (Rory's Jester). 2 wins-1 at 2, 3d VRC Ottawa S., **L**. Dam of **PAMPELONNE** (Rock of Gibraltar). 5 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1400m, A\$822,660, ATC Shorts H., **Gr.2**, Gosford Guineas, **L**.

Bella Jewel. 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, SAJC It's Our Buy H. Dam of **ROCKSHAFT - OCEAN FORTUNE** (Mal.) (Choisir). 5 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1400m, A\$116,070, 95,016Rgt., SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

Polishing. Winner at 2 at 1200m, AJC Zephyr Bay 2YO H. Dam of 8 winners-**DANZIPPO** (Danzero). 6 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1800m, A\$274,400, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**.

Account of **HIGHLINE THOROUGHBREDS, Cambridge.**

Lot 129

BAY COLT

Box E 17

Foaled 15th October 2018

Branded : **CHE** nr sh; 1 over 8 off sh

Sire	Monsun	Königsstuhl	Dschingis Khan
Vadamos (FR)		Mosella.....	Surumu
2011	Celebre Vadala	Peintre Celebre.....	Nureyev
		Vadlamixa	Linamix
Dam	Viking Ruler	Danehill	Danzig
Nightingale Island		Tristalove	Sir Tristram
2008	The Nightingale	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		Dawn Run	Sir Tristram

VADAMOS (FR) (Bay 2011-Stud Ire. 2017, NZ 2017). 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, €677,225, A\$220,000, Chantilly Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1, Baden-Baden Oettingen Rennen, Gr.2, Saint-Cloud Prix du Muguet, Gr.2, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Messidor, Gr.3, 2d Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, Gr.1, 4th MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Volfango. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

NIGHTINGALE ISLAND, by Viking Ruler. Unraced. Half-sister to **INFANTRY**, **Night Nurse**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
 Confound (g. by Tavistock). 4 wins 1200m to 1600m in Malaysia.

2nd dam

THE NIGHTINGALE, by Stravinsky. Unplaced. Half-sister to **BEAT THE FADE**, **DAWN TILL DUSK**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

INFANTRY (Tavistock). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2017. Champion 4YO & Miler in Singapore in 2017. 9 wins 1200m to 2000m, S\$1,915,889, Singapore TC Kranji Mile, **L**, Singapore Derby, **L**, Merlion Trophy, **L**, Moonbeam Vase, **L**, Victoria Racing Club Trophy, 2d Singapore TC Chairman's Trophy, **L**, Stewards' Cup, **L**, Singapore Guineas, **L**, Always Certain S., 3d Singapore TC Patron's Bowl, **L**, Fortune Bowl, **L**, Colonial Chief S., **L**, 4th Singapore TC Committee's Prize, **L**.

Night Nurse (Tavistock). 6 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$132,010, CJC Farmers Mill H., Mick & Melba Murfitt Memorial H., New Zealand Cup Meeting H., Lindauer H., 2d CJC Spring Classic, **L**.

New Leader. 2 wins at 1400m, HKJC Ma Tau Wai H., Lok Fu H.

Midnight Brawler. Winner at 1400m in 2018-19.

3rd dam

DAWN RUN, by Sir Tristram. Winner at 1600m, AJC Chicola H., 3d STC Lidcombe H. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

BEAT THE FADE (Maroof). 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$464,535, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, South Pacific 3YO Classic, STC Probus Club of Barra Brui H., 2d STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Sheraco S., **L**, 4th STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**.

DAWN TILL DUSK (Manntari). 6 wins at 1600m, 2200m, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, ARC Nathans Memorial H., Poenamo Hotel H., Waikato RC Bloomsbury Stud H., Lowe Schollum & Jones H. Dam of 6 winners-

Angel in Bluejeans (Mastercraftsman). 5 wins 1200m to 2100m, Matamata RC Tonezone H., 3d Rotorua Challenge P, **L**.

Grimalkin - Mr Blackberry (H.K.) (Tale of the Cat). Placed at 3, 2d North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 3d CJC Guineas Trial, 4th New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Pat's Trick - Smart Guy (H.K.). 5 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2200m, NZ\$12,950, HK\$2,105,100, ARC Barfoot & Thompson 2YO H., HKJC Fu Tai H., Celosia H., Privilege H., Yung Shue O H., 4th Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**.

Bargain Hunter. 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1800m, CJC Farringtons Tavern H.

Dawned. Winner at 1200m, 4th VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**. Dam of 2 winners-

Dawn Dawn (All Too Hard). 4 wins at 1200m, 1250m, A\$233,310, to 2019-20, ATC Theraces H., Pluck at Vinery H., MRC Nitto Denko H., 2d ATC Cabra Bowls H., TAB H., 3d MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**.


Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 130

BAY COLT

Box B 73

Foaled 9th September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Preferment		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2011	Better Alternative	Flying Spur	Danehill
		Ancient Lights	Canny Lad
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
No Finer Dame		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2008	Midnight Madam	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		Midnight Lady	Ivory Hunter

PREFERMENT (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2015-16. 5 wins from 2000m to 2500m, A\$3,432,730, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC BMW S., Gr.1, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Turnbull S., Gr.1, ATC Hill S., Gr.2, 2d ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, Geelong Classic, L, 4th ATC Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, VRC Turnbull S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Rezoned (South Australia Fillies Classic, Gr.3). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

NO FINER DAME, by Pins. Unplaced. Sister to **ALMODOVAR**, half-sister to **PERLIN**, Midnight Breaker (dam of **HARDLINE**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
No Finer Jet (f. by Jet Spur). 3 wins 1100m to 1300m in 2018-19 in Aust.

2nd dam

MIDNIGHT MADAM, by Kaapstad. 6 wins 1480m to 2500m, CJC Great Autumn S.H., **L**, Hawkes Bay Havelock Wines H., Manawatu RC Members H., Otago RC Dunedin City Ford H., Wanganui JC Watkins Honda H., 2d Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **MIDNIGHT BABE**, Midnight Lass (dam of **SKY FRONTIER**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

PERLIN (Carnegie). 8 wins-4 in succession-1300m to 2200m, A\$827,150, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, VRC Imperial Leather S., **L**, Bridie O'Reilly's Punt H., Henry Bolte H., MRC So Called H., 2d GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**.

ALMODOVAR (Pins). 4 wins-3 in succession-1750m to 2600m, A\$230,250, MRC Galilee Series Final H., **L**, VRC William Newton VC H., MRC Rökk Ebony Cup, 2d VRC St Leger, **L**.

Midnight Breaker. 2 wins to 1600m, 2d Manawatu RC Cobb & Co H. Dam of-
HARDLINE (Showcasing). 4 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1200m, NZ\$550,500, A\$81,200, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, BRC Ingal Civil Products P., Newstead Realty 2YO H., 3d BRC Lightning H., **L**.

Xpress. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

(MY) XPRESSION (Showcasing). 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, NZ\$159,250, A\$31,200, to 2018-19, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **Gr.3**, 2d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Soviet Princess. Unraced. Grandam of-

EXECUTED (Warhead). 19 wins-6 at 2, 5 in succession-1000m to 1600m, A\$579,600, to 2019-20, BRC Lightning H., **L**, Townsville TC Cleveland Bay H., Pary Nissan Great Northern 2YO P.

3rd dam

MIDNIGHT LADY, by Ivory Hunter. 6 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, HBVC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, CJC Welcome S., **L**, Waikato RC James Sarten Memorial H., 3d WRC Wellesley S., **L**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

MIDNIGHT MADAM (Kaapstad). 6 wins. See above.

MIDNIGHT BABE (Kaapstad). 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 2900m, NZ\$40,230, A\$210,200, SAJC Stuart Crystal S., **L**, 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Midnight Lass. Winner at 1600m. Grandam of-

JETSET LAD (Elusive City). 9 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2200m, NZ\$211,975, A\$505,300, BRC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 131

BAY FILLY

Box D 88

Foaled 15th October 2018

Branded : **M** nr sh; 17 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Contributer (IRE)		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2010	Serisia	Exit to Nowhere	Irish River
		Seralia	Royal Academy
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Nomisma		Joy.....	Bluebird
2011	Dosh	Danske.....	Danehill
		Heaps.....	Fiesta Star

CONTRIBUTER (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). Champion Miler in Australia in 2014-15. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1, Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, Apollo S., Gr.2, MRC David Jones Cup, Gr.3, Royal Ascot Wolferton H., L, Kempton Magnolia S., L, 2d Chester Dee S., Gr.3, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., Gr.1, Sandown Gordon Richards S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SP Saimaa. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

NOMISMA, by Thorn Park. 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$104,873, ARC Otakiri Reserve H., Hawkes Bay Bay Ford Punter of Year H., Avondale JC Fastrack Insurance H., 2d ARC Bishop Browne H., 3d ARC Dream Beds H., Waste Management H., Barfoot & Thompson Cup, Waikato RC Vale Zabeel H., 4th Rotorua RC Arawa S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **SACRED PARK - JOYFUL PARK** (H.K.). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

DOSH, by Danske. Unraced. Sister to **MOLTA**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

SACRED PARK - JOYFUL PARK (H.K.) (Thorn Park). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1500m, NZ\$111,450, HK\$101,200, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Bonecrusher S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Crombie Lockwood 2YO H.

Dynamic Eagle. 3 wins at 1400m, 1800m to 2018-19, BOP RC Frocked Up Girls S., HKJC Nam Kok H., 2d ARC Papatotoe Glass H., HKJC Kwoon Chung Macau Express H., Dongcheng District H.

Shekels of Gold. 2 wins at 1700m, 1750m, 2d Avondale JC La-Z-Boy Chair H. Sharp Money - Ongoing Volatility (H.K.). Winner at 1200m in Aust, 3d HKJC On Lan H.

Wahini Miss. Winner at 2000m in 2018-19 in Aust.

3rd dam

HEAPS, by Fiesta Star. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, 2d CJC Rangiora Printing Service H. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

MOLTA (Danske). 4 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$81,075, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, ARC An Egg a Day is OK H., WRC JR & N Berkett H., 2d ARC Carbine Club Trophy, Taranaki RC Carters H., 3d BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Anniversary H., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-

Gigante. 8 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$401,475, WATC Toll H., Hall of Fame Damien Oliver H., Young Membership H., Tabtouch Masters H., Morley Growers Market H., Del Basso Quality Meats H., Tabtouch.com.au H.

Mucho - Good Nature (Aust.). 7 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1100m to 1650m, NZ\$13,000, A\$1,200, HK\$3,849,700, HKJC Dublin H., ARC Montana Wines Juvenile S., HKJC Chek Keng H., Daffodil H.

Nostramo. 3 wins-2 at 2-800m to 1200m, ARC Saints Juvenile S., Sunday News H., Counties RC Grande Vue Lodge Stud Juvenile H., 2d ARC NZTBA Famis Bonus 3YO S., Jacobsen Headstones H.

4th dam

TOO MUCH, by Diplomatic Agent. 2 wins at 1400m. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Copious. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, WRC De Boer H. Dam of 5 winners-

Starguru (Ishiguru). 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$114,440, WRC Dominion Post H., 2d Levin S., **L**, 4th WRC Lightning H., **L**. Producer.

Account of ARDSLEY STUD LIMITED, Masterton.

Lot 132

BAY COLT

Box D 2

Foaled 9th October 2018

Branded : A nr sh; 11 over 8 off sh

Sire	Medaglia d'Oro	El Prado	Sadler's Wells
Astern (AUS)		Cappucino Bay.....	Bailjumper
2013	Essaouira	Exceed and Excel.....	Danehill
		Alizes.....	Rory's Jester
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
No Pushover		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2012	Catch the Day	Keeper	Danehill
		Ballycairn	Zabeel

ASTERN (AUS) (Bay 2013-Stud 2017). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1400m, A\$1,179,550, ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Silver Slipper S., Gr.2, Run to the Rose H., Gr.2, Kindergarten S., Gr.3, 2d VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Alizee (ATC Flight S., Gr.1) and SP Mogador (3d Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., Gr.3). Grandson of SW Alizes (STC Magic Night S., Gr.2). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

NO PUSHOVER, by Pins. 4 wins 1400m to 1600m, CJC Inglewood S., L, 3d ATC Tab.com.au H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

CATCH THE DAY, by Keeper. Placed. Half-sister to **PURE HARMONY, Galway Lass** (dam of **OUTDO**), **Irish Rebel**. Dam of 4 named foals, all winners-

NO PUSHOVER (Pins). 4 wins. See above.

Fastfoot. 8 wins-1 at 2-1230m to 1600m, NZ\$121,970, North Canterbury RC Coupland's Bakeries H., CJC Ford Fiesta on Cup Day H., Taranaki RC Seaton Park H., Wanganui JC AME Electrical H.

3rd dam

BALLYCAIRN, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 2000m, 2200m, Waikato RC Te Rapa Family Market H., WRC Ra Ora Stud H. Three-quarter-sister to **(Our) Coleraine**, half-sister to **DEIANIRA**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

PURE HARMONY (Stravinsky). 4 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1500m, A\$208,670, MVRC Woodstock Classic Oaks, **Gr.2**, MRC Shoobra 2YO H., Beau Sovereign H., 4th VRC Waltzing Lily H., L.

Galway Lass (Rhythm). 5 wins-4 in succession-1600m to 2300m, NZ\$139,715, Egmont Cup, Hawkes Bay Craggy Range Winery H., Noel Eales Racing Stables H., Williams & Kettle Livestock H., 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

OUTDO (Exceed and Excel). Winner at 2 at 1400m, A\$91,627, VRC Anzac Day S., L, 2d MVRC Mee's Buses 2YO H.

Miraculous Miss (Exceed and Excel). Winner at 2 at 1000m, 2d MVRC William Crockett S., L, 3d MVRC Agar Cleaning P. Dam of 3 winners-

AVISTO (Tavistock). 3 wins in succession-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$94,100, ARC Great Northern Foal S., L, Soliloquy S., L, Wanganui JC Fordell O'Leary S., L.

CELTIC TIGER (O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, A\$118,435, to 2018-19, SAJC Morphetville Guineas, L, 2d MRC Royal Hotel 2YO H.

Goko. 4 wins at 1000m, HK\$4,405,300, to 2018-19, HKJC World-Class Leadership H., Cotton Tree H., Lugard H., Packing Winner H.

Irish Rebel (Danehill Dancer). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m in NZ and Singapore, 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Slipper S., L, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

4th dam

CALIN OIR, by Sallust. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **CONAN**, half-sister to **GHAZWAN, Gerard Street, Reggae Rhythm**, Attanagh (dam of **TRISTANAGH**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

DEIANIRA (Taufan). 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$99,015, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**.




Account of **HIGHLINE THOROUGHBREDS, Cambridge.**

Lot 133

BAY COLT

Box E 18

Foaled 14th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 12 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Preferment		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2011	Better Alternative	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
		Ancient Lights.....	Canny Lad
Dam	Strategic Image	Strategic.....	Zeditave
North and South		Golden Snippets.....	Snippets
2009	Island Time	Al Akbar.....	Success Express
		Hula Rhythm.....	Rhythm

PREFERMENT (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2015-16. 5 wins from 2000m to 2500m, A\$3,432,730, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC BMW S., Gr.1, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Turnbull S., Gr.1, ATC Hill S., Gr.2, 2d ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, Geelong Classic, L, 4th ATC Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, VRC Turnbull S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Rezoned (South Australia Fillies Classic, Gr.3). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

NORTH AND SOUTH, by Strategic Image. 10 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$199,995, Levin S., **L**, WRC Chanui Organic Green Tea H., The Oaks Stud H., CJC Gold Club H., Dyer Decorating H., WRC Echoes of Heaven at Linwood Park Stud H., Welcome St Kilda Saints H., Manawatu RC Lets Go to Beer Barrel H., 2d Taranaki RC Opunake Cup, **L**, Tiger Prawn H., 3d Rotorua RC Arawa S., **Gr.3**, CJC Heatstore H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

ISLAND TIME, by Al Akbar. Unplaced. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

NORTH AND SOUTH (Strategic Image). 10 wins. See above.

Rock Island Line. 3 wins at 1400m to 2018-19, CJC Dyer Decorating H., Taranaki RC Revital Fertilisers H., 2d Taranaki RC ITM Pukepine H., Marton JC CP Wool, Carrfields H., 3d Taranaki RC Seaton Park H.

Mihaia. 3 wins at 1400m, Rotorua RC Vistamax LED Screens H.

3rd dam

HULA RHYTHM, by Rhythm. Unraced. Half-sister to **HULACHINE**. Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Hula Lua. 4 wins 1600m to 2150m, A\$115,775, MVRC Quest H., John Paraskevas H., 4th ATC Neville Sellwood S., **Gr.3**.

Hula Bar. 2 wins at 1400m, Taranaki RC Absolute Bliss H. Dam of 7 winners-**Salsamor** (Tavistock). Winner at 2 at 1400m, A\$151,675, 2d MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, VRC Saintly Hall of Fame 2YO Trophy, 3d Moonee Valley Vase, **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Sky High S., **Gr.3**.

Paddy Bourke. 3 wins at 1200m, NZ\$91,475, WRC Hiremaster H., Hawkes Bay Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, 2d WRC New World Stokes Valley H.

Paddy Owen. 3 wins at 1600m, Manawatu RC Tui Backing a Winner H.

Chrysolite. 2 wins at 2050m, 2100m, ARC New Zealand Herald H.

4th dam

ITS HULA TIME, by Sir Tristram. Winner at 2153m, QTC Lefroy H. Sister to **Yamanin**

Vital, half-sister to **HULASTRIKE**. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

HULACHINE (Tale of the Cat). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, Waikato RC Hinuera Lodge Juvenile S. Grandam of-

INTERGALACTIC (Kahal). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1450m, 1600m, Turffontein Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**, 2d Turffontein Oaks Trial, **L**, 3d Turffontein Empress Club S., **Gr.1**, 4th Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**.

5th dam

She Might Hula, by Caucasus. 4 wins 1400m to 2100m, 2d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

HULASTRIKE (Straight Strike). 4 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1600m, NZ\$208,750, A\$29,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 134

BAY COLT

Box D 87

Foaled 22nd November 2018

Branded : **M** nr sh; 79 over 8 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest	Blushing Groom
Nostalgic (AUS)		Aryenne	Green Dancer
1999	Awards Ceremony	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Party	Lunchtime

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 1108 mrs, 758 wnrns, 84 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Ambitious Dragon, Legs, Aerovelcity, Katie Lee, Madison County, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Emily Margaret, Mackintosh, Pinmedown, Legless Veuve, Shopaholic, Rolling Pin, etc.

1st dam

NOSTALGIC, by Quest for Fame. Placed at 3, 3d STC Chemsave Wentworthville H. Sister to **DRACULA**, Insouciance (dam of **COMPLACENT**, **ATARAXIA**), half-sister to **SASH**, **THE OSCARS**, **Vampire**, Thespian (dam of **SCREEN**, **BRANNIGAN**). This is her eleventh foal. Her tenth foal is a 2YO. Dam of eight foals to race, seven winners-

SENTIMENTAL MISS (f. by Reliable Man). 2 wins at 1400m, 2400m, NZ\$274,625, in 2018-19, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 4th Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**.

Pure Lorde (f. by Darci Brahma). 3 wins at 1400m, 2100m, Manawatu RC John Turkington Forestry H., Dunstan Stayers Qualifier H., 3d ARC Dunstan Stayers Qualifier H.

Kuhreihen (g. by Commands). 2 wins at 1200m, 2025m, A\$144,450, ATC Deen Vat Series H., 2d MRC BMW 2YO H., ATC Share Care Directors H., Uncle Mo at Coolmore H., 3d ATC Forum Group H., MC Connors Racing H.

Recollecting (f. by Darci Brahma). 4 wins 1400m to 1800m to 2018-19, 3d Matamata RC Lowe Schollum Jones H.

Sun Enterprise (g. by Commands). 2 wins at 1200m in Singapore.

Damascene (g. by Lonhro). 2 wins at 1500m, 1812m in Aust.

Speed of Life (g. by Authorized). Winner at 1150m in Aust.

Homesick (f. by Octagonal). Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

Bocage. 2 wins at 1600m, SCTC Sky Thoroughbred Central H.

What a Saga. Winner at 1700m in Aust.

2nd dam

AWARDS CEREMONY, by Kaoru Star. Raced once. Half-sister to **FESTAL**, **MASKED PARTY**, La Bamba (dam of **INSPIRATION**, **WANDJINA**, **LUCKY UNICORN**, **PROVENCE**), What a Joy (dam of **ZOOMETRIC**).

Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

DRACULA (Quest for Fame). Champion 2YO in Australia in 1997-98. 7 wins-5 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$796,300, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**, QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, AJC Fernhill H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

SASH (Dr Grace). 5 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$152,068, AJC Toy Show H., **L**, Tom Street Quality H., 2d AJC Sapphire S., **L**, 3d STC Millie Fox S., **L**.

THE OSCARS (Procol Harum). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$84,200, HK\$2,322,315, AJC Canonbury S., **L**, HKJC Atlanta H., 2d STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, AJC Kindergarten S., **L**, 3d AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**.

Insouciance. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, AJC San Miguel H. Dam of 9 winners-

COMPLACENT (Authorized). 5 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2000m, A\$913,225, ATC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, ATC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, Craven P., **Gr.3**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**.

Thespian. Winner at 1300m, AJC Cuddle H. Dam of 5 winners-


SCREEN (Lonhro). 7 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$386,503, ATC Golden Pendant, **Gr.3**, 2d Hawkesbury RC Darley Crown, **L**. Producer.

Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.

(The property of J. M. Anderson)

Lot 135**BROWN COLT****Box D 36**

Foaled 2nd November 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 17 over 8 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Iffraaj	Zafonic	Gone West
Not a Jaffa		Pastorale	Nureyev
2010	Bagalollies	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Lady's Night	Ascot Knight

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 369 mrs, 232 wnrs, 18 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tazzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, The Holy One, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infanry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, etc.

1st dam

NOT A JAFFA, by Iffraaj. Unraced. Half-sister to **WERTHER, GOBSTOPPER, Milseain**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

BAGALOLLIES, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Avondale JC Bruce Amies Pharmacy H., 3d ARC Dunstan Feeds H. NZ Broodmare of the Year in 2015-16 & 2017-18. Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

WERTHER (Tavistock). Horse of the Year & Champion Middle Distance Horse in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Champion Stayer in Hong Kong in 2016-17. 10 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$89,925, A\$368,200, HK\$54,489,250, 60,960,000¥, HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Champions & Chater Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, BRC Eagle Farm Cup, **Gr.2**, HKJC Jockey Club Cup, **Gr.2**, Hong Kong Derby, **L**, Eishin Preston H., 2d Hong Kong Cup, **Gr.1**, BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Hanshin Takarazuka Kinen, **Gr.1**, HKJC Hong Kong Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Hong Kong Classic Mile, **L**, Hong Kong Classic Cup, **L**, 3d HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, Stewards' Cup, **Gr.1**, Champions & Chater Cup, **Gr.1**, Jockey Club Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th HKJC Chairman's Trophy, **Gr.2**.

GOBSTOPPER (Tavistock). 8 wins 2050m to 3500m, NZ\$241,100, A\$61,800, to 2018-19, CJC New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Skycity Waikato Cup 10th Dec H., Marton JC CR Grace H., 2d Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**.

Milseain (Tavistock). 4 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$75,500, A\$77,315, to 2019-20, ATC Tab.com.au H., 2d Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**.

Toffee Tongue. Placed at 2 in 2018-19, 3d MRC Ladbrokes Odds Boost 2YO H.

3rd dam

LADY'S NIGHT, by Ascot Knight. Placed at 3 in Canada. Half-sister to **NORTHERN HILITE** (dam of **STRONG CREDENTIALS**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Sunset Stripper. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-

Nordic Knight. 2 wins at 1600m, ARC Macular Degeneration NZ H.

4th dam

NIGHT STAND, by Fluorescent Light. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to **FRENCH FRIEND**, half-sister to **AYLMER ROAD - DEGUELLO, STAGE LUCK**. Dam of 12 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

NORTHERN HILITE (Vice Regent). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, 8½f, US\$205,235, Woodbine Nandi S., **L**, 2d Woodbine Ontario Lassie S., **L**. Producer.

Account of **MONOVALE FARM, Cambridge.**

Lot 136

BAY FILLY (AUS)

Box C 7

Foaled 10th September 2018

Branded : MF nr sh; 10 over 8 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Fastnet Rock (AUS)		Razyana	His Majesty
2001	Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy	Nijinsky
		Gatana	Marauding
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
No Tricks		Savannah Success	Success Express
2011	Mezaire	Al Akbar	Success Express
		Genuine Charmer	Great Charmer

FASTNET ROCK (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 6 wins to 1200m, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire twice. Sire of 1717 mrs, 1221 wms, 150 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Atlantic Jewel (ATC All Aged S., Gr.1), Shoals, Sea Siren, First Seal, Avantage, Planet Rock, Age of Fire, Mosheen, Merchant Navy, Driefontein, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Fascinating Rock, One Master, Zhukova, Laganore, Rivet, etc.

1st dam

NO TRICKS, by Savabeel. 4 wins 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$66,300, A\$125,500, Qld Tatt's RC Daybreak Lover S., **L**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, 2d CJC Inglewood S., **L**, ARC Tip Top S., Edge Nights with Marty & Steph H., 4th ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**, Ipswich Cup, **L**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

MEZAIRE, by Al Akbar. 6 wins 1600m to 2050m in Aust. Half-sister to **AMAZING CHARM**. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 2 winners-

NO TRICKS (Savabeel). 4 wins. See above.

Hayleys Comet - Chinese Scholar (Mac.). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m in NZ and Macau, 2d Marton JC Rangitikei Tyre Centre 2YO H.

3rd dam

GENUINE CHARMER, by Great Charmer. Unraced. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

AMAZING CHARM (Amazing Dancer). 9 wins 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$104,145, Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **L**, Riverton Cup, Wairoa Cup-twice, Hawkes Bay Avis Rent-a-Car HB H., 2d Waikouaiti Cup, **L**, Otago RC Wrightson Real Estate H., CJC Yesberg Insurance Services H., Wanganui JC Red Lion H., Wairoa JC Wairoa Cup, North Canterbury Cup, Gore Cup, Taranaki RC Carters H., 3d WRC Carters H., CJC Inter-Island Horse Transport Brabazon H., Otago RC Tyres H., Hawkes Bay Hastings Commercials Ltd H., 4th CJC Winter Classic S.H., **L**, Waikouaiti Cup, **L**.

Irish Charmer. 5 wins 1600m to 3231m, CJC Schweppes H., Coaster's Tavern H.

4th dam

BONAFIDE, by Pharly. Winner at 2100m in France. Sister to **BELL TEMPO**, half-sister to **BLUE CHIP**, **BORGIA**, **Banlieu**, **Blue Mambo**, **Bojador**, **Brunella**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, inc:-

Bonafide Coup. Placed in NZ and Aust.

5th dam

BLAUE WOGGE, by Kaiseradler. 2 wins in Germany. Half-sister to **Blauer Prinz**, Blau Flamme (dam of **BE0**). Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

BLUE CHIP (Neckar). 8 wins 1700m to 2100m in France and Germany, Saint-Cloud Prix Caracalla, **Gr.3**, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Exbury, **Gr.3**.

BORGIA (Bold Lad). 12 wins 1200m to 1650m in France and Belgium, Boitsfort Prix General Vicomte Jolly, L. Sire.

BELL TEMPO (Pharly). 4 wins 1600m to 2100m, Deauville Prix de la Ville de Trouville, **L**, Grand Handicap de Deauville, **L**.

Blue Mambo (Habitat). 2 wins at 1609m, 2d Chantilly Prix du Chemin de Fer du Nord, **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix de la Porte Maillot, **Gr.3** Sire.

Bojador (Arctic Tern). 3 wins at 1600m, 2500m, 3d Deauville Prix de Menneval, **L**



Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 137

BROWN COLT

Box G 12

Foaled 7th November 2018

Branded : S nr sh; 94 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Nymph		Joy.....	Bluebird
2012	Fairy Oak	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells
		Queen Caelia.....	Sir Tristram

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 5 times. Sire of 886 mrs, 625 wnsr, 92 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Half of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Queen of Diamonds, etc.

1st dam

NYMPH, by Thorn Park. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **Savvy Oak**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

FAIRY OAK, by High Chaparral. 2 wins at 1607m, 1800m, A\$77,525, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners-
Savvy Oak (Savabeel). 2 wins at 1200m, 2025m, A\$191,150, in 2018-19, 2d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th Moonee Valley Vase, **Gr.2**.
 Freddy Mac. Winner at 1300m, 2d BOP RC Michael Stemmer Barrister H.

3rd dam

QUEEN CAELIA, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **BLANCHARD** (dam of **ZARA DANCER**), Grove Nymph (dam of **NYMPH MONTE**), half-sister to **FIELD DANCER, JUST A DANCER**, Mont Fay (dam of **GRAND CHANCELLOR**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
FAIRY OAK (High Chaparral). 2 wins. See above.
 Great Show. 3 wins 1600m to 1800m in NZ and HK, HKJC Pottinger H., Hing Wah H., 2d HKJC Mount Butler H., Waterloo H., Silverstrand H.
 Ain't No Mountain. 2 wins at 1550m, 2000m, STC Caravan Camping & 4WD Supershow H., 2d AJC Clonmel H.
 Severa. Winner at 1950m. Dam of-
 Pixie Hollow. Winner at 1650m, BRC Brc.com.au H.

4th dam

FIELD NYMPH, by Northfields. Unraced. Dam of 17 foals, 16 to race, 13 winners, inc:-
FIELD DANCER (Star Way). 9 wins 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$429,565, A\$17,300, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, HBJC Beyerley Thoroughbred S., **L**, 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 3d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.
JUST A DANCER (Star Way). 8 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 3200m, NZ\$171,275, A\$973,510, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, (3200m course record), QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, VATC Herbert Power H., **Gr.2**. Successful sire.
BLANCHARD (Kaaipstad). 7 wins 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$139,225, A\$61,200, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**. Dam of 4 winners-
ZARA DANCER (Savabeel). 4 wins 1400m to 2100m, ATC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, 2d Matamata RC Stanley Group S., **L**.
 Mont Fay. 4 wins 2025m to 2500m, SAJC Jordan Plumbing H. Dam of-
GRAND CHANCELLOR (Savabeel). 5 wins 1400m to 2000m, A\$123,520, HK\$2,729,450, to 2018-19, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**.
 Grove Nymph. 2 wins at 1600m, Waikato RC Ancroft Stud H. Dam of-
NYMPH MONTE (Tavistock). 10 wins 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$254,495, to 2018-19, CJC Spring Classic, **L**, Metropolitan Trophy H., **L**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 138

BAY COLT

Box F 68

Foaled 21st August 2018

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 16 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tivaci (AUS)		Kasora	Darshaan
2012	Breccia	Fastnet Rock	Danehill
		Luna Tudor	Military Plume
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Oahu		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2013	Honolulu	Savabeel	Zabeel
		Lodore Mystic	Centaine

TIVACI (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$992,250, to 2016-17, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, Sunshine Coast Guineas, Gr.3, VRC Kensington S., L, 2d VRC Bobbie Lewis H., Gr.2, UCI S., L, Pakenham RC Australian Seed & Turf H., 3d VRC Cantala S., Gr.1, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1, 4th ATC TJ Smith S., Gr.1, BRC Fred Best Classic, Gr.3. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

OAHU, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Sister to **RELLSON - SACRED CAPITAL** (Mac.), three-quarter-sister to **ALAMOSA**. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

HONOLULU, by Savabeel. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ALAMOSA**, **Sacramento**. Dam of 2 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

RELLSON - SACRED CAPITAL (Mac.) (O'Reilly). 7 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1800m to 2018-19 in Aust. and Macau, Macau Derby, **L**, Macau Spring Trophy, **L**, Macau Gold Cup, **L**, 4th HKJC Sa Sa Ladies Purse, **Gr.3**, VRC Poseidon S., **L**.

Aeroluminance. 2 wins at 1800m, HKJC Mount Cameron H.

3rd dam

LODORÉ MYSTIC, by Centaine. Winner at 1600m. Sister to **PERFECT WORLD**, **Cent From Heaven** (dam of **DAL CIELO**, **ELOA**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

ALAMOSA (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2007-08. 10 wins-3 at 2 and 3 in succession-800m to 1600m, NZ\$719,875, A\$455,000, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, (1600m course record), Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Wellesley S., **L**, 2d MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, CJC Welcome S., **L**, 3d MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 4th MRC JJ Linton S., **Gr.2** Sire.

Sacramento (No Excuse Needed). Winner at 1200m, 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Levin RC 95.1 More FM 2YO S., Wanganui JC Ford 2YO S.

4th dam

LOGICAL MISS, by Sound Reason. 3 wins at 1600m. Half-sister to **INITIAL APPROACH**. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

PERFECT WORLD (Centaine). 5 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1600m, NZ\$120,100, A\$77,650, ARC City of Sails Trophy, **Gr.2**, VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**.

Cent From Heaven (Centaine). Placed at 3, 3d Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

DAL CIELO (Per Incanto). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$225,000, A\$321,550, to 2018-19, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**.

ELOA (Volksraad). 3 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1400m, Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**.

I'm in Heaven. 6 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1640m, A\$145,100, BTC Citytrain 2YO H., Tip Top H., Navigator H., 4th QTC Golden Garter H., **L**. Dam of-

LIGHTS OF HEAVEN (Zabeel). Joint Top Filly on 2010-11 Australasian 3YO Classification (Int.). 8 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 2400m, A\$1,575,488, SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**, BRC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**.


Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 139

BROWN FILLY

Box A 1

Foaled 3rd October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 30 over 8 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana	His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	Bachelor Duke	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector
Obsession		Gossamer	Seattle Slew
2006	Mystery Creek	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		Red October	Soviet Star

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs 2015-16. Sire of 608 mrs, 442 wms, 42 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P., Gr.1), Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Devise, D B Pin, Gust of Wind, Catalyst, Rasa Lila, Harlech, Hello It's Me, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Kali, Full of Beauty, etc.

1st dam

OBSESSION, by Bachelor Duke. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$171,785, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Westbury Classic, **L**, Darci Brahma H., 2d ARC New Zealand Herald Christmas Carnival H., 3d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeder's S., **Gr.1**, 4th Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**. This is her sixth foal. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-

HARLECH (c. by Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$76,000, in 2019-20, Waikato James & Annie Sarten Memorail S., **Gr.2**, 2d Matamata RC Matamata Vet Services S., 3d Waikato RC Skycity Hamilton 2YO H.

Obsessive (g. by Darci Brahma). 4 wins 1550m to 1800m, NZ\$78,610, to 2018-19, Waikato RC Mid-Winter Christmas Lunch 7 July H., Taranaki RC Fastrack Insurance H., Marton JC James & Son H., 2d ARC OMF H., Cambridge JC Maara Grange Rehabilitation H., 3d Taumarunui Gold Cup.

Prince Darci (g. by Darci Brahma). Winner at 1800m in Singapore.

Fixation (f. by Darci Brahma). Winner at 1400m.

2nd dam

MYSTERY CREEK, by Kaapstad. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **Redbreb**. Dam of 4 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

OBSESSION (Bachelor Duke). 4 wins. See above.

Darci de Luca - Happy Fun (H.K.). 3 wins at 1400m, NZ\$8,250, HK\$2,003,700, to 2019-20 in NZ and HK, HKJC Woodpecker H., HKU Space H.

3rd dam

RED OCTOBER, by Soviet Star. Winner at 1m in GB. Three-quarter-sister to **NURYANA** (dam of **REBECCA SHARP**, **MYSTIC KNIGHT**, **HIDDEN HOPE**), half-sister to Littlewick (dam of **FONTANELLA BORGHESE**), Young Vic (dam of **WALKING OR DANCING**, **IRONGAIL**), Wild Pavane (dam of **DUKE OF GREEN**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Redbreb (Viscount). 5 wins-1 at 2-800m to 1400m, 3d Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Classique, **RL**, 4th Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.

4th dam

LORALANE, by Habitat. Winner at 7f, Newmarket Elveden S. Three-quarter-sister to **HABIBTI**, half-sister to **ON THE HOUSE** (dam of **ART OF WAR**), **Luminate**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

NURYANA (Nureyev). 2 wins at 1m, Ascot Grand Metropolitan S., **L**. Dam of **REBECCA SHARP** (Machiavellian). 2 wins at 7f, 1m, £230,612, Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.1**, 2d Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., **Gr.1**.

Fleche d'Or. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

GOLDEN HORN (Cape Cross). 7 wins-1 at 2 and 5 in succession, The Derby, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 140

BAY COLT

Box F 67

Foaled 21st September 2018

Branded : **ws** nr sh; 42 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
O'Dianne		Courtza.....	Pompeii Court
2012	Breezy	Pins.....	Snippets
		Zephyr Magic.....	Zephyr Bay

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 5 times. Sire of 886 mrs, 625 wns, 92 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Half of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Queen of Diamonds, etc.

1st dam

O'DIANNE, by O'Reilly. Winner at 2 at 1100m, ARC Stella Artois 2YO S., 2d ARC NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO S., BOP RC O'Connor Warren Insurance H., 4th ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

BREEZY, by Pins. 5 wins 1300m to 1500m, NZ\$150, A\$189,920, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, MRC Saxony H., (1500m course record), Wenona Girl H., 3d SAJC Waterford Crystal Laelia S., **L**, 4th STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **Pin Up** (dam of **SPORTS ILLUSTRATED**), half-sister to **DAHLIA'S LEGACY, NEO STAR, Zeffi** (dam of **CENTURY KID**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Breezon. 4 wins at 1200m, NZ\$78,230, to 2018-19, ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, Waikato RC Roaring Lion at Cambridge Stud H.

Flutter. Winner at 1150m. Dam of 2 winners-

Sacred Ibis. 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, HK\$3,514,875, to 2018-19, HKJC Chevalier E & M Engineering H., Po Hing H., California Memory H.

Tycoon Flutter. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$106,690, to 2018-19, Ipswich TC Carlton Mid H., 3d BRC NFIA P, SCTC Coastline BMW 4 Series H.

3rd dam

ZEPHYR MAGIC, by Zephyr Bay. 12 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$172,225, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Personalities' S., **L**, ARC Redoubt Park Stud H., 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, 4th ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **HAPPY HEIRESS** (dam of **HAPPY HARRIET, HAPPY LAND**), Bed of Roses (dam of **GWENDOLYN**), Flying Floozie (dam of **STARCRAFT, FORUM FLOOZIE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

DAHLIA'S LEGACY (Dahar). 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, R235,390, Clairwood Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, Scottsville Frank Martin S., **L**, 2d Milnerton Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Majorca S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

Mr Mulliner (Mullins Bay). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, R511,225, Turffontein Book a Table H., 2d Turffontein Tony Ruffel S., **Gr.3**.

BREEZY (Pins). 5 wins. See above.

NEO STAR (Centaine). 5 wins-4 in succession-1400m to 1800m, R258,850, Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, 3d Clairwood Sharp Electronics Cup, **Gr.1**.

Zeffi. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

CENTURY KID (Centaine). 10 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1100m to 1400m, A\$1,216,150, HK\$450,000, AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, AJC Epona S., **L**, MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **L**, STC Darby Munro S., **L**, 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**.

Ten Guitars. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Mosh Pit (Scaredee Cat). 2 wins at 1400m, Hawkes Bay Peter Roebuck Farewell H., 2d ARC Karaka Mile, **RL**.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 141

BAY COLT

Box A 100

Foaled 3rd November 2018

Branded : JS nr sh; 10 over 8 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian Mr. Prospector
Shocking (AUS)		Helen Street Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill Danzig
		Macrina Pompea Don Roberto
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon Try My Best
O'Fille		Courtza Pompeii Court
2007	La Fille	Grosvenor Sir Tristram
		Fille d'Anne War Hawk II

SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, WRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 212 mrs, 109 wnrs, inc. SW Fanatic (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Surprise Baby, Chocante, The Hassler - Circuit Hassler (H.K.), Shocking Luck - Zilong (H.K.), Formidable - Tianchi Monster (H.K.), Pure Pride, SP Vegas Jewel, Zelenski, Arctic Shock, Hello M'Lady, Camino Rocos, Antonio Giuseppe, Megawatt, Kilowatt, etc.

1st dam

O'FILLE, by O'Reilly. 6 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$258,975, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, WRC BJC Elements H., Matamata RC Richardson Racing Stables H., 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**-twice, Manawatu RC Summer Cup, Marton JC Farmlands & Dow Agro Sciences H., 3d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, 4th Wanganui Cup, **L**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

LA FILLE, by Grosvenor. Unraced. Half-sister to **Charmante, Master Painter**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
O'FILLE (O'Reilly). 6 wins. See above.
 La Soeur. 2 wins at 2050m, 2200m in 2018-19, Manawatu RC Electrolyte Sports Drink H., 3d Hawkes Bay Sports Awards 25th May H.

3rd dam

FILLE D'ANNE, by War Hawk II. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Charmante (Zamazaan). 6 wins 1600m to 2200m, Manawatu RC Ernest Adams H., Marton JC Lowe Walker H., Manawatu RC T Market H., 3d WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**-twice, Manawatu RC Cup Trial H. Dam of-
Charmaine (Centaine). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Hawkes Bay Auckland Japanese Car Parts H., 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
Charma (Volksraad). 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1300m, NZ\$93,925, ARC Radio Live H., 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**, 4th ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**.
 Charmeel. 3 wins at 1400m, 2000m, 2d Wanganui JC Rutland Arms Inn H., 3d Manawatu RC Rush Marquee Party Hire H. Dam of 4 winners-
Re Deel (Volksraad). 6 wins 1670m to 2200m, NZ\$94,120, Waikato RC Teraparacing.co.nz H., 3d Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**.
Master Painter (Vice Regal). 3 wins-2 at 2-840m to 2000m, ARC Gold & Ivory H., 2d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**.
 Tres Charmante. Winner at 1600m. Dam of 5 winners-
Prince Charming (Lord Ballina). 4 wins 1600m to 3300m, A\$77,955, SAJC AWA Wagering Systems H., 2d SAJC Rain Lover P., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

ANNE GABLE, by Le Filou. 9 wins 6f to 11f, WRC Cuddle S.H., Gr.3, Manawatu Mile H., Levin Gold Cup, Wanganui JC HG Birch H., 2d ARC Christmas H., L. Half-sister to **Fair Gold**, Glamour Fair (dam of **NORDIC STAR, FAIR WARNING**). Dam of 2 foals, both winners, inc:-
 Anne Lear. 6 wins 1400m to 2200m, Masterton RC AA Travel H. Grandam of-
WILLY SMITH (Volksraad). 6 wins 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$377,850, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 142

BAY COLT

Box E 9

Foaled 12th September 2018

Branded : CV nr sh; 35 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tivaci (AUS)		Kasora..... Darshaan
2012	Breccia	Fastnet Rock..... Danehill
		Luna Tudor Military Plume
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon Try My Best
O'Gio (AUS)		Courtza Pompeii Court
2009	Giovana	Blues Traveller Bluebird
		Tristaine..... Centaine

TIVACI (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$992,250, to 2016-17, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, Sunshine Coast Guineas, Gr.3, VRC Kensington S., L, 2d VRC Bobbie Lewis H., Gr.2, UCI S., L, Pakenham RC Australian Seed & Turf H., 3d VRC Cantala S., Gr.1, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1, 4th ATC TJ Smith S., Gr.1, BRC Fred Best Classic, Gr.3. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

O'GIO, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Half-sister to **Medici, Chivana**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Jennibeel (f. by Savabeel). Winner at 2000m in 2018-19, 3d MRC Ladbrokes Multiverse P.

Babiche (f. by Ocean Park). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m in 2018-19.

2nd dam

GIOVANA, by Blues Traveller. Champion Older Female Stayer in NZ in 2001-02. 8 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$422,062, A\$470,000, ARC The Oaks Stud Classic, **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC The Oaks Stud Classic, **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, VATC St George S., **Gr.2**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**, 3d STC Mercedes Classic, **Gr.1**, Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.3**, Soliloquy S., **L**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **L**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Medici (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins 2000m to 2300m, North Canterbury Cup, Manawatu RC Courtesy Ford H., 2d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**.

Chivana (Fusaichi Pegasus). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1722m, 2d MRC Love a Show 2YO H., 3d VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-Matador in Red. 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, R384,750, 4th Kenilworth Winter Juvenile S., **L**.

Command Chi. Winner at 1600m in South Africa. Dam of-

GOT THE GREENLIGHT (Gimmethegreenlight). Champion 2YO Colt in South Africa in 2018-19. 4 wins at 2 1200m to 1600m, R773,000, in 2018-19, Greyville Premiers Champion S., **Gr.1**, 4th Scottsville Gold Medallion, **Gr.1**, Turffontein South African Nursery, **Gr.2**.

Zarvana. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Pin Your Hopes. 10 wins-3 in succession-1112m to 1800m, A\$418,435, VRC Henry Bolte H., MRC Catanach's Jewellers H., VRC Gippsland Region H., MRC Crown Golden Ale H., 4th Sale Cup, **L**.

Lily d'Or. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2019-20, Hawkes Bay Te Awa Winery Restaurant H., 3d Hawkes Bay Hastings-Heart of Hawke's Bay S.

3rd dam

TRISTAINE, by Centaine. Winner at 2 at 1200m, VATC Kenneth McLean 2YO H. Half-sister to **SKY DANZA**. Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

GIOVANA (Blues Traveller). 8 wins. See above.

Plute. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, VATC Oakleigh Amateur FC H.

Tristraad. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

Greycliffe (Tavistock). 4 wins 1400m to 2200m, A\$123,585, to 2018-19, 2d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 143

BAY COLT

Box G 20

Foaled 24th September 2018

Branded : S nr sh; 130 over 8 off sh

Sire	Holy Roman Emperor	Danehill	Danzig
Mongolian Khan (AUS)		L'On Vite	Secretariat
2011	Centafit	Centaine	Century
		Galopede	Three Legs
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Ohakune		Celtic Assembly	Secretariat
2011	Mardi Gras	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		All Night Party	Just a Dancer

MONGOLIAN KHAN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). Horse of the Year & Champion Stayer in NZ in 2014-15 & 2015-16. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2014-15. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$625,500, A\$3,363,250, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Young Centaur (Wellington Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

OHAKUNE, by Volksraad. Unraced. Sister to **CARBON COPY**, three-quarter-sister to **MILITARY MOVE**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

MARDI GRAS, by Kaapstad. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **CATALAN OPENING**, half-sister to **MILITARY MOVE**, **DAVINCI**, Party Royal (dam of **EMBRACE ME**). Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-
CARBON COPY (Volksraad). 9 wins 1200m to 2400m, 788,831Rgt., S\$18,742 in Malaysia and Singapore, Perak Derby, **L**, 2d Penang TC 4YO Stayers' Challenge, 3d Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**, Perak Derby, **L**.
 Master of Speed - Tai Smart (H.K.). 2 wins at 2100m, Waikato RC Joe Black Munns Man Store H., 2d HKJC Lin Fa Shan H., Percival H.
 Fairy Fingers. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-
 Falkirk Lass. 3 wins at 1400m to 2018-19, BOP RC Bulk Lines H.

3rd dam

ALL NIGHT PARTY, by Just a Dancer. 3 wins 1400m to 2000m, STC Greenacre H., 2d ARC Nathans Memorial H., Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial. Half-sister to **CATALAN OPENING**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
MILITARY MOVE (Volksraad). 7 wins 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$1,579,275, A\$70,000, HK\$2,796,250, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**, 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, BRC Queensland Cup, **L**.
DAVINCI (Mastercraftsman). 8 wins 1400m to 2000m, 408,543Rgt., S\$200,445 in Malaysia and Singapore, Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**, 2d Perak TC Coronation Cup, **L**, Perak Derby, **L**, 3d Selangor Gold Cup, **L**, 4th Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, **L**.
 Party Royal. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-
EMBRACE ME (Shamexpress). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1115m, 1200m, A\$243,400, to 2018-19, MVRC Typhoon Tracy S., **Gr.3**, \$99 Summer Membership H., Ausmeter H., 4th MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

DAWN MUSIC, by Mussorgsky. 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, ARC Aaron Court H. Half-sister to **OUR DAWN STAR**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
CATALAN OPENING (Kaapstad). 9 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$1,800,328, HK\$4,021,450, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, VRC Chrysler S., **Gr.1**, AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, Hong Kong International Bowl, **Gr.2**, STC Ajax S., **Gr.3**-twice, 2d VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, STC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**, 3d VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, All-Aged S., **Gr.1**-twice, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 144

BAY COLT

Box B 6

Foaled 18th August 2018

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 34 over 8 off sh

Sire	Lope de Vega	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway
Belardo (IRE)		Lady Vettori	Vettori
2012	Danaskaya	Danehill	Danzig
		Majinskaya	Marignan
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Ohio Girl (AUS)		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2011	Falsetto	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Attempting	Try My Best

BELARDO (IRE) (Bay 2012-Stud in Ire. 2017, NZ 2017). Champion 2YO Colt in Europe in 2014. 5 wins-3 at 2-from 6f to 1m, £894,666, €9,000, Newbury Lockinge S., Gr.1, Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1, Doncaster Mile, L, Newbury Washington Singer S., L, 2d Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Berling and SP Diamond Sky. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

OHIO GIRL, by O'Reilly. Unplaced. This is her third foal. Dam of one foal to race- Ohio Showgirl (f. by Showcasing). Winner at 2 at only start at 800m in 2019-20.

2nd dam

Falsetto, by Zabeel. 3 wins 1600m to 2100m, MVRC FRH Group H., ARC Ellerslie Oaks S., 2d Waikato RC Priscott Racing Stables H., 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Speight's H., Waikato RC Hamilton Veterinary Services 3YO H. Sister to **ZAZA**, three-quarter-sister to **Astro Boy**, **Tempting Sir**, Lady Zhivago (dam of **MAYGROVE**), half-sister to **ABLE ATTEMPT - KINGSTON TREASURE** (H.K.). Dam of 4 foals, 2 to race.

3rd dam

Attempting, by Try My Best. 2 wins at 2 at 5¼f, 6f, 2d Ayr Firth of Clyde S., **L**, Rome Premio Ceprano, **L**, Premio Ostia Antica, **L**, 3d Rome Criterium Femminile, **Gr.3**. Sister to Best Image (dam of **DUPAIN**), half-sister to **TRISTANAGH, Legendary**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:- **ABLE ATTEMPT - KINGSTON TREASURE** (H.K.) (Spectacular Love). 7 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1600m, NZ\$66,000, HK\$4,183,930, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, WRC Lightning H., **L**, HKJC Sha Tin Vase, **L**.

ZAZA (Zabeel). 8 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, Southland RC Windsor Park Stud S., **L**. Grandam of- **Pop 'n' Scotch** (Husson). 4 wins 1800m to 2200m, NZ\$3,000, A\$254,915, 2d BRC Queensland Cup, **L**-3 times, 3d SCTC Queensland Cup, **L**.

Falsetto (Zabeel). 3 wins. See above.

Tempting Sir (Sir Tristram). 4 wins 1600m to 2700m, 3d Vaal Stayers H., **L**. Give it a Whirl. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-

Melody (Stravinsky). 5 wins 1300m to 1600m, A\$145,830, STC Guildford Leagues Club H., 2d AJC Angst S., **L**, 3d AJC Toy Show H., **L**, 4th Newcastle JC Tibbie S., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

THE CANDY MAN (Casino Prince). 7 wins in succession 1350m to 2200m, A\$231,600, in 2018-19, BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, Big Difference Consulting H., Artisan Carnival High Tea P.

PHRASES (Casino Prince). 9 wins 1250m to 2400m, A\$517,695, to 2018-19, ATC Randwick City S., **L**, Tab.com.au P., Mossman at Vinery H., 2d ATC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**, Gosford Gold Cup, **L**.

Motifs (Fusaichi Pegasus). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, SAJC Allan Scott Park 2YO P., Windsor Estate Wines P., 3d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**.

Lady Zhivago. 3 wins 1550m to 2200m, AJC Cadbury Schweppes H. Dam of- **MAYGROVE** (Authorized). 9 wins 1800m to 2400m, NZ\$422,010, A\$50,650, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.3**, Rotorua Challenge P., **L**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**.

Try Venus. Unraced. Dam of 8 winners-

Astro Boy (Zabeel). 8 wins 1250m to 1600m, A\$139,546, AJC La Perouse H., STC Linden H., Marooned H., 2d STC Premier's Cup, **L**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 145

GREY COLT

Box C 27

Foaled 2nd October 2018

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 137 over 8 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daitawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Danzero	Danehill	Danzig
Oh So Royal (AUS)		Confidentially	Kaoru Star
2000	Zaroyale	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Darra Princess	Vain

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 287 mrs, 135 wnrs, inc. SW Sentimental Miss (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Akribie, Miami Bound, Belle du Nord, Erasmus, Narella, Ernesto, Hypnos, Main Stage, SP Moonlight Man, Naida, Leading Girl, Luminous, Reevederci, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, etc.

1st dam

OH SO ROYAL, by Danzero. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, STC City of Blacktown RSL Club H., 2d AJC Abbeville H., 3d AJC Sydney Races TV H., STC Supa IGA H. Half-sister to **VASHKA**, Renascent (dam of **RENEWAL**). This is her tenth living foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Dam of eight foals to race, six winners-

JULIUS (g. by Swiss Ace). 7 wins-4 in succession-from only 13 starts at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$228,025, to 2018-19, ARC Concorde H., **Gr.3**, Darley P., **Gr.3**, Monstavisision H., Waikato RC Allied Security H., ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., New Zealand Herald H., 2d Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.2**, ARC New Zealand Herald H., 3d Rotorua RC Arawa S., **Gr.3**.

Burnt Orange - Happy Journey (H.K.) (g. by Mossman). 4 wins 1200m to 1650m, NZ\$39,275, HK\$2,646,575, HKJC Mei Lam H., Chan Trophy H., Holly H., 2d ARC Bonecrusher S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**.

Battenburg (c. by Reliable Man). Placed at 3, A\$109,700, in 2019-20, 2d ATC ANZ Bloodstock News H., 3d ATC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**.

Royaltown Road (g. by Mossman). 6 wins 1600m to 2000m, A\$82,900, 2d Ipswich TC City of Ipswich H.

Married Man (g. by More Than Ready). 2 wins at 1300m in Aust.

Loorde Royals (g. by Postponed). Winner at 1200m.

Eminent Roi (g. by King Cugat). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

Regal Rage (g. by Reliable Man). Placed to 2019-20 in Aust.

2nd dam

Zaroyale, by Zabeel. 4 wins-3 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$144,188, AJC PH Osborne 2YO H., STC Aspirant 2YO H., 2d NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**, AJC Keith MacKay H., **L**, VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**, 3d STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **VERB**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

VASHKA (Exceed and Excel). 8 wins-5 in succession-1200m to 1500m, A\$484,850, ATC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**, ATC Cellarbrations In the Hills H., 3d ATC Show County H., **Gr.3**.

Regal Celeb. 9 wins 1400m to 1930m, A\$186,770, STC Myer Ladies Day H., 2d AJC Australian Hotels Association H., STC Canterbury Park Events Centre H.

Shapur. 3 wins 1000m to 1435m to 2019-20, ATC Iron Jack P.

Mohican. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d ATC Agency Real Estate H.

Renasant. 4 wins 1300m to 1624m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

RENEWAL (Dream Ahead). 7 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1400m, A\$437,090, to 2019-20, MRC Testa Rossa S., **L**, ATC Octagonal H., May H., Nelune Foundation H., TAB H., E-Group Security H., 3d ATC South Pacific Classic, **L**, MRC Weekend Hussler H., **L**, 4th ATC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**.

Lady Fasliyev. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

Bon Dancer. 3 wins 1000m to 1400m to 2018-19 in Aust.

Zarsho. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

Bluzar. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2d AJC Grand Armee H., Shankhill Lass H.

Hetuka Zarsho. 6 wins 1100m to 1500m, A\$106,430, to 2018-19 in Aust.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 146

BAY COLT

Box I 30

Foaled 6th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 31 over 8 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram Sir Ivor
On Arrival		Lady Giselle Nureyev
2004	Getting There	Jungle Boy Tesco Boy
		Bibiana Girl Beau Sovereign

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 369 mrs, 232 wnrns, 18 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tazino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, The Holy One, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, etc.

1st dam

ON ARRIVAL, by Zabeel. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **TRISTACHINE, Ishkala** (dam of **SAPELLI**), half-sister to **RHYTHM, WESTERN MUSIC**, Procure (dam of **HIPS DON'T LIE**). This is her sixth living foal.

Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, all winners-

Killarney Kid (g. by Pendragon). 17 wins-1 at 2 and 4 in succession-1200m to 3300m, NZ\$63,600, A\$593,300, to 2018-19, VRC CRV Cup Tour Trophy H., Wendy Johnson H., SAJC Quayclean H., MVRC MSC Signs H., ARC Steelmasters H., Essilor Laboratories H., Legends Fellowship H., VRC May H., SAJC Rex Thompson's 60th Birthday H., 2d ARC Celebrating Rock Diva H., New Zealand Herald H., 3d VRC George Watson H.

Sweet Melody (f. by Tavistock). 4 wins 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$5,075, A\$89,950, MRC Crown Lager H., Thebigscreencompany.com.H., 2d SAJC Roadside Services & Solutions H., MRC M&D Dillon Constructions H.

Yulong Tavion (g. by Tavistock). 2 wins at 1600m to 2019-20 in Aust.

Red Melody (f. by Stravinsky). Winner at 1400m, 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**.

2nd dam

GETTING THERE, by Jungle Boy. 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, WATC Gimcrack S., L, Minchinbury Champagne H., 3d WATC Queen's P., **Gr.3** Blood-sister to

Rich Inheritance, half-sister to Bibiana Mist (dam of **ACHTUNG BABY, TRANSPARENCY**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

RHYTHM (Bakharoff). 6 wins-1 at 2-900m to 2000m, NZ\$61,875, A\$83,630, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

TRISTACHINE (Sir Tristram). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1050m, NZ\$119,275, Waikato RC Star Way S., L, 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

WESTERN MUSIC (Western Symphony). Winner at 2 at 900m, VRC Maribyrrong Trial S., L, 4th VRC Maribyrrong P., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

SIMON SAID - BEST OPPORTUNITY (Mac.) (Simonstad). 10 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.

SAPELLI (Flying Spur). 8 wins-4 in succession-1000m to 1800m, HK\$8,037,750, HKJC Premier P., L, 3d HKJC Centenary Vase, L.

Princess Baxaar. Winner at 1800m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

THE ALFONSO (Magnus). Horse of the Year in Macau in 2015-16. 11 wins 1000m to 1800m, Macau Derby, L, Macau Winter Trophy, L.

Procure. Winner at 1200m, STC Miranda H. Dam of 8 winners-

HIPS DON'T LIE (Stravinsky). 5 wins-4 at 2, 3 in succession-1000m to 1200m, A\$526,450, STC Reisling S., **Gr.2**, VRC Ottawa S., L. Dam of-

ENNIS HILL (Fastnet Rock). Winner at 2 at 1000m, A\$106,800, MRC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**.

LAKE GENEVA (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$635,500, MVRC William Crockett S., L, 3d ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**.

Ocean of Tears. Raced once. Dam of 3 winners-

NO MORE TEARS (Darci Brahma). 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, NZ\$161,700, A\$30,000, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**, Soliloquy S., L.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 147

BROWN COLT

Box F 66

Foaled 18th September 2018

Branded : **ws** nr sh; 39 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
On Broadway		No Finer.....	Kaoru Star
2008	Burwood Road	O'Reilly.....	Last Tycoon
		Creme Anglaise.....	Crested Wave

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 5 times. Sire of 886 mrs, 625 wns, 92 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Half of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Queen of Diamonds, etc.

1st dam

ON BROADWAY, by Pins. Unraced. Sister to **Pins on Parade, Dower** (dam of **DOWAGER QUEEN**). This is her fifth foal. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-
She is Fierce (f. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m in Aust.
Locust (f. by Savabeel). Placed in 2019-20 in Aust.

2nd dam

BURWOOD ROAD, by O'Reilly. Placed at 2, 3d Manawatu RC Rich Hill Stud 2YO
H. Sister to **SWICK, Baileys on Ice**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

Pins on Parade (Pins). 7 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$407,675, VRC Henry Bucks Best Dressed P., AJC Alexandria H., STC CCIA Supershow H., MRC Taralye Patrons Cup H., BRC Tate Mason H., VRC Maldon 2YO H., BRC Sponsors Special P., 2d MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, VRC Moomba P., **L**, 3d STC Royal Parma S., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**.

Dower (Pins). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, NZ\$84,400, A\$82,030, STC Aurora 2YO P., 2d Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Classique, **RL**, 3d AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**, 4th AJC Fernhill H., **Gr.3**. Dam of 2 winners-

DOWAGER QUEEN (Savabeel). 4 wins-3 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$118,301, A\$319,030, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Rotorua S., **L**, Wanganui JC Fordell O'Leary's S., **L**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC Ethereal S., **L**, 3d ATC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 4th BRC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 3 winners-

Queen of Rocks (Fastnet Rock). Placed at 2 in 2019-20, 3d MRC Debutant S., **L**.

3rd dam

Creme Anglaise, by Crested Wave. 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$130,730, AJC Harvey Norman Discount H., Sydney 2000 Bid H., TJ Smith H., STC Riverside Welter H., AJC Winooka H., 2d STC Sky High S., **L**. Half-sister to **COLOGNE, SOUND GOLD** (dam of **STAR ATTACK**), Solvent (dam of **MONEY THINKS**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

SWICK (O'Reilly). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$1,098,325, VRC Patinack Classic, **Gr.1**, Seppelt Salinger S., **Gr.2**, MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, (1400m course record), 2d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, Gilgai S., **Gr.2**, AJC South Pacific Classic, **Gr.3**, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, STC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, Darby Munro S., **L**, 4th VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, Salinger S., **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.2**.

Baileys on Ice (O'Reilly). 3 wins-1 at 2-800m to 1600m, ARC The Mad Butcher H., Avondale JC TJ McKee Juvenile S., 2d CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Counties Challenge S., **L**. Dam of 6 winners-

Mother's Milk (Savabeel). 4 wins 1200m to 1550m, A\$102,650, AJC Sunset Sensations P., 3d SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**. Producer.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 148

BAY COLT

Box I 31

Foaled 21st August 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 62 over 8 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	One Cool Cat	Storm Cat Storm Bird
Onlyrose		Tacha Mr. Prospector
2009	Abbaye	Ahonoora Lorenzaccio
		Cotehele House My Swanee

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 369 mrs, 232 wnr, 18 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tazzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, The Holy One, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, etc.

1st dam

Onlyrose, by One Cool Cat. 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$79,580, Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., Dashtickets.co.nz H., 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, JR Webb & Son H., Laser Plumbing Te Puke H., 3d WRC Lightning H., **L**. Half-sister to **TAIMANA**, Jervaux (dam of **BERLIOZ**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

ABBAYE, by Ahonoora. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **DANEWIN**, **COMMANDS**, Theme Song (dam of **EMERALD DREAM**, **SPECIAL BOND**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

TAIMANA (Woodman). 6 wins-3 in succession-at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$59,500, A\$110,250, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, VRC Moomba P., **L**, MRC How Now S., **L**, 3d MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 winners-

Shelford (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins at 1200m, NZ\$47,675, A\$223,900, ARC More FM H., ATC Royal Randwick H., 2d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, ATC Canonbury S., **L**, 3d ATC Todman S., **Gr.2**, Counties Bowl H., **L**.

Onlyrose (One Cool Cat). 4 wins. See above.

Jervaux. Winner at 1300m, 2d MVRC Village Blooms H. Dam of 5 winners-

BERLIOZ (Zabeel). 8 wins 1700m to 3500m, A\$463,365, VRC St Leger, **L**, David Rosenquist & Rosemary Shimmin H., MRC Emirates Airline P., 2d Western Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d WATC Melvista S., **L**.

Obey. Placed at 3. Dam of 2 winners-

Zabay (Stravinsky). 3 wins to 1400m to 2018-19, Otago RC Milestone Finance H., 2d Hororata RC SI Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

COTEHELE HOUSE, by My Swanee. Unraced. Half-sister to **OCTAGONAL**, **DIAMOND LOVER** (dam of **DON EDUARDO**, **TRISTALOVE**, **PERUZZI**, **ANTWERP**), **KAAPSTAD**, **MARQUISE** (dam of **SHOWER OF ROSES**), **MOUAWAD**, Nine Carat (dam of **COURT OF JEWELS**), La Brillante (dam of **PHILIDOR**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

DANEWIN (Danehill). Head of The 1994-95 Australasian 3YO Classification. 13 wins-3 at 2-1200m to 2020m, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

COMMANDS (Danehill). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1417m, STC Missile S., **Gr.3**.

Theme Song. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, AJC Toi Port H. Dam of-

EMERALD DREAM (Danehill). 7 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$209,275, A\$7,000, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Announce. Unraced. Grandam of-

SHOOTING TO WIN (Northern Meteor). 4 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$996,225, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**.

Chalet Girl. Unraced. Grandam of-

Opulence. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, BOP RC Platinum Homes H. Dam of-

VERRY ELLEGANT (Zed). 7 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2400m to 2019-20, ATC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 149

BAY COLT

Box B 72

Foaled 25th October 2018

Branded : $\frac{B}{S}$ nr sh; 2 over 8 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	lffraaj	Zafonic	Gone West
Only If		Pastorale	Nureyev
2012	Only Alone	Rahy	Blushing Groom
		Only Seule	Lyphard

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 369 mrs, 232 wns, 18 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tarzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, The Holy One, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomellilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, etc.

1st dam

ONLY IF, by lffraaj. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Matamata RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., 2d Matamata RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

ONLY ALONE, by Rahy. Unraced. Sister to **Seulement - Ashan Sultan** (Sau.), three-quarter-sister to **Tasdeer**, half-sister to **OCCUPANDISTE** (dam of **MONDIALISTE, IMPRESSIONNANTE, ONLY ANSWER, PLANETAIRE**), **ONLY GREEN** (dam of **SHAMAN, GREEN SWEET**), **Onlyman**. Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Forgotten. 3 wins at 2100m, 2400m, €92,440, Longchamp Prix de Saint-Ouen, Chantilly Prix de la Mardelle, Maisons-Laffitte Prix d'Aigremont.

3rd dam

ONLY SEULE, by Lyphard. Winner at 2, Deauville Prix des Roches. Sister to Toujours Elle (dam of **TOTO LE HEROS**), half-sister to **ELNADIM, MEHTHAAF** (dam of **NAJAH**), **KHULOOD** (dam of **ADOOL**), **ASHRAAKAT, Museeb**. Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

OCCUPANDISTE (Kaldoun). Champion Older Female Miler in France in 1997. 6 wins-2 at 2-1300m to 1600m, Deauville Prix Maurice de Gheest, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix de la Foret, **Gr.1**, Prix de la Porte Maillot, **Gr.3**, Prix des Reservoirs, **Gr.3**, 2d Longchamp Prix Casimir Delamarre, **L**. Dam of-
MONDIALISTE (Galileo). 5 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 2000m, £155,975, €81,270, US\$1,495,140, Woodbine Mile S., **Gr.1**, Arlington Million S., **Gr.1**, York Strensall S., **Gr.3**, Pontefract Pomfret S., **L**, 2d Breeders' Cup Mile, **Gr.1**, 3d Chantilly Prix Jean Prat, **Gr.1**.

IMPRESSIONNANTE (Danehill). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, €253,990, Chantilly Prix de Sandringham, **Gr.2**, 2d Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix d'Astarte, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

INTELLO (Galileo). Champion 3YO in France in 2013 (Int.). 6 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1600m to 2100m, £20,983, €1,646,185, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix du Prince d'Orange, **Gr.3**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Messidor, **Gr.3**. Sire.

ONLY ANSWER (Green Desert). 5 wins 1000m to 1200m, €179,700, Longchamp Prix de Saint-Georges, **Gr.3**, Prix du Petit Couvert, **Gr.3**.

Desertiste. 2 wins at 1000m, 1750m in France. Dam of 3 winners-
SASPARELLA (Shamardal). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, €75,500, Chantilly Prix Eclipse, **Gr.3**, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix de Saint-Cyr, **L**.

ONLY GREEN (Green Desert). 3 wins at 1400m, 1500m, Longchamp Prix du Pont-Neuf, **L**, Chantilly Prix de Saint-Cyr, **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

SHAMAN (Shamardal). 4 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1400m to 1800m, £14,492, €525,200, to 2019, ParisLongchamp Prix La Force, **Gr.3**, 2d ParisLongchamp Poule d'Essai des Poulains, **Gr.1**.

Account of GRANGEWILLIAM STUD, Whanganui (As Agent).

(The property of J. D. Goodwin)

Lot 150**BAY COLT****Box G 72**

Foaled 7th October 2018

Branded : GW nr sh; 80 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Zed		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2002	Emerald Dream	Danehill	Danzig
		Theme Song.....	Sackford
Dam	Danroad	Danehill	Danzig
Opulence		Strawberry Girl.....	Strawberry Road
2005	Mulan Magic	King's Theatre.....	Sadler's Wells
		Chalet Girl.....	Imposing

ZED (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). Winner at 1600m. Sire of 230 rns, 119 wns, 12 SW, inc. SW Verry Ellegant (ATC Vinery Stud S., Gr.1), Survived, Jackstar, Jimmy Mac, Herengawe, Irish Flame, Dez, Usainity, Bobby Dazzler, Sir Gus, Ambitious Champion, Anniesstar, SP Bobby Dee, Zentessa, Zartan and of Verry Flash, Zedinator, Ram Sam Sam, Trisha Lea, Adriatic Pearl, Alfie Dee, Zed Em, Perry Mason, Italian Lover, etc.

1st dam

OPULENCE, by Danroad. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, BOP RC Platinum Homes H., 2d ARC Professional Parent H. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

VERRY ELLEGANT (f. by Zed). 7 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2400m, NZ\$17,000, A\$1,578,900, to 2019-20, ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Hill S., **Gr.2**, Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, MRC Ethereal S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Majestic Horse Floats P., 3d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC George Main S., **Gr.1**.

Verry Flash (g. by Zed). 6 wins-3 in succession-1560m to 2200m, NZ\$124,600, to 2018-19, Taumarunui Gold Cup, Waikato RC Signature Homes H., Counties RC Haunui H., Rotorua RC Craig Thom Memorial H., 2d Waikato RC Te Rapa Function Centre H., BOP RC Zest H., 3d Waikato RC BGP Battlers Cup, Avondale JC Governor General's Cup.

Black Lace (f. by Towkay). 3 wins at 2100m to 2018-19, Waikato RC GR Cleaning & Abseiling H., 3d Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds H.

2nd dam

MULAN MAGIC, by King's Theatre. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **Monards**, Starnui (dam of **STARMON**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Hermione. 4 wins at 1200m, Southland RC Speights H.

3rd dam

CHALET GIRL, by Imposing. Unraced. Half-sister to **DANEWIN, COMMANDS**, Theme Song (dam of **EMERALD DREAM, SPECIAL BOND**), Abbaye (dam of **TAIMANA**). Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

Monards (Danehill). 4 wins 1400m to 1800m, A\$21,400, HK\$5,475,518, HKJC Kwong Wah H., AJC Balmain H., 3d HKJC Sha Tin Futurity Trophy, **L**.

Starnui. Raced once. Dam of 6 winners-

STARMON (Monolith). 4 wins 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$19,725, A\$145,328, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, 3d SAJC Schwepperversence S., **L**. Dam of-

GOGO GRACE (New Approach). 5 wins 1100m to 1600m, A\$254,200, TRC Bow Mistress S., **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC Cinderella S., **L**.

Star Status (Medaglia d'Oro). 2 wins at 1600m, 1700m to 2019-20, 3d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**, 4th SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

COTEHELE HOUSE, by My Swanee. Unraced. Half-sister to **OCTAGONAL, DIAMOND LOVER, KAAPSTAD, MARQUISE, MOUAWAD**. Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

DANEWIN (Danehill). 13 wins-3 at 2-1200m to 2020m, A\$2,031,636, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

COMMANDS (Danehill). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1417m, A\$417,231, STC Missile S., **Gr.3**, VRC Poseidon S., **L**, 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**. Champion sire.

Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 151 BAY OR BROWN COLT (AUS)

Box H 41

Foaled 20th September 2018

Branded : (Y) nr sh; 48 over 8 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal.....	Zabeel
Exosphere (AUS)		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2012	Altitude	Danzero.....	Danehill
		Highest.....	Marscay
Dam	Street Cry	Machiavellian.....	Mr. Prospector
Otter (AUS)		Helen Street.....	Troy
2012	Mink	Redoute's Choice.....	Danehill
		Coat.....	Brocco

EXOSPHERE (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud Aust. 2016, France 2017). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1400m, A\$1,091,600, ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Roman Consul S., Gr.2, Skyline S., Gr.2, Run to the Rose H., Gr.2. Grandson of SP Highest, a half-sister to SW Tell Me Straight (WATC Belgravia S., L) and SW Vibrant Virgo. Closely related to SW Destino, SW Genuine Girl, SW Impressing Matters, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

OTTER, by Street Cry. 2 wins at 1150m, 1200m in Aust. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

MINK, by Redoute's Choice. Unraced. Sister to **Coats Choice**, three-quarter-sister to **VERY TEMPTING**, half-sister to **PILLAR OF HERCULES**.

Dam of 6 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

Miniver. 4 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$79,810, MVRC McMahon's Dairy P, MRC Cable Beach Club Resort & Spa H.

3rd dam

COAT, by Brocco. Unraced. Half-sister to **CATBIRD**, **DANBIRD**, Fit and Ready (dam of **VERY TEMPTING**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

PILLAR OF HERCULES (Rock of Gibraltar). 2 wins at 1509m, 2000m, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Eolia Environmental H., 2d MRC Wellington Racing Club S., **L**, Seymour Cup, **L**, 3d MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, WATC RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Coats Choice (Redoute's Choice). Placed at 2, 2d MRC Debutant S., **L**. Sire.

Four Excel. 9 wins to 1200m, A\$135,975, to 2018-19, 2d SCTC Hahn Super Dry H. Princess Carnegie. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-

King's Pact (Lucky Owners). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1600m, A\$67,950, HK\$2,257,750, ATC Zetland 2YO H., HKJC Link H., Lusitano Challenge Cup, 2d HKJC Garden Road H., Tokyo H., 3d ATC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**.

(Our) Lucky Omens. 6 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$43,150, HK\$3,768,450, HKJC Tai Yuen H., Pak Tam Au H., Kut Cheong H., Audemars Piguët H.

4th dam

FITTING, by Marscay. 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$264,118, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, STC Truscott's Toyota Welter H., General Electric 2YO H., 3d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**. Sister to **MAIZCAY**, **MZILIKAZI**, three-quarter-sister to **DONNA DIOR**, half-sister to **DONNA CARA** (dam of **YESTERDAY**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

CATBIRD (Danehill). 5 wins in succession at 2 at 1200m, A\$1,755,670, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

DANBIRD (Danehill). 6 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-to 1400m, STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Counties Bowl Classic, **L**. Sire.

Fit and Ready. Winner at 1100m, ATC Rosehill Gardens Event Centre H. Dam of-
VERY TEMPTING (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins at 1400m, 2400m, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.3**, 2d Western Australian Derby, **Gr.2**.

Outrageous (All Too Hard). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m, A\$286,430, to 2018-19, VRC Autumn Trophy H., 3d ATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Sprinkler. Winner at 2 at 1300m, STC Saratoga 2YO H. Grandam of-
CENTRE PIVOT (More Than Ready). 8 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2000m, A\$721,033, BRC Bernborough H., **L**, 3d ATC Premier's Cup, **L**.



Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 152

BAY FILLY

Box B 18

Foaled 1st September 2018

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 15 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West.....Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon.....The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev.....Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal.....Ahonoora
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....Try My Best
Our Essence		Courtza.....Pompeii Court
2008	The Perfume Garden	Tights.....Nijinsky
		Garden of Eden.....Balmerino

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1291 rnrns, 779 wnrns, 69 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Melt, Kisses, Order Again, The Souttaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Jungle Cat, Chriselliam, etc.

1st dam

OUR ESSENCE, by O'Reilly. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, ARC Power at Cambridge Stud H. Three-quarter-sister to **Now Voyager - Joker** (H.K.), half-sister to **Zazabeau, Zazabelle** (dam of **SKY BOY**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Ocean Essence (g. by Ocean Park). 3 wins at 1300m, 1650m to 2019-20 in Aust.

2nd dam

THE PERFUME GARDEN, by Tights. 5 wins 1100m to 1500m, A\$157,335, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, Grace Brothers Australian Designers H., AJC Morrie Anderson H., STC Lidcombe RSL Market Club H., Loreto Normanhurst H., 2d STC Frederick Clissold H., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Now Voyager - Joker (H.K.) (Last Tycoon). Winner at 1400m, US\$40,560, A\$211,060, HK\$56,000, AJC Paratune H., 2d STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Arrowfield Stud H., 3d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Matador Bull Bars H.

Zazabelle (Zabeel). Winner at 1250m, A\$286,518, STC Sans Souci H., 2d AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

SKY BOY (Pendragon). 7 wins-5 in succession-1300m to 2000m, A\$420,775, to 2018-19, ATC Villiers H., **Gr.2**, Cellarbrations H., Australian Turf Club H., Membership H., Farewell Encosta de Lago H., Pluck at Vinery H., 3d VRC Seppelt Wines S., **L**, ATC Tab.com.au H.

Datuk Zadrakon. 4 wins 1600m to 2240m, A\$78,250, to 2018-19, BRC Teddy Bears Picnic P., 2d Ipswich TC Infield DJ Festival P.

Redoutebelle. Winner at 1900m, STC McGrath Foundation Lunch P. Dam of- Beaudragon. 9 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1300m, A\$154,225, to 2019-20, BRC Novotel Airport H., SCTC Coastline BMW X1 H.

I Do. Winner at 1600m in 2018-19, HKJC Po Tin H.

Zazabeau (Zabeel). 2 wins at 2000m, 2400m, A\$209,500, STC Rosehill Event Centre H., Iskander.com H., 2d AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Christmas Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**.

High Shakira. 4 wins 1200m to 2040m, MVRC Woodstock H. Dam of- Dream of Slips. 5 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$154,965, BRC Superiorpak H., Electrical Trades Union H., GCTC Cordner Taylor H.

Zaharah. Unraced. Dam of-

Maximilian. 3 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$165,115, ATC Fairfield RSL Memorial Club H., Chris & Wayne Toogood P., Hyland Race Colours H.

3rd dam

GARDEN OF EDEN, by Balmerino. Winner at 1550m, STC Ryde East Social Club H. Half-sister to **ROYAL REGATTA** (dam of **MUSHTAK**), **LOVE IN A MIST, BAYSHORE, Lord La Di Da**, La Mascarade (dam of **ROUND THE WORLD**). Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:- **THE PERFUME GARDEN** (Tights). 5 wins. See above.

Account of MILAN PARK, Cambridge.

Lot 153

BAY COLT

Box E 75

Foaled 3rd September 2018

Branded : (MP) nr sh; 38 over 8 off sh

Sire	Scat Daddy	Johannesburg	Hennessy
No Nay Never (USA)		Love Style	Mr. Prospector
2011	Cat's Eye Witness	Elusive Quality	Gone West
		Comical Cat	Exceller
Dam	Danzero	Danehill	Danzig
Our Foil (AUS)		Confidentially	Kaoru Star
2008	Dancing Mazzy	Carnegie	Sadler's Wells
		Mazarine	Zabeel

NO NAY NEVER (USA) (Bay 2011-Stud in Ire. 2015, Aust. 2016). 4 wins-3 at 2, Deauville Prix Morny, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in GB/Ire. in 2018. Sire of 170 mrs, 95 wnrs, 20 SW, inc. SW Ten Sovereigns (Newmarket Middle Park S., Gr.1), Chestnut Honey, Shadn, Land Force - King of Yulong (Aust.), Arizona, Mystery Power, Brooke, Wichita, Nikisophia, Servalan, Tango, Yesterdayoncemore, All the King's Men, Art du Val, Luccina, etc.

1st dam

OUR FOIL, by Danzero. Unraced. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Honest Way (g. by Per Incanto). 3 wins at 1200m, HK\$2,894,800, to 2018-19, HKJC Panasonic Air Conditioner H., Gascoigne H., Helene Super Star H., 2d HKJC Fat Choi H., Wu King H., Lucky Star H.

2nd dam

DANCING MAZZY, by Carnegie. Unraced. Half-sister to **HIYAAM**, Game Duchess (dam of **DARK PRINCESS, EXQUISITE JEWEL**). Dam of 7 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Busta Move. Winner at 2025m in 2018-19 in Aust.

3rd dam

MAZARINE, by Zabeel. Unraced. Sister to **SHOWER OF ROSES, Minqar Qaim**, three-quarter-sister to **DON EDUARDO, OCTAGONAL, MOUAWAD, PERUZZI** (dam of **LUCIDA**), half-sister to **Markisa** (dam of **OCEAN JEWEL**). Dam of 11 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

HIYAAM (High Chaparral). 3 wins at 1400m, 2000m, A\$739,240, to 2018-19, ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**, Randwick City S., **L**, 2d ATC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, MRC Ethereal S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**.

Game Duchess. Placed. Dam of 6 winners-

DARK PRINCESS (Cape Blanco). 5 wins to 1650m, NZ\$133,185, to 2018-19, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Hastings-Hawke's Bay H., Manawatu RC Nelson Pine Industries H., 4th WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**.

EXQUISITE JEWEL (Lucky Unicorn). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2100m, NZ\$96,500, A\$3,500, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, 3d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Nordic Duke (Viking Ruler). 5 wins 1400m to 2200m, A\$165,666, Sale TC Eastcoast Plumbing Group Maffra H., 2d VRC Anzac Day S., **L**.

4th dam

MARQUISE, by Gold and Ivory. 9 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$88,000, A\$132,480, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Sedgwick Classic S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**, 2d VRC Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.3**, 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Woodville-Pahiatua RC WFA Sprint S., **L**. Half-sister to **OCTAGONAL, DIAMOND LOVER** (dam of **DON EDUARDO, TRISTALOVE, PERUZZI, ANTWERP, KAAPSTAD, MOUAWAD**, Nine Carat (dam of **COURT OF JEWELS**), Cotehele House (dam of **DANEWIN, COMMANDS**), La Brillante (dam of **PHILIDOR**). Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

SHOWER OF ROSES (Zabeel). 5 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$621,010, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**, STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 154

BAY COLT

Box C 28

Foaled 17th September 2018

Branded : <w> nr sh; 2 over 8 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Smart Missile	Fastnet Rock	Danehill
Our Girl Madi (AUS)		Comical Smile	Comic Strip
2013	Hansuyen	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		L'Quiz	L'Enjoleur

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 287 mrs, 135 wnsr, inc. SW Sentimental Miss (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Akribie, Miami Bound, Belle du Nord, Erasmus, Narella, Ernesto, Hypnos, Main Stage, SP Moonlight Man, Naida, Leading Girl, Luminous, Reevederci, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, etc.

1st dam

OUR GIRL MADI, by Smart Missile. Placed at 2 & 3. Half-sister to **CHAMPAGNE HARMONY**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

HANSUYEN, by Zabeel. Winner at 1500m, 2d AJC Maytag H. Sister to **ST REIMS, CHAMPAGNE** (dam of **MARTIQUE, NADEGE**), **Sursum Corda**, three-quarter-sister to **Sunnah**, Imposingly (dam of **BONNEVAL, LORD ARTHUR, FULL OF SPIRIT, IMPOSING LASS, LADY CUMQUAT**). Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

CHAMPAGNE HARMONY (Choiris). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$208,425, SAJC Yallambee Classic, **Gr.2**, MRC Premier Signs P.H., 4th SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 winners-

Sezanne (More Than Ready). 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m, A\$232,035, ATC Tab.com.au H., TAB More Than Just Winning P., 2d ATC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**.

The Special Two. 5 wins at 1200m, 1300m, A\$108,610, ATC Pacific Plumbing H., TAB Place Multi H., 4th BRC Nudgee H., **L**.

3rd dam

L'QUIZ, by L'Enjoleur. Unraced. Half-sister to Mia Karina (dam of **SIBERIAN SUMMER, MAGNIFICENT STYLE**), Copperhead (dam of **SILVER ENDING**), Czaravina (dam of **TE AKAU PEARL**). Dam of 13 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ST REIMS (Zabeel). Champion Older Male in NZ in 2004-05 (Int.). 11 wins-5 in succession-1600m to 2400m, NZ\$673,250, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**. Sire.

CHAMPAGNE (Zabeel). Champion Older Female in NZ in 1998-99 (Int.). 7 wins 1400m to 2040m, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

CHARMONT (High Chaparral). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$294,750, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.1**.

Sursum Corda (Zabeel). 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1400m, 1600m, 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Quiz Queen. Unraced. Grandam of-

BONNEVAL (Makfi). NZ Horse of the Year in 2016-17 & 2017-18. 7 wins-1 at 2 and 6 in succession-1300m to 2400m, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**.

LORD ARTHUR (Camelot). 2 wins at 1400m, 2100m in 2018-19, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Barfoot & Thompson H.

IMPOSING LASS (Makfi). 5 wins-4 in succession-1350m to 1800m, A\$357,975, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **Gr.3**.

FULL OF SPIRIT (Flying Spur). 4 wins 1300m to 2000m, ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 2d Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**.

LADY CUMQUAT (Duke of Marmalade). 3 wins 1600m to 2000m, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Ladies Day Vase, **Gr.3**.

FITOCRACY (Denman). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1800m, A\$131,775, SAJC Schweppervescence S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 155 BAY OR BROWN COLT (AUS)

Box C 29

Foaled 21st September 2018

Branded : <W> nr sh; 46 over 8 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal.....	Zabeel
Pierro (AUS)		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2009	Miss Right Note	Daylami.....	Doyoun
		Sky Song.....	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill.....	Danzig
Our Squeezer (AUS)		Shantha's Choice.....	Canny Lad
2007	Imposingly	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Quiz Queen.....	Defensive Play

PIERRO (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 11 wins-6 at 2, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Leading Aust. First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 270 mrs, 178 wnrs, 19 SW, Inc. SW Levendi (ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1), Pierata, Arcadia Queen, Shadow Hero, Pinot, Regal Power, Action, Roy Had Enough, Tulip, Bellevue Hill, Gamay, Rock, Arcadia Prince, Furore, Commander, I Like it Easy, Satin Slipper, Kentucky Breeze, Octabello, etc.

1st dam

OUR SQUEEZER, by Redoute's Choice. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC Shaw's Wire Ropes H. Half-sister to **BONNEVAL, LORD ARTHUR, FULL OF SPIRIT, IMPOSING LASS, LADY CUMQUAT**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

Tamarack (g. by Redwood). 6 wins 1200m to 2400m, A\$345,565, to 2018-19, ATC Sydney Spring Racing H., Summer Racing H., TAB H., Hawkesbury RC Ascend Sales Trophies H., 2d Hawkesbury RC Ladies Day Cup, **L**, ATC Iron Jack H., Tahiti Travel Connection H.

Swiss Beauty (f. by Swiss Ace). 2 wins at 1200m, 2d MRC Catanach's Jewellers H.

Squeezable (f. by I Am Invincible). Winner at 1300m in 2018-19 in Aust.

2nd dam

IMPOSINGLY, by Zabeel. Winner at 1950m in Aust. Broodmare of the Year in NZ in 2016-17. Sister to **Sunnah**, three-quarter-sister to **ST REIMS, CHAMPAGNE** (dam of **MARTIQUE, NADEGE**), **Sursum Corda**, Hansuyen (dam of **CHAMPAGNE HARMONY**), half-sister to Reine de Jeu (dam of **FITOCRACY**). Dam of 8 named foals, all winners-

BONNEVAL (Makfi). NZ Horse of the Year in 2016-17 & 2017-18. Champion 3YO & Stayer in NZ in 2016-17. Champion Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2017-18. Top Filly on The 2016-17 NZ 3YO Free H (1600m+). NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year in 2016-17. 7 wins-1 at 2 and 6 in succession-1300m to 2400m, NZ\$301,500, A\$1,323,000, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRD Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**.

LORD ARTHUR (Camelot). 2 wins at 1400m, 2100m in 2018-19, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Barfoot & Thompson H.

IMPOSING LASS (Makfi). 5 wins-4 in succession-1350m to 1800m, A\$357,975, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**, ATC Schweppes H., 2d Wyong RC Mona Lisa S., **L**, ATC Schweppes H., 3d ATC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, BRC The Roses S., **Gr.2**, ATC Toy Show H., **Gr.3**.

FULL OF SPIRIT (Flying Spur). 4 wins 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$129,275, A\$163,750, ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 2d Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Matamata Cup, **L**, Scone Cup, **L**, ARC Gucci 3YO S., 3d ATC Eremein H., 4th ATC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**.

LADY CUMQUAT (Duke of Marmalade). 3 wins 1600m to 2000m, NZ\$59,900, A\$113,280, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Ladies Day Vase, **Gr.3**, VRC Banjo Paterson Series Heat H., ARC Eye Institute H., 3d ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Centaurea S., **L**, ARC Lindsay Mile.

Zaberto. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, ARC Novotel H.

He's Imposing. 2 wins at 1600m, 2400m in 2018-19, 3d ATC ANZ Bloodstock News H.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 156

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box G 90

Foaled 3rd October 2018

Branded : ^{NP} nr sh; 88 over 8 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal.....	Zabeel
Pierro (AUS)		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2009	Miss Right Note	Daylami.....	Doyoun
		Sky Song.....	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Red Ransom	Roberto.....	Hail to Reason
Out of Egypt (USA)		Arabia.....	Damascus
1998	Beautiful Bedouin	His Majesty.....	Ribot
		Gris Vitesse.....	Amerigo

PIERRO (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 11 wins-6 at 2, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Leading Aust. First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 270 mrs, 178 wnrs, 19 SW, inc. SW Levendi (ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1), Pierata, Arcadia Queen, Shadow Hero, Pinot, Regal Power, Action, Roy Had Enough, Tulip, Bellevue Hill, Gamay, Rock, Arcadia Prince, Furore, Commander, I Like it Easy, Satin Slipper, Kentucky Breeze, Octabello, etc.

1st dam

OUT OF EGYPT, by Red Ransom. Raced once. Sister to **WANDERING STAR** (dam of **WAR COMMAND, NAVAL OFFICER**), three-quarter-sister to **ANGELO MINNY**, half-sister to **MAJOR HERO**, Hoh Flyer (dam of **KISSIMMEE KYLE**). This is her thirteenth foal. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

ROLLOUT THE CARPET (f. by Holy Roman Emperor). Top Filly on the 2011-12 NZ 2YO Free H. Top Filly on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1200-1600m). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$354,575, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Brokerweb Insurance Broking 2YO H., 2d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**, Te Aroha JC Silver Fern Farms H., 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**.

Winning Method (g. by Holy Roman Emperor). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m in 2018-19, HKJC Chancery Griffin P, Chairmen's Day Griffin P.

External (g. by Galileo). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 3d MRC Bert Bryant H.

Johannesburg Jack (c. by Johannesburg). Winner at 2 at 6f, 3d Ascot Shergar Cup Juvenile S.

Vendella (f. by Exceed and Excel). Winner at 1200m in 2018-19 in Aust.

Out of Friendship (f. by Tale of the Cat). Winner at 1200m.

Dubai Petal (f. by Dubai Destination). Winner at 1½f in GB. Dam of-Sellarbridge. Winner at only start at 16½f in 2019 in Ireland.

Outof the Question (f. by Rock of Gibraltar). Unraced. Dam of-

Diplomatic Miss. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2018-19, 2d BRC TAB P.

2nd dam

BEAUTIFUL BEDOUIN, by His Majesty. Unraced. Blood-sister to **BLAST OFF**, half-sister to **SILVER HAWK, Kuwait Tower**, Papal Decree (dam of **PAPAL POWER**). Dam of 13 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

WANDERING STAR (Red Ransom). 5 wins 1m to 1¼m, Woodbine EP Taylor S., **Gr.2**, 2d Aqueduct Long Island H., **Gr.2**. Dam of 9 winners-

WAR COMMAND (War Front). 4 wins at 2 6f to 7f, £316,693, €89,385, Newmarket Dewhurst S., **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Coventry S., **Gr.2**, Curragh Futurity S., **Gr.2**, 3d Curragh Phoenix S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

NAVAL OFFICER (Tale of the Cat). 3 wins at 2 at 1400m, 1800m, €81,500, 246,560Dhs, Longchamp Prix de Conde, **Gr.3**. Sire.

Highway Mary. Unraced. Dam of-

HIT THE ROAD (More Than Ready). 2 wins at 2 at 1m in 2019, Santa Anita Zuma Beach S., **L**.

MAJOR HERO (Major Impact). 7 wins 1m to 2¼m, Del Mar Finlandia Cup S., **L**, Saratoga Allowance, 3d Hollywood Park Cinema H., **Gr.3**.

Hoh Flyer. Winner at 2 in GB. Grandam of-

DEMANDING LADY (Dynasty). 5 wins 1200m to 2200m, R567,050, Turffontein Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**. Producer.


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 157

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box H 34

Foaled 18th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 29 over 8 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat	Storm Bird
Out of Friendship (AUS)		Yarn	Mr. Prospector
2010	Out of Egypt	Red Ransom	Roberto
		Beautiful Bedouin	His Majesty

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 369 mrs, 232 wnrs, 18 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tazino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, The Holy One, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, etc.

1st dam

OUT OF FRIENDSHIP, by Tale of the Cat. Winner at 1200m. Blood-sister to **NAVAL OFFICER**, half-sister to **ROLLOUT THE CARPET**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

OUT OF EGYPT, by Red Ransom. Raced once. Sister to **WANDERING STAR** (dam of **WAR COMMAND**, **NAVAL OFFICER**), three-quarter-sister to **ANGELO MINNY**, half-sister to **MAJOR HERO**, Hoh Flyer (dam of **KISSIMMEE KYLE**). Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

ROLLOUT THE CARPET (Holy Roman Emperor). Top Filly on the 2011-12 NZ 2YO Free H. Top Filly on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1200-1600m). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$354,575, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Brokerweb Insurance Broking 2YO H., 2d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**, Te Aroha JC Silver Fern Farms H., 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, More FM H.

Winning Method. 2 wins at 2 at 1000m in 2018-19, HKJC Chancery Griffin P., Chairmen's Day Griffin P., 2d HKJC Amber Griffin P.

3rd dam

BEAUTIFUL BEDOUIN, by His Majesty. Unraced. Blood-sister to **BLAST OFF**, half-sister to **SILVER HAWK**, **Kuwait Tower**, Papal Decree (dam of **PAPAL POWER**). Dam of 13 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

WANDERING STAR (Red Ransom). 5 wins 1m to 1¼m, Woodbine EP Taylor S., **Gr.2**, 2d Aqueduct Long Island H., **Gr.2**. Dam of 9 winners-
WAR COMMAND (War Front). 4 wins at 2 6f to 7f, £316,693, €89,385, Newmarket Dewhurst S., **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Coventry S., **Gr.2**, Curragh Futurity S., **Gr.2**, 3d Curragh Phoenix S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

NAVAL OFFICER (Tale of the Cat). 3 wins at 2 at 1400m, 1800m, €81,500, 246,560Dhs, Longchamp Prix de Conde, **Gr.3**. Sire.

Wonder Woman. 2 wins at 9½f, 1¼m, Belmont Allowance. Dam of-
WAR OFFICER - ROCK'N TYPHOON (H.K.) (Grand Slam). 6 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1400m, Deauville Prix Montonica, **L**.

Highway Mary. Unraced. Dam of-

HIT THE ROAD (More Than Ready). 2 wins at 2 at 1m in 2019, Santa Anita Zuma Beach S., **L**.

MAJOR HERO (Major Impact). 7 wins 1m to 2¼m, Del Mar Finlandia Cup S., **L**, Saratoga Allowance, 3d Hollywood Park Cinema H., **Gr.3**.

Bielska. Winner at 2 at 1600m in France. Dam of 3 winners-

ANGELO MINNY (Red Ransom). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 2400m, €92,050, A\$10,000, Vichy Prix Frederic de Lagrange, **L**. Sire.

Hoh Flyer. Winner at 2 in GB. Grandam of-

DEMANDING LADY (Dynasty). 5 wins 1200m to 2200m, R567,050, Turffontein Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).**

Lot 158

BAY COLT

Box D 68

Foaled 4th October 2018

Branded : **GA** nr sh; 130 over 8 off sh

Sire	Tavistock	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
Tarzino		Upstage	Quest for Fame
2012	Zarzino	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Kindness	Star Way
Dam	Monsun	Königsstuhl	Dschingis Khan
Palace of Winds (IRE)		Mosella.....	Surumu
2010	Exciting Times	Jeune Homme	Nureyev
		Eloura.....	Top Ville

TARZINO (NZ) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2015-16. 4 wins from 1400m to 2500m, A\$1,647,050, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 3d MVRC Dilmah Vase, Gr.2, 4th ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Autumn S., Gr.2. Half-brother to the dam of SP Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) (3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., L). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

PALACE OF WINDS, by Monsun. Winner at 1m, 2d Leopardstown Irish Stallion Farms Fillies S., 3d Leopardstown Irish Stallion Farms S. Half-sister to **GORELLA, ROYAL INTERVENTION, PORTO SANTO, Stars Over the Sea, Thanks Again**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

EXCITING TIMES, by Jeune Homme. Placed at 2, 3d Chantilly Prix de la Mere Marie, Prix de la Canardiere. Half-sister to **Enquiry, Mariage d'Amour**. Dam of 12 named foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

GORELLA (Grape Tree Road). 7 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1400m to 1900m, €209,140, US\$1,196,388, Arlington Park Beverly D S., **Gr.1**, Keeneland First Lady S., **Gr.2**, Belmont Just a Game H., **Gr.2**, Chantilly Prix de Sandringham, **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix du Louvre, Keeneland Allowance, 2d Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Idalie, 3d Breeders' Cup Mile, **Gr.1**, Keeneland Queen Elizabeth II Challenge Cup, **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix d'Astarte, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix de la Grotte, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix du Calvados, **Gr.3**. Dam of 7 winners-Neo Wisdom. 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1400m, 1800m, Tokyo Freeway S., Chukyo Hamamatsu S., Tokyo Kunitachi Tokubetsu.

El Golea. 4 wins at 1400m, 2d Tokyo Hakushu S., Sapporo Doshin Sports Sho, 3d Tokyo Kanagawa Shimbun Hai.

ROYAL INTERVENTION (Exceed and Excel). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m to 2019 in GB and Germany, Baden-Baden Goldene Peitsche, **Gr.2**, York Summer S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Empress S., **L**, 2d Ascot Princess Margaret S., **Gr.3**, 3d Haydock Sandy Lane S., **Gr.2**.

PORTO SANTO (Kingsalsa). 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1700m, €78,075, US\$231,691, Saint-Cloud Prix Omnium II, **L**, Hollywood Park Bien Bien S., 2d Del Mar La Jolla H., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Park Mervyn Leroy H., **Gr.2**, Del Mar Oceanside S., **L**, 3d Saint-Cloud Criterium International, **Gr.1**, 4th Santa Anita Frank E Kilroe Mile H., **Gr.1**, Del Mar Derby, **Gr.2**. Sire.

Stars Over the Sea (Sea the Stars). 8 wins-2 at 2-7¼f to 2¼m, £122,562, €30,408, Newmarket Cesarewitch Trial H., Newcastle Blaydon Nursery H., Newbury Grndon Recycling H., 2d Naas Loughbrown S., **Gr.3**, Ascot Shergar Cup Stayers H., 4th Leopardstown Saval Beg S., **L**.

Thanks Again (Anabaa Blue). Placed at 3, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Luth Enchantee, 3d Deauville Prix Amandine, **L**. Dam of-Encore Merci. 2 wins at 1800m, 1850m in France. Dam of 2 winners-

ELENI (Kendargent). 3 wins at 2000m to 2019 in France and Germany, Hannover Grosser Preis der Hannoverischen Volksbank, **L**, 2d Hamburg Preis vom Gestüt Röttgen, **L**.

We Go (No Nay Never). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m to 2019, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Le Sancy, Prix Riverman, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Hunyade, 3d Deauville Prix de Cabourg, **Gr.3**, Prix Kistena, **L**.


Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 159

BAY COLT

Box A 15

Foaled 3rd November 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 8 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
Palos de Lago		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2008	Palos Verdes	Oak Ridge	Shirley Heights
		Raumancer	Otehi Bay

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 1108 mrs, 758 wnrns, 84 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1), Ambitious Dragon, Legs, Aerovelocity, Katie Lee, Madison County, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Emily Margaret, Mackintosh, Pinmedown, Legless Veuve, Shopaholic, Rolling Pin, etc.

1st dam

PALOS DE LAGO, by Encosta de Lago. Winner at 1887m in Aust. Half-sister to **EL SEGUNDO**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO.

Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Cracking Tottie (f. by So You Think). Winner at 1600m in Singapore.

2nd dam

PALOS VERDES, by Oak Ridge. 10 wins 1300m to 2500m, A\$338,770, STC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**, TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Bagot H., **L**, Mornington Cup, **L**, VRC Christmas Family Day H., VATC John Payne H., Holmesglen H., 2d VRC Matriarch S., **L**, 3d VRC Bagot H., **L**, VATC Ellerslie H. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

EL SEGUNDO (Pins). Joint Head of the 2006-07 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 12 wins 1200m to 2040m, A\$3,964,375, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, MRC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, Underwood S., **Gr.1**, CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., **Gr.2**, Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, MRC Memsie S., **Gr.2**, MVRC JRA Cup, **L**, MRC Nicopolis H., 2d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, VRC Aurie's Star H., **L**, 3d MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, VRC Aurie's Star H., **L**-twice, 4th MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, MVRC John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**, MRC Memsie S., **Gr.2**.

Redondo Beach. 4 wins-3 in succession-1700m to 2500m, A\$135,150, VRC Western Health Cup H., 2d MRC Winooka H., Wimmera RC Horsham Cup.

Big Sur. 3 wins 1600m to 2000m, A\$103,335, VRC JDRF Australia H.

3rd dam

Raumancer, by Otehi Bay. Winner at 1150m, 3d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **GOLD DECK**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

PALOS VERDES (Oak Ridge). 10 wins. See above.

Forsla. Winner at 1400m. Dam of 2 winners-

Grand Orator. 5 wins 1200m to 1500m, A\$124,393, MRC Chadwick Grimmond Engineers H., Spiral Logistics P.

Gisela. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Matamata RC Jace Group H.

Bang. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

Bang On. 10 wins-3 in succession-1300m to 2100m, A\$255,960, Toowoomba Cup, BRC Hidden Dragon at Lyndhurst H., 4th BRC Tails S., **L**.

Flint. Raced twice. Dam of-

Tinderbel. 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, MRC Beleura Retirement Village H.

4th dam

Chiquatito, by Battle-Waggon. 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, Qld Tatt's RC Transition H., QTC Novice H., 2d ARC Ladies Mile, **L**, Hauraki H., 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

GOLD DECK (Decies). 8 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 2200m, A\$166,330, VATC Norman Robinson S., **L**, Bendigo Cup, **L**, 2d VATC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 160

BAY COLT

Box G 21

Foaled 14th November 2018

Branded : S nr sh; 101 over 8 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
Charm Spirit (IRE)		Rafha.....	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu.....	Sadler's Wells
		Machaera.....	Machiavellian
Dam	Traditionally	Mr. Prospector.....	Raise a Native
Panama		Personal Ensign.....	Private Account
2004	Cappie	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		Solstice	Marceau

CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud GB 2015, NZ 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of 177 mrs, 85 wns. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Aretha (Matamata Breeders S., Gr.2), Fascino, SP Heirborn, Jager Bombed and of Sansom, Moreno, Intimidate, Peloton, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Kick On, Yourtimeisnow, SP Charming Kid, etc.

1st dam

Panama, by Traditionally. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Coverstaff Recruitment H., Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, Avondale JC Jan's TAB Ponsonby H., 3d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, South Auckland Racing Club Cup, Waikato RC Lodge at Hamilton East H. Half-sister to **CAPTIVATE, Sonorous**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Monkey Jewellery (g. by Exceed and Excel). 2 wins at 1200m to 2019-20, HKJC Sunbird H., Victory Marvel H., 2d HKJC Beijing Clubhouse H., 3d HKJC Nanjing H.

2nd dam

CAPPIE, by Kaapstad. Unraced. Half-sister to **CULMINATE**, Paris Sky (dam of **SOLVINI**), Vingtaine (dam of **EILEEN DUBH**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

CAPTIVATE (Stravinsky). 7 wins 1150m to 1600m, NZ\$172,125, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC Radio Network H., Avondale JC Auckland 24hour Glass H. Dam of 5 winners-
Freedom. 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, ARC Simply Squeezed 2YO H., Waikato RC BNZ Partners H., 2d Whangarei RC 2YO Challenge S.

Panama (Traditionally). 4 wins. See above.

Sonorous (Rip Van Winkle). Winner at 1600m, 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**

Travel King. Winner at 1400m, HKJC Tolo Harbour H.

3rd dam

Solstice, by Marceau. 9 wins 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$197,790, ARC Baker Corporation H., 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**, WRC President's H., **L**, 4th Avondale Classic, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SOLVEIG** (dam of **GREIG, LADY SOLVIL**), **SOLTANTO** (dam of **TEMPLE HILLS**), **QUIBBLE** (dam of **CROSS SWORDS**), **REASONING**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

CULMINATE (Elnadim). 12 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$632,115, A\$276,000, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, MRC Tristar S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 2d STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Paris Sky. 2 wins at 2 at 1015m, 1200m, BTC Big Sky 2YO H. Dam of-
SOLVINI (Bertolini). 5 wins-1 at 2-990m to 1200m, NZ\$133,375, A\$2,240, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Vingtaine. Placed. Dam of 6 winners-

EILEEN DUBH (Storm Creek). 6 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, NZ\$267,310, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**.

Trickle. Winner at 1400m. Dam of 2 winners-

SACRED MASTER (Mastercraftsman). 7 wins 1600m to 2400m, ARC Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 161

BAY FILLY

Box D 80

Foaled 7th October 2018

Branded : **M** nr sh; 49 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tivaci (AUS)		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2012	Breccia	Fastnet Rock.....	Danehill
		Luna Tudor	Military Plume
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
Panna Cotta		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2010	Vanilla Sky	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon
		Principation.....	Prince Echo

TIVACI (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$992,250, to 2016-17, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, Sunshine Coast Guineas, Gr.3, VRC Kensington S., L, 2d VRC Bobbie Lewis H., Gr.2, UCI S., L, Pakenham RC Australian Seed & Turf H., 3d VRC Cantala S., Gr.1, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1, 4th ATC TJ Smith S., Gr.1, BRC Fred Best Classic, Gr.3. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

PANNA COTTA, by Pins. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H. Sister to **RAID**, Purely Spectacular (dam of **STRATUM STAR**), three-quarter-sister to **Pinstripe Lane**, half-sister to **Cruising Speed**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

VANILLA SKY, by O'Reilly. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m. Half-sister to **Masterful Lad, Hamlets Ghost - Jackpot Delight** (H.K.). Dam of 10 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

RAID (Pins). 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-at 1150m, 1200m, NZ\$263,560, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **L**, ARC Bidvest Foodservice H., 2d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, 4th ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Counties Bowl, **L**. Dam of 4 winners-**Mujallad** (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, R283,828, 3d Turffontein Spring Spree S., **Gr.3**, 4th Scottsville Godolphin Barb S., **Gr.3**.

Tarismo - Chromium Alloy (Mac.) (Testa Rossa). 6 wins at 1200m, 1500m to 2018-19 in Aust. and Macau, 2d Macau Lisboa Challenge Final, **L**, ATC TAB Early Quaddie P, Mossman at Vinery H.

Cruising Speed (Savabeel). 5 wins 1300m to 1400m, A\$142,100, BRC Mulcahy Plumbing H., Qld Tatt's RC Stav, Abby & Matt With Osher's P., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile H., **L**, 4th Qld Tatt's RC Memorial Classic, **L**.

Purely Spectacular. Placed at 2, 2d MVRC Inglis Series P. Dam of 4 winners-**STRATUM STAR** (Stratum). 8 wins-3 in succession-1300m to 2200m, A\$2,450,460, MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**, WATC Kingston Town Classic, **Gr.1**, MRC Peter Young S., **Gr.2**, David Jones Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, Memsie S., **Gr.1**.

Serenade (Star Witness). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$197,400, ATC Australia Day H., 2d BRC Bright Shadow H., **L**, 3d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, ATC Inglis 2YO Classic, **RL**, SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**.

3rd dam

PRINCIPATION, by Prince Echo. Winner at 1100m, 2d STC Shading 2YO H., 4th VRC Piaget H., **L**. Half-sister to **ROYAL PARDON**, Animation (dam of **MAGNETO**), Virage (dam of **VIRAGE DE FORTUNE AVENUE**), La Suffragette (dam of **RAILINGS**). Dam of 10 foals, all winners, inc:-

Masterful Lad (Masterclass). 10 wins 1200m to 2830m, A\$175,878, Tamworth Cup, AJC Diamond Jubilee H., 3d Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**.

Hamlets Ghost - Jackpot Delight (H.K.) (Danasinga). 7 wins-5 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$37,425, HK\$8,576,250, HKJC Sha Tin Mile Trophy H., ARC Jungle Pocket 3YO H., 2d HKJC Chairman's Trophy, **L**, Hong Kong Derby, **L**, 3d HKJC International Cup Trial, **L**.

Account of **PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 162

BAY COLT

Box H 18

Foaled 5th October 2018

Branded : nr sh; 29 over 8 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Papilio		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2007	Lafleur	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Desert Lily	Green Desert

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 369 mrs, 232 wnrs, 18 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tarzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, The Holy One, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, etc.

1st dam

PAPILIO, by Redoute's Choice. 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Billy's Bar Hastings H. Half-sister to **AMARYLLIS**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners- Irish Butterfly (c. by O'Reilly). 2 wins from only 3 starts at 1205m, 1400m in 2018-19 in Aust.
Palamedes (f. by Pierro). 2 wins at 1400m to 2019-20.

2nd dam

LAFLEUR, by Zabeel. Third top filly on The 2002-03 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$191,975. ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Lindauer Grandeur S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**. Sister to Zygadene (dam of **WILDFLOWER**), blood-sister to Zaika (dam of **HUMIDOR**), three-quarter-sister to **Zasorcerees**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

AMARYLLIS (Red Ransom). 8 wins 1100m to 1300m, NZ\$142,888, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Blandford Lodge Yearling Draft H., Waikato RC Lodge City Rentals H., BOP RC Pollock & Sons Crane Hire H., 2d ARC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Newmarket H., **L**, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of- Floating Heart. 2 wins at 1400m, 2d Whangarei RC Polwarth Design H. Justice Light. 4 wins-3 in succession-to 1200m to 2019 in Singapore.

PAPILIO (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins. See above.

Enough. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Azamour H.

Bonito. Winner at 1650m in 2018-19, HKJC Tsim Sha Tsui H.

Flourishing. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m to 2018-19.

Poinsettia. Winner at 1200m in 2018-19.

3rd dam

DESERT LILY, by Green Desert. Winner at 2 at 5f in Ireland. Sister to Desert Darling (dam of **HEART OF THE DESERT - HOSTWIN DONATELLO** (Mac.)), half-sister to Reem Albaraari (dam of **MORSHDI, ILITSHE**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

LAFLEUR (Zabeel). 3 wins. See above.

Zygadene. Winner at 1600m, 2d Taranaki RC Oaks Trial. Dam of 4 winners-

WILDFLOWER (Keeper). 4 wins 1500m to 1950m, NZ\$227,175, Rotorua Challenge P., **L**, ARC Otakiri Reserve H., Manawatu RC Speight's H., 2d Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, ARC Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

Star Jasmine. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 4 winners-

Zasorcerees (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, A\$130,060, MVRC Schweppes Lemonade H., 2d VRC Schweppes Trophy, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 163

BAY COLT

Box F 65

Foaled 11th September 2018

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 27 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tivaci (AUS)		Kasora Darshaan
2012	Breccia	Fastnet Rock Danehill
		Luna Tudor Military Plume
Dam	Fast 'n' Famous	Redoute's Choice Danehill
Paris Carver		Zalinda Zabeel
2008	Starcent	Centaine Century
		Star of the Knight Sir Tristram

TIVACI (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$992,250, to 2016-17, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, Sunshine Coast Guineas, Gr.3, VRC Kensington S., L, 2d VRC Bobbie Lewis H., Gr.2, UCI S., L, Pakenham RC Australian Seed & Turf H., 3d VRC Cantala S., Gr.1, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1, 4th ATC TJ Smith S., Gr.1, BRC Fred Best Classic, Gr.3. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

PARIS CARVER, by Fast 'n' Famous. Unraced. Half-sister to **Ambitious** (dam of **STRIKE THE STARS**), **Patrick**, Etoile Centieme (dam of **DELTA GIRL**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

Trudeau (g. by Pins). 9 wins 1335m to 1600m, NZ\$96,610, to 2018-19, Oamaru Cup, 3d Amberley RC Sonia & Garry Thompson H.

Golden Tycoon (g. by Pins). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2019 in Malaysia, 4th Penang TC Dr Lim Ah Soo Memorial Trophy, **L**.

Severine (f. by Pins). Winner at 1200m in 2018-19, 4th Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**.

2nd dam

STARCENT, by Centaine. Joint third top filly on The 1994-95 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins-2 at 2-970m to 1600m, NZ\$113,950, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Sister to Professionelle (dam of **PRISONER OF LOVE, SPORTSMAN, HOYSTAR, KING OF PRUSSIA**), Night Star (dam of **PLAUDITS**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

Ambitious (Last Tycoon). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**. Dam of-
STRIKE THE STARS (Savabeel). 3 wins 1400m to 3200m, A\$612,300, ATC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Best Case (Savabeel). 5 wins 1200m to 1800m, 3d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**.

Golden Sand Steed (Pins). 8 wins at 1000m, 1100m, Singapore TC Japan Racing Association Trophy, 3d Singapore TC Kranji Sprint, **L**.

Ampin. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Savy Yong Blonk (Savabeel). 2 wins at 1400m in 2018-19, 3d ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**.

Patrick (O'Reilly). 4 wins-3 in succession-to 1600m, 2d Timaru Cup, **L**.

Etoile Fille. Winner at 2 at 1150m, AJC Judyann 2YO H. Dam of 4 winners-

Stop Making Sense (Sebring). Winner at 2 at 1400m, 2d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**.

Make a Wish. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, 2d BOP RC Tisco H. Dam of 2 winners-
Another Dollar (Ocean Park). 3 wins 1300m to 2020m, A\$332,600, to 2018-19, 2d BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, The Roses, **Gr.2**.

Etoile Centieme. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 3d BTC Covers 2YO H. Dam of-
DELTA GIRL (General Nediym). Winner at 2 at 1000m, NZ\$3,200, A\$78,000, AJC Widden S., **L**, 3d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Lucida. Winner at 1400m, 3d CJC Coffee Club on Halswell H. Dam of-
Placement (Savabeel). 5 wins 1300m to 2100m, A\$472,378, MRC Monjon Security H., 2d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Opportune. Winner at 1400m, 2d ARC Timbertown H. Grandam of-
MARSEILLE ROULETTE (Zizou). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, ATC Inglis 2YO Classic, **RL**, 3d ATC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.3**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 164

BROWN FILLY

Box F 64

Foaled 9th November 2018

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 85 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
Pasadena		Courtza.....	Pompeii Court
2009	Lodore Mystic	Centaine.....	Century
		Logical Miss.....	Sound Reason

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 5 times. Sire of 886 mrs, 625 wnrs, 92 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Half of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Queen of Diamonds, etc.

1st dam

PASADENA, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Sister to **ALAMOSA**, three-quarter-sister to **RELLSON - SACRED CAPITAL** (Mac.), half-sister to **Sacramento**. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Ocean Express (g. by Ocean Park). Winner at 1250m in Aust.

2nd dam

LODORÉ MYSTIC, by Centaine. Winner at 1600m. Sister to **PERFECT WORLD**, **Cent From Heaven** (dam of **DAL CIELO**, **ELOA**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

ALAMOSA (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2007-08. 10 wins-3 at 2 and 3 in succession-800m to 1600m, NZ\$719,875, A\$455,000, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, (1600m course record), Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Wellesley S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Bay Ford Juvenile S., 2d MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, CJC Welcome S., **L**, 3d MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Sacramento (No Excuse Needed). Winner at 1200m, 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Levin RC 95.1 More FM 2YO S., Wanganui JC Ford 2YO S.

Honolulu. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

RELLSON - SACRED CAPITAL (Mac.) (O'Reilly). 7 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1800m to 2018-19 in Aust. and Macau, Macau Derby, **L**, Macau Spring Trophy, **L**, Macau Gold Cup, **L**, 4th HKJC Sa Sa Ladies Purse, **Gr.3**, VRC Poseidon S., **L**.

3rd dam

LOGICAL MISS, by Sound Reason. 3 wins at 1600m. Half-sister to **INITIAL APPROACH**. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

PERFECT WORLD (Centaine). 5 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1600m, NZ\$120,100, A\$77,650, ARC City of Sails Trophy, **Gr.2**, VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**, 2d AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Cent From Heaven (Centaine). Placed at 3, 3d Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

DAL CIELO (Per Incanto). Joint Second on The 2014-15 NZ 2YO Free H. 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, NZ\$225,000, A\$321,550, to 2018-19, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**.

ELOA (Volksraad). 3 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1400m, Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**.

I'm in Heaven. 6 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1640m, A\$145,100, BTC Citytrain 2YO H., Tip Top H., Navigator H., 4th QTC Golden Garter H., **L**. Dam of-

LIGHTS OF HEAVEN (Zabeel). Joint Top Filly on 2010-11 Australasian 3YO Classification (Int.). 8 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 2400m, A\$1,575,488, SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**, BRC Eagle Farm Cup, **Gr.2**, Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**.

Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).**

Lot 165 BAY OR BROWN FILLY (AUS) Box D 37

Foaled 25th August 2018

Branded : chc nr sh; 10 over 8 off sh

Sire	Iglesia	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Written Tycoon (AUS)		Yodells	Marscay
2002	Party Miss	Kenmare	Kalamoun
		Miss Entertainer	Vain
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Pasadena Girl		Savannah Success	Success Express
2012	Nina From Pasadena	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Real Pzazz	Green Desert

WRITTEN TYCOON (AUS) (Chestnut 2002-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. Sire of 2YOos 2015-16. Sire of 659 mrs, 480 wns, 29 SW, inc. SW Capitalist (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Written By, (La) Luna Rossa, Tycoon Tara, Music Magnate, Despatch, Booker, Howmuchdoyoulovrme, Super Cash, Winning Rupert, Rich Enuff, Teplay, Sexy Eyes, Tyzone, Pippie, Written Dash, Trump, etc.

1st dam

PASADENA GIRL, by Savabeel. 3 wins at 2 1100m to 1600m, A\$585,350, ATC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Talindert S., **L**, 2d MVRC Atlantic Jewel S., **L**, 3d MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, MVR Dilmah Vase, **Gr.2**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

NINA FROM PASADENA, by Redoute's Choice. 3 wins at 1150m, 1200m, ARC New Zealand Herald Christmas Carnival H., 2d ARC Lucky Unicorn H., Sun Microsystems H., STC Autumn Racing 2YO H. Sister to **Renewed Vitality**. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners-
PASADENA GIRL (Savabeel). 3 wins. See above.

3rd dam

REAL PZAZZ, by Green Desert. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **ALKAADHEM, Hothaifah**, half-sister to **MAIDAAN**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Renewed Vitality (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins to 1600m, A\$229,530, ATC Myer Spring Fashion H., Harry Barrett Vale H., BRC Coca-Cola H., 2d ATC Centrebets Pick Your Own Field H., Triple M Grill Team H., Rydges North Sydney H., AJC Members' Terraces H., BRC Carlton Draught P, Qld Tatt's RC Carlton Mid P, 3d Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, BRC Mount Franklin Sparkling H., ATC Hyland Race Colours H., 4th ATC Premiere S., **Gr.2**.

Pattern. 2 wins at 1400m, NZ\$1,662, A\$104,950, VRC Seascay H.

Kowloon Star - All the Best (H.K.). 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m in Aust. and HK, HKJC Betterment H., 2d HKJC Hip Wo H., Tai Hang H., 3d HKJC Coloane H.

4th dam

PANACHE ARABELLE, by Nashwan. Raced once. Three-quarter-sister to **Oriane**, half-sister to **STAGECRAFT, MULLINS BAY, BALALAIKA** (dam of **ALKAADHEM**), **HYABELLA** (dam of **POET**), Bella Lambada (dam of **MARSH DAISY**), Questabelle (dam of **YOUR OLD PAL - RIDE WITH THE WIND** (H.K.)), Bella Cantata (dam of **BELLA SONATA, CASPAR NETSCHER**). Dam of 6 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

MAIDAAN (Midyan). 8 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m in GB, Qatar and U.A.E., Abu Dhabi HH The President Cup, **L**, Newmarket Tattersalls Houghton Sales 2YO S., 2d Newmarket Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Darley S., **L**, Nad al Sheba Al Shindagha H., 3d Curragh MacDonagh Boland S., **Gr.3**, Abu Dhabi HH The President Cup, **L**, Nad al Sheba Swain Stud S., Al Fahidi Fort H., Abu Dhabi National Day Cup, Nad al Sheba Al Shindagha Sprint Prep H., 4th Nad al Sheba Al Fahidi Fort S., **L**. Sire.

Garabelle. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

Bella Vita (Aussie Rules). 4 wins in succession 1¼m to 1½m in 2019, Ascot Alvarium Fillies' H., 2d Newmarket Chalice S., **L**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 166

CHESTNUT COLT

Box B 17

Foaled 26th September 2018

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 57 over 8 off sh

Sire	Iffraaj	Zafonic	Gone West
Turn Me Loose		Pastorale	Nureyev
2011	Indomitable	Danehill	Danzig
		Kwan	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Green Desert	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Patrimonium (IRE)		Foreign Courier	Sir Ivor
2009	Patrimony	Cadeaux Genereux	Young Generation
		Repeat Warning	Warning

TURN ME LOOSE (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Sprinter & Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2015-16. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$321,250, A\$1,309,100, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Futurity S., Gr.1, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile, Gr.2. Related to SW Fairy Heights (Ascot Fillies Mile, Gr.1), SW Dantsu Prius, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

PATRIMONIUM, by Green Desert. 3 wins 1150m to 1600m in Ireland and NZ, Marton JC Rural Bulk Spreaders H., 2d ARC Mayfair Village H. Three-quarter-sister to **SUEZ** (dam of **LYRIC OF LIGHT**), half-sister to **ROCKATELLA**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Clementina (f. by Savabeel). Winner at 1600m in 2019-20, 2d ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**, Taranaki RC Oaks Prelude, **L**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Patrician - Live and Free (Aust.) (g. by Savabeel). 5 wins 1600m to 2000m, NZ\$2,000, A\$323,200, to 2018-19, ATC Hyland Boxing Day Sale H., Wilson Asset Management H., Tab.com.au H., Autumn Carnival on Sale H., 2d MRC Catanach's Jewellers H., 3d ATC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**.

2nd dam

PATRIMONY, by Cadeaux Genereux. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Christian Name**, half-sister to **POLISH PRINCESS** (dam of **LEEBAZ**, **POLISH KNIGHT**, **EURO ANGEL**), **SUEZ** (dam of **LYRIC OF LIGHT**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

ROCKATELLA (Rock of Gibraltar). 2 wins at 1600m, €125,810, Milan Premio Royal Mares, **L**-twice, 2d Bremen Walther J Jacobs Stutenmeile, **Gr.3**, 3d Deauville Prix de Lieurey, **Gr.3**, Milan Premio Sergio Cumani, **Gr.3**.

Viking Way. Winner at 6f in 2019 in GB.

3rd dam

REPEAT WARNING, by Warning. Placed at 3 in GB. Three-quarter-sister to **TORCH ROUGE**, **Mudeer**, Belle Esprit (dam of **ESPIRITA**), half-sister to **CEZANNE**, **COLORSPIN** (dam of **OPERA HOUSE**, **KAYF TARA**, **ZEE ZEE TOP**), **BELLA COLORA** (dam of **STAGECRAFT**, **MULLINS BAY**, **BALALAIKA**, **HYABELLA**), **RAPPA TAP TAP**, **Lafitte the Pirate**, **Colorsnap** (dam of **CROESO CARIAD**, **MONA LISA**, **PHOTOGENIC**). Dam of 4 foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

POLISH PRINCESS (Polish Precedent). 4 wins 1100m to 1400m, NZ\$91,600, Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., **L**, 3d ARC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

LEEBAZ (Zabeel). 9 wins-3 in succession-1300m to 2000m, A\$1,098,775, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**-twice, MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d BRC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**.

POLISH KNIGHT (Costa de Lago). 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, A\$439,125, ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

EURO ANGEL (Rip Van Winkle). 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$310,735, MRC Ladies Day Vase, **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Millie Fox S., **Gr.2**.

SUEZ (Green Desert). 2 wins at 2 at 6f, Salisbury Dick Poole S., **L**, Goodwood Findon 2YO S., 2d Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 5 winners-

LYRIC OF LIGHT (Street Cry). 3 wins in succession at 2 at 7f, 1m, £133,010, Newmarket Fillies' Mile, **Gr.1**, Doncaster May Hill S., **Gr.2**.


Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 167

BAY COLT

Box A 101

Foaled 1st October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 89 over 8 off sh

Sire	Iffraaj	Zafonic	Gone West
Turn Me Loose		Pastorale	Nureyev
2011	Indomitable	Danehill	Danzig
		Kwan	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Peace Cry (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2013	Keep the Peace	Keeper	Danehill
		Peace of Mind	Wild Rampage

TURN ME LOOSE (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Sprinter & Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2015-16. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$321,250, A\$1,309,100, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Futurity S., Gr.1, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile, Gr.2. Related to SW Fairy Heights (Ascot Fillies Mile, Gr.1), SW Dantsu Prius, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

PEACE CRY, by Street Cry. Unraced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

KEEP THE PEACE, by Keeper. 6 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$609,700, A\$44,000, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partworld S., **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Kolfinna Memorial 3YO Fillies S., 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 3d Hawkes Bay Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, Windsor Park Challenge P., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, MRC Race-Tech Classic, **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **ARTIC WOLF - FURIOUS PEGASUS** (H.K.), half-sister to **WHOSYOURMASTER**. Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-
Sunshine Warrior. Winner at 1400m in 2019-20, HKJC Kowloon Peak H., 3d HKJC Lung Fu Shan H.
Peace Brother. 2 wins at 1400m, 2100m in 2018-19, 3d MRC MRC H.

3rd dam

PEACE OF MIND, by Wild Rampage. 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Windsor Park Stud H., Avondale JC Jim Knight Farewell H., 2d ARC Dow's Port H., Red Cross H., Avondale JC Sandringham H., 3d ARC Sydney Turf Club Pykes H., Sleepyhead H., Waikato RC Te Rapa Sunday Markets H. Half-sister to **MAKARPURA STAR**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
KEEP THE PEACE (Keeper). 6 wins. See above.
WHOSYOURMASTER (Captain Rio). 8 wins at 1150m, 1200m, NZ\$280,650, Hawkes Bay City of Napier Sprint H., **L**-twice, WRC Lightning H., **L**, Hawkes Bay The Winning Edge Cup, 2d ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, WRC Lightning H., **L**, 3d Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.2**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, 4th Counties Bowl H., **L**.
Keeperinmind. 2 wins to 1400m, Rotorua RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.
Headminder. Winner at 1200m, ARC Ashford Lodge H.
Pyrate Princess. 2 wins at 1950m, 2100m. Dam of 2 winners-
ARTIC WOLF - FURIOUS PEGASUS (H.K.) (Keeper). Joint Third on The 2013-14 NZ 2YO Free H. 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1800m, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, HKJC Deep Water Bay H., World Hakka Conference H., Hankow H., 2d HKJC Cineraria H., Swan H., 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

4th dam


REGENCY ART, by New Regent. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **Cuivre**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
MAKARPURA STAR (Native Kingdom). 9 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2400m, Hong Kong Derby, **L**, Hong Kong Gold Cup, **L**-twice, Hong Kong Champions & Chater Cup, **L**, 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata (As Agent).

(The property of K. Mihaljevich)

Lot 168**BAY COLT****Box A 102**

Foaled 15th September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 18 over 8 off sh

Sire	Monzun	Königsstuhl	Dschingis Khan
Vadamos (FR)		Mosella.....	Surumu
2011	Celebre Vadala	Peintre Celebre.....	Nureyev
		Vadlamixa	Linamix
Dam	Pompeii Court	Tell.....	Round Table
Pennies in Heaven		Port Damascus.....	Damascus
1999	Srikandi	Defensive Play	Fappiano
		Benazir	Vice Regal

VADAMOS (FR) (Bay 2011-Stud Ire. 2017, NZ 2017). 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, €677,225, A\$220,000, Chantilly Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1, Baden-Baden Oettingen Rennen, Gr.2, Saint-Cloud Prix du Muguet, Gr.2, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Messidor, Gr.3, 2d Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, Gr.1, 4th MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Volfango. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

PENNIES IN HEAVEN, by Pompeii Court. 5 wins 1400m to 2170m, Avondale JC Ego Fast H., BOP RC J Swap Contractors H., Matamata RC Mitre 10 H., 2d Waikato RC Euresst H. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

SINGLE CURRENCY (g. by Bachelor Duke). 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$100,800, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Rich Hill Stud H., 2d CJC Avon City Ford H., 3d ARC New Zealand Thoroughbred Showcase H., 4th Waikato RC Shaw's Wire Ropes Sprint H., **L**.

SUPER JOCKEY (g. by Sandtrap). 5 wins at 1200m, NZ\$12,500, HK\$6,153,750, K\$392,000,000, 1,688,200Dhs in NZ, HK and Korea, Seoul Korea Sprint, **L**, Hawkes Bay HB Master Plumbers H., HKJC Citibank Global Banking H., Berlin H., Manawatu Challenge Trophy H., 2d Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, **Gr.1**, HKJC Premier Bowl H., **L**, National Day Cup, **L**, Friendship Bridge H., 3d HKJC National Day Cup, **L**.

Penteverest (g. by Pentire). 2 wins at 1600m in 2018-19, ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier.

2nd dam

SRIKANDI, by Defensive Play. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **CRITIC**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

Tycoon Princess. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Matamata RC Tonezone H., 4th Counties Challenge S., **L**. Producer.

3rd dam

BENAZIR, by Vice Regal. 3 wins 1350m to 1640m, BATC Orlando Improvers' H. Half-sister to **COURTZA** (dam of **O'REILLY**), **OUR POMPEII, FIXED**

FLUSH, LOST VALLEY, HUNZA COURT, Hunza's Ace, Minidece (dam of **TISZAE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

CRITIC (Centaine). 9 wins-2 at 2-880m to 1600m, NZ\$217,375, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Southland RC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S.,

L, Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**. Dam of **Critical Angel** (O'Reilly). Winner at 1200m, 2d VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**.

Eastern Princess. 6 wins 1600m to 2200m, A\$76,560, VATC VAFA H. Grandam of **OCEAN PARK** (Thorn Park). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins-4

in succession-1200m to 2040m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**.

PRINCE KAAPSTAD (Kaaipstad). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2100m, NZ\$507,990, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Ruqqaya. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, BOP RC Radisson Plaza H. Dam of **GRUNT** (O'Reilly). 5 wins-4 in succession-at 1400m, 1600m,

A\$1,382,450, to 2018-19, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, Makybe Diva S., **Gr.1**, CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Holdfast Insurance H.


Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 169

BAY FILLY

Box A 103

Foaled 12th August 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 8 off sh

Sire	Monsun	Königsstuhl	Dschingis Khan
Vadamos (FR)		Mosella.....	Surumu
2011	Celebre Vadala	Peintre Celebre.....	Nureyev
		Vadlamixa	Linamix
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest.....	Northern Dancer
Penthouse Princess		Gull Nook.....	Mill Reef
2012	Royal Successor	Mr. Prospector.....	Raise a Native
		Only Royale	Caerleon

VADAMOS (FR) (Bay 2011-Stud Ire. 2017, NZ 2017). 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, €677,225, A\$220,000, Chantilly Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1, Baden-Baden Ottingen Rennen, Gr.2, Saint-Cloud Prix du Muguet, Gr.2, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Messidor, Gr.3, 2d Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, Gr.1, 4th MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Volfango. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

PENTHOUSE PRINCESS, by Pentire. Raced twice. Sister to **PRINCE OF PENZANCE**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

ROYAL SUCCESSOR, by Mr. Prospector. Raced twice. Half-sister to Caster Sugar (dam of **BARLEYSUGAR**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

PRINCE OF PENZANCE (Pentire). 7 wins 1300m to 3200m, A\$4,459,190, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Moonee Valley Cup, **Gr.2**, MRC Mornington Cup Prelude, **L**, VRC Flemington Green Fields H., MVRC Sportingbet Best Tote Plus H., 2d Moonee Valley Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**, SAJC RA Lee S., **Gr.3**, VRC Roy Higgins H., **L**, Craftsman H., MRC Echucamoama.com H., Moe Cup, 3d MRC Zipping Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, Mornington Cup, **L**.

Heir to the Throne. 4 wins 1300m to 1600m, A\$150,840, to 2018-19, MRC Spicer Thoroughbreds H., 2d VRC J Overington H., MRC Ladbrokes Multiverse H., Le Pine Funerals H., 3d VRC Head Wind H.

3rd dam

ONLY ROYALE, by Caerleon. 9 wins 1609m to 2413m, £267,206, 440,000fr., US\$40,000, 107,000,000L., Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**-twice, Newmarket Jockey Club S., **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix Foy, **Gr.3**, Milan Premio Giovanni Falck, **L**, 2d Epsom Coronation Cup, **Gr.1**, Goodwood Nassau S., **Gr.2**, Ayr Scottish Classic S., **Gr.3**, Leicester Mercury S., **L**, 3d Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, 4th Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Green Lightning**. Bluebell Dancer (dam of **TOREZAL**), Chanson de Paris (dam of **BRANDON PRINCE**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:- Caster Sugar. 4 wins 1m to 11f, Goodwood Subscribe to Racing UK H. Dam of **BARLEYSUGAR** (Kyllachy). 3 wins-1 at 2-7f to 9f, Del Mar Sandy Blue H., **L**, 2d Newmarket Westmere Farms H., 3d Santa Anita Autumn Miss S., **Gr.3**.

Muscovado. Raced twice. Dam of 6 winners-

Maybelater (Mount Nelson). 3 wins at 1¼m, Newbury Al Basti Equiworld Fillies' H., Salisbury Breeding Winners Margadale Fillies' H., 3d Kempton Magnolia S., **L**, Salisbury Upavon S., **L**.

4th dam

ETOILE DE PARIS, by Crowned Prince. 2 wins at 6f, 7f, Curragh Athasi S., **Gr.3**, Carna Fillies S., **L**, 2d Curragh April Fillies' S., **L**, 3d Royal Ascot Jersey S., **Gr.3**, Salisbury One Thousand Guineas Trial S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **NORTHERN TREASURE**, **PARIS ROYAL**, **Rue Royale**, Polestar (dam of **SOCIAL RETIREE**, **AURORAL**), Marseillaise (dam of **REGAL ARCHIVE**). Dam of 14 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ONLY ROYALE (Caerleon). 9 wins. See above.

Green Lightning (Green Desert). 2 wins at 2, 3d Curragh Railway S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Account of **JAMIESON PARK, Mangatawhiri.**

Lot 170

BAY FILLY

Box A 23

Foaled 4th August 2018

Branded : JP nr sh; 5 over 8 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Pride of Dubai (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2012	Al Anood	Danehill	Danzig
		Eljazzi	Artaius
Dam	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium.....	Seeking the Gold
Perfect Offering (AUS)		Zomaradah	Deploy
2009	Bells Will Ring	Danehill	Danzig
		Termania	Shirley Heights

PRIDE OF DUBAI (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud Aust. 2016, Ire. 2017). 2 wins at 2, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1, ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Enaad (Greyville Gold Cup, Gr.2) and SW Al Aneed (MRC D'Urban Gothic S., L). Out of a half-sister to SW Raffha. Sire of SW Tanker (MRC Debutant S., L), SP Bella Nipotina and of Platinum Dubai, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

PERFECT OFFERING, by Dubawi. 3 wins 1112m to 1600m, A\$125,230, 2d ATC TAB Quaddie H.-twice, Theraces.com.au H., 3d VRC Rivette Series Final H., Domain H., ATC Theraces.com.au H., Interpark H., MRC Beleura Retirement Village H. Three-quarter-sister to **MY COUNTRY**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

BELLS WILL RING, by Danehill. Unplaced. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

MY COUNTRY (Poet's Voice). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$332,200, BRC Lancaster S., L, ATC Jem Computer Systems H., 2d MRC Thoroughbred Club S., Gr.3, ATC Agribaba & Aunong.com 2YO P., 3d VRC Cap d'Antibes S., L, 4th ATC PJ Bell S., Gr.3.

Encosta Bell. 4 wins at 1600m, 2100m in Aust. Producer.

Rhyming Verses. Winner at 1200m in 2018-19 in Aust.

3rd dam

TERMANIA, by Shirley Heights. Placed at 3, 3d Maisons-Laffitte Prix de l'Association des Commerçants. Three-quarter-sister to Bubbling Heights (dam of **J'RAY**), No Frills (dam of **SINGALONG**), half-sister to Feather Bride (dam of **MILLENNIUM DRAGON**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:- Castle Howard. 2 wins at 2350m, 3000m, Chantilly Prix du Four a Chaux.

4th dam

Bubbling Danseuse, by Arctic Tern. Winner at 2000m, 2d Chantilly Prix de Sandringham, Gr.3. Half-sister to **Ma Pavlova**, Haute Autorite (dam of **KOTASHAAN**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Bubbling Heights. Winner at 2000m, Saint-Cloud Prix Basse Pointe, 4th Longchamp Prix Casimir Delamarre, L. Dam of 7 winners-

J'RAY (Distant View). 9 wins-3 at 2 and 4 in succession-at 8½f, 9f, US\$969,843, Woodbine Canadian S., Gr.2. Producer.

Feather Bride. Winner at 2100m in France. Dam of 6 winners-**MILLENNIUM DRAGON** (Mark of Esteem). 6 wins-1 at 2-7f to 1m, £51,719, US\$426,510, Gulfstream Park Appleton H., Gr.3.

Bridal Dance. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-

HAWKSMOOR (Azamour). 6 wins-2 at 2-1408m to 2000m to 2019, Belmont New York S., Gr.2, 2d Keeneland First Lady S., Gr.1.

ROYAL DORNOCH (Gleneagles). 2 wins at 2 in 2019, Newmarket Royal Lodge S., Gr.2, 3d Goodwood Richmond S., Gr.2.

Qatar Princess. Placed in GB and Malaysia. Dam of-

FLAMING PRINCESS (Hot Streak). 2 wins at 2 at 1007m in 2019, Deauville Prix Cavalassur, L, 3d Chantilly Prix d'Arenberg, Gr.3.

No Frills. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of 6 winners-

SINGALONG (Singspiel). 5 wins 1m to 9f, Santa Anita Tuzla H., L.



Account of **HIGHVIEW, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 171

BAY COLT

Box A 66

Foaled 4th September 2018

Branded : **R** nr sh; 5 over 8 off sh

Sire	Holy Roman Emperor	Danehill	Danzig
Mongolian Khan (AUS)		L'On Vite	Secretariat
2011	Centafit	Centaine	Century
		Galopede	Three Legs
Dam	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
Permanent (AUS)		Shadea	Straight Strike
2013	Firm	Night Shift	Northern Dancer
		Steadfast	Water Mill

MONGOLIAN KHAN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). Horse of the Year & Champion Stayer in NZ in 2014-15 & 2015-16. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2014-15. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$625,500, A\$3,363,250, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Young Centaur (Wellington Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

PERMANENT, by Lonhro. Unraced. Sister to **TRIM** (dam of **MANICURE**), Stubborn (dam of **GATTING**), three-quarter-sister to Kwinana (dam of **DIAMOND THUNDER**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

FIRM, by Night Shift. 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, A\$135,600, SAJC Smoke-Free SA S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Gazette 2YO P., 2d SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, MVRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, MRC Sandown Park UK S., **L**, Storm Queen H., 3d VATC Quezette S., **L**, MRC Avon H., VRC Catchfire 2YO H. Half-sister to **Steady**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

TRIM (Lonhro). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$336,450, STC Research S., **Gr.3**, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, STC Autumn Racing 2YO H., 2d AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**, GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **L**, VRC MSS Security Sprint H., 3d ATC Wenona Girl H., **L**, 4th VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 2 winners-

MANICURE (Exceed and Excel). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$626,525, to 2019-20, MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**, BRC Nudgee S., **L**, ATC TAB Rewards 2YO H., Casino Prince at Vinery 2YO P., 2d ATC PJ Bell S., **Gr.3**, Triscay S., **Gr.3**, MRC Bass Strait Beef Steaks S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Guy Walter S., **Gr.2**, James HB Carr S., **Gr.3**.

Taut. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

O'Tauto (O'Lonhro). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$188,000, to 2018-19, VRC Furlong Bar H., 2d VRC A Bartlett H., Christmas Raceday Trophy H., 3d VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**.

Stubborn. Placed at 2 & 3 in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

GATTING (Hard Spun). 11 wins 1100m to 2400m, A\$1,914,950, to 2019-20, VRC Makybe Diva S., **Gr.1**, WATC Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, Western Australian Derby, **Gr.2**, Perth Racing Hyperion S., **Gr.3**, WATC Ascot Gold Cup, **L**, Melvista S., **L**, 2d Perth Racing Railway S., **Gr.1**, Ted Van Heemst S., **Gr.2**, Strickland S., **Gr.3**, WATC JC Roberts S., **L**.

3rd dam

STEADFAST, by Water Mill. Unraced. Sister to **FAITHFUL THOUGHT** (dam of **FAITHFUL LOVE, TALAGA**), three-quarter-sister to Nothing Daunted (dam of **ALACQUA**), half-sister to Phar Mahal (dam of **SUSTAAD**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

FIRM (Night Shift). 2 wins. See above.

Steady (Snippets). Winner at 1000m, 3d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, 4th MVRC Grosby Kids S., **L**.

Unswerving. 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, BTC Pacific Finance 2YO H. Grandam of **DIAMOND THUNDER** (Dawn Approach). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$275,565, to 2019-20, ATC Brian Crowley S., **L**, BRC Oxlade S., **L**, ATC Casino Prince at Vinery 2YO H., 3d ATC Lonhro Hall of Fame 2YO H.

Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 172

BAY COLT

Box I 32

Foaled 16th October 2018

Branded : **E** nr sh; 34 over 8 off sh

Sire	Screen Hero	Grass Wonder	Silver Hawk
Maurice (JPN)		Running Heroine	Sunday Silence
2011	Mejiro Frances	Carnegie	Sadler's Wells
		Mejiro Monterey.....	Mogami
Dam	Zamindar	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Phenetic (GB)		Zaizafon	The Minstrel
2011	Starfan	Lear Fan	Roberto
		Willstar	Nureyev

MAURICE (JPN) (Bay 2011-Stud Japan 2017, Aust. 2017). Horse of the Year, Champion Sprinter & Champion Miller in Japan in 2015. 11 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, HK\$35,340,000, 536,246,000¥, to 2016-17, HKJC Hong Kong Mile, Gr.1, Champions Mile, Gr.1, Hong Kong Cup, Gr.1, Kyoto Mile Championship, Gr.1, Tokyo Tenno Sho (Autumn), Gr.1, Yasuda Kinen, Gr.1. Brother to SP Lucas. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

PHENETIC, by Zamindar. Winner at only start at 1800m in France. Half-sister to **GLASWEGIAN - BEAUTY LEAD** (H.K.). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

Starfan, by Lear Fan. Winner at 6f, 3d Doncaster Sceptre S., **L**, 4th Longchamp Prix Marcel Boussac, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **ETOILE MONTANTE** (dam of **STARFORMER**), **UNO DUO**, Jolie Etoile (dam of **PREFERENTIAL**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

GLASWEGIAN - BEAUTY LEAD (H.K.) (Selkirk). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1650m, €103,900, HK\$3,832,175, Longchamp Prix de Fontainebleau, **Gr.3** HKJC Venus H., Saint-Cloud Prix Kendor, HKJC Asian Racing Federation H., 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Eugene Adam, **Gr.2**, 3d HKJC January Cup, **L**, Centenary Vase, **L**.

Star Quality. 2 wins at 7f, 7½f, Kempton 32red H., 4th Ascot Paradise S., **L**. Fan Club. Winner at 2 at 1600m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Victrix.

3rd dam

WILLSTAR, by Nureyev. Winner at 1600m in France. Sister to **VIVIANA** (dam of **SIGHTSEEK**, **TATES CREEK**), three-quarter-sister to **DANCE DREAMER**, half-sister to **REVASSER**, **HOMETOWN QUEEN** (dam of **BOWMAN'S BAND**). Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ETOILE MONTANTE (Miswaki). 7 wins-2 at 2-1280m to 1709m, Longchamp Prix de la Foret, **Gr.1**, Del Mar Palomar H., **Gr.2**, Santa Anita Las Cienegas H., **Gr.3**, 2d Hollywood Park Matriarch S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
STARFORMER (Dynaformer). 6 wins 1600m to 2400m, €34,000, US\$493,926, Belmont New York S., **Gr.2**, Aqueduct Long Island H., **Gr.3**, Gulfstream Park The Very One S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

FLAVIUS (War Front). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1¼m, Leopardstown Trigo S., **L**.
UNO DUO (Macho Uno). 3 wins at 6f, 7f, Aqueduct Fickle Fanny S., **L**, 3d Aqueduct Pearl City S., **L**, 4th Aqueduct Correction S., **L**. Producer.

Starfan (Lear Fan). Winner. See above.

Spacecraft. Placed at 3, 2d Chantilly Prix de la Francilienne. Dam of 4 winners-
Exodus (Montjeu). 4 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 1850m, 2d Leopardstown Two Thousand Guineas Trial, **Gr.3**, 4th Criterium de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**.

Jolie Etoile. 4th Deauville Prix Yacowlef, **L**. Dam of 2 winners-
PREFERENTIAL (Dansili). 4 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 2500m, Chantilly Prix des Tourelles, **L**, Keeneland Dowager S., **L**. Producer.

Petit Trianon. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of-


KING CARNEY (Australia). 2 wins at 2 at 1m, 8½f in 2019, Pontefract Silver Tankard S., **L**.

Prima Centauri. Raced twice. Dam of 4 winners-

Bodes Galaxy (Marju). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 5¼f, 6f in GB and U.S.A, 2d Goodwood Richmond S., **Gr.2**, 3d York Gimcrack S., **Gr.2**.

Account of **INGLEWOOD STUD, Kaiapoi.****Lot 173****BAY COLT****Box 12**

Foaled 8th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 6 over 8 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill	Danzig
Zacinto (GB)		Hasili	Kahyasi
2006	Ithaca	Distant View	Mr. Prospector
		Reams of Verse	Nureyev
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Pheroze Flame		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Ocean Pearl	Crested Wave	Crozier
		Pheroze Jewel	Pakistan II

ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2. Sire of 100 mrs, 50 wns, inc. SW Ugo Foscolo (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Secret Allure, Vassilator, Odeon, Zigwig, SP Brilliant Venture, Karalino, Monrecoeur, Charlie Horse, Son of Zac and of Miss Mandito, Navagio, Shadow King, Wize Act, Zawhip, Aerohappiness, Not Usual Talent, High Distinction, etc.

1st dam

PHEROZE FLAME, by O'Reilly. Placed. Half-sister to **MIKKI STREET**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

OCEAN PEARL, by Crested Wave. Unraced. Half-sister to Pheroze Fancy (dam of **SUPER IMPOSE**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

MIKKI STREET (Cape Cross). 6 wins 1320m to 2000m, NZ\$268,967, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Rich Hill Stud 3YO H., 2d Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., **L**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, 3d Marton JC Savabeel 1600, **L**.

Sir Kaspaa. 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$127,933, Wanganui JC AME Electrical H., WRC Actrix for Internet H., Manawatu RC Donaghys H.

Dragon Stride. 2 wins at 1650m, HK\$2,049,337, HKJC Salt Lake City H., Ice House H., 2d HKJC Pak Tam Chung H., Heather H., Jilin H.

3rd dam

PHEROZE JEWEL, by Pakistan II. 8 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, ARC George Adams (Tatt's) H., Gr.3, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., Gr.3, 2d ARC Easter H., Gr.1. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Pheroze Fortune. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, ARC Apprentice S. Grandam of-

FURAMA NIGHTS (Alquoz). 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, SAJC Dermody S.,

Gr.3, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, SAJC Angus Brut S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

PLEASANTSUNDAYGIRL (Cape Cross). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m,

A\$182,050, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, 2d MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, Desirable S., **L**. Producer.

Pheroze Fancy. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

SUPER IMPOSE (Imposing). Joint Head of The 1991-92 Australasian

4YO+ Classification. 20 wins 1200m to 2400m, A\$5,659,358, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**-twice, Chipping Norton S.,

Gr.1-twice, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**-twice, STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**.

Esperance. Unplaced. Grandam of-

REILLY LINCOLN (Pins). 7 wins at 1200m, NZ\$192,772, CJC Stewards

H., **Gr.3**, WRC Civics H., 3d ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**.

Fanfare. Unraced. Grandam of-

NEVER SAY NEVER (Howbaddouwantit). 6 wins 1300m to 1600m,

Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, 2d Hawkes Bay Gibson Sheat Lawyers H.

Pheroze Fantasy. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

SUPER IMPRESSIVE (Zabeel). 11 wins-3 in succession-1200m to

1700m, NZ\$53,900, A\$755,300, VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**-twice, 2d

ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, VRC Lexus Classic S., **Gr.2**, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**.

UNROCEL SAINT (Last Tycoon). 3 wins 1000m to 1450m, A\$114,150,

SAJC New Year's Gift, **L**, 2d SAJC Christmas H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of **RED OAK STUD, Canterbury.**

Lot 174

BAY FILLY

Box H 17

Foaled 10th October 2018

Branded : **RO** nr sh; 5 over 8 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes.....Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Phocis (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....Star Way
2008	Delphi Lodge	Fusaichi Pegasus..... Mr. Prospector
		Skates Danehill

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 369 mrs, 232 wnrs, 18 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tazzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, The Holy One, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infanry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, etc.

1st dam

PHOCIS, by Encosta de Lago. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **Newlands**.

This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Gerda (f. by Denman). 2 wins at 1600m in 2018-19, WRC Vison Enhancement NZ H., 2d Otaki Maori RC Aquashield Roofing H.

2nd dam

DELPHI LODGE, by Fusaichi Pegasus. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Sister to **CAPTAIN COLTISH**, half-sister to **VANCOUVER JUSTE MOMENTE**.

Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Newlands (High Chaparral). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, R297,294, 2d Kenilworth Politician S., **Gr.3**, 3d Kenilworth Langerman H., **Gr.3**, 4th Kenilworth Cape Derby, **Gr.1**.

Blue Palace. 4 wins 1100m to 1600m, A\$84,815, WATC Perth Racing on Facebook & Twitter H.-twice, Tabtouch.com.au H.

Bear Rapper. 2 wins at 1200m, HKJC Mount Gough H., Mirs Bay H.

3rd dam

Skates, by Danehill. Winner at 2 at 1000m, VATC Birthday Card H., 2d VATC Debutante S., **L**, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**. Sister to **Dubai Ice**, Zali (dam of **ZAUBERIN**), three-quarter-sister to **MURTAJILL, BRADBURY'S LUCK, Thegreatandthegood**, half-sister to **SUNSET RUN, Tordean**. Dam of 11 foals, all winners, inc:-

VANCOUVER (Medaglia d'Oro). Champion 2YO Colt in Australia in 2014-15. 4 wins in succession at 2 1000m to 1200m, A\$2,368,250, ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Todman S., **Gr.2**, Canonbury S., **Gr.3**, Breeders' P., **L**, 4th ATC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

JUSTE MOMENTE (Giant's Causeway). 6 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$566,125, SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, VRC Maybe Mahal P., **L**, TCL Electronics H., Zouki Enterprise 2YO P., MVRC Leilani Classic, 2d MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Laelia S., **L**, 3d MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**, 4th BTC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, MRC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**.

CAPTAIN COLTISH (Fusaichi Pegasus). 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$177,076, VRC Chubb S., **L**, MVRC Essendon Mazda H., Mornington RC Ron Casey Memorial H., 3d Mornington RC Hareeba S., **L**.

Gr.1, 4th AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Expressway S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to Instinctive (dam of **UMAPRINCE**). Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 10 winners.

4th dam

SKATING, by At Talaq. Top of The 1992-93 Australasian 3YO Classification (1000m - 1400m). 7 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$1,187,240, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, STC Winfield Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, Light Fingers S., **Gr.3**, STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, Abbotsford Centre Group H., 2d STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**, STC Apple Blossom H., 3d AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Expressway S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to Instinctive (dam of **UMAPRINCE**). Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 10 winners.


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge.

Lot 175

BAY FILLY

Box H 40

Foaled 5th November 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 38 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tivaci (AUS)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2012	Breccia	Fastnet Rock..... Danehill
		Luna TudorMilitary Plume
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
Pica Pica		Fire the GroomBlushing Groom
2007	Magpies	Bluebird.....Storm Bird
		Dreamtime Girl Lunchtime

TIVACI (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$992,250, to 2016-17, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, Sunshine Coast Guineas, Gr.3, VRC Kensington S., L, 2d VRC Bobbie Lewis H., Gr.2, UCI S., L, Pakenham RC Australian Seed & Turf H., 3d VRC Cantala S., Gr.1, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1, 4th ATC TJ Smith S., Gr.1, BRC Fred Best Classic, Gr.3. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

PICA PICA, by Stravinsky. Unraced. Sister to **Royal Pericles**, half-sister to

Flying Ace, Greta's Yarn (dam of **CHAMPION'S WAY**). This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

SIGNIFY (g. by Perfectly Ready). 11 wins 1000m to 1400m, NZ\$437,623, to 2018-19, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Lightning H., **L**, CJC Tom Toplis Memorial H., Strategy Creative H., PGG Wrightson Seeds H., Karaka Starts Monday S., North Canterbury RC Winning Edge H., Ashburton Winter Cup Trial, CJC Twilight Races Here H., 2d CJC Stewards H., **Gr.3**, Otago RC Mosgiel S., **L**, The Hits 89.4FM H., KB Contracting H., Canterbury Westland Racing Owner H., Oamaru JC Glenmoa Farms Trophy H., CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Ready to Run Sale H., Otago RC Curtains, Paint & Wallpaper S., 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, CJC Pegasus H., **L**, Otago RC Hazlett S., **L**, CJC NZB South Island Sale H., 4th CJC Stewards H., **Gr.3**, Otago RC Mosgiel S., **L**-twice.

EI Sicario (g. by Bullbars). 4 wins 1000m to 1200m, NZ\$43,400, A\$194,000, SAJC Adelaide Galvanising H., MRC Ladbrokes Odds Boost H., 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, MRC Geoff Murphy H., SAJC Holdfast Insurance H., MRC Windows Warehouse H., 3d MRC Horne Enterprises H.

2nd dam

MAGPIES, by Bluebird. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, AJC Biggest Morning Tea H., STC Richmond H., 2d AJC Ted McMenamin H., STC Rhodes H. Blood-sister to Taareck (dam of **TERRACE**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Royal Pericles (Stravinsky). 6 wins-2 at 2-900m to 1200m, NZ\$111,275, HK\$5,319,000, HKJC Chinese Recreation Club H., ARC New Zealand Herald 2YO H., HKJC Perfect Moment Collection H., 2d Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Classique, **RL**, 3d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

Flying Ace (Rory's Jester). 5 wins in succession at 1200m, 538,410Rgt. in Malaysia, Penang TC Malaysian Magic Millions Classic, Perak TC Class 1 H., 2d Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**.

Morepork. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, WRC Precision H.

Greta's Yarn. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

CHAMPION'S WAY (Hinchinbrook). Champion Griffin in Hong Kong in 2018-19. 6 wins-5 in succession-1200m to 1600m, HK\$7,165,000, in 2018-19, HKJC Lion Rock Trophy, **Gr.3**, Topaz H., Oncidium H., Port Shelter H., Lambeth H., Volunteers' Challenge Cup H.

Criquette. 4 wins-1 at 2-1010m to 1200m, A\$125,250, BRC Angove Family Winemakers 2YO H., GCTC Ubet Calcutta Dinner P.

Don't You Know Him. 2 wins at 1100m in 2018-19, Ipswich TC Ipswich Cup Tix on Sale H., Carlton Mid P., 3d BRC Canadian Club P.

Skein. Winner at 1100m, ATC Australian Turf Club P.

Disturbingthepeace. Unraced. Dam of-

Kasi Farasi. 4 wins 1200m to 1440m, A\$124,050, HK\$1,880,250, to 2018-19, MRC Tile Importer H., HKJC Tai Ping Shan H., Merlion H.

Account of **HIGHDEN PARK, Palmerston North (As Agent).**

Lot 176 BLACK OR BROWN COLT Box E 46

Foaled 12th October 2018

Branded : **D** nr sh; 16 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal Ahonoora
Dam	Carnegie	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Pineau		Detroit Riverman
2001	Dopff	Tights Nijinsky
		On the Rise Crested Wave

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1291 rnr, 779 wnrs, 69 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Melt, Kisses, Order Again, The Soultaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Jungle Cat, Chriselliam, etc.

1st dam

PINEAU, by Carnegie. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **Irion, Octapussy** (dam of **PUSSY WILLOW, INSIDE AGENT, PUSSY O'REILLY**), Our Riesling (dam of **VALPOLICELLA**). This is her ninth living foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners-

MATCHBREAKER - MONSTER KAKA (H.K.) (g. by Makfi). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**.

DANCER'S TALE (f. by Tale of the Cat). 4 wins-2 at 2-800m to 1300m, NZ\$75,810, CJC Welcome S., **L**, WRC Gazley H., Wanganui JC 94.4 The Sound S., 3d WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 4th Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**.

Travimyfriend (g. by Tavistock). 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$119,750, A\$152,550, to 2018-19, MRC Ladbrokes Info Hub H., WRC Mitsubishi Electric S., 2d VRC Sofitel H., **L**, MRC Catanach's Jewellers H., 3d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, WRC Anniversary S., **Gr.3**, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**.

Not Santa (f. by Makfi). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2018-19, 4th Taranaki RC Oaks Prelude, **L**.

Win's Grey Rose (f. by Mastercraftsman). Placed at 3 in Aust.

2nd dam

DOPFF, by Tights. 8 wins 1300m to 1900m, NZ\$93,500, ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**, ARC Cambridge Stud H. Half-sister to **RIZON, READY TO LIFT, Whitford Hill**, Hi Queen (dam of **CURRIGEE**), Ascendo (dam of **SIR CLIVE, ASCENDING**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Octapussy (Octagonal). 6 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$52,375, A\$179,750, 2d BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

PUSSY WILLOW (O'Reilly). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

PUSSY O'REILLY (O'Reilly). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$185,040, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, 2d Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**.

INSIDE AGENT (Stravinsky). Winner at 1400m, A\$110,950, VRC Poseidon S., **L**, 2d VRC Hilton S., **L**.

Irion (Danroad). 4 wins at 1300m, 1600m, MRC Isuzu Trucks P., 3d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**.

Our Riesling. 4 wins 1500m to 2040m, VATC Savoir H. Dam of 3 winners-
VALPOLICELLA (Red Ransom). 3 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 2100m, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

VAVASOUR (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$260,450, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.3**.

CATALONIA - VILANOVA (Aust.) (Commands). 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2400m, NZ\$61,650, A\$590,460, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, 3d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**.

CELEBRITY DREAM (Thorn Park). 11 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1800m, A\$624,550, to 2018-19, Perth Racing La Trice Classic, **Gr.3**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 177

BAY COLT

Box F 63

Foaled 13th October 2018

Branded : **ws** nr sh; 91 over 8 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
Pinzaara		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2008	Barzar Babe	Danasinga	Danehill
		Beaumont Babe	Sky Diver

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. Sire of Holy Dancer, Diaquin, Shoshone, Vibrato and of the placegetters Amazing Team, Champagne Toots, Clownin Around, Divine Dive, Icebath, Khitan Warrior, Riverfalls, Sacred Kiwi, Youngblood, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

Pinzaara, by Pins. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$117,070, ARC The Edge TV H., Lindauer H., Parklane Village H., Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., 2d CJC Canterbury Breeders S., **Gr.3**, ARC Otakiri Reserve H., Barfoot & Thompson Twilight Cup, Waikato RC Psychedelic H. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Just Tickety Boo (g. by O'Reilly). Placed at 3 in 2018-19.

2nd dam

BARZAR BABE, by Danasinga. Placed. Half-sister to **SKYBEAU**, **Natchez**, **Classy Babe** (dam of **DEVIL MOON**). Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

Pinzaara (Pins). 5 wins. See above.

Santorielli. 4 wins at 1200m, 1300m, CJC Winning Edge Presentations H., 2d CJC Barneswood Farm Agistment H., 4th Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Sharp Tip. 2 wins at 1600m, 1650m, 2d AJC Mamma Mia DVD H. Dam of Opihi Ranger. 5 wins 1220m to 1600m, CJC Racecourse Hotel & Motor Lodge H., Otago RC Otago Life Members H.

Lilly Thunder. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2018-19, Waikato RC Happy 60th Bruce Darby H., 2d ARC Chairman's Trophy H.

3rd dam

BEAUMONT BABE, by Sky Diver. 13 wins 1050m to 1600m, A\$149,815, SAJC Escort Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Great Western H., **L**, SAJC City of Adelaide H., **L**, 2d SAJC Queen of the South S.H., **Gr.3**, 3d VATC GJ Coles S.H., **Gr.3**, SAJC Simsmetal S.H., **L**, 4th SAJC Christmas H., **Gr.3**, VATC Victoria H., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **MONTROSE LASS**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

SKYBEAU (Dahar). 8 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2400m, A\$647,955, SAJC Rain Lover P., **Gr.3**, Birthday Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, VATC Naturalism S., **L**, SAJC Hill-Smith S., **L**, 2d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, SAJC West End Draught S., **Gr.3**-twice, Rain Lover P., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**.

Natchez (Twig Moss). 4 wins-1 at 2-950m to 1600m, A\$196,250, 2d BATC FAI S., **L**, 3d VATC Debutant S., **Gr.3**, Kilmore Cup, **L**, 4th QTC Castlemaine S., **Gr.1**, BATC Coca-Cola Classic, **Gr.3**. Sire.

Classy Babe (Masterclass). 3 wins 1100m to 1250m, SAJC Mas Kargo H., Morphetville H., 3d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

DEVIL MOON (King Cugat). 8 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 2000m, A\$1,048,500, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**, VRC Let's Elope S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**, HC Nitschke S., **L**, 2d MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Redelva S., **L**, 3d SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Let's Elope S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Classy Choice. Winner at 1800m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

TURNER BAYOU (Zabeel). 5 wins 1800m to 3200m, A\$239,047, BRC Queensland Cup, **L**, MRC Nicholas Latimer H., VRC Rod Johnson H.

Account of **MONOVALE FARM, Cambridge.**

Lot 178

BAY COLT

Box C 8

Foaled 25th October 2018

Branded : MF nr sh; 24 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Pipi Beel		Savannah Success	Success Express
2011	Pierian	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
		Nimue	Star Way

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1291 rns, 779 wnrs, 69 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Melt, Kisses, Order Again, The Soultaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Jungle Cat, Chriselliam, etc.

1st dam

Pipi Beel, by Savabeel. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Bell Neuhauser Matthews Optometrists H., Levin RC Colin Chrystall H., 2d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, 3d Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

PIERIAN, by Montjeu. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **Niniane**, Ela Nimue (dam of **DEANE MARTIN**). Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Pipi Beel (Savabeel). 3 wins. See above.

Pierian Spring. 3 wins 1950m to 2200m to 2018-19, 3d Waikato RC BCD Group H.

3rd dam

NIMUE, by Star Way. Top filly on The 1992-93 NZ 3YO Free H. 8 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **SMILING LIKE, (MR) EUROSTAR, Usha**, three-quarter-sister to **GREENMAILER**, Lady Genesis (dam of **KAPITAIN KASH, DANTE'S PARADISO**), half-sister to **SIRSTACI, Equuleus, Her Royal Highness**, Viviane (dam of **CISMONTANE**). Dam of 14 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

Niniane (Casual Lies). Winner at 2 at 1000m, Otago RC Dunedin City Ford Juvenile S., 2d CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, The Jogger Juvenile S. Producer.

Star of Kings. 4 wins to 1600m, ARC Gucci 3YO H., 4th ARC Champagne S., **L**.

Arthur Pendragon. 3 wins 2200m to 3000m, 4th AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**.

Dainty. 2 wins at 1400m, Avondale JC Big Wheel Motor Co H. Dam of-

Sarge in Charge (Golan). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1030m, QTC Heineken 2YO H., MRC Belfair H., BRC Sirromet Wines P., 2d ARC Karaka Million, **RL**.

Ela Nimue. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m. Dam of 2 winners-

DEANE MARTIN (Keeper). 6 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$135,050, A\$89,300, ATC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**, Westbury Karaka Stayers Cup, 3d ATC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**.

The Faerie Queene. Placed at 3. Grandam of-

Lucky Feather (Darci Brahma). 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$97,520, ARC Barfoot & Thompson Twilight Cup, 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.

4th dam

EUSTACI, by Sir Tristram. Winner at 1600m, 2d Waikato RC Te Pahu H. Half-sister to Lady Genesis (dam of **KAPITAIN KASH, DANTE'S PARADISO**).

Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

SIRSTACI (Silver Dream). 9 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$340,792, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**.

NIMUE (Star Way). 8 wins. See above.

SMILING LIKE (Star Way). 7 wins 2000m to 3200m, NZ\$342,675, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 179

BAY COLT

Box D 81

Foaled 17th September 2018

Branded : **GA** nr sh; 123 over 8 off sh

Sire	Tavistock	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
Tarzino		Upstage	Quest for Fame
2012	Zarzino	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Kindness	Star Way
Dam	Peintre Celebre	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
Pirogue Bleue (IRE)		Peinture Bleue	Alydar
2008	Poughkeepsie	Sadler's Wells ...	Northern Dancer
		Pawneese	Carvin

TARZINO (NZ) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2015-16. 4 wins from 1400m to 2500m, A\$1,647,050, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 3d MVRC Dilmah Vase, Gr.2, 4th ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Autumn S., Gr.2. Half-brother to the dam of SP Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) (3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., L). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

PIROGUE BLEUE, by Peintre Celebre. Unraced. Sister to **Poincon de France**, three-quarter-sister to **Rembrandt Van Rijn**, Patineuse (dam of **PROTECTIONIST**), half-sister to **PARISIENNE, PRETTY TOUGH, Pirate Bay, Private Life** (dam of **STRADIVARIUS, PERSIAN STORM**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

El Sierrro (c. by Hurricane Run). 2 wins at 2300m, 2500m, Deauville Prix MTPA Office de Tourisme de l'Ile Maurice, 2d Madrid Spanish Derby.
Parti Pris (f. by American Post). Placed to 2019 in France.

2nd dam

POUGHKEEPSIE, by Sadler's Wells. Winner at 2000m, Evry Prix de Montaigu.

Three-quarter-sister to **SAGAL WELLS**, Spirited Dancer (dam of **LUNAR RISE, CRAFTY**). Dam of 14 named foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

PRETTY TOUGH (Desert King). 4 wins-3 in succession-2200m to 3000m, Chantilly Prix La Moskowa, **L**, Saint-Cloud Prix a Tempo. Sire.

PARISIENNE (Distant Relative). 2 wins at 2 at 1207m, 1609m, Toulouse Grand Criterium de Bordeaux, **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

Patineuse. Unraced. Broodmare of the Year in Germany. Dam of 3 winners-
PROTECTIONIST (Monsun). Equal Head of the 2014 WTR (Ext.).

Champion Older Stayer in Europe & Australia. Champion Older Male in Germany. 8 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1600m to 3200m, €319,500, US\$304, A\$3,920,500, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Hoppegarten Grosser Preis von Berlin, **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix Kergorlay, **Gr.2**, Hamburg Hansa Preis, **Gr.2**-twice.

Poincon de France (Peintre Celebre). 6 wins 3100m to 3400m, €114,290, 3d Grand Prix du Conseil General des Alpes Maritimes, **L**.

Pirate Bay (Hawk Wing). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 2000m, 2100m, 2d BRC Nugrow P., 3d ATC Japan Racing Association P., **L**, Deauville Prix de Saint-Patrick, **L**.

Private Life (Bering). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2212m, 3d Deauville Prix de Thiberville, **L**, Longchamp Prix de Liancourt, **L**. Dam of 6 winners-

STRADIVARIUS (Sea the Stars). Joint Head of the 2018 WTR (Ext.). Champion Stayer in Europe in 2018. 14 wins-1 at 2 and 10 in succession-1m to 2½m, £2,555,640, to 2019, Goodwood Cup, **Gr.1**-3 times, Royal Ascot Gold Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, Ascot British Champions Long Distance Cup, **Gr.2**, York Lonsdale Cup, **Gr.2**-twice, Royal Ascot Queen's Vase, **Gr.2**, Yorkshire Cup, **Gr.2**-twice, 3d The St Leger, **Gr.1**.

PERSIAN STORM (Monsun). Joint Champion 3YO in Germany (1900m-2200m). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 2000m, £1,923, €88,300, Baden-Baden Furstenberg Rennen, **Gr.3**, Munich Bavarian Classic, **Gr.3**.

Place de Moscou. Raced twice. Dam of 3 winners-

Soviet Courage (Dutch Art). 5 wins-3 in succession-1986m to 2600m, £7,028, A\$277,810, ATC More Than Ready H., Tab.com.au H., 3d ATC WJ McKell Cup, **L**, 4th ATC Winter Cup, **L**, SCTC Queensland Cup, **L**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 180

BROWN FILLY

Box F 62

Foaled 2nd November 2018

Branded : **ws** nr sh; 140 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Keeper	Danehill.....	Danzig
Platinum Princess		Nuwirah.....	Pleasant Colony
2006	Merle Park	Machiavellian.....	Mr. Prospector
		Ice Ballet.....	Nureyev

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 5 times. Sire of 886 mrs, 625 wnrs, 92 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Half of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Queen of Diamonds, etc.

1st dam

PLATINUM PRINCESS, by Keeper. 8 wins 1400m to 2050m, NZ\$370,063, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, CJC Christchurch Casino H., WRC Dominion Post H., Wanganui JC Tui Neck & Neck Since 1889 H., 2d Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Manawatu RC Mills Reef Winery H., Ashhurst Engineering H., WRC Village Inn H., 3d CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, CJC Avon City Ford H., 4th Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
 Father Lenihan (g. by O'Reilly). 4 wins 1200m to 1600m to 2019-20, Marton JC Bell Booth Plasma Biotech H., 3d WRC Go Racing H.

2nd dam

MERLE PARK, by Machiavellian. Unraced. Half-sister to **CHAMPERY**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
PLATINUM PRINCESS (Keeper). 8 wins. See above.
 Landlord. 4 wins 1600m to 2000m, NZ\$77,060, WRC Super Saturday Raceday H., Taranaki RC Seaton Park H., 2d Taranaki RC Return 2 Earth H.
 Darci Drama. 2 wins at 1200m, 1550m, ATC Bowermans.com.au H. Producer.

3rd dam

ICE BALLETT, by Nureyev. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, La Teste Prix Occitanie, **L**, Longchamp Prix de Villeneuve l'Etang. Sister to **FADEYEV**. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
CHAMPERY (Bahri). 3 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, Rome Premio Tullio Righetti, **L**, 2d Lingfield International Trial S., **L**, 3d Cologne Mehl-Mulhens Rennen, **Gr.2**, Salisbury Stonehenge S., **L**, 4th Goodwood Gordon S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

SKATING, by Mill Reef. 3 wins at 1m, 1½m, Phoenix Park Lapis S., **L**, Glengarriff S., 2d Curragh Pretty Polly S., **Gr.2**, Hannover Deutscher Stutenpreis, **Gr.3**, 3d Curragh Meld S., **Gr.3**, Curragh Cup, **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Running Mill**, half-sister to **DEFECTING DANCER**, Twyla (dam of **MEATH, TWIST AND TURN**), Dancing Decoy (dam of **CATCH TWENTY TWO**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
FADEYEV (Nureyev). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1600m, Longchamp Prix de Fontainebleau, **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix Thomas Bryon, **Gr.3**, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Messidor, **Gr.3**, 3d Hollywood Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.
ICE BALLETT (Nureyev). 2 wins. See above.
 Ice Pool. Winner at 10¼f in GB. Grandam of-
FLY LIKE THE WIND (Win Legend). 7 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2800m in India, Calcutta St Leger, **L**.
SPECIALIZE (Eagle Eyed). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in India, Hyderabad Byerly Turk S., **L**.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 181

GREY FILLY

Box C 30

Foaled 28th September 2018

Branded : <w> nr sh; 16 over 8 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Plumm (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2008	Madame Plume	Military Plume	Sir Tristram
		Cheval Jouer.....	Vite Cheval

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 287 mrs, 135 wns, inc. SW Sentimental Miss (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Akribie, Miami Bound, Belle du Nord, Erasmus, Narella, Ernesto, Hypnos, Main Stage, SP Moonlight Man, Naida, Leading Girl, Luminous, Reevederci, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, etc.

1st dam

Plumm, by Encosta de Lago. Placed at 3, 2d ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, Altona Electrics H. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Total Power (g. by Dundee). 2 wins at 1200m in 2018-19, 3d Scone RC Inglis 3YO Guineas, **L**.

High Power (g. by High Chaparral). 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$166,355, to 2018-19, 2d GCTC Race With Aquis H., 3d Illawarra TC Sky Racing Spring Provincial Final, ATC Robb Report H., Bahco H.

2nd dam

Madame Plume, by Military Plume. 7 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$267,875, VATC Silvan Selecta H., MVRC Grosby H., LU Simon Builders H., VATC Wynette H., Shankhill Lass H., 2d South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, SAJC Baker Young Trophy, **L**, VATC Riva Diva H., 3d SAJC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**, VATC Heatherlie H., **L**, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**, 4th SAJC Marsh Classic S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners-**Plumm** (Encosta de Lago). Placed. See above.

Solar Mighty. 6 wins-2 at 2-900m to 1200m, A\$35,520, HK\$2,708,450, MRC Ibex 2YO P, HKJC Middle H., 4th Canberra RC Black Opal S., **L**.

Sounds Excellent. Winner at 1600m, HKJC Planet Ruler H., 2d HKJC ATV Miss Asia Pageant H., Shan Pui River H., Hok Yeun H., 3d HKJC Beas River H.

Renmark. 7 wins 1400m to 2200m, A\$85,350, 2d BTC Sutton Tools P.

3rd dam

CHEVAL JOUER, by Vite Cheval. 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1519m, VATC Waratah H., SAJC Countess Marizza H., Dulcify S., VATC Frankston H., 2d SAJC Royal Shah H. Half-sister to **Show No Fear**, Twinkling Toy (dam of **SILVER NEON**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Madame Plume (Military Plume). 7 wins. See above.

4th dam

TOY SHOW, by Showdown. Champion 2YO in Australia. 8 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$243,850, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, AJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, VATC One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, 2d AJC George Main S., Gr.1, VATC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Sister to **Badine**. half-sister to **Barbero**. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

Show No Fear (Without Fear). 2 wins at 2 at 840m, 880m, 2d Avondale JC Waikato Stud S., **Gr.3**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**. Grandam of-

MOSQUITO (Golan). 5 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2400m, NZ\$101,110, ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**.

Toy Fountain. Winner at 2 at 1000m, VATC Acorn S. Grandam of-

EXTRA ZERO (Danzero). 7 wins-1 at 2-1410m to 3200m, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**.

OPERETTA LASS (Singspiel). 3 wins 1600m to 2000m, A\$154,280, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**. Producer.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 182

BAY COLT

Box G 22

Foaled 13th September 2018

Branded : S nr sh; 29 over 8 off sh

Sire	Iffraaj	Zafonic	Gone West
Turn Me Loose		Pastorale	Nureyev
2011	Indomitable	Danehill	Danzig
		Kwan	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Reset	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Poetical (AUS)		Assertive Lass	Zeditave
2010	Kanetoshi Peko	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector
		Social Scene	Grand Lodge

TURN ME LOOSE (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Sprinter & Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2015-16. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$321,250, A\$1,309,100, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Futurity S., Gr.1, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile, Gr.2. Related to SW Fairy Heights (Ascot Fillies Mile, Gr.1), SW Dantsu Prius, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

POETICAL, by Reset. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, ARC OPSM H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

KANETOSHI PEKO, by Fusaichi Pegasus. Raced once. Half-sister to **ZIPPING, WORK THE ROOM**. Dam of 3 foals, all winners-

Barwon. 4 wins 1450m to 2200m, A\$120,874, to 2018-19, 2d VRC Singapore Turf Club Trophy H.

3rd dam

SOCIAL SCENE, by Grand Lodge. Winner at 2 at 1m, Sandown 2YO S., 4th Ascot New S., L. Half-sister to **SCORPION, MEMORIES, DANISH**

RHAPSODY, GARUDA. Dam of 11 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

ZIPPING (Danehill). 16 wins-1 at 2 and 6 in succession-1300m to 2500m, A\$4,531,195, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, MRC Sandown Classic, **Gr.2-4** times, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC HKJC Melbourne Cup Day P, L, MRC Naturalism S., L, VRC Stevie Nicks Welter P, MVRC Ron Davis Carpets H., SAJC Walker Corporation & Daycorp Cup H., MRC Beau Gem H., 2d MVRC WS Cox P, **Gr.1**-twice, 3d MVRC WS Cox P, **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, Craiglee S., **Gr.2**-twice, 4th VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**-3 times, Chubb S., L.

WORK THE ROOM (Bel Esprit). 5 wins 1100m to 1700m, A\$168,851, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, L, BRC Better Build Constructions H., MRC Flying Spur H., Royal Charter H., 2d VRC George Watson H.

4th dam

ARMELODY, by Law Society. Unraced. Half-sister to **RIMPA, Sylvatica**, Alleluia Tree (dam of **BERMUDA GRASS, BERMUDA RYE**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

SCORPION (Montjeu). Champion 3YO Stayer in GB & Ireland in 2005. 4 wins 2000m to 2950m, £469,393, €630,575, US\$75,000, Longchamp Grand Prix de Paris, **Gr.1**, Epsom Coronation Cup, **Gr.1**, The St Leger, **Gr.1**, 2d Irish Derby, **Gr.1**, Irish St Leger, **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Hardwicke S., **Gr.2**, Curragh Gallinule S., **Gr.3**, Chester Ormonde S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

MEMORIES (Don't Forget Me). 9 wins-1 at 2-6f to 1½m, £20,011, US\$529,136, Gulfstream Park Orchid H., **Gr.2**, Keeneland Bewitch S., **Gr.3**, Curragh Solonaway S., L, Woodbine Breeders' Cup H., L, Churchill Downs Locust Grove H., L, 2d Keeneland Bewitch S., **Gr.3**.

DANISH RHAPSODY (Danehill). 9 wins 9f to 1½m, £178,678, Haydock John Davies S., L, Goodwood Glorious S., L, Foundation S., L-twice, 2d Newbury Hungerford S., **Gr.3**, 3d Chester Ormonde S., **Gr.3**.

GARUDA (Danehill). 2 wins at 1¼m, Kempton Magnolia S., L, Newbury Barbara E S., 2d Cologne Europa Preis, **Gr.1**, Sandown Brigadier Gerard S., **Gr.3**, Gordon Richards S., **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix Gontaut-Biron, **Gr.3**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 183

BAY OR BROWN COLT

Box F 61

Foaled 12th October 2018

Branded : **ws** nr sh; 123 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
Polish		Courtza.....	Pompeii Court
2010	Jacqwin	Bluebird.....	Storm Bird
		Nuwirah.....	Pleasant Colony

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 5 times. Sire of 886 mrs, 625 wnrs, 92 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Half of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Queen of Diamonds, etc.

1st dam

POLISH, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1200m, 2d ARC Coca-Cola H., 3d ARC Stella Artois H. Half-sister to **METAL BENDER, Southern Venture**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Nijnska (f. by Savabeel). Placed in 2019-20 in Aust.

2nd dam

JACQWIN, by Bluebird. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1150m, HKJC Cotton Tree H., Los Angeles H., Holyrood House P. Half-sister to **KEEPER, Downing Street - Jovial Mood** (Mac.), **Little Chloe**, Run for Roses (dam of **MEDAL KUN - KING LOUIS** (Sing.)). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
METAL BENDER (Danasinga). Top of 2008-09 Australasian 3YO Classification (Int.). 9 wins-3 in succession-1250m to 2020m, A\$1,900,600, AJC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, BRC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**.
Southern Venture (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, MRC Listowel H., Orient H., 2d SAJC Chairman's S., **L**, 4th VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**.
Blessed. 3 wins 1400m to 2040m, A\$107,750, MRC 60 Years of Australian Peacekeeping H., MVRC LHMU H., 4th MRC Ladies Day Vase, **L**.
Love the Limelight. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m, WRC Dulux New Zealand Colour Map H., 2d Manawatu RC Standard H. Dam of-
Spin Doctor (Pins). 13 wins 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$261,826, Waikato RC Legacy Lodge H., Norris Ward McKinnon H., Mico Plumbing H., 2d Waikato RC Shaw's Wire Ropes Sprint H., **L**, 3d Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

NUWIRAH, by Pleasant Colony. Unraced. Half-sister to **AT FULL FEATHER**, Louju (dam of **CASTLEDALE**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
KEEPER (Danehill). 7 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 1600m, A\$384,220, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VATC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, MVRC Adrian Swan H., 2d MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, VATC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**. Sire.
Jillzao. Unplaced. Grandam of-
BROKEN (Halo Homewrecker). 9 wins-3 in succession at 2-975m to 1200m, A\$559,125, VRC Aurie's Star H., **Gr.3**, MVRC Carlyon S., **L**.
Run for Roses. Unraced. Dam of 9 winners-
MEDAL KUN - KING LOUIS (Sing.) (Medaglia d'Oro). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, Singapore TC El Dorado Classic, **L**.
Bound to Blush (Strategic). 4 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 2d BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**, ATC Razor Sharp H., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-
FINAL AWARD (Smart Missile). 2 wins at 1400m, A\$129,450, in 2018-19, Canberra Guineas, **L**, ATC ANZ Bloodstock News H.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 184

BAY COLT

Box B 16

Foaled 30th September 2018

Branded : GB nr sh; 56 over 8 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Hinchinbrook (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2007	Snippets' Lass	Snippets	Lunchtime
		Snow Finch	Storm Bird
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Pollybeel		Savannah Success	Success Express
2013	Polly's Pocket	Pirate's Bounty	Hoist the Flag
		Just Plain Polly	Truxton King

HINCHINBROOK (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, AJC Skyline S., Gr.3. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2014-15. Sire of 367 mrs, 237 wnr, 20 SW, inc. SW Beat the Clock (HKJC Centenary Sprint Cup, Gr.1), Press Statement, Spright, Seabrook, Whispering Brook, Derryn, Leonardo da Hinch, Diamond Tathagata, Salsonic, Samara Dancer, Champion's Way, Flippant, Flying Jess, Aliferous, Unite and Conquer, Mildred, Manaya, etc.

1st dam

POLLYBEEL, by Savabeel. Unraced. Sister to **Savsbelle**, three-quarter-sister to **Top of the Range**, half-sister to **JUST POLITE** (dam of **LADIES FIRST**), **Taiters - Take the Gold** (Sing.), Spiriting (dam of **TOP OF THE RANGE**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

POLLY'S POCKET, by Pirate's Bounty. Winner at 2 at 5f in U.S.A. Sister to **JUST PLAIN SMART**, three-quarter-sister to **PIRATE'S QUILL**, half-sister to **Count Remains. No Frills**. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

JUST POLITE (Dehere). 8 wins 1100m to 2000m, A\$188,100, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, BTC Bottlemart H., Call 13 62 55 H., QTC Our Rosalee H., Kranji H., SCTC XXXX Fillies & Mares H., 2d QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, BTC Making Loans Easy! H., 3d STC Hill S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 4 winners-

LADIES FIRST (Dylan Thomas). 9 wins 1400m to 3200m, NZ\$488,760, A\$17,500, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., Waikato RC SVS Hamilton Cup, Taranaki RC NZ Bloodstock Finance H., NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.

Sheahan. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$149,915, MVRC Globalgallop.com.au H., MRC Harrolds H., 3d Darwin Cup, MRC D'Urban H., Cove Hotel H.

Taiters - Take the Gold (Sing.) (End Sweep). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m in NZ and Singapore, Hawkes Bay Speights Juvenile S., 2d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 4th Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.

Savsbelle (Savabeel). Placed at 3, A\$104,520, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Sir Laszlo. 7 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2400m, A\$173,840, ATC Pro-Ride H.

Classy Polly. 3 wins at 1600m, CJC Ellbridge Lynch H., Air New Zealand H.

Spiriting. Winner at 2000m. Dam of 3 winners-

TOP OF THE RANGE (Savabeel). 5 wins 1400m to 2500m, A\$546,350, to 2019-20, Bendigo Cup, **Gr.3**, MRC Mitavite Summer Challenge H., 2d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**, MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Roy Higgins H., **L**, 4th BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Clement Legend. 6 wins-4 in succession-1650m to 2200m, HK\$3,536,500, to 2019-20, HKJC Panasonic Washing Machine H., Tai Shue Wan H.

High Spirits. 4 wins 2100m to 3200m to 2018-19, WRC BCD Travel Tour H.

3rd dam

JUST PLAIN POLLY, by Truxton King. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **BACCALAUREATE, ALLQUILLO, SHARP-EYED QUILLO**. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

JUST PLAIN SMART (Pirate's Bounty). 16 wins-5 at 2, Turf Paradise ATBA Sales S. (c&g), **L**, 3d Turf Paradise Futurity, **L**.

Plain or Fancy. 6 wins in U.S.A. Grandam of-

STALKING TIGER (Twin Spires). 4 wins-2 at 2-5f to 6f, US\$210,363, Hollywood Park Haggin S., **L**, 2d Santa Anita Baldwin S., **Gr.3**.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 185

BAY FILLY

Box A 104

Foaled 28th August 2018

Branded : RH nr sh; 5 over 8 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer.....	Danehill
Divine Prophet (AUS)		Great Selection.....	Lunchtime
2013	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
		Factor.....	Centaine
Dam	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
Polson (AUS)		Explosive.....	Fappiano
2013	Zali	Danehill	Danzig
		Skating.....	At Talaq

DIVINE PROPHET (AUS) (Bay 2013-Stud 2017). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$880,525, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, ATC Up & Coming S., Gr.3, Dapto Leagues Club 2YO H., 2d ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2, 3d ATC Champagne S., Gr.1, 4th ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Proisir (Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3). Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem. Related to SW Idea, SW Gold Pulse, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

POLSON, by Northern Meteor. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **ZAUBERIN**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

ZALI, by Danehill. Placed at 3, 2d STC Ansett Australia H. Sister to **Dubai Ice, Skates** (dam of **VANCOUVER, JUSTE MOMENTE, CAPTAIN COLTISH**), three-quarter-sister to **MURTAJILL, BRADBURY'S LUCK, Thegreatandthegood**, half-sister to **SUNSET RUN, Tordean**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

ZAUBERIN (Zabeel). 4 wins 1514m to 1800m, A\$218,918, SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **L**, VRC Flood Appeal H., 2d SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **L**, 3d Bendigo Cup, **L**, 4th SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**, Warrnambool Cup, **L**. Producer.

3rd dam

SKATING, by At Talaq. Top of The 1992-93 Australasian 3YO Classification (1000m - 1400m). 7 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$1,187,240, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, STC Winfield Classic, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to Instinctive (dam of **UMAPRINCE**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-

MURTAJILL (Rock of Gibraltar). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, A\$646,375, AJC Skyline S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

SUNSET RUN (End Sweep). 7 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1300m, A\$241,160, AJC June S., **L**, STC Luskin Star H., 3d STC Maurice McCarten S., **L**.

BRADBURY'S LUCK (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**, AJC Canonbury S., **L**. Sire.

Thegreatandthegood (Rock of Gibraltar). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$81,240, BRC Ascot P., 3d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**.

Dubai Ice (Danehill). Winner at 1000m, SAJC Collex H., 2d VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 7 winners-

Avalanches (Street Cry). 7 wins-1 at 2, 2d BRC Gunsynd Classic, **Gr.3**.

Palm Trilogy (Dubai Destination). 8 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 2025m in Aust. and Macau, 2d Macau Star of the Sand S., **L**.

Fratianne. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

TENLEY (Medaglia d'Oro). 3 wins in succession at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, A\$350,800, in 2018-19, ATC Reising S., **Gr.2**.

Tordean (Naturalism). 9 wins-3 in succession, 3d SAJC Da Costa P., **L**.

Skates (Danehill). Winner at 2, 2d VATC Debutante S., **L**. Dam of 11 winners-
VANCOUVER (Medaglia d'Oro). Champion 2YO Colt in Australia in 2014-15. 4 wins in succession at 2 1000m to 1200m, A\$2,368,250, ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Todman S., **Gr.2**, Canonbury S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

JUSTE MOMENTE (Giant's Causeway). 6 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$566,125, SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, VRC Maybe Mahal P., **L**.

CAPTAIN COLTISH (Fusaichi Pegasus). 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, VRC Chubb S., **L**, 3d Mornington RC Hareeba S., **L**.




Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 186

BAY COLT

Box I 33

Foaled 25th August 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 92 over 8 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes.....Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame..... Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal.....High Line
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Pondarosa Miss		Kasora.....Darshaan
2010	Bak da Princess	Danske..... Danehill
		Havitbak.....Bakharoff

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 369 mrs, 232 wnsr, 18 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tazzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, The Holy One, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, etc.

1st dam

PONDAROSA MISS, by High Chaparral. 6 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$271,635, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Coca-Cola H., Simply Squeezed H., Waikato RC The Pathways Immigration Specialists H., 2d Rotorua Challenge P, **L**, 3d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Arrowfield Stud H., Kingsgate Hotel Hamilton H., 4th ARC Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**. Sister to **ECUADOR**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

BAK DA PRINCESS, by Danske. Unraced. Half-sister to **BAK DA CHIEF** (dam of **TE AKAU SHARK**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

PONDAROSA MISS (High Chaparral). 6 wins. See above.

ECUADOR (High Chaparral). 10 wins 1400m to 2400m, A\$1,136,875, ATC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, Carrington S., **L**, WJ McKell Cup, **L**, December H., Eremein H., McGrath Estate Agents H., TAB Rewards H., Australian Turf Club H., 2d ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway S., **Gr.2**, ATC Doncaster Prelude H., **Gr.3**, MVRC JRA Cup, **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, 3d MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Futurity S., **Gr.1**, ATC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**, Seymour Cup, **L**.

Prickley Princess. 4 wins 1400m to 1800m, Taranaki RC Seaton Park H., 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Owners Association H. Dam of Lord Valentine. Winner at 1400m in 2018-19, 2d Taranaki RC ITM Nelson Pine Industries H.

Moderation. 2 wins at 1150m, 1200m, 3d Matamata RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H., BOP RC Vertical Horizonz Group H.

3rd dam

Havitbak, by Bakharoff. 8 wins 1200m to 2100m, ARC Peter Lehmann Wines H., Waikato RC Sitrite Furniture H., Cambridge Thoroughbred Sales H., Cambridge JC Thoroughbred Sales H., Counties RC Waitomo Petroleum H., 2d Waikato RC Mapperley Stud S., **Gr.3**, 3d Rotorua Challenge P, **Gr.3**, 4th BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

BAK DA CHIEF (Chief Bearhart). 5 wins 2000m to 2400m, NZ\$136,125, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial, ARC Captain Rio H., 2d Northland Cup, 3d Wanganui Cup, **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

TE AKAU SHARK (Rip Van Winkle). 5 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1600m, NZ\$262,250, A\$599,750, to 2018-19, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Spring Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Hastings-Heart of Hawkes Bay H., Matamata RC Fairview Motors Matamata H., 2d ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Tramway S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P, **Gr.2**, 3d MVRC WS Cox P, **Gr.1**, 4th New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Riverina Girl. Placed. Dam of 2 winners-

Eclair Journey (Guillotine). 2 wins at 1350m, 1510m in Macau, 3d Macau 4YO Prelude, **L**, Macau Guineas, **L**, 4th Macau Derby, **L**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 187

BROWN COLT

Box D 86

Foaled 10th September 2018

Branded : **GA** nr sh; 122 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Red Ransom	Roberto.....	Hail to Reason
Port Providence (GB)		Arabia.....	Damascus
2005	Rum Cay	Our Native.....	Exclusive Native
		Oraston.....	Morston

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 5 times. Sire of 886 mrs, 625 wns, 92 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Half of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Queen of Diamonds, etc.

1st dam

PORT PROVIDENCE, by Red Ransom. Unraced. Half-sister to **PERSIAN PUNCH, ISLAND MAGIC, CLASSIC PUNCH, GRAND BAHAMA**, Bourbonnella (dam of **AQLAAM, NINE REALMS**). This is her eighth foal.

Dam of six foals to race, four winners-

Poitin (f. by Kheleyf). 9 wins 7f to 2m, Leopardstown Bulmers Live S.

Shampot (g. by Shamardal). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$106,300, HK\$1,292,095, to 2019-20, MRC VOBIS Gold Ingot, HKJC Wong Chuk Hang H., 3d HKJC Tolo Harbour H., Nakayama H., Jardine's Lookout H.

Provident Spirit (g. by Invincible Spirit). Winner at 7f, Newmarket Alex Scott S.

Rum Swizzle (f. by Mawathee). 4 wins 1¼m to 1¾f in GB.

Youngblood (g. by Sacred Falls). Placed at 3 in 2019-20 in Aust.

Pray for Paris (f. by Champs Elysees). Placed at 3 in GB.

2nd dam

RUM CAY, by Our Native. 2 wins at 14½f, 2m, Doncaster March S. Half-sister to **GYMCRAK PREMIERE**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

PERSIAN PUNCH (Persian Heights). Champion Stayer in Europe in 2001 & 2003. Champion Older Male Stayer in GB in 2001. 20 wins 2000m to 3600m, £771,064, 500,000fr., A\$490,000, Deauville Prix Kergorlay, **Gr.2**, Goodwood Cup, **Gr.2**-twice, Doncaster Cup, **Gr.2**, Newmarket Jockey Club Cup, **Gr.3**-3 times, Sagaro S., **Gr.3**, Sandown Henry II S., **Gr.3**-3 times, York Lonsdale S., **Gr.3**-twice, 2d Longchamp Prix du Cadran, **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Gold Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, Irish St Leger, **Gr.1**, Ascot Sagaro S., **Gr.3**-twice, Doncaster Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, Longchamp Prix du Cadran, **Gr.1**, Newbury Geoffrey Freer S., **Gr.2**, Sandown Henry II S., **Gr.2**, Goodwood Cup, **Gr.2**, Yorkshire Cup, **Gr.2**, Sandown Henry II S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Jockey Club Cup, **Gr.3**, Royal Ascot Queen's Vase, **Gr.3**, Doncaster Cup, **Gr.3**.

ISLAND MAGIC (Indian Ridge). 10 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1650m in GB, Italy & Germany, Sandown Solario S., **Gr.3**, 4th Milan Premio Certosa, **L**.

CLASSIC PUNCH (Mozart). 9 wins 1¼m to 1½m, £129,571, €3,000, 110,400Dhs, Newmarket Fred Archer S., **L**, 2d Newmarket Godolphin S., **L**, Windsor August S., **L**, 3d Kempton September S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Fred Archer S., **L**, James Seymour S., **L**, Windsor August S., **L**.

GRAND BAHAMA (Singspiel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1800m, 2400m, Bordeaux Derby du Midi, **L**, Longchamp Prix des Feuillants, 3d Toulouse Derby du Languedoc, **L**, 4th Criterium de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Chantilly Prix Turenne, **L**.

Bourbonnella. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

AQLAAM (Oasis Dream). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, £148,496, €365,720, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Ascot Summer Mile, **Gr.2**, Royal Ascot Jersey S., **Gr.3**, Newbury Olympic S., 2d Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, **Gr.1**, 3d Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., **Gr.1**.

NINE REALMS (Green Desert). 3 wins 1600m to 1664m in GB and U.A.E, Abu Dhabi National Day Cup, **L**, Ascot Shergar Cup Mile.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 188

BAY FILLY

Box F 60

Foaled 29th September 2018

Branded : **ws** nr sh; 51 over 8 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	A.P. Indy	Seattle Slew	Bold Reasoning
Portrait of a Lady (USA)		Weekend Surprise	Secretariat
2003	Laiyl	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
		Alydaress	Alydar

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. Sire of Holy Dancer, Diaquin, Shoshone, Vibrato and of the placegetters Amazing Team, Champagne Toots, Clownin Around, Divine Dive, Icebath, Khitan Warrior, Riverfalls, Sacred Kiwi, Youngblood, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

PORTRAIT OF A LADY, by A.P. Indy. Winner at 1m in U.S.A. Half-sister to **LAYMAN**. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, four winners, inc:-

CAMEO (f. by Shamardal). 4 wins at 1350m, 1600m, A\$335,720, Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **Gr.3**, Scone Cup, **L**, 2d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, 3d BRC Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Tibbie S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**.

Pentimento (f. by Elusive Quality). 4 wins 1527m to 2107m, 3d MVRC Essendon Hyundai I30 H.

Osmond (g. by Sepoy). Winner at 1300m in 2019-20 in Aust.

Demure (f. by Commands). Winner at 1300m in Aust.

2nd dam

LAIYL, by Nureyev. Winner at 1¼m in GB. Three-quarter-sister to **City Ballet**, Pastorale (dam of **IFFRAAJ**, **FARRAAJ**, **KAREYMAH**), half-sister to **ALLUREMENT**, Appreciation (dam of **FUJISAN**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

LAYMAN (Sunday Silence). 3 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, £36,300, €142,655, Deauville Prix de Cabourg, **Gr.3**, Salisbury Sovereign S., **Gr.3**, (1600m course record), Deauville Prix de Marolles, 2d Deauville Prix Morny, **Gr.1**, 3d Longchamp Grand Criterium, **Gr.1**. Sire.

3rd dam

ALYDARESS, by Alydar. Champion 3YO filly in Ireland in 1989. 3 wins at 1¼m, 1½m, £267,042, Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **DESIRABLE** (dam of **SHADAYID**, **DUMAANI**, **FATH**), **PARK APPEAL** (dam of **CAPE CROSS**, **VINCENNES**, **GREAT BRITAIN**, **PHOENIX PARK**), **NASHAMAA**, **City Ballet**, Braneakins (dam of **PEKING OPERA**), Salidar (dam of **BIN AJWAAD**), Balistroika (dam of **RUSSIAN RHYTHM**, **PERFECTPERFORMANCE**), Flames of Paris (dam of **HOT SNITZEL**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

ALLUREMENT (Sadler's Wells). 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Saint-Cloud Prix Cléopâtre, **Gr.3**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Cerisoles. Producer.

Appreciation. Unplaced. Dam of 6 winners-

FUJISAN (Fuji Kiseki). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m, Jagersro Zawawi Cup, **L**.

4th dam

BALIDARESS, by Balidar. 3 wins 7f to 1¼m, Leopardstown Kilternan Apprentices H., Glencullen H. Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

PARK APPEAL (Ahoonora). Top filly on The 1984 Irish 2YO Free H. 5 wins-4 at 2-at 6f, 8½f, Curragh Moyglare Stud S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 9 winners-

CAPE CROSS (Green Desert). 5 wins-1 at 2, Newbury Lockinge S., **Gr.1**.

ALYDARESS (Alydar). 3 wins. See above.

DESIRABLE (Lord Gayle). 3 wins at 2, Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**.

Account of **PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 189

BAY COLT

Box H 19

Foaled 21st October 2018

Branded : nr sh; 38 over 8 off sh

Sire	Pioneer of the Nile	Empire Maker	Unbridled
American Pharoah (USA)		Star of Goshen	Lord at War
2012	Littleprincessemma	Yankee Gentleman	Storm Cat
		Exclusive Rosette	Ecliptical
Dam	Tiger Hill	Danehill	Danzig
Posavina		The Filly	Appiani
2006	Dance My Dance	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Tis Juliet	Alydar

AMERICAN PHAROAH (USA) (Bay 2012-Stud U.S.A. 2017, Aust. 2017). Head of the 2015 WTR. 9 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 1½m, Kentucky Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 56 mrs, 20 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Four Wheel Drive (Breeders' Cup Juvenile Turf Sprint, Gr.2), Sweet Melania, Maven, Another Miracle, SP American Theorem, Monarch of Egypt, Skygaze, Envied, Saqqara King, etc.

1st dam

POSAVINA, by Tiger Hill. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Hawkes Bay Lowland S., Gr.3, 3d Counties RC Franklin Long Roofing H. Half-sister to **RASA LILA, Luen on Dance Kid**. This is her third living foal. Dam of one foal to race-
Podravina (f. by Bel Esprit). 5 wins 1400m to 1600m, NZ\$102,910, to 2018-19, Counties RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., ARC Go Racing Syndications H., BOP RC Almanzor at Cambridge H., 2d ARC Royal Descent S., 3d Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders S., **L**.

2nd dam

DANCE MY DANCE, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

RASA LILA (Darci Brahma). 7 wins 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$265,250, A\$23,500, Cambridge JC Travis S., Gr.2, WRC Cuddle S., Gr.3, ARC Carbine Club Trophy, More FM H., Taranaki RC Metro Direct Inspirations in Glass H., 2d ARC Eagle Technology S., Gr.3, 3d ARC Easter S., Gr.1, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., Gr.1, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., Gr.2.

POSAVINA (Tiger Hill). 2 wins. See above.

Luen on Dance Kid (Snitzel). 6 wins at 1200m, 1500m to 2018-19 in Macau, 2d Macau Derby Trial, L, 3d Macau Rising Star Cup, L, Spring Trophy, L, 4th Macau Sprint Trophy, L.

Aterballetto. Placed at 3. Dam of 2 winners-

Our Flying Ace - Arnantara (Sing.) (Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2018-19, 2d Ashburton RC John Grigg S., Gr.3.

3rd dam

TIS JULIET, by Alydar. 3 wins at 1m, 8½f, US\$233,416, Belmont Shuvee H., Gr.1, Santa Anita Allowance, 2d Santa Anita Dark Star H., L, Santa Lucia H., L, 3d Hollywood Park A Gleam H., Gr.2, Silver Belles H., Gr.2. Sister to **STELLA MADRID** (dam of **ISLE DE FRANCE, DIAMOND BIKO**), blood-sister to **JULIANNUS**, half-sister to **BOLD JULIE**. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Benvolio. 4 wins 5f to 6½f in U.S.A.

4th dam

MY JULIET, by Gallant Romeo. Champion Sprinter in USA in 1976. 24 wins-4 at 2, US\$548,859, Aqueduct Vosburgh H., Gr.2, Keystone Cotillion S., Gr.2, Michigan Mile & One-Eighth H., Gr.2. Three-quarter-sister to **READYFOUR-SHOES**, half-sister to **LYPHARD'S SPECIAL, Embarrassed, My Potters, New Trends**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-
STELLA MADRID (Alydar). 6 wins-4 at 2-5f to 1m, US\$712,097, Belmont Matron S., Gr.1, Frizette S., Gr.1, Acorn S., Gr.1. Producer.

TIS JULIET (Alydar). 3 wins. See above.

BOLD JULIE (Bold Forbes). 4 wins at 6f, Keystone Spring Valley H., L.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 190

BAY COLT

Box F 59

Foaled 3rd November 2018

Branded : **ws** nr sh; 155 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	No Excuse Needed	Machiavellian.....	Mr. Prospector
Posy		Nawaiet.....	Zilzal
2009	Spring	O'Reilly.....	Last Tycoon
		Head of the River.....	Shirley Heights

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 5 times. Sire of 886 mrs, 625 wns, 92 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Half of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Queen of Diamonds, etc.

1st dam

POSY, by No Excuse Needed. 2 wins at 1400m, Rotorua RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., 2d Waikato RC BNZ Partners H. Sister to **DAFFODIL**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Hurricane Fighter (g. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m in 2018-19, MRC Spicer Thoroughbreds P.

2nd dam

SPRING, by O'Reilly. 2 wins at 1400m. Three-quarter-sister to **Symphonic**, **Tralee Chorus**, half-sister to **GOOD FAITH** (dam of **TULLY DANE**, **MYGOODGRACE**), **Heads or Tales**. Dam of 6 foals, all winners, inc:-
DAFFODIL (No Excuse Needed). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2008-09. 8 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2400m, NZ\$550,825, A\$498,400, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park Challenge P, **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Taranaki RC Schweppervescence H., WRC Industrial Distributors 2YO H., Taranaki RC Platinum Homes 3YO Fillies S., 2d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui JC Fillies' S., **L**, 3d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, 4th MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of-
Snowdrop (Pins). 6 wins-3 in succession-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$116,275, ARC First Global Logistics H., Dream Beds H., WRC Lucia Valentina H., Waikato RC SVS Veterinary Supplies H., 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Counties Bowl H., **L**, 4th ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**.
Smart Giant. 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1400m, 1800m, HK\$3,798,150, HKJC High Autonomy H., Cotton Tree H., 4th Hong Kong Classic Mile, **L**.
Spring Dancer. 5 wins 1300m to 1750m, Taranaki RC Dom Health H.

3rd dam

HEAD OF THE RIVER, by Shirley Heights. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **DRY DOCK**, **Showboat**, **River Patrol** (dam of **NORSE DANCER**), Charlotte Dundas (dam of **BAND GIPSY**), Mail Boat (dam of **MAIL THE DESERT**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
GOOD FAITH (Straight Strike). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 8 winners-
TULLY DANE (Danehill). 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, NZ\$25,000, A\$212,300, VATC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**. Sire.
MYGOODGRACE (Royal Academy). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$99,060, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**. Producer.
The Cat's Whiskers. 2 wins to 1600m, 2d Rotorua RC Star 3YO H. Dam of-
TAVY (Tavistock). 3 wins at 1400m, 1500m, NZ\$126,900, ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**.
Private. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-
BELIEVE YOURSELF (Sebring). 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$328,550, S\$288,910, ATC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.2**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 191

BAY COLT

Box G 23

Foaled 14th November 2018

Branded : S nr sh; 155 over 8 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
Charm Spirit (IRE)		Rafha.....	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu.....	Sadler's Wells
		Machaera.....	Machiavellian
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Potions (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2007	Wichita	Umatilla.....	Miswaki
		Song of Freedom	Bluebird

CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud GB 2015, NZ 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of 177 mrs, 85 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Aretha (Matamata Breeders S., Gr.2), Fascino, SP Heirborn, Jager Bombed and of Sansom, Moreno, Intimidate, Peloton, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Kick On, Yourtimeisnow, SP Charming Kid, etc.

1st dam

Potions, by Encosta de Lago. Winner at 1400m, A\$119,450, ATC Randwick Betting Auditorium P., 2d ATC Tigers Five Dock H., Alconex Fire H., 3d ATC James HB Carr S., **L**, Hawkesbury RC Darley Crown, **L**, MRC Rokk Ebony Cup, ATC Tab.com.au H., 4th ATC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **OUR QUIVIRA** (dam of **GLENALL, PANIPIQUE**), **KISHKAT, Eskaw**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Lady Makfi (f. by Makfi). Winner at 1300m in 2018-19 in Aust.

2nd dam

Wichita, by Umatilla. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$121,750, VATC Copperama H., QTC Young Carbineer H., 3d NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Surround S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to Kwatcha (dam of **DANCING PENNY**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-
OUR QUIVIRA (Spinning World). 6 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, NZ\$4,550, A\$246,400, SAJC Dermody S., **Gr.3**, VRC Kensington S., **L**, Tasman H., MRC Le Pine Funeral Services P.H., MVRC Robin Clements H., 2d VRC AR Creswick S., **L**, 3d MRC Heath H., **L**. Dam of 6 winners-
PANIPIQUE (Testa Rossa). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$306,738, VRC Moomba P., **L**, Bob Hoysted H., **L**, MRC Quezette S., **L**, BMW H., MVRC Autocentro 2YO P., 3d MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**. Dam of 2 winners-
Not Another Snip - Golden Thumb (Mac.) (Snippetson). 5 wins at 1200m to 2018-19 in Macau, 3d Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**.
GLENALL (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins at 1100m, A\$399,350, to 2019-20, Hawkesbury RC Gold Rush H., **L**, ATC Boxing Day at Randwick H., TAB More Than Just Winning H., Choisir H., 2d ATC Fireball S., **L**, Starlight S., **L**, VRC Kensington S., **L**, MVRC Abell S., **L**, 4th ATC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, June S., **L**, MRC Anniversary Vase, **L**, MRC Hareeba S., **L**.
Tribal Rock (Rock of Gibraltar). 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$120,800, 3d VRC Diamond Jubilee P., **L**, Seymour Cup, **L**.
Havin' Fun. Winner at 2 in 2018-19, ATC ANZ Bloodstock News 2YO H.
KISHKAT (Spinning World). 5 wins-4 in succession-1300m to 1550m, A\$177,000, AJC Toy Show H., **L**, Blue Plume H., Research H., Mascot H., STC Wenty Leagues Club H., 3d AJC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
Water Kiss. 4 wins at 1200m, 1350m, A\$85,160, Ipswich TC Labour Day Free Entry H., 2d SCTC Sommer's Fuel Supplies H.
Eskaw (Chief Bearhart). 3 wins 1000m to 1210m, A\$177,350, MRC Mitty's Cup, VRC Newbury H., 2d VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 4 winners-
Mahican (More Than Ready). 4 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$171,670, ATC Egroup Security H., 3d Bendigo Guineas, **L**.
Potions (Encosta de Lago). Winner. See above.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 192

BAY FILLY

Box B 71

Foaled 20th September 2018

Branded : **EF** nr sh; 9 over 8 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
Charm Spirit (IRE)		Rafha	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
		Machaera	Machiavellian
Dam	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill	Danzig
Press Leak (USA)		Offshore Boom	Be My Guest
2005	Sneaky Quiet	Seeking the Gold	Mr. Prospector
		No More Ironing	Slew o' Gold

CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud GB 2015, NZ 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of 177 mrs, 85 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Aretha (Matamata Breeders S., Gr.2), Fascino, SP Heirborn, Jager Bombed and of Sansom, Moreno, Intimidate, Peloton, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Kick On, Yourtimeisnow, SP Charming Kid, etc.

1st dam

PRESS LEAK, by Rock of Gibraltar. Winner at 1m in U.S.A. Half-sister to **Hidden Truth**, Sweet Mischief (dam of **MAXIMUS DREAM**). This is her ninth foal.

Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-

SPIRIT BIRD (f. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1300m, 1350m, A\$280,900, Newcastle JC Tibbie S., **Gr.3**, 2d Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, WATC Challenge S., **L**, Del Basso Nursery P., 4th WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**, Burgess Queen S., **L**, Ascot One Thousand Guineas, **L**.

Press Release - Wounded Soldier (g. by Dalghar). Winner at 1200m in 2018-19, 3d Otaki Maori RC Cavallo Farm S.

Slick Back (g. by Azamour). Winner at 2050m, 2d MVRC Ladbrokes Enhanced Odds H.

Queen's Parade (f. by Dalghar). Winner at 1400m, 3d WATC Flying Colours Restaurant 2YO P.

2nd dam

SNEAKY QUIET, by Seeking the Gold. 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1m, 8½f, US\$290,857, Tampa Bay Downs Florida Oaks, **L**, Calder Boca Raton S., **L**, Gulfstream Park Allowance, Keeneland Allowance, 2d Detroit Lady Ladbroke H., **L**, 3d Churchill Downs Kentucky Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th Gulfstream Park Bonnie Miss S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **IRONMAN DEHERE**, **Whiletheiron'sshot**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Hidden Truth (Danzig). 3 wins at 1m, 8½f, Churchill Downs Allowance, Keeneland Allowance, 2d Belmont Lexington S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Zip. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 5½f, 6f, Gulfstream Park Allowance. Dam of 4 winners-

Live for Today (Mineshaft). Winner at 2 at 1m, 3d Aqueduct Restrainer S., **L**, 4th Aqueduct Damon Runyon S., **L**.

India Amiga. Unraced. Grandam of-

Shezadoll (Early Flyer). 3 wins at 6f, 1m, 2d Retama Park Fiesta Mile S., **L**.

Sweet Mischief. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of 2 winners-

MAXIMUS DREAM (Oasis Dream). 14 wins-4 in succession-at 2000m, 2100m in Turkey, Istanbul 19 Mayıs, **L**, 2d Istanbul Ismet Inonu, **L**, 3d Istanbul Byerley Turk, **L**.

Sneak Out. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

Mommie Whiz (City Zip). 3 wins 5½f to 6½f, US\$219,914, 3d Woodbine Royal North S., **Gr.3**, Presque Isle Downs Satin & Lace S., **L**. Producer.

3rd dam

NO MORE IRONING, by Slew o' Gold. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **CROWN SILVER**, **Golden Guinea** (dam of **BOP**), Isle of Spice (dam of **ZANZIBAR**, **NEW GUINEA**). Dam of 18 named foals, 16 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

IRONMAN DEHERE (Dehere). 6 wins 1m to 13f, Pleasanton S., **L**, Turf Paradise Tempe H., **L**, Black Mountain H., **L**. Sire.


Account of CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 193

BAY FILLY

Box I 34

Foaled 26th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 50 over 8 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill Danzig
Pride of Tralee		Shantha's Choice Canny Lad
2007	Rose of Tralee	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
		Circus Ring High Top

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 369 mrs, 232 wnrns, 18 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tarzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, The Holy One, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, etc.

1st dam

PRIDE OF TRALEE, by Redoute's Choice. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to Outdoor (dam of **TREKKING**), half-sister to **SERENADE ROSE, Ronchi, Star of Tralee**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-

Crystal Fountain (f. by Stravinsky). 5 wins-4 in succession-1100m to 1221m, A\$193,850, MRC Noel Rundle H., MVRC Get Wines Direct H., 2d BRC Bright Shadow H., **L**, 3d Geelong RC Rosemont Stud S., **L**.

Caribbean Rose (f. by Tavistock). Placed at 3 in 2018-19.

Aramelle (f. by Encosta de Lago). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

ROSE OF TRALEE, by Sadler's Wells. 4 wins 1800m to 2800m, STC BCC PH., 3d QTC St Leger, AJC Picton H., Aristocrat Spas H., High Lane Farm H. Half-sister to **ELLIE ARDENSKY, LADY SHIPLEY**, Finger of Light (dam of **FAR HOPE**), Circus Act (dam of **BRAVE ACT, JELLABY ASKHIR**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

SERENADE ROSE (Stravinsky). Champion 3YO filly in Australia in 2006. 8 wins-3 in succession-1420m to 2500m, A\$1,773,635, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, VRC Watton H., 2d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, MRC Manfred S., **L**, 3d VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of 3 winners-

Minnesinger (Lonhro). 2 wins at 1462m, 1600m, A\$77,845, MRC Betty McDowell Elsternwick H., 2d MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**.

Entertain (Street Cry). 3 wins 1350m to 1800m, A\$108,760, ATC TAB Betting Season H., 2d ATC Aspiration H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Outdoor. 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, 2d MVRC Slater & Gordon H. Dam of-

TREKKING (Street Cry). 9 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, A\$1,801,495, to 2019-20, BRC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, ATC Hall Mark S., **Gr.3**, MRC Testa Rossa S., **L**, Scone RC Luskin Star S., **L**, ATC Schweppes 2YO P, E Group Security H., 2d Canberra RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**, 3d BRC Kingsford-Smith Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**, ATC Rosebud H., **L**, 4th ATC Maurice McCarten H., **Gr.3**, MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, VRC MSS Security Sprint H., **L**.

Ronchi (Stravinsky). 6 wins 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$224,385, ARC Ray White City Realty H., Carbine Club Trophy, 2d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Darley P., **Gr.3**, Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC J Swap Contractors Sprint H., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**.

Star of Tralee (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, 2d MRC Orbit Fitness H., 3d New Zealand St Leger, **L**, 4th Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**.

Fusaichi Rose. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of 5 winners-

Main Dane (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins-3 in succession-at 1600m, 2000m, R268,300, 2d Turffontein Derby Trial, **L**, 3d Turffontein Jubilee H., **Gr.3**.


Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 194

BAY COLT

Box A 105

Foaled 7th September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 8 off sh

Sire	Monsun	Königsstuhl	Dschingis Khan
Vadamos (FR)		Mosella.....	Surumu
2011	Celebre Vadala	Peintre Celebre.....	Nureyev
		Vadlamixa	Linamix
Dam	Casino Prince	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
Princess Biscotte (AUS)		Lady Capel	Last Tycoon
2009	Biscotte	Marscay	Biscay
		Strawberry Fair	Whiskey Road

VADAMOS (FR) (Bay 2011-Stud Ire. 2017, NZ 2017). 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, €677,225, A\$220,000, Chantilly Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1, Baden-Baden Oettingen Rennen, Gr.2, Saint-Cloud Prix du Muguet, Gr.2, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Messidor, Gr.3, 2d Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, Gr.1, 4th MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Volfango. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

PRINCESS BISCOTTE, by Casino Prince. Unplaced. Half-sister to **BARKADA**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
FORMIDABLE - TIANCHI MONSTER (H.K.) (g. by Shocking). 5 wins 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$44,600, HK\$3,885,300, to 2018-19, ARC 3YO Salver, **L**, HKJC Fung Wo H., Ho Sheung Heung H., Tai Hing H., 2d HKJC Heung Yip H., Tsuen Fu H., 3d HKJC Kyoto H.
 Isn't She Elegant (f. by Trusting). 9 wins-3 in succession-1300m to 2000m, A\$148,675, to 2018-19, 3d BRC Novotel Brisbane Airport H., Jackpots H.

2nd dam

BISCOTTE, by Marscay. Unplaced. Half-sister to **TAINEBERRY** (dam of **JALBERRY**), **GALAXY FAIR**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
BARKADA (Spectrum). 6 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1400m, A\$409,000, MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Zeditave S., **L**, VATC Jayco Caravans H., MRC GH Davey H., MVRC 101.1 TFM 2YO H., 2d MRC Autumn S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

STRAWBERRY FAIR, by Whiskey Road. 4 wins at 1200m, 1500m, A\$210,450, STC Orlando Wines Classic, **Gr.1**, SAJC Out of Danger H., Tango Miss H., VATC Mistress Anne H., 2d SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.3**, VATC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **FIORITA**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
TAINEBERRY (Centaine). 6 wins 1500m to 2400m, Scottsville Oaks, **Gr.2**, Clairwood Easter H., **L**, 4th Scottsville SA Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
JALBERRY (Jallad). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, R484,900, Turffontein Pretty Polly S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Goldfields Sprint H., **L**. Dam of-
PURPLE DIAMOND (Var). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1450m, to 2018-19, Greyville Golden Horseshoe, **Gr.2**, 3d Greyville Convention Centre H., **L**.
LOVE TO BOOGIE (Trippi). 5 wins 1000m to 1600m, R494,025, to 2018-19, Durbanville Diana S., **Gr.3**, Greyville Off to Stud S., **L**.
 Mary's Pride. 4 wins 1000m to 1200m, Turffontein Mr L Clark P. Dam of-
SILVANO'S PRIDE (Silvano). 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, R992,375, in 2018-19, Greyville Woolavington 2000, **Gr.1**.
 Strawberry Lane. Winner at 1600m in South Africa. Broodmare of the Year in South Africa in 2017-18. Dam of 8 winners-
SOLO TRAVELLER (Western Winter). 6 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-at 1400m, 1600m, Kenilworth Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**.
REDBERRY LANE (Western Winter). 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1450m, 1600m, R1,148,125, to 2018-19, Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**.
 Royal Purse. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-
ROYAL PLEASURE (Visionaire). 3 wins in succession at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, R232,500, Scottsville Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**, King's Pact S.
GALAXY FAIR (Bletchingly). 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m, VRC Hardy Brothers Jewellers S., **L**, 3d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, 4th VATC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 195

BAY COLT

Box C 31

Foaled 3rd November 2018

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 244 over 8 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City..... Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner..... Northern Dancer
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
Princess Carolina (AUS)		Woodman's Girl.....Woodman
2003	Rosa Carolina	Kingmambo..... Mr. Prospector
		Garden Flower..... Dayjur

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1. Sire of 302 rnrs, 202 wnrs, 12 SW, inc. SW Swissta (ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2), Secret Spirit, Miss Federer, Passing Shot, Julius, Speedy Meady, Blackcrown - Little Giant (H.K.), Mywayorthehighway, First Serve, Ichiban, Top Prospect, Huka Eagle, SP Cantstopthe feeling, Bella Gioia, Cut Me Loose, He's an Ace, Nova Swiss, Hotshots Slam, etc.

1st dam

PRINCESS CAROLINA, by More Than Ready. 2 wins at 1210m in Aust. Sister to **Readyforcatherine** (dam of **ATLANTE**). This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

BLACKCROWN - LITTLE GIANT (H.K.) (g. by Swiss Ace). 6 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1400m, NZ\$29,375, HK\$8,415,025, to 2018-19, HKJC Sha Tin Vase, **Gr.3**, WRC Mitsubishi Electric H., HKJC Beijing H., Hakka Culture H., Indian Ocean H., 3d HKJC Chairman's Sprint Prize, **Gr.1**, Panasonic Cup, Racing Club H., 4th HKJC Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**.

TOP PROSPECT (g. by Swiss Ace). 4 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2000m, NZ\$103,225, A\$105,900, to 2018-19, ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**, VRC Juvenile Diabetes Research Foundation H., ARC Fastrack Insurance H., 2d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Karaka Stayers' Cup, SAJC Fleurieu Milk Company H., Counties RC Mount Shop H.

Charlestown (g. by Myboycharlie). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, NZ\$119,065, WRC Phil Cataldo Bloodstock H., Marton JC Farmlands Iplex H., 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, CJC Millennium Hotel & Resorts H., WRC Richardsonracing.co.nz H., 3d CJC Canterbury S., **L**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Cambridge JC William Inglis & Son H.

Lose Yourself (f. by Makfi). Placed at 3 in Aust.

2nd dam

ROSA CAROLINA, by Kingmambo. Unraced. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Readyforcatherine (More Than Ready). 6 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1300m, A\$271,000, AJC So Keen Welter H., MRC Blue Sapphire 2YO Classic, 2d VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**, 3d MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Dam of **ATLANTE** (Fastnet Rock). Second Top Colt to The 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 4 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$283,175, A\$135,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, MVRC Chandler Macleod S., **L**, CJC Canterbury S., **L**. Sire.

Pym's Lane. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

Pym's Royale. 9 wins-6 in succession-to 1400m, to 2019-20, Perth Racing Tabtouch-Better Your Bet H., WATC Vale Doug Gardener H.

3rd dam

GARDEN FLOWER, by Dayjur. Winner at 2 at 6f in U.S.A. Sister to Evening Primrose (dam of **GREAT NOTION**), half-sister to **TALINUM, Gharam**, Kelly Pond (dam of **HONEY LAKE, WOLF MAN ROCKET**), Noble Lily (dam of **NOBLE ROSE, SIMEON, NOCTILUCENT**), Hamaya (dam of **WAQUAAS**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Rhodamine. 8 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$97,590, 2d SAJC Schweppes H. Dam of **Legend of Condor** (Not a Single Doubt). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$317,375, to 2018-19, 2d ATC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, Brian Crowley S., **L**.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

(The property of Perrin Farm Ltd)

Lot 196**BAY COLT (AUS)****Box A 106**

Foaled 29th October 2018

Branded : VE nr sh; 10 over 8 off sh

Sire	Screen Hero	Grass Wonder	Silver Hawk
Maurice (JPN)		Running Heroine	Sunday Silence
2011	Mejiro Frances	Carnegie	Sadler's Wells
		Mejiro Monterey.....	Mogami
Dam	Danehill Dancer	Danehill	Danzig
Princess Natural (AUS)		Mira Adonde	Sharpen Up
2005	Natural is My Name	Naturalism.....	Palace Music
		Singles Bar.....	Rory's Jester

MAURICE (JPN) (Bay 2011-Stud Japan 2017, Aust. 2017). Horse of the Year, Champion Sprinter & Champion Miler in Japan in 2015. 11 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, HK\$35,340,000, 536,246,000¥, to 2016-17, HKJC Hong Kong Mile, Gr.1, Champions Mile, Gr.1, Hong Kong Cup, Gr.1, Kyoto Mile Championship, Gr.1, Tokyo Tenno Sho (Autumn), Gr.1, Yasuda Kinen, Gr.1. Brother to SP Lucas. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

PRINCESS NATURAL, by Danehill Dancer. 4 wins at 900m, 1000m, 2d BRC Patinack Farm H. Half-sister to **ZIZOU**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Penske (g. by Sebring). 6 wins 1000m to 1600m, A\$249,830, to 2018-19, ATC Australian Turf Club H., Chinese Festival of Racing H., Half Yearly Membership H., 3d ATC Gow Gates H., 4th ATC Carrington S., **L**.

2nd dam

Natural is My Name, by Naturalism. 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1615m, A\$158,773, MVRC William Inglis & Son H., BTC Anthony's Fine Jewellery H., STC Castle Hill Mitsubishi Series H., Hastings H., 2d AJC Nivison H., **L**, 3d VRC Moomba P, **L**, AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, 4th VRC Chivas Regal S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **TRUE BLONDE** (dam of **REGROWTH**), half-sister to **NOT A SINGLE DOUBT, Hanky Panky** (dam of **MASTER ASH, COME HITHER, FUN IN FLIGHT**), Bella Sunday (dam of **OOHOOD**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

ZIZOU (Fusaichi Pegasus). Champion 2YO in Aust/NZ in 2006-07. Winner at 2 at 1000m, A\$969,525, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**. Sire.

Crystal Rock. Winner at 900m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

Big Parade (Deep Field). Winner at 2 at 1250m in 2018-19, 2d Qld Tatt's RC Winning Edge S., **L**.

3rd dam

Singles Bar, by Rory's Jester. 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, VATC Cleanaway 2YO H., 3d SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**. Half-sister to **SNIPPETS, QUICK SCORE, ASAWIR** (dam of **GHAREEB**), **TRUE BLONDE** (dam of **REGROWTH**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

NOT A SINGLE DOUBT (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins-3 in succession at 2-to 1200m, A\$392,000, AJC Canonbury S., **L**, MRC Zeditave S., **L**. Sire.

Hanky Panky (Anabaa). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, 2d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 7 winners-

MASTER ASH (Sebring). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1250m, 1300m, A\$152,510, to 2018-19, ATC Up & Coming H., **Gr.3**, TAB 2YO H.

COME HITHER (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, A\$142,000, VRC Talindert S., **L**, MRC Debutant S., **L**. Dam of-

COHESION (Lonhro). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1100m, A\$136,175, to 2019-20, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **L**, 4th ATC Breeders' P, **L**.

Bella Sunday. 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m, STC Tile Mega Mart H. Dam of-

OOHOOD (I Am Invincible). Winner at 1600m, A\$1,522,500, in 2018-19, ATC Flight S., **Gr.1**, 2d ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 197

BAY FILLY

Box G 91

Foaled 9th October 2018

Branded : NS nr sh; 18 over 8 off sh

Sire	Iffraaj	Zafonic	Gone West
Turn Me Loose		Pastorale	Nureyev
2011	Indomitable	Danehill	Danzig
		Kwan	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Princess Snitzel (AUS)		Snippets' Lass	Snippets
2013	Akris	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Steluta	Defensive Play

TURN ME LOOSE (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Sprinter & Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2015-16. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$321,250, A\$1,309,100, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Futurity S., Gr.1, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile, Gr.2. Related to SW Fairy Heights (Ascot Fillies Mile, Gr.1), SW Dantsu Prius, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

PRINCESS SNITZEL, by Snitzel. Unraced. Half-sister to **PLANET ROCK, RINGO**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

AKRIS, by Zabeel. Winner at 2206m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **MANZEAL**, half-sister to **GORKY PARK**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

PLANET ROCK (Fastnet Rock). New Zealand Bloodstock Filly of the Year in 2011-12. 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2100m, NZ\$392,925, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**. Dam of-

Molten. 6 wins 1000m to 1300m, A\$161,660, to 2019-20, ATC TAB H., Perth Racing Michelle Princi 60th H., 2d Perth Racing Gerard Lighting H.

RINGO (Fastnet Rock). 8 wins-3 in succession-1340m to 1600m, NZ\$323,310, A\$38,150, Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **Gr.3**, Marton JC Central ITM H., 2d CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**-twice, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**, 3d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Thompson H., **Gr.3**, 4th Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, CJC Great Easter S., **L**.

Alakris. 4 wins 1400m to 1950m, A\$87,860, 2d MRC Le Pine Funerals H., MRC European Auto Refinishers H., 3d VRC Skipton H., GCTC Alan Thomas H.

3rd dam

STELUTA, by Defensive Play. Placed in Aust. Half-sister to **GALROOF** (dam of **SABRAGE, PINNACLES**), (**LORD**) **MICK, MANZEAL**. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

GORKY PARK (Montjeu). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 3200m, A\$821,450, VRC Andrew Ramsden S., **L**, Geelong Classic, **L**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, 4th STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Belle of Honour. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Niccobelle. 6 wins 1000m to 1280m, A\$135,465, to 2018-19, ATC Heineken 3 H., 2d ATC Boxing Day at Randwick H.

4th dam

KARMAN GAL, by Persian Bold. 6 wins at 1m, 8½f, Philadelphia Park Zinnia S., **L**. Sister to **Phylella** (dam of **REUNION**), half-sister to **Tycoon Lady**, Westward Bound (dam of **TENGA SUERTE, RECALQUE**). Dam of 14 named foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

GALROOF (Maroof). 4 wins 1200m to 1615m, NZ\$9,375, A\$327,500, BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**. Dam of 4 winners-

SABRAGE (Charge Forward). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, A\$412,685, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, 2d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

MANZEAL (Zabeel). 11 wins 1200m to 4000m, A\$398,810, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, AJC Mick Young Winter P.H., 4th AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**.

(**LORD**) **MICK** (Lord Ballina). 7 wins 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$13,200, A\$169,090, Balaklava Cup, **L**, 2d MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**.


Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 198

BROWN FILLY

Box C 32

Foaled 24th September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 8 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal.....	Zabeel
Sweynesse (AUS)		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2011	Swansea	Singspiel.....	In the Wings
		River Swan.....	Nashwan
Dam	Shocking	Street Cry.....	Machiavellian
Prist		Maria di Castiglia.....	Danehill
2013	Pristino	More Than Ready.....	Southern Halo
		Pristine Kristine.....	Spinning World

SWEYNESSE (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, A\$612,900, ATC Gloaming S., Gr.3, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC TAB Early Quaddie H., 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Hobartville S., Gr.2, 3d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, 4th ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Rimraam (VRC Vanity S., Gr.3). Related to SW Designed For Luck, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

PRIST, by Shocking. Unraced. Half-sister to **DIJON BLEU, Prosecco**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

PRISTINO, by More Than Ready. Unraced. Half-sister to **SO PRISTINE, RESTORED**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

DIJON BLEU (Burgundy). NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year in 2017-18. Top filly on the 2017-18 3YO Free H. (1200m-1600m). 6 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1100m to 2000m, NZ\$307,700, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Wanganui JC O'Learys S., **L**, Manawatu RC Mills Reef Winery 2YO S., 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**.

Prosecco (Stravinsky). 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$76,445, to 2018-19, Manawatu RC Bennett Currie H., 2d CJC Great Easter S., **L**.

3rd dam

PRISTINE KRISTINE, by Spinning World. Placed at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **LONG GONE BLUES**, Blusazul (dam of **EL BULUBU**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

SO PRISTINE (Zabeel). 7 wins 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$118,000, A\$132,500, SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC UDC Finance H., ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Final, Avondale JC Loan Market Highland Park H., 3d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Marton Cup, **L**. Dam of-

So Wicked. 2 wins at 1600m in 2018-19, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H.

RESTORED (Red Ransom). 4 wins 1600m to 2000m, NZ\$3,750, S\$428,386 in NZ and Singapore, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**, MRA Cup, 4th Singapore TC Chairman's Trophy, **L**.

Taylor's Command. Winner at 1109m, 2d MVRC Cameron Boyd H. Dam of-

Terminology (Star Witness). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$267,760, in 2018-19, GCTC Magic Millions P., ATC Australian Turf Club H., 2d Gosford Guineas, **L**, 4th Wyong Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**.

Delovey. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 4 winners-

Lovely Delovey. 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$3,090,250, HKJC Cheung Sha H., Azalea H., Mody H., CMA 80th Anniversary Cup.

4th dam

BLUE SAGE, by Cure the Blues. Unraced. Half-sister to **THEATRICAL, TAIKI BLIZZARD**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

LONG GONE BLUES (Sovereign Dancer). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 7f, 8½f, Calder Tropical Park Oaks, **L**, 2d Calder Office Queen H., **L**. Producer.

Blusazul. 2 wins in Argentina. Dam of 7 winners-

EL BULUBU (Latiendo). 2 wins at 2000m, San Isidro Clasico Tresiete, **L**.

Account of **LANDSDOWNE PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 199

BROWN FILLY

Box G 16

Foaled 26th November 2018

Branded : **LP** nr sh; 1 over 8 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Burgundy		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2008	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....	Halo
Pristino (AUS)		Woodman's Girl	Woodman
2006	Pristine Kristine	Spinning World	Nureyev
		Blue Sage	Cure the Blues

BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Darci Brahma. Sire of 88 mrs, 37 wnrs, inc. SW Dijon Bleu (Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, Gr.2), Hard Merchandise - Telecom Puma (H.K.), SP Brandenburg, Bringer of War and of Smokin' Oak, La Romanee, Lord Bouzeron, Rosarito, Burgundy Belle, Baxstreetboy - Play to Win (H.K.), Nucleonic, etc.

1st dam

PRISTINO, by More Than Ready. Unraced. Half-sister to **SO PRISTINE, RESTORED**. This is her eighth foal. Dam of six foals to race, three winners, inc:-

DIJON BLEU (f. by Burgundy). NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year in 2017-18. Top filly on the 2017-18 3YO Free H. (1200m-1600m). 6 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-from only 11 starts 1100m to 2000m, NZ\$307,700, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Wanganui JC O'Learys S., **L**, Manawatu RC Mills Reef Winery 2YO S., 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**.

Prosecco (f. by Stravinsky). 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$76,445, to 2018-19, Manawatu RC Bennett Currie H., Seales Winslow H., 2d CJC Great Easter S., **L**, Marton JC Winston Peters Cup.

Readywhenyouare (f. by Thewayyouare). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m.

Passione (f. by Proisir). Placed at 2 in 2019-20.

Super Pursuit (g. by Proisir). Placed at 2 in 2018-19.

2nd dam

PRISTINE KRISTINE, by Spinning World. Placed at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **LONG GONE BLUES**, Blusazul (dam of **EL BULUBU**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

SO PRISTINE (Zabeel). 7 wins 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$118,000, A\$132,500, SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC UDC Finance H., ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Final, Avondale JC Loan Market Highland Park H., 3d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Marton Cup, **L**. Dam of-
So Wicked. 2 wins at 1600m in 2018-19, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H.

RESTORED (Red Ransom). 4 wins 1600m to 2000m, NZ\$3,750, S\$428,386 in NZ and Singapore, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**, MRA Cup, 4th Singapore TC Chairman's Trophy, **L**.

Taylor's Command. Winner at 1109m, 2d MVRC Cameron Boyd H. Dam of-

Terminology (Star Witness). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$267,760, in 2018-19, GCTC Magic Millions P., ATC Australian Turf Club H., 2d Gosford Guineas, **L**, 4th Wyong Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**.

Delovely. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 4 winners-

Lovely Delovely. 4 wins to 1200m, HK\$3,090,250, HKJC Cheung Sha H.

3rd dam

BLUE SAGE, by Cure the Blues. Unraced. Half-sister to **THEATRICAL, TAIKI BLIZZARD**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

LONG GONE BLUES (Sovereign Dancer). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 7f, 8½f, Calder Tropical Park Oaks, **L**, 2d Calder Office Queen H., **L**. Producer.

Blusazul. 2 wins in Argentina. Dam of 7 winners-

EL BULUBU (Latiendo). 2 wins at 2000m, San Isidro Clasico Tresiete, **L**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 200

BAY COLT

Box G 24

Foaled 4th November 2018

Branded : S nr sh; 92 over 8 off sh

Sire	Iffraaj	Zafonic	Gone West
Turn Me Loose		Pastorale	Nureyev
2011	Indomitable	Danehill	Danzig
		Kwan	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Prix du Sang (AUS)		Arabia	Damascus
2005	Morinda	Desert King	Danehill
		Crowning Jewel	Bletchingly

TURN ME LOOSE (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Sprinter & Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2015-16. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$321,250, A\$1,309,100, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Futurity S., Gr.1, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile, Gr.2. Related to SW Fairy Heights (Ascot Fillies Mile, Gr.1), SW Dantsu Prius, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

Prix du Sang, by Red Ransom. 3 wins 1600m to 2000m, Matamata RC Tonezone H., GCTC Southern Cross Ten H., 2d Rotorua RC Rydges Hotel H., 3d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, STC TAB H., 4th Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, BRC Queensland Cup, **L**, City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**. Half-sister to **Happy Hussy**. This is her fifth living foal. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-
 Killer Woman (f. by Rip Van Winkle). 3 wins 1400m to 1800m, R201,350 in South Africa.
 Catskill Queen (f. by Rip Van Winkle). Placed at 3 in South Africa.

2nd dam

MORINDA, by Desert King. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **SO GORGEOUS** (dam of **STERLING CITY**, **TIPUNGWUTI**), **CUMBRIA**, **WILD QUEEN**, **Veewap**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
Prix du Sang (Red Ransom). 3 wins. See above.
Happy Hussy (Hussonet). 3 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$233,030, ATC Lyon Masonry Cup, TAB \$50K First 4 Jackpot H., Styletread.com.au H., 3d GCTC Magic Millions Guineas, **RL**. Dam of-
 Safado. 3 wins at 1100m, 1400m, A\$135,435, to 2018-19, Hawkesbury RC Polytrack Provincial Qualifier, 3d ATC Kia Evening Star H.
 Pass the Parcel. 2 wins at 1100m, A\$77,337, 2d ATC Cartwright H. Dam of-
Express Pass (Wandjina). Winner at 1100m in 2019-20, 3d VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**, MRC Vale Redoute's Choice S., **L**.

3rd dam

CROWNING JEWEL, by Bletchingly. 2 wins at 1250m, STC St George Girls High H. Three-quarter-sister to Christmas Spirit (dam of **LIGHT UP THE WORLD**, **PRESENTING**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
SO GORGEOUS (Brief Truce). 6 wins-1 at 2 and 4 in succession-1000m to 1624m, A\$494,500, VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, VATC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**. Dam of-
STERLING CITY (Nadeem). Champion Older Sprinter in UAE in 2013-14. 8 wins 1000m to 1400m, Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, **Gr.1**, HKJC Premier Bowl H., **L**, Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **L**, Premier Cup, **L**.
TIPUNGWUTI (Fusaichi Pegasus). 3 wins in succession 1450m to 2000m, A\$248,795, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **L**.
WILD QUEEN (Loup Sauvage). 10 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 1600m, STC Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-
KEMENTARI (Lonhro). 4 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, A\$1,907,350, ATC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, Eskimo Prince S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**.
TELPERION (Street Cry). Winner at 2 at 1100m, A\$482,100, ATC Lonhro P, **L**, 2d ATC Sires' Produce S, **Gr.1**, 4th ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**.
CUMBRIA (Lake Coniston). 6 wins 1200m to 1455m, A\$142,880, SAJC Christmas H., **Gr.3**, Urgent Request H., 2d Balaklava Cup, **L**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 201

BROWN COLT

Box F 58

Foaled 25th September 2018

Branded : **ws** nr sh; 63 over 8 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Promenade		Savannah Success	Success Express
2006	River Century	Centaine	Century
		Riverlette	Sir Godfrey

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. Sire of Holy Dancer, Diaquin, Shoshone, Vibrato and of the placegetters Amazing Team, Champagne Toots, Clownin Around, Divine Dive, Icebath, Khitan Warrior, Riverfalls, Sacred Kiwi, Youngblood, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

PROMENADE, by Savabeel. Winner at 1600m. Blood-sister to **Shotover River**, three-quarter-sister to **Scrutinize**, half-sister to **LEGS** (dam of **WOLF-WHISTLE**), **GUYNO**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners- Novelty (f. by O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1400m, Rotorua RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., 2d Counties RC Mount Shop H., 3d Matamata RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., Avondale JC Jones & Co Lawyers H. Boomerang (g. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1400m.

2nd dam

River Century, by Centaine. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. 2007 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Sister to **ARLETTY**, **FIRETAINE**, **Spillway**, three-quarter-sister to **SIXTY SECONDS**, **SPOTTSWOODE**, **Centico**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-
LEGS (Pins). Joint top filly on The 2005-06 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$859,275, A\$15,000, Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Taranaki RC Rough Habit 3YO Fillies H., 2d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 5 winners-
WOLF-WHISTLE (O'Reilly). 5 wins-3 in succession-1300m to 2000m, NZ\$86,900, CJC Spring Classic, **L**, Hawkes Bay Trinity Hill Homage H.
Scrutinize (Savabeel). 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, Manawatu RC Rich Hill Stud S., 2d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**.
GUYNO (O'Reilly). 8 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2600m, A\$1,310,850, WATC Derby, **Gr.1**, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**, WATC York S., **L**, TJ Smith Trophy, **L**, Mornington Cup, **L**, 2d WATC Kingston Town Classic, **Gr.1**, Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**.
 Tiptoes. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 4 winners-
Tiptronic (O'Reilly). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$211,950, to 2019-20, ARC Stella Artois H., 2d Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

RIVERLETTE, by Sir Godfrey. Unraced. Half-sister to **Dark Isa** (dam of **FILL THE BILL**), **Samara**, **Vlonka**. Dam of 8 named foals, all winners, inc:-
ARLETTY (Centaine). 8 wins 1150m to 2000m, NZ\$72,800, A\$340,250, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-
XTRAVAGANT (Pentire). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2015-16. 6 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**.
FIRETAINE (Centaine). 8 wins 1150m to 3000m, A\$226,940, SAJC Carlton Draught S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Carlton Draught S., **Gr.3**, Rain Lover P., **Gr.3**.
 Fifteen Reasons. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Laura Fergusson H. Dam of-
SIXTY SECONDS (Centaine). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2001-02. (Int.). 6 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 2212m, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**.

Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 202

BAY FILLY (AUS)

Box A 63

Foaled 26th October 2018

Branded : BLV nr sh; 24 over 8 off sh

Sire	Medaglia d'Oro	El Prado	Sadler's Wells
Astern (AUS)		Cappucino Bay.....	Bailjumper
2013	Essaouira	Exceed and Excel.....	Danehill
		Alizes.....	Rory's Jester
Dam	Dubai Destination	Kingmambo.....	Mr. Prospector
Purnima (AUS)		Mysterious.....	Alleged
2005	Andrella	Dehere	Deputy Minister
		Moon Vision.....	Ahonoora

ASTERNA (AUS) (Bay 2013-Stud 2017). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1400m, A\$1,179,550, ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Silver Slipper S., Gr.2, Run to the Rose H., Gr.2, Kindergarten S., Gr.3, 2d VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Alizee (ATC Flight S., Gr.1) and SP Mogador (3d Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., Gr.3). Grandson of SW Alizes (STC Magic Night S., Gr.2). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

PURNIMA, by Dubai Destination. Unraced. This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, all winners-

TOMELILLA (f. by Tavistock). 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$208,485, to 2018-19, Rotorua S., **Gr.3**, Counties RC Karaka Classic H., **L**, Wanganui JC Challenge S., **L**, Waikato RC Lodge City Rentals H., ARC Vertical Logistics H., Waikato RC NZI H., 2d Waikato RC Punters Challenge 5th May H., Hawkes Bay Trinity Hill H., 3d Taranaki RC Opunake Cup, **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, Manawatu RC Humphries Construction H.

Victor Hugo (g. by Fastnet Rock). 7 wins-3 in succession-1230m to 1600m, Waikato RC Tasman Roofing H., Pathways Immigration H., Manawatu RC Tru Test H., WRC New World Willis Street Metro H., BOP RC Gartshore Construction H., 3d Rotorua RC TW Moore H.

Viktor Vegas (g. by Tavistock). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2018-19, ARC Love & Co H., Manawatu RC Tasman Insulation Pink Fit H., 2d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., Waikato RC Cal Isuzu H.

Kodema (g. by Perfectly Ready). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d CJC Vernon & Vazey H., 3d Ashburton RC Hotel Ashburton H.

2nd dam

ANDRELLA, by Dehere. 5 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, ARC Lion Red New Year's Day Challenge H., Dunstan Stayers Championship Qualifier. Three-quarter-sister to **ST. THERESE** (dam of **CASTELVECCHIO, MAID OF HEAVEN, MIRRASALO**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Leap to Freedom. Winner at 2 at 1050m, Oakbank RC Adelaide Bank 2YO H., 4th SAJC South Australia S., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-

Seek de Fortune. 7 wins 960m to 1100m, 3d ATC Ladies Day H.

Siderlite. 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m, 3d ATC Australian Turf Club 2YO P.

Parachute. Unraced. Dam of-

Skyscraper. 4 wins 1100m to 1350m, BRC Racecourse Road Dental H.

Aster King. Winner at 1400m, 3d Hawkes Bay Best-Forsyth Electrical H.

3rd dam

MOON VISION, by Ahonoora. Unraced. Half-sister to **PLANET RULER, AROMA** (dam of **PLEASANT AIR, ST. THERESE** (dam of **CASTELVECCHIO, MAID OF HEAVEN, MIRRASALO**)). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

ANDRELLA (Dehere). 5 wins. See above.

Moonstrummer. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Irish Moon (O'Reilly). 10 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1300m, Waikato RC Team Wealleans H., 2d ARC Concorde H., **Gr.3**-twice.

Dickey (Alfred Nobel). Placed at 2, 2d WATC Westspeed 2YO P, 3d WATC Magic Millions Perth 2YO Classic, **RL**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

(The property of Haunui Bloodstock Ltd, D. & M. Nicol Partnership & Bryalla Bloodstock)

Lot 203**BAY FILLY****Box B 15**

Foaled 8th August 2018

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 4 over 8 off sh

Sire	Lope de Vega	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway
Belardo (IRE)		Lady Vettori	Vettori
2012	Danaskaya	Danehill	Danzig
		Majinskaya.....	Marignan
Dam	Henrythenavigator	Kingmambo.....	Mr. Prospector
Push the Boat Out (AUS)		Sequoyah.....	Sadler's Wells
2011	Out of Egypt	Red Ransom.....	Roberto
		Beautiful Bedouin	His Majesty

BELARDO (IRE) (Bay 2012-Stud in Ire. 2017, NZ 2017). Champion 2YO Colt in Europe in 2014. 5 wins-3 at 2-from 6f to 1m, £894,666, €9,000, Newbury Lockinge S., Gr.1, Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1, Doncaster Mile, L, Newbury Washington Singer S., L, 2d Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Berling and SP Diamond Sky. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

PUSH THE BOAT OUT, by Henrythenavigator. Unraced. Half-sister to **ROLLOUT THE CARPET**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Witchblade (g. by Tavistock). Placed at 3 in 2019-20 in Aust.

2nd dam

OUT OF EGYPT, by Red Ransom. Raced once. Sister to **WANDERING STAR** (dam of **WAR COMMAND, NAVAL OFFICER**), three-quarter-sister to **ANGELO MINNY**, half-sister to **MAJOR HERO**, Hoh Flyer (dam of **KISSIMMEE KYLE**). Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

ROLLOUT THE CARPET (Holy Roman Emperor). Top Filly on the 2011-12 NZ 2YO Free H. Top Filly on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1200-1600m). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$354,575, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Brokerweb Insurance Broking 2YO H., 2d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**, Te Aroha JC Silver Fern Farms H., 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, More FM H.

Winning Method. 2 wins at 2 at 1000m in 2018-19, HKJC Chancery Griffin P., Chairmen's Day Griffin P., 2d HKJC Amber Griffin P.

3rd dam

BEAUTIFUL BEDOUIN, by His Majesty. Unraced. Blood-sister to **BLAST OFF**, half-sister to **SILVER HAWK, Kuwait Tower**, Papal Decree (dam of **PAPAL POWER**). Dam of 13 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

WANDERING STAR (Red Ransom). 5 wins 1m to 1¼m, Woodbine EP Taylor S., **Gr.2**, 2d Aqueduct Long Island H., **Gr.2**. Dam of 9 winners-

WAR COMMAND (War Front). 4 wins at 2 6f to 7f, £316,693, €89,385, Newmarket Dewhurst S., **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Coventry S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

NAVAL OFFICER (Tale of the Cat). 3 wins at 2 at 1400m, 1800m, €81,500, 246,560Dhs, Longchamp Prix de Conde, **Gr.3**. Sire.

Wonder Woman. 2 wins at 9½f, 1¼m, Belmont Allowance. Dam of **WAR OFFICER - ROCK'N TYPHOON** (H.K.) (Grand Slam). 6 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1400m, Deauville Prix Montenica, **L**.

DOO LANG (Pulpit). 2 wins at 2, Grand Criterium de Bordeaux, **L**.

Highway Mary. Unraced. Dam of-

HIT THE ROAD (More Than Ready). 2 wins at 2 at 1m in 2019, Santa Anita Zuma Beach S., **L**.

MAJOR HERO (Major Impact). 7 wins 1m to 2¼m, Del Mar Finlandia Cup S., **L**, Saratoga Allowance, 3d Hollywood Park Cinema H., **Gr.3**.

Hoh Flyer. Winner at 2 in GB. Grandam of-

DEMANDING LADY (Dynasty). 5 wins 1200m to 2200m, R567,050, Turffontein Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

Lot 204

BAY FILLY

Box D 105

Foaled 29th August 2018

Branded : c⁰⁰m nr sh; 1 over 8 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana	His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer
Pushtheboundaries		Gull Nook	Mill Reef
2012	Honor Bound	Honor Grades.....	Danzig
		Amrica.....	Amalgam

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YO's 2015-16. Sire of 608 mrs, 442 wms, 42 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P, Gr.1), Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Devise, D B Pin, Gust of Wind, Catalyst, Rasa Lila, Harlech, Hello It's Me, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Kali, Full of Beauty, etc.

1st dam

PUSHTHEBOUNDARIES, by Pentire. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to Bound to Impress (dam of **ALIBI**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

HONOR BOUND, by Honor Grades. 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$265,050, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Highview Stud Trophy, **Gr.2**, BOP RC Hank Verryt Car Sales 3YO H., ARC Racing Annual H., Marvellous Melbourne H., 2d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Windsor Park Sprint H., **L**, ARC Amarula Wild Fruit Cream 3YO H., JRA Trophy, 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 4th Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **GREENBACK**, Lady in Blue (dam of **BEAU BRUMMELL**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

Honorable Mention. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m to 2018-19, MRC Araza H.

Bound to Impress. 2 wins at 1670m, 2000m, 3d Taranaki RC Nicholas Finance H. Dam of 5 winners-

ALIBI (Darci Brahma). 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, S\$940,476, Singapore TC Patron's Bowl, **L**, Stewards' Cup, **L**, 2d Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **L**, Saas Fee S., **L**, 3d Singapore TC Jumbo Jet Trophy, **L**, 4th Singapore Derby, **L**.

Yellen. 4 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 1700m, A\$161,770, VRC Red Rock Deli H., MVRC Mocola the Graduate H., 2d MRC Chris Boothroyd H.

Boundtobehonored. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2018-19, Hawkes Bay Stockies Day July 18 H., 2d ARC Otakiri Reserve H.

Ocean Miss. Winner at 1400m in 2019-20, 4th MRC Ethereal S., **Gr.3**.

Honorjeu. Unplaced. Dam of 4 winners-

Tahsin. 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$221,255, to 2019-20, ATC TAB Rewards H.

3rd dam

AMRICA, by Amalgam. 6 wins-3 at 2-1100m to 2000m, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, HBJC London Woolbrokers' H., 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, WRC Summer H., **L**, Wellington Racing Club H., **L**, 3d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, WRC North Island Challenge S., **L**. Half-sister to **IMPERIAL DIAMOND - AMERICAN SOLDIER II** (Mal.), **Prince Lochinvar**, **Amy Annie**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

HONOR BOUND (Honor Grades). 6 wins. See above.

GREENBACK (McGinty). 9 wins-3 at 2-880m to 2225m, NZ\$94,970, A\$153,860, WRC Evergreen Lodge S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Gold Cup, **L**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**.

Lady in Blue. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

BEAU BRUMMELL (My Halo). 7 wins at 1100m, 1200m, S\$480,212, Singapore TC Merlion Trophy, **L**, Class 1 H., 3d Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **L**, 4th Singapore TC Juvenile Championship, **L**.


Account of PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 205

BAY OR BROWN COLT

Box E 55

Foaled 29th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 8 off sh

Sire	Tavistock	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
Tarzino		Upstage	Quest for Fame
2012	Zarzino	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Kindness	Star Way
Dam	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Pussycat Dream (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2009	The Cat's Whiskers	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat
		Good Faith	Straight Strike

TARZINO (NZ) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2015-16. 4 wins from 1400m to 2500m, A\$1,647,050, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 3d MVRG Dilmah Vase, Gr.2, 4th ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Autumn S., Gr.2. Half-brother to the dam of SP Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) (3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., L). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

PUSSYCAT DREAM, by Oasis Dream. Winner at 2 at only start at 6f in GB. Half-sister to **TAVY**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

WHAT'S NEW (f. by Casino Prince). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, S\$641,333, to 2019, Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **L**, Silver Bowl, **L**, 4th Singapore Derby, **L**.

Gorgeous Geisha (f. by Ocean Park). Winner at 1150m in 2018-19.

2nd dam

THE CAT'S WHISKERS, by Tale of the Cat. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d Rotorua RC Star 3YO H. Three-quarter-sister to **Heads or Tales**, half-sister to **TULLY DANE, MYGOODGRACE**, Private (dam of **BELIEVE YOURSELF**). Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

TAVY (Tavistock). 3 wins at 1400m, 1500m, NZ\$126,900, ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**, Avondale JC HR Fiske & Sons H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC J Swap Contractors Sprint H., **L**, ARC OMF H., 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Westbury Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Karaka Mile, **RL**.

Walk on Water. 2 wins at 2 at 6f, Chester Combermere 2YO S., Ascot John Guest 2YO S. Dam of 3 winners-

Hydroplane. 3 wins in succession 9/2f to 1 1/2m in 2019, 2d Epsom Apprentices' Derby.

3rd dam

GOOD FAITH, by Straight Strike. Top filly on The 1996-97 Australasian 2YO Classification. Joint Head of The 1996-97 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$119,750, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. Half-sister to **Heads or Tales**, Spring (dam of **DAFFODIL**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

TULLY DANE (Danehill). 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, NZ\$25,000, A\$212,300, VATC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, Army's Centenary H., 2d SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, VATC Vain S., **L**, MRC JRA Doveton S., **L**.

MYGOODGRACE (Royal Academy). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$99,060, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, ARC Staples Rodway H., 2d Whangarei RC 91.6 More FM H., 3d Whangarei RC Northland Breeders S., **L**.

Sea of Faith. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 5 winners-

War Legend (Rip Van Winkle). 4 wins to 1600m, A\$203,070, MRC Ladbrokes Mega Margin H., 3d VRC TCL S., **L**, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**.

Private. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

BELIEVE YOURSELF (Sebring). 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$328,550, S\$288,910, ATC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.2**, 3d Singapore TC Patron's Bowl, **L**, Stewards' Cup, **L**, 4th ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 206

BAY COLT

Box C 33

Foaled 28th October 2018

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 225 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha	Lyphard
Dam	Elusive Quality	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Quality Dream (AUS)		Touch of Greatness	Hero's Honor
2006	Dreamworks	Maroof	Danzig
		Slanchyvah	Kaapstad

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 137 mrs, 69 wnrs, inc. SW Night's Watch (MRC Naturalism S., Gr.3), Rising Red, Chief Sequoyah, Rock on Wood, Romancer, SP Platinum Invador, Sword in Stone - Columbus County (H.K.), Livin' on a Prayer, Rosewood, Swampland, The Heiress, Black Thorn, High Mode, Red Sierra and of Alaskan Gold, Red Forest, etc.

1st dam

QUALITY DREAM, by Elusive Quality. Unraced. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

HYPNOS (g. by Reliable Man). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$93,150, A\$5,200, in 2018-19, ARC Uncle Remus S., **L**, 2d Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Wealleans H., 3d ARC Bonecrusher S., **Gr.3**.

Junzi (g. by Red Giant). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$2,143,600, to 2018-19, HKJC Osmanthus H., Aster H., Poplar H., 2d HKJC Dorset H.

2nd dam

DREAMWORKS, by Maroof. 3 wins at 1400m, 2000m, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 2d Waikato RC Super Liquor Te Rapa H. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

Ali Baba. 4 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$83,660, to 2018-19, Matamata RC Valachi Downs H., Waharoa Livestock H., 2d Waikato RC BCD Group H., Metro Direct H., 4th Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.2**.

Long Lashes. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

Times Time. 2 wins at 1200m to 2019-20.

Diamonds'n'dreams. Raced once. Dam of 2 winners-

Together We Dream. 3 wins 1008m to 1200m to 2019-20, Bunbury TC Furphy P., 3d Perth Racing Quayclean H.

Deadly Shot. 3 wins 1200m to 1400m, WATC Budget Car & Truck H.

3rd dam

SLANCHYVAH, by Kaapstad. 4 wins 1575m to 2000m, NZ\$49,842, A\$83,500, BATC Doomben Classic, **L**, 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.1**, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 4th Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Flag International, **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**. Sister to **Bonfires**, Tonzazip (dam of **GREY SONG**, **TONZ MORE FUN**), half-sister to My Ozone Friendly (dam of **EL NINO**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

DREAMWORKS (Maroof). 3 wins. See above.

4th dam

SIZZLES, by Vice Regal. Winner at 2 at 840m, ARC Farmers Fertiliser Supergrow H., 3d WRC Parkdale H. Half-sister to **Hokuto Dancer**, Minor Express (dam of **CAUTHEN**), Flying Melody (dam of **SHOW NO EMOTION**, **HARVARD**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

SLANCHYVAH (Kaapstad). 4 wins. See above.

Bonfires (Kaapstad). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Kensington Flying Welter H., 2d MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, 3d VATC JD MacDonald S., **L**.

Tonzazip. 2 wins at 1100m, 1422m, VRC December H. Dam of 7 winners-

GREY SONG (Unbridled's Song). 6 wins-2 at 2-1400m to 2800m, A\$1,951,500, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**.

TONZ MORE FUN (More Than Ready). 5 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$151,375, SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, MRC Stargazer 2YO H.


Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata.**

Lot 207

BAY COLT

Box D 69

Foaled 2nd September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 8 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	DanehillDanzig
Hinchinbrook (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus.....Royal Academy
2007	Snippets' Lass	Snippets.....Lunchtime
		Snow Finch.....Storm Bird
Dam	Holy Roman Emperor	DanehillDanzig
Queen's Elect (AUS)		L'On Vite.....Secretariat
2009	Grand Story	Grand Lodge.....Chief's Crown
		Explanation.....County

HINCHINBROOK (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, AJC Skyline S., Gr.3. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2014-15. Sire of 367 mrs, 237 wnsr, 20 SW, inc. SW Beat the Clock (HKJC Centenary Sprint Cup, Gr.1), Press Statement, Spright, Seabrook, Whispering Brook, Derryn, Leonardo da Hinch, Diamond Tathagata, Salsonic, Samara Dancer, Champion's Way, Flippant, Flying Jess, Aliferous, Unite and Conquer, Mildred, Manaya, etc.

1st dam

Queen's Elect, by Holy Roman Emperor. 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1580m, A\$292,390, ATC Hyland Race Colours H., Trainer Connections H., Rosehill Gardens H., Australian Turf Club 2YO H., 2d ATC Share Care Mile H., 3d ATC Toy Show H., **Gr.3**, Regupol Equine Safety Surfaces 2YO H., Power Access 2YO P., Significant 2YO Prelude H. Half-sister to **MY DESTINY**, Supriym Story (dam of **LASQUETI SPIRIT**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Zouy's Comet (g. by Zoustar). 3 wins at 1500m, 1600m to 2019-20 in Aust.

2nd dam

GRAND STORY, by Grand Lodge. Raced twice. Half-sister to **MR BUREAUCRAT, ALL BLACK GOLD, Nozomi Express**, Electricity (dam of **SO WOTIF, BONNIEGIRL**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:- **MY DESTINY** (Stratum). 5 wins-4 in succession-1250m to 1350m, A\$345,125, BRC Lough Neagh S., **L**, ATC Number 1 Club Stable H., Blackwoods One Eleven H., 3d ATC Southern Cross S., **Gr.3**, Darby Munro H., **L**, Gosford RC Takeover Target S., **L**, 4th ATC Missile S., **Gr.3**. **Queen's Elect** (Holy Roman Emperor). 4 wins. See above. Supriym Story. Winner at 2 at 1000m, 3d MRC Starover 2YO H. Dam of- **LASQUETI SPIRIT** (Beneteau). Winner at 2500m, A\$954,745, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d ATC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, 3d Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

EXPLANATION, by County. Winner at 2 at 1250m, STC Merrylands School H., 2d AJC Noel Murless 2YO H. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:- **MR BUREAUCRAT** (Bureacracy). 11 wins-4 in succession-1100m to 2200m, A\$833,876, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**. **ALL BLACK GOLD** (Canny Lad). 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1800m, A\$308,600, STC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**. **Nozomi Express** (Spectacular Spy). 5 wins 1200m to 1500m, A\$103,840, AJC Campbelltown H., 2d STC Christmas S., **L**. Lady Bureaucrat. 5 wins 1000m to 1300m, A\$97,948, AJC Exeter H., Fred Archer H., 4th NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**. Dam of 7 winners- **Mi Chiamo** (Catbird). Winner at 1200m, BTC XXXX P, 2d BTC Northern City Finance Quality H., 3d AJC Gimcrack S., **L**. Producer. Electricity. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners- **SO WOTIF** (Iffraaj). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, NZ\$93,625, A\$14,400, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**, 3d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. **BONNIEGIRL** (Darci Brahma). 6 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$111,285, Hawkes Bay Finance Sprint H., **L**, 3d Hawkes Bay Finance Sprint H., **L**. Lady Min. Unplaced. Dam of 4 winners- **Fuerza** (Snippetson). 7 wins 1200m to 3000m, 2d ATC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Inglis Nursery S., **RL**, 3d ATC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**.

Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

(The property of Rosehill Farm)

Lot 208**BROWN COLT****Box A 67**

Foaled 3rd November 2018

Branded : P nr sh; 2 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tivaci (AUS)		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2012	Breccia	Fastnet Rock.....	Danehill
		Luna Tudor	Military Plume
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Queens Rose		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Rosetti Bay	Pins	Snippets
		Crown Rose.....	Imposing

TIVACI (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$992,250, to 2016-17, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, Sunshine Coast Guineas, Gr.3, VRC Kensington S., L, 2d VRC Bobbie Lewis H., Gr.2, UCI S., L, Pakenham RC Australian Seed & Turf H., 3d VRC Cantala S., Gr.1, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1, 4th ATC TJ Smith S., Gr.1, BRC Fred Best Classic, Gr.3. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

QUEENS ROSE, by O'Reilly. 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$164,340, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, ARC Ventell Limited H., BOP RC BDO Tauranga Exceptional Client Service H., Avondale JC Bob Black Shivaree H., Counties RC Chep Pallean Solutions H., 2d Avondale JC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.2**, ARC Edwards Sound Chairman's Trophy, BOP RC Crockford Real Estate H., ARC More FM H., 3d ARC Augusta Capital H., 4th ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

ROSETTI BAY, by Pins. 8 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1600m, NZ\$220,885, Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**, 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**, Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., **L**, 4th Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Star of the Crown**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

QUEENS ROSE (O'Reilly). 8 wins. See above.

Diamond Rose. 2 wins at 1200m, BOP RC Pacific Coast Technical Institute H., 3d BOP RC RWC 2015-Back to Black H.

Holyangelholy. 2 wins at 1200m, HKJC Chevalier E&M Engineering H., Panasonic IH Warm Jar H., 2d HKJC Sound Print H., Singapore H.

3rd dam

CROWN ROSE, by Imposing. Unraced. Dam of 5 named foals, all winners-

ROSETTI BAY (Pins). 8 wins. See above.

Star of the Crown (Famous Star). Winner at 2 at 1200m, 2d Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **L**.

Keeper Coming. 3 wins 1400m to 2400m, ARC Speight's H. Dam of 3 winners-Keep on Coming. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Waikato RC Pencarrow Stud H.

Colorado Bay. 3 wins at 1000m, 1150m to 2018-19, 3d Manawatu RC Tasman Insulation Pink Fit H.

Count Me In. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in 2019, 4th Singapore TC Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, **L**.

Volante. 2 wins at 1200m, Counties RC Kings Arms H., 2d WRC Cepac Juvenile H.

4th dam

Crown Queen, by Sovereign Edition. Winner at 1600m, 2d Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**, 3d VRC Oaks, Gr.1. Half-sister to **HAYMAKER**, **MINUETTO**,

SUMMER HAY. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Regal Demand. 6 wins 1550m to 1900m, A\$89,918, STC Wakefield Stud H., Meridian School H., Truscotts H., 4th AJC Warwick Farm Spring Cup, **L**.

Hyacinth. Placed at 2 in Aust. Grandam of-

ONLY GLORY (Honour and Glory). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$160,750, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, Schweppes Agrum H., 4th AJC Nivison H., **L**.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 209

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box G 92

Foaled 24th August 2018

Branded : Cm nr sh; 6 over 8 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy	Warning
Dam	Daggers Drawn	Diesis	Sharpen Up
Que Sera		Sun and Shade	Ajdal
2005	French Polish	Poil de Chateau	Exbury
		Be Satisfied	Silly Season

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 683 mrs, 389 wns, 40 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW (My) Xpression (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, Carnival, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Advertise, etc.

1st dam

Que Sera, by Daggers Drawn. 4 wins at 1400m, BOP RC Vero.co.nz H., Taumarunui RC Woods Group H., 2d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Taumarunui RC Fred Bacon Electrical 3YO H. Three-quarter-sister to **IFLOOXCOULKILL**, half-sister to **DOLLARS'N GOLD, MADISON POINT**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
 Paris Rock (f. by Rock 'n' Pop). 3 wins in succession from only 5 starts at 1300m, 1400m, A\$98,600, MRC Ian Miller H., 4th VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**.
 Glorious Ocean (f. by Ocean Park). Winner at 1200m in 2018-19.

2nd dam

French Polish, by Poil de Chateau. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 800m, 1400m, CJC Spring P, 2d Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Rule Enough**, Clarehaven (dam of **CLARE VALLEY, RED MACHINE, SHOWTIME**).
 Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
MADISON POINT (Palace Music). 11 wins 1000m to 1600m, A\$246,840, AJC Shorts H., **Gr.3**, Hall Mark S., **L**, Stanley Wootton H., Garcon H., STC Huamight H., 2d VRC Hilton on the Park Sprint H., **L**, STC Northern Dancer H., 3d AJC Razor Sharp H., **L**.
DOLLARS'N GOLD (Palace Music). 11 wins 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$212,085, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, Lion Red H., Waikato RC Fairview Motors H., 2d Rotorua Challenge P, **Gr.3**, BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**, Matamata Cup, **L**-twice, 3d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Counties RC Metric Mile, **L**, 4th ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Marton Metric Mile H., **L**.
Que Sera (Daggers Drawn). 4 wins. See above.
 Madison Pete. 4 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1640m, BTC Cleanevent H.
 Madison King. 3 wins 1600m to 1838m, QTC Gallipoli Research Foundation H., Hi Jinx 3YO H., 2d QTC Mercedes-Benz H.
 There's No Doubt. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-
Real Specialist (Storming Home). 9 wins 1200m to 1800m, HK\$11,422,925, HKJC Singapore TC Trophy, Chinese New Year Cup, 2d HKJC Premier Cup, **L**, Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **L**, 3d HKJC Sha Tin Trophy, **L**, 4th HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, Jockey Club Mile, **Gr.2**.
 Dutch Striker. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Woodville-Pahiatua Cup, Manawatu RC Computercare H., 2d ARC Party Stand H., 4th WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**.
 Hear's Hopping. Unraced. Dam of 8 winners-
IFLOOXCOULKILL (Daggers Drawn). Champion 2YO Filly in NZ in 2003-04. Joint top filly on The 2003-04 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, NZ\$203,325, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Guineas Trial, **L**, Waikato RC Fatty & the Fern Juvenile H., 2d Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**, 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, ARC Mercedes Super Bonus Fillies' Prelude. Producer.


Account of **VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 210

BAY COLT

Box C 83

Foaled 3rd November 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 33 over 8 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill	Danzig
Zacinto (GB)		Hasili	Kahyasi
2006	Ithaca	Distant View	Mr. Prospector
		Reams of Verse	Nureyev
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Quest		Celtic Assembly	Secretariat
2008	Limerick	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram
		Steps	Tights

ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2. Sire of 100 mrs, 50 wns, inc. SW Ugo Foscolo (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Secret Allure, Vassilator, Odeon, Zigwig, SP Brilliant Venture, Karalino, Monrecoeur, Charlie Horse, Son of Zac and of Miss Mandito, Navagio, Shadow King, Wize Act, Zawhip, Aerohappiness, Not Usual Talent, High Distinction, etc.

1st dam

QUEST, by Volksraad. 5 wins-3 in succession-2000m to 2200m, Hawkes Bay Roger Russell & Charlie Kennan Memorial H., ARC Stella Artois H., 2d Te Aroha Cup, Waikato RC Teraparacing.co.nz H., Matamata RC Tonezone H. Blood-sister to **BUTCH JAMES**, half-sister to **CAPELLA, Wisecrack**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

LIMERICK, by Grosvenor. 5 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$85,450, Manawatu RC Centaine S., **Gr.3**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Add Impact Signs H., BOP RC AGC H., 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Hardy Trade H. Sister to Gillygate (dam of **BUTCH JAMES**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

CAPELLA (Rip Van Winkle). 3 wins 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$118,005, A\$20,000, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Pukekohe Dental H., 3d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**.

Wisecrack (High Chaparral). 5 wins 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$78,265, Waikato RC Skycity Hamilton Casino Cup, 2d Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Rhyme. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Wanganui JC Training for You H., 2d WRC Family Raceday H., Hawkes Bay Cru Bar H. Dam of 4 winners-

Master Poet. 3 wins 1600m to 3400m to 2019-20, 2d Matamata RC Daltons H., 3d Waikato RC Kiltannon Stables H., Matamata RC G&S McKenzie H.

O'Hara. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2018-19, 2d Waikato RC Total Mortgages H.

3rd dam

STEPS, by Tights. 4 wins 1200m to 2000m. Half-sister to **READY TO EXPLODE**. Dam of 2 named foals, 1 to race, 1 winner-

LIMERICK (Grosvenor). 5 wins. See above.

Gillygate. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

BUTCH JAMES (Volksraad). 9 wins 1400m to 4280m, NZ\$250,420, Wanganui Cup, **L**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, 2d Marton Cup, **L**, 3d Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Feilding Cup, **L**.

Fieldmaster (Black Minnaloushe). 10 wins 1400m to 3400m, NZ\$4,550, A\$443,937, BRC Brc.com.au H., 3d TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**.

Gateway (Coats Choice). 2 wins at 2 at 800m, 1200m, Avondale 2YO Classic, 2d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 3d ARC Karaka Million 2YO H.

4th dam

DECANKA, by Decies. 12 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$83,355, ARC Galaxy S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Noble Heights S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC West End S., **L**, 2d Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to Petite Voleuse (dam of **DEROBE**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

READY TO EXPLODE (Palace Music). 6 wins-4 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$504,335, VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).
(The property of Soliloquy Lodge)

Lot 211

BAY FILLY

Box B 14

Foaled 5th September 2018

Branded : **S** L nr sh; 11 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West.....Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaifafon.....The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal.....Ahonoora
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest..... Northern Dancer
Quin Bay		Gull Nook.....Mill Reef
2008	Quarry	Sky Chase.....Star Way
		Quibble.....Ruling

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YO's in 2015-16. Sire of 1291 rnr's, 779 wnrs, 69 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Melt, Kisses, Order Again, The Sultaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Jungle Cat, Chriselliam, etc.

1st dam

QUIN BAY, by Pentire. Winner at 1600m, 3d Wanganui JC Stevo's Distributors H. Half-sister to **Chaparrone**, Quizzical (dam of **SHOWEMUP**). This is her second living foal. Dam of one foal to race- Qwerty (f. by Ekraar). Placed at 3 in 2018-19.

2nd dam

Quarry, by Sky Chase. 7 wins 1200m to 2000m, ARC Powerade H., Lancome H., Haunui Farm H., Avondale JC Lockington's Amcal Pharmacy H., 2d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **CROSS SWORDS**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
Chaparrone (High Chaparral). 4 wins 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$139,815, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., The Edge H., WRC Hiremaster H., 2d ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.
 Quartz. 9 wins 1600m to 4000m, NZ\$89,100, Avondale JC RSA H.
 Zephyrus. 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m, HK\$2,929,700, HKJC Pollock H.
 Quizzical. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Avondale JC Aussie Butcher H. Dam of-
SHOWEMUP (Showcasing). 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, NZ\$79,825, CJC Inglewood S., **L**, Southland RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., 2d Gore Guineas, **L**, 3d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, CJC Warstep S., **L**.
 Quizzy Lizzy. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2019-20, ARC Co-Op Taxis H.

3rd dam

QUIBBLE, by Ruling. 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, WRC North Island Challenge S., **L**. Half-sister to **SOLVEIG** (dam of **GREIG, LADY SOLVIL**), **SOLTANTO** (dam of **TEMPLE HILLS**), **REASONING, Solstice** (dam of **CULMINATE**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
CROSS SWORDS (Grosvenor). 10 wins 1100m to 3200m, A\$909,506, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Sky High S., **L**, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**, 2d Moonee Valley Cup, **Gr.2**, AJC Chairmans H., **Gr.3**, Australia Day Cup, **L**, 3d QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, AJC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, QTC Castlemaine Perkins H., **L**.
Quarry (Sky Chase). 7 wins. See above.
 Cross Words. 2 wins at 1800m, 2150m in Aust. Grandam of-
FIVEANDHALFSTAR (Hotel Grand). 4 wins-3 in succession-1800m to 2500m, A\$2,607,660, ATC BMW S., **Gr.1**, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Sportingbet H., Australian Turf Club P., 2d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, Autumn S., **Gr.2**.
Wordplay (Fastnet Rock). Winner at 1400m, A\$106,350, 2d Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
Word for Word (So You Think). Winner at 1300m, A\$101,150, in 2018-19, ATC Events P., 2d SCTC Princess S., **L**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**.

Account of **PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.****Lot 212****BAY FILLY****Box H 36**

Foaled 18th September 2018

Branded : nr sh; 20 over 8 off sh

Sire	Octagonal	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Lonhro (AUS)		Eight Carat	Pieces of Eight
1998	Shadea	Straight Strike	Mr. Prospector
		Concia	First Consul
Dam	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Rasa Lila		Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel
2010	Dance My Dance	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Tis Juliet	Alydar

LONHRO (AUS) (Brown 1998-Stud 2004). 26 wins-2 at 2, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire 2010-11. Sire of 1220 mrs, 888 wnsr, 88 SW, inc. SW Pierro (AUC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), The Conglomerate, Bounding, Mental, Impending, Denman, Beaded, Exosphere, Kementari, Lyre, Aristia, Benfica, Pinwheel, Heatherly, Wawail, Academus, Messene, Cardsharp, Encryption, War Heroine, Holding Gold, Isotherm, etc.

1st dam

RASA LILA, by Darci Brahma. 7 wins 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$265,250, A\$23,500, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, ARC Carbine Club Trophy, More FM H., Taranaki RC Metro Direct Inspirations in Glass H., 2d ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Easter S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, ARC Dunstan Feeds Final H. Three-quarter-sister to **Our Flying Ace - Arnantara** (Sing.), half-sister to **POSAVINA, Luen on Dance Kid**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

DANCE MY DANCE, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

RASA LILA (Darci Brahma). 7 wins. See above.

POSAVINA (Tiger Hill). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 3d Counties RC Franklin Long Roofing H. Dam of-

Podravina (Bel Esprit). 5 wins 1400m to 1600m, NZ\$102,910, to 2018-19, Counties RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., ARC Go Racing Syndications H., 3d Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders S., **L**.

Luen on Dance Kid (Snitzel). 6 wins at 1200m, 1500m to 2018-19 in Macau, 2d Macau Derby Trial, **L**, 3d Macau Rising Star Cup, **L**, Spring Trophy, **L**, 4th Macau Sprint Trophy, **L**.

Aterballetto. Placed at 3. Dam of 2 winners-

Our Flying Ace - Arnantara (Sing.) (Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2018-19, 2d Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

TIS JULIET, by Alydar. 3 wins at 1m, 8½f, US\$233,416, Belmont Shuvee H., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Allowance, 2d Santa Anita Dark Star H., **L**, Santa Lucia H., **L**, 3d Hollywood Park A Gleam H., **Gr.2**, Silver Belles H., **Gr.2**. Sister to **STELLA MADRID** (dam of **ISLE DE FRANCE, DIAMOND BIKO**), blood-sister to **JULIANNUS**, half-sister to **BOLD JULIE**. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Benvolio. 4 wins 5f to 6½f in U.S.A.

4th dam

MY JULIET, by Gallant Romeo. Champion Sprinter in USA in 1976. 24 wins-4 at 2, US\$548,859, Aqueduct Vosburgh H., **Gr.2**, Keystone Cotillion S., **Gr.2**, Michigan Mile & One-Eighth H., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **READYFOUR-SHOES**, half-sister to **LYPHARD'S SPECIAL, Embarrassed, My Potters, New Trends**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

STELLA MADRID (Alydar). 6 wins-4 at 2-5f to 1m, US\$712,097, Belmont Matron S., **Gr.1**, Frizette S., **Gr.1**, Acorn S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

TIS JULIET (Alydar). 3 wins. See above.

BOLD JULIE (Bold Forbes). 4 wins at 6f, Keystone Spring Valley H., **L**.


Account of **VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 213

BROWN COLT

Box C 74

Foaled 23rd August 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 8 off sh

Sire	Pioneer of the Nile	Empire Maker	Unbridled
American Pharoah (USA)		Star of Goshen	Lord at War
2012	Littleprincessemma	Yankee Gentleman.....	Storm Cat
		Exclusive Rosette	Ecliptical
Dam	Henrythenavigator	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector
Raskova (USA)		Sequoyah.....	Sadler's Wells
2010	Diamond Necklace	Unbridled's Song.....	Unbridled
		Helsinki.....	Machiavellian

AMERICAN PHAROAH (USA) (Bay 2012-Stud U.S.A. 2017, Aust. 2017). Head of the 2015 WTR. 9 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 1½m, Kentucky Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 56 mrs, 20 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Four Wheel Drive (Breeders' Cup Juvenile Turf Sprint, Gr.2), Sweet Melania, Maven, Another Miracle, SP American Theorem, Monarch of Egypt, Skygaze, Envied, Saqqara King, etc.

1st dam

Raskova, by Henrythenavigator. 2 wins at 1¼m, 10¼f, 2d York Lyric S., **L**, Ascot Playboy Club London H., 4th Doncaster Gillies S., **L**. Half-sister to **DOGTAG**. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

Diamond Necklace, by Unbridled's Song. Placed at 3, 3d Gowran Park Victor McCalmont Memorial S., **L**. Half-sister to **SHAMARDAL**, **GEOFFREY CHAUCER**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners-

DOGTAG (War Front). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 8½f to 2019, Saratoga PG Johnson S., **L**, Pimlico Hilltop S., **L**, 3d Saratoga Lake George S., **Gr.3**.

Raskova (Henrythenavigator). 2 wins. See above.

3rd dam

Helsinki, by Machiavellian. Winner at 2000m, Deauville Prix de Cheffreville, 3d Evry Prix Melisande, **L**. Sister to **STREET CRY**, half-sister to **HISTORIAN**, **Sovetsky**, Grecian Slipper (dam of **GRAIKOS**, **MAGNA GRAECIA**, **PARTHENON**), Mount Helena (dam of **TEARS I CRY**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

SHAMARDAL (Giant's Causeway). Champion 2YO & 3YO Colt in Europe in 2004 & 2005. Champion 2YO Colt in GB in 2004. Champion 3YO Miler in GB in 2005. 6 wins-3 in succession at 2-1200m to 2100m, £329,319, €1,085,660, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Poulains, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Dewhurst S., **Gr.1**, York St James's Palace S., **Gr.1**, Goodwood Vintage S., **Gr.2**. Champion sire.

GEOFFREY CHAUCER (Montjeu). 2 wins at 2 at 1m, €86,435, Curragh Beresford S., **Gr.2**, Leopardstown Irish Stallion Farms 2YO S., 3d Leopardstown Derrinstown Stud Derby Trial, **Gr.3**.

Diamond Necklace (Unbridled's Song). Placed. See above.

4th dam

HELEN STREET, by Troy. Second top filly on The 1984 English 2YO Free H. Joint third top filly on The 1985 English 3YO Free H. 3 wins-2 at 2-1207m to 2413m, Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix du Calvados, **Gr.3**, 2d Ascot Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**, 3d Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3**, 4th Newmarket Champion S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

STREET CRY (Machiavellian). Horse of the Year & Champion Middle Distance Horse in UAE. 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1307m to 2000m, Nad al Sheba Dubai World Cup, **Gr.1**, Churchill Downs Stephen Foster H., **Gr.1**, 2d Saratoga Whitney H., **Gr.1**. Champion sire.

HISTORIAN (Pennekamp). 5 wins-4 at 2 and 4 in succession-1357m to 2112m, Saint-Cloud Prix Rose de Mai, **L**. Grandam of-

VICTOR LUDORUM (Shamardal). 3 wins in succession at 2 at 1600m, €259,060, in 2019, ParisLongchamp Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, **Gr.1**.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 214

BAY FILLY

Box B 70

Foaled 10th September 2018

Branded : **EF** nr sh; 7 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Preferment		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2011	Better Alternative	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
		Ancient Lights.....	Canny Lad
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
Rattle		Fire the Groom.....	Blushing Groom
2005	Twentyfirstcentury	Sadler's Wells.....	Northern Dancer
		Nanda.....	Nashwan

PREFERMENT (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2015-16. 5 wins from 2000m to 2500m, A\$3,432,730, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC BMW S., Gr.1, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Turnbull S., Gr.1, ATC Hill S., Gr.2, 2d ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, Geelong Classic, L, 4th ATC Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, VRC Turnbull S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Rezoned (South Australia Fillies Classic, Gr.3). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

RATTLE, by Stravinsky. Unraced. Sister to Next Century (dam of **VOLKS LIGHTNING**). This is her sixth living foal. Dam of five foals to race, four winners-

Callahan - Star of Yan Oi (H.K.) (g. by Perfectly Ready). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$5,350, HK\$2,462,725 in NZ and HK, HKJC Chamomile H., Lek Yuen H., 2d HKJC Nurturing Artistic Talent H., Hebe Hill H.

Finally Free (c. by Ifraaj). 3 wins 1400m to 1600m to 2018-19, 2d MRC Araza H.

Malo Bik (g. by Dalghar). 2 wins at 1000m, 1600m to 2018-19, 3d WRC Lincoln Farms S., Taranaki RC Coca Cola H.

Tatters (f. by Tavistock). 2 wins at 1215m, 2d Avondale JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., Waikato RC \$5k Punters Challenge H., Topsoil & Sand Supplies H.

Modric (g. by Dalghar). Placed at 3 in 2019-20.

2nd dam

TWENTYFIRSTCENTURY, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Blood-sister to **Ghayth**.

Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

More Oxygen Please. 3 wins 1600m to 2100m, 2d VRC Al Dwain H.

Shoheet. 4 wins 1200m to 2000m to 2019 in Malaysia and Singapore.

Next Century. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

VOLKS LIGHTNING (Volksraad). 6 wins 1200m to 1230m, NZ\$228,927, to 2018-19, Rotorua RC Arawa S., **Gr.3**, WRC Lightning H., **L**, 2d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Concorde H., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**.

Century Miss. 3 wins 2100m to 2200m to 2019-20, ARC Queenstown House H., 3d Counties RC Ssangyong H., Matamata RC Mitre 10 Matamata H.

Voyage Star. Winner at 1200m in 2018-19, HKJC Lung Yat H.

3rd dam

NANDA, by Nashwan. Winner at 1¼m, Epsom Chantilly S. Sister to **MYSELF** (dam of **SINGLE**), three-quarter-sister to **Play Me**, half-sister to **BLUEBOOK** (dam of **NAKAYAMA EXPRESS**), **FIRST** (dam of **AU REVOIR**, **LAW LORD**, **PERFECT STRIDE**, **QAZYNA**), Oval Office (dam of **GLASS OFFICE**), Eye Drop (dam of **THORN TREE**), Pushoff (dam of **THRILLING DAY**). Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Silent Storm. 5 wins 6f to 1m, 3d Sandown Sharp Minds Betfair S.

4th dam

PUSHY, by Sharpen Up. 4 wins at 2 at 5f, Royal Ascot Queen Mary S., **Gr.2**, Ascot Cornwallis S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket George Lambton S., 3d Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**, Goodwood Molecomb S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **JUPITER ISLAND**, **PRECOCIOUS**, **KRAYAN**, **Picnicing**. Dam of 15 named foals, 13 to race, all winners, inc:-

BLUEBOOK (Secretariat). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1207m, 1408m, Ascot Princess Margaret S., **Gr.3**, Newbury Fred Darling S., **Gr.3**. Producer.


Account of **BLANDFORD LODGE, Matamata.**

Lot 215

BAY FILLY

Box B 42

Foaled 4th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 78 over 8 off sh

Sire	lffraaj	Zafonic	Gone West
Turn Me Loose		Pastorale	Nureyev
2011	Indomitable	Danehill	Danzig
		Kwan	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Ravenna (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2010	Trick Ski	Rory's Jester	Crown Jester
		Rossignol	Bluebird

TURN ME LOOSE (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Sprinter & Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2015-16. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$321,250, A\$1,309,100, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Futurity S., Gr.1, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile, Gr.2. Related to SW Fairy Heights (Ascot Fillies Mile, Gr.1), SW Dantsu Prius, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

RAVENNA, by Redoute's Choice. Unraced. Half-sister to **DOWNHILL RACER**.

This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race-
Quattro Porte (g. by So You Think). Winner at 1800m in 2019-20 in Aust.

Shake That Tush (f. by Dissident). Placed at 2 in 2018-19.

2nd dam

TRICK SKI, by Rory's Jester. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **LIVELIHOOD**

(dam of **LIVING SPIRIT, ONLY SHE CAN**), half-sister to **SCHUBERT**,
Abonnement (dam of **GONSKI, RECAST**), Alpine Spirit (dam of **PINEZERO**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

DOWNHILL RACER (Danehill Dancer). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m,
A\$142,540, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, MRC Andelosia 2YO P, 2d VRC
Seppelt Wines Sprint H., **L**. Producer.

Desert Fairy. 4 wins 1100m to 1200m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-

Our Vidia. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$117,390, MVRC Ranvet 2YO P.

Furze. Unraced. Dam of-

Not Usual Heart. 3 wins at 1200m, Whangarei RC Marsden Group H.

3rd dam

ROSSIGNOL, by Bluebird. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1300m, VATC Elsternwick H.,

SAJC Lockleys H. Three-quarter-sister to Sorority (dam of **HAPPY**

GIGGLE), half-sister to **IDOL WORSHIP** (dam of **CULT FIGURE**),

Sisterhood (dam of **LIVELIHOOD**). Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

SCHUBERT (Salieri). 6 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$417,750, HK\$4,596,662,

MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, VRC Talindert H., **L**, VATC Vain S., **L**, HKJC

Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **L**, 2d VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Abonnement. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

RECAST (Thunder Gulch). Champion 3YO in Singapore/Malaysia in 2004.

11 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2200m, Singapore TC Singapore Guineas, **L**,

Kranji Mile, **L**, 2d Singapore Airlines International Cup, **Gr.1**.

GONSKI (Danehill). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1410m, A\$185,630, VRC

Poseidon S., **L**, STC Erect Safe Scaffolding 2YO H., 2d STC Heritage

S., **L**, 3d MRC WJ Adams S., **L**, 4th MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Flight of Dreams. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

Flight of Pegasus (Fusaichi Pegasus). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m,

1600m, 3d ATC Skyline S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC TL Baillieu H., **Gr.3**.

Alpine Spirit. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

PINEZERO (Danzero). 4 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1200m,

A\$299,950, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**, MRC Quezette S., **L**, 2d MVRC

Woodstock Classic Oaks, **Gr.2**, MRC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Wealthy (Danehill). 7 wins-5 in succession-at 1400m, 1600m,

HK\$5,437,500, HKJC Lek Yuen H., 3d HKJC Centenary Vase, **L**.

Porto Cervo. Placed at 2 & 3, 3d SAJC Distinctive Homes 2YO P. Dam of-

Maayaat (Sebring). 2 wins to 1600m, 2d Turffontein Syringa H., **L**.


Account of KORU THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 216

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box B 54

Foaled 3rd September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 53 over 8 off sh

Sire	El Prado	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Medaglia d'Oro (USA)		Lady Capulet	Sir Ivor
1999	Cappucino Bay	Bailjumper.....	Damascus
		Dubbed In	Silent Screen
Dam	Exceed and Excel	Danehill	Danzig
Razeena (AUS)		Patrona.....	Lomond
2009	Earthsea	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
		Or Vision	Irish River

MEDAGLIA D'ORO (USA) (Bay or Brown 1999-Stud 2005). 8 wins to 1¼m, Gulfstream Donn H., Gr.1. Sire of 1351 rnrs, 865 wnrs, 135 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Vancouver (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Astern, Flit, Crown Prosecutor, Tenley, Durendal, Nostradamus, Multaja, Pohutukawa, Astoria, Tessera, Veladero, Java, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Songbird, Rachel Alexandra, Talismanic, Passion for Gold, etc.

1st dam

RAZEENA, by Exceed and Excel. Winner at 1000m, 2d MVRC Black Caviar Tickets H., 3d MRC Selangor Turf Club H. Half-sister to **Multahem**. This is her second living foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

EARTHSEA, by Machiavellian. Winner at 1110m in Aust. Half-sister to **DOLPHIN STREET, INSIGHT, SAFFRON WALDEN, Vision's Flight, Mahamuni** (dam of **MATCHWINNER**), Celaeno (dam of **KRISTOFFERSON**). Dam of 6 named foals, all winners, inc:-

Multahem (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, WATC Racing Radio 1206AM H., MRC Functions at Highways H., 3d VRC Poseidon S., **L**.

3rd dam

OR VISION, by Irish River. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, Longchamp Prix de l'Obelisque, **L**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Imprudence, **L**. Sister to **Litani River** (dam of **PSALM, QUEEN TITI**), Brigid (dam of **LISTEN, SEQUOYAH, OYSTER CATCHER**), half-sister to **DIXIE FINE, NIJINSKY'S LOVER** (dam of **DANCE MASTER, NANINJA**), Braziliz (dam of **BRAZILIAN BRIDE, RIO TIGRE**). Dam of 15 foals, 14 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

DOLPHIN STREET (Bluebird). 5 wins 1200m to 1400m, Longchamp Prix de la Foret, **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix Maurice de Gheest, **Gr.2**. Sire.

SAFFRON WALDEN (Sadler's Wells). Champion 3YO Miler in Ireland in 1999. 3 wins at 1m, £157,608, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

INSIGHT (Sadler's Wells). 3 wins-1 at 2-1800m to 2011m, Woodbine EP Taylor S., **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix de l'Opera, **Gr.2**, 2d Chantilly Prix Chloé, **Gr.3**, 3d Chantilly Prix de Diane, **Gr.1**. Dam of 6 winners-

Ershaad (Kingmambo). 3 wins-1 at 2, 3d Chantilly Prix Jean Prat, **Gr.1**.

Hand on Heart (Mastercraftsman). 2 wins at 1m, 2d Naas Park Express S., **Gr.3**, Leopardstown Glencairn S., **L**, 4th Curragh Athasi S., **Gr.3**.

Vision's Flight (Bluebird). 7 wins-1 at 2, 3d Baden-Baden Scherping Rennen, **L**. Mahamuni. Winner at 1609m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Avenger. Dam of 7 winners-

MATCHWINNER (Sternkönig). 10 wins-3 in succession-2000m to 2400m, €162,350, to 2019 in Germany, Hamburg Sparkasse Holstein Cup, **Gr.3**, Hoppegarten Preis der Deutschen Einheit, **Gr.3**.

Ira Brevis Furor. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Milan Premio Solaro. Dam of-
PENSIERO D'AMORE (Zoffany). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1500m, 1600m to 2019, Milan Premio d'Estate, **L**, 3d Rome Premio Parioli, **Gr.3**.

Magma. Placed at 3 in Germany. Dam of-

MASTER OF WINE (Maxios). 3 wins 1703m to 2400m, £9,934, A\$186,850, to 2019-20, ATC City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Harolds H.

Celaeno. Unplaced. Dam of 5 winners-

KRISTOFFERSON (Rock Hard Ten). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 5½f, 6½f, Northlands Park Birdcatcher S., **L**, 2d Hastings Park Ascot Graduation S., **L**.

Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 217

BAY COLT

Box E 43

Foaled 10th November 2018

Branded : ∇ nr sh; 27 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Raziyya of Sydney (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2008	Zirna	Deputy Governor.....	Master Willie
		Riverly Lass.....	Gleam Machine

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 5 times. Sire of 886 mrs, 625 wnrs, 92 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Queen of Diamonds, etc.

1st dam

RAZIYYA OF SYDNEY, by Redoute's Choice. 4 wins 1400m to 1800m, 3d Singapore TC Open H., ARC Cambridge Stud Yearlings at Karaka H., 4th Singapore Derby, **L**. Half-sister to **CRAFTY IRNA**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Holy Mongolempor (c. by More Than Ready). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2019-20, 2d WRC TAB March Madness Cup, Hawkes Bay ATI Engineering S.

2nd dam

ZIRNA, by Deputy Governor. Singapore Horse of the Year. Champion 4YO Female in Singapore/Malaysia in 2003. 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2200m, NZ\$155,375, S\$1,293,472, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**, Singapore Gold Cup, **L**, Singapore Derby Trial, **L**, 2d Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **L**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, Singapore Derby, **L**, 4th ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**. Sister to **AMAZING ME, State Command, Ruby Turner**, half-sister to **VANDALO**, Wanaka (dam of **TAVARNELLE**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
CRAFTY IRNA (Starcraft). 4 wins 1500m to 2400m, A\$463,735, ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Wyong RC La Gioconda S., 2d ATC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**-twice, Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**, Epona S., **Gr.3**, Toy Show H., **L**, Aspiration H., **L**, 3d VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**.
Dr Kate. Unplaced. Dam of-
Moyrabella. 5 wins 1200m to 1600m to 2018-19, Otago RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., CJC Gavelhouse.com H., 4th CJC Great Easter S., **L**.

3rd dam

RIVERLY LASS, by Gleam Machine. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Adelaide Casino Welter H. Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-
ZIRNA (Deputy Governor). 7 wins. See above.
VANDALO (Van Nistelrooy). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$232,775, MRC Jayco Cup Gothic S., **L**, Kilsherry H., 3d QTC Brisbane P., **L**, Kilmore Cup, **L**.
AMAZING ME (Deputy Governor). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**.
State Command (Deputy Governor). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m in NZ and Macau, 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**.
Ruby Turner (Deputy Governor). 4 wins-1 at 2-800m to 1200m, Hawkes Bay Ampol-VJ Oil Distributors H., 2d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**.
Jabot. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, Marton JC Warrior Italian Ryegrass H. Dam of-
War Dragon (Battle Paint). 4 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m to 2019 in Malaysia, 3d Perak Gold Vase, **L**.
Wanaka. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m. Dam of 3 winners-
TAVARNELLE (Zabeel). 3 wins at 1400m, 1550m, A\$177,530, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, ATC WED Group H., 2d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 218

BROWN COLT

Box B 13

Foaled 27th September 2018

Branded : N nr sh; 10 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
Dam	Perfectly Ready	More Than Ready	Southern Halo
Ready Steady		Elle Duccio	Danehill
2008	Buckling	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Miss Wutika	Marscay

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1291 rnrs, 779 wnrs, 69 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Melt, Kisses, Order Again, The Souttaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Jungle Cat, Chriselliam, etc.

1st dam

Ready Steady, by Perfectly Ready. 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, ARC Barfoot & Thompson Trophy H., Waikato RC More Than Sacred H., Matamata RC New World Matamata H., BOP RC Gartshore Construction H., 2d Rotorua RC Lion Red P, **L**, ARC Barfoot & Thompson Twilight Cup, 4th WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **EGO, Sans Souci**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

BUCKLING, by Redoute's Choice. Raced twice. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

EGO (E Dubai). 6 wins-3 in succession-1150m to 1400m, NZ\$114,413, A\$15,710, ARC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Stella Artois H., Matamata RC Reid & Harrison H., 2d AJC Elderslie H., 3d STC Jacob's Creek H., 4th Counties Bowl, **L**. Sire.

Ready Steady (Perfectly Ready). 5 wins. See above.

Sans Souci (Pins). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 3d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**.

Dam of-

Q Nine Million. Winner at 1100m in Singapore.

3rd dam

Miss Wutika, by Marscay. Winner at 2 at 1200m, 2d SAJC HIH Insurance H., 3d VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, VATC April 2YO H. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Dude. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Hawkes Bay City of Hastings H., Counties RC Terry Ryan Timber H., 3d Cambridge JC William Inglis & Son H., Hawkes Bay Platinum Homes H.

Sheza Queenslander. 2 wins at 1200m, 1800m, 2d BTC Air New Zealand H., QTC Oaks Bar P., Unequaled H.

Kiboloy. Winner at 1000m in Aust.

Cardington. Winner at 1100m in Aust.

4th dam

MISS LAZARUS, by Sir Tristram. Placed at 3, 2d SAJC Lord Reims H., STC Celtic Heritage Club H., 3d AJC Rooty Hill RSL H. Half-sister to **FOREHAND, Stand and Cheer**, Mexicana (dam of **KENCONCARNE**), Tanamur (dam of **ELLIOTTO**), Lady Langham (dam of **READY TO RIP**). Dam of 5 named foals, all winners, inc:-

Miss Wutika (Marscay). Winner. See above.

Grammy Award. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, VATC August H., SAJC Darryl Borlase 2YO H., 3d VRC Victorian Horse Council H., 4th SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**. Producer.

In Good Time. Winner at 2 at 1250m, STC De Bortoli Wines 2YO H., 2d City Tatt's RC Chairman's 2YO P., 3d AJC Fairfield H.


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 219

BAY COLT

Box H 39

Foaled 17th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 97 over 8 off sh

Sire	Monsun	Königsstuhl	Dschingis Khan
Vadamos (FR)		Mosella.....	Surumu
2011	Celebre Vadala	Peintre Celebre.....	Nureyev
		Vadlamixa	Linamix
Dam	Red Giant	Giant's Causeway.....	Storm Cat
Realta		Beyond the Sun.....	Kingmambo
2011	Betwixt	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon
		Not Sure	Masterclass

VADAMOS (FR) (Bay 2011-Stud Ire. 2017, NZ 2017). 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, €677,225, A\$220,000, Chantilly Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1, Baden-Baden Oettingen Rennen, Gr.2, Saint-Cloud Prix du Muguet, Gr.2, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Messidor, Gr.3, 2d Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, Gr.1, 4th MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Volfango. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

REALTA, by Red Giant. 2 wins at 1600m, Matamata RC Comag H., 2d Waikato RC Hamilton Taxis H., BOP RC Ixom H., 3d Matamata RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H., Waikato RC Hamilton Taxis H. Half-sister to **PROVOCATIVE**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

BETWIXT, by O'Reilly. 3 wins 1600m to 2200m, A\$142,000, Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC CFMEU H. Half-sister to **SURELY SACRED**. Dam of 3 foals, all winners-

PROVOCATIVE (Zabeel). 4 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$19,400, A\$332,800, BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Ipswich Cup Marquees H., ARC League 4 Life Foundation H.

Longbeach. Winner at 1600m, 3d Hawkes Bay AON Insurance Brokers H.

3rd dam

NOT SURE, by Masterclass. 5 wins 1300m to 2000m, Waikato RC Pencarrowstud.co.nz H., Wallace Construction H. Half-sister to **TAUPO RETREAT**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

SURELY SACRED (Rock 'n' Pop). 3 wins 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$183,400, A\$223,000, in 2018-19, ARC Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Auckland Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Bonecrusher S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**.

BETWIXT (O'Reilly). 3 wins. See above.

4th dam

ICELETTE, by Icelandic. 8 wins 1250m to 2000m, NZ\$104,220, Manawatu RC Sprint H., **L**, Higgins Mile H., **L**, Rangitikei Gold Cup, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **STARDETTE**. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

TAUPO RETREAT (Centaine). 9 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1400m to 2000m, Gosforth Park November H., **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Selangor Cup, **Gr.2**, Greyville Guineas Trial, **Gr.3**, 4th Clairwood Gold Circle Derby, **Gr.2**.

Ice Frantic. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d CJC Bankprint H. Dam of 5 winners-

Coat of Arms (Coats Choice). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$105,225, CJC Farrier & Equine Supplies H., Amberley Cup, 2d Gore Guineas, **L**.

Martini. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

Rachine. 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, MRC Whisked H. Dam of-

Divide the Sea (Moshe). Winner at 2 at 1100m in 2018-19, Perth Racing Ascend Sales Trophies 2YO F., 3d Perth Racing Perth S., **L**.

Hideaway. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

Sacred Pins (Pins). 3 wins in succession at 1200m, A\$102,900, S\$9,281, ATC Schweppes H., De Bortoli Wines H., 2d ATC South Pacific Classic, **L**.

Icicles. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

Nipsacay (Haayil). 9 wins 1000m to 1600m, 3d CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**.

Account of PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 220

BAY COLT

Box E 56

Foaled 3rd November 2018

Branded : **QF** nr sh; 8 over 8 off sh

Sire	Storming Home	Machiavellian Mr. Prospector
Jakkalberry (IRE)		Try to Catch Me..... Shareef Dancer
2006	Claba di San Jore	Baratheia..... Sadler's Wells
		Claw..... Law Society
Dam	No Excuse Needed	Machiavellian Mr. Prospector
Red Delicious		Nawaiet..... Zilzal
2009	Aroon	Volksraad..... Green Desert
		O'Really..... Centaine

JAKKALBERRY (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2014). 12 wins from 1900m to 2700m, Gran Premio di Milano, Gr.1, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Awelmarduk. Sire of 33 rnrs, 13 wnrs, inc. SP Jakkalbomb, Thomas Aquinas and of Pressure, Botti, Gelignt Jack, Dare to Compare, Highland Jakk, Berry Dangerous, Call Me Jack, Don't Know Jakk, El Bee Jack, Red Jakkal, Savannahlander, etc.

1st dam

RED DELICIOUS, by No Excuse Needed. Unraced. Sister to **TAKE THE RAP - ST RAP** (H.K.). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

MADISON COUNTY (g. by Pins). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2018-19. 4 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 1600m, NZ\$592,935, A\$470,750, to 2018-19, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Elbow Room Bar Mahora 2YO H., 2d ATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.2**, ARC Karaka Million 3YO Classic, **RL**, Rotorua RC Have Function at Arawa Park 2YO S., 4th ATC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**.

(Our) Pinnacle (g. by Pins). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in NZ and Singapore.

2nd dam

AROON, by Volksraad. Winner at 1150m, 3d ARC Working Style H. Half-sister to **KEANO, Be Delicious**, Celebrate (dam of **PINZU**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

TAKE THE RAP - ST RAP (H.K.) (No Excuse Needed). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1410m, A\$230,200, HK\$714,075, VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, Event Studios 2YO H., 2d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, MRC Merson Cooper S., **L**.

3rd dam

O'REALLY, by Centaine. Winner at 1200m, 2d BOP RC Hank Verryt Car Sales H. Three-quarter-sister to **CRITIC**, half-sister to **O'REILLY**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

KEANO (Pins). 6 wins 1000m to 1400m, NZ\$23,000, A\$362,197, QTC Lightning H., **L**, VRC Emirates Airline H., Shaftesbury Avenue H., 2d MRC Sir John Monash S., **L**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Be Delicious (Danasinga). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$181,625, VRC Flemington 1840-2006 H., 2d VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, Let's Elope S., **Gr.3**.

Celebrate. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

PINZU (Pins). 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$346,225, to 2018-19, Perth Racing Carbine Club of WA S., **L**, WATC Lavazza H., D O'Malley 60th Birthday H., G O'Neill 100th Birthday H., Perth Racing Club Membership H., Weddings at Ascot H., Amelia Park H., 2d WATC Old Comrade S., **L**.

4th dam

COURTZA, by Pompeii Court. Head of The 1988-89 Australasian 2YO Classification. 5 wins-3 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$1,848,550, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **OUR POMPEII, HUNZA COURT**, half-sister to **FIXED FLUSH, LOST VALLEY**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

O'REILLY (Last Tycoon). Horse of the Year in NZ in 1996-97. 4 wins 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$183,000, A\$70,000, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**. Champion sire.


Account of **BLANDFORD LODGE, Matamata.**

Lot 221

BAY FILLY

Box B 38

Foaled 8th September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 8 off sh

Sire	Iffraaj	Zafonic	Gone West
Turn Me Loose		Pastorale	Nureyev
2011	Indomitable	Danehill	Danzig
		Kwan	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Redscilla (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2007	Luscilla	Entrepreneur	Sadler's Wells
		Madam Valeta	Palace Music

TURN ME LOOSE (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Sprinter & Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2015-16. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$321,250, A\$1,309,100, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Futurity S., Gr.1, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile, Gr.2. Related to SW Fairy Heights (Ascot Fillies Mile, Gr.1), SW Dantsu Prius, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

REDSCILLA, by Redoute's Choice. Placed at 3 in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **ROYAL DESCENT**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
 Juliette (f. by Poet's Voice). 2 wins at 1400m, 4th Counties RC Murdoch Newell S., **L**.
 Drunk in Love (f. by I Am Invincible). Winner at 2 at 870m in Aust.

2nd dam

LUSCILLA, by Entrepreneur. 3 wins 1400m to 1670m, Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., **L**. Half-sister to **FALKIRK, MULAN PRINCESS** (dam of **ROYAL DESCENT**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
 Diorella. Winner at 1400m, 3d Matamata RC Tonezone H.

3rd dam

MADAM VALETA, by Palace Music. 9 wins 1010m to 1400m, NZ\$60,150, A\$80,000, Rotorua RC Lion Brown 1200 S., **Gr.3**, QTC Ascot H., **L**, BATIC Diet Coke Welter H., 3d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, QTC Crown Lager H., **L**, 4th QTC Qantas Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Missile S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**. Half-sister to **GOLDEN SWORD, BALMORAL, KEEP, GRETA HALL**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, all winners, inc:-

FALKIRK (Tale of the Cat). 8 wins-4 in succession-1100m to 1300m, £8,060, NZ\$55,465, A\$593,200, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**, Waikato RC Wentwood Grange 3YO H., 2d STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.3**, AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.2**, BTC Sprint H., **Gr.3**, 4th Royal Ascot King's Stand S., **Gr.2**, AJC Expressway S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

MULAN PRINCESS (Kaaipstad). 6 wins 1200m to 1900m, NZ\$850, A\$326,770, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, AJC PJ Bell H., **L**, STC Premier's Cup, **L**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **L**, 2d AJC Show County H., **L**, James HB Carr S., **L**, 3d STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, Triscay S., **L**. Dam of 6 winners-

ROYAL DESCENT (Redoute's Choice). Top Filly on the 2012-13 Australasian 3YO Classification. 5 wins 1200m to 2400m, A\$2,709,780, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Epsom H., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**-3 times, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, ATC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**.

Empress Wu. Raced twice. Dam of-

Mystic Empire (All Too Hard). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d ATC Widden S., **Gr.3**.
 China Choice. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-

MULANCHI - HO HO KHAN (H.K.) (Makfi). 5 wins-3 in succession-1300m to 2400m, NZ\$11,975, HK\$6,583,075, to 2018-19, HKJC Queen Mother Memorial Cup, **Gr.3**, New Street H., Ahava H.

LUSCILLA (Entrepreneur). 3 wins. See above.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 222

BAY COLT

Box F 50

Foaled 12th November 2018

Branded : **ws** nr sh; 158 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Fast 'n' Famous	Redoute's Choice.....	Danehill
Rehab		Zalinda.....	Zabeel
2011	Prickle	Pins.....	Snippets
		Snobbish.....	Centaine

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 5 times. Sire of 886 mrs, 625 wnrs, 92 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Half of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Queen of Diamonds, etc.

1st dam

REHAB, by Fast 'n' Famous. Unraced. Half-sister to **BRAMBLES, LINCOLN BLUE, LOPOV**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Irish Heart (f. by O'Reilly). Placed at 3 in 2018-19.

2nd dam

Prickle, by Pins. 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, Avondale JC Nicholson Print Solutions H., WRC Mercedes Super Bonus Juvenile Fillies H., 2d ARC Champagne S., **L**, 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **LEGSMAN**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

BRAMBLES (Savabeel). 6 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 2400m, A\$870,258, BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, VRC Spring is the Season H., MRC Le Pine Funerals H., 2d VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, MRC Heatherlie H., **L**, 3d BRC Gunsynd Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**

LINCOLN BLUE (Savabeel). 3 wins 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$107,350, 375,000CFP, Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, ARC 3YO Salver, **L**, 3d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th Levin Classic, **Gr.1**.

LOPOV (Savabeel). 7 wins 1310m to 2500m, A\$289,287, Kalgoorlie Cup, **L**, MRC Yalumba Masters H., MVRC W&P Truck Sales H., WATC Perthacing.com.au H., SAJC Betfair H., 3d MRC JRA H., Abdul H.

3rd dam

SNOBBIISH, by Centaine. Raced twice. Sister to **SLIGHT CHANCE** (dam of **DANE SHADOW, SALGADO**), Slightly Conceited (dam of **ORCA**), three-quarter-sister to Goldtaine (dam of **(OUR) STAR OF GOLD**). Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

LEGSMAN (Pins). 8 wins 1470m to 2400m, A\$403,680, ATC Winter Cup, **L**, Rydges Parramatta H., 2d ATC WJ McKell Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, ATC Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Australia Day Cup, **L**, City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Gosford Cup, **L**, 4th Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Prickle (Pins). 3 wins. See above.

Tell Someone. 4 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2200m, A\$120,510, QTC Earlwood H., XXXX Bitter 2YO H., 4th Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

TRAITOR (Mossman). 3 wins at 1400m, 1500m, A\$181,675, ATC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Australian Turf Club P., Membership on Sale H.

4th dam

LADY ALOOF, by Sir Godfrey. 12 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$114,855, Manawatu Challenge S., **L**, 2d Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**, 3d Levin S.H., **L**. Half-sister to **Gold Raider**. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

SLIGHT CHANCE (Centaine). Joint top filly on The 1992-93 Australasian 3YO Classification. 12 wins-5 at 2-1100m to 2500m, A\$1,735,720, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, QTC Castlemaine S.H., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 223

BAY FILLY

Box F 51

Foaled 5th November 2018

Branded : **ws** nr sh; 136 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
Relentless Desire		Courtza.....	Pompeii Court
2013	Jacqwin	Bluebird.....	Storm Bird
		Nuwirah.....	Pleasant Colony

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 5 times. Sire of 886 mrs, 625 wnrs, 92 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Half of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Queen of Diamonds, etc.

1st dam

RELENTLESS DESIRE, by O'Reilly. Raced once. Half-sister to **METAL BENDER, Southern Venture**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

JACQWIN, by Bluebird. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1150m, HKJC Cotton Tree H., Los Angeles H., Holyrood House P Half-sister to **KEEPER, Downing Street - Jovial Mood** (Mac.), **Little Chloe**, Run for Roses (dam of **MEDAL KUN - KING LOUIS** (Sing.)). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

METAL BENDER (Danasinga). Top of 2008-09 Australasian 3YO Classification (Int.). 9 wins-3 in succession-1250m to 2020m, A\$1,900,600, AJC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, BRC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**.

Southern Venture (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, MRC Listowel H., Orient H., 2d SAJC Chairman's S., **L**, 4th VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**.

Blessed. 3 wins 1400m to 2040m, A\$107,750, MRC 60 Years of Australian Peacekeeping H., MVRC LHMU H., 4th MRC Ladies Day Vase, **L**.

Love the Lighthouse. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m, WRC Dulux New Zealand Colour Map H., 2d Manawatu RC Standard H. Dam of-

Spin Doctor (Pins). 13 wins 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$261,826, Waikato RC Legacy Lodge H., Norris Ward McKinnon H., Mico Plumbing H., 2d Waikato RC Shaw's Wire Ropes Sprint H., **L**, 3d Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

NUWIRAH, by Pleasant Colony. Unraced. Half-sister to **AT FULL FEATHER, Louju** (dam of **CASTLEDALE**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

KEEPER (Danehill). 7 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 1600m, A\$384,220, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VATC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, MVRC Adrian Swan H., 2d MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, VATC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**. Sire.

Downing Street - Jovial Mood (Mac.) (Danehill). 10 wins 1000m to 1300m, A\$90,635, M\$1,721,750, 3d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Little Chloe (Danehill). Winner at 1400m, MRC Mystery6.com.au H., 2d VRC Ottawa S., **L**, SAJC Smoke-Free SA S., **L**, 3d MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**.

Jillzao. Unplaced. Grandam of-

BROKEN (Halo Homewrecker). 9 wins-3 in succession at 2-975m to 1200m, A\$559,125, VRC Aurie's Star H., **Gr.3**, MVRC Carlyon S., **L**.

Run for Roses. Unraced. Dam of 9 winners-

MEDAL KUN - KING LOUIS (Sing.) (Medaglia d'Oro). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, Singapore TC El Dorado Classic, **L**.

Bound to Blush (Strategic). 4 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 2d BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**, ATC Razor Sharp H., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-

FINAL AWARD (Smart Missile). 2 wins at 1400m, A\$129,450, in 2018-19, Canberra Guineas, **L**, ATC ANZ Bloodstock News H.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 224

BAY FILLY

Box C 34

Foaled 19th September 2018

Branded : **G**_H nr sh; 93 over 8 off sh

Sire	Tavistock	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
Tarzino		Upstage	Quest for Fame
2012	Zarzino	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Kindness	Star Way
Dam	General Nediym	Nediym.....	Shareef Dancer
Renediym (AUS)		Military Belle.....	Without Fear
2005	Lochrene	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Summer	Adios II

TARZINO (NZ) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2015-16. 4 wins from 1400m to 2500m, A\$1,647,050, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 3d MVRC Dilmah Vase, Gr.2, 4th ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Autumn S., Gr.2. Half-brother to the dam of SP Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) (3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., L). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

RENEDIYM, by General Nediym. Winner at 1450m in Aust. Half-sister to **REZONE, DANYON, Maggie**. Silent Kiss (dam of **LAS RAMBLAS**).

This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Serein (f. by Postponed). Winner at 2 at 880m, 2d CJC Welcome S., **L**, 3d ARC Colleen Mangnall Prestige Real Estate 2YO H., 4th Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. Aree Al (g. by Reliable Man). Winner at 1200m in 2019-20, 3d Ballarat TC Porter Plant H.

Bull Spur (f. by Swiss Ace). Placed in Malaysia.

2nd dam

LOCHRENE, by Sir Tristram. Placed at 3, 2d VATC Rossdale Golf Club H. Half-sister to **Sand Hills**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

REZONE (Electronic Zone). 6 wins 1600m to 2200m, A\$250,650, BTC Premiers Cup, **Gr.3**, QTC Peter Gallagher S., **L**, Nivea Sun P.

DANYON (Success Express). 7 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2400m, A\$495,060, Wyong Cup, **L**, AJC Princesses Welcome Welter H., 2d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Warwick Farm Spring Cup, **L**, Wyong Cup, **L**, 3d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**.

Maggie (Maroof). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Hauraki 96FM H., 2d Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**, Counties RC Lion Red S. Producer.

Silent Kiss. Winner at 1600m in South Africa. Dam of 5 winners-

LAS RAMBLAS (Toreador). 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 2000m, R652,307, Scottsville Michael Roberts H., **L**, 2d Turffontein South African Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**, Clairwood Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.2**, 3d Scottsville Scarlet Lady H., **L**. Producer.

Frusk (Captain Al). 3 wins 1600m to 2050m, R214,581 in South Africa and Mauritius, 3d Kenilworth Winter Derby, **Gr.3**.

Tres Forte. 4 wins 1600m to 2400m, R269,800, Scottsville EPOL H., Umthombothi H., 4th Greyville Michaelmas H., **L**.

Loch Maryanne. Placed in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

Kemsrey. 3 wins 1350m to 1875m in 2018-19, Ipswich TC Queensland Times H., Club Services Ipswich H., 2d BRC Hamilton Hotel H.

Lasting Friendship. 2 wins at 1200m, 1650m to 2018-19, HKJC Tong Fuk H.

Tully Lea. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-

Ticket Clipper. 4 wins 1550m to 2100m, Levin RC Fasttrackinsurance H., Wanganui JC Colin Ross 80th Birthday H., 2d Hawkes Bay Bay Ford NZ H.

3rd dam

SUMMER, by Adios. Unraced. Half-sister to **HAYMAKER, MINUETTO, SUMMER HAY, Crown Queen**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Sand Hills (Danzatore). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1550m, AJC World Equestrian H., 2d MVRC Crown Lager S., **L**, 3d Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**. Producer.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 225

BAY COLT

Box E 8

Foaled 23rd September 2018

Branded : **D** nr sh; 6 over 8 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Echoes of Heaven (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2007	Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad	Blethingly
		Dancing Show	Nijinsky
Dam	Towkay	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Replicate		Princess Tracy	Ahonoora
2003	Replica	Creag-An-Sgor	Captain James
		Rakhri	In the Purple

ECHOES OF HEAVEN (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, L. Sire of 62 mrs, 32 wnsr, inc. SW Countofmontecristo (Singapore 3YO Sprint, L), SP Impulsive Habit and of Heavenly Emperor, (Mr) Tipla, Angelic Spirit, Bellagio, Duellicious, Bold Success, Sky Twenty One - Blazing Partners (H.K.), Where Angels Walk, Lorde Have Mercy, Star Echo, Meara Mary, etc.

1st dam

REPLICATE, by Towkay. Winner at 2000m. This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, all winners-

COUNTOFMONTECRISTO (g. by Echoes of Heaven). Champion 3YO in Singapore in 2017. 8 wins-5 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, S\$1,569,432, to 2019, Singapore TC Merlion Trophy, **L**, Jumbo Jet Trophy, **L**, Singapore 3YO Classic, **L**, Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**, 2d Singapore TC Kranji Mile, **L**, Merlion Trophy, **L**, Chairman's Trophy, **L**, Fortune Bowl, **L**, Rocket Man Sprint, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **L**, Singapore Guineas, **L**, 4th Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**, Raffles Cup, **L**-twice.

I Suggest (f. by Any Suggestion). 9 wins 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$102,548, to 2018-19, Taranaki RC Powerworx Greys H., Marton JC CP Wool & Carrfields H., Taranaki RC ITM Blum H., 3d Egmont RC Egmont Cup, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park Stud H., Taranaki RC Powerworx Greys H.

Final Suggestion (g. by Any Suggestion). 5 wins at 1600m, 2100m to 2018-19, ARC Magness-The Mighty Train H., Counties RC John Costello Memorial H., 2d Whangarei RC Fell Engineering S.

Question Mark (f. by Any Suggestion). Winner at 1580m, 4th Southland Guineas, **L**.

2nd dam

REPLICA, by Creag-An-Sgor. Unraced. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:- Modern. 10 wins-3 in succession-1800m to 4300m in GB and NZ, Egmont Cup, WRC Quinns Post H., Matamata RC Van Dyk Furnishers H., Rotorua RC Taubmans H., 2d WRC Sovereign Lodge Paris Opera H.

Kowloon Fit. 3 wins at 1800m, 2200m, HK\$2,649,250, Hong Kong Club Challenge Cup H., HKJC Homestead H., Tai Lam Chung H.

3rd dam

RAKHRI, by In the Purple. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **LORD HUNDALEE**, half-sister to **INCEPTOR, BRIGHT HALO, HAMPTON'S PRIDE, RURAL SONG, Mr Expensive, Zelenski**. Dam of 2 foals, 1 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

Miss Rakhri. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Producer.

4th dam

CHANTAL, by Chatsworth II. 9 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, AJC Epsom H., Gr.1, George Main S., Gr.1, WRC George Adams (Tatt's) H., Gr.1, BOP RC Easter Trial, L, 2d VRC Edward Manifold S., Gr.2, ARC George Adams (Tatt's) H., Gr.3, 3d VATC Caulfield S., Gr.1, VRC Wakeful S., Gr.2. Sister to **OUR FUN - LIKE FUN** (N.Z.) (dam of **GO FUN, SUCH FUN**), half-sister to Major Effort (dam of **LUNAR PROBE**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

INCEPTOR (Oncidium). 8 wins 1600m to 2450m, SAJC West End S., Gr.3, AJC Cumberland H., L, SAJC Simsmetal P., L, WATC Premier's Cup, L. Sire.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 226

BROWN COLT

Box E 21

Foaled 12th September 2018

Branded : $\mathcal{R}\mathcal{F}$ nr sh; 3 over 8 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana	His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	Orpen	Lure	Danzig
Ride of Valkyries (ARG)		Bonita Francita	Devil's Bag
2010	Baska Hermosa	Engrillado	Friul
		Dark Beauty	Mat-Boy

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs 2015-16. Sire of 608 mrs, 442 wns, 42 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P, Gr.1), Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Devise, D B Pin, Gust of Wind, Catalyst, Rasa Lila, Harlech, Hello It's Me, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Kali, Full of Beauty, etc.

1st dam

RIDE OF VALKYRIES, by Orpen. 5 wins 1400m to 2200m in Singapore and Argentina, San Isidro G.P. Copa de Plata, **Gr.1**, Handicap Kalabana, Palermo Especial Jalousie, 2d San Isidro Clasico Enrique Acebal, **Gr.1**, Clasico Paseana, **Gr.2**, Clasico Federico de Alvear, **Gr.3**, 3d Palermo Clasico Apertura, **Gr.3**, 4th Palermo Clasico Circulo de Propietarios de Caballerizas SPC, **Gr.3**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

BASKA HERMOSA, by Engrillado. Unraced. Sister to **BASKO PINTON**, **ESPOSADO**, half-sister to **Lehendakari**. Dam of 7 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

RIDE OF VALKYRIES (Orpen). 5 wins. See above.

Ane Hermosa. Winner at 1300m in 2018-19 in Argentina.

3rd dam

DARK BEAUTY, by Mat-Boy. Unraced. Half-sister to Starry Night (dam of **STARRY BOY MEGUIAL**). Dam of 16 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

BASKO PINTON (Engrillado). 4 wins 1800m to 2500m in Argentina, La Plata G.P. Dardo Rocha, **Gr.1**, Palermo G.P. Nacional, **Gr.1**, Clasico Eduardo Casey, **Gr.2**, 2d Palermo G.P. Republica Argentina, **Gr.1**, 4th San Isidro G.P. Miguel Alfredo Martinez de Hoz, **Gr.1**, Clasico Ensayo, **Gr.2**. Sire.

ESPOSADO (Engrillado). 4 wins at 1600m, 2400m in Argentina, San Isidro G.P. 9 de Julio, **Gr.1**, Clasico Ecuador, **Gr.2**, 2d San Isidro Clasico Porteño, **Gr.3**, 3d San Isidro G.P. Carlos Pellegrini, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Lehendakari (Mutakddim). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m in Argentina, Palermo Especial Situado, 3d Palermo Clasico Eduardo Casey, **Gr.2**.

Beauty Dark. Placed at 3 in Argentina. Dam of-

Beauty Romance (Roman Ruler). Winner at 2 at 1600m in 2018-19 in Argentina, 2d La Plata Clasico Diego White, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

VERY DARK, by Vervain. 5 wins in Argentina, La Plata Clasico Marcos Levalle, **Gr.3**, Palermo Clasico Asociacion Argentina de Fomento Equino, **Gr.3**.

Dam of 12 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

Starry Night. 3 wins in Argentina. Dam of 7 winners-

STARRY BOY (Hurricane Cat). 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m in Argentina, San Isidro Clasico Southern Halo, **Gr.3**, Clasico Austria, **L**.

MEGUIAL (Roy). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1500m, 1609m, San Isidro Clasico Juan Salvador Boucau, **L**, 2d Palermo G.P. Polla de Potrancas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

I WANT REVENGE (Stephen Got Even). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 8½f, 9f, US\$928,000, Aqueduct Wood Memorial S., **Gr.1**, Gotham S., **Gr.3**.

Nada Oscura. Placed in Argentina. Dam of 4 winners-

IN THE DARK (Mutakddim). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1500m, 1600m in Argentina, Palermo G.P. Polla de Potrillos, **Gr.1**.

Account of HIGHDEN PARK, Palmerston North (As Agent).

Lot 227

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box E 45

Foaled 14th October 2018

Branded : chc nr sh; 41 over 8 off sh

Sire	Hinchinbrook	Fastnet Rock.....	Danehill
Press Statement (AUS)		Snippets' Lass	Snippets
2012	Kaaptive Empress	Kaaptive Edition	Kaapstad
		Nile Empress	Upper Nile
Dam	Last Tycoon	Try My Best	Northern Dancer
Riesling		Mill Princess.....	Mill Reef
1996	Dopff	Tights	Nijinsky
		On the Rise	Crested Wave

PRESS STATEMENT (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2016). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,832,275, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, BRC JJ Atkins S., Gr.1, ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2, Stan Fox S., Gr.2, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Run to the Rose H., Gr.2, 3d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Pressday (BRC TJ Smith Classic, Gr.1). Sire of the placegetters Press Start, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YO's.

1st dam

RIESLING, by Last Tycoon. 4 wins 1500m to 2040m, VATC Savoir H., How Now H., MVRC Acushla Marie H. Half-sister to **Irion, Octapussy** (dam of **PUSSY WILLOW, INSIDE AGENT, PUSSY O'REILLY**), Pineau (dam of **MATCHBREAKER - MONSTER KAKA (H.K.), DANCER'S TALE**). This is her thirteenth living foal. Her twelfth foal is a 2YO. Her eleventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of 10 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

VALPOLICELLA (f. by Red Ransom). 3 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 2100m, NZ\$105,300, A\$7,150, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, 4th ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

VAVASOUR (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$260,450, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.3**, Waikato Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier H., 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 4th ARC Sofitel Luxury Hotels S., **Gr.3**.

CATALONIA - VILANOVA (Aust.) (Commands). 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2400m, NZ\$61,650, A\$590,460, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, ATC Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 2d BRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**, Craven P., **Gr.3**.

CELEBRITY DREAM (Thorn Park). 11 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1800m, A\$624,550, to 2018-19, Perth Racing La Trice Classic, **Gr.3**, WATC Jungle Mist Classic, **L**, Starstruck Classic, **L**, Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**-twice, Perth Racing Sheila Gwynne Classic, **L**, 2d Perth Racing Jungle Mist Classic, **L**, 3d WATC RS Crawford S., **L**.

Rondinella (Ocean Park). 4 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$100,035, A\$307,000, to 2018-19, Waikato RC Signature Homes H., 2d MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**, MRC Ladies Day Vase, **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Kaimai S., **L**, 3d ATC Tancred S., **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, 4th ATC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**.

Sahar. Winner at 1600m in 2018-19, Waikato RC House of Travel S.

Prince Hareem - Beauty Miles (H.K.) (g. by Iffraaj). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Cambridge JC Clubhouse Cafe and Sports Bar S.

Leuwin Star (g. by Desert Prince). Winner at 1300m in Aust.

Monraaj (g. by Iffraaj). Placed at 3 in 2018-19 in Aust.

Ifra Dancer (g. by Iffraaj). Placed.

Colombelle (f. by Zabeel). Unraced. Dam of-

Calvados. Winner at 1600m in 2019 in Malaysia.

Di Falco (f. by Zabeel). Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

Peretti. 3 wins at 1050m, 1200m to 2018-19, SAJC Schweppes P.

Dashing Special. 2 wins at 1500m, 2100m, A\$125,040, to 2019-20, 3d ATC Australian Turf Club P., 4th ATC New Year's Day Cup, **L**.

Reglisse (f. by Zabeel). Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

Yulong Sheng Long. 5 wins at 1600m to 2019, MRC Schweppes P.

Adipson. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2019 in Singapore.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 228

BAY FILLY

Box G 25

Foaled 18th October 2018

Branded : S nr sh; 68 over 8 off sh

Sire	Iffraaj	Zafonic	Gone West
Turn Me Loose		Pastorale	Nureyev
2011	Indomitable	Danehill	Danzig
		Kwan	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Risque Business		Celtic Assembly	Secretariat
2011	Burlesque	Thorn Park	Spinning World
		Satirical	Kaapstad

TURN ME LOOSE (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Sprinter & Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2015-16. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$321,250, A\$1,309,100, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Futurity S., Gr.1, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile, Gr.2. Related to SW Fairy Heights (Ascot Fillies Mile, Gr.1), SW Dantsu Prius, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

RISQUE BUSINESS, by Volksraad. 2 wins at 1200m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **STAR SATIRE** (dam of **SATIN SHOES, ZARZUELA**), Ten Eighty (dam of **SHOBOARD**), half-sister to **SOUBRETTES**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

BURLESQUE, by Thorn Park. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m. Half-sister to **STAR SATIRE** (dam of **SATIN SHOES, ZARZUELA**), Ten Eighty (dam of **SHOBOARD**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
SOUBRETTES (High Chaparral). 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, NZ\$160,235, CJC Stewards H., **Gr.3**, Dyer Decorating H., Cup Week Tickets on Sale H., 2d ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.2**, Ashburton Cup, 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**.
 Shamwow. 2 wins at 1205m, 1600m in 2018-19 in Aust.

3rd dam

SATIRICAL, by Kaapstad. 2 wins at 1200m, Cambridge JC Presland Tocker Insurance Services H. Half-sister to **SILVER NYMPH, SILVER WRAITH, SILVERELLO**, Belltello (dam of **RAY'S HOPE, STAR DEFENCE**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
STAR SATIRE (Volksraad). Joint Champion 3YO Filly Sprinter in NZ in 2000-01. Top filly on The 2000-2001 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1400m, NZ\$201,250, A\$31,600, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 2d Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
SATIN SHOES (Flying Spur). 6 wins-3 in succession at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$804,850, ATC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Widden S., **L**, MRC Quezette S., **L**, 3d VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 2 winners-
SATIN SLIPPER (Pierro). Winner at 2 at 1000m, A\$133,500, ATC Gimcrack S., **L**, 2d ATC Lonhro P., **L**.
ZARZUELA (Zabeel). 4 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 2100m, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Championship S, **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 3 winners-
SERIOUS SATIRE (More Than Ready). 3 wins at 1200m, NZ\$85,930, A\$1,000, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, ARC Woods H.
 Llamrei. Raced twice. Dam of 5 winners-
Petushki (Golan). 7 wins 1800m to 4950m, 2d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, 4th Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**.
 Ten Eighty. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-
SHOBOARD (Show a Heart). Winner at 2 at 1200m, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-
GRANNY RED SHOES (Not a Single Doubt). 3 wins at 2 to 1350m, A\$202,390, Qld Tatt's RC Winning Edge S., **L**, SCTC Oxlade S., **L**.
Scottish Rogue (Rothesay). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, A\$259,605, to 2018-19, 2d VRC Springtime H., **L**, Taj Rossi Series Final H., **L**.


Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 229

BAY COLT

Box E 44

Foaled 18th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 21 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle..... Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success ExpressHold Your Peace
		Alma Mater..... Semipalatinsk
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill..... Danzig
Rockadubai (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus.....Royal Academy
2006	Dubai Express	ZabeelSir Tristram
		Express a Smile..... Success Express

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 5 times. Sire of 886 mrs, 625 wns, 92 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Queen of Diamonds, etc.

1st dam

Rockadubai, by Fastnet Rock. Placed, 3d Counties Challenge S., **L**, 4th WRC Wellesley S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **SEA SIREN**. This is her fourth foal.

Dam of three foals to race, two winners-

CHABAUD (f. by Lookin at Lucky). 4 wins 1200m to 2500m, A\$213,145, SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, TTC Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, MVRC William Hill H., 2d Ballarat TC Racing.com H., 3d MRC Premier Signs H.

(Our) Rockabyebaby (f. by Rip Van Winkle). 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$87,960, A\$3,500, to 2018-19, Whangarei RC Harcourts Bream Bay H., 2d Whangarei RC Waipu Cup, 3d Whangarei RC ITM Gib H.

Lady Tavista (f. by Tavistock). Placed at 3 in 2019-20 in Aust.

2nd dam

DUBAI EXPRESS, by Zabeel. Placed at 3. Three-quarter-sister to **ORACY**, half-sister to **SEA SIREN**, **LADY DEHERE** (dam of **THE LADY**), **ORATORIO**, **DISCORSI**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Rockadubai (Fastnet Rock). Placed. See above.

Oscillator. Winner at 2 at 1300m, AJC Princesses Stop at Nothing 2YO H.

3rd dam

EXPRESS A SMILE, by Success Express. Unraced. Sister to **SNAPSHOTS**, blood-sister to **Durham Express**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

SEA SIREN (Fastnet Rock). Champion Older Female Sprinter in Ireland in 2013. 7 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1350m, €43,275, A\$1,681,830, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, ATC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, Fairyhouse Belgrave S., **L**, 2d VRC Patinack Classic, **Gr.1**, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**.

LADY DEHERE (Dehere). 4 wins at 2 880m to 1200m, NZ\$349,450, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**, 2d WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

ORACY (Zabeel). 7 wins-5 in succession-1450m to 1800m, R1,285,000, Turffontein Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, Dingaans H., **Gr.2**. Sire.

THE LADY (Stravinsky). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, NZ\$97,450, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, ARC DA Peake P, 3d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 3 winners-

Bullish Stock (Tavistock). 5 wins 1500m to 3000m, A\$185,780, VRC Ken Cox H., 3d VRC St Leger, **L**, 4th MRC Galilee Series Final H., **L**.

Ruthless Lady (Keeper). Winner at 2 at 1200m, 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**.

ORATORIO (Stravinsky). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$511,550, MVRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, BTC Tommy Smith Slipper S., **L**, MVRC St Albans S., **L**, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, 3d MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, Debutant S., **L**, 4th GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**. Sire.

DISCORSI (Galileo). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1410m, 1620m, A\$119,215, VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**. Sire.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 230

BAY COLT

Box G 76

Foaled 15th November 2018

Branded : Cm nr sh; 37 over 8 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Towkay	Last Tycoon Try My Best
Rocknrolla		Princess Tracy Ahonoora
2010	Danness	Danske Danehill
		Agreeableness Affiliate

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 369 mrs, 232 wnrs, 18 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tazzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, The Holy One, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infanry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, etc.

1st dam

Rocknrolla, by Towkay. 8 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$130,285, Whangarei RC Northpine Waipu Cup, BOP RC CU at Greer's Gastro Bar H., Whangarei RC Ford Focus H., 2d Whangarei RC ITM & GIB H., Avondale JC Hickey Family H., 3d Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, ARC Puhoi Valley H., Rotorua RC Metalcraft Roofing H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

DANNESS, by Danske. Unplaced. Half-sister to Smile (dam of **SPIN 'N GRIN, MR SMUGG**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Rocknrolla (Towkay). 8 wins. See above.

Taverne. Winner at 2200m in 2018-19, 2d BRC Ipswich Cup Tix on Sale H. Red Dawn. 8 wins 1000m to 1200m, S\$481,148, to 2019 in Singapore.

3rd dam

AGREEABLENESS, by Affiliate. Unraced. Half-sister to **HAPPY BID, Winning, Enhanced** (dam of **NATIVE SONG**), A Little Love (dam of **A LITTLE KISS**), Eajaab (dam of **ANWAAR**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Smile. 2 wins at 1400m. Dam of 6 winners-

SPIN 'N GRIN (Spinning World). Joint third top filly on The 2004-05 NZ 3YO Free H. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$109,875, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 5 winners-

Eclair Lightning (Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1215m, 1500m to 2018-19 in Aust. and Macau, 2d Macau Derby, **L**, 3d Macau Derby Trial, **L**.

MR SMUGG (Spectacular Love). 7 wins-3 in succession-1500m to 2215m, A\$215,275, QTC Ramsay Health Care H., **L**, 2d GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, QTC Easter Cup, **L**, 3d SCTC Caloundra City Cup, **L**.

Miss Smugg. Winner at 1400m, QTC Bengalla Lad H. Dam of 7 winners-

Leka Secret - Q Nine Marvel (Mal.) (Sakhee's Secret). Winner at 1400m in Malaysia, 3d SAJC Oaklands P, **L**.

4th dam

LITTLE HAPPINESS, by Raise a Native. 6 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, 1m, Santa Anita San Rafael S., **L**, Monrovia H., **L**, 2d Santa Anita Santa Monica H., **Gr.2**, El Encino S., **L**, 3d Santa Anita Las Cienegas H., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **LIFE'S HOPE**. Dam of 13 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

HAPPY BID (Spectacular Bid). 2 wins at 2, Arlington Park Primer S., **L**. Sire. Enhanced. 2 wins at 1¼m, 11f in U.S.A. Dam of 7 winners-

NATIVE SONG (Mellifont). 6 wins at 1600m, 1800m, NZ\$154,888, WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

A Little Love. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Dam of 6 winners-

A LITTLE KISS (Sackford). 8 wins-3 at 2-1200m to 2400m, A\$768,350, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 231

BROWN COLT (AUS)

Box G 77

Foaled 22nd August 2018

Branded : C nr sh; 33 over 8 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
Sebring (AUS)		Woodman's Girl.....Woodman
2005	Purespeed	Flying Spur..... Danehill
		Lady Moulin..... Luskin Star
Dam	Holy Roman Emperor	Danehill Danzig
Rollout the Carpet (AUS)		L'On Vite..... Secretariat
2009	Out of Egypt	Red Ransom..... Roberto
		Beautiful Bedouin..... His Majesty

SEBRING (AUS) (Chestnut 2005-Stud 2009). 5 wins at 2, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Sire of 786 rnrs, 522 wnrs, 55 SW, inc. SW Criterion (Australian Derby, Gr.1), Dissident, Egg Tart, Amphitrite, Lucky Bubbles, Ringerdingding, Bring Me the Maid, Pretty in Pink, Sesar, Sedanzer, Gold Standard, Seaburge, She Brings Joy, Catch a Fire, Hattori Hanzo - Let Us Win (H.K.), Believe Yourself, Ulmann, Nettoyer, Violate, Wu Gok, etc.

1st dam

ROLLOUT THE CARPET, by Holy Roman Emperor. Top Filly on the 2011-12 NZ 2YO Free H. Top Filly on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1200-1600m). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$354,575, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Brokerweb Insurance Broking 2YO H., 2d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**, Te Aroha JC Silver Fern Farms H., 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, More FM H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

OUT OF EGYPT, by Red Ransom. Raced once. Sister to **WANDERING STAR** (dam of **WAR COMMAND**, **NAVAL OFFICER**), three-quarter-sister to **ANGELO MINNY**, half-sister to **MAJOR HERO**, Hoh Flyer (dam of **KISSIMEE KYLE**). Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:- **ROLLOUT THE CARPET** (Holy Roman Emperor). 3 wins. See above. Winning Method. 2 wins at 2 at 1000m in 2018-19, HKJC Chancery Griffin P, Chairmen's Day Griffin P, 2d HKJC Amber Griffin P.

3rd dam

BEAUTIFUL BEDOUIN, by His Majesty. Unraced. Blood-sister to **BLAST OFF**, half-sister to **SILVER HAWK**, **Kuwait Tower**, Papal Decree (dam of **PAPAL POWER**). Dam of 13 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:- **WANDERING STAR** (Red Ransom). 5 wins 1m to 1¼m, Woodbine EP Taylor S., **Gr.2**, 2d Aqueduct Long Island H., **Gr.2**. Dam of 9 winners- **WAR COMMAND** (War Front). 4 wins at 2 6f to 7f, £316,693, €89,385, Newmarket Dewhurst S., **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Coventry S., **Gr.2**, Curragh Futurity S., **Gr.2**, 3d Curragh Phoenix S., **Gr.1**. Sire. **NAVAL OFFICER** (Tale of the Cat). 3 wins at 2 at 1400m, 1800m, €81,500, 246,560Dhs, Longchamp Prix de Conde, **Gr.3**. Sire. Wonder Woman. 2 wins at 9½f, 1¼m, Belmont Allowance. Dam of- **WAR OFFICER - ROCK'N TYPHOON** (H.K.) (Grand Slam). 6 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1400m, Deauville Prix Montenica, **L**. **DOO LANG** (Pulpit). 2 wins at 2, Grand Criterium de Bordeaux, **L**. Highway Mary. Unraced. Dam of- **HIT THE ROAD** (More Than Ready). 2 wins at 2 at 1m in 2019, Santa Anita Zuma Beach S., **L**. **MAJOR HERO** (Major Impact). 7 wins 1m to 2¼m, Del Mar Finlandia Cup S., **L**, Saratoga Allowance, 3d Hollywood Park Cinema H., **Gr.3**. Bielska. Winner at 2 at 1600m in France. Dam of 3 winners- **ANGELO MINNY** (Red Ransom). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 2400m, €92,050, A\$10,000, Vichy Prix Frederic de Lagrange, **L**. Sire. Hoh Flyer. Winner at 2 in GB. Grandam of- **DEMANDING LADY** (Dynasty). 5 wins 1200m to 2200m, R567,050, Turffontein Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 232

BROWN FILLY

Box C 13

Foaled 1st October 2018

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 134 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha	Lyphard
Dam	Foreplay	Danehill	Danzig
Romantically (AUS)		Procrastinate	Jade Hunter
2007	World Guide	Defensive Play	Fappiano
		Lambert Miss	Danzatore

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 137 mrs, 69 wnrs, inc. SW Night's Watch (MRC Naturalism S., Gr.3), Rising Red, Chief Sequoyah, Rock on Wood, Romancer, SP Platinum Invador, Sword in Stone - Columbus County (H.K.), Livin' on a Prayer, Rosewood, Swampland, The Heiress, Black Thorn, High Mode, Red Sierra and of Alaskan Gold, Red Forest, etc.

1st dam

ROMANTICALLY, by Foreplay. Unraced. Half-sister to **SIRMIONE**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-

ROMANCER (g. by Redwood). 7 wins 1200m to 1620m, NZ\$90,875, A\$321,200, to 2019-20, ARC Mufhasa S., **L**, VRC Brian Beattie H., MVRC Ladbrokes Odds Boost H., 2d ARC Concorde H., **Gr.3**, VRC Paris Lane S., **L**, Winter Championship Final H., **L**, Emma Duffy H., 3d Counties RC Easter H., **Gr.2**, VRC Sofitel H., **L**, Sale Cup, **L**, ARC Twilight Cup, Te Aroha JC Team Wealleans H.

2nd dam

WORLD GUIDE, by Defensive Play. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **SUNRAY, ROCKING ON, Macau Warrior**. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

SIRMIONE (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2100m, A\$1,894,375, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Australia Post Tattersalls S., **L**, 2d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC St George S., **Gr.2**, Fat Quaddies H., 3d STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**, VRC Bulban 2YO H.

Nicconi Poni. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m to 2018-19, 2d MRC Ladbrokes Info Hub H., 4 th Geelong RC Breeze Retirement S., **L**.

Zanus. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

Certain Doubt. 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m to 2019-20, SCTC Sky Racing H.

Dancers World. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

Winner's Delight. Winner at 1650m, HKJC To Kwa Wan H.

3rd dam

Lambert Miss, by Danzatore. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, VATC Virginia H., SBS Radio H., 2d MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to Exploit (dam of **MILLWARD**), half-sister to **WOLVETTE** (dam of **HEADCUTTER**), **FORCE OF IMPACT, MR MERRYMAKER**. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

SUNRAY (Zabeel). 6 wins-3 in succession-1900m to 2500m, NZ\$88,125, New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, Rotorua Challenge P., **Gr.3**. Sire.

ROCKING ON (Zabeel). 6 wins 1600m to 2400m, A\$247,950, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**, AJC Bigpond H., Convention Centre H., STC Hylands Sportswear H., Vodka Cruiser H., 2d STC Gold Slipper Festival H.

Macau Warrior (Keeper). 7 wins 1000m to 1350m in Macau, 2d Macau Sprint Trophy, **L**.

Vengo. 5 wins 1400m to 2680m, A\$182,780, VRC Sharp Direct H., Benalla Gold Cup, 2d MRC Salamander H., Beaulivre H., 4th VRC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**.

Zabette. 4 wins 1400m to 2200m in NZ and HK, HKJC Lok Sin Tong 120th Anniversary Cup, Ping Shan H., Queen's Road Central H.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 233

BAY COLT

Box I 35

Foaled 14th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 32 over 8 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Romantic Time		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2011	Shalt Not	St Covet	Covetous
		Outremer	Cure the Blues

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 369 mrs, 232 wnrns, 18 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tazino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, The Holy One, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, etc.

1st dam

ROMANTIC TIME, by Fastnet Rock. Winner at 1250m, ATC Cal Rei H., 2d ATC Tab.com.au H., 3d ATC TAB Rewards H., Drummond Golf P, McGrath Estate Agents H. Sister to **Elimbari**, half-sister to **AMELIA'S DREAM, Youbolt**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Romantic Lady (f. by Power). Winner at 1200m in 2019-20.

2nd dam

SHALT NOT, by St Covet. 4 wins-3 at 2-900m to 1500m, A\$827,335, BTC Doomben Slipper S., **L**, STC Honda 3YO Magic Millions S., Rene Rivkin Report 2YO H., 2d AJC Widden S., **L**, 3d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**. Half-sister to **Wide Berth**, Bravo Zulu (dam of **GRAND ZULU**), Vainremer (dam of **CATION**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

AMELIA'S DREAM (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, A\$148,950, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, De Bortoli Wines 2YO P. Dam of 4 winners-

Better Land (Shamardal). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$139,765, BRC Nugrow P, 2d ATC Rosebud H., **L**, 4th ATC Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**.

Elimbari (Fastnet Rock). Winner at 2 at 1100m, A\$107,850, STC Schweppes Sparkling Mineral Water 2YO H., 2d AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Vincere Volare (I Am Invincible). 2 wins at 2 at 110m, 1200m, A\$145,850, in 2018-19, BRC Qld Chinese Jockey Club 2YO P., Qld Tatt's RC Stav Abby & Matt 2YO H., 3d ATC Reislings S., **Gr.2**.

Conscious (So You Think). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d VRC Talindert S., **L**.

Youbolt (Exceed and Excel). 9 wins 975m to 1400m, A\$274,632, Darwin TC Palmerston Sprint H., 3d MRC Christmas S., **L**, 4th TTC Premium S., **L**. Thou Shall Sing. Winner at 1000m in 2018-19, HKJC Jupiter H.

Ravishing Choice. Winner at 2, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Entries 2YO H. Dam of-
More Radiant (More Than Ready). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$154,660, 2d MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, 3d MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, VRC Sports H., **L**, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, 4th ATC Reislings S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

Outremer, by Cure the Blues. Winner at 1800m, Longchamp Prix de Vivienne, 2d Evry Prix Melisande. **L**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

SHALT NOT (St Covet). 4 wins. See above.

Wide Berth (Broad Reach). 8 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1300m, A\$176,175, STC Florida H., 3d STC Birthday Card H., **L**, 4th Gosford RC Pacesetter S., **L**.

Bravo Zulu. 3 wins 1250m to 1600m, A\$96,900, AJC Claymore H., 4th STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

GRAND ZULU (Grand Lodge). 4 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 2400m, A\$1,701,205, HK\$984,000, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, (2400m course record), 2d STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**.

Vainremer. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-

CATION (Catrail). 7 wins-4 in succession-1000m to 1400m, A\$133,413, WATC RS Crawford S., **L**, 2d WATC Raconteur S., **L**.


Account of **VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 234

BAY COLT

Box C 66

Foaled 25th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 47 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Contributer (IRE)		Kasora	Darshaan
2010	Serisia	Exit to Nowhere	Irish River
		Seralia	Royal Academy
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Rosa Stellata		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2008	Camino Rose	Sea Road	Whiskey Road
		Monarose	(Lord) Silver Man

CONTRIBUTER (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). Champion Miler in Australia in 2014-15. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1, Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, Apollo S., Gr.2, MRC David Jones Cup, Gr.3, Royal Ascot Wolferton H., L, Kempton Magnolia S., L, 2d Chester Dee S., Gr.3, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., Gr.1, Sandown Gordon Richards S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SP Saimaa. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

ROSA STELLATA, by Zabeel. Unraced. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

LUBITON (f. by Snitzel). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$367,150, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, Wyong RC Mona Lisa S., **L**, ATC Ranvet H., TAB H., 2d Illawarra TC Arrowfield Classic, **Gr.3**, ATC Star Mile H., Sydney Rowing Club H., McGrath Estate Agents ACT H., 3d ATC Ascend Sales Trophies H., 4th ATC Shannon S., **Gr.2**.

2nd dam

CAMINO ROSE, by Sea Road. 9 wins-5 at 2-1200m to 1500m, A\$1,025,570, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC VB 2YO H., SCTC Pelican Waters 2YO H., AJC Blue Legend H., BATC QBBS Bonus 2YO H., QTC Prince Frolic 2YO S., 2d STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Wiggle H., **L**, BATC QBBS 2YO H., 3d STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, AJC Breeders' Classic, **L**-twice, 4th VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Candente. 5 wins 1050m to 1200m, BRC Gallopers Sports Club P.
Long Stem Red. 4 wins at 1200m, A\$81,100, STC Scruffy Murphy's Hotel H., 2d STC Schweppes H., 3d AJC Australand H. Dam of 2 winners-
Marseillaise. 9 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 2200m, A\$198,307, Broome Cup, Alice Springs TC Northern Territory Guineas.

Red Pixie. 3 wins 1125m to 1300m, A\$97,595, STC Freeway Hot-Fridays H., 2d AJC Snippets 2YO H., Camden H. Dam of-

TWITCHY FRANK (Choisir). 7 wins 975m to 1400m, A\$492,450, to 2018-19, TTC Vamos S., **Gr.3**, MRC VOBIS Gold Distaff, VRC Craftsman H., MRC Allan Wicks H., MVRC MMR Creative Agency H., 2d TRC Bow Mistress S., **Gr.3**, MRC Ladbroke Cash in H.

3rd dam

MONAROSE, by Lord Silver Man. Unraced. Sister to **BONNE PRINCESS**, half-sister to Mrs. Bligh (dam of **HARD TO CATCH**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

CAMINO ROSE (Sea Road). 9 wins. See above.

Lady Road. 3 wins at 2 850m to 1200m, BATC Newcomers H. Dam of 9 winners-
Pedro's Tycoon (Just Awesome). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1118m, A\$90,035, 2d BTC Golden S., **L**, QTC Wanless Wastecorp 2YO H.

Man of Oar (Oarsman). Winner at 2 at 1400m, 2d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's 2YO H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Australia Post S., **L**, BTC Sky Racing 2YO H.


Miss Razyana. 4 wins 1200m to 1400m in Canada and Aust, STC Stardex Insurance Group H., Jacob's Creek & Wild Oats Wines H. Dam of-

FABERGINO (Maschino). 6 wins-1 at 2 and 4 in succession-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$289,500, to 2019-20, Perth Racing RS Crawford S., **L**, WATC Tabtouch H., Devil's Lair 2YO P., Amelia Park P.

Account of BELLA VINCI LIMITED, Waiuku.

Lot 235**BLACK COLT****Box C 1**

Foaled 20th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 88 over 8 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Verglas	Highest Honor	Kenmare
Rose Alba (IRE)		Rahaam	Secreto
2007	Green Rosy	Green Dancer.....	Nijinsky
		Round the Rosie.....	Cornish Prince

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. Sire of Holy Dancer, Diaquin, Shoshone, Vibrato and of the placegetters Amazing Team, Champagne Toots, Clownin Around, Divine Dive, Icebath, Khitan Warrior, Riverfalls, Sacred Kiwi, Youngblood, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

ROSE ALBA, by Verglas. Placed at 2 & 3 in GB. Half-sister to **AMERICA** (dam of **AMERICAIN**), **MAJORIEN**, **ROSE INDIEN** (dam of **SALTY SEA**), Green Field Park (dam of **WEDDING NIGHT**). This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
Unresolved (g. by Artie Schiller). 4 wins 1500m to 2100m, A\$95,845, to 2018-19 in Aust.
Gypsy Danger (f. by Charm Spirit). Placed at 3 in 2019-20 in Aust.

2nd dam

Green Rosy, by Green Dancer. Winner at 2400m, Evry Prix Perdita, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Denisy, **L**. Sister to **BIG SINK HOPE**, half-sister to **ROSE BOUQUET**, **Red Red Rose**, **Shmaireekh**, **Stapleford Manor**, **Aroz** (dam of **BUDDHA LADY**, **SILVER LACE**), Rensaler (dam of **JOVIAL**, **BRAVE NOTE**, **EXOTIC DOLL**, **NEVER FORCE**). Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
MAJORIEN (Machiavellian). 6 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2400m, 1,309,000fr., US\$253,450, Longchamp Prix du Conseil de Paris, **Gr.2**, 2d Hollywood Park Charles Whittingham H., **Gr.1**, Longchamp Grand Criterium, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita El Rincon H., **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix d'Harcourt, **Gr.2**. Sire.
AMERICA (Arazi). 4 wins-1 at 2-1800m to 2414m, Longchamp Prix de Malleret, **Gr.2**, Prix Vanteaux, **Gr.3**, Prix de Croissy. Dam of 6 winners-
AMERICAIN (Dynaformer). Head of the 2011 WTR (Ext.). Champion Stayer in Europe & Australia in 2010. 11 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 3200m, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix Kergorlay, **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix Vicomtesse Vigier, **Gr.2**, MRC Zipping Classic, **Gr.2**. Sire.
ROSE INDIEN (Crystal Glitters). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, 7f, Newmarket Hopeful S., **L**, 4th Monmouth West Long Branch H., **L**. Dam of 8 winners-
SALTY SEA (Siberian Express). 12 wins 1m to 9f, US\$226,598, Calder Flashy Mac S., **L**, 3d Gulfstream Park PR Smith S., **L**. Sire.
Mysterieuse Etoile. 3 wins-1 at 2-6½f to 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of 5 winners-
GUILT TRIP (Pulpit). 3 wins at 1m, 9f, US\$301,217, Santa Anita Strub S., **Gr.2**, 3d Santa Anita San Fernando S., **Gr.2**. Sire.
Regrette Rien. Raced once. Dam of 4 winners-
SILVER GRECIAN (Haafhd). 6 wins-3 in succession at 2-1400m to 1650m, Newmarket Superlative S., **Gr.2**, 3d Doncaster Champagne S., **Gr.2**.
Green Field Park. 2 wins at 1525m, 2100m in France. Dam of 4 winners-
WEDDING NIGHT (Valanour). 3 wins-2 at 2-1408m to 2000m, Toulouse Prix Caravelle, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix Fould. Producer.
Uryale (Kendor). 3 wins at 2 1005m to 1207m, Saint-Cloud Prix Dorina, 3d Vichy Prix des Jouvenceaux et Jouvencelles, **L**. Dam of 6 winners-
ELLIPTIQUE (New Approach). Joint Champion Older Male in Italy in 2016 (Int.). 7 wins-2 at 2-1500m to 2000m, €389,850, Munich Bayerisches Zuchtrennen, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix de Conde, **Gr.3**.

Account of **WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North.**

Lot 236

BAY FILLY

Box D 15

Foaled 20th September 2018

Branded : W⁺ nr sh; 10 over 8 off sh

Sire	lffraaj	Zafonic	Gone West
Turn Me Loose		Pastorale	Nureyev
2011	Indomitable	Danehill	Danzig
		Kwan	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Rose and Crown		Snippets' Lass	Snippets
2010	Miss Kitt Ann	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat
		Tricia Ann	Zabeel

TURN ME LOOSE (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Sprinter & Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2015-16. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$321,250, A\$1,309,100, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Futurity S., Gr.1, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile, Gr.2. Related to SW Fairy Heights (Ascot Fillies Mile, Gr.1), SW Dantsu Prius, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

ROSE AND CROWN, by Snitzel. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **Kitt Ann Miss, Could be Pearls**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

MISS KITT ANN, by Tale of the Cat. Unraced. Half-sister to **LA SIZERANNE** (dam of **ZA MOULIN ROUGE**), **Imperial Lass, Joy's Choice, Napa Sky**. Sweetness 'n Light (dam of **WEREINGTOGETCHA**), Sara Ann (dam of **TAVAGO**). Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Kitt Ann Miss (Rock of Gibraltar). 3 wins at 1150m, 1200m, NZ\$82,325, ARC Resene Paints H., 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 3d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**. Dam of-
 Sckam. 3 wins at 1400m, 1900m, A\$83,620, to 2019-20 in Aust.
Could be Pearls (Alamosa). 3 wins in succession at 1200m, 1400m, S\$201,845, 2d Singapore 3YO Classic, **L**.

3rd dam

Tricia Ann, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1600m, Avondale JC Prestige Carpets H., Hawkes Bay Be Happy Be Healthy H., 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **Ana Zeel** (dam of **ESTELLE COLLECTION**), three-quarter-sister to **GROSVENOR, NATIONAL GALLERY, KYRIE ELEISON, GARFUNKEL**. Les Lilas (dam of **REQUIEM, LAUREL GROVE**), half-sister to **MY MARSEILLAISE** (dam of **BON CHER, DE LISLE**), Concia (dam of **MAHAYA, SHADEA**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
LA SIZERANNE (Stravinsky). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1500m, NZ\$232,950, A\$280,700, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.2**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**. Dam of 7 winners-
ZA MOULIN ROUGE (Street Cry). Winner at 2 at 1050m, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**. Producer.
Imperial Lass (Tavistock). 3 wins 1500m to 2040m, A\$188,790, MVRC Jeep H., 3d ARC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC Ethereal S., **L**, Werribee Cup, **L**.
Joy's Choice (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1600m, Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d ARC Sunline Vase, **L**, 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.
Napa Sky (Stravinsky). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1008m, 2d STC Research S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Boronia S., **L**, TRC Bow Mistress Trophy, **L**. Producer.
 Sweetness 'n Light. 6 wins 1400m to 1800m, A\$132,850, VRC Jayco 30th Anniversary H., MRC Rooney P., Valley of Georgia H. Dam of 3 winners-
WEREINGTOGETCHA (Testa Rossa). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2300m, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**.
 Sara Ann. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-
TAVAGO (Tavistock). 4 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$70,775, A\$1,582,625, ATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Sky High S., **Gr.3**, Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Karaka 3YO Mile, **RL**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 237

BAY FILLY

Box F 57

Foaled 11th September 2018

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 24 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tivaci (AUS)		Kasora..... Darshaan
2012	Breccia	Fastnet Rock..... Danehill
		Luna Tudor Military Plume
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel Sir Tristram
Rosehip		Savannah Success Success Express
2009	Prickle	Pins Snippets
		Snobbish..... Centaine

TIVACI (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$992,250, to 2016-17, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, Sunshine Coast Guineas, Gr.3, VRC Kensington S., L, 2d VRC Bobbie Lewis H., Gr.2, UCI S., L, Pakenham RC Australian Seed & Turf H., 3d VRC Cantala S., Gr.1, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1, 4th ATC TJ Smith S., Gr.1, BRC Fred Best Classic, Gr.3. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

ROSEHIP, by Savabeel. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Otaki Maori RC Dominion Post St Leger Trial, 2d Manawatu RC The Speights Ale House H., 3d Hawkes Bay Te Whangai Romneys Easter H., Hawke's Bay Hunt 125th Jubilee H., Waipukurau Cup. Sister to **BRAMBLES**, **LINCOLN BLUE**, **LOPOV**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

Prickle, by Pins. 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, Avondale JC Nicholson Print Solutions H., WRC Mercedes Super Bonus Juvenile Fillies H., 2d ARC Champagne S., **L**, 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **LEGSMAN**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

BRAMBLES (Savabeel). 6 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 2400m, A\$870,258, BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, VRC Spring is the Season H., MRC Le Pine Funerals H., 2d VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, MRC Heatherlie H., **L**, 3d BRC Gunsynd Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**.

LINCOLN BLUE (Savabeel). 3 wins 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$107,350, 375,000CFP, Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, ARC 3YO Salver, **L**, 3d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th Levin Classic, **Gr.1**.

LOPOV (Savabeel). 7 wins 1310m to 2500m, A\$289,287, Kalgoorlie Cup, **L**, MRC Yalumba Masters H., MVRC W&P Truck Sales H.

3rd dam

SNOBBISH, by Centaine. Raced twice. Sister to **SLIGHT CHANCE** (dam of **DANE SHADOW**, **SALGADO**), Slightly Conceited (dam of **ORCA**), three-quarter-sister to Goldtaine (dam of **(OUR) STAR OF GOLD**). Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

LEGSMAN (Pins). 8 wins 1470m to 2400m, A\$403,680, ATC Winter Cup, **L**, Rydges Parramatta H., 2d ATC WJ McKell Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, ATC Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Australia Day Cup, **L**, City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Gosford Cup, **L**, 4th Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Prickle (Pins). 3 wins. See above.

Tell Someone. 4 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2200m, A\$120,510, QTC Earlwood H., XXXX Bitter 2YO H., 4th Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

TRAITOR (Mossman). 3 wins at 1400m, 1500m, A\$181,675, ATC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Australian Turf Club P., Membership on Sale H.

4th dam

LADY ALOOF, by Sir Godfrey. 12 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$114,855, Manawatu Challenge S., **L**, 2d Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**, 3d Levin S.H., **L**. Half-sister to **Gold Raider**. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

SLIGHT CHANCE (Centaine). Joint top filly on The 1992-93 Australasian 3YO Classification. 12 wins-5 at 2-1100m to 2500m, A\$1,735,720, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, QTC Castlemaine S.H., **Gr.1**. Producer.


Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.**

Lot 238

BROWN COLT

Box D 29

Foaled 17th September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 48 over 8 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Exceed and Excel	Danehill	Danzig
Royal Excess (AUS)		Patrona.....	Lomond
2005	Royal Tiara	Blanco.....	Fappiano
		Maganyos	Pioneer

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 283 rnrs, 167 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. SW Shadows Cast (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Santa Monica, Dal Cielo, Saracino, Dolcetto, Lanciato, Mauna Kea, Indecision, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casaquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Morethanlucky, Time to Celebrate, Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, etc.

1st dam

ROYAL EXCESS, by Exceed and Excel. Winner at 2100m, MRC Wynette H., 3d MRC BMW Melbourne H. Three-quarter-sister to **Diamond Hill** (dam of **RANSOM EXPRESS - FAIR COMMENT** (Mac.)), Freja (dam of **SIDERA**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Excessabeel (f. by Savabeel). 6 wins 1600m to 2200m, A\$133,505, to 2018-19, SAJC Dominant H., Schwepes H., 2d SAJC Birthday Cup, **L**.

2nd dam

ROYAL TIARA, by Blanco. 5 wins 2000m to 3200m, NZ\$225,525, A\$113,500, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC United Airlines H., Avondale JC Intermediate H., 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, Wellington Cup Trial H., 4th STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.1**, AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **ELBIO, Magaling**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Diamond Hill (Danehill). 4 wins at 1600m, 2200m, NZ\$89,750, A\$8,000, ARC Dunstan Stayers' Championship Final, WRC Hardy Trade Super Series H., 2d New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, Cambridge JC Deputy Governor H., 3d QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

RANSOM EXPRESS - FAIR COMMENT (Mac.) (Red Ransom). 9 wins-2 at 2-1150m to 1800m in NZ and Macau, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

Continental Flyer (Testa Rossa). 2 wins at 1400m, 2215m in Aust. and Singapore, 2d ATC Prospect Creek H., 3d ATC Fernhill H., **L**.

Orthie's Gem. 3 wins 1300m to 1800m, A\$125,325, ATC Foundation Membership Offer H., GWF Foodservice H., 2d AJC Bass Hill H.

Royal Feeling. Winner at 1800m, ATC Free Entry Today P. Producer.

Royal Lady. 5 wins at 2000m, 2070m, CJC McDuffs World of Golf H., Otago RC Radio Trackside Queenstown H. Dam of 2 winners-

Stick On. 3 wins in succession at 1000m, 1100m, MRC Polytrack H.

Tiara. 2 wins at 1600m, Waikato RC Christmas at the Races H.

Freja. Winner at 2000m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

SIDERA (Galileo). 3 wins in succession 1400m to 1600m, R299,250, Turffontein Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**, Starling S., **L**. Producer.

3rd dam

MAGANYOS, by Pioneer. 10 wins 1200m to 3000m in GB, France, Italy, Germany, Hungary and Switzerland, Chantilly Prix de Creil, **L**, Grand Prix de Nantes, **L**, Chepstow Memorial Hurdle, **L**, Baden-Baden Preis des Murgtals Hurdle, **L**, Swiss Derby, 2d Chantilly Prix du Duc d'Aoste, **L**, Sandown Winter Novice Hurdle, **L**, Fontwell Bet With the Tote Novice Hurdle, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix de la Pepiniere, **L**, 4th Grosser Preis von Baden, **Gr.1**, Baden-Baden Furstenberg Rennen, **Gr.3**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

ROYAL TIARA (Blanco). 5 wins. See above.

Account of HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata.

Lot 239

BAY FILLY (AUS)

Box D 70

Foaled 18th October 2018

Branded : R^3P nr sh; 9 over 8 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Foxwedge (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Forest Native	Forest Wildcat	Storm Cat
		Miss Timebank	Water Bank
Dam	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
Rue de Geneve (AUS)		Explosive	Fappiano
2010	Smytzer's Rose	Danehill	Danzig
		Professionelle	Centaine

FOXWEDGE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 5 wins-2 at 2, MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1. Sire of 478 mrs, 306 wns, 15 SW, inc. SW Urban Fox (Curragh Pretty Polly S., Gr.1), Volpe Veloce, Foxplay, Alassio, Noire, Infamous Fox, Run Fox Run, Big Alloy, Fox Swift, Hertford Dancer, Sadilla, Stella Victoria, Fox Hall, Foxy Housewife, Kentucky Miss, SP Barbie's Fox, Foxtrot Liv, Villami, Aristocratic Miss, Into the Abyss, Dyslexic, etc.

1st dam

RUE DE GENEVE, by Northern Meteor. Unraced. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
No Regrets (f. by Reward for Effort). Winner at 1100m in 2018-19 in Aust.

2nd dam

SMYTZER'S ROSE, by Danehill. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **HOYSTAR, Lucky Angel**, Soho Secret (dam of **VANBRUGH**), half-sister to **PRISONER OF LOVE, SPORTSMAN, KING OF PRUSSIA**.
Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Anais. 8 wins 1100m to 1420m, A\$171,030, MRC Forest Hill Chase Fashions on the Field H., VRC Shannara H., MVRCA Arthur Scobie Breasley AM H., Castello Hotels H., MRC Clay Hero H., Not a Single Doubt H. Producer.
Carocapo. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$147,901, to 2018-19, WATC Get the Tabtouch P., Devil's Lair H., 2d Perth Racing Tabtouch-Better Your Bet H.
Anjea. Winner at 2 at 1000m, MVRCA William Cook's 90th Birthday 2YO P.
My Sydney Rose. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-
Montserrat. Winner at 1100m in 2019-20, ATC Headwater at Vinery H.
Onya Rosie. 4 wins at 1300m, 1400m, A\$78,800, to 2019-20 in Aust.

3rd dam

PROFESSIONELLE, by Centaine. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Sister to **STARCENT**, Night Star (dam of **PLAUDITS**). Dam of 15 foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-
SPORTSMAN (Supremo). 10 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1100m to 1500m, A\$782,100, AJC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, STC Shannon H., **Gr.2**, Peter Pan S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, AJC Show County H., **L**, 2d STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**.
PRISONER OF LOVE (Canny Lad). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1500m, A\$221,470, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**, AJC Ad Alta 2YO H., 2d AJC Wiggle H., **L**, STC Triscay S., **L**. Producer.
HOYSTAR (Danzero). 6 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$376,875, AJC Frederick Clissold S., **Gr.3**, STC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**, (1200m course record), Maurice McCarten S., **L**, 2d AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, VRC Century S., **L**.
KING OF PRUSSIA (Anabaa). Winner at 2, A\$91,250, VRC Peters Drumstick S., **L**, 2d VATC Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, 3d VATC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**.
Lucky Angel (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins 1213m to 2500m, A\$237,327, VRC Jezabeel H., MVRCA Sportingbet H., 2d TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, Werribee Cup, **L**. Producer.
Soho Secret. Winner at 2 at 1000m, A\$101,625, AJC Bacardi Breezer 2YO H., 2d AJC Omnicorp 2YO H., 4th AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
VANBRUGH (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 2000m, A\$742,375, ATC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Account of GOODWOOD STUD, Palmerston North (As Agent).

Lot 240

BAY COLT

Box H 9

Foaled 14th October 2018

Branded : G nr sh; 7 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
Runway		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2010	Double Elle	Generous	Caerleon
		Timberland Lass	Oregon

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1291 rnrs, 779 wnrs, 69 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Melt, Kisses, Order Again, The Soultaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Jungle Cat, Chriselliam, etc.

1st dam

RUNWAY, by Pins. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d Manawatu RC Waterforce H., 3d Manawatu RC Kevin O'Connor & Associates H. Half-sister to **GINGERNUTS, Rideitlikeustoleit**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

DOUBLE ELLE, by Generous. 5 wins 1200m to 1800m, NZ\$600, A\$79,830, AJC Juddmonte H., Princesses Welcome H., STC Winter Racefest H., 2d AJC Schweppes H. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

GINGERNUTS (Iffraaj). Top Male on The 2016-17 NZ 3YO Free H (1600m+). 6 wins-1 at 2 and 4 in succession-1300m to 2400m, NZ\$851,225, A\$405,000, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d Hawkes Bay Livamol Classic, **Gr.1**.

Rideitlikeustoleit (Alamosa). 6 wins 1335m to 1600m, NZ\$92,072, Otago RC Colin Walters of Metro Realty H., Southland RC Nigel Robertson Building H., 2d CJC Coca-Cola H., Otago RC Steinlager Tokyo Dry H., 3d CJC Canterbury Breeders S., **Gr.3**, NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.

Griffin. 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1500m to 2018-19, 2d ARC Beko Appliances H., 3d Waikato RC Nationwide Livestock H., 4th Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

TIMBERLAND LASS, by Oregon. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Half-sister to **Sailing Ahead**, Star Lore (dam of **KINETIC**). Dam of 1 named foal, 1 winner-Double Elle. 5 wins. See above.

4th dam

WINDRIFT, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **TRAPPINGS**, half-sister to **RECORD BREAKER**, Avant (dam of **BATTOCCHI**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Sailing Ahead (Star Way). 4 wins at 1430m, 1600m, VRC Waterman Rhapsody H., 2d VATC Hopetoun H., **L**. Producer.

Star Lore. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

KINETIC (Jetball). 9 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2200m, NZ\$92,939, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, ARC Lindauer Special Reserve H., Waipa RC Te Awamutu Cup, Foxton Cup, 3d CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

Lady Shabeel (Howbaddouwantit). 6 wins 1230m to 2100m, NZ\$127,175, to 2019-20, ARC MacKenzie High Ctry Bread H., Stella Artois H., BOP RC Mills Reef H., 3d Matamata Cup, **L**.

Stars in Her Eyes. 5 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1200m, CJC Bone Marrow Trust Awareness Week H. Dam of 3 winners-

TAURUS (No Excuse Needed). 11 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$365,800, Wanganui JC Challenge S., **L**, 2d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Taranaki RC Opunake Cup, **L**, Wanganui JC Challenge S., **L**, 3d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Taranaki RC Opunake Cup, **L**.

Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 241

BAY COLT

Box E 41

Foaled 3rd October 2018

Branded : ♀ nr sh; 6 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tivaci (AUS)		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2012	Breccia	Fastnet Rock.....	Danehill
		Luna Tudor	Military Plume
Dam	Van Nistelrooy	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
Ruqqaya		Halory.....	Halo
2005	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court

TIVACI (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$992,250, to 2016-17, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, Sunshine Coast Guineas, Gr.3, VRC Kensington S., L, 2d VRC Bobbie Lewis H., Gr.2, UCI S., L, Pakenham RC Australian Seed & Turf H., 3d VRC Cantala S., Gr.1, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1, 4th ATC TJ Smith S., Gr.1, BRC Fred Best Classic, Gr.3. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

RUQQAYA, by Van Nistelrooy. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, BOP RC Radisson Plaza Resort H., 2d Wanganui JC TCL Communications H. Half-sister to **OCEAN**

PARK. This is her sixth foal. Dam of four foals to race, all winners-

GRUNT (c. by O'Reilly). 5 wins-4 in succession-at 1400m, 1600m, A\$1,382,450, to 2018-19, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, Makybe Diva S., **Gr.1**, CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Holdfast Insurance H., 3d VRC Saintry Hall of Fame 2YO Trophy.

Addison (f. by Jimmy Choux). 3 wins 1300m to 1600m, A\$124,200, MRC Dennis Hanrahan H., 2d MRC Maree Madden-Melder H., 3d SAJC Birthday Cup, **L**, VRC Singapore TC Trophy H.

King's Man (g. by Ifraaj). 4 wins 1400m to 1800m, HK\$4,117,365, to 2019-20, HKJC Owl H., Shek Pik H., Jaffe H., Nanjing H., 2d HKJC Tiu Yue Yung H., Carnarvon H., Freesia H., Parus H., Lukfook Jewellery Bridal Collection H.

Zayydani (f. by Savabeel). Winner at only start at 1600m in 2019-20 in Aust.

2nd dam

SAYYIDA, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, BOP RC Dunstan Stayers Championship Qualifier. Broodmare of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Half-sister to Brilliant Princess (dam of **PRINCE KAAPSTAD**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

OCEAN PARK (Thorn Park). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 2040m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial 3YO H., 2d ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, 4th Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

3rd dam

EASTERN PRINCESS, by Pompeii Court. 6 wins 1600m to 2200m, A\$76,560, VATC VAFA H., MVRC Hoyts Highpoint Quality H., VRC Magnifique H., MVRC Sawasdee Thai Restaurant H. Three-quarter-sister to **COURTZA** (dam of **O'REILLY**), **OUR POMPEII**, **HUNZA COURT**, **TISZAE**, Pennies in Heaven (dam of **SINGLE CURRENCY**, **SUPER JOCKEY**), half-sister to **CRITIC**. Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Amen. 5 wins-3 in succession-1800m to 2000m, STC Ready Workforce H.

Brilliant Princess. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

PRINCE KAAPSTAD (Kaapstad). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2100m, NZ\$507,990, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, 4th Hawkes Bay Windsor Park Challenge P., **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 242

BAY FILLY

Box G 78

Foaled 11th October 2018

Branded : Cm nr sh; 28 over 8 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Keeper	Danehill Danzig
Ruthless Lady		Nuwirah Pleasant Colony
2010	Lady Dehere	Dehere Deputy Minister
		Express a Smile Success Express

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 369 mrs, 232 wnrs, 18 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tazzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, The Holy One, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infanry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, etc.

1st dam

Ruthless Lady, by Keeper. Winner at 2 at 1200m, 2d ARC Soliloquy S., L. Half-sister to **ORACY, THE LADY**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

LADY DEHERE, by Dehere. Second top filly on The 2001-02 NZ 2YO Free H. 4 wins at 2 880m to 1200m, NZ\$349,450, Matamata Breeders' S., Gr.2, Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, RL, ARC Huntaway Reserve Juvenile S., 2d WRC Wellesley S., L, Waikato RC Pacesetter Screenprint H., 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1. Half-sister to **SEA SIREN, ORATORIO, DISCORSI**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

ORACY (Zabeel). 7 wins-5 in succession-1450m to 1800m, R1,285,000, Turffontein Gauteng Guineas, Gr.2, Dingaans H., Gr.2, London News S., Gr.3, Racing Association Pinnacle S. Sire.

THE LADY (Stravinsky). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, NZ\$97,450, Waikato RC Star Way S., L, Counties Challenge S., L, ARC DA Peake P., 2d Waikato RC Esker Lodge 2YO H., Avondale JC First Sovereign Trust 2YO S., 3d ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3. Dam of 3 winners-

Bullish Stock (Tavistock). 5 wins 1500m to 3000m, A\$185,780, VRC Ken Cox H., MRC Cove Hotel H., MVRC K Line Australia H., 3d VRC St Leger, L, North East Region H., 4th MRC Galilee Series Final H., L.

Ruthless Lady (Keeper). Winner. See above.

Elysian Hera. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

Madluce Missile. 5 wins at 1200m, 1500m, A\$86,750, to 2018-19, BRC Chris Munce P.

3rd dam

EXPRESS A SMILE, by Success Express. Unraced. Sister to **SNAPSHOTS**, blood-sister to **Durham Express**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

SEA SIREN (Fastnet Rock). Champion Older Female Sprinter in Ireland in 2013. 7 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1350m, €43,275, A\$1,681,830, BTC Cup, Gr.1, MVRC Manikato S., Gr.1, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., Gr.1, ATC Light Fingers S., Gr.2, Fairyhouse Belgrave S., L.

LADY DEHERE (Dehere). 4 wins. See above.

ORATORIO (Stravinsky). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, A\$511,550, MVRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, BTC Tommy Smith Slipper S., L, MVRC St Albans S., L, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), Gr.3, 3d MRC HDF McNeil S., Gr.3. Sire.

DISCORSI (Galileo). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1410m, 1620m, A\$119,215, VRC Gibson Carmichael S., L. Sire.

Dubai Express. Placed at 3. Dam of 4 winners-

Rockadubai (Fastnet Rock). Placed, 3d Counties Challenge S., L. Dam of-
CHABAUD (Lookin at Lucky). 4 wins 1200m to 2500m, A\$213,145, SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, Gr.3, TTC Tasmanian Oaks, L.

Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 243

BAY FILLY

Box E 35

Foaled 23rd August 2018

Branded : ∇ nr sh; 2 over 8 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Van Nistelrooy	Storm Cat	Storm Bird
Ruud Van Slaats		Halony	Halo
2004	Quintilla	Danehill	Danzig
		Quinsigimond	Formidable

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Sire of 193 mrs, 116 wnrns, inc. SW Kolding (ATC Epsom H., Gr.1), Tofane, Ocean Jewel, Seaway, SP Arrogant, Oceanex, Mongolianconqueror, Another Dollar, Pretty to Sea, Rondinella, Star of the Seas, Dancer's Kin, Miss Valencia, Our Hail Mary, Ocean's Fourteen and of Ocean Knight, Beerzatbernz, Tezlah, Fabric, Matowi, etc.

1st dam

RUUD VAN SLAATS, by Van Nistelrooy. 5 wins-3 in succession-1150m to 1600m, NZ\$346,012, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Classic Hits 98.6ZHFH H., 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Crombie Lockwood H., Matamata RC Pertab H., 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, ARC Westbury Classic, **L**, 4th Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-

Savvan (f. by Savabeel). 3 wins 1300m to 1600m, A\$211,111, to 2018-19, ATC Agency Real Estate H., Ranvet H., 2d ATC St Mary's RSL H., Tab.com.au H., Australian Turf Club H., McCarthy Homes H., TAB More Than Just Winning H., Ribchester at Darley H., 3d MRC Ethereal S., **Gr.3**, ATC Catanach's H., 4th Gosford RC Belle of the Turf H., **Gr.3**.

Smashing (f. by Pins). 6 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, NZ\$105,916, Matamata RC Westbury Waikato H., Te Aroha JC Norman's Transport & Storage Ltd S., WRC New World Wellington City H., Rotorua RC Parrots on Hinemoa H., 2d Manawatu RC Mills Reef H., Marton JC Southern Rangitikei Veterinary Services H., 3d WRC Lightning H., **L**-twice.

Ocean's Fourteen (c. by Ocean Park). 3 wins 1450m to 1755m to 2019-20, 2d Geelong Classic, **L**, MRC Ladbrokes Back Yourself H.

Slumberland (g. by Rip Van Winkle). 3 wins 1014m to 1206m, 2d MRC Hyland Race Colours 2YO P.

2nd dam

QUINTILLA, by Danehill. Raced twice. Sister to Dawn Almighty (dam of **RUUD AWAKENING**), half-sister to **CHESTER COUNTY**, **Aunt Flo**. Dam of 3 foals, 1 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

RUUD VAN SLAATS (Van Nistelrooy). 5 wins. See above.

3rd dam

QUINSIGIMOND, by Formidable. 4 wins at 6f, 7f in GB. Half-sister to **HARBOUR DUES**. Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

CHESTER COUNTY (Hennessy). 7 wins 900m to 1200m, A\$241,970, AJC Razor Sharp H., **L**, Safilo Eyewear H., MVRC Tab.com.au Sprint H., AJC Salinger H., 4th STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**.

Aunt Flo (Royal Academy). 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1609m, Newmarket Croft Sherry Fillies' S., 2d Newmarket Charlotte S., **L**, Empress S., **L**.

Dawn Almighty. Winner at 1100m, SAJC Malaysia Airlines H. Dam of 5 winners-
RUUD AWAKENING (Bernardini). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2012-13. 5 wins at 2, 3 in succession 800m to 1200m, NZ\$748,750, A\$13,250, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Karaka Million, **RL**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

First Dawn (Brazen Beau). Winner at 1200m in 2019-20, 2d Ipswich TC Schwegges H., 3d MRC Merson Cooper S., **L**.

Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).
(The property of L. M. Moore)

Lot 244

CHESTNUT COLT

Box B 83

Foaled 30th October 2018

Branded : zBL nr sh; 4 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West.....Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon.....The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal.....Ahonoora
Dam	Sadler's Wells	Northern DancerNearctic
Sabia (FR)		Fairy Bridge.....Bold Reason
2002	Remote Romance	Irish River.....Riverman
		Aviance.....Northfields

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1291 rnrns, 779 wnrs, 69 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Melt, Kisses, Order Again, The Soultaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Jungle Cat, Chriselliam, etc.

1st dam

SABIA, by Sadler's Wells. Unplaced. Sister to **SADDEX**, three-quarter-sister to **VISIONS OF CLARITY** (dam of **WAR OF WILL, PATHFORK, TACTICUS**). This is her seventh live foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

LIZZIE L'AMOUR (f. by Zabeel). 7 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$707,610, A\$9,000, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Waikato Cup, **Gr.3**, Topsoil & Sand Supplies H., BOP RC Ixom H., 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**-twice, Hawkes Bay Livamol Classic, **Gr.1**, ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, ARC Alison S., **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Tonezone H.

Zeldara (f. by Zabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, 2100m, 2d ARC More FM H., Waikato RC NRM H., 3d Waikato RC Historian H.

Al Shamekha (f. by Al Maher). Unraced. Dam of-

Al Shameel (Zabeel). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2200m, A\$107,855, 2d TRC Hobart Guineas, **L**, SAJC Hughes Chauffeured Limos 2YO H., Lismore Cup, 3d Tasmanian Derby, **L**.

2nd dam

REMOTE ROMANCE, by Irish River. 2 wins at 1280m, 1463m in France. Three-quarter-sister to **IMPERFECT CIRCLE** (dam of **SPINNING WORLD, VISIONS OF CLARITY**), half-sister to **CHIMES OF FREEDOM** (dam of **GOOD JOURNEY, ALDEBARAN, SEA OF SHOWERS, TOMISUE'S INDY, DENON, Piquetno**) (dam of **DIETRICH, MAMBO LIGHT**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

SADDEX (Sadler's Wells). Champion Older Male in Italy in 2008 (Int.). 7 wins-3 in succession-1900m to 2400m, €651,440 in France, Italy and Germany, Rome Premio Presidente della Repubblica, **Gr.1**, Cologne Rheinland Pokal, **Gr.1**, Grand Prix de Chantilly, **Gr.2**, Cologne Gerling Preis, **Gr.2**, Bremen SWB Derby Trial, **L**, Grosser Preis der Sparkasse Dortmund, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix Ganay, **Gr.1**, Hoppegarten Preis der Deutschen Einheit, **Gr.3**, 3d Baden-Baden Grosser Preis von Baden, **Gr.1**. Sire.

3rd dam

AVIANCE, by Northfields. Third top filly on The 1984 Irish 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2 at 6f, 7f, Phoenix S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **CHIEF CONTENDER**, Perfect Alibi (dam of **LIKELY STORY**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

DENON (Pleasant Colony). 6 wins-1 at 2-1609m to 2414m, Hollywood Derby, **Gr.1**, Belmont Turf Classic S., **Gr.1**, **Gr.1**. Sire.

CHIMES OF FREEDOM (Private Account). 6 wins-4 at 2-at 6f, 1m, Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.1**, Curragh Moyglare Stud S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

IMPERFECT CIRCLE (Riverman). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, Ayr Firth of Clyde S., **L**, 2d Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 245

BROWN COLT

Box A 68

Foaled 22nd October 2018

Branded : CV nr sh; 27 over 8 off sh

Sire	Iffraaj	Zafonic	Gone West
Turn Me Loose		Pastorale	Nureyev
2011	Indomitable	Danehill	Danzig
		Kwan	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Sade		Savannah Success	Success Express
2010	Carib	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
		Stella Artois	Star Way

TURN ME LOOSE (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Sprinter & Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2015-16. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$321,250, A\$1,309,100, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Futurity S., Gr.1, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile, Gr.2. Related to SW Fairy Heights (Ascot Fillies Mile, Gr.1), SW Dantsu Prius, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

SADE, by Savabeel. Unplaced. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race-

Fight to Victory (g. by Super Easy). Winner at 1400m in 2019 in Singapore.

Power's That Be (f. by Power). Placed at 2 in 2018-19, 3d Waikato RC Wentwood Grange 2YO H.

2nd dam

CARIB, by Montjeu. 4 wins 1600m to 2100m, Avondale JC Cato Bolam Consultants H., 2d Matamata RC Mitre 10 H., 3d Waikato RC NZI Insurance H. Half-sister to **MY TUSKER, Platinum Passion** (dam of **TRIBAL WISDOM**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Lucy Liu. 3 wins in succession at 1200m, 1400m, Otaki Maori RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H., WRC In Memory of Bill Wylie H.

General Zabeel. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m in Aust.

3rd dam

STELLA ARTOIS, by Star Way. Unraced. Half-sister to **BREW, BUBBLE**, Fly the Flag (dam of **SOLO FLYER**), Latte (dam of **FIUMICINO**), Tipple (dam of **TREMEC**). Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

MY TUSKER (Volksraad). 6 wins 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$266,675, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, 3d WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

MR QUICKIE (Shamus Award). 9 wins-6 in succession-1200m to 2400m, A\$1,097,200, in 2018-19, BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC VOBIS Gold Heath S., MRC Mornington Guineas, 2d Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Makybe Diva S., **Gr.1**, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

Platinum Passion (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$208,763, MRC Perri Cutten P., VRC Hilton Nicholas H., MVRC Printhouse Graphics H., 2d VRC Matron S., **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

TRIBAL WISDOM (Makfi). 4 wins to 1400m, Gosford Guineas, **L**, VRC Off the Track Subzero H., 4th GCTC Australian Turf Club Trophy H., **L**.

Star Tycoon. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Grandam of-

COURTE ZARINDI (Any Suggestion). 4 wins 1335m to 2000m, NZ\$93,335, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**.

4th dam

HORLICKS, by Three Legs. 17 wins 1200m to 2400m, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**-twice, DB Draught Classic, **Gr.1**-twice, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Wanganui JC Tim Rogers S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**, Taranaki S., **Gr.3**, 3d STC BMW S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Hit the Mark**. Dam of 13 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners.


Account of **VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 246

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box C 65

Foaled 20th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 27 over 8 off sh

Sire	Medaglia d'Oro	El Prado	Sadler's Wells
Vancouver (AUS)		Cappucino Bay	Bailjumper
2012	Skates	Danehill	Danzig
		Skating	At Talaq
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Saint Angers (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2007	Abonnement	Marauding	Sir Tristram
		Rossignol	Bluebird

VANCOUVER (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud Aust. 2016, U.S.A. 2017). 4 wins at 2, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Todman S., Gr.2, Canonbury S., Gr.3, Breeders' P, L. Half-brother to SW Juste Moments (SAJC Robert Sangster S., Gr.1), SW Captain Coltish (VRC Chubb S., L) and the dam of SP Newlands. Out of SP Skates. Grandson of SW Skating. Sire of SP Postcode, Ticket to Ride, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

SAINT ANGERS, by Redoute's Choice. 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, SAJC Pioneer Association of SA H., 3d MRC Jeannie King H. Three-quarter-sister to **GONSKI**, half-sister to **RECAST**. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

ABONNEMENT, by Marauding. Unraced. Half-sister to **SCHUBERT**, Alpine Spirit (dam of **PINEZERO**), Trick Ski (dam of **DOWNHILL RACER**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

RECAST (Thunder Gulch). Champion 3YO in Singapore/Malaysia in 2004. Champion Older Male Miller in Singapore in 2008. 11 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2200m, A\$30,550, S\$2,353,415, 12,144Dhs, Singapore TC 3YO Challenge (1st Leg), **L**, Singapore Guineas, **L**, Kranji Mile, **L**, EW Barker Trophy, **L**, Committee's Prize, **L**, Singapore Gold Cup, **L**, 2d Singapore Airlines International Cup, **Gr.1**, Singapore TC Jumbo Jet Trophy, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **L**, Three Rings Trophy, **L**, Sire.

GONSKI (Danehill). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1410m, A\$185,630, VRC Poseidon S., **L**, STC Erect Safe Scaffolding 2YO H., 2d STC Heritage S., **L**, 3d MRC WJ Adams S., **L**, 4th MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, Sire.

Flight of Dreams. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

Flight of Pegasus (Fusaichi Pegasus). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1600m, A\$88,730, ATC Ascend Trophies H., 2d ATC McGrath Estate Hunters Hill H., 3d ATC Skyline S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC TL Baillieu H., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

ROSSIGNOL, by Bluebird. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1300m, VATC Elsternwick H., SAJC Lockleys H. Three-quarter-sister to Sorority (dam of **HAPPY GIGGLE**), half-sister to **IDOL WORSHIP** (dam of **CULT FIGURE**), Sisterhood (dam of **LIVELIHOOD**). Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

SCHUBERT (Salieri). 6 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$417,750, HK\$4,596,662, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, VRC Talindert H., **L**, VATC Vain S., **L**, HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **L**, 2d VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, SAJC Dermody S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**.

Trick Ski. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

DOWNHILL RACER (Danehill Dancer). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Seppelt Wines Sprint H., **L**, Producer.

Alpine Spirit. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

PINEZERO (Danzero). 4 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1200m, A\$299,950, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**, MRC Quezette S., **L**, 2d MVRC Woodstock Classic Oaks, **Gr.2**, MRC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**, Producer.

Wealthy (Danehill). 7 wins-5 in succession-at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$5,437,500, HKJC Lek Yuen H., Makarpura Star H., 3d HKJC Centenary Vase, **L**, 4th HKJC Cathay Pacific International Mile Trial, **L**.

Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 247

BAY COLT

Box E 42

Foaled 21st October 2018

Branded : ∇ nr sh; 20 over 8 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
I Am Invincible (AUS)		Ratha	Kris
2004	Cannarelle	Canny Lad	Bletchingly
		Countess Pedrille	Zoffany
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sancerre		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2010	Vouvray	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Real Success	Success Express

I AM INVINCIBLE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 5 wins-1 at 2, SAJC DC McKay S., Gr.3. Leading Aust. Sire of 2YOs in 2018-19. Sire of 578 rnrns, 441 wnrs, 49 SW, inc. SW Brazen Beau (VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1), Viddora, I Am a Star, Voodoo Lad, Invincibella, Loving Gaby, Media Sensation, Oohood, Hellbent, Illustrious Lad, Libertini, Invincible Gem, Fiesta, Pure Elation, Miss Leonidas, Look to the Stars, Strasbourg, etc.

1st dam

SANCERRE, by O'Reilly. 4 wins 1200m to 2200m, Waikato RC Brighthill Farm H., 2d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., Tip Top H., BOP RC Triton Pacific Owen P., 3d Taranaki RC Waterfront Hotel H. Half-sister to Champalou (dam of **CHAMP ELECT**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

VOUVRAY, by Zabeel. Joint second on The 2003-04 NZ 3YO Free H. (1700m+). 3 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$15,750, A\$786,150, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Matamata RC Stanley Construction Ltd H., 2d STC Ranvet Rawson S., **Gr.1**, Hill S., **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Centaurea S., **L**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, 4th AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**. Sister to **BOLTON**, half-sister to Syrah (dam of **A TOUCH OF RUBY**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Champalou. Winner at 2 at 1200m, ATC Prospect Creek H. Dam of 2 winners-**CHAMP ELECT** (Choisir). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1110m, A\$127,600, BRC Calaway Gal S., **L**, Dr Lilian Cooper 2YO H.

3rd dam

REAL SUCCESS, by Success Express. 6 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$102,775, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **Gr.2**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Centaine S., **Gr.3**, ARC Lindauer Rose H., Ra Ora Stud Juvenile S., 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Soliloquy S., **L**. Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

VOUVRAY (Zabeel). 3 wins. See above.

BOLTON (Zabeel). 8 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$298,774, MRC Victoria Cup, **L**, VRC SES Victorian Volunteers H., 2d Darwin Cup, MRC Belfair H., Darwin TC Chief Minister's Cup, 3d Alice Springs Cup, MRC Carlton Draught H.

Jactris. 3 wins at 1400m, 1900m, STC Rhodos H. Grandam of Felicia. 2 wins at 2 in 2018-19, SAJC Bradley Painting Services 2YO P.

Syrah. Placed. Dam of 4 winners-

A TOUCH OF RUBY (Pins). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$161,335, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Avondale 2YO Classic, Counties RC Signmax H., 2d Waikato RC Hinuera Lodge H.

Loire (Redoute's Choice). Winner at 2 at 1300m in 2018-19, 3d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, El Roca Trophy, **L**.

4th dam

PAS DE COURSE, by Pas Seul. Winner at 1m in U.S.A. Half-sister to Northern Neck (dam of **TOGA TOGA TOGA**). Dam of 8 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

REAL SUCCESS (Success Express). 6 wins. See above.

Account of FAIRDALE STUD, Longburn.

Lot 248

BROWN FILLY

Box H 10

Foaled 22nd October 2018

Branded : (F) nr sh; 8 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Iffraaj	Zafonic	Gone West
Saoirse		Pastorale.....	Nureyev
2011	Eire Hostess	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon
		Bali Hi.....	Lord Ballina

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 5 times. Sire of 886 mrs, 625 wnr, 92 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Queen of Diamonds, etc.

1st dam

SAOIRSE, by Iffraaj. 2 wins at 1150m, 1200m, Waikato RC Baker Racing H., 2d ARC Celebrating Thee Auld Floozie H., 3d Waikato RC Print House S. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

EIRE HOSTESS, by O'Reilly. 3 wins in succession at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, A\$86,050, VRC Talindert S., **L**, MRC Starlet 2YO P, Princess Talaria 2YO H., 3d MRC Chairman's S., **L**. Sister to Fudge (dam of **ATENARTIN**). Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

Perfect Hostess. 2 wins at 1200m, A\$95,594, MRC Betstar P.H., 2d MRC City of Glen Eira H., 4th MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-
Cocoexcel. 3 wins to 1300m, A\$89,120, ATC McGrath Estate Agents H.

3rd dam

BALI HI, by Lord Ballina. 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, 3d WRC Craig Printing H. Half-sister to **DANASAR**, **Bali Sugar** (dam of **VIENNETTA**, **BUTTER SCOTCH**), Dancing Mistress (dam of **SEIZE THE MOMENT**, **SAVOUR THE MOMENT**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

EIRE HOSTESS (O'Reilly). 3 wins. See above.

Live it Up. Placed at 3. Dam of-

Joby (No Excuse Needed). 4 wins 1400m to 1650m, Wanganui Steelformers H., 3d Southland Guineas, **L**.

Fudge. Unraced. Dam of-

ATENARTIN (Showcasing). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**.

4th dam

TASMAN DANCER, by New Regent. Third top filly on The 1986-87 NZ 2YO Free H. 5 wins-3 at 2-840m to 1400m, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, ARC Welcome S., **L**, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **SUKRAM**, **Generalissimo**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

DANASAR (Danasinga). 5 wins-3 in succession, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**.

Bali Sugar (Christmas Tree). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, ARC Max Fashions H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 5 winners-

VIENNETTA (Pins). 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1400m, NZ\$79,375, A\$2,500, ARC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

My Marilyn (Bakharoff). 3 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, 3d STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, AJC Kindergarten S., **L**. Grandam of-

HEADTURNER (Anabaa). Champion 3YO (long) in Aust/NZ in 2006. 5 wins-1 at 2-1212m to 2400m, A\$1,598,035, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

O'MARILYN (O'Reilly). Joint Top Filly on The 2013-14 NZ 2YO Free H. 4 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

ANACHEEVA (Anabaa). Top of 2010-11 Australasian 3YO Classification (Mile). 4 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**.


Account of **VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 249

BAY COLT

Box C 77

Foaled 6th September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 9 over 8 off sh

Sire	Monsun	Königsstuhl	Dschingis Khan
Vadamos (FR)		Mosella.....	Surumu
2011	Celebre Vadala	Peintre Celebre.....	Nureyev
		Vadlamixa	Linamix
Dam	Danske	Danehill	Danzig
Sapphire Belle		Our Tristalight	Sir Tristram
2001	Sapphire Flight	Noble Bijou	Vaguely Noble
		Gem Flight	Mellay

VADAMOS (FR) (Bay 2011-Stud Ire. 2017, NZ 2017). 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, €677,225, A\$220,000, Chantilly Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1, Baden-Baden Ottingen Rennen, Gr.2, Saint-Cloud Prix du Muguet, Gr.2, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Messidor, Gr.3, 2d Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, Gr.1, 4th MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Volfango. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

SAPPHIRE BELLE, by Danske. 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1600m, Timaru Cup, **L**, CJC Woody Woodham Memorial H., Inglewood Stud H., 2d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, Otago RC Inglewood S., **L**. Half-sister to **Able Way**. This is her eighth live foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO.

Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-

MERION (g. by O'Reilly). 3 wins-2 at 2-1300m to 1410m, A\$277,350, HK\$2,135,750, VRC Living Legends S., **L**, Anzac Day S., **L**, 2d HKJC Lord Kanaloa H., Albert H., Hing Yip H., 3d ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, ATC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, MRC William Hill P., HKJC Amber H., Ventris H., Pearce Memorial Challenge Cup, 4th VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**.

Pearle Lustre (f. by General Nediym). 2 wins at 1200m, ARC Breakfast Meetings H.

Princess Sapphire (f. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, 1560m, 3d ARC Real Time Accounting H.

Glenhope (g. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1200m in 2019-20.

2nd dam

SAPPHIRE FLIGHT, by Noble Bijou. Placed in Aust. Sister to **ALIBHAI**, three-quarter-sister to **Noble Paradise**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, all winners-

SAPPHIRE BELLE (Danske). 5 wins. See above.

Able Way (Star Way). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Penang Turf Club 3YO H., Avondale JC NZ Bloodstock South Island Sale H., 2d ARC Cornwall H., **Gr.3**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, 3d STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**, 4th ARC Cornwall H., **Gr.3**, STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**, Premier's Cup, **L**.

Ultramarine. 9 wins 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$89,013, Otago RC Cromwell Cup, CJC D & E John Deere H., Sunsmart H., 2d Otago RC Cromwell Cup.

Gemma Dilemma. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

Bling Bling. 5 wins 1200m to 2200m, AJC Bartley Street Bistro H., ARC Rotary District H., Skycity H., 4th Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Let's be a Star. 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$35,572, A\$119,730, ATC Share Care Mile H., BOP RC Gilmours Tauranga H.

3rd dam

Gem Flight, by Mellay. 4 wins-1 at 2-850m to 1800m, Southland RC Nursery H., 3d Southland Guineas, **L**. Sister to Jane Flight (dam of **OUR FLIGHT**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

ALIBHAI (Noble Bijou). Head of The 1984-85 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 7 wins 1900m to 2400m, A\$668,390, STC HE Tancred S., **Gr.1**, Rawson S., **Gr.1**, Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Queen Elizabeth Randwick S., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, VATC Memsie S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**.

Account of CARLAW PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 250

BAY FILLY

Box B 60

Foaled 10th November 2018

Branded : © nr sh; 1 over 8 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes.....Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev Northern Dancer
Sara Ann		Fire the Groom Blushing Groom
2005	Tricia Ann	Zabeel Sir Tristram
		My Tricia.....Hermes

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 369 mrs, 232 wnrs, 18 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tazzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, The Holy One, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infanry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, etc.

1st dam

SARA ANN, by Stravinsky. Unraced. Sister to **LA SIZERANNE** (dam of **ZA MOULIN ROUGE**), **Napa Sky**, blood-sister to **ESTELLE COLLECTION** (dam of **LANKAN RUPEE**), Saigon Moonlight (dam of **MONSIEUR GUSTAVE**), half-sister to **Imperial Lass, Joy's Choice**, Sweetness 'n Light (dam of **WEREGOINGTOGETCHA**). This is her ninth living foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Dam of seven foals to race, five winners-**TAVAGO** (g. by Tavistock). 4 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$70,775, A\$1,582,625, ATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Sky High S., **Gr.3**, Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Karaka 3YO Mile, **RL**. Archippus (g. by Keeper). 9 wins 1000m to 1400m, HK\$9,464,575, HKJC Nam Kok H., Mercury H., Salisbury H., Tsuen Lok H., Police Cup, Pok Fu Lam Public School H., Venus H., Citibank Ultima Card H., Chevalier Agriculture H. Super Talent (g. by Keeper). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$3,633,750, HKJC Collection H., Mount Parker H., 2d HKJC Heritage H., Lark H. Blanco Cara (f. by Cape Blanco). 3 wins 1850m to 2340m, 3d ATC Husson at Vinery P. Sunny Rose (f. by Tavistock). Winner at 1600m in 2018-19, 3d Matamata RC Fairview Motors H., 4th Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Water Line (g. by Ocean Park). Placed to 2019-20 in Aust. Sassy Ann (f. by Lucky Unicorn). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

Tricia Ann, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1600m, Avondale JC Prestige Carpets H., Hawkes Bay Be Happy Be Healthy H., 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **Ana Zeel** (dam of **ESTELLE COLLECTION**), three-quarter-sister to **GROSVENOR, NATIONAL GALLERY, KYRIE ELEISON, GARFUNKEL**, Les Lilas (dam of **REQUIEM, LAUREL GROVE**), half-sister to **MY MARSEILLAISE** (dam of **BON CHER, DE LISLE**), Concia (dam of **MAHAYA, SHADEA**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-**LA SIZERANNE** (Stravinsky). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1500m, NZ\$232,950, A\$280,700, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.2**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**. Dam of 7 winners-**ZA MOULIN ROUGE** (Street Cry). Winner at 2 at 1050m, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**. Producer. **Imperial Lass** (Tavistock). 3 wins 1500m to 2040m, A\$188,790, MVRC Jeep H., 3d BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC Ethereal S., **L**, Werribee Cup, **L**. **Joy's Choice** (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1600m, Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d ARC Sunline Vase, **L**, 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. **Napa Sky** (Stravinsky). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1008m, A\$106,540, 2d STC Research S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Boronia S., **L**, TRC Bow Mistress Trophy, **ST**. Producer. Sweetness 'n Light. 6 wins 1400m to 1800m, A\$132,850, VRC Jayco 30th Anniversary H., MRC Rooney P., Valley of Georgia H. Dam of 3 winners-**WEREGOINGTOGETCHA** (Testa Rossa). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2300m, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**.

Account of KORU THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 251 CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)

Box B 55

Foaled 7th September 2018

Branded : LJI nr sh; 15 over 8 off sh

Sire	Sebring	More Than Ready	Southern Halo
Dissident (AUS)		Purespeed	Flying Spur
2010	Diana's Secret	Anabaa	Danzig
		Palace Scandal	Western Symphony
Dam	Choisir	Danehill Dancer	Danehill
Sara's Choice (AUS)		Great Selection	Lunchtime
2005	Momentous Ride	Puissance	Thatching
		Scenic Bay	Semipalatinsk

DISSIDENT (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2010-Stud 2015). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1. Sire of SP Reformist, Challa, Pancho, Foxborough and of Disruptor, Ingear, Louis Luck, Just Society, Outlandos, Sandsation, Winning Brothers, Yitai Synergy, Aleda, Allo Allo, Dissedge, Iron Ruler, Kahlo, Okay Pal, Tactical Move and of the placegetters Bigboyroy, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO's.

1st dam

SARA'S CHOICE, by Choisir. Winner at 1400m, A\$100,130, AJC Reginald Allen H., L, 2d STC Love Vintage 2YO H., Telstra Premiership Final H., 3d AJC Analie H., 4th AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, all winners-
 Saralago (f. by Encosta de Lago). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, A\$100,960, ATC Inglis Bonus H., 2d ATC Vinery Yearlings H.
 Sarzana (f. by Animal Kingdom). Winner at 1210m in 2018-19, 3d ATC Australian Turf Club 2YO H.
 Manhattan Island (g. by Manhattan Rain). Winner at 1000m, 3d ATC First Australian Imperial Force H.
 Blinkin Fast (g. by Smart Missile). 5 wins 950m to 1300m, A\$90,255, to 2018-19 in Aust.

2nd dam

MOMENTOUS RIDE, by Puissance. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1085m, 3d QTC Singh Group Pharmacies 2YO H. Half-sister to **Fetes Galantes**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
SARA'S CHOICE (Choisir). Winner. See above.
 Blinkin Noodles. Winner at 1100m in 2018-19 in Aust.
 Super Blue. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-
 Big Luka. 3 wins 1350m to 1412m, Oakbank RC Neutrog H.

3rd dam

SCENIC BAY, by Semipalatinsk. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Sister to **Give to Thee, Palmyra Bay** (dam of **LITTLE PATTIE**), three-quarter-sister to **JUST NOW, TELLTINA** (dam of **TELLSON, TELLEM**), **Handsome Warrior, Hutt Star** (dam of **LOLITA STAR, BEREZNY**), Just for Luck (dam of **SCENIC WARRIOR, STANZAIC**), Auvergne Miss (dam of **FOR THE GOOD TIMES**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Fetes Galantes (Brave Warrior). 8 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1818m, A\$263,450, QTC CE McDougall S., 2d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., L. Dam of 5 winners-
Travertine (Rock of Gibraltar). 9 wins 1100m to 1600m, 224,863Rgt., S\$200,426, 3d Penang TC Dr Lim Ah Soo Memorial Trophy, L.

4th dam

LUANDA BAY, by Emerilo. Unraced. Half-sister to **JUST NOW, BERNALLA, Handsome Warrior**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
 Indian Venture. Unraced. Grandam of-
LOLITA STAR (Jeune). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, A\$301,000, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 2d SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.
 So Tempted. Winner at 1250m, SAJC Kangaroo Island Sea Link H. Dam of-
HAPPY ARCHER (Dubawi). 7 wins-3 in succession at 2-1000m to 2000m, R1,364,940, Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 252

BAY COLT

Box A 69

Foaled 29th October 2018

Branded : BLV nr sh; 31 over 8 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Pride of Dubai (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2012	Al Anood	Danehill	Danzig
		Eljazzi	Artaius
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Sarvon (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Palia	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Kew Gardens	Kenmare

PRIDE OF DUBAI (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud Aust. 2016, Ire. 2017). 2 wins at 2, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1, ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Enaad (Greyville Gold Cup, Gr.2) and SW Al Aneed (MRC D'Urban Gothic S., L). Out of a half-sister to SW Raffha. Sire of SW Tanker (MRC Debutant S., L), SP Bella Hipotina and of Platinum Dubai, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

SARVON, by Zabeel. Winner at 1200m, 3d WRC Kingdom Residential Housing H. Half-sister to **ONEMORENOMORE, DR GREEN, Fury, Roussay**. This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners-

Swords Drawn (g. by Camelot). Winner at 1400m in 2019-20, Hawkes Bay Hastings-Heart of Hawke's Bay S., 2d Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Hastings S., 3d ARC 3YO Salver, **L**.

Toan Thang (g. by Husson). 5 wins 1400m to 1900m, A\$91,485, to 2019-20 in Aust.

Savont (f. by Exceed and Excel). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m. Dam of 2 winners-

VIGOR WINNER (Declaration of War). 4 wins from only 8 starts at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$119,875, A\$4,375, to 2019-20, Cambridge Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Heart of Hawke's H., Taranaki RC Platinum Challenge S., 2d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Savelle. Winner at 1200m in 2018-19.

On the Ball (f. by So You Think). Placed at 2 in 2018-19, 2d Hawkes Bay Farmlands 2YO H.

Legal Loophole (g. by Lope de Vega). Placed to 2018-19 in Aust.

2nd dam

PALIA, by Last Tycoon. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$70,600, A\$154,960, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, Carters Juvenile H., 2d ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Guineas Trial, **L**, AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, BTC Rough Habit P., **L**, 4th ARC Japan Racing Association Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**. Sister to **JUST AWESOME, Lady Capel** (dam of **CASINO PRINCE, TAGUS, LORD OF THE LAND, METALLURGICAL**), Mrs. Squillionaire (dam of **GREEN BIRDIE**), half-sister to **Rainbow Alley, Markane**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ONEMORENOMORE (Red Ransom). 2 wins at 2 at 1400m, 1600m, A\$456,510, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, TL Baillieu H., **L**, 2d MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, AJC Breeders' P., **L**, 4th AJC Sires Produce S., **Gr.1**, Up & Coming S., **Gr.3** Ming Dynasty H., **L**. Sire.

DR GREEN (Fusaichi Pegasus). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1320m, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 2d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, 3d STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**. Sire.

Fury (Fusaichi Pegasus). 7 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$142,665, MRC Jack Elliot H., 2d SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**.

Roussay (Fusaichi Pegasus). Placed at 2, 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 253

BAY COLT

Box G 26

Foaled 17th September 2018

Branded : S nr sh; 34 over 8 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
Charm Spirit (IRE)		Rafha.....	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu.....	Sadler's Wells
		Machaera.....	Machiavellian
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Sarzana		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2009	Fifty Fifty	Justice Prevails.....	Proud Knight
		Our Rosalee.....	Conquistarose

CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud GB 2015, NZ 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of 177 mrs, 85 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Aretha (Matamata Breeders S., Gr.2), Fascino, SP Heirborn, Jager Bombed and of Sansom, Moreno, Intimidate, Peloton, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Kick On, Yourtimeisnow, SP Charming Kid, etc.

1st dam

SARZANA, by High Chaparral. Winner at 1480m. Half-sister to **Balham**. This is her first living foal.

2nd dam

FIFTY FIFTY, by Justice Prevails. 6 wins-2 at 2-800m to 2000m, NZ\$108,425, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, Cambridge JC Deputy Governor Trophy, Counties RC Premier Bankers H., Wanganui JC Ellerslie Summer Carnival Juvenile H., 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui JC Taranaki Breeders H., Hawkes Bay Millfield Stud 2YO Fillies H., Marton JC Williams & Kettle (Marton) Livestock H., 4th Waikato RC Instrument Supplies S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **THE MIGHTY FINN**, **VICKEZZCHARDONNAY**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners-**Balham** (Don Eduardo). 6 wins 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$189,257, Waikato RC Fairview Motors H., Waverley Cup, Hawkes Bay Betavet H., Cambridge JC Guild & Spence Electrical H., 2d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, 3d Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **L**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**-twice, Wanganui Cup, **L**. Belleek. 2 wins at 1400m, Hawkes Bay Let's Go to Turks H.

3rd dam

OUR ROSALEE, by Conquistarose. Unplaced. Half-sister to **MISS EMMA**, **Silver Scout**. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
THE MIGHTY FINN (McGinty). 8 wins 1000m to 2100m, NZ\$146,150, S\$423,464, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Sheriff H., Singapore TC Jumbo Jet H., Class 1 H., ARC Lanvin H., Avondale JC Veggie World H., Taranaki RC NRM Interprovincial H., 2d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**, 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, 4th Singapore Gold Cup, **L**.
VICKEZZCHARDONNAY (Don Eduardo). 5 wins 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$210,377, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Ashford Lodge H., 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**, ARC Lindauer Cuvee Riche H., 3d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of 2 winners-
(Oh So) Splendido (O'Reilly). 2 wins at 2100m to 2019-20, 2d ARC 3YO Salver, **L**, Barfoot & Thompson H., League 4 Life Foundation H.
FIFTY FIFTY (Justice Prevails). 6 wins. See above.

4th dam

MY HASSLE, by Namnan. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 800m, 1110m, 2d QTC Novice H., 3d BATC Novice H., QTC Novice H. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
MISS EMMA (Alvaro). 3 wins at 2 800m to 1200m, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, Willow S., 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Juvenile S., **L**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**. Producer.
Silver Scout (Sea Anchor). 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$93,250, VATC Mayfield H., Scobie Breasley H., 3d QTC Wilke Printers H., **L**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 254

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box F 54

Foaled 14th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 8 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago.....Fairy King
Zoustar (AUS)		Explosive.....Fappiano
2010	Zouzou	Redoute's Choice.....Danehill
		Meteor Mist.....Star Shower
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev.....Northern Dancer
Satinka		Fire the Groom.....Blushing Groom
2004	Miss Saigon	Kings Island.....Persian Bold
		Modinka.....Mussorgsky

ZOUSTAR (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2014). 6 wins-3 at 2, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1. Leading Aust. First Season Sire in 2017-18. Sire of 161 rnrs, 97 wnrs, 12 SW, inc. SW Sunlight (VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1), Mizzy, Lean Mean Machine, Haut Brion Her, Zousain, Zoutori, Sun City, Charge, Madam Rouge, Top Knight, Persuader, Zoustyle, SP Barcali, Zoubo, Sisstar, Quattro Katie, Shih Tzou and of The Astrologist, Ronstar, etc.

1st dam

SATINKA, by Stravinsky. Second filly on the 2006-07 NZ 2YO Free H. 4 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$279,575, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Royal S., **Gr.2**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Component Sheetmetals 2YO S., 3d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**. Half-sister to **She Wishes** (dam of **RANGIRANGDOO**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners-

Hoybell (f. by Encosta de Lago). 3 wins 1100m to 1600m, A\$111,025, ATC Myboycharlie at Vinery H., School Reunion Race Day H., Tab.com.au H., 2d ATC Lakes Podiatry H., 3d ATC Inglis Supporting 4tracks4kids H.

Katinka (f. by Redoute's Choice). Winner at 1300m in Aust.

Charvet (f. by Zoustar). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2019-20, 2d Ballarat TC Magic Millions 2YO Clockwise Classic.

Just Gorgeous (f. by Fastnet Rock). Placed at 3, 2d ATC TAB H.

2nd dam

MISS SAIGON, by Kings Island. Raced once. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc-**SATINKA** (Stravinsky). 4 wins. See above.

She Wishes (Kenfair). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 800m, 1200m, ARC Fayette Park 3YO H., Waikato RC The Oaks H., 2d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L**. Dam of-

RANGIRANGDOO (Pentire). 10 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 1600m, A\$2,234,740, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, STC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, AJC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, Mr Tiz Welter H., STC Club Liverpool H., AJC UD Trucks H., STC Lucky's Freeway Hotel H., 2d ATC George Main S., **Gr.1**, AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**-twice, Apollo S., **Gr.2**, Shannon S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**.

Master Hunter - Friendly Gains (H.K.) (O'Reilly). 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, NZ\$23,250, HK\$4,661,750, HKJC Fujian H., ARC Cathy Campbell Communications 2YO H., Avondale JC Fruit World 2YO H., HKJC Silver Jubilee Cup H., 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, HKJC Sha Tin Sprint Trophy, **L**, 4th HKJC Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **L**.

Jacquat. 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, BOP RC Harbourside Brasserie & Bar H.

Lily Bollinger. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Lady Cuvee (Savabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, 1500m, A\$130,870, in 2018-19, ATC Events by ATC H., 3d BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Inishmaan - Strong Foundation (H.K.). 3 wins at 1200m, 1650m, NZ\$11,960, HK\$2,703,425, HKJC Flamingo H., Sai Wan Ho H.

Mi Amici. 2 wins at 1300m, 2030m, BTC City2country Finance P.

Tattinger. Winner at 1600m. Dam of 4 winners-

Drinks All Round. 3 wins 1400m to 1800m, A\$89,080, ATC Green Valley H.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 255

BAY FILLY

Box I 36

Foaled 11th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 11 over 8 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Lucky Unicorn	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Satisfact		La Bamba	Last Tycoon
2008	L'Quiz	L'Enjoleur	Buckpasser
		Basin	Tom Rolfe

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 369 mrs, 232 wnsr, 18 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tazzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, The Holy One, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, etc.

1st dam

SATISFACT, by Lucky Unicorn. Unraced. Half-sister to **ST REIMS**, **CHAMPAGNE** (dam of **MARTIQUE, NADEGE**), **Sursum Corda**, Hansuyen (dam of **CHAMPAGNE HARMONY**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race-
Tavisfaction (f. by Tavistock). Winner at 2050m in 2018-19, BRC LUCRF Super P., 3d BRC Girls Day Out Raceday P.
Daughter of Themoon (f. by Cape Blanco). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

L'QUIZ, by L'Enjoleur. Unraced. Half-sister to Mia Karina (dam of **SIBERIAN SUMMER, MAGNIFICENT STYLE**), Czaravina (dam of **TE AKAU PEARL**). Dam of 13 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ST REIMS (Zabeel). Champion Older Male in NZ in 2004-05 (Int.). 11 wins-5 in succession-1600m to 2400m, NZ\$673,250, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**.

CHAMPAGNE (Zabeel). Champion Older Female in NZ in 1998-99 (Int.). 7 wins 1400m to 2040m, NZ\$53,350, A\$1,864,930, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**. Grandam of **CHARMONT** (High Chaparral). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$294,750, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.1**.

Sursum Corda (Zabeel). 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1400m, 1600m, 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of **JERICHO MISSILE** (Smart Missile). 2 wins at 2 to 1200m, A\$238,500, in 2018-19, Pinjarra RC Magic Millions WA 2YO Classic, **RL**.

Hansuyen. Winner at 1500m, 2d AJC Maytag H. Dam of 3 winners-
CHAMPAGNE HARMONY (Choisir). 3 wins to 1200m, A\$208,425, SAJC Yallambee Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**.

Quiz Queen. Unraced. Grandam of-

BONNEVAL (Makfi). NZ Horse of the Year in 2016-17 & 2017-18. 7 wins-1 at 2 and 6 in succession-1300m to 2400m, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**.

LORD ARTHUR (Camelot). 2 wins at 1400m, 2100m in 2018-19, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Barfoot & Thompson H.

IMPOSING LASS (Makfi). 5 wins-4 in succession-1350m to 1800m, A\$357,975, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **Gr.3**.

FULL OF SPIRIT (Flying Spur). 4 wins 1300m to 2000m, ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 2d Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**.

LADY CUMQUAT (Duke of Marmalade). 3 wins 1600m to 2000m, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Ladies Day Vase, **Gr.3**.

FITOCRACY (Denman). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1800m, A\$131,775, SAJC Schwepperversence S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**.

Dark Vision. 2 wins at 1650m, 2100m, WATC Call TAB to Bet H. Dam of-
HIGHER GROUND (So You Think). 4 wins 1550m to 2000m, A\$226,405, ATC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**.

Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 256

BROWN COLT

Box 1 37

Foaled 24th October 2018

Branded : **E** nr sh; 94 over 8 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon..... Try My Best
Sacred Falls		CourtzaPompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice..... Danehill
		Iguazu Carolingian
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel Sir Tristram
Savabeel Star		Savannah Success Success Express
2006	Astradane	Danehill Danzig
		Astra Adastra..... Mount Hagen

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. Sire of Holy Dancer, Diaquin, Shoshone, Vibrato and of the placegetters Amazing Team, Champagne Toots, Clownin Around, Divine Dive, Icebath, Khitan Warrior, Riverfalls, Sacred Kiwi, Youngblood, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

SAVABEEL STAR, by Savabeel. Winner at 2200m. Half-sister to **STARDANE - MONEY SEE ME** (Mac.). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-
STELLA DI PACO (f. by Paco Boy). Winner at 2 at 1200m, Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**.
 Shining On (g. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1200m in 2018-19, HKJC Jackson H., 2d HKJC Hanshin H., Foshan H., 3d HKJC Repulse Bay H., Tsing Lung Tau H.
 Gwendoline Rose (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1400m in 2018-19.

2nd dam

ASTRADANE, by Danehill. 6 wins 1300m to 1600m, MVRC Lechte Chrysler Jeep H., Tabaret H. Sister to **GENEVRA** (dam of **GOLDEN WHIP**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
STARDANE - MONEY SEE ME (Mac.) (Soviet Star). 2 wins at 1320m, 1400m, NZ\$78,350, HK\$666,250, M\$128,750, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 3d HKJC Li Cup H.
 Royal Astra. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-
 Angry Gee. 6 wins 955m to 1210m, A\$181,550, MVRC Ladbrokes 55s Challenge H., MRC Le Pine Funerals H.

3rd dam

ASTRA ADASTRA, by Mount Hagen. Winner at 2 in GB. Half-sister to **BALLAD ROCK, PIROUETTE**, Ella Karina (dam of **PERSIAN FLYER**). Dam of 15 foals, all raced, 11 winners, inc:-
GENEVRA (Danehill). 5 wins at 1600m in Germany, Preis des Casino Baden-Baden, **L**, Hoppegarten Preis der Berliner BMW Vertragspartner, **L**, 2d Milan Premio Dormello, **Gr.3**. Dam of 9 winners-
GOLDEN WHIP (Seattle Dancer). 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m in Germany, Baden-Baden Cup, **L**, Grosser Preis des Hannover Airport, **L**, 3d Munich Dallmayr Prodomo Trophy, **L**. Dam of 2 winners-
Geraldine (Royal Applause). 8 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1400m to 2019 in GB and Italy, 3d Rome Premio Carlo Chiesa, **L**, 4th Naples Gran Premio Citta di Napoli, **L**.

4th dam

TRUE ROCKET, by Roan Rocket. 5 wins at 2, Curragh Waterford Testimonial S., **L**, Phoenix Park Maher Nursery H., **L**, 3d Curragh Athasi S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Gododin Rionore**. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
BALLAD ROCK (Bold Lad). 5 wins at 5f, 6f, Phoenix Sprint S., **L**, Curragh Rockingham H., **L**, Greenlands S., **L**, 2d Leopardstown Ballyogan S., **Gr.3**.
PIROUETTE (Sadler's Wells). 2 wins at 7f, Curragh MacDonagh Boland S., **L**, Ella Karina. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-
PERSIAN FLYER (Persian Heights). 8 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2000m, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**.


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 257

BAY FILLY

Box H 55

Foaled 5th September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tivaci (AUS)		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2012	Breccia	Fastnet Rock.....	Danehill
Dam	Savabeel	Luna Tudor	Military Plume
Savanah Rush		Zabeel	Sir Tristram
2007	Rena Rush	Savannah Success	Success Express
		St Jovite	Pleasant Colony
		Phillipa Rush.....	Prince Echo

TIVACI (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$992,250, to 2016-17, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, Sunshine Coast Guineas, Gr.3, VRC Kensington S., L, 2d VRC Bobbie Lewis H., Gr.2, UCI S., L, Pakenham RC Australian Seed & Turf H., 3d VRC Cantala S., Gr.1, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1, 4th ATC TJ Smith S., Gr.1, BRC Fred Best Classic, Gr.3. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

Savanah Rush, by Savabeel. 7 wins 2000m to 2400m, NZ\$133,000, ARC Pegasus Equine H., ZM Stayers H., South Auckland Racing Club Cup, Waikato RC Ashford Lodge H., Counties RC HR Fiske & Sons Ltd H., 2d ARC Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Rotorua RC TW Moore Ltd H., 3d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

RENA RUSH, by St Jovite. Unraced. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Savanah Rush (Savabeel). 7 wins. See above.

They Call Me Sven. Winner at 1700m in Aust.

Kate Rush. Winner at 1200m.

3rd dam

PHILLIPA RUSH, by Prince Echo. Champion 2YO & 3YO filly in NZ. NZ Filly of the Year. 13 wins-5 at 2-800m to 1710m, US\$41,090, NZ\$708,950, A\$60,000, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.2**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, ARC Allegra Park Classic, **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, WRC Magic Millions Sires' S., Avondale JC Piha Juvenile H., Matamata RC Palfinger Kiwi Crane Classic S., Keeneland Allowance, 2d STC Orlando Wines Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d Churchill Downs Locust Grove H., **L**. Sister to **JENNIFER RUSH** (dam of **EMERALD, TUXEDO MOON**), three-quarter-sister to **Cappoquin** (dam of **SAN PAULI GIRL, CAPADAN**). Dam of 5 foals, 1 to race.

4th dam

JENNIFER, by Amalgam. Raced once. Dam of 7 foals, all winners, inc:-

PHILLIPA RUSH (Prince Echo). 13 wins. See above.

JENNIFER RUSH (Prince Echo). Second top filly on The 1986-87 NZ 2YO Free H. Joint third top filly on The 1986-87 Australasian 2YO Classification. 6 wins-5 at 2-800m to 1200m, NZ\$159,275, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, CJC Welcome S., **L**, Avondale S., **L**, HBJC Wines & Spirits H., 2d WRC Evergreen Lodge S., **Gr.2**, ARC Allegra Park Classic, **L**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **L**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 3d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Kampala S., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

EMERALD (Grosvenor). 6 wins 1200m to 2300m, NZ\$247,950, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Aubyn Court Motor Lodge H., WRC RE Lendrum H., 2d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, 4th Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**.

TUXEDO MOON (Stravinsky). 8 wins-7 in succession-1100m to 1400m, Singapore TC Merlion Trophy, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Merlion Trophy, **L**.


Account of **BLANDFORD LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 258

BROWN FILLY

Box B 47

Foaled 9th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 16 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tivaci (AUS)		Kasora	Darshaan
2012	Breccia	Fastnet Rock	Danehill
		Luna Tudor	Military Plume
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Savanite		Savannah Success	Success Express
2010	Jelignite Jen	Crested Wave	Crozier
		Pop Art	Arch Sculptor

TIVACI (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$992,250, to 2016-17, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, Sunshine Coast Guineas, Gr.3, VRC Kensington S., L, 2d VRC Bobbie Lewis H., Gr.2, UCI S., L, Pakenham RC Australian Seed & Turf H., 3d VRC Cantala S., Gr.1, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1, 4th ATC TJ Smith S., Gr.1, BRC Fred Best Classic, Gr.3. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

SAVANITE, by Savabeel. Winner at 1300m. Half-sister to **SINGING STAR** (dam of **MISS SELBY**), **Brave Flyer**, **Written by a Queen**, Yeah Nah (dam of **VIADANA**, **INDECISION**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

JELIGNITE JEN, by Crested Wave. Unraced. Half-sister to **ZEPHYR ART**, **Joure la Partie**, Canned Music (dam of **WESTERN ZIP**). Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-

SINGING STAR (Danasinga). 8 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$196,150, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 3d Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Matamata Cup, **L**, 4th Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**. Dam of 3 winners-

MISS SELBY (O'Reilly). 3 wins at 1400m, 2100m, NZ\$162,610, A\$10,000, Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Livamol Blu H., 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**.

Brave Flyer (Danasinga). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Birkenhead TAB H., Manawatu RC Hong Kong Jockey Club 3YO H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**.

Written by a Queen (Masterclass). 4 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1600m, NZ\$18,700, A\$101,050, MRC RAANC Centenary H., Money Ideas H., 3d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L**. Dam of-

Night at the Opera (Good Journey). Winner at 1800m, WATC Let's Celebrate Belmont H., 3d WATC Belmont Classic, **L**.

Yeah Nah. Winner at 2100m. Dam of 2 winners-

VIADANA (Towkay). 11 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$685,325, A\$24,000, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **L**, 2d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**.

INDECISION (Per Incanto). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 800m, 1200m, NZ\$158,525, A\$4,125, to 2018-19, ARC Hallmark Stud H., **L**, Hawkes Bay Finance Sprint H., **L**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, 2d Rotorua RC Arawa S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

POP ART, by Arch Sculptor. 3 wins to 1050m in Aust. Half-sister to **Zooming On**, **Ceremonious**, **Zoom Out**. Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

ZEPHYR ART (Zephyr Bay). 16 wins 1000m to 1200m, US\$32,150, A\$173,190, Bay Meadows Portola Valley Training Center H., **L**.

Spraypaint. Unraced. Grandam of-

HELLBENT (I Am Invincible). 7 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$901,450, MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**, 2d MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**.

Account of **BLANDFORD LODGE, Matamata.**

Lot 259

BAY COLT

Box B 46

Foaled 6th September 2018

Branded : (EB) nr sh; 38 over 8 off sh

Sire	Iffraaj	Zafonic	Gone West
Turn Me Loose		Pastorale	Nureyev
2011	Indomitable	Danehill	Danzig
		Kwan	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Savasong		Savannah Success	Success Express
2008	Songfest	Unbridled's Song	Unbridled
		Bedimpled	Stately Don

TURN ME LOOSE (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Sprinter & Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2015-16. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$321,250, A\$1,309,100, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Futurity S., Gr.1, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile, Gr.2. Related to SW Fairy Heights (Ascot Fillies Mile, Gr.1), SW Dantsu Prius, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

SAVASONG, by Savabeel. 2 wins at 2050m, 2100m, ARC Coca-Cola H., 2d Taranaki RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Oaks Prelude, 4th Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **BETTER THAN EVER, Boys Will be Boys**, Jellicles (dam of **FELINES**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-My Taranaki (f. by Tavistock). Winner at 1700m in 2019-20 in Aust.

2nd dam

SONGFEST, by Unbridled's Song. Unraced. Half-sister to **SWISS ECHO**. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

BETTER THAN EVER (French Deputy). Champion 2YO, 3YO & 4YO in Singapore. Champion Miler in Singapore in 2010 & 2011. 17 wins-12 in succession-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$111,000, S\$2,561,420, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Singapore TC Kranji Mile, **L**-twice, Raffles Cup, **L**, Polytrack Mile Championship, **L**, Steward's Cup, **L**, Three Rings Trophy, **L**-twice, Jumbo Jet Trophy, **L**, Merlion Trophy, **L**, Singapore Guineas, **L**, Singapore 3YO Classic, **L**, Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**, 2d Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Singapore TC Singapore Derby, **L**, Patron's Bowl, **L**, 3d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**.

Boys Will be Boys (Hussonet). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m, A\$86,480, R83,760, AJC Lawler Financial Services 2YO H., 2d VRC Fashion S., **L**.

Jellicles. 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1110m, BTC Tenterfield Saddler H. Dam of **FELINES** (Conatus). 9 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$496,730, NSW Tatt's RC Concorde S., **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury RC Gold Rush, 3d Scone RC Denise's Joy S., **L**, 4th ATC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, BRC Lightning H., **L**.

Domesticated (Encosta de Lago). 2 wins at 1500m, 2025m, MRC Main Street P., 3d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**.

Stella Sea Sun. 5 wins 1200m to 1300m, A\$151,140, in 2018-19, ATC Refinitiv H., Bradley Photographers H.

3rd dam

BEDIMPLED, by Stately Don. Unraced. Half-sister to **CHALEE** (dam of **NEVER CAN TELL**), **HIPPOMENES**. Dam of 11 foals, 4 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

SWISS ECHO (Don't Say Halo). 7 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 2000m, A\$261,865, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

BERIBBONED, by Well Decorated. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **PARADE GROUND, PARADE LEADER, SPEED DIALER, TRICKY CREEK, EVERHOPE, WAVERING GIRL**. Dam of 12 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

CHALEE (Storm Bird). 2 wins at 1200m, A\$90,100, VATC Inglis Premier Yearling Sales S., **L**, VRC Red Roses S., **L**. Producer.

HIPPOMENES (Leo Castelli). 7 wins-2 at 2-5½f to 6½f, Churchill Downs Kentucky Breeders' Cup S., **L**, 2d Laurel Primer S., **L**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 260

BROWN COLT

Box F 53

Foaled 18th August 2018

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 19 over 8 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Savodara		Savannah Success	Success Express
2007	Vedodara	Kreiser	Northern Baby
		Vedo Bay	Orange Bay

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. Sire of Holy Dancer, Diaquin, Shoshone, Vibrato and of the placegetters Amazing Team, Champagne Toots, Clownin Around, Divine Dive, Icebath, Khitan Warrior, Riverfalls, Sacred Kiwi, Youngblood, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

SAVODARA, by Savabeel. Winner at 1500m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **BHANDARA**, Kumari (dam of **SEMARI**), half-sister to **SHARVASTI**, **SHASTRI**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

VEDODARA, by Kreiser. 4 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$158,875, A\$62,000, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **L**, WRC Magic Millions Classic S., 2d STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **BALMACARA** (dam of **JAMIESON VALLEY**). Dam of 15 foals, 11 to race, all winners, inc:-

SHARVASTI (Montjeu). 4 wins-3 in succession-at 1600m, 2200m, NZ\$212,050, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Carbine Club Trophy, 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

SHASTRI (Stravinsky). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$146,175, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, ARC New Zealand Herald 3YO H., WRC Avery Ford 2YO H., 2d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 4th WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**.

BHANDARA (Zabeel). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$81,125, A\$52,250, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, AJC Wiggle H., **L**, Hawkes Bay AON Risk Services H., 3d WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Kumari. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Wanganui JC Balance H. Dam of 3 winners-**SEMARI** (Sebring). 6 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 2040m, A\$213,665, to 2018-19, ATC Epona S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**.

Modave. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

Schiffer (Snitzel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$379,000, GCTC Magic Millions Sprint H., 3d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**.

Perfect Match. 4 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$3,384,800, in 2018-19, HKJC Griffin Trophy, Tern H., L'Oreal Paris H., Cameron H.

3rd dam

VEDO BAY, by Orange Bay. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Robert Graham H., Waikato RC Orini H. Half-sister to Canton Silk (dam of **BROCADE**, **ROYAL PINNACLE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

BALMACARA (Bassenthwaite). 8 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2100m, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

SANTA MONICA (Per Incanto). 5 wins at 1215m, NZ\$244,875, to 2018-19, ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**.

VEDODARA (Kreiser). 4 wins. See above.

Melrose. Unraced. Grandam of-

LINTON (Galileo). 7 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2400m, £5,525, A\$2,088,100, BRC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.

Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 261

BAY FILLY

Box A 70

Foaled 10th September 2018

Branded : BLV nr sh; 18 over 8 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal.....	Zabeel
Sweynesse (AUS)		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2011	Swansea	Singspiel.....	In the Wings
		River Swan.....	Nashwan
Dam	Exceed and Excel	Danehill.....	Danzig
Savont (AUS)		Patrona.....	Lomond
2007	Sarvon	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Palia.....	Last Tycoon

SWEYNESSE (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, A\$612,900, ATC Gloaming S., Gr.3, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC TAB Early Quaddie H., 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Hobartville S., Gr.2, 3d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, 4th ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Rimraam (VRC Vanity S., Gr.3). Related to SW Designed For Luck, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

SAVONT, by Exceed and Excel. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m. Half-sister to **Swords Drawn**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

VIGOR WINNER (g. by Declaration of War). 4 wins from only 8 starts at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$119,875, A\$4,375, to 2019-20, Cambridge Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Heart of Hawke's H., Taranaki RC Platinum Challenge S., 2d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Savelle (f. by Domesday). Winner at 1200m in 2018-19.

2nd dam

SARVON, by Zabeel. Winner at 1200m, 3d WRC Kingdom Residential Housing H. Half-sister to **ONEMORENOMORE, DR GREEN, Fury, Roussay**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Swords Drawn (Camelot). Winner at 1400m in 2019-20, Hawkes Bay Hastings-Heart of Hawke's Bay S., 2d Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Hastings S., 3d ARC 3YO Salver, **L**.

Toan Thang. 5 wins 1400m to 1900m, A\$91,485, to 2019-20 in Aust.

3rd dam

PALIA, by Last Tycoon. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$70,600, A\$154,960, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, Carters Juvenile H., 2d ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Guineas Trial, **L**, AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, BTC Rough Habit P., **L**, 4th ARC Japan Racing Association Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**. Sister to **JUST AWESOME, Lady Capel** (dam of **CASINO PRINCE, TAGUS, LORD OF THE LAND, METALLURGICAL**), Mrs. Squillionaire (dam of **GREEN BIRDIE**), half-sister to **Rainbow Alley, Markane**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ONEMORENOMORE (Red Ransom). 2 wins at 2 at 1400m, 1600m, A\$456,510, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, TL Baillieu H., **L**, 2d MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, AJC Breeders' P., **L**, 4th AJC Sires Produce S., **Gr.1**, Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**, Ming Dynasty H., **L**. Sire.

DR GREEN (Fusaichi Pegasus). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1320m, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 2d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, 3d STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**. Sire.

Fury (Fusaichi Pegasus). 7 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$142,665, MRC Jack Elliot H., 2d SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**.

Roussay (Fusaichi Pegasus). Placed at 2, 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.


Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 262

BAY COLT

Box A 95

Foaled 31st October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 70 over 8 off sh

Sire	Monsun	Königsstuhl	Dschingis Khan
Vadamos (FR)		Mosella.....	Surumu
2011	Celebre Vadala	Peintre Celebre.....	Nureyev
		Vadlamixa.....	Linamix
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest.....	Northern Dancer
Say No More		Gull Nook.....	Mill Reef
2007	Our Lucy	Walking Ring.....	Auction Ring
		Lucy Primrose.....	Five Arrows

VADAMOS (FR) (Bay 2011-Stud Ire. 2017, NZ 2017). 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, €677,225, A\$220,000, Chantilly Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1, Baden-Baden Oettingen Rennen, Gr.2, Saint-Cloud Prix du Muguet, Gr.2, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Messidor, Gr.3, 2d Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, Gr.1, 4th MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Volfango. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

SAY NO MORE, by Pentire. 6 wins-3 in succession-1150m to 1600m, NZ\$303,675, A\$7,750, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand Herald H., Hawkes Bay Be Sunsmart Today H., Marton JC Jim Skou Memorial H., 2d WRC Stella Artois H., BOP RC Gilmours Tauranga H. Half-sister to **Lucy Love**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race-
Louboutin (f. by Jimmy Choux). 2 wins at 1350m, 1600m in 2018-19.
Jimmy's Secret (g. by Jimmy Choux). Placed at 3 in 2019-20 in Aust.

2nd dam

OUR LUCY, by Walking Ring. 3 wins 1100m to 1850m, 2d AJC Marrickville RSL Club H., STC API Retired Officers H. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

SAY NO MORE (Pentire). 6 wins. See above.

Lucy Love (Four Seasons). 3 wins in succession at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Body Bronze 3YO H., Taranaki RC Budget Rentals New Plymouth H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Skycity Hamilton H., 3d Hawkes Bay Chianti H., 4th BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**.

Nudge. 5 wins-1 at 2-1010m to 1400m, Waikato RC Royal & Sunalliance Insurance H., Counties RC Cross Bar H., 3d Avondale JC Portage Peninsula Hotel 3YO S., ARC Speights Pride of the South H.

Pentour. 4 wins 1400m to 2100m, ARC Don Ha Real Estate H., Cambridge JC Monovale Sand H., 3d ARC The Oaks Stud H., CM Jillings Cup, Avondale JC PGG Wrightson H., Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier.

Our Woody. 4 wins 1000m to 1200m, 3d STC Aidan's Freeway Hotel H., Parramatta Leagues Club H.

Reigns and Pours. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m.

Bankonher. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 4 winners-

Appoint Percy. 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$6,825, A\$157,405, to 2018-19, ATC TAB Highway P, 2d ATC TAB Rewards H., 3d ATC Tab.com.au H.

Jazzbo Marks. 4 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1350m, BRC Goa Get Noticed H., Mater Dei School H.

Johnny d'Cash. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Marton JC Manawatu Toyota H., 2d BOP RC Wealleans Petroleum H.

Tacash. Winner at 1000m, 3d WATC Yellowglens Colours H.

3rd dam

LUCY PRIMROSE, by Five Arrows. Raced once. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Averted. 13 wins 1200m to 2050m in Aust. Sire.

Mamoon. 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 2100m in Aust.

Primrose Walk. 4 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1500m in Aust. Producer.

Pretty Primrose. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust.


Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 263

BROWN COLT

Box E 20

Foaled 8th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 68 over 8 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Shocking (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill	Danzig
		Macrina Pompea	Don Roberto
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Scorpio		Kasora	Darshaan
2010	Glitter Woman	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector
		Precious Glitter	Danehill

SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 212 mrs, 109 wnrs, inc. SW Fanatic (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Surprise Baby, Chocante, The Hassler - Circuit Hassler (H.K.), Shocking Luck - Zilong (H.K.), Formidable - Tianchi Monster (H.K.), Pure Pride, SP Vegas Jewel, Zelenski, Arctic Shock, Hello M'Lady, Camino Rocosco, Antonio Giuseppe, Megawatt, Kilowatt, etc.

1st dam

SCORPIO, by High Chaparral. Winner at 1425m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **PRINCESS JENNI**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

GLITTER WOMAN, by Fusaichi Pegasus. Winner at 2 at 1100m in Aust. Half-sister to **Lara's Glitter**, Khales (dam of **BAHANA**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Glitzabeel. 5 wins 1400m to 2100m, 2d ARC South Auckland Racing Club Cup, 3d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H. Dam of-

PRINCESS JENNI (High Chaparral). 5 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2000m, A\$691,435, to 2019-20, SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**, Alexandra S., **Gr.3**, MRC Jack Elliot H., 4th VRC Empire Rose S., **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

PRECIOUS GLITTER, by Danehill. 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, A\$110,500, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, ACT RC Black Opal Preview S., **L**, 4th ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **BEAUTY WATCH** (dam of **TOP OF MY LIST**), Gerona Gold (dam of **EMPIRE GOLD - PLASTIC POLYMER** (H.K.)). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Lara's Glitter (Don Eduardo). 4 wins 1611m to 2025m, A\$92,260, 2d TRC Hobart Guineas, **L**, 4th Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Khales. Raced once. Dam of 4 winners-

BAHANA (Elusive City). Champion Stayer in Singapore in 2016. 7 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2200m, S\$1,276,307, Singapore TC El Dorado Classic, **L**, Singapore Gold Cup, **L**, 2d Singapore Gold Cup, **L**.

La Mouline (Showcasing). 6 wins-5 in succession-1100m to 1400m, NZ\$8,000, A\$142,480, WATC My Rentokil H., South African Airways H., Tourism WA Trophy H., Tabtouch H., 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

Showmanship. Winner at 1000m in 2018-19, Perth Racing Tabtouch-Better Your Bet H.

4th dam

Rush for Gold, by Quack. 5 wins-1 at 2-6f to 8½f, 2d Turfway Park Winter Storm S., **L**, Night Light S., **L**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

PRECIOUS GLITTER (Danehill). 2 wins. See above.

BEAUTY WATCH (Belong to Me). 6 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1600m, A\$636,175, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

TOP OF MY LIST (High Chaparral). 4 wins 1300m to 2000m, A\$275,210, ATC Japan Racing Association P, **Gr.3**, Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**.

Gerona Gold. Raced once. Dam of 3 winners-

EMPIRE GOLD - PLASTIC POLYMER (H.K.) (Second Empire). 3 wins 1600m to 2025m, A\$77,600, HK\$2,166,000, HKJC Centenary Vase, **L**.

Account of HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).

Lot 264

BAY COLT

Box D 63

Foaled 25th November 2018

Branded : H nr sh; 91 over 8 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Screen Siren		Floripedes	Top Ville
2003	Florinda	Lord Ballina	Bleatlingly
		Surfin Bird	Crested Wave

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. Sire of Holy Dancer, Diaquin, Shoshone, Vibrato and of the placegetters Amazing Team, Champagne Toots, Clownin Around, Divine Dive, Icebath, Khitan Warrior, Riverfalls, Sacred Kiwi, Youngblood, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

SCREEN SIREN, by Montjeu. Winner at 1350m, BTC Albert Valley Properties H. Half-sister to **Valse des Fleurs**, Entice (dam of **BOOM 'N' ZOOM**). This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

LEADING ROLE (g. by Darci Brahma). 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1550m, NZ\$147,125, to 2018-19, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Gavelhouse.com S., 2d Manawatu RC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, Hawkes Bay Reliable Man Trophy, Marton JC H & T Agronomics H., 3d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Marton Cup, **L**, 4th CJC Canterbury S., **L**.

Pantuo (g. by Stratum). 4 wins 1400m to 2100m, A\$75,570, MRC National Jockeys Trust Series Heat H.

2nd dam

Florinda, by Lord Ballina. 4 wins 1600m to 2050m, Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial, 3d WRC New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Getty**, Beach Dance (dam of **BELLE MIRAAJ**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Valse des Fleurs (Stravinsky). Winner at 2 at 1200m, 2d AJC Canonbury S., **L**, STC East Coast Developments 2YO H. Dam of 3 winners-1 Won't Dance. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, 3d WATC Steel Blue H. Converging. 3 wins 1700m to 2200m to 2019-20 in Aust.

Entice. Winner at 1600m, SAJC Stuart Crystal P. Dam of 7 winners-**BOOM 'N' ZOOM** (Dash for Cash). 4 wins 1400m to 2400m, A\$292,942, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, MRC Zaidee's Rainbow Foundation Cup, Hyperno H., 2d VRC Roy Higgins Quality H., 4th Bendigo Cup, **L**.

Lonhtime. 4 wins 1000m to 1217m, A\$91,620, 3d MRC Carlton Draught H. Rage Against. 8 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2100m, to 2019-20 in Aust.

Tintintinette. Winner at 1400m, 2d WRC Majestic Horse Floats H.

Priorite. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

Prior Engagement. 4 wins-3 in succession-at 1400m, 2200m to 2018-19, ARC Faceup - Low Fees in Real Estate H.

Floral. Unraced. Dam of-

Freton. 11 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2000m, A\$312,335, BRC Drumbeats at Lyndhurst H., Makers Mark H., 4th SCTC Caloundra Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

SURFIN BIRD, by Crested Wave. Unraced. Half-sister to **LEGGINGS**, **Beechland**. Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-

Florinda (Lord Ballina). 4 wins. See above.

Getty (Last Tycoon). 8 wins-1 at 2 and 4 in succession, 2d STC Heritage S., **L**.

Beach Dance. 3 wins 1400m to 1850m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

BELLE MIRAAJ (Iffraaj). 5 wins-3 in succession at 2-to 1600m, Southland Guineas, **L**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.


Fantastic Eclipse (Iffraaj). Placed to 2019 in Malaysia, 2d Perak TC Malaysia 3YO Championship Final, **L**.

Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.

(The property of Brown Thoroughbreds)

Lot 265**BROWN FILLY****Box D 28**

Foaled 21st September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 39 over 8 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Second Obsession		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2011	Our Prized Rose	Prized	Kris S
		Avon's Rose	Avon Valley

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 283 mrs, 167 wns, 14 SW, inc. SW Shadows Cast (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Santa Monica, Dal Cielo, Saracino, Dolcetto, Lanciato, Mauna Kea, Indecision, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casaquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Morethanlucky, Time to Celebrate, Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, etc.

1st dam

SECOND OBSESSION, by O'Reilly. 2 wins at 1200m, 1280m in Aust. Sister to **HAMMER DOWN**, half-sister to **Nahema**. This is her first live foal.

2nd dam

OUR PRIZED ROSE, by Prized. 4 wins 1350m to 1600m, ARC NZ Herald Summer Carnival H., Rotary of Newmarket H., Waikato RC Stainless Alloys H. Half-sister to **Creme de Honor**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

HAMMER DOWN (O'Reilly). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$71,175, S\$261,154, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Singapore TC Given Vision S., Benchmark 83 H., Rotorua RC Motorsports Car Sales H., 3d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **L**, Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **L**.

Nahema (Per Incanto). 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, BOP RC Triton Pacific Owens P., 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

AVON'S ROSE, by Avon Valley. Winner at 1900m. Sister to **WILLOW VALE** (dam of **PLUME**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Creme de Honor (Honor Grades). 6 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1600m, NZ\$97,000, A\$10,000, ARC Carters Your Building Partner H., Matamata RC New World H., ARC Lion Red H., 2d Rotorua Challenge P., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

CRY OFF, by Cry Baby II. Unraced. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

WILLOW VALE (Avon Valley). 5 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 2000m, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 2d Otago Mannequin S., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

PLUME (Crested Wave). Joint NZ Filly of the Year. 12 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$352,330, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**, Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Royal S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Mount Kosciusko (Zabeel). 3 wins 2207m to 3000m, 3d SAJC Hill-Smith S., **L**.

Don't Dilly Dally. 4 wins to 1600m, WRC Hutt & City Taxis H. Dam of-
Hasstobegood (Per Incanto). Placed at 2 in 2018-19, 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

Double Babu. Placed in NZ and Aust. Dam of 7 winners-

MACO'REILLY (O'Reilly). 10 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$466,590, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

Mrs Gardenia (Rip Van Winkle). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$274,390, to 2018-19, MRC Hockingstuart H., Clanbrooke Racing H., 2d MVRRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**, MRC Summoned S., **Gr.3**.

Gris Dame (Reliable Man). Winner at 1400m, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**.


Account of **INGLEWOOD STUD, Kaiapoi.**

Lot 266

BAY COLT

Box I 13

Foaled 19th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 11 over 8 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill	Danzig
Zacinto (GB)		Hasili	Kahyasi
2006	Ithaca	Distant View	Mr. Prospector
		Reams of Verse	Nureyev
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Secret Scent		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2007	Lady Chanele	Citidancer	Lomond
		Lady Joelyn	Noble Bijou

ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2. Sire of 100 mrs, 50 wns, inc. SW Ugo Foscolo (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Secret Allure, Vassilator, Odeon, Zigwig, SP Brilliant Venture, Karalino, Monreour, Charlie Horse, Son of Zac and of Miss Mandito, Navagio, Shadow King, Wize Act, Zawhip, Aerohappiness, Not Usual Talent, High Distinction, etc.

1st dam

SECRET SCENT, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1600m, ATC Blackwoods New 2012 Catalogue H., 3d ATC Bondi P. Sister to **OMBRE ROSE**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

SECRET ALLURE (f. by Zacinto). 5 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$218,725, to 2019-20, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, CJC NZB Airfreight S., **L**, Champagne S., **L**, Waikato RC Race a Horse With Te Akau 2YO H., 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 3d Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**, Taranaki RC NZB Insurance H., 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

2nd dam

LADY CHANELE, by Citidancer. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Otago RC Tristaking H., 4th Otago Breeders' S., **L**. Sister to **Breakdance**, half-sister to **AQUIDITY**, **THE SPORTSMAN**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

OMBRE ROSE (O'Reilly). 7 wins-5 in succession-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$227,613, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Inglewood S., **L**, Warstep S., **L**, 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Hawkes Bay Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 3 winners-

Court Order (Pins). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Bob Skelton Memorial H., Pryde's Easifeed H., 3d CJC Timaru S., **L**.

Rosa Carolina (Savabeel). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$24,125, A\$109,100, Waikato RC Still Time to Run Anna H., 2d ATC South Pacific Classic, **L**, McGrath Estate Agents H., 4th MVRC William Crockett S., **L**.

Room for Excuse (No Excuse Needed). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$232,883, 3d Singapore 3YO Classic, **L**, 4th Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**.

Crabs. 11 wins-4 in succession-1700m to 2500m, A\$405,133, SAJC Allan Scott H., MVRC Veolia Environmental Services H., Club Leeds Footscray H.

Golden Treasure. 5 wins 1200m to 1800m, HK\$3,684,625, HKJC Shek Lei Pui H., Ho Chung H., Sam Tung Uk H., Lincoln H., Nathan H.

Grand Elite. 3 wins 1400m to 1650m, HK\$2,720,575, HKJC Tailorbird H., Mui Wo H., Arc de Triomphe H., 2d HKJC Southern H., Min Fat H.

3rd dam

LADY JOELYN, by Noble Bijou. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Hot Jazz**, Mikis (dam of **IT'S PLATONIC**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

AQUIDITY (Avaray). 17 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$215,350, A\$704,610, VATC Herbert Power H., **Gr.2**, AJC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Easter Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**.

THE SPORTSMAN (Kilimanjaro). 10 wins 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$98,625, A\$328,343, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d Cranbourne Cup, **L**.

Breakdance (Citidancer). 6 wins 1200m to 1900m, A\$125,680, AJC Martello Towers H., 3d STC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, Stayers' Cup, **L**, WJ McKell Cup, **L**.


Account of CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 267

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box I 38

Foaled 26th September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 28 over 8 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Not a Single Doubt (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2001	Singles Bar	Rory's Jester	Crown Jester
		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
Seduced (AUS)		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2006	Dama de Noche	Snippets	Lunchtime
		Daisy Bates	Danehill

NOT A SINGLE DOUBT (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 4 wins-3 at 2, AJC Canonbury S., L. Leading Aust. Sire of 3YOs 2015-16. Sire of 877 mrs, 621 wns, 66 SW, inc. SW Kenedna (ATC Queen of the Turf S., Gr.1), Scales of Justice, Miracles of Life, Extreme Choice, Secret Agenda, Single Gaze, Gafila, Samadoubt, Clearly Innocent, Mighty Boss, Good Project, Don't Doubt Mamma, Fell Swoop, Gypsy Diamond, Villa Verde, Dubious, etc.

1st dam

Seduced, by Encosta de Lago. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, A\$81,392, SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., 2d MRC No Fuss Solutions P., SAJC Sloan Sands H., MVRC Legends After the Last H., 3d VRC Matron S., **Gr.3**, SAJC SA Bookmakers H., Win Ormond H., Holdfast Insurance H., MRC D'Urban H. Sister to **Catch Your Eyes**, half-sister to **NOCTURNELLE** (dam of **DRACARYS**), **Neutrality - Yee Cheong Baby** (H.K.). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-Actressa (f. by Denman). Winner at 1400m.

2nd dam

DAMA DE NOCHE, by Snippets. 4 wins-3 in succession at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$215,100, VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Kensington S., **L**, Waltzing Lily H., **L**, 3d SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.2**, MRC Chiva-Som Thailand Classic H. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

NOCTURNELLE (Elusive Quality). 6 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1500m, A\$395,630, ATC Angst S., **L**, Newcastle JC Tibbie S., **L**, ATC Austbrokers ABS Bloodstock H., City Tattersalls A Friends Place H., Fairfield RSL H., Ashcroft H., 4th ATC Triscay S., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-

DRACARYS (Snitzel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1300m, A\$175,450, ATC Up & Coming H., **Gr.3**, Hyland Race Colours 2YO P.

Nasaayim. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, A\$92,850, to 2018-19, MRC Spicer Thoroughbreds 2YO H., Yulong H., 2d VRC Meadow Mist 2YO P.

Neutrality - Yee Cheong Baby (H.K.) (Sebring). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$121,900, HK\$2,821,600, to 2018-19, ATC Lack Group-West Tradies 2YO P., HKJC Suffolk H., Seoul H., 2d ATC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Heritage S., **L**.

Seduced (Encosta de Lago). 2 wins. See above.

Catch Your Eyes (Encosta de Lago). 6 wins-4 in succession-1100m to 1200m, A\$189,380, ATC APN Outdoor H., Hunter Valley Horse Capital H., Drummond Golf H., Irish Echo H., 3d ATC Starlight S., **L**.

3rd dam

DAISY BATES, by Danehill. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 3 winners-

DAMA DE NOCHE (Snippets). 4 wins. See above.

Borobodur. Unplaced. Dam of 4 winners-

Harrier Jet (Dane Shadow). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1550m, A\$201,955, HK\$4,297,375, ATC Mossman at Vinery H., De Bortoli Wines H., TAB Early Quaddie 2YO H., 3d ATC Eskimo Prince S., **Gr.3**.

Sweet Little Lies. Winner at 2 at 1100m, A\$86,877, MRC Thomas North 2YO P., 4th MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **L**. Dam of 2 winners-

Tell Me (Choisir). 4 wins-3 in succession-955m to 1150m, A\$216,005, in 2018-19, ATC Canterbury Park Foodies Market H., Agency Real Estate H., Total Canteen H., 3d Gosford Guineas, **L**.


Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 268

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box E 19

Foaled 10th September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 12 over 8 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer
Xtravagant		Gull Nook	Mill Reef
2012	Axiom	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Arletty	Centaine
Dam	Medaglia d'Oro	El Prado	Sadler's Wells
Seductive d'Oro (AUS)		Cappucino Bay	Bailjumper
2013	Seduced	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
		Dama de Noche	Snippets

XTRAVAGANT (NZ) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2015-16. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$467,500, A\$15,000, Waikato Sprint, Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Cambridge Breeders S., Gr.3, Wellington Guineas Trial, 4th WRC Levin Classic, Gr.1. Brother to SW He's Remarkable (Newcastle JC Newmarket H., Gr.3). Grandson of SW Arletty. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

SEDUCTIVE D'ORO, by Medaglia d'Oro. Unraced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Seduced, by Encosta de Lago. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, A\$81,392, SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., 2d MRC No Fuss Solutions P, SAJC Sloan Sands H., 3d VRC Matron S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **Catch Your Eyes**, half-sister to **NOCTURNELLE** (dam of **DRACARYS**), **Neutrality - Yee Cheong Baby** (H.K.). Dam of 2 named foals, 1 to race, 1 winner, inc:-
Actressa. Winner at 1400m.

3rd dam

DAMA DE NOCHE, by Snippets. 4 wins-3 in succession at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$215,100, VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Kensington S., **L**, Waltzing Lily H., **L**, 3d SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.2**, MRC Chiva-Som Thailand Classic H. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

NOCTURNELLE (Elusive Quality). 6 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1500m, A\$395,630, ATC Angst S., **L**, Newcastle JC Tibbie S., **L**, ATC Austbrokers ABS Bloodstock H., City Tattersalls A Friends Place H., Fairfield RSL H., Ashcroft H., 4th ATC Triscay S., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-

DRACARYS (Snitzel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1300m, A\$175,450, ATC Up & Coming H., **Gr.3**, Hyland Race Colours 2YO P

Nasaayim. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, A\$92,850, to 2018-19, MRC Spicer Thoroughbreds 2YO H., Yulong H., 2d VRC Meadow Mist 2YO P

Neutrality - Yee Cheong Baby (H.K.) (Sebring). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$121,900, HK\$2,821,600, to 2018-19, ATC Lack Group-West Tradies 2YO P, HKJC Suffolk H., Seoul H., 2d ATC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Heritage S., **L**.

Seduced (Encosta de Lago). 2 wins. See above.

Catch Your Eyes (Encosta de Lago). 6 wins-4 in succession-1100m to 1200m, A\$189,380, ATC APN Outdoor H., Hunter Valley Horse Capital H., Drummond Golf H., Irish Echo H., 3d ATC Starlight S., **L**.

4th dam

DAISY BATES, by Danehill. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 3 winners-

DAMA DE NOCHE (Snippets). 4 wins. See above.

Borobodur. Unplaced. Dam of 4 winners-

Harrier Jet (Dane Shadow). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1550m, A\$201,955, HK\$4,297,375, ATC Mossman H., 3d ATC Eskimo Prince S., **Gr.3**.

Sweet Little Lies. Winner at 2 at 1100m, A\$86,877, MRC Thomas North 2YO P, 4th MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **L**. Dam of 2 winners-

Tell Me (Choisir). 4 wins-3 in succession-955m to 1150m, A\$216,005, in 2018-19, ATC Agency Real Estate H., 3d Gosford Guineas, **L**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 269

CHESTNUT COLT

Box G 27

Foaled 9th September 2018

Branded : S nr sh; 23 over 8 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago.....Fairy King
Shooting to Win (AUS)		Explosive.....Fappiano
2011	Listen Here	Elusive Quality.....Gone West
		Announce.....Military Plume
Dam	Dream Ahead	Diktat.....Warning
Sehaab (AUS)		Land of Dreams.....Cadeaux Geneureux
2013	Cloudy Skies	Sadler's Wells.....Northern Dancer
		It's in the Air.....Mr. Prospector

SHOOTING TO WIN (AUS) (Chestnut 2011-Stud 2015). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$996,225, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1. Brother to SW Deep Field. Sire of SP Kubrick, Shotmaker and of Clair Breeze, Battle Strike, Centrefire, Intrepidacious, Platinum Bullet, Shooting Love, Special Snap, Grinzinger Express, Treaty of Seville, Camp Rifle, Miroku, Testino, Winning Shot, Shooting, Delaware, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

SEHAAB, by Dream Ahead. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Half-sister to **KHATEER**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

CLOUDY SKIES, by Sadler's Wells. Raced once. Sister to Note Musicale (dam of **MUSIC NOTE, MUSICAL CHIMES**), three-quarter-sister to **AIR DANCER**, half-sister to **BITOOH, MONAASSABAAT** (dam of **ECHO RIVER, PRINCE ALZAIN**), **Sous Entendu** (dam of **PORTE BONHEUR, SLIP STREAM, BANAFSAJEE**), Try to Catch Me (dam of **STORMING HOME**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
KHATEER (Green Desert). 5 wins 1400m to 1950m, A\$17,755, R167,500, Greyville Michaelmas H., **L**.
 Henry the Dolphin. 3 wins 2206m to 2600m, A\$91,100, to 2018-19, SAJC Mypunter.com H., 2d SAJC AAMI H., 3d SAJC Lane Vineyard H.

3rd dam

IT'S IN THE AIR, by Mr. Prospector. Champion 3YO filly in USA in 1979. Joint Champion 2YO filly USA in 1978. 16 wins-5 at 2, US\$892,339, Hollywood Park Vanity H., **Gr.1**-twice, Belmont Ruffian H., **Gr.1**, Saratoga Alabama S., **Gr.1**, Delaware Oaks, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Oak Leaf S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **Strictly Raised**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
BITOOH (Seattle Slew). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m, Criterium de Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix du Pin, **L**. Producer.
AIR DANCER (Northern Dancer). 4 wins, Atlantic City Honeymoon H., **L**.
MONAASSABAAT (Zilzal). 3 wins-1 at 2-6f to 1¼m, Newcastle Virginia S., **L**.
Sous Entendu (Shadeed). Winner at 1700m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Kefalin, 3d Longchamp Prix de la Grotte, **Gr.3**. Dam of 5 winners-
PORTE BONHEUR (Hennessy). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, 7f, US\$478,266, Belmont First Flight H., **Gr.2**, Saratoga Victory Ride S., **Gr.3**.
 Grilse. Raced once. Dam of 9 winners-
ALVERTA (Flying Spur). Joint Champion Older Female Sprinter in GB in 2010. 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, £43,080, A\$1,040,725, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**. Producer.
 Try to Catch Me. Winner at 1600m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de Cretonne. Dam of-
STORMING HOME (Machiavellian). 8 wins-1 at 2-7f to 1½m, Newmarket Champion S., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Park Charles Whittingham H., **Gr.1**.
 Sandrella. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-
GLENCADAM GOLD (Refuse to Bend). 6 wins-1 at 2 and 4 in succession-1550m to 2414m, ATC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**.
 Note Musicale. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-
MUSIC NOTE (A.P. Indy). 7 wins-1 at 2 and 4 in succession-7f to 1¼m, US\$1,615,000, Belmont Mother Goose S., **Gr.1**, Beldame S., **Gr.1**.
MUSICAL CHIMES (In Excess). 4 wins 1600m to 1810m, €275,390, US\$649,300, Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, **Gr.1**.


Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 270

BAY FILLY

Box A 94

Foaled 23rd September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 38 over 8 off sh

Sire	Monsun	Königsstuhl	Dschingis Khan
Vadamos (FR)		Mosella.....	Surumu
2011	Celebre Vadala	Peintre Celebre.....	Nureyev
		Vadlamixa	Linamix
Dam	Sebring	More Than Ready.....	Southern Halo
Seonia (AUS)		Purespeed	Flying Spur
2010	Livonia	Polish Precedent	Danzig
		Mill Path	Mill Reef

VADAMOS (FR) (Bay 2011-Stud Ire. 2017, NZ 2017). 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, €677,225, A\$220,000, Chantilly Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1, Baden-Baden Oettingen Rennen, Gr.2, Saint-Cloud Prix du Muguet, Gr.2, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Messidor, Gr.3, 2d Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, Gr.1, 4th MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Volfango. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

SEONIA, by Sebring. Winner at 1600m, 2d BRC Glenlogan Park Stud P. Half-sister to **JAPHILS**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

LIVONIA, by Polish Precedent. Unraced. Sister to **MILLSTREET**, Millay (dam of **CHIEF BARKER**), half-sister to **Queen's View** (dam of **CAMPSIE FELS**), **Desert Track**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:- **JAPHILS** (Choirir). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$185,450, SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**, MRC Aaron Barnett H., MVRC Sweeney Can Do Agents P, 2d MRC Geoff Murphy H., Pancare Foundation H., 3d MVRC Adapt Australia H., TBV Newmarket Grandwest H., MRC Cove Hotel H. Poltava. 5 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$90,135, 3d ATC Tab.com.au H. Recalcitrata. 2 wins at 1200m, 1421m, 2d MRC Polytrack H.

3rd dam

MILL PATH, by Mill Reef. Raced once. Half-sister to **GIVE THANKS** (dam of **ALSHAKR**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:- **MILLSTREET** (Polish Precedent). 2 wins at 1¼m, 1½m, £19,596, €86,777, 17,500Dhs, Curragh Finale S., **L**, Kildare Naturalist S., 2d Leopardstown Kiltiernan S., **L**, Ballyroan S., **L**, Treasure Island S., 4th Doncaster Troy S., **L**. **Queen's View** (Lomond). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, Ascot Blue Seal 2YO S., 2d Newmarket Rockfel S., **Gr.3**, 3d Sandown Atalanta S., **L**. Dam of- **CAMPSIE FELS** (Indian Ridge). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1609m, 1850m, Longchamp Prix Vanteaux, **Gr.3**, 2d Calder Frances A Genter S., **L**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Imprudence, **L**, 3d Belmont Garden City H., **Gr.1**, 4th Longchamp Prix Saint-Alary, **Gr.1**. Dam of 3 winners- **FINTRY** (Shamardal). 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-at 1622m, Chantilly Prix de Sandringham, **Gr.2**, Prix Bertrand du Breuil, **Gr.3**, Sandown Atalanta S., **Gr.3**, Chantilly Prix Volterra, **L**, Saint-Cloud Prix Allee d'Amour, 3d Newmarket Sun Chariot S., **Gr.1**. **Lochinver** (Kingmambo). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, Saint-Cloud Prix Gay Mecene, 2d Longchamp Prix Daniel Wildenstein, **Gr.2**. **Cross Fell - Supreme Caga** (Mac.) (Cherokee Run). 9 wins-3 at 2-1200m to 1500m, Macau Bury H., 2d Macau Autumn Trophy, **L**. Flora Burn. Unraced. Dam of- **INDIAN JADE** (Sleeping Indian). 9 wins-2 at 2-1006m to 1400m, Perak Gold Vase, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, **Gr.1**. **Desert Track** (Green Desert). Champion Older Sprinter in Switzerland in 1999. 17 wins 1000m to 1600m, 3d Munich Bayerischer Fliegerpreis, **L**. Sire. Millay. Winner at 1600m in France. Dam of 4 winners- **CHIEF BARKER** (Azamour). 3 wins in succession at 2 at 1m, Haydock Ascendant S., **L**, Newmarket Nursery H., 4th Arlington Classic S., **Gr.3**.


Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 271

BAY COLT

Box A 93

Foaled 28th September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 29 over 8 off sh

Sire	Monsun	Königsstuhl	Dschingis Khan
Vadamos (FR)		Mosella.....	Surumu
2011	Celebre Vadala	Peintre Celebre.....	Nureyev
		Vadlamixa	Linamix
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Shaheen		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2009	Sheila Cheval	Mi Preferido	Island Whirl
		Silver Sheila	Silver Dream

VADAMOS (FR) (Bay 2011-Stud Ire. 2017, NZ 2017). 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, €677,225, A\$220,000, Chantilly Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1, Baden-Baden Oettingen Rennen, Gr.2, Saint-Cloud Prix du Muguet, Gr.2, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Messidor, Gr.3, 2d Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, Gr.1, 4th MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Volfango. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

SHAHEEN, by Zabeel. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **(KING) MUFHASA**, Keepa Cheval (dam of **(THE) BOSTONIAN**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:- Frascati Miss (f. by Jimmy Choux). Winner at 1900m in 2018-19 in Aust.

2nd dam

SHEILA CHEVAL, by Mi Preferido. Unraced. Half-sister to **COMMANDER**

CHEVAL, Fort Cheval. Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

(KING) MUFHASA (Pentire). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2008-09 & 2011-12.

Champion Sprinter in NZ in 2008-09, 2010-11 & 2011-12. Champion Miler in NZ in 2008-09. 20 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1600m, NZ\$2,614,762, A\$791,000, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**-twice, Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Toorak H., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, Windsor Park P, **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**-twice, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**, Waikato RC Seafood Bazaar H., ARC Auckland Airport H., 2d ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, Windsor Park P, **Gr.1**-twice, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**-twice, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, SCTC Glasshouse H., **L**, 4th ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**.

Belle Joie. 6 wins at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$90,350, Avondale JC Takanini Feeds H., Waikato RC Warren Storm Lifebrokers H. Dam of-

Simbaah (Pentire). 2 wins at 1200m, ARC Curraghmore Stud H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Rich Hill Stud H.

Bert. 4 wins at 1200m, Avondale JC Davina Waddell Stables H.

Keepa Cheval. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 3 winners-

(THE) BOSTONIAN (Jimmy Choux). 9 wins-2 at 2 and 4 in succession-1100m to 1600m, NZ\$162,625, A\$1,135,786, to 2018-19, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, Kingsford-Smith Cup, **Gr.1**, Sunshine Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay El Roca Sprint H., **L**, Counties Bowl H., **L**, SCTC Daybreak Lover P, **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Singapore Airlines P, Hawkes Bay Fasttrack Insurance 2YO S., 2d Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**.

Chaussure. 2 wins at 1400m, 1550m, A\$91,475, ATC Schweppes H., TAB P.

3rd dam

SILVER SHEILA, by Silver Dream. Unraced. Half-sister to Starbinger (dam of **RADIO SKY**), Belisha (dam of **GREY INVADER**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

COMMANDER CHEVAL (All Glory). 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$139,800, Matamata Cup, **L**, 2d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 272

BAY COLT

Box G 28

Foaled 19th September 2018

Branded : S nr sh; 36 over 8 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Hinchinbrook (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2007	Snippets' Lass	Snippets	Lunchtime
		Snow Finch	Storm Bird
Dam	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway	Storm Cat
Shama de Oro (AUS)		Helsinki	Machiavellian
2011	Copa de Oro	Hector Protector	Woodman
		Clifton Gardens	Mighty Kingdom

HINCHINBROOK (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, AJC Skyline S., Gr.3. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2014-15. Sire of 367 mrs, 237 wnr, 20 SW, inc. SW Beat the Clock (HKJC Centenary Sprint Cup, Gr.1), Press Statement, Spright, Seabrook, Whispering Brook, Derryn, Leonardo da Hinch, Diamond Tathagata, Salsonic, Samara Dancer, Champion's Way, Flippant, Flying Jess, Aliferous, Unite and Conquer, Mildred, Manaya, etc.

1st dam

SHAMA DE ORO, by Shamardal. Placed at 3, 3d ATC TAB Betting Season P. Half-sister to **PRIMUS**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

COPA DE ORO, by Hector Protector. Unraced. Half-sister to **MISS MINDEN** (dam of **MISS DANEHILL, PENTASTIC, POINT MADE**), Storm Fronts (dam of **READYTOGORIGHTNOW**). Dam of 12 named foals, 7 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

PRIMUS (Flying Spur). 4 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$524,780, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, AJC Show County H., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **L**, 2d AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Expressway S., **Gr.2**, 4th Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Apollo S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Mamahuhu. Unraced. Dam of-

Dunmam. 2 wins at 1700m, 2400m, A\$98,425, in 2018-19, MRC Long Fine P.

Illustre. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Illustrious Tycoon. 3 wins in succession-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$191,200, WATC Merrywell P, WA Day 2YO P, San Cisco Live H.

3rd dam

CLIFTON GARDENS, by Mighty Kingdom. Placed at 3 in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **JEWEL IN THE CROWN**, half-sister to **JOIE DENISE** (dam of **TUESDAY JOY, SUNDAY JOY**), Joie de Vivre (dam of **ARLINGTON ROAD, JOIE DE GRISE**), Bolt of Lightning (dam of **JOLLY, EASTERN STAR**), Joy and Fun (dam of **EUPHORIA, CHRISTMAS TREE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 7 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

MISS MINDEN (Bellotto). Winner at 2, VATC Mona Nursery S., **L**. Dam of-

MISS DANEHILL (Danehill). 5 wins 1300m to 2400m, A\$362,330, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRG Guerlain H., Berri Fruits H., Johnston H., 2d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**.

PENTASTIC (Pentire). 7 wins 1221m to 2400m, A\$1,991,800, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**.

POINT MADE (Red Ransom). 3 wins 1720m to 2100m, A\$175,275, QTC Peter Gallagher S., **L**, 4th MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**.

Tizzy May. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-

Manhattan Avenue (Manhattan Rain). Winner at 1500m, 2d VRC Poseidon S., **L**, MRC Gothic S., **L**, 3d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**.

Storm Fronts. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

READYTOGORIGHTNOW (More Than Ready). 7 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1800m, Kenilworth Winter Classic, **Gr.3**, Winter Guineas, **Gr.3**.

Miss Heath. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

My Sweet Cookie (Hussonet). 5 wins 1200m to 1500m, A\$232,400, AJC Cargo Bar H., 2d Scone Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Fernhill H., **L**.


Account of PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 273

BAY FILLY

Box E 65

Foaled 3rd September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 6 over 8 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian Mr. Prospector
Shocking (AUS)		Helen Street..... Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill..... Danzig
		Macrina Pompea..... Don Roberto
Dam	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway..... Storm Cat
Shamardal Luck (AUS)		Helsinki..... Machiavellian
2006	Colour Me Lucky	Is it True..... Raja Baba
		Colour Me Red..... General Assembly

SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 212 mrs, 109 wnrs, inc. SW Fanatic (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Surprise Baby, Chocante, The Hassler - Circuit Hassler (H.K.), Shocking Luck - Zilong (H.K.), Formidable - Tianchi Monster (H.K.), Pure Pride, SP Vegas Jewel, Zelenski, Arctic Shock, Hello M'Lady, Camino Rocoso, Antonio Giuseppe, Megawatt, Kilowatt, etc.

1st dam

SHAMARDAL LUCK, by Shamardal. 2 wins at 1000m, 2100m. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

SHOCKING LUCK - ZILONG (H.K.) (g. by Shocking). 3 wins at 1800m, 2000m, NZ\$26,125, A\$86,700, HK\$865,200, to 2018-19, BRC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, HKJC Kowloon Park H., 2d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Analytica (g. by Shocking). 3 wins 1210m to 1600m in 2018-19, 3d MRC Big Screen Company H.

2nd dam

Colour Me Lucky, by Is it True. 4 wins 1250m to 2200m, WATC All Ashore H., 3d Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**, WATC Baguette H. Half-sister to

STARSTRUCK. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Amazing. 5 wins 1050m to 1600m in Macau.

Compulsive. Placed in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

Compulsive Rocket. 3 wins 950m to 1210m in Aust.

3rd dam

COLOUR ME RED, by General Assembly. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to

ADELANTON. Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

STARSTRUCK (Haulpak). Top filly on The 1994-95 & 1995-96 (joint)

Australasian 4YO+ Classifications. 13 wins 1100m to 2200m, A\$912,895,

VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**, Bunbury Cup,

Gr.3, WATC Australia Day S., **L**, Pinjarra Cup, **L**, 2d VRC Crown H., **Gr.2**,

Blamey S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Cup, **Gr.2**, WATC Australia Day S., **L**, 3d

VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, WATC Fruit 'n' Veg S., **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S.,

Gr.2, 4th STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**. Dam of 5 winners-

Starry Eyed. 2 wins at 1012m, 1200m, MVRC Murrindindi Shire Bushfire

Recovery H., 2d MVRC Tatts Group H., 3d MRC Arrowfield Stud PH.

Kaystar. Raced twice. Dam of 4 winners-

La Muse (Snitzel). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, 3d Wyong RC Mona Lisa

S., **L**, ATC TAB Rewards H.

Colour Me Lucky (Is it True). 4 wins. See above.

Honey Amber. Winner at 1600m, WATC Cockram H. Producer.

Colour Me Kim. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d WATC Swans H. Producer.

Scarlet Causeway. Unplaced. Dam of-

Sacred Oration (Oratorio). 4 wins-3 at 2-800m to 1400m, R306,125, 2d

Fairview Champion Juvenile Cup, **L**, East Cape Nursery, **L**

Sparkling Shiraz. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

Geyser Peak (Anabaa). 7 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 1800m,

A\$193,875, WATC Pr.com Members Lounge H., Slate Bourbon Welter

H., Winter Championship Heat H., 3d WATC Ascot Gold Cup, **L**.

Beautician. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

Super Lucky Colour (Blevic). 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, S\$250,990, 3d

Singapore TC Steward's Cup, **L**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 274

BAY COLT

Box G 29

Foaled 5th October 2018

Branded : S nr sh; 51 over 8 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian Mr. Prospector
Rageese (AUS)		Helen Street Troy
2012	Rabsha	Dehere Deputy Minister
		Esubooh Sunday Silence
Dam	Point Given	Thunder Gulch Gulch
Sharp Point (USA)		Turko's Turn Turkoman
2003	Jibe	Danzig Northern Dancer
		Slightly Dangerous Roberto

RAGEESE (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 4 wins to 1400m, A\$563,760, VRC L'Oreal Paris S., Gr.3, SAJC HC Nitschke S., L, MRC Ladbrokes Mega Margin H., 2d ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, Pago Pago S., Gr.2, 3d ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2, 4th ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Rosebud H., L, MRC Weekend Hussler S., L. Out of a half-sister to SW Raihana. Related to SW Stratum Star, SW Railings, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

SHARP POINT, by Point Given. Raced once. This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, four winners, inc:-

FLAVIGNY (f. by Mastercraftsman). 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., L, ARC Weekend Herald H., Waikato RC Topsoil & Sand Supplies H., 4th WRC Anniversary H., **Gr.3**.

Masterhorseman - Pingwu Spark (H.K.) (g. by Mastercraftsman). 6 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$5,075, HK\$8,752,650 in NZ and HK, HKJC Beijing H., Chevalier Property Development H., Lukfook Jewellery Beloved Collection H., Lung Kong H., Chaozhou H., 3d HKJC Chairman's Trophy, **Gr.2**, Premier Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th HKJC Sprint Cup, **Gr.2**. Lightning Point (g. by High Chaparral). Winner at 1600m in Aust.

Sharp 'n' Fast (f. by Fast 'n' Famous). Winner at 1200m.

Positive (g. by High Chaparral). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

JIBE, by Danzig. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1¼m, Newbury Fillies Trial S., L, 2d Ascot Fillies Mile, **Gr.1**, 3d Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3**, 4th Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **YASHMAK** (dam of **FULL MAST SOUND OF NATURE**), half-sister to **COMMANDER IN CHIEF**, **WARNING**, **DUSHYANTOR**, **Shirley Valentine** (dam of **MEMORISE**, **MULTIPLEX**). Dam of 8 foals, 4 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

Silk Route. 2 wins at 9f, Churchill Downs Allowance. Producer.

Overseen. Unraced. Dam of-

Bayerly Seen (Bayern). 2 wins at 2 in 2019, 2d Woodbine Cares S., L.

3rd dam

SLIGHTLY DANGEROUS, by Roberto. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, Newbury Fred Darling S., **Gr.3**, Ascot Duke of Edinburgh S., L, 2d The Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **I WILL FOLLOW** (dam of **RAINBOW QUEST**), Sequel (dam of **FAMILY TRADITION**), Idyllic (dam of **SCENIC**, **SILENT WARRIOR**, **CUPID**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

COMMANDER IN CHIEF (Dancing Brave). 5 wins 1¼m to 1½m, £877,389, The Derby, **Gr.1**, Irish Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Successful sire.

WARNING (Known Fact). Champion 2YO & 3YO Colt in Europe in 1987 & 1988. 8 wins-4 at 2-5f to 1m, £489,313, Goodwood Sussex S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

YASHMAK (Danzig). 4 wins-1 at 2-6f to 1½m, £183,987, US\$240,000, Belmont Flower Bowl H., **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**. Dam of **FULL MAST** (Mizzen Mast). 4 wins-3 in succession at 2-at 1300m, 1400m, €268,490, US\$120,998, Longchamp Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, **Gr.1**.

DUSHYANTOR (Sadler's Wells). 5 wins-1 at 2-8¼f to 13f, Newbury Geoffrey Freer S., **Gr.2**, York Great Voltigeur S., **Gr.2**, 2d The Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

JIBE (Danzig). 2 wins. See above.

Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.

(The property of D. K. Woodhouse)

Lot 275**BROWN COLT****Box D 38**

Foaled 13th November 2018

Branded : JM nr sh; 8 over 8 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields..... Try My Best
Dam	Pins	Snippets Lunchtime
Shehzaadi		No Finer Kaoru Star
2011	Kumari	Zabeel Sir Tristram
		Vedodara Kreisler

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 283 rns, 167 wns, 14 SW, inc. SW Shadows Cast (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Santa Monica, Dal Cielo, Saracino, Dolcetto, Lanciato, Mauna Kea, Indecision, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Morethanlucky, Time to Celebrate, Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, etc.

1st dam

SHEHZAADI, by Pins. Unraced. Half-sister to **SEMARI**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

KUMARI, by Zabeel. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Wanganui JC Balance Chartered Accountants H. Sister to **BHANDARA**, half-sister to **SHARVASTI**, **SHASTRI**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

SEMARI (Sebring). 6 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 2040m, A\$213,665, to 2018-19, ATC Epona S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Ranvet Travis Harrison H., 3d ATC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

VEDODARA, by Kreisler. 4 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$158,875, A\$62,000, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **L**, WRC Magic Millions Classic S., 2d STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **BALMACARA** (dam of **JAMIESON VALLEY**). Dam of 15 foals, 11 to race, all winners, inc:-

SHARVASTI (Montjeu). 4 wins-3 in succession-at 1600m, 2200m, NZ\$212,050, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Carbine Club Trophy, 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

SHASTRI (Stravinsky). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$146,175, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, ARC New Zealand Herald 3YO H., WRC Avery Ford 2YO H., 2d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 4th WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**.

BHANDARA (Zabeel). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$81,125, A\$52,250, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, AJC Wiggle H., **L**, Hawkes Bay AON Risk Services H., 3d WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Modave. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

Schiffer (Snitzel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$379,000, GCTC Magic Millions Sprint H., AJC Corporate Membership 2YO H., 3d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**. Producer.

4th dam

VEDO BAY, by Orange Bay. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Robert Graham H., Waikato RC Orini H. Half-sister to Canton Silk (dam of **BROCADE**, **ROYAL PINNACLE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

BALMACARA (Bassenthwaite). 8 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2100m, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

SANTA MONICA (Per Incanto). 5 wins at 1215m, NZ\$244,875, to 2018-19, ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**.

VEDODARA (Kreisler). 4 wins. See above.


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 276

BAY FILLY

Box H 56

Foaled 17th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 32 over 8 off sh

Sire	Medaglia d'Oro	El Prado	Sadler's Wells
Astern (AUS)		Cappucino Bay.....	Bailjumper
2013	Essaouira	Exceed and Excel.....	Danehill
		Alizes.....	Rory's Jester
Dam	Stryker	Fastnet Rock.....	Danehill
She is Stryking (AUS)		Laetitia.....	Woodman
2012	Fashion Gala	Encosta de Lago.....	Fairy King
		Fashion Victim.....	Rory's Jester

ASTERN (AUS) (Bay 2013-Stud 2017). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1400m, A\$1,179,550, ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Silver Slipper S., Gr.2, Run to the Rose H., Gr.2, Kindergarten S., Gr.3, 2d VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Alizee (ATC Flight S., Gr.1) and SP Mogador (3d Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., Gr.3). Grandson of SW Alizes (STC Magic Night S., Gr.2). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

She is Stryking, by Stryker. Winner at 1200m, 2d Waikato RC Bloodstock Achieving Xcellence Ltd 2YO S., Avondale JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., 3d Counties RC Murdoch Newell S., **L**, 4th WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

FASHION GALA, by Encosta de Lago. Placed at 2 in Aust. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

She is Stryking (Stryker). Winner. See above.
Eklands. 9 wins 1175m to 1420m, A\$112,110 in Aust.
Ha Long Bay. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m in Aust.

3rd dam

FASHION VICTIM, by Rory's Jester. 2 wins at 2 at 900m, 1000m, A\$90,800, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, AJC Bimbadgen Estate 2YO H., 4th MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **SPARGO**, half-sister to **CELESTIAL SHOW**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 3 winners-
Ervbefel. 6 wins-1 at 2-800m to 1010m, A\$83,190, BRC Sunline for Solar H.
Speedy Bullet. 3 wins 1000m to 1112m in Aust.
Hard Love. Winner at 1000m in Aust.

4th dam

ADD TINSEL, by Christmas Tree. Raced twice. Half-sister to **SPARGO**. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

CELESTIAL SHOW (Serheed). 7 wins-1 at 2 and 5 in succession-1000m to 2200m, A\$559,200, Bunbury Cup, **Gr.3**, VATC Naturalism S., **L**, Pinjarra Cup, **L**, WATC Budget Truck Rental 2YO H., Auto Classic H., Czarovitch H., Eurythmic H., 2d Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**, VATC Naturalism S., **L**, 3d VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, Werribee Cup, **L**, 4th WATC Derby, **Gr.1**, Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**. Dam of-
Major Showdown. 2 wins at 1400m, 1615m, BRC Mittys P.

FASHION VICTIM (Rory's Jester). 2 wins. See above.
Dance Partner. 2 wins at 1406m, 1800m, MRC Betfair H. Producer.
Add Silk. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m in Aust. Grandam of-
Real Rocker. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, BRC Sequalo at Lyndhurst P.
Glitter Galore. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of-
Mate Story. 4 wins at 1500m, 1800m, A\$112,770, ATC TAB Highway H.

5th dam

ADRAANITO, by Adraan. 6 wins 1300m to 1600m, A\$139,955, SAJC Queen of the South S.H., **Gr.2**, WATC Arlington H., 2d WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, 3d WATC December H., **L**, Dayana S., **L**, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Hannan's H., **L**, 4th WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**, York H., **L**. Half-sister to **WILLIAM'S GHOST - GREENMAIL** (H.K.). Dam of 16 foals, 14 to race, 10 winners.


Account of **BLANDFORD LODGE, Matamata.**

Lot 277

BAY OR BROWN COLT

Box B 45

Foaled 22nd September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 12 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Sebring	More Than Ready.....	Southern Halo
She's Bella (AUS)		Purespeed.....	Flying Spur
2010	She's a Meanie	Prince Salieri.....	Salieri
		Shekanwyn.....	Musical Phantasy

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 5 times. Sire of 886 mrs, 625 wnsr, 92 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Half of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Queen of Diamonds, etc.

1st dam

She's Bella, by Sebring. Winner at 1000m, 2d ATC Australian Turf Club 2YO P, 3d ATC Reginald Allen H., **L**, Bishop Kevin Manning 2YO P, Australian Turf Club 2YO H. Half-sister to **LOVE CONQUERS ALL, SHE'S MEANER** (dam of **LEAN MEAN MACHINE**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

SHE'S A MEANIE, by Prince Salieri. 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2200m, NZ\$235,800, A\$2,000, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Sunday Markets H., Ra Ora Juvenile S., 2d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC The Oaks Stud Trophy, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, 4th Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

LOVE CONQUERS ALL (Mossman). 8 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1400m, A\$1,380,000, ATC Shorts H., **Gr.2**, AJC Missile S., **Gr.3**, MRC Belfair S., **Gr.3**, AJC June S., **L**, City Tatt's RC Brian Crowley S., **L**2d ATC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, ATC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, STC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, **RL**. Sire.

SHE'S MEANER (Falvelon). 3 wins in succession at 2 to 1200m, A\$467,500, BTC Tommy Smith Slipper S., **L**, Wyong RC Magic Millions 2YO Slipper, 2d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**. Dam of 2 winners-

LEAN MEAN MACHINE (Zoustar). 3 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1350m, A\$456,544, to 2018-19, ATC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.2**, BRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, ATC Pluck 2YO H., 3d VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**, ATC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **Gr.3**. Smart Devil. 2 wins at 1200m, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Carlton Mid H.

She's Bella (Sebring). Winner. See above.

Gatakers Bay. 4 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$85,600, BTC Frantelle H., QTC JM Gray-Buchanan H., 2d BTC Men of League Foundation P.

Cinderellas Secret. Winner at 1300m, 2d ATC TJ's Champagne Bar P, 3d ATC One Club, One Membership H. Dam of-

Pegapus. 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2020m, A\$81,680, to 2018-19, BRC Glenlogan Park 2YO P., Brc.com.au H., Ipswich TC Ray White H.

3rd dam

SHEKANWYN, by Musical Phantasy. 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1100m. Half-sister to **SAXONVALE**, Flytaine (dam of **MERCURY MISTRESS**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

SHE'S A MEANIE (Prince Salieri). 7 wins. See above.

Extra. Winner at 1200m, 2d WRC Your Local Point H. Dam of 5 winners-

Brown Sugar (Don Eduardo). 4 wins 1200m to 2100m, 3d CJC Spring Classic, **L**, Blue Star Taxis H., Win a Ford Focus H.

Account of WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North.

Lot 278

BROWN FILLY

Box D 16

Foaled 22nd November 2018

Branded : W^L nr sh; 31 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Ekraar	Red Ransom.....	Roberto
Shez Sinsational		Sacahuista.....	Raja Baba
2007	Original Sin	Shinko King.....	Fairy King
		Hope Chest.....	Balios

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 5 times. Sire of 886 mrs, 625 wns, 92 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Half of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Queen of Diamonds, etc.

1st dam

SHEZ SINSATIONAL, by Ekraar. Champion Stayer in NZ in 2011-12. 12 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 3200m, NZ\$956,925, A\$338,400, Hawkes Bay Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, ARC Lindauer S., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Jimmy Choux Hawkes Bay Hero 3YO S., Cambridge JC NZ Bloodstock Insurance 3YO S., Marton JC Jurox 3YO H., BOP RC Stewart Browne Group H., 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Taranaki RC Energy City Ford H., Platinumhomes.co.nz 3YO Fillies H., 3d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

House of Cartier (f. by Alamosa). 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m in 2018-19, 2d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.

Sinarahma (f. by Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1200m, 1340m in 2018-19, Wanganui JC Ame Electrical H., 2d ARC Fasttrack Insurance H.

2nd dam

Original Sin, by Shinko King. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**. Half-sister to **SHINNECOCK - GREEN VACATION** (H.K.). Dam of 5 foals, all winners-

SHEZ SINSATIONAL (Ekraar). 12 wins. See above.

Tigerland. 6 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1590m, A\$177,610, MRC Thomas Sabo P, Ballarat TC Porter Plant Cup, Wangaratta Cup, 3d VRC Lawn H.

Rainbow Bridge. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 2d MRC Hyland Sportswear H.

Repenting. Winner at 2100m. Dam of 3 winners-

Our Hail Mary (Ocean Park). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in 2018-19, Otaki Maori RC Cavallo Farm S., 3d CJC NZB Airfreight S., **L**.

McMahon. 3 wins 1350m to 1600m to 2018-19, 3d ATC Canterbury League H.

Contribution. Winner at 1850m in 2019-20 in Aust.

3rd dam

HOPE CHEST, by Balios. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Sister to **BRUTUS**, half-sister to **DEMON QUEEN, Fille du Monde**, Tous le Monde (dam of **VISIONARY**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

SHINNECOCK - GREEN VACATION (H.K.) (Woodborough). 4 wins-2 at 2-800m to 1650m, NZ\$139,638, HK\$689,700, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Green Perfume 2YO Trophy, HKJC So Uk H., Connaught H., 2d Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**, 4th Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.

Original Sin (Shinko King). 2 wins. See above.

Copperhead Road - True Discovery (Mal.). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Avondale JC Chances Sports Bar H., 3d WATC PA Foley Birthday H., Avondale JC Russell Payne Farewell H., Counties RC DB Breweries H.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 279

BAY COLT

Box I 39

Foaled 29th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 48 over 8 off sh

Sire	Octagonal	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Lonhro (AUS)		Eight Carat	Pieces of Eight
1998	Shadea	Straight Strike	Mr. Prospector
		Concia	First Consul
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Shontee (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2012	Madame Pedrille	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold
		Damzelle Pedrille	Zoffany

LONHRO (AUS) (Brown 1998-Stud 2004). 26 wins-2 at 2, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire 2010-11. Sire of 1220 mrs, 888 winners, 88 SW, inc. SW Pierro (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), The Conglomerate, Bounding, Mental, Impending, Denman, Beaded, Exosphere, Kementari, Lyre, Aristia, Benfica, Pinwheel, Heatherly, Wawail, Academus, Messene, Cardsharp, Encryption, War Heroine, Holding Gold, Isotherm, etc.

1st dam

SHONTEE, by Fastnet Rock. Winner at 1200m. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

MADAME PEDRILLE, by Secret Savings. 5 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$289,000, AJC Nivison H., **L**, STC Triscay S., **L**, Sheraco S., **L**, AJC Yarra Bay H., 2d STC Research S., **Gr.3**, AJC Endeavour H., 3d AJC Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.3**, AJC Wiggle H., **L**, Angst S., **L**. Half-sister to **DIAMOND DRILLE, M'LADY PEDRILLE** (dam of **RAGGED RASCAL**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners-La Cigale. 2 wins at 1315m, 1415m, 2d BRC Ascot Childcare & Kindy P. Baltic Success. Winner at 1100m, 3d ATC Ribchester New to Darley P. Majestic Pedrille. 3 wins 1100m to 1280m, A\$105,540, to 2018-19 in Aust. Go for Gold. Placed at 3 in 2018-19, 3d ATC Summer Racing H.

3rd dam

DAMZELLE PEDRILLE, by Zoffany. Winner at 1200m, 2d AJC Petersham RSL Club H., 3d AJC Cuddle H. Sister to **MAMZELLE PEDRILLE** (dam of **O'LONGHRO**). Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-
DIAMOND DRILLE (Al Maher). 5 wins 1100m to 1600m, A\$975,180, ATC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, Aspiration H., **Gr.3**, Tab.com.au H., 3d ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, 4th ATC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**.
MADAME PEDRILLE (Secret Savings). 5 wins. See above.
M'LADY PEDRILLE (Al Maher). 2 wins at 1150m, 1400m, A\$107,420, AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, Nash Rawiller H. Dam of-
RAGGED RASCAL (Denman). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$240,620, to 2018-19, ATC Heritage S., **L**, 2d ATC Inglis Nursery, **RL**.

4th dam

SISTER PEDRILLE, by Cardinal. 5 wins-3 at 2-800m to 1290m, STC Camperdown H., Royal Alexandria H. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-
MAMZELLE PEDRILLE (Zoffany). 11 wins 1200m to 1500m, A\$524,000, HK\$258,500, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, VATC Vo Rogue S., **Gr.3**, Sandown S., **Gr.3**, AJC Bill Ritchie H., **L**, Reginald Allen H., **L**. Dam of-
O'LONGHRO (Lonhro). 3 wins 1250m to 1600m, A\$222,650, AJC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**. Sire.
 Countess Pedrille. Unraced. Grandam of-
I AM INVINCIBLE (Invincible Spirit). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$270,050, SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, MRC Sir John Monash S., **L**. Sire.
SUNDANCE - EMPEROR KING (Mac.) (I Am Invincible). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1050m to 2018-19 in Aust. and Macau, BRC Phelan Ready S., **L**. Cangino. Winner at 2 at 1200m, STC Wild Wild West Marquee H. Dam of-
TAMAANEE (Teofilo). 3 wins 1450m to 2000m, R934,500, Turffontein Gerald Rosenberg S., **Gr.2**, 3d Turffontein Empress Club S., **Gr.1**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 280

BAY COLT

Box B 25

Foaled 22nd September 2018

Branded : HF nr sh; 63 over 8 off sh

Sire	Lope de Vega	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway
Belardo (IRE)		Lady Vettori	Vettori
2012	Danaskaya	Danehill	Danzig
		Majinskaya	Marignan
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
Short Tale		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2007	Tall Story	Carnegie	Sadler's Wells
		Fun on the Run	Racing is Fun

BELARDO (IRE) (Bay 2012-Stud in Ire. 2017, NZ 2017). Champion 2YO Colt in Europe in 2014. 5 wins-3 at 2-from 6f to 1m, £894,666, €9,000, Newbury Lockinge S., Gr.1, Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1, Doncaster Mile, L, Newbury Washington Singer S., L, 2d Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Berling and SP Diamond Sky. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

SHORT TALE, by Pins. 2 wins at 1200m, 2d ARC Suburban Newspapers Community Trust H., 3d ARC The Mad Butcher H. Three-quarter-sister to **ALL IN VOGUE**, half-sister to **Base, What's the Story**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

TALL STORY, by Carnegie. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **TALL POPPY** (dam of **ALL IN VOGUE**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

What's the Story (Savabeel). 2 wins at 1200m, 2100m, NZ\$150,100, A\$20,000, ARC Rutherford Rede H., 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**.

Base (Zabeel). 5 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2000m, A\$223,801, MRC Visvanathan Memorial P, MVRC TEAC Tour of Victoria Final H., MRC Manhattan Rain at Arrowfield Stud H., 2d SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**, ATC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Balaklava Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

FUN ON THE RUN, by Racing is Fun. Third top filly on The 1991-92 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 18 wins 1400m to 2050m, NZ\$530,770, WRC Jarden Mile, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **Gr.3**, ARC King's P, **L**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Manawatu Challenge S., **L**-twice, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 2d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **FRENETIC** (dam of **MUSTAAGEL**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

TALL POPPY (Kaaopstad). 11 wins-4 in succession-1400m to 2000m, NZ\$465,325, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, ARC Racehorse Owners' Federation Trophy, **Gr.2**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 2d Levin S.H., **L**, 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC King's P, **Gr.3**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 5 winners-
ALL IN VOGUE (Pins). 7 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$174,260, A\$18,375, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, 2d Manawatu Breeders, **Gr.3**, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, 3d Taranaki RC Oaks Prelude, **L**.
 Zambezi. 2 wins at 1600m, 2200m. Dam of 3 winners-

Zambezi Warrior (Pentire). 4 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$75,200, A\$30,000, Counties RC Mount Shop H., 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato Cup, **Gr.3**.

Trolley Dolly. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

Deacon (Zabeel). 11 wins 1300m to 2200m, A\$270,450, BRC Cullen H., Rohrig H., Geebung Zillmere RSL Club H., Qld Tatt's RC Hardy Brothers Jewellers H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 281

BAY FILLY (AUS)

Box E 23

Foaled 20th August 2018

Branded : C nr sh; 54 over 8 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill Danzig
Choisir (AUS)		Mira Adonde..... Sharpen Up
1999	Great Selection	Lunchtime..... Silly Season
		Pensive Mood..... Biscay
Dam	Exceed and Excel	Danehill Danzig
Show and Tell		Patrona..... Lomond
2011	Showwileo	Galileo..... Sadler's Wells
		Showella..... Lord Ballina

CHOISIR (AUS) (Chestnut 1999-Stud 2003). 7 wins-3 at 2, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Sire of 1709 mrs, 1116 wnrs, 96 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Starspangledbanner (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1), The Mission, Sacred Choice, Historian, Choice Bro, Japonisme, Divine Prophet, Kushadasi, Sir Moments, Dreamscape, Hurried Choice, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Olympic Glory, Obviously, The Last Lion, Glory Awaits, etc.

1st dam

SHOW AND TELL, by Exceed and Excel. 2 wins at 1300m in Aust. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

SHOWWILEO, by Galileo. Placed. Half-sister to **SAFWAN, SHOWCAUSE, SAFWA**, Lacada (dam of **ZACADA**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:- Modern Fortune. 2 wins at 1200m, HK\$2,148,400, HKJC Bank Street H., Dallas H., 2d HKJC Hole in One H., Kalanchoe H., University Hall H. Black Sav. 2 wins at 1200m, 3d WRC Scott Base Cup. Goldilicious. Placed to 2018-19.

3rd dam

SHOWELLA, by Lord Ballina. Champion Older Horse in Australia in 1999-2000 (Int.). Champion Older Female Stayer in NZ in 1999-2000. 6 wins 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$147,575, A\$312,650, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Counties RC Metric Mile, **L**, ARC HIH Insurance Classic, 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, 3d STC Mercedes Classic, **Gr.1**, Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**, 4th ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **BUSTER JONES**, Mega Achiever (dam of **MEGA BOSS**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

SHOWCAUSE (Giant's Causeway). Champion Stayer in NZ in 2010-11. 5 wins 2200m to 3200m, NZ\$481,275, A\$34,375, ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **Gr.3**, VRC Bart Cummings H., **L**.

SAFWAN (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins 1600m to 2000m, R420,150, Greyville Betting World 1900, **Gr.2**, 3d Turffontein Colorado King S., **Gr.2**, 4th Greyville King's Cup, **Gr.3**, Scottsville Sledgehammer H., **L**.

SAFWA (Danehill). 5 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2000m, A\$264,580, AJC Japan Racing Association P., **L**, STC Epona S., **L**. Producer.

Lacada. Raced once. Dam of 5 winners-

ZACADA (Zabeel). 5 wins-1 at 2-1230m to 2400m, NZ\$295,380, A\$390,550, to 2018-19, ARC Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, ARC 3YO Salver, **L**, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, New Zealand St Leger, **L**.

Giant Turtle (Zabeel). 6 wins 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$31,475, HK\$5,782,785, to 2018-19, HKJC Sau Mau Ping H., Happilababy H., BOCHK Cross-Financial Services H., 2d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**.

lking. 12 wins 1200m to 1800m, A\$84,195, 143,571Rgt., S\$369,214, to 2019 in Aust., Malaysia and Singapore, BRC Ray White Ascot H.

4th dam

SHOW QUEEN, by Balmerino. Unplaced. Half-sister to **EVERY SHOW, SPORTING SHOW**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:- **SHOWELLA** (Lord Ballina). 6 wins. See above.

Account of **KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 282

BROWN COLT (AUS)

Box A 14

Foaled 13th August 2018

Branded : **LJI** nr sh; 3 over 8 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer..... Danehill
Divine Prophet (AUS)		Great Selection..... Luncheon
2013	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago..... Fairy King
		Factor..... Centaine
Dam	Galileo	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Sidereus Nuncius (AUS)		Urban Sea..... Miswaki
2003	Foxwood	Centaine Century
		Delia's Choice..... Sir Tristram

DIVINE PROPHET (AUS) (Bay 2013-Stud 2017). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$880,525, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, ATC Up & Coming S., Gr.3, Dapto Leagues Club 2YO H., 2d ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2, 3d ATC Champagne S., Gr.1, 4th ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Proisir (Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3). Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem. Related to SW Idea, SW Gold Pulse, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

SIDEREUS NUNCIUS, by Galileo. Winner at 2000m. Half-sister to **ROCKWOOD, Miss Foxwood, Quartz Reef - Best Military** (H.K.). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, three winners-

Rockabill - Happy and Healthy (H.K.) (g. by Fastnet Rock). 4 wins 1200m to 1650m, A\$22,500, HK\$2,585,600 in Aust. and HK, HKJC Mount Butler H., Longines International Jockeys' Championship H., Flying Elite H., 2d HKJC Mighty High H., Saturn H., Prosperity H., 3d HKJC Dianthus H.

Celestial Choice (f. by Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1600m, 2200m, A\$85,205, ATC Bowermans Furniture H., 3d ATC McGrath Estate Agents H., Schwegges H.

Basanite (g. by Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 1500m, 2100m to 2018-19, 3d MRC Big Screen Company H.

Star of Zeus (c. by Zoustar). Placed at 2 in South Africa.

Tianma (f. by Street Cry). Placed at 3 in Aust.

Moons of Jupiter (f. by Commands). Placed at 3 in Aust.

2nd dam

FOXWOOD, by Centaine. 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$211,300, A\$6,000,

New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Equinet International Juvenile H., Matamata RC Jack Lindsay Classic, Cambridge JC Logan Thoroughbred Insurance H., 2d Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **CELTIC TIGER - OPPOSING FORCE** (Mal.). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-

ROCKWOOD (Rock of Gibraltar). 4 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$323,975, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, Sydney City Toyota H., SAJC Belfair H., STC Epic Wright Heaton P., 2d MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, Carbine Club H., **L**, 3d AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**, MRC Lord S., **L**.

Miss Foxwood (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins at 1400m, 1580m, NZ\$97,455, ARC Twilight Cup, 3d Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**.

Quartz Reef - Best Military (H.K.) (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 2d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**.

Le Moussier. 4 wins 1600m to 2500m, Hawkes Bay Stead Construction Stayers H., WRC Summer Cup, Waikato RC Munns the Man's Store H.

Foxspur - Speedy Winner (H.K.). 2 wins at 1400m, Waikato RC Warren Storm S.

Miss Danewood. Unraced. Grandam of-

MR CLINT (Power). Champion 3YO in Singapore in 2018. 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, S\$1,273,926, Singapore Guineas, **L**, 2d Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**, Singapore Derby, **L**, Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Moonbeam Vase, **L**, Singapore Gold Cup, **L**.




Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 283

BAY FILLY

Box I 40

Foaled 27th September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 93 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
Silk Pins		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2009	Silk Ending	End Sweep	Forty Niner
		Silk Lilly	Never Bend

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 5 times. Sire of 886 mrs, 625 wnsr, 92 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Half of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Queen of Diamonds, etc.

1st dam

Silk Pins, by Pins. Second top filly on the 2011-12 NZ 2YO Free H. Winner at 2 at 880m, NZ\$215,100, A\$22,105, ARC New Zealand Bloodstock Ready to Run Sale 2YO H., 2d ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, Counties RC Murdoch Newell S., **L**, 3d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ATC TAB Iphone App H. Half-sister to Gypsy Tucker (dam of **GYPSY DIAMOND**). This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-
En Soie (f. by Duporth). 2 wins at 1600m in 2018-19.
Almighty Gold (g. by Savabeel). Winner at 1200m in 2018-19 in Aust.

2nd dam

SILK ENDING, by End Sweep. Winner at 2 at 5f in U.S.A. Sister to **SILKY SWEEP**, half-sister to **Silken Moment** (dam of **BEAU GENTLEMAN, MAKE CONTACT**), Cut Class Leanne (dam of **CHAPEL ROYAL**), Lilly's Pleasure (dam of **LILLYCUT**), Crusading Lil (dam of **MOTSPUR**), Silky Pleasure (dam of **GENIAL**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Silk Pins (Pins). Winner. See above.

Suilven. 3 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$80,325, to 2018-19, BRC Racing Museum P., Ipswich TC Sirromet H., GCTC Dome Package Resumes 17/2 P.
Gypsy Tucker. Winner at 1350m, 2d AJC UD Trucks P. Dam of 3 winners-
GYPSY DIAMOND (Not a Single Doubt). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, A\$756,010, Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ATC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, Japan Racing Association P., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, BRC The Phoenix S., **L**, 3d ATC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Wagga Gold Cup, **L**, 4th VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Surround S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

SILK LILLY, by Never Bend. Unraced. Half-sister to **FANFRELUCHE** (dam of **L'ENJOLEUR, D'ACCORD, GRAND LUXE, LA VOYAGEUSE, MEDAILLE D'OR**), **BARACHOIS, COCO LA TERREUR, Somfas** (dam of **RUSSIAN BOND, SNAADIE, CRISTOFORI, CROSSOVER**). Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

SILKY SWEEP (End Sweep). 7 wins-2 at 2-5f to 7f, US\$325,309, Meadowlands Skip Trial S., **L**, 2d Woodbine Highlander H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Cut Class Leanne. 9 wins-1 at 2-5½f to 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of 6 winners-
CHAPEL ROYAL (Montbrook). 3 wins in succession at 2 at 5f, 6f, US\$495,571, Saratoga Sanford S., **Gr.2**, Belmont Flash S., **Gr.3**, 2d Belmont Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Saratoga Hopeful S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Crusading Lil. Winner at 7f in U.S.A. Dam of 5 winners-
MOTSPUR (Flying Spur). 12 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-900m to 1400m, A\$645,910, BRC Falvelon H., **L**, Scone Quality H., **L**.

Silky Pleasure. Unplaced. Dam of 5 winners-
GENIAL (Gate Dancer). 5 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, R195,235, Kenilworth Basil Starke S., **Gr.3**, 2d Greyville Summerveld S., **Gr.3**.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 284

BAY COLT

Box I 41

Foaled 31st August 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 43 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Silver Blossom (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2008	Lovely Blossom	Spinning World.....	Nureyev
		Lomond Blossom.....	Lomond

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 5 times. Sire of 886 mrs, 625 wnsr, 92 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Queen of Diamonds, etc.

1st dam

SILVER BLOSSOM, by Galileo. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **SILK BLOSSOM, MASHOORA, Complimentor**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Silver Lake (f. by Redoute's Choice). Placed at 3 in 2019-20.

2nd dam

LOVELY BLOSSOM, by Spinning World. Placed at 3 in France. Half-sister to **Debbie's Warning**, Political Society (dam of **MR GIGI**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

SILK BLOSSOM (Barathea). 3 wins at 2 5f to 7f, £68,769, €489,019, York Lowther S., **Gr.2**, Curragh Goffs Five Hundred 2YO S., Newmarket Wyck Hall Stud 2YO Fillies S., 2d Royal Ascot Albany S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of **Supernova** (Intello). 3 wins 1900m to 2379m, £34,805, A\$192,400, to 2018-19, ATC ANZ Bloodstock News H., Doncaster Tony La Dainty H., 2d VRC Bart Cummings H., **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury RC Rowley Mile H., **L**.

MASHOORA (Barathea). 3 wins-1 at 2- at 1200m, 1400m, €195,470, Longchamp Prix de la Porte Maillot, **Gr.3**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Imprudence, **Gr.3**, 2d Chantilly Prix de Sandringham, **Gr.2**, Deauville Prix du Calvados, **Gr.3**, 3d Deauville Prix Rothschild, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Complimentor (Acclamation). 4 wins-3 at 2-1200m to 1600m, €158,050, QAR14,300, to 2019, 2d Chantilly Prix Montenica, **L**, Prix Sigy, **L**, La Teste Criterium du Bequet, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, **Gr.3**, Prix du Pont-Neuf, **L**, 4th Chantilly Prix d'Arenberg, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

LOMOND BLOSSOM, by Lomond. 2 wins at 2 at 7f, 1m, Leopardstown Killavullan S., **Gr.3**, 2d Phoenix Park Ruby S., **L**, 4th Curragh Blandford S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Miss Mistletoes** (dam of **GOVERNOR BROWN**), Snow Quill (dam of **ZAGALIA**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Debbie's Warning (Warning). Winner at 1m, 3d Newmarket Craven S., **Gr.3**. Political Society, Unplaced. Dam of 9 winners-

MR GIGI (Turtle Island). 3 wins-2 at 2-1005m to 1508m in U.S.A. and Italy, Varese Criterium Varesino, **L**, Rome Premio Apelle.

Guelfo Nero (Mujadil). 3 wins at 2 at 1207m, 1408m, Pisa Criterium di Pisa, Milan Premio UIF, Premio Belmonte, 3d Rome Premio Rumon, **L**.

4th dam

DECEMBER BLOSSOM, by Condorcet. Unraced. Half-sister to **LEVMOSS, LE MOSS, SWEET MIMOSA**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
LOMOND BLOSSOM (Lomond). 2 wins. See above.

Miss Mistletoes (The Minstrel). 2 wins at 7f, 9f, 2d Naas Garnet S., **L**, 3d Curragh Ford Maverick H. Grandam of-

SWORD OF OSMAN (Savabeel). 5 wins-3 at 2-to 2018-19, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.2**.

Account of **PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 285

BAY FILLY

Box H 14

Foaled 12th September 2018

Branded : nr sh; 14 over 8 off sh

Sire	Casino Prince	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
All Too Hard (AUS)		Lady Capel	Last Tycoon
2009	Helsingje	Desert Sun	Green Desert
		Scandinavia	Snippets
Dam	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Silver Eclipse		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2010	Zino Belle	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Christiania Belle.....	Sackford

ALL TOO HARD (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 7 wins-3 at 2, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1. Sire of 284 mrs, 177 wnsr, 11 SW, inc. SW Frosted Gold (Turffontein South African Nursery, Gr.2), Villermont, Tarka, Demonetization, Alligator Blood, Amangiri, Behemoth, Unfair Dismissal, All Too Huiying, Curdled, Roy's Riviera, SP Cristal Eyes, Outrageous, All Too Soon, Dawn Dawn, Hardly Surprising, Illuminaire, Divanation, etc.

1st dam

SILVER ECLIPSE, by Darci Brahma. 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$100,450, CJC Pegasus S., **L**, WRC Mitsubishi Electric H., BOP RC Gilmours Tauranga H., 2d WRC Lightning H., **L**, Levin S., **L**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

ZINO BELLE, by Success Express. 2 wins at 1200m, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 2d Waikato RC Te Akau Racing Stables Juvenile S., 3d Waikato RC Guineas Trial. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

SILVER ECLIPSE (Darci Brahma). 5 wins. See above.

Belle Eclipse. 3 wins at 1200m, 1406m, ARC Collinson & Co H., 3d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H.

Estefania. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2018-19, Levin RC Otaki Christmas at the Races H., 2d Manawatu RC Winstone Wallboards H.

Elbaz Belle. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 3d Waikato RC Sensortronic Scales Juvenile H., 4th Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**. Producer.

Print Boy. Winner at 1200m, 2d CJC Riccarton Park Function Centre 2YO S., Lancaster 2YO H.

Danny. 7 wins 1400m to 1800m, S\$292,248 in Singapore.

Bracos. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m.

Cassandra's Choice. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

That Schimdt Girl. 2 wins at 1310m, 1516m in Aust.

Maglev. Winner at 1600m in 2018-19 in Aust.

3rd dam

CHRISTIANIA BELLE, by Sackford. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **Gr.2**, 2d Matamata RC Novice H., 3d ARC Hyatt of Auckland H., Avondale JC NZI Life Improvers H., 4th CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

ZINO BELLE (Success Express). 2 wins. See above.

Brela Belle. 2 wins at 1200m, ARC Artistic H.

Corisande. 2 wins at 1600m, 2400m, AJC Channel 7 Ken Wright H.

Montrose. Winner at 1600m. Dam of 2 winners-

Field Daze. 3 wins 2100m to 2900m, WRC Trentham Gardens H.

4th dam

FINEZZA BELLE, by Sir Tristram. 5 wins 1800m to 2200m, NZ\$60,250, A\$167,600, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**, ARC Superliqorman H., 3d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, Great Northern Oaks, **Gr.2**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **JANNEAU**, half-sister to Kirin Belle (dam of **WINNING BELLE, OUR ELLA BELLE**), Latour Belle (dam of **PAULLAC**). Dam of 1 foal, 1 winner-

CHRISTIANIA BELLE (Sackford). 4 wins. See above.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 286**BAY COLT****Box F 52**

Foaled 5th October 2018

Branded : **ws** nr sh; 130 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
Simply You		Courtza.....	Pompeii Court
2011	Glamour Puss	Tale of the Cat.....	Storm Cat
		Escada.....	Centaine

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 5 times. Sire of 886 mrs, 625 wnrs, 92 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Half of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Queen of Diamonds, etc.

1st dam

SIMPLY YOU, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1109m, 3d MVRC Slickpix H. Three-quarter-sister to **RARE INSIGHT** (dam of **STEPS IN TIME**), **BONNY O'REILLY ESCADAIRE**, half-sister to **Beckham, Ngarimu - Royal Elite** (H.K.), Hollywood (dam of **ACTING**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

GLAMOUR PUSS, by Tale of the Cat. Third top filly on The 2005-06 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 9 wins at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$11,900, A\$1,236,300, VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VRC Age Classic S., **Gr.2**, AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.3**, MRC Geoffrey Bellmaine S., **L**, Gourmet Fried Chickens H., MVRC Jayco H., 2d AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.1**, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **VISION AND POWER, RARE INSIGHT** (dam of **STEPS IN TIME**), **ESCADAIRE**, Pretty (dam of **BONNY O'REILLY**). Dam of 8 named foals, all winners, inc:-

Beckham (Pins). 7 wins 1200m to 1400m, NZ\$21,900, A\$265,530, BRC Caltex Eagle Farm H., Moet & Chandon Chairman's Club H., Heart of Australia P, Led Super Screens H., SCTC Sea Vista Developments H., 2d Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., **L**, 4th Qld Tatt's RC Spear Chief H., **L**.

Ngarimu - Royal Elite (H.K.) (Savabeel). Winner at 1300m, 3d VRC Hilton Hotels & Resorts S., **L**, 4th MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Hollywood. 3 wins 1208m to 1600m, MVRC Christmas at the Valley H. Dam of **ACTING** (Savabeel). 3 wins in succession-1 at 2-1200m to 1400m, A\$223,750, to 2019-20, MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, **Gr.2**, Ladbrokes Odds Boost H.

Vogue. 2 wins at 1200m, ARC Gucci Sprint H. Dam of 2 winners-

Magazine (Savabeel). Winner at 1400m in 2019-20, 3d SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**.

3rd dam

Escada, by Centaine. 4 wins 1100m to 1400m, VRC Wrap Around H., Avondale JC Ford Telstar 3YO H., 2d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **STARMAN II**, Cazuleigh (dam of **THE FATZ**), Gio (dam of **CREPE DE CHINE, ARENTI, GLAM SLAM**), three-quarter-sister to **GIORGIO, LA ROSE NOIR** (dam of **ESPURANTE**), **Double Roy, Habaine**, half-sister to **Khairleigh** (dam of **DANZIGA**). Dam of 13 named foals, all raced, 11 winners, inc:-

VISION AND POWER (Carnegie). 10 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2000m, A\$2,072,675, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**.

GLAMOUR PUSS (Tale of the Cat). 9 wins. See above.

RARE INSIGHT (O'Reilly). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m, A\$196,050, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Research S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 5 winners-

STEPS IN TIME (Daneshill Dancer). 9 wins-3 in succession-to 1500m, A\$1,088,650, ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**.


Account of PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 287

BAY FILLY

Box E 66

Foaled 8th November 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tivaci (AUS)		Kasora	Darshaan
2012	Breccia	Fastnet Rock	Danehill
		Luna Tudor	Military Plume
Dam	City on a Hill	Rahy	Blushing Groom
Sitting on a Hill		Ville d'Amore	Irish River
2003	Ivy Darling	Ivory Hunter	Sir Ivor
		Dee Bee Lass	Zamazaan

TIVACI (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$992,250, to 2016-17, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, Sunshine Coast Guineas, Gr.3, VRC Kensington S., L, 2d VRC Bobbie Lewis H., Gr.2, UCI S., L, Pakenham RC Australian Seed & Turf H., 3d VRC Cantala S., Gr.1, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1, 4th ATC TJ Smith S., Gr.1, BRC Fred Best Classic, Gr.3. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

Sitting on a Hill, by City on a Hill. Winner at 2 at 1200m, WRC Speight's 2YO H., 2d WRC Hynds Pipe Systems Cup, 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Marton JC Pioneer H. Sister to **Mr Benny Hill**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-

LORD TURBO - LITTLE DRAGON (H.K.) (g. by Perfectly Ready). 8 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1800m, NZ\$66,560, HK\$4,745,850, to 2019-20, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, Marton JC Coombe Smith Rangitikei 2YO H., HKJC Pedder H., Lung Hang H., Taipa H., King Kwong H., 2d Otaki Maori RC Sunrans Spa H., HKJC Community Chest Cup, Jockey Club Road H., Fortune Room H., Man Yiu H., 3d Levin RC Otaki Christmas at the Races H., HKJC Finance Street H., Arc de Triomphe Championships H., 4th Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.

ALCALDESA (f. by Nom du Jeu). 3 wins 1340m to 2100m, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 2d Otaki Maori RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H., Marton JC Power Farming H.

Only Tiger (g. by Rip Van Winkle). 3 wins 1880m to 2110m, A\$124,260, ATC Bowermans Furniture H., 2d ATC Winter Racing H., Evergreen Turf H., 3d ATC Bowermans Office Furniture H.

Lake Hayes (f. by Ocean Park). Placed at 3 in Aust.

2nd dam

IVY DARLING, by Ivory Hunter. Unraced. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Sitting on a Hill (City on a Hill). Winner. See above.

Mr Benny Hill (City on a Hill). 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$188,925, CJC Rich Hill Stud H., 123Racing.com H., Kauri Stables H., WRC Knottling Farm 3YO H., Manawatu RC Ashhurst Business Houses H., 2d Marton 1600 H., **L**, CJC Enterprise Homes H., WRC Capital City Ford H., 4th WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., **L**.

Rough Patrick. 9 wins 1400m to 2800m, WRC Provincial Cup, Manawatu RC Davis Trading Co Ltd H., 4th Wanganui Cup, **L**.

Blueberry Hill. 2 wins to 1600m, Marton JC John Turkington H. Dam of 3 winners-
Maneo Invictus. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Manawatu RC Property Brokers H.

3rd dam

Dee Bee Lass, by Zamazaan. 3 wins 1200m to 2200m, Avondale JC Mt Roskill H., 3d Avondale JC New Zealand H., **Gr.3**. Sister to Darzam (dam of **MANDATE**), three-quarter-sister to **Orchestration**, Platinum Lass (dam of **SENATOR**), half-sister to **LUMLEY LASS**, **MISTER POMPOUS**, **SILVER DARLING**, **Darling Order** (dam of **(MR) STARSTRUCK**, **MASTER MCGINTY**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-
Royal Brew. 5 wins 1360m to 1600m, WRC Air Ambulance H., Wanganui JC Charity Classic S., 2d HBJC Watties 1200, WRC Radio 2XX H.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 288

GREY FILLY

Box D 85

Foaled 10th September 2018

Branded : **M** nr sh; 7 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Contributer (IRE)		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2010	Serisia	Exit to Nowhere	Irish River
		Seralia	Royal Academy
Dam	Makfi	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium
Sloane Street		Dhelaal	Green Desert
2012	Affirmed Lane	Affirmed.....	Exclusive Native
		Festivity	Spectacular Bid

CONTRIBUTER (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). Champion Miler in Australia in 2014-15. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1, Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, Apollo S., Gr.2, MRC David Jones Cup, Gr.3, Royal Ascot Wolferton H., L, Kempton Magnolia S., L, 2d Chester Dee S., Gr.3, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., Gr.1, Sandown Gordon Richards S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SP Saimaa. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

SLOANE STREET, by Makfi. Unraced. Half-sister to **J'Adane** (dam of **PRINCE JABEEL, SHERRIF, VON TUNZELMAN**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

AFFIRMED LANE, by Affirmed. 2 wins at 2 at 8½f, 4th Belmont Miss Grillo S., **Gr.3**, Calder Hollywood Wildcat S., **L**, Tropical Park Oaks, **L**. Sister to **LADY AFFIRMED**, three-quarter-sister to Courteous (dam of **UNDER THE FLOOR - WINNING SUCCESS** (H.K.)). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

J'Adane (Danehill). Winner at 1200m, NZ\$321,800, A\$248,150, QTC Zasu P., 2d Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, QTC Dane Ripper P., **Gr.3**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 6 winners-
VON TUNZELMAN (Zabeel). 6 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$141,975, A\$6,150, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Kaimai S., **L**, Waikato RC Seafood Bazaar H., BOP RC Aztech Signs H., 2d Waikato RC Hamilton Cup, Hamilton Taxis H., 3d ARC JRA Trophy.

SHERRIF (High Chaparral). 3 wins 1400m to 2100m to 2018-19, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Logistics Group H.

PRINCE JABEEL (Savabeel). 3 wins at 1800m, 2400m, NZ\$187,050, in 2018-19, ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.3**, Coverstaff H., 2d Matamata Veterinary Services H., 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Simply Squeezed H., Waikato RC Pathways Immigration H.

Avadane. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m to 2019-20, Counties RC Haunui Farm H., 4th ARC Auckland Futurity S., **L**.

Vuelta. Winner at 2 at 1400m, A\$79,195, VRC Eugene Gorman 2YO H., 2d VRC Tom Elliott Drive 3YO Trophy, SAJC Adelaide Galvanising H., 3d MRC Eastcoast Plumbing Group Traralgon H.

Affirmation. 11 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$15,040, S\$334,969 in NZ and Singapore, 2d Rotorua RC Gould Photographics 3YO H.

Polarity. 2 wins at 1800m, 2200m, 2d Waikato RC Lawrenson Group H.

3rd dam

FESTIVITY, by Spectacular Bid. 7 wins 7f to 1¼m, US\$297,123, Del Mar Palomar H., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Park Matinee S., **L**, 2d Del Mar Ramona H., **Gr.1**, Belmont Athenia H., **Gr.3**, 3d Hollywood Park Beverly Hills H., **Gr.2**, Santa Anita Las Palmas H., **Gr.2**. Sister to **Bid's Image**, half-sister to Courteous (dam of **UNDER THE FLOOR - WINNING SUCCESS** (H.K.)). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

LADY AFFIRMED (Affirmed). 5 wins 7f to 9f, US\$313,037, Aqueduct Athenia H., **Gr.3**, Belmont Drumtop S., **L**, 2d Hollywood Park Gamely H., **Gr.1**, Belmont Rare Perfume H., **Gr.2**, 3d Aqueduct Long Island H., **Gr.2**, Del Mar Palomar H., **Gr.2**, Monmouth Eatontown H., **Gr.3**. Producer.


Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

Lot 289

BAY FILLY

Box D 104

Foaled 1st October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Preferment		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2011	Better Alternative	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
		Ancient Lights.....	Canny Lad
Dam	Fast 'n' Famous	Redoute's Choice.....	Danehill
Smartly		Zalinda.....	Zabeel
2008	Artemesia	Peintre Celebre.....	Nureyev
		Incommunicado.....	Sadler's Wells

PREFERMENT (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2015-16. 5 wins from 2000m to 2500m, A\$3,432,730, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC BMW S., Gr.1, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Turnbull S., Gr.1, ATC Hill S., Gr.2, 2d ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, Geelong Classic, L, 4th ATC Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, VRC Turnbull S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Rezoned (South Australia Fillies Classic, Gr.3). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

Smartly, by Fast 'n' Famous. 6 wins 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$179,250, ARC Celebrating Petty Cury H., Whangarei Cup, Waikato RC Jen Campin Racing Stayers Cup, BOP RC Bayleys Real Estate H., Rotorua RC Escape to Rydges H., 2d Marton Cup, **L**, Rotorua Challenge P, **L**, Taranaki RC New Zealand Bloodstock Leasing & Finance H., Manawatu Cup Prelude, 3d Rotorua Challenge P, **L**, 4th BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Counties RC Karaka Classic, **L**, Rotorua Challenge P, **L**. Half-sister to **ART BEAT, PERFECT START**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

ARTEMESIA, by Peintre Celebre. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1900m. Half-sister to

Total Response. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

ART BEAT (Captain Rio). 9 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$219,450, CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P, **L**, ARC Life Education Ambassador Terenzo Bozzone H., Newmarket Rotary Club H., Swiss Deli H., 2d Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Rotorua S., **L**, 4th Taranaki RC Opunake Cup, **L**, Counties RC Karaka Classic, **L**. Dam of-

Arctic Shock (Shocking). 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m, A\$85,040, to 2019-20, 2d MRC Musk Creek Farm H., 3d MVRCA Alexandra S., **Gr.3**.

Azabeat. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m to 2019-20, Waikato RC Rugby Raceday 6th September H.

PERFECT START (Perfectly Ready). 8 wins 1200m to 2300m, NZ\$364,850, A\$3,500, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Taranaki RC New Zealand Bloodstock Leasing & Finance H., ARC Active Electrical Suppliers Mile H., 2d Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, 4th CJC Canterbury Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Taumarunui Cup, **L**.

Smartly (Fast 'n' Famous). 6 wins. See above.

3rd dam

INCOMMUNICADO, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Sister to In Anticipation (dam of

IRRESISTIBLE JEWEL, DIAMOND TRIM), three-quarter-sister to Alexiade (dam of **ALEXIOS KOMNENOS**), half-sister to **Colossal**. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Total Response (Kheylef). 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, ARC Eagle Magic Fishing Charters Mile, 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**.

4th dam

APOSTAR, by Fappiano. 6 wins-1 at 2-7f to 9f, US\$537,259, Belmont Acorn S., **Gr.1**, Aqueduct Bed o' Roses H., **Gr.2**, Belmont Vagrancy H., **Gr.3**, Aqueduct Ruthless S., **L**, 2d Saratoga Ballerina S., **Gr.1**, Coaching Club American Oaks, **Gr.1**, Aqueduct Bed o' Roses H., **Gr.2**, 3d Aqueduct Top Flight H., **Gr.1**, Belmont Mother Goose S., **Gr.1**, Maskette S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **MAN ALRIGHT**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners.


Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 290

BROWN COLT

Box A 2

Foaled 18th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 27 over 8 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana	His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
Snipza Gold		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2003	Golden Dawn	Gold Brose	Huntingdale
		Rapunzel	Star Way

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs 2015-16. Sire of 608 mrs, 442 wms, 42 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P, Gr.1), Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Devise, D B Pin, Gust of Wind, Catalyst, Rasa Lila, Harlech, Hello It's Me, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Kali, Full of Beauty, etc.

1st dam

Snipza Gold, by Pins. 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$109,525, CJC Newstalk ZB H., Turf Club Founders Cup, 2d CJC Emerald Lodge 3YO H., McDuffs World of Golf H., 3d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, CJC Stewards' S., **Gr.3**, Timaru S., **L**, Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, Valachi Downs Breeders' Trial. Half-sister to **BRIDGESTONE**. This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

DUGAN (g. by Darci Brahma). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**, 3d Cambridge JC Equine Hospital 2YO H.

Darci Deniro (g. by Darci Brahma). Winner at 1600m.

2nd dam

GOLDEN DAWN, by Gold Brose. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC The Oaks Stud 3YO Fillies S. Half-sister to **TE AKAU CLASS**, **Midnight Wine**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

BRIDGESTONE (Pentire). 6 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2200m, A\$471,350, WATC JC Roberts S., **L**, Jacks or Better P, ATA H., Dayana P, Guinness 250 Anniversary H., Bunbury TC South West Breeders' P.H., 2d Western Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, WATC GA Towton Cup, **L**, 3d WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Strickland S., **Gr.3**, Farnley S., **L**, Belmont Guineas, **L**, 4th WATC Asian Beau S., **Gr.3**, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**.

Snipza Gold (Pins). 7 wins. See above.

Volkza Gold. 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1500m in NZ and Macau, Ashburton 2YO Classic, 4th CJC Welcome S., **L**.

3rd dam

RAPUNZEL, by Star Way. Unraced. Half-sister to **(OUR) TRAVELLIN' MAN**. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

TE AKAU CLASS (Masterclass). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Cambridge JC Ford Juvenile S., 2d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**.

Midnight Wine (Black Minnaloushe). 4 wins 1300m to 1600m, A\$81,226, MRC Tullia H., Broadbridge H., 3d VRC Matron S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

4th dam

PEAT, by Beaufort Sea. 9 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$80,405, Southland RC Southland S.H., **Gr.3**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **L**, 2d Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, Timaru S., **L**-twice, 3d Timaru Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Edward Lumley H., **L**, Southland RC Ascot Park S., **L**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

(OUR) TRAVELLIN' MAN (Blues Traveller). 8 wins-3 in succession-1150m to 1400m, NZ\$269,885, A\$4,000, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **L**, 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, 4th ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**-twice.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 291

BAY COLT

Box F 56

Foaled 9th September 2018

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 29 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
Snowdrop		No Finer.....	Kaoru Star
2011	Daffodil	No Excuse Needed.....	Machiavellian
		Spring.....	O'Reilly

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 5 times. Sire of 886 mrs, 625 wnrs, 92 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Queen of Diamonds, etc.

1st dam

Snowdrop, by Pins. 6 wins-3 in succession-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$116,275, ARC First Global Logistics H., Dream Beds H., WRC Lucia Valentina H., Waikato RC SVS Veterinary Supplies H., 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Counties Bowl H., **L**, ARC Co-Op Taxis H., 4th ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

DAFFODIL, by No Excuse Needed. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2008-09. 8 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2400m, NZ\$550,825, A\$498,400, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park Challenge P., **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Taranaki RC Schweppervescence H., WRC Industrial Distributors 2YO H., Taranaki RC Platinum Homes 3YO Fillies S., 2d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui JC Fillies' S., **L**, 3d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, 4th MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Snowdrop (Pins). 6 wins. See above.

Grand Bouquet. 4 wins 1300m to 1800m, A\$80,525, in 2018-19, GCTC TAB H.

3rd dam

SPRING, by O'Reilly. 2 wins at 1400m. Three-quarter-sister to **Symphonic**, **Tralee Chorus**, half-sister to **GOOD FAITH** (dam of **TULLY DANE**, **MYGOODGRACE**), **Heads or Tales**. Dam of 6 foals, all winners, inc:- **DAFFODIL** (No Excuse Needed). 8 wins. See above.

Smart Giant. 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1400m, 1800m, HK\$3,798,150, HKJC High Autonomy H., Cotton Tree H., 4th Hong Kong Classic Mile, **L**.

4th dam

HEAD OF THE RIVER, by Shirley Heights. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **DRY DOCK**, **Showboat**, **River Patrol** (dam of **NORSE DANCER**), Charlotte Dundas (dam of **BAND GIPSY**), Mail Boat (dam of **MAIL THE DESERT**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

GOOD FAITH (Straight Strike). Top filly on The 1996-97 Australasian 2YO Classification. 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$119,750, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 8 winners- **TULLY DANE** (Danehill). 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, NZ\$25,000, A\$212,300, VATC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

MYGOODGRACE (Royal Academy). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$99,060, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**. Producer.

The Cat's Whiskers. 2 wins to 1600m, 2d Rotorua RC Star 3YO H. Dam of- **TAVY** (Tavistock). 3 wins at 1400m, 1500m, NZ\$126,900, ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**.

Private. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

BELIEVE YOURSELF (Sebring). 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$328,550, S\$288,910, ATC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.2**.


Account of BLANDFORD LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 292

BROWN FILLY

Box B 35

Foaled 27th September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 14 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Makfi	Dubawi.....	Dubai Millennium
Sofia Rosa		Dhelaal.....	Green Desert
2012	Bislieri	Encosta de Lago.....	Fairy King
		Bislotto.....	Bellotto

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 5 times. Sire of 886 mrs, 625 wnsr, 92 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Half of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Queen of Diamonds, etc.

1st dam

SOFIA ROSA, by Makfi. Top Filly on The 2015-16 NZ 3YO Free H (1600m+). New Zealand Bloodstock Filly of the Year in 2015-16. 5 wins 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$252,250, A\$738,750, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, ARC Rentokil Initial H., Hawkes Bay Heart of Hawke's Bay H., 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, CJC Champagne S., **L**, 4th ARC Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

BISLIERI, by Encosta de Lago. Unplaced. Half-sister to **BEL DANORO**, **Tanith**.

Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

SOFIA ROSA (Makfi). 5 wins. See above.

Hang's Decision. 7 wins 1200m to 1650m, HK\$8,175,950, to 2018-19, HKJC Equestrian Fun H., Garden Road H., Mody H., Wah Fu H., Long Valley H., Percival H., Hong Kong Reunification Cup, 2d HKJC Atlantic Ocean H.

3rd dam

BISLOTTO, by Bellotto. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1016m, 1200m, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, MVRC Oceana 2YO H., 2d VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**, AJC Gilbeys Gin H., MVRC Anthea Crawford H., STC Pages Hire H., 3d VATC Laurent-Perrier S., **L**, 4th VRC Moomba P., **L**. Half-sister to **Kenzig**, Silk (dam of **NINE TALES**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

BEL DANORO (Danehill). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$316,120, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, Aurie's Star H., **L**, Schweppes Tonic H., MRC Hymettus H., 3d MRC Manfred S., **L**, 4th MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, VRC Straight Six H., **L**, MRC Zeditave S., **L**, Sir John Monash S., **L**. Sire.

Tanith (Chief's Crown). Winner at 2 at 1100m, A\$209,400, 2d Moonee Valley Oaks, **Gr.2**, MVRC Alexandra S., **L**, VATC Drawn H., 3d VATC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

Niobe (Niello). 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$4,500, A\$103,920, ATC TAB Early Quaddie H., 3d Counties RC Murdoch Newell S., **L**.

Rocotto. 4 wins 1800m to 2240m, VRC Riding for the Disabled Cup. Dam of-
Cocky Raider - King's Folks (H.K.) (Testa Rossa). Winner at 2 at 900m, A\$109,400, HK\$953,250, 2d ATC TL Baillieu H., **Gr.3**, Fernhill H., **L**, 3d ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, 4th NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **L**.

4th dam

BISCAY DANCER, by Biscay. 4 wins at 1200m, WATC Gardenia H. Sister to **NANUTARRA**, half-sister to **MARWONG**, **Captain Piper**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

BISLOTTO (Bellotto). 2 wins. See above.

Silk. Winner at 2 at 1100m, 2d MVRC FCL Interstate Transport H. Dam of-
NINE TALES (Tale of the Cat). 7 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1500m, A\$308,809, MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, Betfair H., 2d MRC JRA S., **L**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

(The property of Soliloquy Lodge)

Lot 293**BAY FILLY****Box B 24**

Foaled 28th October 2018

Branded : **S** **L** nr sh; 6 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West.....	Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev.....	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
Soltina		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Cappie	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		Solstice	Marceau

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1291 rnr, 779 wnr, 69 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Melt, Kisses, Order Again, The Sultaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Jungle Cat, Chriselliam, etc.

1st dam

SOLTINA, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1400m, 2d ARC Madison Qualitex H. Half-sister to **CAPTIVATE, Panama, Sonorous**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Knight Mariner (c. by Tavistock). Placed at 2 in 2018-19, 3d BRC Madame Wu 2YO H.

2nd dam

CAPPIE, by Kaapstad. Unraced. Half-sister to **CULMINATE, Paris Sky** (dam of **SOLVINI**), Vingtaine (dam of **EILEEN DUBH**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
CAPTIVATE (Stravinsky). 7 wins 1150m to 1600m, NZ\$172,125, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC Radio Network H., Avondale JC Auckland 24hour Glass H. Dam of 5 winners-
Freedom. 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, ARC Simply Squeezed 2YO H., Waikato RC BNZ Partners H., 2d Whangarei RC 2YO Challenge S.
Panama (Traditionally). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Coverstaff Recruitment H., Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, Avondale JC Jan's TAB Ponsonby H., 3d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**. Producer.
Sonorous (Rip Van Winkle). Winner at 1600m, 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.
Travel King. Winner at 1400m, HKJC Tolo Harbour H.

3rd dam

Solstice, by Marceau. 9 wins 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$197,790, ARC Baker Corporation H., 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**, WRC President's H., **L**, 4th Avondale Classic, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SOLVEIG** (dam of **GREIG, LADY SOLVIL**), **SOLTANTO** (dam of **TEMPLE HILLS**), **QUIBBLE** (dam of **CROSS SWORDS**), **REASONING**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
CULMINATE (Elnadim). 12 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$632,115, A\$276,000, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, MRC Tristar S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 2d STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**. Producer.
Paris Sky. 2 wins at 2 at 1015m, 1200m, BTC Big Sky 2YO H. Dam of-
SOLVINI (Bertolini). 5 wins-1 at 2-990m to 1200m, NZ\$133,375, A\$2,240, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**. Producer.
Vingtaine. Placed. Dam of 6 winners-
EILEEN DUBH (Storm Creek). 6 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, NZ\$267,310, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**.
Trickle. Winner at 1400m. Dam of 2 winners-
SACRED MASTER (Mastercraftsman). 7 wins 1600m to 2400m, ARC Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Account of **PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 294

BAY COLT

Box H 13

Foaled 23rd November 2018

Branded : nr sh; 48 over 8 off sh

Sire	Medaglia d'Oro	El Prado	Sadler's Wells
Astern (AUS)		Cappucino Bay	Bailjumper
2013	Essaouira	Exceed and Excel	Danehill
		Alizes	Rory's Jester
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Sopraffina		Kasora	Darshaan
2011	Sopra Tutto	Van Nistelrooy	Storm Cat
		Ethereal	Rhythm

ASTERN (AUS) (Bay 2013-Stud 2017). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1400m, A\$1,179,550, ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Silver Slipper S., Gr.2, Run to the Rose H., Gr.2, Kindergarten S., Gr.3, 2d VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Alizee (ATC Flight S., Gr.1) and SP Mogador (3d Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., Gr.3). Grandson of SW Alizes (STC Magic Night S., Gr.2). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

SOPRAFFINA, by High Chaparral. 4 wins 1560m to 2200m, Counties RC Ssangyong H., 2d Marton JC BJW Motors H., 3d WRC Summer Cup, Cambridge JC Think Water Cambridge H. Half-sister to **SUPERA**, **ELEONORA**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SOPRA TUTTO, by Van Nistelrooy. Unraced. Half-sister to **SERAPHIM**, **Duquesa**, **Imperium**, **Uberalles**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
SUPERA (Savabeel). 6 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$182,625, to 2018-19, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, WRC Anniversary S., **Gr.3**, Te Aroha JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.1**, 3d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**.
ELEONORA (Makfi). 3 wins 1300m to 2100m, NZ\$66,800, A\$193,150, ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**, MRC Ethereal S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Champagne S., **L**, Australian Turf Club Trophy, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th Matamata Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

ETHEREAL, by Rhythm. Champion Stayer in Aust. & NZ in 2001-02. 8 wins-3 in succession-1300m to 3200m, NZ\$27,500, A\$4,740,430, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Roses S., **L**, 3d VATC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, Matamata Cup, **L**. Half-sister to **Velvet and Satin** (dam of **BESPOKE - CONFIGURE** (Mal.)). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
SERAPHIM (Rip Van Winkle). 4 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2100m, NZ\$89,185, Marton Cup, **L**, WRC Woodridge Estate H.
Uberalles (Giant's Causeway). Winner at 1600m, NZ\$88,050, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**. Producer.
Imperium (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins at 1600m, 2100m, NZ\$99,250, CJC Phil & Corin Murfitt H., 2d CJC Metropolitan Trophy H., **L**, 3d CJC New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, Metropolitan Trophy H., **L**.
Duquesa (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins at 2100m, 2200m, ARC New Zealand Herald H., Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, 3d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

ROMANEE CONTI, by Sir Tristram. 7 wins-1 at 2-1150m to 1800m, NZ\$93,425, A\$205,900, HK\$2,610,000, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Brown 1200 S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth Randwick S., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **GRAND ECHEZEAX** (dam of **DARCI BRAHMA**, **BURGUNDY**). Our Echezeaux (dam of **DOLMABACHE**, **PURE ELEGANCE**, **COTE D'OR**), half-sister to **Summer Wine II**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
ETHEREAL (Rhythm). 8 wins. See above.

Account of LANDSDOWNE PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 295 BAY OR BROWN COLT (AUS)

Box G 3

Foaled 2nd November 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 13 over 8 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago.....	Fairy King
Zoustar (AUS)		Explosive.....	Fappiano
2010	Zouzou	Redoute's Choice.....	Danehill
		Meteor Mist.....	Star Shower
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
So Pristine (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2005	Pristine Kristine	Spinning World.....	Nureyev
		Blue Sage.....	Cure the Blues

ZOUSTAR (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2014). 6 wins-3 at 2, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1. Leading Aust. First Season Sire in 2017-18. Sire of 161 nrns, 97 wnrns, 12 SW, inc. SW Sunlight (VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1), Mizzy, Lean Mean Machine, Haut Brion Her, Zousain, Zoutori, Sun City, Charge, Madam Rouge, Top Knight, Persuader, Zoustyle, SP Barcali, Zoubo, Sisstar, Quattro Katie, Shih Tzou and of The Astrologist, Ronstar, etc.

1st dam

SO PRISTINE, by Zabeel. 7 wins 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$118,000, A\$132,500, SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC UDC Finance H., ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Final, Avondale JC Loan Market Highland Park H., Counties RC Ezygo Golfcarts H., 2d Cambridge JC Presland Tocker Insurance H., 3d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Marton Cup, **L**. Half-sister to **RESTORED**, Pristino (dam of **DIJON BLEU**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
 So Wicked (f. by Street Cry). 2 wins at 1600m in 2018-19, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H.
 Pristine Girl (f. by Snitzel). Placed at 3 in Aust.

2nd dam

PRISTINE KRISTINE, by Spinning World. Placed at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **LONG GONE BLUES**, Blusazul (dam of **EL BULUBU**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
SO PRISTINE (Zabeel). 7 wins. See above.
RESTORED (Red Ransom). 4 wins 1600m to 2000m, NZ\$3,750, S\$428,386 in NZ and Singapore, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**, MRA Cup, 4th Singapore TC Chairman's Trophy, **L**.
 Taylor's Command. Winner at 1109m, 2d MVRC Cameron Boyd H. Dam of-
Terminology (Star Witness). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$267,760, in 2018-19, GCTC Magic Millions P., ATC Australian Turf Club H., 2d Gosford Guineas, **L**, 4th Wyong Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**.
 Delovely. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 4 winners-
 Lovely Delovely. 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$3,090,250, HKJC Cheung Sha H., Azalea H., Mody H., CMA 80th Anniversary Cup.
 Pristino. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-
DIJON BLEU (Burgundy). NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year in 2017-18. Top filly on the 2017-18 3YO Free H. (1200m-1600m). 6 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1100m to 2000m, NZ\$307,700, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Wanganui JC O'Learys S., **L**, Manawatu RC Mills Reef Winery 2YO S., 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**.
Prosecco (Stravinsky). 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$76,445, to 2018-19, Manawatu RC Bennett Currie H., 2d CJC Great Easter S., **L**.

3rd dam

BLUE SAGE, by Cure the Blues. Unraced. Half-sister to **THEATRICAL, TAIKI BLIZZARD**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
LONG GONE BLUES (Sovereign Dancer). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 7f, 8½f, Calder Tropical Park Oaks, **L**, 2d Calder Office Queen H., **L**. Producer.
 Blusazul. 2 wins in Argentina. Dam of 7 winners-
EL BULUBU (Latiendo). 2 wins at 2000m, San Isidro Clasico Tresiete, **L**.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 296

BAY FILLY (AUS)

Box G 79

Foaled 3rd October 2018

Branded : LJI nr sh; 47 over 8 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal..... Zabeel
Pierro (AUS)		Shadea.....Straight Strike
2009	Miss Right Note	Daylami.....Doyoun
		Sky Song.....Sadler's Wells
Dam	Commands	Danehill.....Danzig
Sotela (AUS)		Cotehele House.....My Swanee
2005	Olympic Flame	Buena Shore.....George Lewis
		Sports Queen.....Gambler's Luck

PIERRO (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 11 wins-6 at 2, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Leading Aust. First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 270 mrs, 178 wnrs, 19 SW, inc. SW Levendi (ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1), Pierata, Arcadia Queen, Shadow Hero, Pinot, Regal Power, Action, Roy Had Enough, Tulip, Bellevue Hill, Gamay, Rock, Arcadia Prince, Furore, Commander, I Like it Easy, Satin Slipper, Kentucky Breeze, Octabello, etc.

1st dam

SOTELA, by Commands. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Realms - Messi** (Mal.), half-sister to **SPORTS, SEIKA** (dam of **CLOTHILDE, DELANO - CLOWN MASTER** (Mac.)), **MEDALS**, Dominions (dam of **TERRITORY**, Pyrotechnics (dam of **CLASSIC UNIFORM**)). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, all winners-

Ever Laugh (g. by Savabeel). 4 wins at 1600m, 1800m, HK\$3,260,100, to 2018-19, HKJC Lukfook Jewellery Pt Collection H., Sapphire H., Hollywood H., Red Packet H., 2d HKJC Maria Galland H., New Stars for Kitchen H., 3d HKJC Glorious Days H., Emerald H., Federation of Chinese Associations H.

Sportegic (g. by Strategic). Winner at 1200m, 2d MRC Download the Sportingbet App 2YO H., 3d MRC Polytrack H.

Perswayed (g. by Denman). Winner at 1230m.

Sistine Star (f. by Denman). Winner at 1400m in Aust.

2nd dam

OLYMPIC FLAME, by Buena Shore. 4 wins at 1600m, 2000m, AJC Darling H., Pretty Polly H., Carioca H. Half-sister to **TOP CHARGER, SPARKLE 'N' WONDER**. Dam of 15 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

SPORTS (Zeditave). 16 wins-2 at 2 and 4 in succession-900m to 1400m, A\$1,418,990, VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, MRC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, VATC Blethingly S., **Gr.3**, SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.3**, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, VATC Kevin Heffernan S., **L**, Christmas H., **L**, MVRC Tobin Bronze S., **L**.

SEIKA (Canny Lad). 7 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1400m, A\$372,588, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, James HB Carr S., **L**, 2d VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 9 winners-

CLOTHILDE (Danehill). 3 wins 1400m to 1800m, A\$118,930, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Kista H., Douglas Smith H., Chester H., STC Ashfield Catholic & Community Club H., 4th AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**.

DELANO - CLOWN MASTER (Mac.) (Lonhro). 10 wins 1200m to 1600m in Aust. and Macau, Macau Hong Kong Trophy, **L**, Macau Cup, **L**.

Huit (Octagonal). Winner at 1300m, A\$92,350, AJC Thrifty Car Rental H., 2d AJC King Brian 2YO H., 3d AJC Fernhill H., **Gr.3**, TL Baillieu H., **L**.

MEDALS (Crown Jester). 6 wins-3 at 2-1100m to 1300m, A\$171,550, Newcastle JC Coca-Cola Classic S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Rex Jory 3YO H., BTC Treasury Casino Doomben H., 3d Illawarra 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

Dominions. Winner at 1406m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

TERRITORY (Lonhro). 6 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, A\$498,245, VRC Poseidon S., **L**, 3d ATC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, Southern Cross S., **Gr.3**.

Pyrotechnics. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-

CLASSIC UNIFORM (Al Maher). 7 wins 1350m to 2000m, A\$1,054,025, ATC Hill S., **Gr.2**, Craven P., **Gr.3**, Parramatta Cup, **L**, 2d ATC Winter Challenge H., **L**, Premier's Cup, **L**, 3d ATC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 297

BROWN COLT (AUS)

Box G 80

Foaled 20th October 2018

Branded : Cm nr sh; 1 over 8 off sh

Sire	Pioneer of the Nile	Empire Maker	Unbridled
American Pharoah (USA)		Star of Goshen	Lord at War
2012	Littleprincesemma	Yankee Gentleman	Storm Cat
		Exclusive Rosette	Ecliptical
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Soubrettes		Kasora	Darshaan
2010	Burlesque	Thorn Park	Spinning World
		Satirical	Kaapstad

AMERICAN PHAROAH (USA) (Bay 2012-Stud U.S.A. 2017, Aust. 2017). Head of the 2015 WTR. 9 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 1 1/2m, Kentucky Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 56 mrs, 20 wms. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Four Wheel Drive (Breeders' Cup Juvenile Turf Sprint, Gr.2), Sweet Melania, Maven, Another Miracle, SP American Theorem, Monarch of Egypt, Skygaze, Envied, Saqqara King, etc.

1st dam

SOUBRETTES, by High Chaparral. 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, NZ\$160,235, CJC Stewards H., **Gr.3**, Dyer Decorating H., Cup Week Tickets on Sale H., 2d ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.2**, Ashburton Cup, 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Matamata RC Waikato Stud H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

BURLESQUE, by Thorn Park. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m. Half-sister to **STAR SATIRE** (dam of **SATIN SHOES, ZARZUELA**), Ten Eighty (dam of **SHOBOARD**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

SOUBRETTES (High Chaparral). 5 wins. See above.

Shamwow. 2 wins at 1205m, 1600m in 2018-19 in Aust.

3rd dam

SATIRICAL, by Kaapstad. 2 wins at 1200m, Cambridge JC Presland Tocker Insurance Services H. Half-sister to **SILVER NYMPH, SILVER WRAITH, SILVERELLO**, Belltello (dam of **RAY'S HOPE, STAR DEFENCE**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

STAR SATIRE (Volksraad). Joint Champion 3YO Filly Sprinter in NZ in 2000-01. Top filly on The 2000-2001 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1400m, NZ\$201,250, A\$31,600, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 2d Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**. Dam of 7 winners-

SATIN SHOES (Flying Spur). 6 wins-3 in succession at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$804,850, ATC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Widden S., **L**, MRC Quezette S., **L**, 3d VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 2 winners-

SATIN SLIPPER (Pierro). Winner at 2 at 1000m, A\$133,500, ATC Gimcrack S., **L**, 2d ATC Lonhro P, **L**.

ZARZUELA (Zabeel). 4 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 2100m, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Championship S, **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 3 winners-

SERIOUS SATIRE (More Than Ready). 3 wins at 1200m, NZ\$85,930, A\$1,000, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, ARC Woods H.

Llamrei. Raced twice. Dam of 5 winners-

Petushki (Golan). 7 wins 1800m to 4950m, 2d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, 4th Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**.

Ten Eighty. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-

SHOBOARD (Show a Heart). Winner at 2 at 1200m, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

GRANNY RED SHOES (Not a Single Doubt). 3 wins at 2 to 1350m, A\$202,390, Qld Tatt's RC Winning Edge S., **L**, SCTC Oxlade S., **L**.

Scottish Rogue (Rothestay). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, A\$259,605, to 2018-19, 2d VRC Springtime H., **L**, Taj Rossi Series Final H., **L**.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 298

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box G 81

Foaled 25th August 2018

Branded : CV nr sh; 36 over 8 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes.....Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill Danzig
Special Memories (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus Royal Academy
2012	Memories of You	Galileo Sadler's Wells
		Most Precious..... Nureyev

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 369 mrs, 232 wnrs, 18 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tazzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, The Holy One, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, etc.

1st dam

Special Memories, by Fastnet Rock. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, 3d CJC Canterbury S., L, ARC Barfoot & Thompson Twilight Cup, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sister to **UNFORGOTTEN**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

MEMORIES OF YOU, by Galileo. Unplaced. Half-sister to **MATIARA, MARATHON, PYRUS, PRECIOUS RING**, Tamso (dam of **HIGH CHURCH**). Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

UNFORGOTTEN (Fastnet Rock). 6 wins-3 in succession-1250m to 2400m, A\$1,563,895, to 2018-19, ATC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, ATC Schweppes H., CFMEU Mining H., Schweppes P., 2d ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**, 3d ATC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, 4th ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**.

Special Memories (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins. See above.

3rd dam

MOST PRECIOUS, by Nureyev. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, Deauville Prix de Lieurey, L, 2d Longchamp Prix de la Salamandre, **Gr.1**, 3d Longchamp Grand Criterium, **Gr.1**, Prix de Bagatelle, L. Sister to **High Summer**, three-quarter-sister to **DANCE DRESS, OPERA SCORE**, half-sister to **PRIVATE LINE, Christophene, Ofanto, Summer View**. Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

MATIARA (Bering). 6 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 2000m, 2,240,000fr., US\$405,294, Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, **Gr.1**, Del Mar Ramona H., **Gr.1**.

PYRUS (Mr. Prospector). 5 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-5f to 9f, Goodwood Richmond S., **Gr.2**, Aqueduct Fort Marcy H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

MARATHON (Diesis). 5 wins at 1600m, Saint-Cloud Prix du Muguet, **Gr.2**. Sire.

PRECIOUS RING (Bering). 4 wins 1600m to 2000m, Longchamp Prix du Ranelagh, L, 2d Santa Anita El Rincon H., **Gr.2**.

Mympreciousprospect. Placed in U.S.A. Dam of 4 winners-

Pony Girl (Darshaan). 4 wins-1 at 2-1800m to 2400m, 3d Le Croise-Laroche Grand Prix du Nord, L. Dam of 5 winners-

Sharpalo (Shamardal). 3 wins 1600m to 1900m in France and U.A.E., Deauville Prix des Lais de Mer, 2d Abu Dhabi Championship, **Gr.3**.

Mydarshaan. Winner at 1400m in France. Dam of 8 winners-

INDONESIENNE (Muhtathir). 2 wins at 2 at 1600m, Longchamp Prix Marcel Boussac, **Gr.1**, 3d Longchamp Prix de la Grotte, **Gr.3**.

LUMINEUX (Motivator). 3 wins at 2000m, 2100m, €90,800, 35,850Kc, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Ridgway, L, 4th Toulouse Le Vase d'Argent, L.

Kamran - Maple Memory (Sing.) (Green Tune). Winner at 2 at 1200m, 3d Longchamp Prix Roland de Chambure, L.

Tamso. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

HIGH CHURCH (High Chaparral). 7 wins 2018m to 2500m, £14,071, A\$470,050, to 2018-19, Warrnambool Cup, L, 2d MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 299**BAY FILLY****Box F 55**

Foaled 24th August 2018

Branded : **ws** nr sh; 6 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
Spending		No Finer.....	Kaoru Star
2009	Splashing Out	O'Reilly.....	Last Tycoon
		Iguazu.....	Carolingian

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 5 times. Sire of 886 mrs, 625 wnrs, 92 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Half of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Queen of Diamonds, etc.

1st dam

Spending, by Pins. Winner at 1000m, A\$120,350, VRC Nouvelle Star H., 2d VRC AR Creswick S., **L**, MRC PFD Food Services H., Kellie Turvey H. Sister to **SHOPAHOLIC, PACKING PINS**, half-sister to **SPLURGE**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-Saving (c. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2018-19 in Aust.

2nd dam

SPLASHING OUT, by O'Reilly. 4 wins-3 in succession-1112m to 1600m, A\$281,575, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, QTC Princess S., MVRC Ashley's Foresters Arms Hotel H., 2d VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Age Classic S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **SACRED FALLS**. Dam of 5 foals, all winners-

SPLURGE (Savabeel). 8 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$234,300, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.2**, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Cambridge JC AON Insurance Brokers H., ARC Shaws Wire Ropes H., Ophthalmic Instruments H., 2d ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**.

SHOPAHOLIC (Pins). 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1100m to 1410m, NZ\$7,538, A\$287,013, MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, MRC Derrinstown Stud Ireland P., Cove Hotel H., 3d MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, BMW H., 4th VRC Gucci S., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-Shop Til I Drop. 4 wins in succession 1600m to 2014m, A\$80,625, to 2019-20, SAJC MJS Floorcoverings H., Fleurieu Milk Company H., 4th Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**.

PACKING PINS (Pins). 7 wins-5 in succession-1200m to 1400m, NZ\$122,750, HK\$8,586,500, Rotorua RC Arawa S., **Gr.3**, HKJC Vengeance of Rain H., Cotton Tree H., Lukfook Jewellery Cup, Freesia H., 2d ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **L**, 3d HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, Sprint Cup, **L**.

Spending (Pins). Winner. See above.

3rd dam

IGUAZU, by Carolingian. 12 wins-3 at 2 and 4 in succession-800m to 2000m, NZ\$161,625, A\$1,600, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Clermont Rose** (dam of **GRAND DANCER, ASPINAL**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, all winners-

SPLASHING OUT (O'Reilly). 4 wins. See above.

Iguazu's Girl. 2 wins at 900m, 1000m. Dam of 3 winners-

SACRED FALLS (O'Reilly). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). 9 wins-2 at 2 and 6 in succession-1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**-twice, George Main S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Rush. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Sorrentina (Savabeel). Winner at 1300m in 2019-20, ARC Bill Sattler Memorial H., 3d Wanganui JC O'Learys S., **L**.


Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 300

BAY FILLY

Box A 28

Foaled 6th September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 12 over 8 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City..... Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner.....Northern Dancer
Dam	Kilimanjaro	Shirley Heights.....Mill Reef
Spirit of Sandford		Darara.....Top Ville
2004	Dastaria	Stark South.....Dixieland Band
		Daria's Fun.....Go Fun

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1. Sire of 302 mrs, 202 wns, 12 SW, inc. SW Swissta (ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2), Secret Spirit, Miss Federer, Passing Shot, Julius, Speedy Meady, Blackcrown - Little Giant (H.K.), Mywayorthelhighway, First Serve, Ichiban, Top Prospect, Huka Eagle, SP Cantstopthefeeeling, Bella Gioia, Cut Me Loose, He's an Ace, Nova Swiss, Hotshots Slam, etc.

1st dam

SPIRIT OF SANDFORD, by Kilimanjaro. Winner at 2000m. Sister to **Bakup**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-

SECRET SPIRIT (f. by Swiss Ace). 4 wins in succession-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$151,150, ARC Bonecrusher S., **Gr.3**, Great Northern Foal S., **L**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Wanganui JC O'Leary S., **L**, 2d ARC Network Visuals H., 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**.

Sword in Stone - Columbus County (H.K.) (g. by Redwood). Winner at 1600m in 2018-19, 3d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Stand Firm (f. by Perfectly Ready). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d Waikato RC NZI H.

Spirited (f. by Azamour). Placed in 2018-19.

2nd dam

DASTARIA, by Stark South. 4 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Waikato RC Ethereal H., Avondale JC Dunstan Stayers' Championship Qualifer, 2d Waikato RC Eprinex H., 4th ARC HIH Insurance Classic, **L**. Half-sister to **WALTERMITTY**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Bakup (Kilimanjaro). 6 wins 2000m to 2500m, NZ\$143,750, A\$19,365, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., Hawkes Bay Bluewater Hotel H., Avondale JC Carol's TAB H., Waikato RC Complete Construction H., 2d CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **Gr.3**, 3d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th VRC St Leger, **L**. Bedford. 6 wins 1600m to 2000m, A\$274,085, to 2018-19, MRC Mal Seccull H., Ladbrokes Multiverse H., Long Fine H., Ladbrokes for Challenge H., 4th MRC Mornington Cup Prelude, **L**, BRC Tails S., **L**.

Plymouth Road. 6 wins 1500m to 2400m, A\$223,575, to 2018-19, ATC TAB Rewards H., Evergreen Turf H., Agency Real Estate H., MRC Karingal FNC Premiership Reunion H., 2d MRC Racing Photos H.

3rd dam

DARIA'S FUN, by Go Fun. Champion stayer in NZ in 1988. 12 wins 1400m to 3200m, NZ\$511,765, A\$14,600, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, (3200m course record), ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.3**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Counties Cup, **L**, ARC Epsom Breeders' H., Avondale JC New Zealand Sires' Championship S., Ambassador H., 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.3**, Alison S., **L**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, all winners-

WALTERMITTY (Grosvenor). 5 wins 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$163,035, A\$10,500, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Mitchelson Cup, **L**, Swiss Deli H., Ecolab H., 3d Waikato RC Pencarrowstud.co.nz H.

Lozza. 6 wins 1300m to 1835m, A\$79,350, QTC Pearl & Dean Cup.

Dresden. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

All Ready Got It. 3 wins in succession 1400m to 1620m, A\$80,700, VRC Eugene Gorman H., 2d MVRC National Union of Workers H.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 301

BAY FILLY

Box F 49

Foaled 3rd November 2018

Branded : **ws** nr sh; 96 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tivaci (AUS)		Kasora	Darshaan
2012	Breccia	Fastnet Rock	Danehill
		Luna Tudor	Military Plume
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Splendid		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2006	Aulide	Snippets	Lunchtime
		Candide	Sound Reason

TIVACI (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$992,250, to 2016-17, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, Sunshine Coast Guineas, Gr.3, VRC Kensington S., L, 2d VRC Bobbie Lewis H., Gr.2, UCI S., L, Pakenham RC Australian Seed & Turf H., 3d VRC Cantala S., Gr.1, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1, 4th ATC TJ Smith S., Gr.1, BRC Fred Best Classic, Gr.3. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

SPLENDID, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Sister to **UNIQUE JEWELLERY**, A Real Princess (dam of **KINGDOMS**), three-quarter-sister to **Hanger**, half-sister to **MARJU SNIP, DO RA MI**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO.

Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

So Splendid (f. by Savabeel). 3 wins 1400m to 1850m, A\$159,855, ATC McGrath Estate Agents Vic H., MRC United Petroleum H., 2d VRC Drinkwise P., ATC Stewart Griffin Memorial H., MRC Maree Madden-Melder H.

General James (g. by Savabeel). 4 wins 1600m to 1900m, A\$95,835, 3d MRC Bert Bryant H., 4th VRC Galilee Series Final H., **L**.

Deluxe (f. by Savabeel). Winner at 2200m in 2018-19 in Aust.

2nd dam

AULIDE, by Snippets. 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m, 2d VATC Harry Telford H. Half-sister to **NADEEM, BILLION WIN**, Nena Candida (dam of **FELICIENNE, DYLANSON**), Reine (dam of **YAKEEN**). Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

MARJU SNIP (Marju). 6 wins-5 in succession-1100m to 2020m, A\$259,190, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, HC Nitschke S., **L**, Princesses Prepare H., 3d SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**.

DO RA MI (Savabeel). 3 wins 1170m to 1400m, A\$387,503, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, MRC Race-Tech H., 2d VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Hanger (O'Reilly). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$115,875, to 2018-19, Marton JC Central ITM H., 2d Cambridge Breeders S., **Gr.3**, 3d Hawkes Bay Spring Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.

UNIQUE JEWELLERY (O'Reilly). 7 wins-4 in succession-1400m to 1800m, HK\$6,751,050, Hong Kong Derby Trial, **L**, HKJC Mission Hills Resort H., 2d HKJC International Cup Trial, **L**, 4th Hong Kong Derby, **L**.

A Real Princess. 2 wins to 1600m, 2d Wanganui JC Alma Motel H. Dam of **KINGDOMS** (High Chaparral). 3 wins 1400m to 2400m, A\$446,270, ATC City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Mercedes Benz Mile H., **L**, 2d ATC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**, 3d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

CANDIDE, by Sound Reason. Top filly on The 1987-88 NZ 3YO Free H. Joint top filly on The 1987-88 Australasian 3YO Classification. 5 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2400m, NZ\$375,160, A\$152,500, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Great Northern Oaks, **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **SOUND LOVER**. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

NADEEM (Redoute's Choice). Joint top colt on The 2005-06 Australasian 2YO Classification. 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

BILLION WIN (Coronation Day). 11 wins 1200m to 1600m, HK\$13,884,147, HKJC Stewards' Cup, **L**, Sha Tin Trophy, **L**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 302

BROWN FILLY

Box F 48

Foaled 21st October 2018

Branded : **ws** nr sh; 120 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
Splits		Courtza.....	Pompeii Court
2009	Legs	Pins.....	Snippets
		River Century.....	Centaine

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 5 times. Sire of 886 mrs, 625 wnrs, 92 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Queen of Diamonds, etc.

1st dam

SPLITS, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Sister to **WOLFWHISTLE**, blood-sister to **Tiptronic**, three-quarter-sister to **GUYNO**, half-sister to **Scrutinize**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO.
Dam of one foal to race-
Simkin (g. by Savabeel). Winner at 1400m in 2018-19 in Aust.

2nd dam

LEGS, by Pins. Joint top filly on The 2005-06 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$859,275, A\$15,000, Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Taranaki RC Rough Habit 3YO Fillies H., 2d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **GUYNO**.
Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-
WOLFWHISTLE (O'Reilly). 5 wins-3 in succession-1300m to 2000m, NZ\$86,900, CJC Spring Classic, **L**, Hawkes Bay Trinity Hill Homage H., CJC Muritai Marketing H., Waikato RC Bill Waring Mile H.
Scrutinize (Savabeel). 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, Manawatu RC Rich Hill Stud S., 2d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

River Century, by Centaine. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. 2007 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Sister to **ARLETTY, FIRETAINE, Spillway**, three-quarter-sister to **SIXTY SECONDS, SPOTTSWODE, Centico**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-
LEGS (Pins). 5 wins. See above.
GUYNO (O'Reilly). 8 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2600m, A\$1,310,850, WATC Derby, **Gr.1**, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**, WATC York S., **L**, TJ Smith Trophy, **L**, Mornington Cup, **L**, 2d WATC Kingston Town Classic, **Gr.1**, Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, Goodwood Sprint H., **L**, 3d WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**.
Tiptoes. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 4 winners-
Tiptronic (O'Reilly). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$211,950, to 2019-20, ARC Stella Artois H., 2d Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

RIVERLETTE, by Sir Godfrey. Unraced. Half-sister to **Dark Isa** (dam of **FILL THE BILL**), **Samara, Vlonka**. Dam of 8 named foals, all winners, inc:-
ARLETTY (Centaine). 8 wins to 2000m, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-
XTRAVAGANT (Pentire). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2015-16. 6 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**.
FIRETAINE (Centaine). 8 wins 1150m to 3000m, SAJC Carlton Draught S., **Gr.3**.
Fifteen Reasons. 4 wins to 1600m, CJC Laura Fergusson Trust H. Dam of-
SIXTY SECONDS (Centaine). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2001-02 (Int.). 6 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 2212m, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**.

Account of AINSLEY DOWNS STUD, Te Kauwhata.

Lot 303

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box E 3

Foaled 29th October 2018

Branded : κωη nr sh; 103 over 8 off sh

Sire	Sebring	More Than Ready.....	Southern Halo
Dissident (AUS)		Purespeed	Flying Spur
2010	Diana's Secret	Anabaa.....	Danzig
		Palace Scandal	Western Symphony
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill	Danzig
Springbok Girl (AUS)		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
2009	Warning Zone	Elliodor	Lyphard
		War Women.....	Ginistrelli

DISSIDENT (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2010-Stud 2015). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1. Sire of SP Reformist, Challa, Pancho, Foxborough and of Disruptor, Ingear, Louis Luck, Just Society, Outlandos, Sandsation, Winning Brothers, Yitai Synergy, Aleda, Allo Allo, Dissedge, Iron Ruler, Kahlo, Okay Pal, Tactical Move and of the placegetters Bigboyroy, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

SPRINGBOK GIRL, by Flying Spur. Unplaced. Half-sister to **PITTSBURGH FLYER**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

WARNING ZONE, by Elliodor. Champion 2YO Filly in South Africa in 2002-03. 5 wins-3 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1500m, US\$63,366, R258,180, Greyville Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, Clairwood Debutante S., **Gr.3**, Fair Grounds Marie G Krantz Memorial H., **L**, 3d Newmarket Triple Tiara Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th Scottsville Allan Robertson Fillies Championship, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to Norse Woman (dam of **DANCE AT DAYLIGHT, MR MICKEY MOUSE**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

PITTSBURGH FLYER (Street Cry). 3 wins at 1109m, A\$266,450, VRC GH Mumm S., **Gr.3**, MSS Security S., **L**, 3d MVRC Telstra Phonewords P, 4th MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

WAR WOMEN, by Ginistrelli. 4 wins 1400m to 2000m in South Africa. Sister to **Craven**, half-sister to **GOLDEN PEAK, RECORD EDGE**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

WARNING ZONE (Elliodor). 5 wins. See above.

Norse Woman. Winner at 1000m in South Africa. Dam of 6 winners-

DANCE AT DAYLIGHT (Rambo Dancer). 5 wins at 1200m, 1600m, R515,850, Clairwood Christmas H., **Gr.3**, Scottsville Chapter Challenge Final 1600, 2d Scottsville Michael Roberts H., **L**.

MR MICKEY MOUSE (Muhtafal). 6 wins-3 in succession-at 1000m, Turffontein Golden Loom H., **L**, 3d Turffontein Tommy Hotspur H., **Gr.3**.

Bold Viking. 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1800m, R535,400, to 2019-20, Turffontein Egoli Mile, 2d Fairview Founders Trophy.

4th dam

BOLD BROAD, by Plum Bold. Winner at 1600m in South Africa. Sister to **TAMMANY HALL**, half-sister to **OCEAN CITY, TWO CITIES, Special Request**. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

RECORD EDGE (Sunny North). 10 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 2000m, R1,665,170, Clairwood Schweppes Challenge, **Gr.1**.

GOLDEN PEAK (Peacetime). 8 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 3200m, R1,046,700, Turffontein Gold Bowl, **Gr.1**, Clairwood Easter H., **L**.

Craven (Ginistrelli). 3 wins at 2000m, 2d Newmarket South African St Leger, **L**.

Lady of Time. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m in South Africa. Grandam of-

MAGICAL WONDERLAND (What a Winter). 5 wins-3 at 2 and 4 in succession-at 1000m, 1200m, R1,719,566, Kenilworth Sceptre S., **Gr.2**.

MAGICO (Dupont). 7 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, R952,860, Turffontein Tommy Hotspur H., **Gr.3**, 2d Turffontein Computaforn Sprint H., **Gr.1**.


Account of CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 304

BAY OR BROWN COLT

Box I 42

Foaled 25th September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 40 over 8 off sh

Sire	Tavistock	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
Tarzino		Upstage	Quest for Fame
2012	Zarzino	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Kindness	Star Way
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
Spring Venture		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2010	Lovetrista	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill
		Tristalove	Sir Tristram

TARZINO (NZ) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2015-16. 4 wins from 1400m to 2500m, A\$1,647,050, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 3d MVRC Dilmah Vase, Gr.2, 4th ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Autumn S., Gr.2. Half-brother to the dam of SP Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) (3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., L). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

SPRING VENTURE, by Encosta de Lago. Unraced. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- The Golden Hind (g. by Tavistock). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2018-19 in Aust.

2nd dam

LOVETRISTA, by Rock of Gibraltar. 3 wins at 1400m, 2400m, NZ\$189,200, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**, 2d Waikato RC Wentwood Grange 3YO H., 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **VIKING RULER, KEMPINSKY, DIAMOND LIKE** (dam of **FOREVER LOVED, ZEPHYRON, Chimeara** (dam of **DE BEERS**), Love Diamonds (dam of **QUEEN OF DIAMONDS**). Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:- Eyes of Love. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m in Aust. O'Lovely. Winner at 1590m in 2018-19 in Aust.

3rd dam

TRISTALOVE, by Sir Tristram. Head of The 1992-93 NZ 2YO Free H. Joint top filly on The 1993-94 Australasian 3YO Classification. 11 wins-4 at 2-1200m to 2040m, NZ\$29,800, A\$767,640, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **ANTWERP** (dam of **VISCOUNT, HELSINBORG**), three-quarter-sister to **DON EDUARDO, KAAPSTAD, PERUZZI** (dam of **LUCIDA**), Nine Carat (dam of **COURT OF JEWELS**), La Brillante (dam of **PHILIDOR**). Dam of 8 foals, all winners, inc:- **VIKING RULER** (Danehill). Winner at 1800m, A\$353,300, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**. **Sire.**
LOVETRISTA (Rock of Gibraltar). 3 wins. See above.
KEMPINSKY (Danehill). 2 wins at 1500m, 2040m, A\$453,500, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**.
DIAMOND LIKE (Danehill). 5 wins to 1600m, WRC Lightning H., **L**. Dam of **FOREVER LOVED** (High Chaparral). 3 wins 1100m to 1500m, A\$310,980, VRC Blazer S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**.
ZEPHYRON (Zabeel). 5 wins 1300m to 2200m, A\$298,130, BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, 3d BRC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**.
Ardeche (Dehere). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$172,800, Scone RC Coolmore H., STC Members 2YO P, 3d BRC Lancaster S., **L**. Dam of **MONGOLIAN MARSHAL** (High Chaparral). 5 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$238,300, A\$28,900, to 2018-19, Waikato Cup, **Gr.3**.
Chimeara (Danehill). 2 wins, 2d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Dam of **DE BEERS** (Quest for Fame). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, A\$861,725, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**. **Sire.**
 Love Diamonds. Winner at 2 at 1000m. Dam of 6 winners-
QUEEN OF DIAMONDS (Savabeel). 3 wins 1400m to 2100m in 2018-19, Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 305

BAY COLT

Box E 22

Foaled 25th October 2018

Branded : <w> nr sh; 4 over 8 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
El Roca (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton	Century
		Mill Rani	Millionaire
Dam	Star Way	Star Appeal	Appiani
Star Affair		New Way	Klairon
1998	The Grin	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram
		The Dimple	Noble Bijou

EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Top on the 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L. Sire of 27 rnr, 10 wnr, inc. SW Travelling Light (ARC Soliloquy S., Gr.3), SP Bella Mente, Moeraki and of Roc Cha, First Rock, Newbay Flyer, Courageous, D'Great Duchess, Kaipaki Road, Ping Pong, Stoney Vista and of the placegetters El Prados, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

STAR AFFAIR, by Star Way. 4 wins at 1600m, NZ\$82,275, A\$13,500, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, ARC Kingfisher Products H., Counties RC Augustus Park H., 2d ARC Lindauer Fraise H., BOP RC Aclantis Restaurant H., 3d Gosford Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Dunstan Stayers' Championship Final. Half-sister to **THE JEWEL** (dam of **THE DIAMOND ONE**), **THE ONE - NEVER LOOK BACK** (H.K.), The Dazzler (dam of **THE SOLITAIRE**). This is her eleventh foal. Dam of nine foals to race, eight winners, inc:-

LA BELLA DIOSA (f. by So You Think). Top Filly on The 2016-17 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 6 wins-1 at 2 and 4 in succession-1000m to 1600m, NZ\$259,500, A\$198,500, to 2018-19, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ATC Surround S., **Gr.2**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **L**, MRC Macdonald Family H.

SOLID BILLING (g. by Rock of Gibraltar). 7 wins 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$88,677, A\$236,700, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, BRC Queensland Cup, **L**, ARC Nathans Memorial H., 2d Waikato RC Vision Forest Lake H., 3d ATC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**.

THY (f. by O'Reilly). 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$700, A\$294,100, ATC Aspiration H., **L**, MRC Regal Roller S., **L**, Legacy Badge Appeal H., 3d ATC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**. Dam of- Tower Road. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2018-19, 2d MVRC Alinta Energy Geothermal P.

Galileo's Galaxy (g. by Galileo). 5 wins-1 at 2-1450m to 1600m, R919,375, 2d Kenilworth Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**, Clairwood Champions Cup, **Gr.1**, Turffontein Dingaans H., **Gr.2**, Tony Ruffel S., **Gr.3**, Clairwood Darley Arabian H., **L**, 3d Turffontein Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Earth's Gravity (c. by Galileo). 5 wins 1400m to 1700m in Japan.

The Da (g. by O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1600m, 1750m in Aust.

Offairo (g. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

Galileo's Star (g. by Galileo). Winner at 1200m.

2nd dam

THE GRIN, by Grosvenor. 4 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Otago Breeders' S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **IRISH CHANCE**, half-sister to **THE CHEEK**, **The Poseur**, **Gallant Son**. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-

THE JEWEL (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2002-03. 11 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 2020m, NZ\$458,989, A\$149,100, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

The Glitzy One (Flying Spur). 8 wins 1400m to 2500m, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., 2d Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

THE CHOSEN ONE (Savabeel). 5 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$112,500, A\$421,750, to 2019-20, MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**.

STAR AFFAIR (Star Way). 4 wins. See above.

THE ONE - NEVER LOOK BACK (H.K.) (O'Reilly). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$33,125, A\$219,625, HK\$2,233,500, VRC Danehill S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **RED OAK STUD, Canterbury.**

Lot 306

BAY FILLY

Box H 16

Foaled 24th September 2018

Branded : **RO** nr sh; 1 over 8 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy	Warning
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
Starbilly		Fire the Groom	Blushing Groom
2001	Sneetch	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram
		Sellou	Sound Reason

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 683 mrs, 389 wns, 40 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW (My) Xpression (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, Carnival, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Advertise, etc.

1st dam

STARBELLY, by Stravinsky. Winner at 1400m, 3d Hawkes Bay Liquor Store H. Half-sister to **BLACK MAMBA**, Gussy Godiva (dam of **ROMAN EMPEROR, RIOS**). This is her eighth foal. Dam of five foals to race, four winners-Ringmaster (g. by Showcasing). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Hawkes Bay Per Incanto S.

Taken the Liberty (g. by O'Reilly). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., BNZ Partners H., Hawkes Bay JB Organics Spring Carnival Sprint H., Whangarei RC Face Value Magazine H.

Fox in Socks (f. by Iffraaj). Winner at 1400m in 2018-19.

O'Reilly Star (g. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1800m in Singapore.

Frankie Blue Eyes (g. by Tavistock). Placed at 3 in 2019-20 in Aust.

2nd dam

SNEETCH, by Grosvenor. Joint third top filly on the 1994-95 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Rover Mile H., 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Sister to **Sandarac**, three-quarter-sister to Ashley Downs (dam of **TIE ME DOWN**), half-sister to **FLEUR DE CHINE** (dam of **TULLY THUNDER, SUFFICIENT**). Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

BLACK MAMBA (Black Minnaloushe). 7 wins 1600m to 2400m, US\$966,686, NZ\$20,500, Del Mar John C Mabee H., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Park Beverly Hills H., **Gr.2**-twice, Keeneland Dowager S., **L**, Del Mar CTT & Thoroughbred Owners of California H., **L**, 2d Del Mar Palomar H., **Gr.2**, Santa Anita Santa Barbara H., **Gr.2**-twice, Buena Vista H., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Lazy Buddies. 7 wins at 1650m, 1800m, HK\$3,772,351, HKJC Yik Yam H., Nam Kok H., Tai Ho H., Perfect Heart Collection H., Pollock H., Miss Asia 2005 H.

Lucky Stravinsky. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$3,208,500, HKJC Shanghai H., Devon H., Community Chest Cup H., Duddell P

Gussy Godiva. 4 wins 1600m to 2000m, VRC Sanderae H., 4th MRC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**. 2009 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Dam of 8 winners-

ROMAN EMPEROR (Montjeu). Second on 2008-09 Australasian 3YO Classification (long). 2 wins at 1550m, 2400m, A\$1,416,800, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Alm H., 2d MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Rabbitohs to 8000 Members H., 3d STC Hill S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

RIOS (Hussonet). 6 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 1600m, NZ\$250,750, A\$58,750, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, Waikato RC Kowhai Farm H., 2d STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Sirani. 3 wins 2100m to 2400m, ARC Barfoot & Thompson H., Perfectly Ready H., 3d Counties RC HR Fiske & Sons Ltd H. Producer.

Info Miss. 3 wins 1110m to 1550m, STC Vodka Cruiser H., 2d STC Bidvest Stephenson's Foodservices H., 3d STC Project Sales (Qld) H. Producer.

Galaxee. Winner at 2000m, HKJC Tai Shing Stream H., 2d HKJC On Lan H., 3d HKJC Philadelphia H., Pottinger Peak H.


Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.
(The property of Little Avondale Stud & P. M. & C. A. Algje)

Lot 307

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box D 39

Foaled 2nd October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 8 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest.....	Northern Dancer
Star Guest		Gull Nook.....	Mill Reef
2004	Mon Espoir	Star Board.....	Star Way
		Love's Hope.....	Climber

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 283 mrs, 167 wns, 14 SW, inc. SW Shadows Cast (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Santa Monica, Dal Cielo, Saracino, Dolcetto, Lanciato, Mauna Kea, Indecision, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casaquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Morethanlucky, Time to Celebrate, Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, etc.

1st dam

STAR GUEST, by Pentire. Unraced. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, five winners, inc:-

JACKSSTAR (g. by Zed). 7 wins 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$342,835, to 2018-19, Manawatu RC Awapuni Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, Manawatu RC Cafe Cuba H., WRC HR Chalmers H., 2d Wellington Cup, **Gr.3**, Marton Cup, **L**, Manawatu RC Seales Winslow H., Marton JC Coombe Smith Rangitikei Ltd H., 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Cup, **L**, Marton Cup, **L**, 4th Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **L**.

ANNIESSTAR (f. by Zed). 5 wins 1000m to 2100m, NZ\$89,275, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, Otaki Maori RC NRM H., 2d Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**, Otaki Maori RC Haunui Farm Stallions H., 4th Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**.

Kingsstar (g. by Zed). 3 wins 1800m to 2200m, CJC Lindauer H., Vero Insurance National Amateur Championship H., 2d North Canterbury Cup.

Star Performance (g. by Per Incanto). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m to 2018-19, Cambridge JC Equine Hospital 2YO H., HKJC Members' Care H., 3d Hawkes Bay Rageese S., 4th Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Nadiasstar (f. by Nadeem). 2 wins at 1200m, 2100m, 2d Manawatu RC Hirepool H.

2nd dam

MON ESPOIR, by Star Board. Unraced. Half-sister to **INDIAN HOPE**, **GREAT LOVER**, Lavender Mist (dam of **ONE BRICK SHY**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

Digital Image. Unplaced. Dam of-

Dreamer Legend. 3 wins at 1600m to 2019 in Singapore.

3rd dam

LOVE'S HOPE, by Climber. Top filly on The 1979-80 3YO in Argentina Free H. 8 wins 1710m to 2200m in U.S.A. and Argentina, Palermo Clasico Enrique Acebal, **Gr.1**, G.P. Seleccion, **Gr.1**, Clasico Ramon Biais, **Gr.2**. Sister to **Foi, Mon Espoir**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

INDIAN HOPE (Shadeed). 10 wins in Brazil, Gavea G.P. Marciano de Aguiar Moreira, **Gr.1**, G.P. Onze de Julho, **Gr.2**, G.P. Duque de Caxias, **Gr.2**, G.P. Mariano Procopio, **Gr.2**, G.P. Oswaldo Aranha, **Gr.2**. Producer.

GREAT LOVER (Great Charming). 9 wins 1350m to 2120m, NZ\$4,090, A\$123,435, QTC Easter Cup, **L**, Luskin Star H., BATC Mercedes-Benz H.

Lavender Mist. 2 wins-1 at 2, 4th Nantes Prix des Sablonnets, **L**. Dam of-

ONE BRICK SHY (Rare Brick). 14 wins-2 at 2 and 4 in succession-1m to 9f, US\$471,347, Fair Grounds Sales Derby, **L**, Canterbury Park Claiming Crown Jewel S., **L**, Fair Grounds Champions Day Turf S., **L**.

Sunny Brick (Rare Brick). 7 wins-3 in succession-5f to 1m, 2d Evangeline Downs Pola Benoit Memorial S., **L**.

Account of **PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 308

BAY FILLY

Box H 12

Foaled 24th August 2018

Branded : nr sh; 6 over 8 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Teofilo (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2004	Speirbhean	Danehill	Danzig
		Saviour	Majestic Light
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Star Jasmine		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2005	Desert Lily	Green Desert	Danzig
		Habitat.....	Habitat

TEOFILO (IRE) (Bay 2004-Stud 2009). 5 wins at 2, Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1. Sire of 964 mrs, 596 wnrs, 86 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Happy Clapper (ATC Epsom H., Gr.1), Humidor, Palentino, Kermadec, Sonntag, Brazuca, Tamaanee, Yakeen, Malice, Ataraxia, Weather With You, Pyrolic, Resonates, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Trading Leather), Irishcorrespondent - Exultant (H.K.), Ajman Princess, etc.

1st dam

STAR JASMINE, by Encosta de Lago. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **LAFLEUR** (dam of **AMARYLLIS PAPILIO**), Zygadene (dam of **WILDFLOWER**).

This is her sixth foal. Dam of four foals to race, all winners-

Zasorceress (f. by Zabeel). 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, A\$130,060, MVRC Schweppes Lemonade H., 2d VRC Schwepperversence Trophy, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**.

Wild Moon (g. by Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1400m, 1717m to 2019-20 in Aust.

Acipenser (g. by Bel Esprit). 2 wins at 1400m to 2019 in Malaysia.

Ocean Twelve (f. by Makfi). Winner at 1200m in 2019-20 in Aust.

2nd dam

DESERT LILY, by Green Desert. Winner at 2 at 5f in Ireland. Sister to Desert Darling (dam of **HEART OF THE DESERT - HOSTWIN DONATELLO** (Mac.)), half-sister to Reem Albaraari (dam of **MORSHDI, ILITSHE**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

LAFLEUR (Zabeel). Third top filly on The 2002-03 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$191,975, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Lindauer Grandeur S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of 6 winners-

AMARYLLIS (Red Ransom). 8 wins 1100m to 1300m, NZ\$142,888, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Blandford Lodge Yearling Draft H., Waikato RC Lodge City Rentals H., BOP RC Pollock Crane Hire H., 2d ARC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Newmarket H., **L**, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**.

PAPILIO (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Billy's Bar Hastings H.

Zygadene. Winner at 1600m, 2d Taranaki RC Oaks Trial. Dam of 4 winners-

(THE) WILDFLOWER (Keeper). 4 wins 1500m to 1950m, NZ\$227,175, Rotorua Challenge P., **L**, ARC Otakiri Reserve H., Manawatu RC Speight's H., 2d Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, ARC Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu Breeders S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

HABITTI, by Habitat. Top of The 1983 European 3YO Classification (1000m-1200m). Top filly on The 1982 Irish 2YO Free H. 9 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, £259,812, 420,000fr., Royal Ascot King's Stand S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket July Cup, **Gr.1**, Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Curragh Moyglare Stud S., **Gr.2**, Haydock Sprint Cup, **Gr.2**, York William Hill Sprint Championship S., **Gr.2**, Lowther S., **Gr.2**, Lingfield Leisure S., **L**, 2d Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, 3d The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **KNESSET, Great Klaire** (dam of **ST. KLAIRE**), Eight Carat (dam of **OCTAGONAL, DIAMOND LOVER, KAAPSTAD, MARQUISE, MOUAWAD**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 2 winners.


Account of CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 309

BAY COLT

Box I 43

Foaled 19th November 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 21 over 8 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram Sir Ivor
Star of Tralee		Lady Giselle Nureyev
2008	Rose of Tralee	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
		Circus Ring High Top

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 369 mrs, 232 wnsr, 18 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tazino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, The Holy One, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, etc.

1st dam

Star of Tralee, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, 2d MRC Orbit Fitness H., 3d New Zealand St Leger, **L**, 4th Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SERENADE ROSE, Ronchi**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

ROSE OF TRALEE, by Sadler's Wells. 4 wins 1800m to 2800m, STC BCC PH., 3d QTC St Leger. Half-sister to **ELLIE ARDENSKY, LADY SHIPLEY**, Finger of Light (dam of **FAR HOPE**), Circus Act (dam of **BRAVE ACT, JELLABY ASKHIR**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

SERENADE ROSE (Stravinsky). Champion 3YO filly in Australia in 2006. 8 wins-3 in succession-1420m to 2500m, A\$1,773,635, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, VRC Watton H., 2d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, MRC Manfred S., **L**, 3d VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of 3 winners-

Minnesinger (Lonhro). 2 wins at 1462m, 1600m, A\$77,845, MRC Betty McDowell Elsternwick H., 2d MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**.

Entertains (Street Cry). 3 wins 1350m to 1800m, A\$108,760, ATC TAB Betting Season H., 2d ATC Aspiration H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Outdoor. 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, 2d MVRC Slater & Gordon H. Dam of-
TREKKING (Street Cry). 9 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, A\$1,801,495, to 2019-20, BRC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, ATC Hall Mark S., **Gr.3**, MRC Testa Rossa S., **L**, Scone RC Luskin Star S., **L**, ATC Schweppes 2YO P, E Group Security H., Campbelltown Catholic Club H., Ranvet Power Formula H., 2d Canberra RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**, 3d BRC Kingsford-Smith Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**, ATC Rosebud H., **L**, 4th ATC Maurice McCarten H., **Gr.3**, MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, VRC MSS Security Sprint H., **L**.

Ronchi (Stravinsky). 6 wins 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$224,385, ARC Ray White City Realty H., Carbine Club Trophy, Whangarei RC NZ Bloodstock Finance H., ARC Raymor H., 2d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Darley P, **Gr.3**, Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC J Swap Contractors Sprint H., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**.

Star of Tralee (Zabeel). 2 wins. See above.

Irish Rhapsody. 5 wins 1520m to 2400m, A\$105,260, SAJC Boag's H.

Fusaichi Rose. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of 5 winners-

Main Dane (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins-3 in succession-at 1600m, 2000m, R268,300, 2d Turffontein Derby Trial, **L**, 3d Turffontein Jubilee H., **Gr.3**.

Pride of Tralee. Unplaced. Dam of-

Crystal Fountain (Stravinsky). 5 wins-4 in succession-1100m to 1221m, A\$193,850, MRC Noel Rundle H., MVRC Get Wines Direct H., 2d BRC Bright Shadow H., **L**, 3d Geelong RC Rosemont Stud S., **L**.

Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata.**

Lot 310

BAY OR BROWN FILLY

Box D 71

Foaled 27th September 2018

Branded : KΘ nr sh; 5 over 8 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer.....	Danehill
Divine Prophet (AUS)		Great Selection.....	Lunchtime
2013	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago.....	Fairy King
		Factor.....	Centaine
Dam	Starcraft	Soviet Star.....	Nureyev
Startina (AUS)		Flying Floozie.....	Pompeii Court
2007	Lurestina	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Noelani.....	Battle-Waggon

DIVINE PROPHET (AUS) (Bay 2013-Stud 2017). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$880,525, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, ATC Up & Coming S., Gr.3, Dapto Leagues Club 2YO H., 2d ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2, 3d ATC Champagne S., Gr.1, 4th ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Proisir (Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3). Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem. Related to SW Idea, SW Gold Pulse, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

STARTINA, by Starcraft. Unraced. Half-sister to **MISS BUSSELL** (dam of **MISS DARCEY**), Hustle Bustle (dam of **HURRIED CHOICE**). This is her fifth living foal. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-

Bojoura (f. by Big Brown). 5 wins 1608m to 2000m in Aust.

Anna Mae (f. by Myboycharlie). Placed at 3 in 2018-19 in Aust.

2nd dam

LURESTINA, by Sir Tristram. 8 wins 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$195,720, ARC Auckland Classic, **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Governor General's Cup, BOP RC Viking Distributors Distance H., Wam Air Conditioners H., 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**. Sister to **STIRRING**, half-sister to **LANOLIN**. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

MISS BUSSELL (Danzero). 4 wins-3 in succession at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$405,450, AJC Widden S., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Cabravale Diggers Club H., Gold Coast Guineas, STC Aurora 2YO P, 2d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, 3d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th BTC Rough Habit P, **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

MISS DARCEY (Hussonet). 3 wins 1200m to 2100m, A\$316,630, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, La Perouse H., 2d VRC Bart Cummings H., **L**, MRC BMW Melbourne Classic H., 3d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **L**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**.

Mr Tripping. 3 wins at 1350m, 1600m, SAJC Distinctive Homes H.

Hustle Bustle. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

HURRIED CHOICE (Choisir). 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1300m, A\$573,550, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, STC Theo Marks S., **Gr.2**, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, STC Golden Slipper Day 2YO H., AJC Blues Point Hotel H., 2d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**, Cadbury Favourites Now with Boost H., 3d STC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, Concorde S., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

Noelani, by Battle-Waggon. 5 wins 1609m to 2200m, Avondale JC Rosehill H., ARC 24th Battalion H., 2d ARC Oliver Nicholson H., **L**. Half-sister to **PRINCE OF BABYLON**, Champagne Prince. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

LURESTINA (Sir Tristram). 8 wins. See above.

LANOLIN (Marscay). 7 wins 1100m to 2400m, A\$313,515, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury RC Merrylands RSL Cup, AJC Sports Factory Cup, STC Cenovis H., 3d Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Gosford Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**-twice, STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**.

STIRRING (Sir Tristram). 12 wins 1600m to 2640m, A\$310,795, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**, VRC Brookside H., MVRC Moreland H., Amana H., Fairfield H., 2d Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Gold Cup, **L**, 4th VATC Herbert Power H., **Gr.2**.

Account of JAMIESON PARK, Mangatawhiri.

Lot 311

BAY FILLY

Box A 22

Foaled 27th October 2018

Branded : JP nr sh; 22 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaifaon	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Starwish (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2007	Stella Cadente	Centaine	Century
		Temple Fire	Blotchingly

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1291 mrs, 779 wnrns, 69 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Melt, Kisses, Order Again, The Souttaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Jungle Cat, Chriselliam, etc.

1st dam

STARWISH, by Redoute's Choice. Unraced. Sister to **Starfish**, half-sister to **BRILLIANT BISC, Moon Fever** (dam of **DASHING FELLOW, AERONAUTICAL**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, all winners-

Deep Image (g. by Testa Rossa). 6 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$208,200, to 2019-20, BRC Memberships P-twice, Cascade H., Family Fun Raceday H., 2d BRC Gold Edition P, **L**, TAB H., 3d BRC Treasury Ladies Oaks Day P.

Speedgun (g. by More Than Ready). Winner at 1100m in 2018-19, Ipswich TC Kevin Keidge Memorial P, 2d GCTC \$1.5m Jewel Raceday H.

On a Comet (g. by More Than Ready). 3 wins to 1100m in 2019-20 in Aust.

Good Luck Charm (c. by Charm Spirit). Winner at 1000m in 2019-20.

Moon Phase (g. by More Than Ready). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

2nd dam

STELLA CADENTE, by Centaine. 5 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1500m, A\$395,165, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**, AJC Maroubra 2YO H., STC Sir Ivor 2YO H., 3d STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, BTC Courier-Mail Classic S., **Gr.3**, 4th VATC Rubiton S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to On Hallowed Ground (dam of **AT THE OASIS**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

BRILLIANT BISC (Elvstroem). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$152,350, ATC Gimcrack S., **L**, MRC Schweppes H., 3d ATC Widden S., **L**, MRC WJ Adams S., **L**, SAJC WH Wylie H., **L**. Producer.

Starfish (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1000m, A\$93,497, MRC Silvermoor H., 2d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, 3d VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC South Australia S., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

Wolf Cry (Street Cry). Winner at 1200m, A\$207,900, GCTC Marriott Magic Millions P., 3d ATC Skyline S., **Gr.2**, Lonhro P., **L**, Breeders' P., **L**.

Glenbawn Dame (Shamardal). 4 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$248,075, ATC Pro-Ride H., BRC Sprite P, Ipswich TC Arctic Kiss Ice Bar Tickets H., 2d BRC Bright Shadow H., **L**, Lightning H., **L**.

Moon Fever (Fusaichi Pegasus). Winner at 1100m, 3d MVRC St Albans S., **L**, VRC More Rain H., MVRC Owners' Gold Card Apply Now H. Dam of-

DASHING FELLOW (Duporth). 8 wins at 1000m, 1400m, HK\$12,917,700, HKJC National Day Cup, **Gr.3**, Hong Kong Macau Trophy, **L**, Panasonic Cup, Ambitious Dragon H., Hong Kong Lions Cup, Indian Ocean H., Riding for the Disabled Association Cup, Nga Tsin Wai H., 2d HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **Gr.3**, Premier Cup, **L**.

AERONAUTICAL (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins-1 at 2-1150m to 1400m, A\$547,140, ATC Rosebud H., **L**, Razor Sharp H., **L**, 2d ATC Shorts H., **Gr.2**, VRC TAB Rewards S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, ATC Hall Mark S., **Gr.3**, Scone RC Ortensia S., **L**, 4th NSW Tatt's RC Concorde S., **Gr.3**, ATC South Pacific Classic, **L**, MRC John Dillon H., **L**.

Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).
(The property of B. A. Sheat & C. P. Wilson Partnership)

Lot 312

BAY COLT

Box B 82

Foaled 1st November 2018

Branded : V nr sh; 6 over 8 off sh

Sire	Monsun	Königsstuhl.....	Dschingis Khan
Vadamos (FR)		Mosella.....	Surumu
2011	Celebre Vadala	Peintre Celebre.....	Nureyev
		Vadlamixa.....	Linamix
Dam	Hussonet	Mr. Prospector.....	Raise a Native
Steel Stiletto (AUS)		Sacahuista.....	Raja Baba
2006	Sultry	Desert King.....	Danehill
		Slick Dancer.....	Vain

VADAMOS (FR) (Bay 2011-Stud Ire. 2017, NZ 2017). 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, €677,225, A\$220,000, Chantilly Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1, Baden-Baden Oettingen Rennen, Gr.2, Saint-Cloud Prix du Muguet, Gr.2, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Messidor, Gr.3, 2d Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, Gr.1, 4th MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Volfango. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

STEEL STILETTOS, by Hussonet. Winner at 1600m, 3d MVRC Tatts Group H. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

BOOTS 'N' ALL (g. by Perfectly Ready). 10 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 1800m, NZ\$282,603, to 2018-19, CJC Timaru S., **L**, South Canterbury RC Timaru Cup, **L**, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., CJC Daphne Bannan Memorial H., Hororata RC Hororata Cup, 2d CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, Timaru Cup, **L**, CJC Garrards Horse & Hound H., Speight's H., Racecourse Hotel H., 3d CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Winning Edge Presentation H., 4th CJC Easter Cup, **L**.

TOMS (g. by Towkay). 6 wins 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$126,900, to 2019-20, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, WRC Sampson Cup, 2d Manawatu RC Kevin O'Connor & Assoc. H., WRC Savvy Coup for Michael H., 3d Hawkes Bay Remains Starting Gates H., Manawatu RC Totally Vets H.

AIR MAX (g. by Nadeem). 2 wins at 1335m, 1500m, NZ\$75,600, in 2018-19, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, 2d CJC NZB Ready to Run Sale H., 3d Southland Guineas, **L**.

2nd dam

SULTRY, by Desert King. Winner at 1726m in Aust. Half-sister to **VESTHEY** (dam of **RUTHERFORD EAGLE**), Devon Dancer (dam of **TURNITAROUND**). Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

More Than This. Placed in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-
Mendelevium Silver. 2 wins at 1400m, 1500m in 2018-19 in Aust.

3rd dam

SLICK DANCER, by Vain. Unraced. Sister to **NOTED**, three-quarter-sister to Ideal Image (dam of **IDEAL PLANET**), half-sister to **TWIRLED**, Class (dam of **CLASSY FELLA**), Entre Chat (dam of **GRAND CONNECTION**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

VESTHEY (Last Tycoon). 4 wins 1050m to 2400m, A\$201,280, SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

RUTHERFORD EAGLE (Favorite Trick). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$103,330, M\$328,900 in Aust. and Macau, Gosford Classic, **L**.

Jolie Brise. 4 wins to 1600m, 4th MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of **READY SET SAIL** (More Than Ready). Winner at 2 at 1200m in 2018-19, VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**.

Devon Dancer. 4 wins to 1600m, 2d MRC Health Function Centre H. Dam of **TURNITAROUND** (Hard Spun). 8 wins-4 in succession-1400m to 2000m, A\$599,325, MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Victoria H., **Gr.3**.

Gypsy Frolic. Placed at 2 in Aust. Dam of 6 winners-

Celebration Girl (Stratum). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1100m, A\$143,760, WATC Westspeed 2YO P, Racingjobs.com.au H., 3d WATC Supremacy S., **L**.


Account of **VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 313

BAY FILLY (AUS)

Box C 78

Foaled 26th September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 62 over 8 off sh

Sire	I Am Invincible	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert
Brazen Beau (AUS)		Cannarelle.....	Canny Lad
2011	Sansadee	Snaadee.....	Danzig
		Sansapa.....	Blethingly
Dam	Danehill Dancer	Danehill	Danzig
Stepanova (AUS)		Mira Adonde	Sharpen Up
2011	Dance on By	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Kasora.....	Darshaan

BRAZEN BEAU (AUS) (Brown 2011-Stud Aust. 2015, GB 2016). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1. Out of SP Sansadee. Sire of SW Colada (ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2), Sartorial Splendor, Avengers Queen, Ideas Man, Accession, SP Dubai Station, Tassort, First Dawn, Arctic Ice and of Pretty Brazen, He's a Keeper, Treble Treble, Raahy, Leadership Race, Brazenpine, Iconic Star, Brazen Safa, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

STEPANOVA, by Danehill Dancer. Unraced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

DANCE ON BY, by Sadler's Wells. Winner at 1½m in Ireland. Sister to **HIGH CHAPARRAL, BLACK BEAR ISLAND, Helena Molony**, Chenchikova (dam of **CASTERTON, FANCY BLUE, SMUGGLER'S COVE**), three-quarter-sister to Careyes (dam of **ART EYES**), half-sister to **Treasure the Lady**, Mora Bai (dam of **DAVID LIVINGSTON, HUNTING HORN**). Dam of 6 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Buy Me a Rock. 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, Counties RC Franklin Long Roofing H., 2d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu H., 3d ARC CMC Markets H.
Rock and Swing. Winner at 2 at 1200m, ATC TAB More Than Just Winning H.

3rd dam

KASORA, by Darshaan. Unraced Broodmare of the Year in GB in 2002 & in Ireland in 2003. Sister to **Korasoun**, half-sister to **KHANATA, KOTAMA, Khoraz**. Dam of 14 named foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

HIGH CHAPARRAL (Sadler's Wells). Champion 3YO Colt in GB & Ireland in (Long). Champion Grass Male in USA twice. 10 wins-2 at 2 and 6 in succession-7f to 1½m, £923,996, €1,879,797, US\$2,021,600, Leopardstown Irish Champion S., **Gr.1**, The Derby, **Gr.1**, Irish Derby, **Gr.1**, Breeders' Cup Turf, **Gr.1**-twice, Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, **Gr.1**, 3d Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, **Gr.1**-twice. Champion sire.

BLACK BEAR ISLAND (Sadler's Wells). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 10½f, £102,788, €28,601, US\$77,200, York Dante S., **Gr.2**, 2d Arlington Park Secretariat S., **Gr.1**, 3d Royal Ascot King Edward VII S., **Gr.2**.

Treasure the Lady (Indian Ridge). Winner at 2 at 7f, Curragh Loder 2YO S., 3d Curragh Silken Glider S., **L**. Grandam of-

RAAKIB ALHAWA (Kingman). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 11½f to 2019, Windsor August S., **L**, Newbury Haynes Hanson & Clark 2YO S.

Chenchikova. Winner at 2, 4th Curragh Park Express S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 6 winners-**CASTERTON** (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins at 2400m, 2500m, €114,700, A\$40,325, Deauville Prix Vulcain, **L**, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix de Lutece, **Gr.3**.

FANCY BLUE (Deep Impact). 2 wins at 2 at 7f, 1m in 2019, Curragh Staffordstown Stud S., **L**.

SMUGGLER'S COVE (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 2 at 7f, Dundalk Star Appeal S., **L**, 3d Newmarket Dewhurst S., **Gr.1**, 4th Chester Dee S., **L**.

Mora Bai. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

HUNTING HORN (Camelot). 3 wins at 2000m, 2500m to 2019-20, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d Belmont Derby, **Gr.1**.

DAVID LIVINGSTON (Galileo). 3 wins-2 at 2-7f to 10½f, £49,552, €100,885, Curragh Beresford S., **Gr.2**, 3d Curragh National S., **Gr.1**.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 314

BAY COLT

Box B 81

Foaled 15th October 2018

Branded : **BF** nr sh; 21 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Preferment		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2011	Better Alternative	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
Dam	Tavistock	Ancient Lights.....	Canny Lad
Stocktake		Montjeu.....	Sadler's Wells
2011	Maureen Dorothy	Upstage.....	Quest for Fame
		Spartacus.....	Danehill
		Avelina.....	Nashwan

PREFERMENT (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2015-16. 5 wins from 2000m to 2500m, A\$3,432,730, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC BMW S., Gr.1, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Turnbull S., Gr.1, ATC Hill S., Gr.2, 2d ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, Geelong Classic, L, 4th ATC Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, VRC Turnbull S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Rezoned (South Australia Fillies Classic, Gr.3). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

STOCKTAKE, by Tavistock. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, Taranaki RC Pukekura Raceway Events H., 3d Auckland Co-Op Taxis H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Maureen Dorothy, by Spartacus. Placed at 2 & 3, NZ\$191,775, 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Karaka Million, **RL**. Sister to **Scarlet Camellia**, half-sister to **TIAKINUI**. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, 1 winner, inc:-
Stocktake. 2 wins. See above.

3rd dam

AVELINA, by Nashwan. Unraced. Half-sister to **CONTARE** (dam of **MONTARE**).
Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

TIAKINUI (Keeper). 8 wins-3 in succession-1112m to 1600m, NZ\$35,050, A\$197,301, Seymour Cup, **L**, WRC Stella Artois Favourites H., Ballarat TC Malua Racing Gold Nugget H., 2d Taranaki RC Platinumhomesnz.co.nz H.

Scarlet Camellia (Spartacus). 6 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, HK\$4,311,300, HKJC Lark H., Cotton Tree H., Bowring H., 3d HKJC Sa Sa Ladies' Purse, **L**, 4th HKJC Queen Mother Memorial Cup, **L**.

Maureen Dorothy (Spartacus). Placed. See above.

Ave Maree. 6 wins 1550m to 1950m, Waikato RC Kevin A Booth Solicitor H. Dam of 3 winners-

Divine Duke. 5 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2100m, NZ\$78,360, to 2018-19, Waikato RC BCD Group H., DLF Seeds NZ H., Matamata RC Lowe Schollum Jones H., 2d Waikato RC Fairview Motors H.

Ave Maria. 3 wins at 1600m, 3000m, NZ\$75,275, to 2019-20, 2d CJC Grand National Amateur Championship H., Taranaki RC ITM Pink Batts S.

4th dam

Balenare, by Pharly. 3 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 1700m in France and U.S.A, Saint-Cloud Prix Xandover, 2d Criterium de Lyon, **L**, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix de Poissy. Half-sister to **FEU DE GUERRE**, **Broomstick Corner**, **Princesse d'Elide** (dam of **DOUCE FRANCE**), **Echo Cove**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

CONTARE (Shirley Heights). 3 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 1800m, Longchamp Prix Casimir Delamarre, **L**, Evry Prix Solitude, **L**, 3d Chantilly Prix Amandine, **L**, Deauville Prix de la Calonne, **L**, Longchamp Prix Charles Laffitte, **L**. Dam of-

MONTARE (Montjeu). 7 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-2000m to 3100m, £6,052, €655,910, Longchamp Prix Royal Oak, **Gr.1**, Prix de Royallieu, **Gr.2**, Prix du Conseil de Paris, **Gr.2**-twice, 2d Longchamp Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix de Pomone, **Gr.2**. Dam of 4 winners-

JOURNEY (Dubawi). Champion Older Mare in GB in 2016 (Long). 6 wins-3 in succession-1¼m to 1½m, £609,823, €80,010, Ascot British Champions Fillies & Mares S., **Gr.1**, Haydock Pinnacle S., **Gr.3**, 2d Ascot British Champions Fillies & Mares S., **Gr.1**.


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge.

Lot 315

BAY COLT

Box H 44

Foaled 17th November 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 8 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana	His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	Hurricane Sky	Star Watch	Bletchingly
Storm Fronts (AUS)		Dancing Show	Nijinsky
2001	Clifton Gardens	Mighty Kingdom	Planet Kingdom
		Denise's Joy	Seventh Hussar

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs 2015-16. Sire of 608 mrs, 442 wns, 42 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P, Gr.1), Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Devise, D B Pin, Gust of Wind, Catalyst, Rasa Lila, Harlech, Hello It's Me, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Kali, Full of Beauty, etc.

1st dam

STORM FRONTS, by Hurricane Sky. Unraced. Half-sister to **MISS MINDEN** (dam of **MISS DANEHILL, PENTASTIC, POINT MADE**), Copa de Oro (dam of **PRIMUS**). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, four winners, inc:-

READYTOGORIGHTNOW (g. by More Than Ready). 7 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1800m, R685,670, Kenilworth Winter Classic, **Gr.3**, Winter Guineas, **Gr.3**, Fairview Memorial Mile, **L**, Kenilworth Pinnacle S., 3d Kenilworth Cape Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th Greyville Champions Cup, **Gr.1**, Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Jet Master S., **L**.

Mr Storm (g. by Darci Brahma). 4 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$96,210, to 2019-20, BRC Gallopers Sports Club H., 2d BRC Doomben Cup Raceday H., 3d BRC Eureka Stud H.

Lifesaver (g. by Helmet). 4 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$163,885, to 2018-19, ATC TAB Highway H.-twice, BRC James Boag's Premium H., 2d ATC TAB Highway H.-twice, BRC Cascade P., 3d ATC TAB Highway H.

Fire and Flood (g. by Anabaa). 6 wins 900m to 1200m, A\$117,105, 3d BRC Coca-Cola Amatil H.

Tassie O'Reilly (c. by O'Reilly). Placed at 3 in 2018-19 in Aust.

2nd dam

CLIFTON GARDENS, by Mighty Kingdom. Placed at 3 in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **JEWEL IN THE CROWN**, half-sister to **JOIE DENISE** (dam of **TUESDAY JOY, SUNDAY JOY**), Joie de Vivre (dam of **ARLINGTON ROAD, JOIE DE GRISE**), Bolt of Lightning (dam of **JOLLY, EASTERN STAR**), Joy and Fun (dam of **EUPHORIA, CHRISTMAS TREE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 7 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

MISS MINDEN (Bellotto). Winner at 2, VATC Mona Nursery S., **L**. Dam of **MISS DANEHILL** (Danehill). 5 wins 1300m to 2400m, A\$362,330, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC Guerlain H., Berri Fruits H., Johnston H., 2d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**.

PENTASTIC (Pentire). 7 wins 1221m to 2400m, A\$1,991,800, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, AJC Japan Racing Association P., **L**, MRC Naturalism S., **L**, 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

POINT MADE (Red Ransom). 3 wins 1720m to 2100m, A\$175,275, QTC Peter Gallagher S., **L**, VRC Gary Crane & Simon Stoker H., 2d VRC Baystone H., BTC Abigroup H., 4th MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**.

Copa de Oro. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

PRIMUS (Flying Spur). 4 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$524,780, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, AJC Show County H., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **L**, 2d AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 316

BROWN COLT (AUS)

Box G 82

Foaled 22nd August 2018

Branded : NS nr sh; 3 over 8 off sh

Sire	Pioneer of the Nile	Empire Maker	Unbridled
American Pharoah (USA)		Star of Goshen	Lord at War
2012	Littleprincessemma	Yankee Gentleman	Storm Cat
		Exclusive Rosette	Ecliptical
Dam	Alamosa	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon
Strada Cavallo		Lodore Mystic	Centineau
2012	Abenroad	Danroad	Danehill
		Abenezra	Rory's Jester

AMERICAN PHAROAH (USA) (Bay 2012-Stud U.S.A. 2017, Aust. 2017). Head of the 2015 WTR. 9 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 1½m, Kentucky Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 56 mrs, 20 mrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Four Wheel Drive (Breeders' Cup Juvenile Turf Sprint, Gr.2), Sweet Melania, Maven, Another Miracle, SP American Theorem, Monarch of Egypt, Skygaze, Envied, Saqqara King, etc.

1st dam

STRADA CAVALLO, by Alamosa. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, NZ\$164,775, Ashburton RC John Grigg S., L, Counties RC Fasttrack Insurance H., 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Bostock New Zealand Spring Carnival H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

ABENROAD, by Danroad. Unplaced. Half-sister to **PENNACCHIO** (dam of **FULL OF BEAUTY**). Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

STRADA CAVALLO (Alamosa). 2 wins. See above.

Winwin Thirtythree. Placed at 3 in 2018-19, 3d HKJC Pok Fu Lam Reservoir Road H.

3rd dam

ABENEZRA, by Rory's Jester. 2 wins at 1000m, 1300m in Aust. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

PENNACCHIO (Align). 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$89,951, A\$112,000, BRC Spear Chief H., L, Qld Tatt's RC Centenary Classic Mile, L, ARC Victoria Racing Club Trophy, Pencarrow Stud H., Piazza d'Oro H., 2d Avondale JC Image Holdings H., 3d Egmont RC Postponed Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

FULL OF BEAUTY (Darci Brahma). 6 wins-5 in succession- at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$8,424,000, to 2019-20, HKJC National Day Cup, **Gr.3**, Ambitious Dragon H., Fat Choi H., Wu King H., Grassy Hill H., Tung Wah Group of Hospital H., 2d HKJC Premier Bowl H., **Gr.2**, 4th HKJC Sha Tin Vase, **Gr.3**.

But It's True. 4 wins 1300m to 2100m, A\$119,825, to 2019-20, MRC Ladbrokes Back Yourself H., 2d MRC Buyracehorse.com.au H.

Sir Leo. 2 wins at 1600m to 2019-20 in Aust.

(Mr) Ford Country. 3 wins at 1000m, NZ\$1,450, A\$78,323, 3d Hawkes Bay Bay Ford Hastings 2YO H.

4th dam

LIBIA, by Ringaro. 8 wins in Argentina, Palermo Clasico Loteria Nacional, **Gr.3**, San Isidro Clasico Necochea, L, Palermo Clasico General Guemes, L, San Isidro Especial Provincia de Chaco, Palermo Handicap Parlanchin, 3d VATC Helenslea H., 4th San Isidro G.P. Suipacha, **Gr.1**, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **LIMAY**, Lighten (dam of **LOS ANGELES**). Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Yassa. 5 wins 1200m to 2100m, A\$116,200, VRC Renaissance Sydney Hotel Welter H., Les Benton H., VATC Luther's Luck H.

Miss Libia. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

Gracie May. 4 wins 1300m to 2200m, WATC Sell Lease Property H.

Kelly's Secret. 3 wins at 1650m to 2019-20, Perth Racing Security H.

Kelly's Callisto. 2 wins at 2 to 1400m, WATC Crown Sports Bar 2YO P.

Account of **MONOVALE FARM, Cambridge.**

Lot 317

BAY FILLY

Box C 9

Foaled 19th October 2018

Branded : MF nr sh; 20 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West.....	Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon.....	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev.....	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal.....	Ahonoora
Dam	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
Stray		Yarn.....	Mr. Prospector
2000	Shynzi	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
		Shywing.....	Wing Out

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1291 mrs, 779 wnrs, 69 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Melt, Kisses, Order Again, The Soultaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Jungle Cat, Chriselliam, etc.

1st dam

STRAY, by Tale of the Cat. Unraced. Half-sister to **MALDIVIAN**. This is her thirteenth foal. Her twelfth foal is a 2YO. Her eleventh foal is an unraced 3YO.

Dam of ten foals to race, nine winners-

ADRIFT (f. by Zabeel). 3 wins in succession 1200m to 1850m, A\$144,100, ATC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, TAB Place Multi H.

XIONG FENG - IMPERIAL WIN (Sing.) (g. by Iffraaj). 3 wins in succession at 2 880m to 1200m, NZ\$583,835, S\$5,760, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, Love Realty Limited 2YO S., Waikato RC Wentwood Grange 2YO S., 4th ARC Bonecrusher S., **Gr.3**.

Pump It (g. by Savabeel). 3 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 1600m, 2d SAJC Oaklands P., **L**, 3d MRC Hyland Race Colours H.

Smiles for Layla (f. by Zabeel). 3 wins at 1400m, 2200m, BRC Hidden Dragon at Lyndhurst P., Winning Edge Presentations P., 2d BRC Sky Racing H.

Marcey's Belt (f. by Golan). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Manawatu RC Majestic Horse Floats H., 2d CJC Newstalk ZB 3YO H. Dam of 3 winners-

Satin Belt (Power). 2 wins at 1200m, Otaki Maori RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., 3d Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**.

Granite Ridge. 4 wins 1400m to 2100m to 2018-19.

Welcome Back. Winner at 1600m in 2018-19.

Hot Augusta (f. by Zabeel). 5 wins to 1550m, A\$77,740, 2d BRC Mittys H.

Dramatic Moments (g. by Ocean Park). 3 wins to 2018-19, 2d GCTC TAB H.

Solitary Man (g. by Duelled). 3 wins 1400m to 1600m in Aust.

Lost in Dubai (f. by Dubai Destination). Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

Star Treasure (Lonhro). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$161,650, to 2018-19, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., Waikato RC Distinction Hotel H., 2d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Sharpe Hussler. 8 wins 1000m to 1300m, A\$249,035, ATC Hong Kong Tour H., BRC Pink Sports Day H., Sky Racing H.

Kiss Me. 5 wins at 1200m, 1600m to 2019 in Malaysia and Singapore.

Pinultimate. 3 wins from only 5 starts at 1200m in 2018-19, 3d Waikato RC Wealleans H.

Skaapa (f. by Kaapstad). Placed at 3. Dam of 3 winners-

Flying Orca (Perfectly Ready). 3 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Matamata RC Mills Reef Winery H., 2d ARC New Zealand Herald H., 3d Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, 4th Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**.

Forelock. 3 wins 1100m to 1400m, BRC Delta Hospitality Supplies H.

Skaaboom. Winner at 1600m in 2018-19, 2d BOP RC Devan Plastics H.

2nd dam

SHYNZI, by Danzig. Unraced. Half-sister to Impulsive (dam of **SUDDEN DEPARTURE**), Chippewa (dam of **CHIPPEAWHITECHIEF**). Dam of 9 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

MALDIVIAN (Zabeel). 9 wins-4 in succession-1400m to 2040m, A\$2,821,800, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Yalumba S., **Gr.1**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 318

BAY FILLY

Box F 47

Foaled 8th October 2018

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 73 over 8 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Danasinga	Danehill	Danzig
Stripease		Princess Tracy	Ahonoora
2003	Dancing Mistress	Masterclass	The Minstrel
		Tasman Dancer	New Regent

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Sire of 193 mrs, 116 wms, inc. SW Kolding (ATC Epsom H., Gr.1), Tofane, Ocean Jewel, Seaway, SP Arrogant, Oceanex, Mongolianconqueror, Another Dollar, Pretty to Sea, Rondinella, Star of the Seas, Dancer's Kin, Miss Valencia, Our Hail Mary, Ocean's Fourteen and of Ocean Knight, Beerzatbernz, Tezlah, Fabric, Matowi, etc.

1st dam

Stripease, by Danasinga. 2 wins at 2100m, ARC New Zealand Herald H., 2d New Zealand St Leger, **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **DANASAR**, half-sister to **SEIZE THE MOMENT, SAVOUR THE MOMENT**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, four winners, inc:- West Fifty Fourth (g. by O'Reilly). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m to 2018-19, WATC Budget Car & Truck Rental H., Perth Racing Schweppes H., WATC Get the Tabtouch P., 2d WATC Argonaut Corporate Advisers H. Sacred Siren (f. by O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d Hawkes Bay Redwood Trophy, 3d BOP RC Lee Amodeo at Maurice Trapp H. Studio Fifty Four (g. by O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 2d WATC Initial Hygiene H., Vale John Wilson H., Superpick Only on Tabtouch H., 3d WATC Magic Millions H., Penang Turf Club Trophy H., Lunar Raceday H. Racing Paradise (g. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1850m, 2100m in 2018-19 in Aust.

2nd dam

DANCING MISTRESS, by Masterclass. Unraced. Half-sister to **DANASAR, Bali Sugar** (dam of **VIENNETTA, BUTTERSCOTCH**), **My Marilyn**, Bali Hi (dam of **EIRE HOSTESS**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:- **SEIZE THE MOMENT** (Pins). 7 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$236,950, WRC Anniversary S., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Fasttrack Insurance H., 2d WRC Anniversary H., **Gr.3**, CJC Easter Cup, **L**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, Waikato RC J Swap Contractors Sprint H., **L**, 3d CJC Great Easter S., **L**. **SAVOUR THE MOMENT** (Savabeel). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$129,300, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H. **Stripease** (Danasinga). 2 wins. See above.

3rd dam

TASMAN DANCER, by New Regent. Third top filly on The 1986-87 NZ 2YO Free H. 5 wins-3 at 2-840m to 1400m, NZ\$83,075, A\$7,500, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, ARC Welcome S., **L**, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **SUKRAM, Generalissimo**, Philhal (dam of **WINESTOCK - MUNSON** (Mac.)). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:- **DANASAR** (Danasinga). 5 wins-3 in succession, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**. **Bali Sugar** (Christmas Tree). 4 wins, 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Dam of **VIENNETTA** (Pins). 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1400m, ARC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Producer. **My Marilyn** (Bakharoff). 3 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, 3d STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, AJC Kindergarten S., **L**. Grandam of **HEADTURNER** (Anabaa). Champion 3YO (long) in Aust/NZ in 2006. 5 wins-1 at 2-1212m to 2400m, A\$1,598,035, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**. **O'MARILYN** (O'Reilly). Joint Top Filly on The 2013-14 NZ 2YO Free H. 4 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. **ANACHEEVA** (Anabaa). Top of 2010-11 Australasian 3YO Classification (Mile). 4 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 319

BROWN COLT

Box D 82

Foaled 10th September 2018

Branded : **GA** nr sh; 125 over 8 off sh

Sire	Tavistock	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
Tarzino		Upstage	Quest for Fame
2012	Zarzino	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Kindness	Star Way
Dam	Danehill Dancer	Danehill	Danzig
Striving (IRE)		Mira Adonde	Sharpen Up
2005	Wannabe	Shirley Heights	Mill Reef
		Propensity	Habitat

TARZINO (NZ) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2015-16. 4 wins from 1400m to 2500m, A\$1,647,050, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 3d MVRC Dilmah Vase, Gr.2, 4th ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Autumn S., Gr.2. Half-brother to the dam of SP Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) (3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., L). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

STRIVING, by Danehill Dancer. Placed at 3 in GB. Sister to **PIRATEER**, Wanna (dam of **TANNAAF**), three-quarter-sister to **WANNABE GRAND**, half-sister to **WANNABE BETTER** (dam of **LADY WANNABE**), **WANNABE POSH** (dam of **WANNABE YOURS**), **Assaaf**. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of seven foals to race, all winners-

Preening (f. by Dutch Art). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, Sandown 188bet Casino Fillies' H., 2d Doncaster Sceptre S., **Gr.3**, Kempton Snowdrop S., **L**, 3d Ascot Valiant S., **L**, Sandown Distaff S., **L**, 4th Ascot Valiant S., **L**.

More Than This (g. by Dutch Art). 6 wins-3 in succession at 2-from only 9 starts 1200m to 1600m, £27,009, HK\$2,810,100, to 2019-20, Goodwood Telegraph Nursery H., Haydock Betfred Sky Sports in Our Shops 2YO S., HKJC Eleanor H., Tai Tong H., Sight Winner H.

Staunch (c. by Pivotal). 10 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 2000m to 2019-20 in GB and Saudi Arabia, 3d Sandown Fidelity Information Services H.

Best Endeavour (c. by Medicean). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7¼f, 3d Sandown Share Centre Simply Easier H., Newbury Heatherwood Stud H.

Showpiece (g. by Kyllachy). Winner at 2 at 6f, 2d Doncaster Get Freebets.co.uk on Your Mobile H., 3d Newmarket House Collection 2YO S.

Streamer (f. by Medicean). 9 wins-1 at 2 and 4 in succession-1200m to 1600m in Greece.

Seaside Dreamer (g. by Pivotal). Winner at 1300m in Greece.

2nd dam

WANNABE, by Shirley Heights. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m in GB & France. Half-sister to **Tanami** (dam of **CAIRNS**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

WANNABE GRAND (Danehill). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 6f, £238,247, US\$60,000, Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**, Cherry Hinton S., **Gr.2**, Empress S., **L**, 2d The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of 8 winners-

Zetto Kirk (Selkirk). 7 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, 90,785,000¥, 3d Kokura TV Nishinippon Corporation Sho Kitakyushu Kinen, **L**.

Estrela (Authorized). Winner at 2 at 1m, 3d Lingfield Oaks Trial S., **L**.

WANNABE BETTER (Duke of Marmalade). 4 wins 7f to 8½f, €140,645, Leopardstown Ballycorus S., **Gr.3**, Naas Garnet S., **L**. Dam of-

LADY WANNABE (Camelot). 2 wins at 8¼f, 8½f in 2019, Killarney Ruby S., **L**, 2d Killarney Cairn Rouge S., **L**, Curragh Spring Fillies H.

WANNABE POSH (Grand Lodge). 4 wins at 11¼f, 1½m, York Galtres S., **L**, 2d Goodwood Lillie Langtry S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 winners-

WANNABE YOURS (Dubawi). 3 wins in succession at 1m, 8½f, Goodwood Thoroughbred S., **Gr.3**, 2d Goodwood Foundation S., **L**.

PIRATEER (Danehill Dancer). 3 wins in succession-2 at 2-at 1m, Curragh Celebration S., **L**, 3d Curragh Irish Stallion Farms 2YO S.

Wanna. Winner at 1½m, 2d Curragh PG Duffy Citroen S. Dam of 5 winners-
TANNAAF (High Chaparral). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1408m, 2000m Qatar Derby, **L**, 3d Newmarket Fairway S., **L**, 4th Chester Vase, **Gr.3**.


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 320

BAY COLT

Box H 38

Foaled 8th September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 95 over 8 off sh

Sire	Tavistock	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
Tarzino		Upstage	Quest for Fame
2012	Zarzino	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Kindness	Star Way
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer
Stunner		Gull Nook	Mill Reef
2011	Danasia	Danehill	Danzig
		Lady of Persia.....	Persian Bold

TARZINO (NZ) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2015-16. 4 wins from 1400m to 2500m, A\$1,647,050, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 3d MVRC Dilmah Vase, Gr.2, 4th ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Autumn S., Gr.2. Half-brother to the dam of SP Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) (3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., L). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

STUNNER, by Pentire. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ZABRASIVE, Anzali**. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

DANASIA, by Danehill. 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, NZ\$42,025, A\$81,640, AJC Angst H., L, STC Daily Telegraph H., BOP RC Tauranga Hardware & Plumbing H., 3d New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1, ARC Royal S., Gr.2, 4th BTC Doornbos Roses S., L, STC Triscay S., L. Sister to **Silk Veil** (dam of **SCRATCHY BOTTOM**), half-sister to Christchurch (dam of **CHEEKY CHOICE**). Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

ZABRASIVE (Zabeel). 3 wins 1350m to 2000m, A\$445,950, STC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, 4th Australian Derby, Gr.1, AJC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1.

Anzali (Zabeel). 4 wins 1600m to 2100m, CJC Speight's H., 3d CJC Inglewood S., L, Warstep S., L, Dunedin Gold Cup Trial. Producer.

3rd dam

LADY OF PERSIA, by Persian Bold. 5 wins 1600m to 2400m, Saint-Cloud Prix Predicateur, L, Prix Denisy, L, Evry Prix d'Angerville, L, Saint-Cloud Prix Mon Talisman, 3d Longchamp Prix Casimir Delamarre, L. Three-quarter-sister to **KINGS ISLAND**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

DANASIA (Danehill). 4 wins. See above.

Silk Veil (Danehill). 2 wins at 1600m, 3d STC Gloaming S., Gr.2. Dam of **SCRATCHY BOTTOM** (Sebring). 3 wins 1400m to 1900m, A\$344,750, ATC Epona S., Gr.3, 2d South Australian Derby, Gr.1.

Silk Shantung. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

TIME TO TEST (Testa Rossa). 7 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 2500m, A\$311,390, SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, L, ATC Blackwoods.com.au H.

Silken Song. 2 wins at 1412m, 3d SAJC Holdfast Gardens P. Dam of 7 winners-
Electric Fusion (Fastnet Rock). 5 wins 1533m to 2000m, A\$554,805, 2d BRC Queensland Derby, Gr.1, 3d MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3.

Refer (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, A\$129,570, 3d MRC Ethereal S., L, 4th Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, Gr.3.

Vaziri. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Persian Princess (Stryker). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1500m, A\$101,020, 2d WATC Belmont Classic, L, 4th WATC Belmont Oaks, L.

Christchurch. Unraced. Dam of 9 winners-

CHEEKY CHOICE (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1300m to 1600m, A\$625,425, AJC Flight S., Gr.1, STC Tea Rose S., Gr.2, 2d STC Queen of the Turf S., Gr.1, Canterbury S., Gr.2.

Prost (Show a Heart). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1400m, 2d Clarence River JC Ramornie H., L, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Hannan's H., L.

Wizard Princess. 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1000m, 2d STC Erect Safe H. Dam of **JACKOFALL** (Mastercraftsman). 3 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, NZ\$89,975, Counties RC Murdoch Newell S., L.

Account of WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North.

Lot 321

BAY COLT

Box D 17

Foaled 4th November 2018

Branded : W^L nr sh; 20 over 8 off sh

Sire	Iffraaj	Zafonic	Gone West
Turn Me Loose		Pastorale	Nureyev
2011	Indomitable	Danehill	Danzig
		Kwan	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Shaft	Flying Spur	Danehill
Stunning Princess (AUS)		Traceable	Rahy
2009	La Willow	Tierce	Victory Prince
		Lilliegold	Twenty Four Karat

TURN ME LOOSE (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Sprinter & Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2015-16. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$321,250, A\$1,309,100, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Futurity S., Gr.1, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile, Gr.2. Related to SW Fairy Heights (Ascot Fillies Mile, Gr.1), SW Dantsu Prius, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

STUNNING PRINCESS, by Shaft. 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Hawkes Bay Breeders & Owners Associations Sprint H., Waikato RC Te Rapa Cars H., 2d Manawatu RC Guthrie Bowron H., Mills Reef Winery H., 3d WRC Happy 60th Noel Harris H., Danica Guy Racing Gaultier Cup. Half-sister to **WILLOW MAGIC**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

La Willow, by Tierce. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$107,860, AJC Hog's Breath Cafe H., 2d NSW Tatt's RC William Inglis Classic S., AJC Daceyville H., 3d AJC June S., L, QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., L, AJC Sarina Prestige Smash Repairs H., STC Merrylands RSL Club 2YO H., AJC Peter Warren Spare Parts H., Chronicle H., STC Girls Day Out 2YO H. Half-sister to **TIME SPEED**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

WILLOW MAGIC (Dubawi). 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, R1,632,725, South African Nursery P., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Dingaans H., **Gr.2**, Itsarush.co.za P., 2d Greyville Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**, Scottsville Gold Medallion S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Graham Beck S., **Gr.3**, 3d Greyville Premier's Champion S., **Gr.1**, Post Merchants H., **Gr.2**, Turffontein Tommy Hotspur H., **Gr.3**, 4th Greyville Golden Horseshoe S., **Gr.1**.

Salleache. 2 wins at 900m, 1200m, 3d QTC Fillies Traveltrain Holidays H. Dam of- Mad Irish Tycoon. 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1100m in 2018-19, 2d BRC Melbourne Cup Day at Eagle Farm H.
Amenti. Placed in 2018-19 in Aust.

3rd dam

LILLIEGOLD, by Twenty Four Karat. Unraced. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

TIME SPEED (Second Empire). 10 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1400m, 765,645Rgt. in Malaysia, Penang TC Malaysian Magic Millions Classic, L, Selangor TC Class 1 H., Penang TC Winfield S., Perak TC Class 1 H.

La Willow (Tierce). 3 wins. See above.

4th dam

SCARLETINA, by Red Lord. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

Native Gold. 8 wins 1085m to 1500m, A\$77,950, QTC Magari H., Winter Series Heat H., Lady Elwes H., Lefroy H., BATC Orlando Wyndham Wines H.

Exposure. 4 wins 900m to 1200m, AJC CJ Dennis H., Yeramba Estates H., 2d AJC Striking Force H., 4th AJC Brian Crowley S., L.

Beautyway. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, STC Wests Leagues Ashfield H., 2d STC Hastings 2YO H., Canterbury Earlwood Probus 2YO H.

Victina. 2 wins at 1350m, 1500m, BTC Junior Leagues Club H. Dam of- Vic by the Jug. 7 wins 1000m to 2100m, A\$123,100, MRC Le Pine Funeral Services H., 2d MRC Magic Ruler H., Syntax H., 3d MRC Hayai H.

Account of MILAN PARK, Cambridge.

Lot 322

BAY FILLY

Box E 76

Foaled 22nd November 2018

Branded : (MP) nr sh; 48 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
Stylee		No Finer.....	Kaoru Star
2009	Arletty	Centaine.....	Century
		Riverlette.....	Sir Godfrey

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 5 times. Sire of 886 mrs, 625 wnrs, 92 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Half of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Queen of Diamonds, etc.

1st dam

STYLEE, by Pins. Winner at 1400m. Blood-sister to **LEGS** (dam of **WOLFWHISTLE**), half-sister to **Maythehorsebemagic**. World Exclusive (dam of **EXCLUSIVE LASS**), Lucky Mascot (dam of **KOALA BEAR**), Axiom (dam of **XTRAVAGANT, HE'S REMARKABLE**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

ARLETTY, by Centaine. 8 wins 1150m to 2000m, NZ\$72,800, A\$340,250, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**, Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, AJC Breeders' Classic, **L**, Hawkesbury RC Merrylands H., Hawkes Bay Election Day H., 2d AJC Angst H., **L**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 3d AJC Toy Show H., **L**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**. Sister to **FIRETAINE, Spillway, River Century** (dam of **LEGS, GUYNO**), three-quarter-sister to **SIXTY SECONDS, SPOTTSWOODE, Centico**. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

Maythehorsebemagic (Zabeel). 12 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 3900m, NZ\$93,910, A\$335,253, MRC JRA H., ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., 2d BRC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Andrew Ramsden S., **L**.

World Exclusive. 2 wins at 1716m, 1750m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

EXCLUSIVE LASS (Nicconi). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$189,200, Geelong RC Rosemont Stud S., **L**, MVRC Signage Concepts H., 3d MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**, Grand Hotel Frankston H., 4th MVRC Abell S., **L**.

Lucky Mascot. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 6 winners-

KOALA BEAR (Exceed and Excel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1050m, 1400m, A\$98,703, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, MRC Race-Tech H., 4th MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **L**, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**. Dam of-

Marsupial - Street Cry Success (Sing.) (Street Cry). 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1350m, A\$325,335, S\$630, to 2018-19, ATC Agency Projects Choisir H., 2d BRC Queensland Day P, **L**, 4th BRC Fred Best Classic, **Gr.3**, Canberra RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**.

Axiom. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

XTRAVAGANT (Pentire). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2015-16. Top Male on The 2015-16 NZ 3YO Free H. 6 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$467,500, A\$15,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, Cambridge Breeders S., **Gr.3**, ARC New Zealand Herald S., 4th WRC Levin Classic, **Gr.1**.

HE'S REMARKABLE (Pentire). 6 wins 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$270,625, A\$361,900, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, VRC Visit Victoria H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d Hawkes Bay Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, MVRC Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 323

BAY FILLY

Box G 83

Foaled 22nd October 2018

Branded : **ws** nr sh; 117 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Suadela (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2010	Mukka Damarto	Mukaddamah.....	Storm Bird
		Sunset Beach.....	Kenmare

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 5 times. Sire of 886 mrs, 625 wnrs, 92 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Queen of Diamonds, etc.

1st dam

SUADELA, by Encosta de Lago. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **RACING TO WIN**. Pinocchio (dam of **CLASSIQUE LEGEND**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

MUKKA DAMARTO, by Mukaddamah. 7 wins-2 at 2-900m to 1250m, STC Sydney Airport H., 2d AJC Hon James White H., 3d AJC Alan Sindel H., STC Motor Traders Association H., National Seniors H. Half-sister to **MARDI'S MAGIC**, Surrealist (dam of **RACING TO WIN, PURREALIST**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Sweet Moment. 3 wins at 1050m in Macau.

Mega Jewels. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

Let 'em Howl. 3 wins 1400m to 1450m, 2d MVRC IGA Supermarkets H.

Artie's Jewels. Winner at 1600m in 2018-19, 3d Perth Racing DP&LK Patten H.

3rd dam

SUNSET BEACH, by Kenmare. Unraced. Half-sister to **SIR MIDAS**, Kailey Princess (dam of **SLEEPING BEAUTY**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

MARDI'S MAGIC (Kenny's Best Pal). 4 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1400m, A\$204,385, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, VATC Swinburne Alumni H., STC Cabramatta Rugby League Club H., 3d BTC Bernborough H., **L**. Producer.

Beach Barbie. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

Honourable Aussie (Honours List). 11 wins-2 at 2-1250m to 2000m, A\$342,855, ATC Racingnetwork.com.au H., Onemorenomore at Vinery H., Testa Rossa at Vinery H., Theraces.com.au H., 2d Canberra Cup, **L**.

Surrealist. Placed at 2 & 3 in Aust. Dam of 9 winners-

RACING TO WIN (Encosta de Lago). Champion 3YO in Australia in 2006. 13 wins-3 in succession at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$3,762,285, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Epsom H., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**, All Aged S., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, STC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, Theo Marks S., **Gr.2**-twice, Hobartville S., **Gr.2**.

PURREALIST (Tale of the Cat). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$200,650, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, Canonise H., 2d SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, MRC Vain S., **L**, 3d VRC Danehill S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Distilled (Masterclass). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1410m, A\$98,975, VRC Collex Onyx H., 2d MRC Sufficient H., 3d SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**. Producer.

Pinocchio. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-

CLASSIQUE LEGEND (Not a Single Doubt). 3 wins 1100m to 1250m, A\$917,000, in 2018-19, ATC Arrowfield 3YO Sprint S., **Gr.2**, 2d ATC Shorts H., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, Darby Munro S., **L**.

Bennelong Belle. Unraced. Grandam of-

OUR CROWN MISTRESS (Star Witness). 5 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 1400m, A\$291,000, to 2018-19, VRC Lexus Hybrid P., **L**.

Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).**

Lot 324

CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)

Box D 72

Foaled 11th September 2018

Branded : scz nr sh; 8 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Toronado (IRE)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2010	Wana Doo	Grand Slam..... Gone West
		Wedding Gift.....Always Fair
Dam	Storm Cat	Storm Bird..... Northern Dancer
Subtle Breeze (USA)		Terlingua.....Secretariat
2001	Morning Devotion	Affirmed.....Exclusive Native
		Morning Has Broken.....Prince John

TORONADO (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud GB 2015, Aust. 2015). 6 wins-3 at 2-to 1m, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1. Sire of 175 mrs, 85 wnsr. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SP Sassy Salitague and of Heaven's Bonus, Prince of Sussex, Still a Star, Beehunter, Powertrain, Affair to Remember, Backpedal, High Torque, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Alwaab (Deauville Prix Nureyev, L), Stone Tornado, Taos, Wasmya, etc.

1st dam

SUBTLE BREEZE, by Storm Cat. Placed at 3 in GB. Three-quarter-sister to **BALANCHINE**, Luxury (dam of **GO FOR THE SUMMIT, SHONAN MIGHTY**), half-sister to **RED SLIPPERS** (dam of **WEST WIND, REDBRIDGE, ROMANOV, First Night**, Alleged Devotion (dam of **HUMBLE EIGHT, APRIL STARLIGHT, ROYAL DEVOTION, THADY QUILL**). This is her eighth living foal. Dam of six foals to race, five winners, inc:- **TRUST IN A GUST** (c. by Keep the Faith). 10 wins-4 in succession-1009m to 1600m, A\$1,170,150, MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**, Toorak H., **Gr.1**, Harris Walker Gold Carat, Le Pine Funerals H., MVRC Chandler Macleod S., Ballarat TC Thomas Jewellers Gold Eureka Stockade, MVRC Jeep H., 2d MVRC Chandler Macleod S., **L**, 4th MRC Gothic S., **L**.
Seachantach (g. by Elusive Quality). 4 wins 1200m to 1600m in Ireland and U.A.E, 3d Leopardstown Sandyford H., Curragh Boylepoker.com H., Jebel Ali Rotary Club H., Shadwell S., 4th Jebel Ali Sprint S., **L**.
Loxwood (g. by Pierro). 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m to 2018-19 in Aust. and Macau. Artistic Design (g. by Master of Design). Winner at 1600m in Aust.
The Show Goes On (g. by Equiano). Winner at 1211m in Aust.

2nd dam

Morning Devotion, by Affirmed. Winner at 2 at 6f, 3d Ascot Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**, 4th Haydock Lancashire Oaks, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Purify (dam of **RADU COOL**), Out Too Late (dam of **SAOIRSE ABU**), Pacheca (dam of **INDY WILDCAT**). Dam of 15 foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-
BALANCHINE (Storm Bird). Joint Horse of the Year in Europe. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 7f, 1½m, Irish Derby, **Gr.1**, The Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.
ROMANOV (Nureyev). 4 wins 7f to 1½m, £308,872, Newmarket Jockey Club S., **Gr.2**, 2d Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, 3d The Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.
RED SLIPPERS (Nureyev). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1½m, Newmarket Sun Chariot S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle Virginia S., **L**. Dam of 11 winners-
WEST WIND (Machiavellian). 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, €575,151, Chantilly Prix de Diane, **Gr.1**, 2d Longchamp Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**. Producer.
Eastern Joy. Winner at 1800m in France. Dam of 5 winners-
THUNDER SNOW (Helmet). Champion 3YO Dirt Miller in UAE. Champion Older Horse in UAE (Int.). 8 wins-2 at 2, 3 in succession-1207m to 2000m, to 2018-19, Dubai World Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, Chantilly Prix Jean Prat, **Gr.1**, Saint-Cloud Criterium International, **Gr.1**.
Alleged Devotion. Unraced. Dam of 9 winners-
HUMBLE EIGHT (Seattle Battle). 6 wins-1 at 2-5f to 8½f, US\$278,633, Oaklawn Park Honeybee S., **Gr.3**, Paseana S., **L**. Producer.
Devoted to You (Daneshill Dancer). Winner at 2 at 7f, 2d Leopardstown Debutante S., **Gr.2**, Curragh Park Express S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 winners-
SOVEREIGN (Galileo). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 8½f, 1½m, €896,530, to 2019, Irish Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d Leopardstown Ballysax S., **Gr.3**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 325

BAY FILLY

Box F 46

Foaled 5th August 2018

Branded : **ws** nr sh; 144 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Street Cry	Machiavellian.....	Mr. Prospector
Summer School (IRE)		Helen Street.....	Troy
2010	Measured Tempo	Sadler's Wells.....	Northern Dancer
		Allez les Trois.....	Riverman

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 5 times. Sire of 886 mrs, 625 wnrs, 92 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Queen of Diamonds, etc.

1st dam

SUMMER SCHOOL, by Street Cry. Winner at only start at 12¼f in GB. Half-sister to **Franz Schubert**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race- Promise of Success (f. by Dansili). Placed at 3 in 2019 in GB.

2nd dam

MEASURED TEMPO, by Sadler's Wells. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1¼m, Newbury Fillies' Trial S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **GALILEO, BLACK SAM BELLAMY, ALL TOO BEAUTIFUL** (dam of **VICTORY SONG, WONDER OF WONDERS, TUSCULUM**, half-sister to **ANABAA BLUE, REUNITE**, Violante (dam of **IMPULSIF**), Al Ishq (dam of **TAMAYUZ**), Anja (dam of **ABOULIE**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:- **Franz Schubert** (Dansili). Winner at 2 at 1800m, Chantilly Prix de l'Argiliere, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Matchem, **L**, 3d Chantilly Prix La Force, **Gr.3**. Menuetto. 2 wins at 2300m, 3000m in 2019, Strasbourg Prix de la Musique.

3rd dam

ALLEZ LES TROIS, by Riverman. 3 wins 1600m to 2100m, Saint-Cloud Prix de Flore, **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix Charles Laffitte, **L**, 3d Saratoga Breeders' Cup H., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **URBAN SEA** (dam of **GALILEO, SEA THE STARS, BLACK SAM BELLAMY, MY TYPHOON, ALL TOO BEAUTIFUL, URBAN OCEAN, BORN TO SEA, MELIKAH, KING'S BEST, Turbaine** (dam of **TEREK, TERTULLIAN, TUSCULUM**), Anzille (dam of **ANZILLERO**), Altruiste (dam of **TERRUBI, ALPINE SNOW**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:- **ANABAA BLUE** (Anabaa). 4 wins 2011m to 2212m, €92,650, 1,415,796fr., Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix Noailles, **Gr.2**. **REUNITE** (Kingmambo). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 8¼f, 1¼m, Yarmouth Virginia S., **L**. **MEASURED TEMPO** (Sadler's Wells). 2 wins. See above. Violante. Winner at 2000m, 4th Baden-Baden Veuve Clicquot Cup, **L**. Dam of **IMPULSIF** (New Approach). 4 wins-3 in succession-at 1600m, 1900m, €102,150, to 2019, Deauville Prix Messidor, **Gr.3**. Anja. Winner at 1m in U.S.A., 2d Saint-Cloud Prix la Ribaude. Dam of 5 winners- **ABOULIE** (Exceed and Excel). 3 wins in succession at 2 1200m to 1400m, €80,000, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Miesque, **Gr.3**, Prix Saraca, **L**. Rifqah. Unplaced. Dam of 4 winners- **MUSTAJEEB** (Nayef). 4 wins-1 at 2-6f to 1m, £56,656, €208,710, Curragh Greenlands S., **Gr.2**, Royal Ascot Jersey S., **Gr.3**. Sire. Al Ishq. Winner at 1609m, 3d Longchamp Prix de Villeneuve l'Etang. Dam of **TAMAYUZ** (Nayef). 5 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-at 1600m, £14,364, €638,900, Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, **Gr.1**, Chantilly Prix Jean Prat, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix de Fontainebleau, **Gr.3**. Sire. **Thamarat** (Anabaa). Winner at 2, Chantilly Prix de Villemetrie, 3d Deauville Prix Yacowlef, **L**, 4th Deauville Prix de Cabourg, **Gr.3**. Grandam of **TANTHEEM** (Teofilo). 4 wins-2 at 2, Deauville Prix de Cabourg, **Gr.3**.

Account of HENLEY PARK, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 326

BAY COLT

Box G 61

Foaled 1st October 2018

Branded : ➔ nr sh; 1 over 8 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana	His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	Generous	Caerleon	Nijinsky
Sundown		Doff the Derby	Master Derby
2005	Plaid	Morcon	Morston
		Honey Carlyle	Better Honey

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs 2015-16. Sire of 608 mrs, 442 wms, 42 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P, Gr.1), Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Devise, D B Pin, Gust of Wind, Catalyst, Rasa Lila, Harlech, Hello It's Me, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Kali, Full of Beauty, etc.

1st dam

SUNDOWN, by Generous. Winner at 2100m, 2d ARC Newmarket Fashion Capital H. Sister to **PHILAMOR**, half-sister to **Filibeg**. This is her sixth foal. Dam of four foals to race, two winners-
 Welcome (f. by Darci Brahma). 4 wins at 1600m to 2018-19, Otago RC Wild Range Photography H., 3d Otago RC Diamond H., White Robe Lodge H.
 Always D'Great (g. by Iffraaj). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m to 2019 in Malaysia, 2d Perak TC Malaysia 3YO Championship Heat 2.
 Polar Night (f. by Shocking). Placed at 3 in 2018-19.
 Boswell (g. by Perfectly Ready). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

PLAID, by Morcon. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d CJC Couplands Bakeries Si H. Half-sister to **OUR SHOUT, McAngus**, Resolute (dam of **INTERVAL - THREE CROWNS** (Sing.)), Runny Hunny (dam of **APPLETON GOLD**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
PHILAMOR (Generous). 5 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2000m, NZ\$128,300, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, Avondale JC York Cup, Woottons Auto Accessories H., 4th WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**.
Filibeg (Hereward the Wake). 4 wins 1100m to 2000m, CJC Trader McKendrys H., 3d Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**.
 Kinellan. Winner at 1600m. Dam of 3 winners-
Keynote (Pentire). 4 wins 1400m to 2200m, Otago RC Carefree Stables H., 3d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**.
 Kinnaird. Unraced. Dam of-
Alyth (Librettist). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d Southland Guineas, **L**, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series 2YO S.

3rd dam

HONEY CARLYLE, by Better Honey. 7 wins 6f to 7f, DJC Telegraph H., CJC Selwyn H. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
OUR SHOUT (Zamazaan). 10 wins 1260m to 2500m, A\$160,060, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, SAJC West End S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**.
McAngus (Alvaro). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**, Gore RC Princess Mellay S., **L**, Timaru RC Show Gate S., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-
Songline (Western Symphony). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**. NZ Broodmare of the Year 3 times. Dam of 3 winners-
SUNLINE (Desert Sun). Three times Aust. Horse of the Year & four times NZ Horse of the Year. 32 wins-3 at 2 and 5 in succession-1100m to 2040m, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**-twice, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**-twice, All-Aged S., **Gr.1**-twice, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**-twice, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**-twice, Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**. Producer.
 Resolute. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-
INTERVAL - THREE CROWNS (Sing.) (Paris Opera). 10 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2800m, AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 327

BAY COLT

Box I 44

Foaled 28th September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 30 over 8 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Sunset Magic		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2009	Berlin Tango	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Humour	Sadler's Wells

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 369 mrs, 232 wnsr, 18 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tazino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, The Holy One, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, etc.

1st dam

SUNSET MAGIC, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 2000m, 2200m, MRC Salt & Pepper P. Sister to **EN LAUDER**, three-quarter-sister to **FATAL ATTRACTION**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

BERLIN TANGO, by Last Tycoon. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **TRACY'S ELEMENT** (dam of **TYPHOON TRACY, RED ELEMENT**), **TOWKAY**, Urge to Merge (dam of **MASTER OF DESIGN, SUNTAGONAL**), half-sister to **FATAL ATTRACTION, HAPPY MORNING**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
EN LAUDER (Zabeel). 7 wins-4 in succession-1400m to 2000m, 412,219Rgt., S\$7,773 in Malaysia, Selangor TC Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, **L**, 4th Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

HUMOUR, by Sadler's Wells. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **DANASINGA, TRACY'S ELEMENT** (dam of **TYPHOON TRACY, RED ELEMENT**), **TOPASANNAH, CULLEN, TOWKAY**, Urge to Merge (dam of **MASTER OF DESIGN, SUNTAGONAL**), Scribbling (dam of **PERANA, PRINCE OF WAR, PRINCE ARTHUR**). Dam of 15 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
HAPPY MORNING (Danehill). 6 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1500m, A\$220,800, M\$1,712,050 in Aust. and Macau, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Merry Christmas H., Macau Faisalabad H., 3d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Macau Derby, Macau Guineas, 4th MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.
FATAL ATTRACTION (Zabeel). Winner at 2400m, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**, 2d WATC Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th WATC Sheila Gwynne S., **L**. Dam of-
Mystic Hour. 4 wins 1300m to 2200m, A\$103,112, WATC BMW Group Australia H., Westspeed H., 4th WATC Belmont Classic, **L**. Dam of-
AWAKEN (Dream Ahead). 2 wins at 1420m, 1800m, A\$104,175, WATC Ascot One Thousand Guineas, **L**.
Seton Hall - Banker (Mac.) (Dehere). 7 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$18,430, S\$389,300, M\$582,450 in Aust., Singapore and Macau, Singapore TC Open H., 3d Singapore TC EW Barker Trophy, **L**.
Hit and Giggle. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1450m, VATC Cardinia 2YO H. Dam of-
Jovial - Global Win (H.K.) (Redoute's Choice). 7 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 1650m, A\$161,450, HK\$2,980,050, AJC Castrol Australia Winter Challenge Heat, STC Rydges Parramatta H., AJC Smith & Nephew Synergy H., HKJC Guilin H., 2d STC Darby Munro S., **L**.
Fanfares. 3 wins in succession to 1300m, MRC Vicurban Cup. Dam of-
RAFFLES PEGASUS (Fusaichi Pegasus). 4 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 1700m in Aust. and Malaysia, VRC Anzac Day S., **L**.
Anamour. Unraced. Grandam of-
Hinchpin (Hinchinbrook). Winner at 2 at 1506m in 2018-19, 2d SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.


Account of CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 328

BAY COLT

Box I 45

Foaled 7th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 16 over 8 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Street Sense	Street Cry	Machiavellian
Superefficient (AUS)		Bedazzle	Dixieland Band
2009	Assertiveness	Danehill	Danzig
		Sommes Sound	Assert

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 369 mrs, 232 wnrns, 18 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tazino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, The Holy One, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, etc.

1st dam

SUPEREFFICIENT, by Street Sense. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **NEW TIPPERARY**. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Power of Strength (f. by Power). Placed at 3 in 2018-19.

2nd dam

ASSERTIVENESS, by Danehill. Winner at 1550m, STC Porters Liquor H., 2d AJC Metcash H. Sister to **La Boisselle**, half-sister to **ASSERTIVE LAD, ASSERTIVE LASS** (dam of **RESET, SO ASSERTIVE, STAGE PRESENCE - DYNAMIC BLITZ** (H.K.)), **Colony Sound**, Quadrophonic Sound (dam of **SAKIMA**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

NEW TIPPERARY (High Chaparral), 7 wins-3 in succession-1350m to 1900m, A\$474,725, to 2018-19, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**, ATC November Topaz H., Blacktown Workers H., McGrath Estate Agents H., Pro-Ride H., 2d ATC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, Turner Freeman H., 3d ATC Civic S., **L**, 4th ATC Japan Racing Association P., **Gr.3**, Scone Cup, **L**.

Resetable. 3 wins 1300m to 2200m, MRC Ahern's at Highways After the Last H.

3rd dam

SOMMES SOUND, by Assert. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **FIRST APPROACH** (dam of **ALICE SPRINGS, TRIBAL CROWN**), **LAST APPROACH, SUMMER FLING** (dam of **SUMMER ENSIGN**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

ASSERTIVE LAD (Zeditave). Champion 2YO in Australia in 1999-2000. 8 wins-5 at 2, 3 in succession- to 1600m, A\$3,358,275, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**, 3d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**.

ASSERTIVE LASS (Zeditave). 7 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$749,800, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Surround S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 6 winners-

RESET (Zabeel). 5 wins in succession 1400m to 1600m, A\$850,000, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Brian Green H. Sire.

STAGE PRESENCE - DYNAMIC BLITZ (H.K.) (Elusive Quality). 10 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$39,870, HK\$4,354,500, M\$288,000, 441,600Dhs in Aust., HK and U.A.E, Meydan Al Shindagha S., **Gr.3**.

SO ASSERTIVE (Zabeel). 5 wins 1100m to 2020m, A\$472,830, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Canberra Cup, **L**, 2d AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**.

Quadrophonic Sound. 2 wins at 1100m, 1600m, AJC Dawn Fraser H. Dam of-
SAKIMA (More Than Ready). 5 wins 1400m to 2400m, 453,703Rgt., S\$45,543 in Malaysia, Perak Derby, **L**.

More Assertive. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

MYWAYORTHEHIGHWAY (Swiss Ace). 4 wins 1000m to 1300m, A\$134,000, GCTC Vo Rogue P., **Gr.3**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 329

BAY FILLY

Box G 30

Foaled 20th September 2018

Branded : S nr sh; 15 over 8 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
Charm Spirit (IRE)		Rafha.....	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu.....	Sadler's Wells
		Machaera.....	Machiavellian
Dam	Falkirk	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat
Supreme		Madam Valeta	Palace Music
2010	Maxamore	Volksraad.....	Green Desert
		Satin Blush.....	Tawfiq

CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud GB 2015, NZ 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of 177 mrs, 85 wnr. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Aretha (Matamata Breeders S., Gr.2), Fascino, SP Heirborn, Jager Bombed and of Sansom, Moreno, Intimidate, Peloton, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Kick On, Yourtimeisnow, SP Charming Kid, etc.

1st dam

SUPREME, by Falkirk. Placed. Sister to **Faxed**, half-sister to **GOLDEN PARACHUTE**. This is her third foal. Dam of one foal to race-
PLAY THAT SONG (f. by Showcasing). 2 wins at 2 from only 2 starts at 900m, 1000m in 2019-20, WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

2nd dam

MAXAMORE, by Volksraad. Winner at 2 at 1200m, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **MAXAM**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
GOLDEN PARACHUTE (Montjeu). 7 wins 2000m to 3200m, R681,210, Kenilworth Chairman's Cup, **Gr.3**, Scottsville Soccer 6 S., Fairview Lakeside H., 2d Greyville Gold Vase, **Gr.2**, Kenilworth J&B Reserve Stayers H., **Gr.2**, Woolavington H., **L**, 3d Durbanville Settlers' Trophy, **L**, Arlington Glenlair Trophy, **L**, 4th Fairview Port Elizabeth Gold Cup, **L**.
Faxed (Falkirk). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, WRC Katie Lee 2YO H., 3d Timaru Cup, **L**.
Favourite Return. Winner at 1650m, HKJC Kowloon Tsai H.
Elvis. Winner at 1400m, HKJC Sapporo H.

3rd dam

SATIN BLUSH, by Tawfiq. Unraced. Half-sister to All Style (dam of **ALL CHANCE**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-
MAXAM (Gaius). 7 wins 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$187,625, A\$135,700, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, QTC Metropolitan H., **L**, Wellington Cup Trial H., ARC Dunstan H., Waikato RC Muzza on the Radio H., 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, 3d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., **L**.
MAXAMORE (Volksraad). Winner. See above.
Savlate. 9 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2000m, VRC Veandercross H., SAJC Allan Scott Park H., 4th SAJC OJ Smith Challenge S., **L**.
Satinspin. 7 wins 1600m to 2100m, A\$194,250, SAJC Finesse Model Agency H., MVRC City Pacific Finance H., 4th VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**.

4th dam

TOP SATIN, by Noble Bijou. Unraced. Sister to **BE NOBLE**, Glowing Satin (dam of **ALAGANT SATIN**), three-quarter-sister to **CAPARO**, **Satiny's Pride** (dam of **DR GOLD**). Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 1 winner, inc:-
All Style. Raced once. Dam of 8 winners-
ALL CHANCE (Random Chance). 8 wins-3 in succession-to 1600m, Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**, Timaru Cup, **L**.
Oh Tah Go (Random Chance). 6 wins 1600m to 2200m, 2d Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **L**.
Turn the Page (Danzighill). 5 wins 1000m to 2200m, 3d Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**. Producer.

Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 330

BAY FILLY

Box I 46

Foaled 27th September 2018

Branded : **E** nr sh; 26 over 8 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice.....	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Sure Enough (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2012	Pretty Proud	Mr. Greeley	Gone West
		Thorough Fair.....	Quiet American

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. Sire of Holy Dancer, Diaquin, Shoshone, Vibrato and of the placegetters Amazing Team, Champagne Toots, Clownin Around, Divine Dive, Icebath, Khitan Warrior, Riverfalls, Sacred Kiwi, Youngblood, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

SURE ENOUGH, by Fastnet Rock. Winner at 1950m. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

PRETTY PROUD, by Mr. Greeley. 2 wins at 7f, 8½f, Belmont Allowance. Sister to **WHYWHYWHY**, half-sister to **SPELLBINDER, Big Top**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Mutasaawy. 9 wins 1m to 2¼m, US\$364,501, 3d Great Meadows Secretariat S. Sunshine Holiday. Placed at 3, 3d HKJC Serving the Community H.

3rd dam

THOROUGH FAIR, by Quiet American. 3 wins at 5½f, 6f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **Harrington Sound**, Cat's Fair (dam of **CRISP, DEER VALLEY**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

WHYWHYWHY (Mr. Greeley). 3 wins in succession at 2 5f to 1m, US\$315,015, Belmont Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Saratoga Sanford S., **Gr.2**, Belmont Flash S., **Gr.3**, 3d Gulfstream Park Swale S., **Gr.3**, 4th Keeneland Lafayette S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

SPELLBINDER (Tale of the Cat). 6 wins-1 at 2-7½f to 9f, US\$499,057, Santa Anita San Antonio H., **Gr.2**, Golden Gate Berkeley H., **Gr.3**, 2d Hollywood Park Mervyn Leroy H., **Gr.2**, Ellis Park Governor's H., **L**, 3d Santa Anita San Pasqual H., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Park Native Diver H., **Gr.3**, Prairie Meadows Jim Rasmussen S., **L**, 4th Del Mar Wickerr H., **L**. Sire.

Big Top (Giant's Causeway). 4 wins 7f to 8½f, 2d Meadowlands Pegasus S., **Gr.3**.

Throw the Fade. 4 wins-3 in succession-5½f to 1m to 2019 in U.S.A.

4th dam

VERY FAIR, by Honest Pleasure. 3 wins at 6f, 7f, 4th Fair Grounds Pan Zareta S., **L**. Half-sister to **SPUR WING, MAKE CHANGE** (dam of **TIME CHANGES**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Harrington Sound (Cahill Road). 5 wins-3 in succession-at 8¼f, 8½f, 3d Meadowlands Alysheba S., **L**, 4th Meadowlands Cup, **Gr.2**, Meadowlands Broad Brush S., **L**. Sire.

Cat's Fair. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

CRISP (El Corredor). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 8½f, US\$286,431, Santa Anita Oaks, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Santa Ysabel S., **Gr.3**, 2d Hollywood Park Le Cle S., **L**, 4th Santa Anita Las Virgenes S., **Gr.1**, Del Mar San Clemente H., **Gr.2**.

DEER VALLEY (Speightstown). 3 wins-1 at 2-5f to 6f, Monmouth Crank it Up S., **L**, 3d Laurel Stormy Blues S., **L**, 4th Del Mar Rancho Bernardo H., **Gr.3**.

Old Time Chicago. Raced twice. Dam of-

Malibu Bonnie (Malibu Moon). 3 wins at 7f, 1m, Woodbine Allowance, 2d Woodbine Sweet Briar Too S., **L**, 3d Woodbine Seaway S., **Gr.3**, 4th Woodbine Ontario Matron S., **Gr.3**.


Account of **VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 331

BAY COLT

Box C 79

Foaled 20th August 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 8 off sh

Sire	Monsun	Königsstuhl	Dschingis Khan
Vadamos (FR)		Mosella.....	Surumu
2011	Celebre Vadala	Peintre Celebre.....	Nureyev
		Vadlamixa	Linamix
Dam	Pivotal	Polar Falcon.....	Nureyev
Surooh (USA)		Fearless Revival	Cozzene
2007	Alabaq	Riverman.....	Never Bend
		Salsabil.....	Sadler's Wells

VADAMOS (FR) (Bay 2011-Stud Ire. 2017, NZ 2017). 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, €677,225, A\$220,000, Chantilly Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1, Baden-Baden Oettingen Rennen, Gr.2, Saint-Cloud Prix du Muguet, Gr.2, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Messidor, Gr.3, 2d Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, Gr.1, 4th MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Volfango. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

SUROOH, by Pivotal. Unraced. Half-sister to Taseel (dam of **SEFRI**). This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-
Tania (f. by Cape Cross). 2 wins at 1400m, CJC Avon City Ford Premier H.
Tantalising (f. by Savabeel). 3 wins at 1600m to 2019-20, 3d ARC Vertical Logistics H.
Zareeba (f. by Rip Van Winkle). Placed in 2019-20.

2nd dam

ALABAQ, by Riverman. 3 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2000m, Milan Premio Bagutta, **Gr.3**, Newmarket Pretty Polly S., **L**, 2d Windsor Winter Hill S., **Gr.3**, Kempton Masaka S., **L**, 3d Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**, 4th Ascot Fillies Mile, **Gr.1**, Goodwood Select S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SAHM, BINT SALSABIL**.
Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
Amaaq. 5 wins 1400m to 1600m, Meydan Emirates Holidays H.
Ashmal. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-
All Salsa. 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m, A\$96,815, ATC Instagram at ATC Races H., 2d ATC Fairfield RSL Club H., 4th Wyong RC Mona Lisa S, **L**.
Taseel. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-
SEFRI (Jazil). 5 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 2000m in France and U.A.E, Jebel Ali Mile S., **Gr.3**, Chantilly Prix du Lieutenant, Jebel Ali Shadwell S., 2d Longchamp Prix La Force, **Gr.3**, 3d Jebel Ali S., **L**.

3rd dam

SALSABIL, by Sadler's Wells. Second top filly on The 1990 European 3YO Classification. 7 wins-2 at 2-1207m to 2413m, £744,267, Irish Derby, **Gr.1**, The Oaks, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**, Prix Marcel Boussac, **Gr.1**, The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Newbury Fred Darling S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **SONG OF TARA, Nearctic Flame** (dam of **BLUSHING FLAME, HAPPY VALENTINE**), **Spirit of Tara** (dam of **ECHO OF LIGHT, AKAREM, TOCCO D'AMORE**), three-quarter-sister to **NORTHERN SPUR**, three-quarter-blood-sister to **SECOND EMPIRE**, half-sister to **MARJU, DANSE ROYALE, FLAME OF ATHENS**, Rose of Tara (dam of **ESSENTIAL EDGE**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, all winners-
SAHM (Mr. Prospector). 5 wins-2 at 2-6f to 9f, Aqueduct Knickerbocker H., **Gr.2**, York Elephant & Castle Wakefield S., 2d Belmont Kelso H., **Gr.2**.
BINT SALSABIL (Nashwan). 4 wins-3 at 2-6f to 1¼m, Newmarket Rockfel S., **Gr.3**, Sweet Solera S., **L**, 2d Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3**.
ALABAQ (Riverman). 3 wins. See above.
Muhaba. Winner at 2, 4th Deauville Prix des Reservoirs, **Gr.3**. Grandam of **QARAABA** (Shamardal). 7 wins-1 at 2-7f to 10¼f, Santa Anita Robert J Frankel S., **Gr.3**, 4th Royal Ascot Wolferton H., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-
CALIFORNIAGOLDRUSH (Cape Blanco). 3 wins-1 at 2-6½f to 9f, US\$322,345, Belmont Sands Point S., **Gr.2**, 3d Del Mar Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.

(The property of Little Avondale Stud, R. A. Williams & K. M. Percy)

Lot 332**BROWN FILLY****Box D 27**

Foaled 22nd November 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 52 over 8 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Surreptitious		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2003	Vaguely Sneeky	Dahar	Lyphard
		Sneeky Spi.....	Decies

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 283 mrs, 167 wns, 14 SW, inc. SW Shadows Cast (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Santa Monica, Dal Cielo, Saracino, Dolcetto, Lanciato, Mauna Kea, Indecision, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casaquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Morethanlucky, Time to Celebrate, Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, etc.

1st dam

SURREPTITIOUS, by O'Reilly. Winner at 2 at 1000m. This is her eighth living foal.

Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

LANCIATO (g. by Per Incanto). 7 wins-3 in succession-1300m to 1600m, NZ\$23,125, A\$425,680, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, ATC Carrington S., **L**, Tab.com.au H., Robrick Lodge H., Cambridge JC Clubhouse Cafe & Bar H., Hawkesbury RC Blakes Marine H., 2d ATC Tab.com.au H., 4th ATC Missile S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**.

Under Wraps (g. by Per Incanto). 2 wins at 1200m.

2nd dam

VAGUELY SNEEKY, by Dahar. Unraced. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Two Time Tart. 6 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$16,113, A\$86,320, AJC Captain Phillip H., La Perouse H., STC Alliance Equipment Finance H. Dam of Italian Lover. 4 wins 1600m to 2200m in 2018-19, Waikato RC Become a Waikato Member H., Hawkes Bay Sports Awards 25th May H.

Dangerous Goods. 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m, CJC Braxton Car Lights H.

Lady Platinum. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, 2d Manawatu RC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, 4th Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**.**3rd dam****Sneeky Spi**, by Decies. Winner at 2 at 1200m, 3d Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**Half-sister to Delgatie Queen (dam of **SAINT CECILE, METTRE EN JEU**),Pearl Harbour (dam of **POMPEII PEARL**). Dam of 6 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Court Spying. 5 wins 1360m to 1600m, Manawatu RC Focus Travel H.

Frizzle. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

Danacourt (Danasinga). 5 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1400m, HK\$4,412,000, Waikato RC Guineas Trial, 2d HKJC Champions Mile, **L**.**4th dam**TRICKY SPI, by Trictrac. Unraced. Half-sister to Princess Ripa (dam of **TORN MONARCH**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-**Sneeky Spi** (Decies). Winner. See above.

Delgatie Queen. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m. Dam of 8 winners-

SAINT CECILE (Pompeii Court). 8 wins 1400m to 1600m, NZ\$279,575, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**. Producer.**METTRE EN JEU** (Montjeu). 4 wins 1300m to 2100m, NZ\$215,275, A\$14,790, ARC Triple Crown Cup, **L**, 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Pearl Harbour. 2 wins at 1200m, 1320m. Dam of 8 winners-

POMPEII PEARL (Pompeii Court). Champion 2YO in NZ. 5 wins at 2 800m to 1400m, NZ\$167,600, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 333

BAY COLT

Box F 45

Foaled 16th September 2018

Branded : **ws** nr sh; 40 over 8 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
Swarovski		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2006	Our Twinkle	Star Way	Star Appeal
		Our Sovereign.....	Gold Sovereign

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. Sire of Holy Dancer, Diaquin, Shoshone, Vibrato and of the placegetters Amazing Team, Champagne Toots, Clownin Around, Divine Dive, Icebath, Khitan Warrior, Riverfalls, Sacred Kiwi, Youngblood, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

SWAROVSKI, by Pins. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Glintz**, half-sister to **GLITZY, Samburu**. This is her fourth living foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

SAVAPINSKI (f. by Savabeel). 4 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$300,805, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, 2d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Nathan's Famous Hotdogs H., 4th SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**, ATC Angst S., **Gr.3**, ATC Cup, **L**.

Multifacets (g. by O'Reilly). 6 wins 1550m to 2100m, A\$366,675, to 2018-19, ATC Tab.com.au H., Catanach's H., Jaydub Electrical H., Ranvet H., 2d Cairns Cup, ATC Members Christmas H., 3d ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.

2nd dam

OUR TWINKLE, by Star Way. Winner at 1400m. Sister to **Darkside**, half-sister to **IRISH FLIRT** (dam of **MCFLIRT, O'FLIRTY**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

GLITZY (O'Reilly). 9 wins 1200m to 1400m, NZ\$105,900, Rotorua S., **L**, Waikato RC Towkay H., CJC McCrory Thomas Travel H., Matamata RC Jack Lindsay Classic, ARC Waste Management P., BOP RC DB Draught H., 3d Rotorua S., **L**, 4th Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Glintz (Pins). 5 wins-4 in succession-to 1550m, A\$170,880, STC Grand Pavilion H., TJ's Champagne Bar H., 2d Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Sequin. 6 wins at 1150m, 1200m, NZ\$80,675, Cambridge JC Mitavite H., William Inglis & Son H., ARC Lindauer H., 4th Rotorua S., **L**.

Fabulous November. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$5,857,950, HKJC Griffin Trophy, Tsuen Wan H., Craigengower Challenge Cup, Tan Shan River H.

Glamazon. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Matamata RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H.

Samburu (O'Reilly). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Cyril & Jane Smith Trophy, Avon City Ford H., Newstalk ZB H., 3d Riccarton TC Dunedin Guineas, **L**.

3rd dam

OUR SOVEREIGN, by Gold Sovereign. 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, 3d Waikato RC Lightning H. Half-sister to Shining Angel (dam of **IMPERIAL ANGEL, MAJESTIC ANGEL**), Sunneo (dam of **FLYING HABIT - BIG CHIEF** (Mal.)). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

IRISH FLIRT (McGinty). 7 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$106,010, Te Aroha JC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, Bob Owens Personality S., **L**, 3d Waikato RC Let's Elope S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

O'FLIRTY (O'Reilly). 7 wins-3 in succession at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$200,560, WATC Lindsay Rosenthal S., **L**, Burgess Queen S., **L**.

MCFLIRT (Kaaopstad). 7 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$153,525, WATC Belgravia S., **L**, Challenge S., **L**, 2d WATC Grandstand Cup, **L**. Sire.

Darkside (Star Way). 4 wins 2000m to 2200m, NZ\$75,875, A\$10,350, 2d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**.

Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 334

BAY COLT

Box H 37

Foaled 24th September 2018

Branded : +DV nr sh; 10 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Preferment		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2011	Better Alternative	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
		Ancient Lights.....	Canny Lad
Dam	Starcraft	Soviet Star.....	Nureyev
Swish Wish (AUS)		Flying Floozie.....	Pompeii Court
2011	Swish Trish	Redoute's Choice.....	Danehill
		Smytzer's Trish.....	Geiger Counter

PREFERMENT (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2015-16. 5 wins from 2000m to 2500m, A\$3,432,730, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC BMW S., Gr.1, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Turnbull S., Gr.1, ATC Hill S., Gr.2, 2d ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, Geelong Classic, L, 4th ATC Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, VRC Turnbull S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Rezoned (South Australia Fillies Classic, Gr.3). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

SWISH WISH, by Starcraft. Winner at 800m in Aust. Half-sister to **Silver Falls - Spring** (Mac.). This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

SWISH TRISH, by Redoute's Choice. 3 wins in succession at 1000m, 1100m, A\$123,300, SAJC Redelva S., **L**, MVRC Elizapark.com.au H., MRC Chicquita H., 2d MVRC 3AW Footy Panel BNL 2YO H., 3d SAJC Yallambee Classic, **Gr.2**. Blood-sister to **Bawaardi**. Dam of 5 named foals, all winners-

Silver Falls - Spring (Mac.) (Bel Esprit). 7 wins 1000m to 1200m in Aust. and Macau, 2d SAJC Ice Break H., MRC Centrebet Super Best Plus H., 3d Macau Summer Trophy, **L**, 4th Macau Summer Trophy, **L**.

Really Swish. Winner at 1600m, A\$141,860, in 2018-19, MRC Blue Star Print P., 2d Bendigo JC Jayco Vobis Gold Rush 2YO P., MRC Blue Star Print H.

3rd dam

SMYTZER'S TRISH, by Geiger Counter. 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, A\$125,750, SAJC Smoke-Free SA S., **Gr.3**, VATC Rancher S. Sister to **STELLA ARTOIS** (dam of **FREESTYLE**), half-sister to **ALIYANA TILDE**, **TEASPOON**, **Bacarella**, Xaarbarella (dam of **ONE RAR**). Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

SWISH TRISH (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins. See above.

Askew. 4 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$81,150, MRC Galleon H., GCTC Tipper Hire H.

4th dam

PATRONELLA, by Mister C. Unraced. Sister to **GINZANO**, **Running Rich**. Dam of 16 foals, all raced, 13 winners, inc:-

ALIYANA TILDE (Snitzel). 3 wins 1300m to 1900m, A\$360,190, ATC Epona S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d ATC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**, Chairman's H., **Gr.2**. Producer.

TEASPOON (Snitzel). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, A\$186,250, ATC Widden S., **Gr.3**, TAB 2YO P., 3d ATC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.2**.

SMYTZER'S TRISH (Geiger Counter). 2 wins. See above.

STELLA ARTOIS (Geiger Counter). 7 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$161,800, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, VATC Quezette S., **L**. Dam of-

FREESTYLE (Snippets). 4 wins at 2, 3 in succession 1000m to 1200m, A\$172,450, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, MRC Merson Cooper S., **L**, SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**, Mistral Vision H., 3d MVRC William Crockett S., **L**.

Bawaardi (Redoute's Choice). 9 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1850m, A\$236,003, MRC Betfair H., 2d VRC Poseidon S., **L**, 3d MRC Gothic S., **L**. Sire.

Bacarella (Beneteau). Winner at 2, ATC Press Statement at Vinery 2YO P., 2d ATC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.2**.

Xaarbarella. 4 wins 1350m to 1907m, 3d MRC Cyril Beechey H. Dam of-
ONE RAR (Dane Shadow). 9 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1900m, A\$33,110, S\$528,853, Singapore TC Causeway Classic S., **L**.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 335

GREY FILLY

Box C 35

Foaled 1st November 2018

Branded : <w> nr sh; 17 over 8 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Syllabus (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2011	Lectrice	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
		Leica or Not	Kendor

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 287 mrs, 135 wns, inc. SW Sentimental Miss (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Akribie, Miami Bound, Belle du Nord, Erasmus, Narella, Ernesto, Hypnos, Main Stage, SP Moonlight Man, Naida, Leading Girl, Luminous, Reevederci, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, etc.

1st dam

SYLLABUS, by Redoute's Choice. Raced once. Half-sister to **My True Love**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

LECTRICE, by Encosta de Lago. 4 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1800m, A\$199,675, SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, MRC Saxony H., WJ (Bill) Adams 2YO H., 4th VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **LEICA GUV, LIGHT FANTASTIC**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

My True Love (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, A\$213,235, ATC Wilson Asset Management H., Tab.com.au H., 2d BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**, Sunshine Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC TAB Rewards P.

Back the Rock. Winner at 1350m in 2019-20, BRC Bay Building Services P.
Lecture. 2 wins at 1200m, 1310m in 2018-19, 2d MRC Spicer Thoroughbreds H., Clanbrooke Racing H., 3d MRC Clanbrooke Racing H.

3rd dam

LEICA OR NOT, by Kendor. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to Chandrika (dam of **FANTASTIC BLUE**), half-sister to **PHARAOH, Lansdowne Road - Supreme Ruler** (Mal.). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

LEICA GUV (Deputy Governor). Champion 3YO in NZ. 10 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1150m to 2400m, NZ\$468,325, A\$16,000, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, Cornwall H., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**.

LIGHT FANTASTIC (Danehill Dancer). 5 wins in succession 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,063,400, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, MRC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, Perri Cutten Cup, **Gr.2**, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, 2d AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.2**, 4th MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**.

LECTRICE (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins. See above.

Krysia. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

Whatalovelyday (Domesday). 3 wins 1350m to 1600m, A\$117,050, SCTC Creative Stone H., 3d BRC The Roses S., **Gr.2**.

4th dam

CHATEAU LEICA, by Century. Raced once. Three-quarter-sister to Better Leica (dam of **BETTA WATCH IT**), half-sister to **LEICA PLANET, Gold Apple - Dynamite Ace** (Mal.), Lady Leica (dam of **CANTORIST**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

PHARAOH (Sackford). 11 wins 1000m to 2000m, A\$1,998,680, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**-twice, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**.

Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 336

BAY COLT

Box E 31

Foaled 23rd October 2018

Branded : ∇ nr sh; 19 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tivaci (AUS)		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2012	Breccia	Fastnet Rock.....	Danehill
		Luna Tudor	Military Plume
Dam	Traditionally	Mr. Prospector.....	Raise a Native
Syrah		Personal Ensign	Private Account
2003	Real Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Pas de Course.....	Pas Seul

TIVACI (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$992,250, to 2016-17, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, Sunshine Coast Guineas, Gr.3, VRC Kensington S., L, 2d VRC Bobbie Lewis H., Gr.2, UCI S., L, Pakenham RC Australian Seed & Turf H., 3d VRC Cantala S., Gr.1, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1, 4th ATC TJ Smith S., Gr.1, BRC Fred Best Classic, Gr.3. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

SYRAH, by Traditionally. Placed. Half-sister to **VOUVRAY BOLTON**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-

A TOUCH OF RUBY (f. by Pins). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$161,335, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Avondale 2YO Classic, Counties RC Signmax H., 2d Waikato RC Hinuera Lodge H., 3d Matamata RC Fairview Motors Limited 3YO S.

Loire (f. by Redoute's Choice). Winner at 2 at 1300m in 2018-19, 3d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, El Roca Trophy, **L**.

Red Liberty (g. by Iffraaj). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m to 2018-19, 3d ATC TAB Highway P.

Syrahbeel (f. by Savabeel). 3 wins 1000m to 1400m in Aust.

2nd dam

REAL SUCCESS, by Success Express. 6 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$102,775, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **Gr.2**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Centaine S., **Gr.3**, ARC Lindauer Rose H., Ra Ora Stud Juvenile S., 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Soliloquy S., **L**. Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

VOUVRAY (Zabeel). Joint second on The 2003-04 NZ 3YO Free H. (1700m+). 3 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$15,750, A\$786,150, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Matamata RC Stanley Construction Ltd H., 2d STC Ranvet Rawson S., **Gr.1**, Hill S., **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Centaurea S., **L**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, 4th AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**. Dam of 4 winners-

Sancerre. 4 wins 1200m to 2200m, Waikato RC BRIGHTHILL Farm H., 2d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., Tip Top H., BOP RC Triton Pacific Owen P.

Champalou. Winner at 2 at 1200m, ATC Prospect Creek H. Dam of-

CHAMP ELECT (Choisir). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1110m, A\$127,600, BRC Calaway Gal S., **L**, Dr Lilian Cooper 2YO H.

BOLTON (Zabeel). 8 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$298,774, MRC Victoria Cup, **L**, VRC SES Victorian Volunteers H., 2d Darwin Cup, MRC Belfair H., Darwin TC Chief Minister's Cup, 3d Alice Springs Cup, MRC Carlton Draught H.

Jactris. 3 wins at 1400m, 1900m, STC Rhodos H. Grandam of-

Felicia. 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1100m in 2018-19, SAJC Bradley Painting Services 2YO P., Gawler & Barossa JC Akeed Mofeed 2YO H.

3rd dam

PAS DE COURSE, by Pas Seul. Winner at 1m in U.S.A. Half-sister to Northern Neck (dam of **TOGA TOGA TOGA**). Dam of 8 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

REAL SUCCESS (Success Express). 6 wins. See above.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 337

BAY FILLY

Box B 23

Foaled 9th August 2018

Branded : HF nr sh; 27 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West.....Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		ZaizafonThe Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev.....Northern Dancer
Dam	O'Reilly	Park Appeal.....Ahonoora
Talaria		Last Tycoon.....Try My Best
2014	Alberton Princess	Courtza.....Pompeii Court
		Golan.....Spectrum
		Straussbridge.....Straussbrook

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1291 mrs, 779 wnrs, 69 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Melt, Kisses, Order Again, The Soutaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Jungle Cat, Chriselliam, etc.

1st dam

TALARIA, by O'Reilly. Winner at 2 at 1100m, Counties RC Murdoch Newell S., L. Sister to **BRUTAL**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Alberton Princess, by Golan. 2 wins at 1400m, Counties RC Briscoes Pukekohe H., 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Piazza d'Oro H., Avondale JC Equine Veterinary Services 2YO H. Three-quarter-sister to **LADY ALBERTON**, half-sister to **TE AKAU ROSE, Dancing Bridges** (dam of **TESTARHYTHM**), Alberton Rose (dam of **CAVALRY ROSE**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

BRUTAL (O'Reilly). 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, A\$2,632,150, to 2019-20, ATC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Premiere S., **Gr.2**, VRC Antler Luggage P., **L**, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, 2d ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, 3d ATC Sydney S., **Gr.3**, Southern Cross S., **Gr.3**.

TALARIA (O'Reilly). Winner. See above.

Bascule. 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1420m, A\$180,375, ATC Cronulla Sharks H., VRC Primacy H., ATC Testa Rossa at Vinery 2YO H.

3rd dam

STRAUSSBRIDGE, by Straussbrook. 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, Counties Challenge S., **L**. Half-sister to **ALBERTON STAR** (dam of **LADY ALBERTON, ALBERTON PARK, SIR ALBERTON**, Alberton Magic (dam of **MAGIC BRIAR**)). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

TE AKAU ROSE (Thorn Park). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, NZ\$131,335, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Wanganui JC Fillies' S., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

Wassergeist (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2019 in Aust. and Singapore, MRC Chandler Macleod P., 3d MRC Gothic S., **L**.

Shapita (Foxwedge). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$91,790, to 2018-19, WATC Yellowglen H., Iron Jack 2YO H., Perth Racing Olga Daws H., 2d Perth Racing Placid Ark S., **L**, 4th WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**.

Alberton Princess (Golan). 2 wins. See above.

Dancing Bridges (Danske). Winner at 2 at 1200m, STC Vodka Cruiser 2YO H., 2d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, 3d AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**. Dam of-
TESTARHYTHM (Testa Rossa). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1350m, A\$342,250, Gosford RC Takeover Target S., **L**, ATC Latch-On Education Program H., Perfection Fresh H., 3d STC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.3**.

Alberton Rose. 3 wins at 1200m, Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., Avondale JC Carol's TAB & Deli's Bar H. Dam of 2 winners-

CAVALRY ROSE (Charge Forward). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, A\$437,750, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, ATC Inglis 2YO Classic, 2d ATC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, 4th MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Porta. Winner at 1400m, Hawkes Bay Master Plumbers H., 4th WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**.


Account of **VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 338

BROWN COLT

Box C 76

Foaled 28th September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 18 over 8 off sh

Sire	Iffraaj	Zafonic	Gone West
Turn Me Loose		Pastorale	Nureyev
2011	Indomitable	Danehill	Danzig
		Kwan	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Cape Cross	Green Desert	Danzig
Tania		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
2011	Surooh	Pivotal.....	Polar Falcon
		Alabaq.....	Riverman

TURN ME LOOSE (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Sprinter & Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2015-16. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$321,250, A\$1,309,100, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Futurity S., Gr.1, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile, Gr.2. Related to SW Fairy Heights (Ascot Fillies Mile, Gr.1), SW Dantsu Prius, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

TANIA, by Cape Cross. 2 wins at 1400m, CJC Avon City Ford Premier H. This is her first live foal.

2nd dam

SUROOH, by Pivotal. Unraced. Half-sister to Taseel (dam of **SEFRI**). Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, 2 winners-

Tantalising. 3 wins at 1600m to 2019-20, 3d ARC Vertical Logistics H.

Zareeba. Placed in 2019-20.

3rd dam

ALABAQ, by Riverman. 3 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2000m, Milan Premio Bagutta,

Gr.3, Newmarket Pretty Polly S., **L**, 2d Windsor Winter Hill S., **Gr.3**, Kempton

Masaka S., **L**, 3d Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**, 4th Ascot Fillies Mile,

Gr.1, Goodwood Select S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SAHM, BINT SALSABIL**.

Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Ashmal. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-

All Salsa. 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m, A\$96,815, ATC Instagram at ATC Races

H., 2d ATC Fairfield RSL Club H., 4th Wyong RC Mona Lisa S, **L**.

Taseel. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

SEFRI (Jazil). 5 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 2000m in France and U.A.E,

Jebel Ali Mile S., **Gr.3**, Chantilly Prix du Lieutenant, Jebel Ali Shadwell

S., 2d Longchamp Prix La Force, **Gr.3**, 3d Jebel Ali S., **L**.

4th dam

SALSABIL, by Sadler's Wells. Second top filly on The 1990 European 3YO

Classification. 7 wins-2 at 2-1207m to 2413m, £744,267, Irish Derby, **Gr.1**,

The Oaks, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**, Prix Marcel Boussac, **Gr.1**.

Sister to **SONG OF TARA, Nearctic Flame** (dam of **BLUSHING**

FLAME, HAPPY VALENTINE), **Spirit of Tara** (dam of **ECHO OF**

LIGHT, AKAREM, TOCCO D'AMORE), three-quarter-sister to

NORTHERN SPUR, three-quarter-blood-sister to **SECOND EMPIRE**,

half-sister to **MARJU, DANSE ROYALE, FLAME OF ATHENS**, Rose of

Tara (dam of **ESSENTIAL EDGE**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, all winners-

SAHM (Mr. Prospector). 5 wins-2 at 2-6f to 9f, Aqueduct Knickerbocker H.,

Gr.2, York Elephant & Castle Wakefield S., 2d Belmont Kelso H., **Gr.2**.

BINT SALSABIL (Nashwan). 4 wins-3 at 2-6f to 1¼m, Newmarket Rockfel S.,

Gr.3, Sweet Solera S., **L**, 2d Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3**.

ALABAQ (Riverman). 3 wins. See above.

Muhaba. Winner at 2, 4th Deauville Prix des Reservoirs, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

QARAABA (Shamardal). 7 wins-1 at 2-7f to 10¼f, Santa Anita Robert J

Frankel S., **Gr.3**, 4th Royal Ascot Wolferton H., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-

CALIFORNIAGOLDRUSH (Cape Blanco). 3 wins-1 at 2-6½f to 9f,

US\$322,345, Belmont Sands Point S., **Gr.2**, 3d Del Mar Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Account of LANDSDOWNE PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).
(The property of Bree Baddiley & Sons Ltd)

Lot 339

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box G 15

Foaled 6th October 2018

Branded : CV nr sh; 23 over 8 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream.....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Tanqueray		Arabia.....	Damascus
2007	Gordon's	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		Dash.....	Sovereign Edition

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 679 mrs, 382 wns, 29 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Te Akau Shark (CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, Gr.2), Capella, Lasaria, Sleeping Beauty, Bizzwinkle, Euro Angel, Kingsguard, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), Creggs Pipes, Keep on Fly, Real Value, I Am Beautiful, etc.

1st dam

TANQUERAY, by Red Ransom. Winner at 2100m, 2d Manawatu RC Wenham Grain & Seed H. Half-sister to **Brave Kid**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Nothin' on Me (f. by Not a Single Doubt). Winner at 1400m, 3d Counties RC Murdoch Newell S., **L**.

2nd dam

GORDON'S, by Kaapstad. 6 wins 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$140,888, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Cup Trial H., Hawkes Bay AHI Roofing H., 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, CKL Surveys H. Sister to **Dash of Bay**, half-sister to **FOROMOR**, Young Gaye (dam of **CALL MINDER**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners-**Brave Kid** (Elusive City). 6 wins in succession 1000m to 1800m, HK\$5,307,250, HKJC Step-Up Interest Account H., Baker H., Peach Blossom H., Hisense H., 3d Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Derby, **L**.

Bombay Diamond - Hear Me (Sing.). 12 wins 1000m to 1600m, A\$29,930, S\$323,845 in Aust. and Singapore, 3d AJC McGrath H.

Gordon Roberts. 5 wins 1600m to 2200m in NZ and Singapore, 3d Singapore TC Mandai Classic S.

3rd dam

DASH, by Sovereign Edition. Placed at 3. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

GORDON'S (Kaapstad). 6 wins. See above.

FOROMOR (St Hilarion). 3 wins at 1600m, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Charity Cup, 3d STC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**.

Dash of Bay (Kaapstad). 10 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1400m, A\$242,950, BTC Multiplex 3YO H., Black Jack Welter H., Manikato H., Bonecrusher H., Dulcify H., Crime Stoppers Flying H., 2d BTC AWA S., **L**, QTC Lightning H., **L**, 3d GCTC Goldmarket H., **L**, 4th Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, BTC Sprint H., **Gr.3**, GCTC Goldmarket H., **L**.

Young Gaye. 4 wins 1600m to 2800m, 2d ARC Buddy Holly Story Welter H., Nathans Memorial H., 3d ARC Brockton H., 4th Marton Cup, **L**. Dam of-

CALL MINDER (Christmas Tree). 7 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$82,150, Matamata Cup, **L**, Avondale JC Plusone Restaurant H. Dam of-

JUICE (Bertolini). 6 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$461,800, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeder's S.,

Gr.1, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, Rotorua S., **L**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Matamata RC Stanley Group S., **L**, 3d WRC

Anniversary H., **L**, 4th New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Exsqueeze Me. Unraced. Dam of-

Namimo (Choisir). Placed at 2, A\$81,790, in 2018-19, 3d ATC Inglis Nursery, **RL**, Swan Hill JC Elvstroem 2YO Classic.

Account of **JAMIESON PARK, Mangatawhiri.**

Lot 340

BAY COLT

Box A 21

Foaled 25th October 2018

Branded : **JP** nr sh; 21 over 8

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
Shooting to Win (AUS)		Explosive	Fappiano
2011	Listen Here	Elusive Quality	Gone West
		Announce	Military Plume
Dam	Don Eduardo	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Tarlaquena		Diamond Lover	Sticks and Stones
2004	Tropical Affair	Danehill	Danzig
		Just as Lovely	Blethingly

SHOOTING TO WIN (AUS) (Chestnut 2011-Stud 2015). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$996,225, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1. Brother to SW Deep Field. Sire of SP Kubrick, Shotmaker and of Eclair Breeze, Battle Strike, Centrefire, Intrepidacious, Platinum Bullet, Shooting Love, Special Snap, Grinzinger Express, Treaty of Seville, Camp Rifle, Miroku, Testino, Winning Shot, Shooting, Delaware, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

TARLAQUENA, by Don Eduardo. Raced once. Three-quarter-sister to **MATRAS**, half-sister to **PRIZED ICON, ROMANTIC MOON, Ashikaga**. This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

KABAYAN (g. by Haradasun). 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$331,150, HK\$6,064,750, ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, HKJC Kwangtung Cup, Fairy King Prawn H., 2d BRC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, ATC Power Access 2YO P., HKJC Wyndham H., Ho Sheung Heung H., 3d HKJC January Cup, **L**, Ladies' Purse, **L**, 4th HKJC Ladies' Purse, **L**.

Tigidig Tigidig (g. by War Pass). 6 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1212m, A\$182,670, MVRC EJ Whitten Foundation H., William Hill H., 2d MRC United Petroleum H., Kurts and Barn 40th Birthday H., National Apprentice Riders H., 3d MVRC William Hill H., Eliza Park International H.

Dart Street (g. by Smart Missile). Winner at 1100m in 2018-19 in Aust.

Heredera (f. by Northern Meteor). Placed at 3 in Aust.

2nd dam

TROPICAL AFFAIR, by Danehill. Winner at 2 at 900m, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, 2d VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Just as Beautiful** (dam of **SALADE**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

PRIZED ICON (More Than Ready). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1600m, 2500m, A\$2,167,450, VRC Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Fernhill H., **L**, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, ATC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile, **Gr.2**, ATC Schwepperversence H., **Gr.3**, Scone RC Inglis 3YO Guineas, **RL**, ATC Carrington S., **L**, Lonhro P., **L**, 3d ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, Canberra RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**.

MATRAS (Zabeel). 6 wins in succession 1300m to 1600m, A\$198,100, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, MRC Classic Caulfield Ladies' Day Vase H. Dam of-

Zutara (Encosta de Lago). Winner at 2 at 1000m, A\$137,000, AJC Autumn Carnival Package on Sale Now 2YO H., 2d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, 3d STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, AJC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

WHISPERED SECRET (High Chaparral). 2 wins at 2 at 1350m, 1600m, A\$192,700, ATC Fernhill H., **L**, 3d ATC Champagne S., **Gr.1**.

Best of the Rest (Northern Meteor). 5 wins 1100m to 2220m, A\$239,430, 3d BRC Tails S., **L**, 4th Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**.

ROMANTIC MOON (More Than Ready). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1500m, A\$223,130, ATC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Winter S., **L**.

Ashikaga (Fusaichi Pegasus). 5 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 1400m, A\$186,650, STC Fenech Boxing H., 2d Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**.

Circus Polka. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2d MRC ESP P.H. Dam of 2 winners-

Modoc (Haradasun). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, 2d MRC Inglis 2YO Premier, **RL**, 3d ATC Skyline S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 341

BAY COLT

Box C 36

Foaled 6th November 2018

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 267 over 8 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Telperion (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2013	Yavanna	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Wild Queen	Loup Sauvage
Dam	General Nediym	Nediym.....	Shareef Dancer
Tempo Manor (AUS)		Military Belle.....	Without Fear
2005	Lady Langham	Danehill	Danzig
		Winning Hit	Shining Finish

TELPERION (AUS) (Bay 2013-Stud 2017). Winner at 2, A\$482,100, ATC Lonhro P., L, 2d ATC Sires' Produce S, Gr.1, 3d ATC Viridian Lightbridge 2YO P., 4th ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Skyline S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Kementari (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1). Grandson of SW Wild Queen (STC Millie Fox S., Gr.3). Related to SW Sterling City (Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, Gr.1), etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

TEMPO MANOR, by General Nediym. 4 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1300m, A\$77,710, AJC Lansvale H., 2d AJC Kensington Twilight H., STC Freeway Hotel Texas Poker H., 3d AJC Flying Doe H., STC Theraces.com.au P., Green Day at the Gardens H. Half-sister to **READY TO RIP, Sir Lago**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
House of Hingis (f. by Swiss Ace). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1204m, 4th SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

2nd dam

LADY LANGHAM, by Danehill. Raced once. Sister to Tanamur (dam of **ELLIOTTO**), three-quarter-sister to Brandy Butter (dam of **CASK**), Secover (dam of **LANDLOCKED**), half-sister to **FOREHAND, Stand and Cheer**, Mexicana (dam of **KENCONCARNE**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

READY TO RIP (More Than Ready). 8 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$604,960, MRC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, VRC Sprinters Final H., **L, MRC** Thoroughbred Club Cup, **L, 2d MVRC AJ Moir S., Gr.2**, VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L, BRC** Lough Neagh S., **L, Sunshine** Coast Cup, **L, 3d MRC PB** Lawrence S., **Gr.2**, Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, 4th BRC Daybreak Lover S., **L.**

Sir Lago (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins 1407m to 1800m, A\$76,970, HK\$726,525, HKJC Top Gain H., 3d MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

WINNING HIT, by Shining Finish. Placed at 3, 2d STC Institute H., 4th VRC Waltzing Lily Quality H., **L.** Half-sister to **EUPHORIA** (dam of **FLEET, CHRISTMAS TREE, JEWEL IN THE CROWN, All in Fun**, Planet Hollywood (dam of **CONSPECTUS - STAR ATTRACTION** (Mac.)), Christmas Spirit (dam of **LIGHT UP THE WORLD, PRESENTING**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

FOREHAND (Bellotto). 9 wins 1200m to 2200m, A\$199,250, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Boulder Cup, **L, Kalgoorlie** Gold Cup, **L, 2d QTC** Exhibition H., **L.**

Tanamur. Winner at 1200m, 2d WRC Daniel le Brun H. Dam of 4 winners-
ELLIOTTO (Easy Rocking). 9 wins-1 at 2 and 4 in succession-1100m to 1500m, A\$466,625, WATC RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**, 2d WATC Asian Beau S., **Gr.3**, Carbine Club of WA S., **L, 3d WATC AJ** Scahill S., **Gr.3**-twice.

Mexicana. Winner at 1100m, 2d STC AMP Eastwood H. Dam of 3 winners-
KENCONCARNE (Kenmare). 10 wins 1113m to 1615m, A\$321,600, BTC Doomben S., **L, QTC** Ascot H., **L, 3d BTC** Summer S., **Gr.3**.

Miss Lazarus. Placed at 3, 2d SAJC Lord Reims H. Dam of 5 winners-
Miss Wutika (Marscay). Winner at 2 at 1200m, 2d SAJC HIH Insurance H., 3d VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L, VATC** April H. Grandam of-
EGO (E Dubai). 6 wins-3 in succession-1150m to 1400m, NZ\$114,413, A\$15,710, ARC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, 4th Counties Bowl, **L.** Sire.


Account of CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 342

BAY COLT

Box 1 47

Foaled 24th September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 39 over 8 off sh

Sire	Octagonal	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Lonhro (AUS)		Eight Carat	Pieces of Eight
1998	Shadea	Straight Strike	Mr. Prospector
		Concia	First Consul
Dam	Commands	Danehill	Danzig
Thames Court (AUS)		Cotehele House	My Swanee
2012	Pantenny	Canny Lad	Blethingly
		Pinpante	Al Hareb

LONHRO (AUS) (Brown 1998-Stud 2004). 26 wins-2 at 2, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire 2010-11. Sire of 1220 mrs, 888 winners, 88 SW, inc. SW Pierro (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), The Conglomerate, Bounding, Mental, Impending, Denman, Beaded, Exosphere, Kementari, Lyre, Aristia, Benfica, Pinwheel, Heatherly, Wawail, Academus, Messene, Cardsharp, Encryption, War Heroine, Holding Gold, Isotherm, etc.

1st dam

THAMES COURT, by Commands. 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$319,150, MVRC Alexandra S., **Gr.3**, City Jeep Cherokee H., 2d VRC Let's Elope S., **Gr.2**, MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**, 3d Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, MRC Foundation P., 4th MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**, Geoffrey Bellmaine S., **Gr.3**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

PANTENNY, by Canny Lad. 4 wins 1016m to 1400m, A\$221,260, WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**, VRC Henry Bolte H., MVRC City Pacific Finance Beaumaris H., 2d VRC Long Tan H., MRC Dot Brown H., MVRC Honan Insurance H., 4th MVRC Alexandra S., **L**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners-

THAMES COURT (Commands). 3 wins. See above.

Extreme Bliss. 5 wins 1000m to 1600m, A\$190,936, to 2019-20, ATC Membership H., MVRC Drinkwise H., MRC Annie Ammitzboll P., 2d MRC Dream Thoroughbreds H., 3d MVRC Blossom Rose Cider H., MRC Dream Thoroughbreds H., Le Pine Funerals H.

Our Harmony. 5 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$227,450, MRC TAB Supports National Jockeys Trust P, MiStable H., MRC Tony Noonan Racing H., Get Around The Williamhillwolf H., 2d MVRC Cube Finance H., William Hill H., 3d MVRC Kane Constructions H., VRC Red Tempo H.

Chimed Inn. 3 wins 1150m to 1600m in Aust.

Turbeau. Placed at 3 in 2019-20 in Aust.

3rd dam

Pinpante, by Al Hareb. 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m, STC Canterbury Hurlstone Park RSL Club H., Bexley H., 2d STC Rockdale 2YO H., 3d VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, AJC Wenona Girl H., Druids Friendly Society 2YO H. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

PANTENNY (Canny Lad). 4 wins. See above.

Cash in a Hurry. 12 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$99,135, QTC Reed Property Group H., 2d BTC Pistols at Dawn 2YO H.

Bettencourt. 2 wins at 1100m, 1300m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

So Nonchalant. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, MVRC Webb Australia H.

4th dam

PURPLE MAZE, by In the Purple. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$86,520, AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, Austral H., Tooheys 2.2 Lite H., 2d AJC Emancipation S., **L**, STC Frederick Clissold H., **L**, 3d STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, AJC Princess H., **L**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Pinpante (Al Hareb). 2 wins. See above.

What a Maze. 9 wins 1000m to 1800m, WATC Queen Inca H.

What a Blaze - Dynamic Friends (Mal.). 3 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2000m in Aust. and Malaysia, AJC Thirteen Squadron Association H., Zephyr Bay H.




Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).
(The property of A.G., K.J., M.C. & P.R. Dennis)

Lot 343

BAY COLT

Box E 13

Foaled 11th September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 44 over 8 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Burgundy		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2008	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	Centaine	Century	Better Boy
The Dazzler		Rainbeam	Vain
2001	The Grin	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram
		The Dimple	Noble Bijou

BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Darci Brahma. Sire of 88 mrs, 37 wns, inc. SW Dijon Bleu (Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, Gr.2), Hard Merchandize - Telecom Puma (H.K.), SP Brandenburg, Bringer of War and of Smokin' Oak, La Romane, Lord Bouzeron, Rosarito, Burgundy Belle, Baxstreetboy - Play to Win (H.K.), Nucleonic, etc.

1st dam

THE DAZZLER, by Centaine. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **THE JEWEL** (dam of **THE DIAMOND ONE**), **STAR AFFAIR** (dam of **LA BELLA DIOSA, SOLID BILLING, THY**), **THE ONE - NEVER LOOK BACK** (H.K.). This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of eight foals to race, five winners, inc:-

THE SOLITAIRE (f. by O'Reilly). 10 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 2400m, NZ\$306,301, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Riverton Cup, **L**, Otago RC Berkley Stud H., Counties RC NRM H., North Canterbury RC Coupland's Bakeries Mile Trial, 2d CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, Easter Cup, **L**, Timaru Cup, **L**, Otago RC Curtains Paint & Wallpaper H., 3d Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, 4th CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.

The Sparkle (f. by Darci Brahma). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$84,260, to 2019-20, Otago RC Speights H., White Robe Lodge H., 2d Southland Guineas, **L**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, CJC Zacinto S., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**.

Brilliant Diamond - Diamond King (H.K.) (g. by O'Reilly). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$4,899,125, HKJC Panasonic Steam IH Warm Jar H., Tin Shui Wai H., Racing Club H., Po Yan H., Lung Wui H., 2d HKJC Arculli Trophy.

Deerfield (g. by Falkirk). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$88,700, to 2019-20, WRC Hanley Formula Championship H., New World Stokes Valley H., Marton JC Waterforce H., 2d Otaki Maori RC El Cheapo Cars H.

The Beat (g. by O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1600m, 2200m, 2d WRC Martin Bosley at Trentham Raceday H., Welcome Brisbane Lions H., Silent Achiever Cup, Manawatu RC Richard Algar Ltd H., John Turkington Forestry H.

Charter Victoria (g. by O'Reilly). Placed, 2d HKJC Citibank Ultima Card H., 3d HKJC Suisse Programme H., Wai Yip H.

2nd dam

THE GRIN, by Grosvenor. 4 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Otago Breeders' S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **IRISH CHANCE**, half-sister to **THE CHEEK, The Poseur, Gallant Son**. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-

THE JEWEL (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2002-03. 11 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 2020m, NZ\$458,989, A\$149,100, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**. Grandam of

THE CHOSEN ONE (Savabeel). 5 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$112,500, A\$421,750, to 2019-20, MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**.

STAR AFFAIR (Star Way). 4 wins at 1600m, NZ\$82,275, A\$13,500, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, 3d Gosford Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of

LA BELLA DIOSA (So You Think). Top Filly on The 2016-17 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 6 wins-1 at 2 and 4 in succession-1000m to 1600m to 2018-19, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Account of MILAN PARK, Cambridge.

Lot 344

BROWN FILLY

Box E 77

Foaled 27th September 2018

Branded : (MP) nr sh; 23 over 8 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal.....Zabeel
Pierro (AUS)		Shadea.....Straight Strike
2009	Miss Right Note	Daylami.....Doyoun
		Sky Song.....Sadler's Wells
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....Try My Best
Thee Achiever		Courtza.....Pompeii Court
2010	The Glitter	Centine.....Century
		The Grin.....Grosvenor

PIERRO (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 11 wins-6 at 2, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Leading Aust. First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 270 mrs, 178 wnrns, 19 SW, inc. SW Levendi (ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1), Pierata, Arcadia Queen, Shadow Hero, Pinot, Regal Power, Action, Roy Had Enough, Tulip, Bellevue Hill, Gamay, Rock, Arcadia Prince, Furore, Commander, I Like it Easy, Satin Slipper, Kentucky Breeze, Octabello, etc.

1st dam

THEE ACHIEVER, by O'Reilly. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, 3d ARC TJ McKee Trophy, Hawkes Bay The Westbury Club H. Blood-sister to **THE SOLITAIRE**, three-quarter-sister to **THE JEWEL** (dam of **THE DIAMOND ONE**), **THE ONE - NEVER LOOK BACK** (H.K.), **THY**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

THE GLITTER, by Centaine. Winner at 1355m. Sister to The Dazzler (dam of **THE SOLITAIRE**), half-sister to **THE JEWEL** (dam of **THE DIAMOND ONE**), **STAR AFFAIR** (dam of **LA BELLA DIOSA**, **SOLID BILLING**, **THY**), **THE ONE - NEVER LOOK BACK** (H.K.). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

Glitra. 8 wins 1200m to 1650m, A\$223,700, to 2018-19, BRC Kelly Lawyers H., Coff's Harbour RC Coffs Cup, 3d SCTC Bob Jane T-Marts H.

3rd dam

THE GRIN, by Grosvenor. 4 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Otago Breeders' S., L, Southland Guineas, L, 2d CJC Warstep S., L, 3d Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, L. 2003 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Three-quarter-sister to **IRISH CHANCE**, half-sister to **THE CHEEK**, **The Poseur**, **Gallant Son**. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-

THE JEWEL (O'Reilly). 11 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 2020m, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of 5 winners-

THE DIAMOND ONE (Tale of the Cat). 8 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$271,675, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**.

The Glitzy One (Flying Spur). 8 wins 1400m to 2500m, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., 2d Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

THE CHOSEN ONE (Savabeel). 5 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$112,500, A\$421,750, to 2019-20, MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**.

STAR AFFAIR (Star Way). 4 wins at 1600m, NZ\$82,275, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, 3d Gosford Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of 8 winners-

LA BELLA DIOSA (So You Think). Top Filly on The 2016-17 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 6 wins-1 at 2 and 4 in succession-to 1600m, to 2018-19, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ATC Surround S., **Gr.2**.

SOLID BILLING (Rock of Gibraltar). 7 wins 1600m to 3200m, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, BRC Queensland Cup, L, 3d ATC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**.

THY (O'Reilly). 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$700, A\$294,100, ATC Aspiration H., L, MRC Regal Roller S., L, 3d ATC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.

THE ONE - NEVER LOOK BACK (H.K.) (O'Reilly). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$33,125, A\$219,625, HK\$2,233,500, VRC Danehill S., **Gr.3**.

The Dazzler. Placed at 3. Dam of 5 winners-

THE SOLITAIRE (O'Reilly). 10 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 2400m, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, L, Riverton Cup, L.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 345

BAY FILLY

Box F 44

Foaled 31st August 2018

Branded : **ws** nr sh; 2 over 8 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer
The Fascinator		Gull Nook	Mill Reef
2009	The Poseur	Truly Vain	Vain
		The Dimple	Noble Bijou

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. Sire of Holy Dancer, Diaquin, Shoshone, Vibrato and of the placegetters Amazing Team, Champagne Toots, Clownin Around, Divine Dive, Icebath, Khitan Warrior, Riverfalls, Sacred Kiwi, Youngblood, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.

1st dam

THE FASCINATOR, by Pentire. Winner at 1600m. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

The Poseur, by Truly Vain. 5 wins 1200m to 2000m, 2d CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **IRISH CHANCE, THE CHEEK, THE GRIN** (dam of **THE JEWEL, STAR AFFAIR, THE ONE - NEVER LOOK BACK** (H.K.)), **Gallant Son**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

A Tad Cool. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d MRC Warri Symbol H., QTC Triscay H.

3rd dam

THE DIMPLE, by Noble Bijou. 16 wins 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$144,430, Southland S.H., **Gr.3**, Timaru Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, CJC Warstep S., **L**, South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **THE PHANTOM CHANCE, THE PHANTOM, THE FLEDGLING, THE WINK** (dam of **THE PENNY**), **The Vision**, half-sister to **THE TWINKLE, THE FANTASY, The Imposter**. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

IRISH CHANCE (Sir Tristram). 6 wins 2000m to 3200m, NZ\$274,950, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC FAI Insurance H.

THE CHEEK (Kaaipstad). 4 wins 1300m to 2000m, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Memphis Meltdown Momma's Goopy Raspberry H.

THE GRIN (Grosvenor). 4 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Otago Breeders' S., **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**, 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**. Dam of 10 winners-

THE JEWEL (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2002-03. 11 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 2020m, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas,

Gr.1, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 5 winners-

THE DIAMOND ONE (Tale of the Cat). 8 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$271,675, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**-3 times.

The Glitzy One (Flying Spur). 8 wins 1400m to 2500m, 2d CJC Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

THE CHOSEN ONE (Savabeel). 5 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$112,500, A\$421,750, to 2019-20, MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**.

STAR AFFAIR (Star Way). 4 wins at 1600m, NZ\$82,275, A\$13,500, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, 3d Gosford Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

LA BELLA DIOSA (So You Think). Top Filly on The 2016-17 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 6 wins-1 at 2 and 4 in succession-1000m to 1600m to 2018-19, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

SOLID BILLING (Rock of Gibraltar). 7 wins 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$88,677, A\$236,700, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**.

THE ONE - NEVER LOOK BACK (H.K.) (O'Reilly). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, VRC Danehill S., **Gr.3**, 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Ident. Raced twice. Grandam of-

SIRCCONI (Nicconi). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, A\$410,950, to 2018-19, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**.

Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 346

BAY COLT

Box E 32

Foaled 5th August 2018

Branded : ∇ nr sh; 9 over 8 off sh

Sire	Lope de Vega	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway
Belardo (IRE)		Lady Vettori	Vettori
2012	Danaskaya	Danehill	Danzig
		Majinskaya	Marignan
Dam	Iffraaj	Zafonic	Gone West
The Iffraaj Dame		Pastorale	Nureyev
2009	La Bella Dama	Desert Sun	Green Desert
		Who's That Lady	Star Way

BELARDO (IRE) (Bay 2012-Stud in Ire. 2017, NZ 2017). Champion 2YO Colt in Europe in 2014. 5 wins-3 at 2-from 6f to 1m, £894,666, €9,000, Newbury Lockinge S., Gr.1, Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1, Doncaster Mile, L, Newbury Washington Singer S., L, 2d Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Berling and SP Diamond Sky. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

THE IFFRAAJ DAME, by Iffraaj. Unraced. Half-sister to **LA ROCKET, Macau Causeway, Voile Rouge**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Ocean Knight (c. by Ocean Park). Winner at 2 at 1200m, MRC Wellington RC 2YO H.

Hello Gorgeous (f. by Pins). 3 wins 1000m to 1100m in 2018-19, 2d SAJC Red Rock and Ribs H.

Jackson Road (g. by Jimmy Choux). 2 wins at 1100m, 1600m, 3d Hawkes Bay Bec Brad & Richard Turn 40 2YO S., WRC Vernon & Vazey Parts S.

2nd dam

LA BELLA DAMA, by Desert Sun. 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$242,025, A\$455,300, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Royal S., **Gr.2**, King's P., **Gr.3**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, 2d ARC The Oaks Stud Classic, **Gr.1**, Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**, 3d VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, WRC Juvenile Fillies Super Bonus H., 4th ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to Excellent Lady (dam of **PETITS FILOUS**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

LA ROCKET (Rock of Gibraltar). 6 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$517,642, MRC St George S., **Gr.2**, Seymour Spring Classic, **L**, MVRC SAJ Cater Care Group H., 2d VRC Johnnie Walker S., **L**, MRC Lord S., **L**, 3d MVRC Stanley Wootton S., **Gr.2**, Seymour Cup, **L**, 4th MVRC Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**.

Macau Causeway (Giant's Causeway). 6 wins-1 at 2-1500m to 1850m, A\$209,545, MVRC Anzac Appeal H., 2d VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, Kyneton Cup, MRC Amounis H., 3d SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.

Voile Rouge (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins 1125m to 1410m, A\$152,903, HK\$3,329,000, VRC Volunteer Fire Brigades H., MVRC Pulse Pharmacy H., 2d MRC TS Carbylon Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Durbridge S., **L**, Hong Kong Macau Trophy, **L**, 4th MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**.

Victory Boys. 7 wins 1600m to 1800m, HK\$8,262,200, to 2018-19, HKJC Ninepin Group H., Tsuen Fu H., Suffolk H., Longchamp Racecourse H., Fortune Room H., KC Chinalink Bus H., Jardine's Lookout H.

Bellazeel. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier.

Tinkerbabu. Winner at 2050m. Dam of 5 winners-

Pasabahce. 9 wins 1150m to 1600m, NZ\$163,863, to 2018-19, Waikato RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., BOP RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.

Tinkermosa. 4 wins at 1350m, 1600m, A\$176,940, to 2018-19, MRC Ladbrokes Multiverse H., Murrumbidgee TC Southern Cross Guineas.

Miss Doherty. 4 wins 1200m to 1550m to 2019-20, WRC New World Wellington City H., Manawatu RC Pak Design H.

Amos - Sparkling Talent (H.K.). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HKJC Po Toi H.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 347

BAY COLT

Box I 48

Foaled 27th August 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 41 over 8 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Keeper	Danehill	Danzig
The Kept Lady		Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony
2011	The Lady	Stravinsky	Nureyev
		Lady Dehere	Dehere

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 369 mrs, 232 wnr, 18 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tarzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, The Holy One, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, etc.

1st dam

THE KEPT LADY, by Keeper. Winner at 1400m, 3d WRC Platinum Homes Taranaki H. Three-quarter-sister to **Ruthless Lady**, half-sister to **Bullish Stock**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

THE LADY, by Stravinsky. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, NZ\$97,450, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, ARC DA Peake P., 2d Waikato RC Esker Lodge 2YO H., Avondale JC First Sovereign Trust 2YO S., 3d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **ORATORIO**, half-sister to **ORACY**, **Ruthless Lady**. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners-
Bullish Stock (Tavistock). 5 wins 1500m to 3000m, A\$185,780, VRC Ken Cox H., MRC Cove Hotel H., MVRC K Line Australia H., 3d VRC St Leger, **L**, North East Region H., 4th MRC Galilee Series Final H., **L**.
 Willpower. Winner at 1200m in 2018-19.

3rd dam

LADY DEHERE, by Dehere. Second top filly on The 2001-02 NZ 2YO Free H. 4 wins at 2 880m to 1200m, NZ\$349,450, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**, ARC Huntaway Reserve Juvenile S., 2d WRC Wellesley S., **L**, Waikato RC Pacesetter Screenprint 3YO H., 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **SEA SIREN**, **ORATORIO**, **DISCORSI**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
ORACY (Zabeel). 7 wins-5 in succession-1450m to 1800m, R1,285,000, Turffontein Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, Dingaans H., **Gr.2**, London News S., **Gr.3**. Racing Association Pinnacle S. Sire.
THE LADY (Stravinsky). 3 wins. See above.
Ruthless Lady (Keeper). Winner at 2 at 1200m, 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**.

4th dam

EXPRESS A SMILE, by Success Express. Unraced. Sister to **SNAPSHOTS**, blood-sister to **Durham Express**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
SEA SIREN (Fastnet Rock). Champion Older Female Sprinter in Ireland in 2013. 7 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1350m, €43,275, A\$1,681,830, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, ATC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, Fairyhouse Belgrave S., **L**.
LADY DEHERE (Dehere). 4 wins. See above.
ORATORIO (Stravinsky). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, A\$511,550, MVRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, BTC Tommy Smith Slipper S., **L**, MVRC St Albans S., **L**. Sire.
DISCORSI (Galileo). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1410m, 1620m, A\$119,215, VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**. Sire.
 Dubai Express. Placed at 3. Dam of 4 winners-
Rockadubai (Fastnet Rock). Placed, 3d Counties Challenge S., **L**. Dam of-
CHABAUD (Lookin at Lucky). 4 wins 1200m to 2500m, A\$213,145, SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, TTC Tasmanian Oaks, **L**.

Account of CARLAW PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 348

BAY FILLY

Box B 67

Foaled 4th November 2018

Branded : (P) nr sh; 5 over 8 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes.....Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev Northern Dancer
The Lady		Fire the Groom Blushing Groom
2006	Lady Dehere	Dehere Deputy Minister
		Express a Smile..... Success Express

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 369 mrs, 232 wnrns, 18 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tazzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, The Holy One, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infanry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, etc.

1st dam

THE LADY, by Stravinsky. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, NZ\$97,450, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, ARC DA Peake P, 2d Waikato RC Esker Lodge 2YO H., Avondale JC First Sovereign Trust 2YO S., 3d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Oak Tree Restaurant 3YO P. Three-quarter-sister to **ORATORIO**, half-sister to **ORACY, Ruthless Lady**. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-

Bullish Stock (g. by Tavistock). 5 wins 1500m to 3000m, A\$185,780, VRC Ken Cox H., MRC Cove Hotel H., MVRC K Line Australia H., 3d VRC St Leger, **L**, North East Region H., 4th MRC Galilee Series Final H., **L**.

The Kept Lady (f. by Keeper). Winner at 1400m, 3d WRC Platinum Homes Taranaki H.

Willpower (g. by Power). Winner at 1200m in 2018-19.

Bucky (g. by Power). Placed at 2.

2nd dam

LADY DEHERE, by Dehere. Second top filly on The 2001-02 NZ 2YO Free H. 4 wins at 2 880m to 1200m, NZ\$349,450, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**, 2d WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **SEA SIREN, ORATORIO, DISCORSI**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

ORACY (Zabeel). 7 wins-5 in succession-1450m to 1800m, R1,285,000, Turffontein Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, Dingaans H., **Gr.2**, London News S., **Gr.3**, Racing Association Pinnacle S. Sire.

THE LADY (Stravinsky). 3 wins. See above.

Ruthless Lady (Keeper). Winner at 2 at 1200m, 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**.

3rd dam

EXPRESS A SMILE, by Success Express. Unraced. Sister to **SNAPSHOTS**, blood-sister to **Durham Express**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

SEA SIREN (Fastnet Rock). Champion Older Female Sprinter in Ireland in 2013. 7 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1350m, €43,275, A\$1,681,830, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, ATC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, Fairyhouse Belgrave S., **L**.

LADY DEHERE (Dehere). 4 wins. See above.

ORATORIO (Stravinsky). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, A\$511,550, MVRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, BTC Tommy Smith Slipper S., **L**, MVRC St Albans S., **L**, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, 3d MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

DISCORSI (Galileo). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1410m, 1620m, A\$119,215, VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**. Sire.

Dubai Express. Placed at 3. Dam of 4 winners-

Rockadubai (Fastnet Rock). Placed, 3d Counties Challenge S., **L**. Dam of-
CHABAUD (Lookin at Lucky). 4 wins 1200m to 2500m, A\$213,145, SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, TTC Tasmanian Oaks, **L**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 349

BAY COLT

Box C 37

Foaled 15th October 2018

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 177 over 8 off sh

Sire	Tavistock	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
Tarzino		Upstage	Quest for Fame
2012	Zarzino	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Kindness	Star Way
Dam	Casino Prince	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
The Love of Money (AUS)		Lady Capel	Last Tycoon
2012	Loving New	Choctaw Ridge.....	Mr. Prospector
		Decorpoalma.....	Benefice

TARZINO (NZ) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2015-16. 4 wins from 1400m to 2500m, A\$1,647,050, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 3d MVRC Dilmah Vase, Gr.2, 4th ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Autumn S., Gr.2. Half-brother to the dam of SP Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) (3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., L). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

THE LOVE OF MONEY, by Casino Prince. Raced twice. Half-sister to **QUESTING NEW** (dam of **XIC NEW**), **FIRST CRUSH**, **Dark Matter**. This is her first living foal.

2nd dam

LOVING NEW, by Choctaw Ridge. Champion 3YO Filly in Brazil in 2004-05. 4 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 2000m in Brazil, Cidade Jardim G.P. Barao de Piracicaba, **Gr.1**, G.P. Diana, **Gr.1**, 2d Cidade Jardim G.P. Margarida Polak Lara, **Gr.1**, G.P. Presidente Guilherme Ellis, **Gr.3**. Sister to **SWEET NEW**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

QUESTING NEW (Romarin). 3 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m in Brazil, Cidade Jardim G.P. Barao de Piracicaba, **Gr.1**, G.P. Presidente Guilherme Ellis, **Gr.2**, 3d Cidade Jardim G.P. Joao Cecilio Ferraz, **Gr.1**, G.P. Henrique de Toledo Lara, **Gr.1**. Dam of 2 winners-

XIC NEW (Refuse to Bend). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1800m in Brazil, Cidade Jardim G.P. Henrique de Toledo Lara, **Gr.1**, 2d Cidade Jardim G.P. Barao de Piracicaba, **Gr.1**, Classico Riboletta, **L**, 3d Cidade Jardim G.P. Immensity, **Gr.1**, G.P. Presidente Guilherme Ellis, **Gr.3**.

FIRST CRUSH (Husson). 7 wins 1500m to 2350m, A\$398,175, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**, BRC Mandate H., Gallopers Sports Club H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Members' Cup, **L**, SCTC Caloundra Cup, **L**, Ipswich Cup, **L**.

Dark Matter (Stratum). 9 wins 1100m to 1400m, 270,696Rgt., S\$262,920, 541,325Dhs, Meydan UAE 2000 Guineas Trial S., Dubai Duty Free H., Selangor TC Peugeot Trophy, 2d Singapore TC Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, **L**, 3d Selangor TC Sports Toto Supreme Challenge Trophy, **L**. Plonka. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$103,975, to 2019-20, ATC TAB Highway H. Ubatuba - Affluence Start (H.K.). 3 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$83,305, HK\$772,900, 2d HKJC Irving H., Beauty Flash H., 3d Albury Guineas.

3rd dam

DECORPOALMA, by Benefice. 2 wins in Brazil. Half-sister to **HYRAT**, **Lady Punk**. Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

LOVING NEW (Choctaw Ridge). 4 wins. See above.

SWEET NEW (Choctaw Ridge). Winner at 2 at 1000m in Brazil, Cidade Jardim Classico Presidente Luiz Alves de Almeida, **L**. Producer.

4th dam

PINK PAJAMAS, by The Minstrel. Placed at 3 in France. Sister to **CHEM**, Lead Dancer (dam of **LUISITA'S CHOICE**), half-sister to **BALOMPIE**, **Sergeant Bibot**, Native Banner (dam of **SISTER FIONA**, **MYSTI'S POEM**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

HYRAT (Tsunami Slew). 12 wins-1 at 2 and 4 in succession-1000m to 1600m, Cidade Jardim G.P. Associacao Brasileira dos Criadores, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 350

BAY COLT

Box A 71

Foaled 24th November 2018

Branded : (PJ) nr sh; 22 over 8 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes.....Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev Northern Dancer
The Nightingale		Fire the Groom Blushing Groom
2002	Dawn Run	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
		Strong Queen Major General

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 369 mrs, 232 wnrns, 18 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tazino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, The Holy One, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, etc.

1st dam

THE NIGHTINGALE, by Stravinsky. Unplaced. Half-sister to **BEAT THE FADE, DAWN TILL DUSK**. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

INFANTRY (g. by Tavistock). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2017. Champion 4YO & Miler in Singapore in 2017. 9 wins 1200m to 2000m, S\$1,915,889, Singapore TC Kranji Mile, **L**, Singapore Derby, **L**, Merlion Trophy, **L**, Moonbeam Vase, **L**, Victoria Racing Club Trophy, 2d Singapore TC Chairman's Trophy, **L**, Stewards' Cup, **L**, Singapore Guineas, **L**, Always Certain S., 3d Singapore TC Patron's Bowl, **L**, Fortune Bowl, **L**, Colonial Chief S., **L**, 4th Singapore TC Committee's Prize, **L**.

Night Nurse (f. by Tavistock). 6 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$132,010, CJC Farmers Mill H., Mick & Melba Murfitt Memorial H., New Zealand Cup Meeting H., Lindauer H., 2d CJC Spring Classic, **L**, Christchurch Casino New Zealand Cup Trial H., Mid Winter Xmas Races H.

New Leader (g. by Keeper). 2 wins at 1400m, HKJC Ma Tau Wai H., Lok Fu H., 2d HKJC Yuk Sau H., Plantation H., 3d HKJC Heritage Conservation P., Citibank Mortgage Services H., Port Shelter H.

Midnight Brawler (g. by Burgundy). Winner at 1400m in 2018-19.

Nightingale Island (f. by Viking Ruler). Unraced. Dam of-
Confound. 4 wins 1200m to 1600m in Malaysia.

2nd dam

DAWN RUN, by Sir Tristram. Winner at 1600m, AJC Chicola H., 3d STC Lidcombe H. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

BEAT THE FADE (Marroof). 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$464,535, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, South Pacific 3YO Classic, STC Probus Club of Barra Brui H., 2d STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Sheraco S., **L**, 4th STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**.

DAWN TILL DUSK (Manntari). 6 wins at 1600m, 2200m, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, ARC Nathans Memorial H., Poenamo Hotel H., Waikato RC Bloomsbury Stud H., Lowe Schollum & Jones H. Dam of 6 winners-

Angel in Bluejeans (Mastercraftsman). 5 wins 1200m to 2100m, Matamata RC Tonezone H., 3d Rotorua Challenge P., **L**.

Grimalkin - Mr Blackberry (H.K.) (Tale of the Cat). Placed at 3, 2d North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 3d CJC Guineas Trial, 4th New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Pat's Trick - Smart Guy (H.K.). 5 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2200m, NZ\$12,950, HK\$2,105,100, ARC Barfoot & Thompson 2YO H., HKJC Fu Tai H., Celosia H., Privilege H., Yung Shue O H., 4th Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**.

Bargain Hunter. 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1800m, CJC Farringtons Tavern H.

Dawned. Winner at 1200m, 4th VRC Maribyrrong P., **Gr.3**. Dam of 2 winners-

Dawn Dawn (All Too Hard). 4 wins at 1200m, 1250m, A\$233,310, to 2019-20, ATC Theraces H., Pluck at Vinery H., MRC Nitto Denko H., 2d ATC Cabra Bowls H., TAB H., 3d MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**.


Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata.**

Lot 351

BROWN FILLY (AUS)

Box D 62

Foaled 27th September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 11 over 8 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal.....	Zabeel
Exosphere (AUS)		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2012	Altitude	Danzero.....	Danehill
		Highest.....	Marscay
Dam	Choisir	Danehill Dancer.....	Danehill
The Snow Queen		Great Selection.....	Lunchtime
2012	Circles of Ice	Marauding.....	Sir Tristram
		National Song.....	Vain

EXOSPHERE (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud Aust. 2016, France 2017). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1400m, A\$1,091,600, ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Roman Consul S., Gr.2, Skyline S., Gr.2, Run to the Rose H., Gr.2. Grandson of SP Highest, a half-sister to SW Tell Me Straight (WATC Belgravia S., L) and SW Vibrant Virgo. Closely related to SW Destino, SW Genuine Girl, SW Impressing Matters, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

THE SNOW QUEEN, by Choisir. 2 wins at 1560m, 2100m. Sister to **MARCADO**, three-quarter-sister to **STARSPANGLED BANNER**, **Barood**, half-sister to **TAGINE**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

CIRCLES OF ICE, by Marauding. Unraced. Half-sister to **Gold Anthem** (dam of **STARSPANGLED BANNER**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

TAGINE (Last Tycoon). 3 wins-1 at 2-1212m to 1600m, A\$140,050, TRC One Thousand Guineas, **L**, MVRC Melbourne Commercial Trophy H., 2d SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, TRC Strutt S., **L**, 4th SAJC South Australian S., **L**. Dam of-

Trisara (Dehere). Winner at 2 at 1100m, 2d SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, MVRC Hoyts Food 2YO P, 3d MVRC Valley Events 2YO P. Dam of 2 winners-Sondelon. 3 wins 1400m to 1600m, A\$101,130, to 2018-19, ATC Events by ATC H., 2d ATC Ribchester New to Darley H.

Cracco. 5 wins 1300m to 1400m, A\$163,250, BRC Racing Retro H., Darley Australia H., Carlton Mid H., Today Tonight H.

MARCADO (Choisir). Winner at 2 at 1100m, A\$92,900, VRC Talindert S., **L**, 3d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**.

Arctic. 4 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$194,850, BRC Sequalo at Lyndhurst Stud H., Sky Racing No 1 in Racing P, BMAG H., 2d BRC Inghams H.

Upperhand. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2019-20, CJC NZB South Island Sale April 20 H., Racecourse Hotel H., 2d CJC Vaine Strickland H.

Fortofy. Winner at 1600m, MVRC Camp Australia P.

3rd dam

NATIONAL SONG, by Vain. Raced once. Half-sister to **CIRCLES OF GOLD** (dam of **ELVSTROEM, HARADASUN**), **GOLD WELLS**. Modern Era, **Rings of Gold**. Dam of 15 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Gold Anthem (Made of Gold). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1050m, SAJC Yalumba Wines 2YO Dash H., 2d SAJC Balcrest S., **L**. Dam of 10 winners-

STARSPANGLED BANNER (Choisir). Champion Sprinter in Europe, GB & Ireland in 2010. 7 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, £544,645, €12,125, A\$1,326,875, Royal Ascot Golden Jubilee S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket July Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, Oakleigh P, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Barood (Choisir). 7 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$304,535, to 2018-19, ATC TAB More Than Just Winning P, 3d BRC Queensland Day P, **L**.

Gold Chant (El Moxie). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$129,520, MRC Kenmark H., VRC Lord Nelson H., 3d SAJC Dermody S., **L**. Dam of-

AMICUS (Fastnet Rock). 5 wins-1 at 2-1150m to 1600m, A\$809,485, MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Let's Elope S., **Gr.2**, ATC Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, **Gr.2**.

CHEER LEADER (Snitzel). Winner at 2 at 1200m, A\$125,910, in 2018-19, MVRC Valley Pearl S., **L**, 3d VRC Very Special Kids P, **L**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 352

BAY COLT

Box D 83

Foaled 15th September 2018

Branded : **M** nr sh; 36 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Contributer (IRE)		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2010	Serisia	Exit to Nowhere	Irish River
		Seralia	Royal Academy
Dam	Thunder Gulch	Gulch.....	Mr. Prospector
Thunderchine (AUS)		Line of Thunder	Storm Bird
1999	Fleur de Chine	Centaine.....	Century
		Sellou	Sound Reason

CONTRIBUTER (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). Champion Miler in Australia in 2014-15. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1, Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, Apollo S., Gr.2, MRC David Jones Cup, Gr.3, Royal Ascot Wolferton H., L, Kempton Magnolia S., L, 2d Chester Dee S., Gr.3, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., Gr.1, Sandown Gordon Richards S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SP Saimaa. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

THUNDERCHINE, by Thunder Gulch. Unraced. Sister to **TULLY THUNDER**, Fleur de l'Orient (dam of **IRISH FLAME**), half-sister to **SUFFICIENT**, **Fleur De'here** (dam of **ZAMZAM**), **Londehero**. This is her twelfth living foal. Dam of eleven foals to race, seven winners, inc:-

THUNDER LADY (f. by Mastercraftsman). Winner at 2000m, NZ\$750, A\$466,775, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Benalla Gold Cup, 3d ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**.

Mr Steal (g. by O'Reilly). 5 wins-3 in succession-1800m to 2300m, A\$179,995, ATC TAB Rewards H., Cellarbrations H., 2d ATC Hyland Race Colours H.

Klose (g. by Thorn Park). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ATC Australian Rotary Health H., Hawkes Bay Stella Artois H., Dow Agrosociences H.

Perun (g. by Mastercraftsman). 3 wins 1600m to 2100m to 2018-19 in Aust.

Kim Possible (f. by Volksraad). 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, Waikato RC FT Hawkins Memorial H., BOP RC Platinum Showhome H. Dam of 2 winners- Such a Happiness. 3 wins at 1600m, HK\$2,303,930, to 2019-20, HKJC Graham H., Parmigiani Fleurier H., Riding for the Disabled Cup.

Black Loot (g. by Black Minnaloushe). 4 wins at 1300m, 1400m in Aust.

Fleur d'Amour (f. by Thorn Park). 3 wins at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

PRINCESS KERERU (Pins). 7 wins 1200m to 1300m, NZ\$267,125, to 2018-19, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Finance Sprint H, **L**, ARC Celebrating Dawn Williams H., Coca-Cola H., 2d ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Rotorua RC Arawa S., **Gr.3**, WRC Lightning H., **L**.

Ruffin' It (g. by Atlante). Placed at 3 in 2019-20 in Aust.

2nd dam

FLEUR DE CHINE, by Centaine. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$99,725, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to Daydream (dam of **LISTEN**), Jackie O' (dam of **KILDARE**, **ONE LOVE**), Centra Rainbeam (dam of **BELCENTRA**), San Century (dam of **GLORIOUS DAYS**, **BANGALORE BULLET** - **BRIGHT STAR** (H.K.), **SPURCENT**), half-sister to **SNEETCH** (dam of **BLACK MAMBA**), **Sandarac**. Dam of 16 foals, 14 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

TULLY THUNDER (Thunder Gulch). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1350m, 2000m, A\$420,950, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Oaklands P., **L**. Grandam of- **LEVENDI** (Pierro). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, A\$1,653,950, ATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**.

WU GOK (Sebring). 9 wins 1550m to 2400m, A\$576,035, to 2019-20, ATC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, Wyong Gold Cup, **L**, ATC Eremein H.

MARCEL FROM MADRID (Sepoy). 3 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1200m, A\$192,290, to 2019-20, SAJC National S., **Gr.3**.

SUFFICIENT (Zabeel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, ARC Champagne S., **L**.

Fleur de l'Orient. 2 wins at 1220m, 1500m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners- **IRISH FLAME** (Zed). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$186,045, to 2019-20, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d Hawkes Bay El Roca Sprint, **L**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 353

BAY FILLY

Box F 43

Foaled 6th November 2018

Branded : **ws** nr sh; 89 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
Thy		Courtza.....	Pompeii Court
2008	Star Affair	Star Way.....	Star Appeal
		The Grin.....	Grosvenor

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 5 times. Sire of 886 mrs, 625 wns, 92 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Half of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Queen of Diamonds, etc.

1st dam

THY, by O'Reilly. 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$700, A\$294,100, ATC Aspiration H., **L**, MRC Regal Roller S., **L**, Legacy Badge Appeal H., 3d ATC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **THE JEWEL** (dam of **THE DIAMOND ONE**), **THE ONE - NEVER LOOK BACK** (H.K.), **THE SOLITAIRE**, half-sister to **LA BELLA DIOSA**, **SOLID BILLING**, **Galileo's Galaxy**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race-
Tower Road (g. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2018-19, 2d MVRC Alinta Energy Geothermal P.
Thee One (f. by Savabeel). Placed at 3 in 2019-20 in Aust.

2nd dam

STAR AFFAIR, by Star Way. 4 wins at 1600m, NZ\$82,275, A\$13,500, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, ARC Kingfisher Products H., 3d Gosford Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **THE JEWEL** (dam of **THE DIAMOND ONE**), **THE ONE - NEVER LOOK BACK** (H.K.), The Dazzler (dam of **THE SOLITAIRE**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
LA BELLA DIOSA (So You Think). Top Filly on The 2016-17 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 6 wins-1 at 2 and 4 in succession-1000m to 1600m, NZ\$259,500, A\$198,500, to 2018-19, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ATC Surround S., **Gr.2**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**.
SOLID BILLING (Rock of Gibraltar). 7 wins 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$88,677, A\$236,700, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, BRC Queensland Cup, **L**, 3d ATC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**.
THY (O'Reilly). 4 wins. See above.
Galileo's Galaxy (Galileo). 5 wins-1 at 2-1450m to 1600m, R919,375, 2d Kenilworth Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**, Clairwood Champions Cup, **Gr.1**, Turffontein Dingaans H., **Gr.2**, 3d Turffontein Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

THE GRIN, by Grosvenor. 4 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Otago Breeders' S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **IRISH CHANCE**, half-sister to **THE CHEEK**, **The Poseur**, **Gallant Son**. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-
THE JEWEL (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2002-03. 11 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 2020m, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
THE DIAMOND ONE (Tale of the Cat). 8 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$271,675, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**-3 times.
The Glitzy One (Flying Spur). 8 wins 1400m to 2500m, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., 2d Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-
THE CHOSEN ONE (Savabeel). 5 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$112,500, A\$421,750, to 2019-20, MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**.
STAR AFFAIR (Star Way). 4 wins. See above.
THE ONE - NEVER LOOK BACK (H.K.) (O'Reilly). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$33,125, A\$219,625, HK\$2,233,500, VRC Danehill S., **Gr.3**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 354

BAY COLT

Box D 84

Foaled 27th September 2018

Branded : **M** nr sh; 25 over 8 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Rageese (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2012	Rabsha	Dehere	Deputy Minister
		Esubooh	Sunday Silence
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Thyme		Joy	Bluebird
2009	Grand Princess	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Grand Jette	Spectacular Love

RAGEESE (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 4 wins to 1400m, A\$563,760, VRC L'Oreal Paris S., Gr.3, SAJC HC Nitschke S., L, MRC Ladbrokes Mega Margin H., 2d ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, Pago Pago S., Gr.2, 3d ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2, 4th ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Rosebud H., L, MRC Weekend Hussler S., L. Out of a half-sister to SW Raihana. Related to SW Stratum Star, SW Railings, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

THYME, by Thorn Park. Unraced. Half-sister to **RATTAN, CAPTAIN'S COMMAND** (dam of **SWEET CHEEKS**), **HER ROYAL HIGHNESS** (dam of **KINGSGUARD**), **Inshelucky**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

GRAND PRINCESS, by Last Tycoon. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Half-sister to **Bouzy**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

RATTAN (Savabeel). 7 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, HK\$15,666,800, to 2018-19, HKJC Sprint Cup, **Gr.2**, Panasonic Cup, Vengeance of Rain H., Garden Road H., Tak Wah H., 2d HKJC Chairman's Sprint Prize, **Gr.1**, 3d HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th HKJC Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **Gr.1**, Premier Bowl H., **Gr.2**.

HER ROYAL HIGHNESS (Volksraad). 3 wins at 1600m, NZ\$88,735, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Manawatu RC Lindauer Brut Cuvee H., 2d ARC Westbury Classic, **L**, Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**, ARC North Harbour Hyundai H., Waikato RC Regal Farm H. Dam of-

KINGSGUARD (Rip Van Winkle). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$36,225, A\$443,450, to 2018-19, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC Spring Preview H., ARC Electrolux H., ATC Theraces H., 2d ATC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, Hawkesbury RC Rowley Mile H., **L**, 3d Scone Cup, **L**.

CAPTAIN'S COMMAND (Volksraad). Winner at 2 at 1000m, Otago RC Champagne S., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

SWEET CHEEKS (General Nediym). Winner at 2 at 1000m, A\$103,000, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, 2d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**. Dam of 2 winners- Lord Macau - Casino Mok (Mac.). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$136,030, M\$693,920, to 2018-19 in Aust. and Macau, ATC Theraces H., Tab.com.au P, 2d ATC TAB H., Theraces H.

Inshelucky (Volksraad). 3 wins at 1200m, Matamata RC Heather McFarlane S., 2d Counties Bowl, **L**, ARC Westbury Classic, Matamata RC Waikato Stud H., 3d Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

Beauty Apps - Beauty Journey (H.K.). 3 wins at 1400m in NZ and HK, HKJC Panasonic 4K Wearable Camera H., Big Profit H.

Aladdin Prince. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 800m, 1000m, WRC Baseline H., 2d HKJC Ngong Ping H., 3d HKJC Centenary Cup, 4th WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

Congratulation. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HKJC Hunan H., Medical H., 2d HKJC Chinese General Chamber of Commerce Cup.

3rd dam

GRAND JETTE, by Spectacular Love. 4 wins-2 at 2-800m to 1400m, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, WATC Toyota Paseo H., Tooheys Red H., 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Bouzy (Catbird). Winner at 1479m, 3d SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**, Yalumba Y Series P, 4th VRC Ottawa S., **L**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 355

BAY COLT

Box F 42

Foaled 8th October 2018

Branded : **ws** nr sh; 132 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
Tiara		Courtza.....	Pompeii Court
2010	Royal Lady	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		Royal Tiara.....	Blanco

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 5 times. Sire of 886 mrs, 625 wnrs, 92 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Half of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Queen of Diamonds, etc.

1st dam

TIARA, by O'Reilly. 2 wins at 1600m, Waikato RC Christmas at the Races H., 3d ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

ROYAL LADY, by Stravinsky. 5 wins at 2000m, 2070m, CJC McDuffs World of Golf H., Otago RC Radio Trackside Queenstown H. Half-sister to **Diamond Hill** (dam of **RANSOM EXPRESS - FAIR COMMENT** (Mac.)), Freja (dam of **SIDERA**). Dam of 2 foals, both winners-
Stick On. 3 wins in succession at 1000m, 1100m, MRC Polytrack H.

3rd dam

ROYAL TIARA, by Blanco. 5 wins 2000m to 3200m, NZ\$225,525, A\$113,500, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC United Airlines H., 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, 4th STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.1**, AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **ELBIO Magaling**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Diamond Hill (Danehill). 4 wins at 1600m, 2200m, NZ\$89,750, A\$8,000, ARC Dunstan Stayers' Championship Final, WRC Hardy Trade Series H., 2d New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, 3d QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**. Dam of-
RANSOM EXPRESS - FAIR COMMENT (Mac.) (Red Ransom). 9 wins-2 at 2-1150m to 1800m in NZ and Macau, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Wentwood Grange 3YO H.

Continental Flyer (Testa Rossa). 2 wins at 1400m, 2215m in Aust. and Singapore, 3d ATC Fernhill H., **L**.

Royal Excess. Winner at 2100m, MRC Wynette H. Dam of-
Excessabeel (Savabeel). 6 wins 1600m to 2200m, A\$133,505, to 2018-19, SAJC Dominant H., Schweppes H., 2d SAJC Birthday Cup, **L**.

Freja. Winner at 2000m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

SIDERA (Galileo). 3 wins in succession 1400m to 1600m, R299,250, Turffontein Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**, Starling S., **L**. Producer.

4th dam

MAGANYOS, by Pioneer. 10 wins 1200m to 3000m in GB, France, Italy, Germany, Hungary and Switzerland, Chantilly Prix de Creil, **L**, Grand Prix de Nantes, **L**, Chepstow Memorial Hurdle, **L**, Baden-Baden Preis des Murgtals Hurdle, **L**, Swiss Derby, 2d Chantilly Prix du Duc d'Aoste, **L**, 4th Grosser Preis von Baden, **Gr.1**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

ROYAL TIARA (Blanco). 5 wins. See above.

ELBIO (Precocious). 9 wins 1000m to 1207m, Sandown Temple S., **Gr.2**, 3d Newmarket July Cup, **Gr.1**, Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Magaling (Grosvenor). Winner at 2100m, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-
SUPERTUBE (Where's That Tiger). 4 wins 1700m to 3200m, R377,825, Turffontein Racing Association H., **Gr.3**.

Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.

(The property of A. G. Williams)

Lot 356**BAY COLT****Box D 26**

Foaled 29th August 2018

Branded : T nr sh; 1 over 8 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Tick Tock Time		Savannah Success	Success Express
2008	Wait a Minute	Centaine.....	Century
		Fifteen Reasons	Sound Reason

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011), 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 283 rnrs, 167 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. SW Shadows Cast (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Santa Monica, Dal Cielo, Saracino, Dolcetto, Lanciato, Mauna Kea, Indecision, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casaquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Morethanlucky, Time to Celebrate, Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, etc.

1st dam

TICK TOCK TIME, by Savabeel. Unraced. This is her fourth foal. Dam of two foals to race-

ITS TIME FOR MAGIC (f. by Per Incanto). 2 wins at 1200m, Wanganui JC O'Leary S., L, ATC Bowermans Office Furniture H., 2d ATC Tab.com.au H., Theraces H.-twice, SAJC Magic of Matt Tarrant H., MRC Sheamus Mills Bloodstock H.

Foggy Lyttle (g. by Per Incanto). Placed at 3 in 2018-19.

2nd dam

WAIT A MINUTE, by Centaine. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, 2d Matamata RC AG Works H., 3d CJC Winstone Gypsum H. Sister to **SIXTY SECONDS, SPOTTSWOODE**, three-quarter-sister to **ARLETTY, FIRETAINE, Spillway, River Century** (dam of **LEGS, GUYNO**). Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

Nippin. 6 wins 1400m to 1650m, NZ\$95,550, ARC Darci Brahma H., Waikato RC Psychedelic H., 2d WRC Advanced Gaming H., Hiremaster Event & Party 3YO H., Hawkes Bay Stella Artois Mile, Taranaki RC Wahid H.

Serenity. Winner at 1300m, 3d Hawkes Bay Hastings-Heart of Hawkes Bay H.

3rd dam

FIFTEEN REASONS, by Sound Reason. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Laura Fergusson Trust Welter H., Daniel le Brun H., Mair Astley H., 2d CJC Air New Zealand H., 3d CJC The Veterinary Centre H. Half-sister to **ARLETTY, FIRETAINE, Spillway, River Century** (dam of **LEGS, GUYNO**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

SIXTY SECONDS (Centaine). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2001-02 (Int.). 6 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 2212m, US\$105,060, NZ\$115,750, A\$283,430, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Saratoga Glens Falls H., **Gr.3**, ARC Derby Prelude, Belmont Allowance, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**. Producer.

SPOTTSWOODE (Centaine). 4 wins at 1400m, 2000m, NZ\$85,950, A\$20,000, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, WRC Singapore Challenge H., 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., L, ARC Lion Red New Year's Day Challenge H., 3d WRC New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial, 4th ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 6 winners-

Zingara. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, A\$95,200, MVRC Beresford Blake Thomas H., 2d MVRC FRH Group H., 3d MRC Falbrav H., 4th Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, South Australia Oaks, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Black Anthem. 5 wins 1400m to 3200m, A\$109,285, AJC Futures H.

My First Fifteen. 3 wins 1400m to 2000m, MRC John Payne H. Producer.

Lowland. 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m. Dam of 4 winners-

Splitsecond (Pins). Winner at 1600m, 2d ARC The Edge Mile H., 3d ARC Sunline Vase, L. Producer.

Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 357

BAY COLT

Box I 49

Foaled 23rd August 2018

Branded : **E** nr sh; 63 over 8 off sh

Sire	Commands	Danehill	Danzig
Epaulette (AUS)		Cotehele House.....	My Swanee
2009	Accessories	Singspiel	In the Wings
		Anna Matrushka	Mill Reef
Dam	Volsraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Tipilk		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2010	Tipple	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		Horlicks.....	Three Legs

EPAULETTE (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 5 wins-2 at 2, ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Sire of 309 rnrs, 168 wnrs, 12 SW, inc. SW Soqrat (Greyville Premiers Champion S., Gr.1), Military Zone, Meryl, Aryaaf, Stela Star, She Shao Fly, Khulaasa, Lapulced'acqua, Kordia, Cossetot - Amazing Beats (H.K.), Insignia of Rank, Rock Dove, SP McMunigal, Million, River Bird, Brand New Day, Nunzia, St Edward's Crown, Field of Roses, etc.

1st dam

TIPILK, by Volsraad. Winner at 1600m. Three-quarter-sister to **MY TUSKER**, half-sister to **TREMEC**. This is her first living foal.

2nd dam

TIPPLE, by Stravinsky. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Baltika (dam of **SACRED ELIXIR**), Tsikory (dam of **ARETHA**), half-sister to **BREW BUBBLE**, Fly the Flag (dam of **SOLO FLYER**), Latte (dam of **FIUMICINO**), Stella Artois (dam of **MY TUSKER**). Dam of 3 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

TREMEC (Zabeel). 8 wins 1900m to 3480m, A\$672,520, ATC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**-twice, Randwick City S., **L**, Canterbury Park H., Like Us on Facebook H., Valhalla Village H., 2d ATC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, Schweppes H., 3d ATC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Wyong Gold Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

HORLICKS, by Three Legs. Top filly on The 1989-90 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 17 wins 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$3,411,682, A\$625,000, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**-twice, DB Draught Classic, **Gr.1**-twice, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Wanganui JC Tim Rogers S., **Gr.3**, ARC Alison S., **L**, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **L**, Japan Cup, **L**. Half-sister to **Hit the Mark**. Dam of 13 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

BREW (Sir Tristram). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2000-01. 7 wins 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$200, A\$2,384,290, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Saab H., **Gr.2**, Japan Trophy H., **L**, 2d Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

BUBBLE (Sir Tristram). Champion Older Female Stayer in NZ in 1997-98. 4 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$184,960, A\$6,000, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Fly the Flag, 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m. Dam of 4 winners-

SOLO FLYER (Belong to Me). 4 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1100m to 1500m, STC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Latte. Placed at 3. Dam of 6 winners-

FIUMICINO (Zabeel). Top of the 2006-07 Australasian 3YO Classification (long). 7 wins 1600m to 2400m, A\$3,102,035, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, Hill S., **Gr.2**, ATC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**.

Tsikory. Unraced. Dam of-

ARETHA (Charm Spirit). 2 wins-1 at 2, NZ\$177,250, to 2019-20, Matamata Breeders S., **Gr.2**, 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Zambuca. Unraced. Grandam of-

SACRED ELIXIR (Pour Moi). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2015-16. 5 wins-3 at 2-1200m to 2040m, BRC JJ Atkins S., **Gr.1**, Moonee Valley Vase, **Gr.2**.

Stella Artois. Unraced. Dam of 8 winners-

MY TUSKER (Volsraad). 6 wins 1600m to 2100m, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

MR QUICKIE (Shamus Award). 9 wins-6 in succession-1200m to 2400m, A\$1,097,200, in 2018-19, BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**.

Account of **BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).**
(The property of Nearco Stud)

Lot 358

BAY FILLY

Box A 29

Foaled 11th November 2018

Branded : NS nr sh; 9 over 8 off sh

Sire	Screen Hero	Grass Wonder	Silver Hawk
Maurice (JPN)		Running Heroine	Sunday Silence
2011	Mejiro Frances	Carnegie	Sadler's Wells
		Mejiro Monterey	Mogami
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
Tip the Wink		Fire the Groom	Blushing Groom
2004	Kape Dancer	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		Hula Dance	Riverton

MAURICE (JPN) (Bay 2011-Stud Japan 2017, Aust. 2017). Horse of the Year, Champion Sprinter & Champion Miler in Japan in 2015. 11 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, HK\$35,340,000, 536,246,000¥, to 2016-17, HKJC Hong Kong Mile, Gr.1, Champions Mile, Gr.1, Hong Kong Cup, Gr.1, Kyoto Mile Championship, Gr.1, Tokyo Tenno Sho (Autumn), Gr.1, Yasuda Kinon, Gr.1. Brother to SP Lucas. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

TIP THE WINK, by Stravinsky. 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$165,165, WRC Lightning H., **L**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, Totally Vets H., WRC Precision & Optim H., Stella Artois H., 2d Taranaki RC Schwepperversence H., ARC Newstalk ZB H., 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, CJC Stewards S., **Gr.3**, 4th Levin S., **L**. Half-sister to **Volk Dancer**. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-
Tip the Dancer (f. by High Chaparral). 2 wins at 1340m, 1400m, Manawatu RC Chris Gommans Contracting H., 2d WRC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.
Granola State (g. by Cape Blanco). Winner at 1200m in Aust.
Private Thoughts (f. by Snitzel). Placed at 2 in 2018-19 in Aust.

2nd dam

KAPE DANCER, by Kaapstad. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Sister to **LOVE DANCE**, three-quarter-sister to **MORVEN WARRIOR**, half-sister to **Hula Song**, Dancing Hula (dam of **I'VE GOT RHYTHM**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

TIP THE WINK (Stravinsky). 6 wins. See above.

Volk Dancer (Volksraad). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Twilight II H., 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 4th Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

Maverick. 5 wins 1600m to 2200m, HK\$3,508,500, HKJC Success Partners H.
Goal Keeper. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HKJC Jules Audemars H.

3rd dam

HULA DANCE, by Riverton. Unraced. Half-sister to **HULA CHIEF**, **HULA DRUM**, **HAWAIIAN SONG**, Hula Gold (dam of **SIR MIDAS**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

LOVE DANCE (Kaapstad). 4 wins 2000m to 2200m, Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

SEE THE WORLD (Danzero). 9 wins 1000m to 1300m, A\$574,150, ATC Maurice McCarten S., **L**, Gosford RC Takeover Target S., **L**.

Capital Raising. 4 wins to 1600m, 2d City Tatt's RC Tattersalls 2YO P. Dam of **GLOBAL THINKING** (So You Think). 3 wins-1 at 2-900m to 1600m, Southland Guineas, **L**, 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**.

HANDBAST (Street Cry). 5 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$384,625, to 2019-20, ATC South Pacific Classic, **L**, 2d BRC The Phoenix S., **L**.

RUSAMBO (Elusive Quality). 2 wins at 1200m, A\$252,940, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**.

MORVEN WARRIOR (Sir Tristram). 6 wins 1800m to 2400m, A\$94,875, WATC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Happy Valley H., 3d Geelong RC Derby Trial S., **L**.

Dancing Hula. Unplaced. Dam of 4 winners-

I'VE GOT RHYTHM (Rhythm). 4 wins-3 in succession-1800m to 2000m, R166,585, Greyville Darley Arabian H., **L**.


Account of PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 359

CHESTNUT COLT

Box E 67

Foaled 22nd October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West.....	Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon.....	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev.....	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal.....	Ahonoora
Dam	Cadeaux Genereux	Young Generation.....	Balidar
Titbit (GB)		Smarten Up.....	Sharpen Up
2007	Poilane	Kris.....	Sharpen Up
		Breadcrumb.....	Final Straw

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1291 rnr, 779 wnr, 69 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Melt, Kisses, Order Again, The Soultaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Jungle Cat, Chriselliam, etc.

1st dam

TITBIT, by Cadeaux Genereux. 5 wins 1400m to 1800m, £7,720, A\$211,110, Newmarket Ruth Watson Hits 80 H., ATC Lui Cicco Memorial H., Tony & Manera Lahood H., Free Entry Today H., 2d ATC Ken Callander H., Big Brown First Crop H., Guineas Restaurant H., Canterbury BMW H., 3d ATC Warwick Farm 100 Club H., Sportsyear H., LG Mobile H., Rosehill Gardens H.-twice, Flinders Lane Perfect Fit Shirt H., Theraces.com.au H. Three-quarter-sister to **BARROW CREEK**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Di's Grey (g. by Reliable Man). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m in 2018-19 in Aust.

2nd dam

POILANE, by Kris. Unraced. Half-sister to **BARROW CREEK, LAST RESORT** (dam of **REBELLION**), **ARCTIC CHAR, HEARD A WHISPER**, Arctic Air (dam of **ANDRONIKOS**), Khubza (dam of **TRANS ISLAND, WELSH DIVA**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 1 winner, inc:-
Titbit. 5 wins. See above.

3rd dam

BREADCRUMB, by Final Straw. 3 wins at 7f, Newmarket Severals H. Half-sister to **COLLEGE CHAPEL, Humble Pie** (dam of **LEAP FOR JOY**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
BARROW CREEK (Cadeaux Genereux). 10 wins 1200m to 1600m in Italy and Germany, Baden-Baden Jacobs Goldene Peitsche, **Gr.2**, Rome Premio Melton, **Gr.3**, 2d Baden-Baden Benazet Rennen, **Gr.3**. Sire.
LAST RESORT (Lahib). 2 wins at 7f, Newmarket Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 3d Goodwood Supreme S., **Gr.3**, Oak Tree S., **L**, Conqueror S., **L**, Doncaster Sceptre S., **L**, 4th York City of York S., **L**. Dam of 6 winners-
REBELLION (Mozart). 7 wins-3 in succession-5½f to 7½f, £12,866, US\$793,745 in GB and U.S.A., Keeneland Commonwealth S., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Park Ack Ack H., **Gr.3**, Belmont Steinlen S., **L**. Sire.
ARCTIC CHAR (Polar Falcon). 3 wins 6f to 7¼f, Haydock Spring Trophy, **L**, 2d Newmarket King Charles II S., **L**. Producer.
HEARD A WHISPER (Bellypha). 3 wins at 2, Ayr Harry Rosebery Trophy, **L**. Sire.
Arctic Air. Winner at 2 at 7f in GB. Dam of 4 winners-
ANDRONIKOS (Dr Fong). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Saint-Cloud Prix Saraca, **L**, Doncaster S., **L**, 2d York Gimcrack S., **Gr.2**.
Khubza. Winner at 7f in GB. Dam of 11 winners-
TRANS ISLAND (Selkirk). 6 wins-3 at 2-1207m to 1713m, £146,950, 744,000fr., Longchamp Prix du Rond-Point, **Gr.2**. Sire.
WELSH DIVA (Selkirk). 3 wins at 1609m, Milan Premio Sergio Cumani, **Gr.3**, Ascot Rosemary H., **L**. Dam of 6 winners-
FITYAAN (Haafhd). 5 wins 1000m to 1432m in GB and U.A.E, Meydan Sprint S., **Gr.3**, 2d Jebel Ali Sprint S., **L**-twice.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 360

BAY COLT

Box E 11

Foaled 15th November 2018

Branded : 28 nr sh; 28 over 8 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes.....Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal.....High Line
Dam	Black Minnaloushe	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
Tiz Kate		Coral Dance..... Green Dancer
2007	Tristean	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
		Tiz Jean.....Straight Strike

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 369 mrs, 232 wnrns, 18 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tazzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, The Holy One, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, etc.

1st dam

TIZ KATE, by Black Minnaloushe. Unraced. Half-sister to **KATANA** (dam of **BROKEN SWORD**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-
Konstantina (f. by Mastercraftsman). 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m to 2018-19, Taranaki RC Devon Hotel H., 2d ARC Buffalo & Co S., Matamata RC Fairview Motors H.
What a Shock (g. by Shocking). 4 wins 1100m to 1500m, A\$132,445, to 2018-19, 2d VRC Bay and Ranges Region H., MVRC Art Series Hotel Group H.
Darbree (f. by Darci Brahma). Placed at 3 in Aust.

2nd dam

TRISTEAN, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Half-sister to Vanderbilt (dam of **SMITTEN KITTEN**). Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
KATANA (Volksraad). Champion 2YO Filly in NZ in 2002-03. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Avondale JC New Zealand Bloodstock Juvenile S., 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
BROKEN SWORD (Broken Vow). 4 wins-1 at 2-5½f to 8½f, Hollywood Park Bayakoa S., **Gr.2**, Del Mar Tranquility Lake S., **L**, Pleasanton Juan Gonzalez Memorial S., **L**, 2d Del Mar Clement L Hirsch S., **Gr.1**.
In a Tiz. Placed at 2 in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-
Triple Fortune. 2 wins at 1250m, ATC Vale Ian Anderson H., Telstra H.

3rd dam

TIZ JEAN, by Straight Strike. Placed at 2, 3d ARC Waste Management Juvenile H., Matamata RC Chandon Stud Juvenile H. Half-sister to **YIR TIZ** (dam of **MR TIZ**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-
Vanderbilt. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-
SMITTEN KITTEN (Volksraad). 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$127,650, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, 3d CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 3 winners-
Pippi Rea (Pins). 9 wins-5 in succession-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$143,524, to 2018-19, CJC Gavelhouse.com H., Amberley RC Sonia & Gary Thompson Sprint H., 3d CJC Stewards H., **Gr.3**.
Carnegie Belle. 3 wins 1000m to 1150m, AJC Nagpuni H. Dam of 2 winners-
Shamabelle (Shamardal). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Puhinui 3 Day Event 3YO H., 3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**. Producer.

4th dam

DREAMY JEANNIE, by Gold Sovereign. Unraced. Half-sister to **NATIVE DIVER**. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
YIR TIZ (Bismark II). 15 wins-11 at 2-880m to 1400m, NZ\$57,485, A\$116,800, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Eclipse S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 5 winners-
MR TIZ (Bletchingly). 17 wins 1100m to 1600m, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1-3** times, AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Lion Brown Sprint, **Gr.1**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 361

BAY COLT

Box F 41

Foaled 16th August 2018

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 12 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Shirocco	Monsun.....	Königsstuhl
Tomoe (FR)		So Sedulous.....	The Minstrel
2011	Sanada	Priolo.....	Sovereign Dancer
		Sanariya.....	Darshaan

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 5 times. Sire of 886 mrs, 625 wnr, 92 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Half of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Queen of Diamonds, etc.

1st dam

TOMOE, by Shirocco. Winner at 1860m in Aust. Half-sister to **Saint Loup**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

SANADA, by Priolo. Winner at 1900m, 2d Chantilly Prix des Bruyeres. Half-sister to **SARAFINA** (dam of **GENIALE, SAVARIN**), **SANDAGIYR, SANAYA, Sanjida**. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Saint Loup (Zamindar). 2 wins at 1900m, 2000m in France and U.S.A, Deauville Prix de la Perriere, 2d Longchamp Prix La Force, **Gr.3**, 4th Longchamp Prix Hocquart, **Gr.2**.

Platon. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1400m, 2000m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix d'Aigremont, 4th Chantilly Prix Roland de Chambure, **L**.

Aarhus. Placed at 2 in 2019, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Riverman.

3rd dam

SANARIYA, by Darshaan. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

SARAFINA (Refuse to Bend). Joint Champion 3YO Filly in Europe in 2010. 6 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 2400m, €1,554,515, US\$180,000, Longchamp Prix Saint-Alary, **Gr.1**, Chantilly Prix de Diane, **Gr.1**, Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix Foy, **Gr.2**, Saint-Cloud Prix Corrida, **Gr.2**, 2d Longchamp Prix Ganay, **Gr.1**. Dam of 4 winners-

GENIALE (Deep Impact). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m in France and Japan, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Messidor, **Gr.3**.

SAVARIN (Deep Impact). 2 wins at 2 at 1500m, 1600m in 2019, ParisLongchamp Prix d'Aumale, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix des Marettes.

Go Timing (Deep Impact). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1800m to 2019, Hanshin Nowaki Tokubetsu, 3d Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, **Gr.3**.

SANDAGIYR (Dr Fong). 3 wins at 1600m, Meydan Firebreak S., **Gr.3**, Chantilly Prix de Pontarme, **L**, 4th Meydan Zabeel Mile S., **Gr.2**.

SANAYA (Barathea). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1600m, 1800m, €193,650, 331,200Dhs, Longchamp Prix Casimir Delamarre, **L**, Nad al Sheba Cape Verdi S., **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix Saint-Alary, **Gr.1**, Saint-Cloud Prix Penelope, **Gr.3**.

Sanjida (Polish Precedent). Winner at 2 at 1600m, €83,700, Saint-Cloud Prix Hermieres, 2d Chantilly Prix Volterra, **L**, Prix Charles Laffitte, **L**, Bordeaux Prix Occitanie, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix de Conde, **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix Penelope, **Gr.3**, Prix Cléopâtre, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

Kaecilius. 2 wins at 1400m to 2018-19, ATC Australian Turf Club H.

Sanagora. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, Saint-Cloud Prix Parade d'Amour, 4th La Teste Prix La Sorellina, **L**.

Samadrisa. Winner at 2000m, Chantilly Prix de la Fosse Aux Biches. Dam of Simeen. 2 wins at 2 at 1400m in 2019, Saint-Cloud Prix Allee d'Amour.

Sananda. Winner at 1600m in France. Dam of 2 winners- Vitesse. 2 wins at 1400m, A\$78,955, to 2019-20, ATC ANZ Bloodstock News H.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 362

BROWN FILLY

Box C 38

Foaled 26th October 2018

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 219 over 8 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daitawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Torlundy		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2003	Tartan Tights	Tights	Nijinsky
		Ultra Sound.....	Sound Reason

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 287 mrs, 135 wns, inc. SW Sentimental Miss (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Akribie, Miami Bound, Belle du Nord, Erasmus, Narella, Ernesto, Hypnos, Main Stage, SP Moonlight Man, Naida, Leading Girl, Luminous, Reevederci, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, etc.

1st dam

TORLUNDY, by Zabeel. Unraced. Half-sister to **NEVIS**. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, all winners-

Truly Ready (f. by More Than Ready). 3 wins 1000m to 1300m, A\$96,730, ATC TAB Quaddie H., 2d ATC TAB Quaddie H.

Loch Leven (f. by General Nediym). Winner at 1200m, ATC Bowermans Office Furniture P, 2d ATC Australian Turf Club H., 3d ATC Turf Club H. Dam of - She's Chooseie. 6 wins-4 at 2, 3 in succession-810m to 1200m, A\$145,320, to 2018-19, 2d BRC CJA Meat Steaks H., Memberships H.

Schist (f. by Reliable Man). Winner at 1600m in 2018-19, 2d Otaki Maori RC Vets on Riverbank.

Mrs Wallace (f. by Conatus). 3 wins in succession 1000m to 1350m in Aust.

2nd dam

TARTAN TIGHTS, by Tights. Joint Head of The 1994-95 NZ 3YO Free H. NZ Filly of the Year. 9 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, NZ\$280,500, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Otago Breeders' S., **L**, 2d Southland RC White Robe Lodge S., **L**, 3d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, 4th Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **L**. Dam of 14 foals, 8 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

NEVIS (Danehill). 5 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 1800m, A\$371,770, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, AJC Toy Show H., **L**, Ruling Ways H., 2d STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

3rd dam

ULTRA SOUND, by Sound Reason. 1988 Wrightson Southern Filly of the Year. 15 wins-4 at 2-850m to 2200m, NZ\$164,605, Otago RC Champagne S., **L**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, South Island 3YO Championship S., **L**, Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**, Southland RC White Robe Lodge S., **L**, Ashburton CRC Inglewood S., **L**, Gore RC Princess Mellay S., **L**, 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sister to **SEQUEL SOUND**, **Ruff**, **Super Sound**, half-sister to **LEE'S BID** (dam of **ARENA**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

TARTAN TIGHTS (Tights). 9 wins. See above.

4th dam

LYN'S ORCHID, by Oncidium. 5 wins 1600m to 2000m, Vincent JC Moran Challenge Cup. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

LEE'S BID (Tawfiq). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, NZ\$14,072, A\$373,970, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

ARENA (Danehill). 6 wins 1200m to 2500m, A\$2,256,638, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

ULTRA SOUND (Sound Reason). 15 wins. See above.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 363

BAY OR BROWN FILLY

Box F 40

Foaled 31st October 2018

Branded : **ws** nr sh; 77 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tivaci (AUS)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2012	Breccia	Fastnet Rock..... Danehill
		Luna TudorMilitary Plume
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
Toss Up		Lady Giselle..... Nureyev
2008	Heads or Tales	Tale of the Cat Storm Cat
		Head of the River..... Shirley Heights

TIVACI (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$992,250, to 2016-17, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, Sunshine Coast Guineas, Gr.3, VRC Kensington S., L, 2d VRC Bobbie Lewis H., Gr.2, UCI S., L, Pakenham RC Australian Seed & Turf H., 3d VRC Cantala S., Gr.1, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1, 4th ATC TJ Smith S., Gr.1, BRC Fred Best Classic, Gr.3. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

TOSS UP, by Zabeel. Winner at 1600m. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
 Super Tycoon (g. by O'Reilly). 4 wins at 1400m to 2019 in Singapore.
 Riverfalls (f. by Sacred Falls). Placed at 3 in 2019-20.

2nd dam

Heads or Tales, by Tale of the Cat. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Robert Harris Espresso H., CJC Maneline Farrier Supplies 3YO H., 3d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., L. Three-quarter-sister to The Cat's Whiskers (dam of **TAVY**), half-sister to **GOOD FAITH** (dam of **TULLY DANE, MYGOODGRACE**), Spring (dam of **DAFFODIL**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-
 Headsiwin. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Rotorua RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H.

3rd dam

HEAD OF THE RIVER, by Shirley Heights. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **DRY DOCK, Showboat, River Patrol** (dam of **NORSE DANCER**), Charlotte Dundas (dam of **BAND GIPSY**), Mail Boat (dam of **MAIL THE DESERT**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
GOOD FAITH (Straight Strike). Top filly on The 1996-97 Australasian 2YO Classification. Joint Head of The 1996-97 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$119,750, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
TULLY DANE (Danehill). 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, NZ\$25,000, A\$212,300, VATC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC HC Nitschke S., L, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, VATC Vain S., L, MRC JRA Doveyton S., L. Sire.
MYGOODGRACE (Royal Academy). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$99,060, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., L, ARC Staples Rodway H., 3d Whangarei RC Northland Breeders S., L. Producer.
 The Cat's Whiskers. 2 wins to 1600m, 2d Rotorua RC Star 3YO H. Dam of-
TAVY (Tavistock). 3 wins at 1400m, 1500m, NZ\$126,900, ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial S., L, 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC J Swap Contractors Sprint H., L, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**.
 Pussycat Dream. Winner at 2 at 6f in GB. Dam of 2 winners-
WHAT'S NEW (Casino Prince). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, S\$641,333, to 2019, Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, L, Silver Bowl, L.
 Private. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-
BELIEVE YOURSELF (Sebring). 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$328,550, S\$288,910, ATC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.2**.
 Spring. 2 wins at 1400m. Dam of 6 winners-
DAFFODIL (No Excuse Needed). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2008-09. 8 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2400m, NZ\$550,825, A\$498,400, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park Challenge P., **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Account of HENLEY PARK, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of Huntingdale Lodge 2012 Ltd)

Lot 364

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box G 60

Foaled 2nd October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 24 over 8 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
Shooting to Win (AUS)		Explosive	Fappiano
2011	Listen Here	Elusive Quality	Gone West
		Announce	Military Plume
Dam	Don Eduardo	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Touch of Greatness (AUS)		Diamond Lover	Sticks and Stones
2007	Smoothie	Lacryma Cristi	Green Desert
		Miss Clementine	Pre Emptive Strike

SHOOTING TO WIN (AUS) (Chestnut 2011-Stud 2015). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$996,225, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1. Brother to SW Deep Field. Sire of SP Kubrick, Shotmaker and of Eclair Breeze, Battle Strike, Centrefire, Intrepidacious, Platinum Bullet, Shooting Love, Special Snap, Grinzing Express, Treaty of Seville, Camp Rifle, Miroku, Testino, Winning Shot, Shooting, Delaware, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

TOUCH OF GREATNESS, by Don Eduardo. Winner at 1200m, 3d STC Return to Racing 2YO H. Half-sister to **Agueda**. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Hair Trigger (g. by Smart Missile). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$36,125, HK\$2,424,450, HKJC Oak Steamship H., Cotton Tree H., 2d HKJC Good Fortune H., 3d ATC Heritage S., **L**, Martin King 70th Birthday 2YO H.

2nd dam

SMOOTHIE, by Lacryma Cristi. Unplaced. Half-sister to **WHO DID IT**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Agueda (General Nediym). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$251,650, ATC Membership H., Royal Randwick at Gosford H., 2d ATC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3** VRC Cap d'Antibes S., **L**, ATC Widden S., **L**, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, MRC Quezette S., **L**, 3d ATC Heritage S., **L**, 4th ATC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, Keith Mackay H., **L**. Dam of-

Enseguida. 3 wins 1106m to 1300m to 2019-20 in Aust.

Worldly Pleasure. 6 wins 1000m to 1280m, in 2018-19, ATC Australian Turf Club H.

Sun Yatsen. 4 wins 1000m to 1200m, STC Nivea Visage H.

Smooth Factor. 3 wins to 1310m to 2019-20, 3d Scone RC Inglis 2YO Challenge.

Rahim. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

Garryfromthebull. 3 wins 805m to 1200m to 2018-19 in Aust.

Pictures of You. Placed in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

Vivid Image. 4 wins at 1000m, 1106m, A\$83,725, to 2018-19 in Aust.

Speed Camera. Winner at 1500m in 2018-19 in Aust.

3rd dam

MISS CLEMENTINE, by Pre Emptive Strike. Unraced. Dam of 9 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

WHO DID IT (Mukaddamah). 16 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 2400m, A\$551,500, WATC Belmont Sprint, **Gr.3**, AJC Carbine Club S., **L**, WATC St Leger, **L**, Detonator S., **L**, Carbine Club of WA Apprentices' Cup H., Danzig Beau Welter H., Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H.-twice, Auto Classic Welter H., Perth Iceworks Trophy Welter H., 3d WATC AJ Scahill S., **Gr.3**, Goodwood Sprint H., **L**, Farnley S., **L**, 4th WATC Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, Strickland S., **Gr.3**, Roma Cup, **Gr.3**, Grandstand Cup, **L**-twice.

4th dam

MUTTONTOWN MISS, by Little Current. Unraced. Half-sister to **INFURIATOR**, **Chateau Royale**, Flavia Miss (dam of **PLATINUM POSTER**), Flaxen (dam of **KINGPOST**). Dam of 14 named foals, 13 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Homebird. 11 wins-3 at 2-950m to 1250m in Aust.

Elrond. 9 wins-3 at 2-900m to 1300m in Aust.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 365

BROWN COLT

Box F 39

Foaled 24th October 2018

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 81 over 8 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Touting		Savannah Success	Success Express
2012	Ungaro	Centaine	Century
		Isla Bijou	Noble Bijou

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. Sire of Holy Dancer, Diaquin, Shoshone, Vibrato and of the placegetters Amazing Team, Champagne Toots, Clownin Around, Divine Dive, Icebath, Khitan Warrior, Riverfalls, Sacred Kiwi, Youngblood, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

TOUTING, by Savabeel. Placed at 3. Three-quarter-sister to **LOVE AFFAIR**, half-sister to **SOMEPIN ANYPIN**, **RULE OF ENGAGEMENT - EVERGREEN** (H.K.), **SALSA** (dam of **DIAMOND KING**), **Charlie Bub**, **O'Crikey**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

UNGARO, by Centaine. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d Waikato RC Te Akau Racing Stables Juvenile H. Sister to **CENTISLE**, half-sister to **SYLVANER** (dam of **ATYAAB, VESPER**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

SOMEPIN ANYPIN (Pins). 6 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1600m, A\$354,050, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC Bowermans Office Furniture H., Centrebets Pick Your Own Field H., 2d ATC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Show County H., **L**, 4th NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**.

RULE OF ENGAGEMENT - EVERGREEN (H.K.) (Danasinga). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1800m, A\$69,700, HK\$3,256,700, QTC JF Meynink S., **L**, HKJC Cappilaw H., 3d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 4th BTC Golden S., **L**.

SALSA (O'Reilly). 6 wins 1200m to 1630m, NZ\$75,990, A\$170,900, VRC Winter Championship H., **L**, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeder's S., **Gr.1**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, 4th MRC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**. Dam of 6 winners-

DIAMOND KING (More Than Ready). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, R492,900, Greyville KZN Guineas Trial, **L**, 2d Greyville Christmas H., **Gr.3**.

Charlie Bub (O'Reilly). 6 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1500m, A\$263,550, STC Napoleon Perdus H., 3d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, STC Skyline S., **Gr.3**, BTC Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Fernhill H., **Gr.3**.

O'Crikey (O'Reilly). 8 wins-3 in succession-1250m to 1550m, A\$504,365, STC Freeway Republic Beer Welter H., AJC Might & Power H., Farewell to Ken Callander H., Calaxo H., 3d QTC Brisbane P., **L**, 4th AJC Breeders' P., **L**.

Romancing. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

LOVE AFFAIR (Savabeel). 6 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$162,750, to 2018-19, ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, Cambridge JC AON Insurance Brokers H., 2d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Spring Sprint H., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

ISLA BIJOU, by Noble Bijou. 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, Southland RC Ascot Park S., **L**, 2d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Southland Guineas, **L**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

CENTISLE (Centaine). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$325,610, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, WATC Crystal Slipper S., **L**.

SYLVANER (Danasinga). 9 wins 1100m to 1600m, A\$606,790, SAJC Marsh Classic S., **Gr.2**-twice, MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 5 winners-


ATYAAB (Dundeel). 4 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 2400m, R996,438, to 2019-20, Kenilworth Cape Derby, **Gr.1**, Turffontein Java H., **L**.

Account of HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).

(The property of I. R. McCauley)

Lot 366**BAY COLT (AUS)****Box D 73**

Foaled 2nd September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 29 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Dundeel		Kasora	Darshaan
2009	Stareel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Staring	Fiesta Star
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Tralee Chorus		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2011	Chorus	Danasinga	Danehill
		Head of the River	Shirley Heights

DUNDEEL (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 10 wins-1 at 2, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1. Sire of 118 mrs, 55 wnrns, inc. SW Yourdeel (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Castelvecchio, Super Seth, Atyaab, Global Exchange - Enjoying (H.K.), The Inevitable, Irukandji, Cutadeel, Transact, SP Dealmaker, Deserved, Total Power and of Profit, Dunmam, The Closer, Belladeel, Dunlani, He's the Deel, Lincoln Falls, Miss Einstein, Nordicus, etc.

1st dam

Tralee Chorus, by O'Reilly. 3 wins 1400m to 1800m, 3d Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, 4th TRC Strutt S., **L**. Sister to **Symphonic**, three-quarter-sister to Spring (dam of **DAFFODIL**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

CHORUS, by Danasinga. Unraced. Half-sister to **GOOD FAITH** (dam of **TULLY DANE, MYGOODGRACE**), **Heads or Tales**, Spring (dam of **DAFFODIL**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Symphonic (O'Reilly). 4 wins 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$102,600, ARC Dunstan Feeds H., Waikato RC Lodge Real Estate H., 2d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**.

Tralee Chorus (O'Reilly). 3 wins. See above.

Pearl Win. 5 wins at 1200m, 1650m, HK\$3,905,475, HKJC Quarry Bay H., Pok Fu Lam Country Park H., Morrison Hill Road H., Silver Grecian H.

3rd dam

HEAD OF THE RIVER, by Shirley Heights. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **DRY DOCK, Showboat, River Patrol** (dam of **NORSE DANCER**), Charlotte Dundas (dam of **BAND GIPSY**), Mail Boat (dam of **MAIL THE DESERT**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

GOOD FAITH (Straight Strike). Top filly on The 1996-97 Australasian 2YO Classification. Joint Head of The 1996-97 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2 in 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$119,750, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 8 winners-

TULLY DANE (Danehill). 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, NZ\$25,000, A\$212,300, VATC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**. 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, VATC Vain S., **L**, MRC JRA Doveton S., **L**. Sire.

MYGOODGRACE (Royal Academy). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Whangarei RC Northland Breeders S., **L**. Producer.

The Cat's Whiskers. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m. Dam of 3 winners-
TAVY (Tavistock). 3 wins at 1400m, 1500m, NZ\$126,900, ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**, 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

Pussycat Dream. Winner at 2 at 6f in GB. Dam of 2 winners-

WHAT'S NEW (Casino Prince). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, S\$641,333, to 2019, Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **L**, Silver Bowl, **L**.

Private. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

BELIEVE YOURSELF (Sebring). 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, ATC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.2**, 3d Singapore TC Patron's Bowl, **L**.

Spring. 2 wins at 1400m. Dam of 6 winners-

DAFFODIL (No Excuse Needed). Champion 3YO in NZ. 8 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2400m, NZ\$550,825, A\$498,400, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park Challenge P, **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 367

BAY COLT

Box G 31

Foaled 18th October 2018

Branded : S nr sh; 69 over 8 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian Mr. Prospector
Rageese (AUS)		Helen Street Troy
2012	Rabsha	Dehere Deputy Minister
		Esubooh Sunday Silence
Dam	Falkirk	Tale of the Cat Storm Cat
Trepidation		Madam Valeta Palace Music
2008	Rebellious Angel	Success Express Hold Your Peace
		Boardwalk Angel Bletchingly

RAGEESE (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 4 wins to 1400m, A\$563,760, VRC L'Oreal Paris S., Gr.3, SAJC HC Nitschke S., L, MRC Ladbrokes Mega Margin H., 2d ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, Pago Pago S., Gr.2, 3d ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2, 4th ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Rosebud H., L, MRC Weekend Hussler S., L. Out of a half-sister to SW Raihana. Related to SW Stratum Star, SW Railings, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

Trepidation, by Falkirk. 4 wins at 1200m, NZ\$141,185, ARC Stella Artois H., WRC Mitsubishi Electric H., Manawatu RC Inspire Net H., 2d ARC Newmarket H., L, WRC Lightning H., L-twice, ARC Portofino Restaurants H., 3d WRC Telegraph H., Gr.1 twice, 4th ARC Railway S., Gr.1, Darley P., Gr.3. Half-sister to **Fairy Tippy** (dam of **DISTILL, MR TIPSY**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

REBELLIOUS ANGEL, by Success Express. Unraced. Sister to **COOGEE WALK** (dam of **ACTIVATION**), half-sister to **THE BIG ASK, Flying West**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Trepidation (Falkirk). 4 wins. See above.

Fairy Tippy (Casual Lies). 5 wins 1100m to 1600m, CJC Flair H., Matamata RC Bloomsbury Stud H., 3d Hawke's Bay Cup, Gr.2. Dam of 7 winners-

DISTILL (Volksraad). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1650m, NZ\$164,375, HK\$1,740,250, Levin Classic, Gr.1, HKJC Ho Chung River H., 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, Gr.3, 4th ARC Diamond S., Gr.1.

MR TIPSY (Montjeu). 11 wins 1580m to 2400m, NZ\$375,685, A\$252,260, Marton Cup, L, Counties RC Karaka Classic, L, BOP RC Bay of Plenty Cup, ATC Bowerman's Office Furniture H., 2d Auckland Cup, Gr.1, Counties Cup, Gr.2, Rotorua Challenge P, L, 3d AJC Sydney Cup, Gr.1.

Converge - Native Dream (H.K.). 5 wins 1400m to 2100m, VRC Racing Hall of Fame in Adelaide H., MRC Weary Dunlop Research Foundation H.

Revolt. 4 wins in succession 1500m to 2000m, NZ\$18,125, A\$144,400, ATC Foundation Membership H., 4th WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1.

Green Jacket. 3 wins at 1400m, 1650m, ARC GL Cooksley Tankard H.

La Pucelle. Winner at 1200m, 3d Waikato RC Diamond Express H. Dam of-Lupelani. 7 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$100,225, to 2019-20, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., Barfoot & Thompson H.

3rd dam

BOARDWALK ANGEL, by Bletchingly. 9 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$415,600, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1, VRC Linlithgow S., Gr.2, SAJC DC McKay S., Gr.3, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., Gr.3, MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., L, Merri H., Violoncello H., VATC Windsor H., 3d VATC One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sister to Traipse (dam of **CRAWL, OLD MAN**), three-quarter-sister to Special Walk (dam of **COUNTRY WALK**), half-sister to **Angel Baby**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

COOGEE WALK (Success Express). Champion sprinter-miler in NZ in 1997-98. 7 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, ARC Railway H., Gr.1. Dam of-

ACTIVATION (Zabeel). 9 wins 1400m to 2020m, A\$844,000, MRC Coongy H., Gr.3, BTC Rough Habit P, L, 2d AJC Metropolitan H., Gr.1.

THE BIG ASK (Bigstone). 11 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 3200m, NZ\$15,625, A\$364,870, VRC Winter Championship H., L.


Account of CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 368

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box 1 50

Foaled 5th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 8 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Exceed and Excel (AUS)		Razyana	His Majesty
2000	Patrona	Lomond	Northern Dancer
		Gladius	Watch Your Step
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Tricia'o		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2010	Tricia Ann	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		My Tricia	Hermes

EXCEED AND EXCEL (AUS) (Bay 2000-Stud 2004). 7 wins-2 at 2, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Champion Australian Sire 2012-13. Sire of 2009 rnrns, 1404 wns, 164 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Overreach (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Guelph, Mr Stunning, Earthquake, Amber Sky, Flamberge, Helmet, Bivouac, Microphone, Exceedance, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Excelebration, Margot Did, Outstrip, Fulbright, etc.

1st dam

TRICIA'O, by O'Reilly. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, 2d Otago RC ABC Business Sales H. Half-sister to **LA SIZERANNE** (dam of **ZA MOULIN ROUGE**), **Imperial Lass, Joy's Choice, Napa Sky**, Sweetness 'n Light (dam of **WEREGOINGTOGETCHA**), Sara Ann (dam of **TAVAGO**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

Tricia Ann, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1600m, Avondale JC Prestige Carpets H., Hawkes Bay Be Happy Be Healthy H., 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **Ana Zeel** (dam of **ESTELLE COLLECTION**), three-quarter-sister to **GROSVENOR, NATIONAL GALLERY, KYRIE ELEISON, GARFUNKEL**. Les Lilas (dam of **REQUIEM, LAUREL GROVE**), half-sister to **MY MARSEILLAISE** (dam of **BON CHER, DE LISLE**), Concia (dam of **MAHAYA, SHADEA**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
LA SIZERANNE (Stravinsky). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1500m, NZ\$232,950, A\$280,700, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.2**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of 7 winners-
ZA MOULIN ROUGE (Street Cry). Winner at 2 at 1050m, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**. Producer.

Imperial Lass (Tavistock). 3 wins 1500m to 2040m, A\$188,790, MVRC Jeep H., 3d BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC Ethereal S., **L**, Werrabee Cup, **L**.

Joy's Choice (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1600m, Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d ARC Sunline Vase, **L**, 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.

Napa Sky (Stravinsky). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1008m, A\$106,540, MRC Perfect Bliss H., MVRC Tony McEvoy H., 2d STC Research S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Boronia S., **L**, TRC Bow Mistress Trophy, **L**. Producer.

Sweetness 'n Light. 6 wins 1400m to 1800m, A\$132,850, VRC Jayco 30th Anniversary H., MRC Rooney P., Valley of Georgia H. Dam of 3 winners-

WEREGOINGTOGETCHA (Testa Rossa). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2300m, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Ecobal H., 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 3d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Anna Joy. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, MRC Tristram H. Producer.

Sara Ann. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

TAVAGO (Tavistock). 4 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$70,775, A\$1,582,625, ATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Sky High S., **Gr.3**, Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Karaka 3YO Mile, **RL**.

Miss Kitt Ann. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Kitt Ann Miss (Rock of Gibraltar). 3 wins at 1150m, 1200m, NZ\$82,325, ARC Resene Paints H., 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 3d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**. Producer.

Could be Pearls (Alamosa). 3 wins in succession at 1200m, 1400m, S\$201,845, 2d Singapore 3YO Classic, **L**.

Account of CARLAW PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 369

BROWN FILLY

Box B 66

Foaled 22nd November 2018

Branded : S nr sh; 151 over 8 off sh

Sire	Iffraaj	Zafonic	Gone West
Turn Me Loose		Pastorale	Nureyev
2011	Indomitable	Danehill	Danzig
		Kwan	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Storm Creek	Storm Cat	Storm Bird
Trickle		Shawnee Creek	Mr. Prospector
2005	Vingtaine	Centaine	Century
		Solstice	Marceau

TURN ME LOOSE (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Sprinter & Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2015-16. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$321,250, A\$1,309,100, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Futurity S., Gr.1, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile, Gr.2. Related to SW Fairy Heights (Ascot Fillies Mile, Gr.1), SW Dantsu Prius, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

TRICKLE, by Storm Creek. Winner at 1400m. Sister to **EILEEN DUBH**, half-sister to **Porotene Park**. This is her sixth foal. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-

SACRED MASTER (g. by Mastercraftsman). 7 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$196,275, A\$181,525, ARC Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifer, Hawkes Bay Master Plumbers H., Westbury Club H., Matamata RC Redoubts Matamata H., 2d Wyong Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th ATC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**.

Trinity Hill (f. by Iffraaj). 3 wins at 1200m, 1411m, NZ\$3,000, A\$91,990, 2d MRC Recycal H., Le Pine Funerals H., 3d MVRC Ladbrokes Odds Boost H., MRC Le Pine Funerals H.

Tears of an Angel (f. by Echoes of Heaven). Winner at only start at 1200m in 2019-20.

Trickle Treat (g. by Ekraar). Placed in 2019-20.

2nd dam

VINGTAIN, by Centaine. Placed. Half-sister to **CULMINATE**, Paris Sky (dam of **SOLVINI**), Cappie (dam of **CAPTIVATE**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

EILEEN DUBH (Storm Creek). 6 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, NZ\$267,310, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Courtesy Ford Juvenile H., 2d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, WRC Lightning H., **L**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**. Producer.

Porotene Park (Thorn Park). 5 wins 1340m to 1600m, Wanganui JC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., Taranaki RC Ekraar & Echoes of Heaven at Linwood Park H., 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**, 3d CJC Inglewood S., **L**.

3rd dam

Solstice, by Marceau. 9 wins 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$197,790, ARC Baker Corporation H., Waikato RC DFC Financial H., Highview Stud H., Thames JC Gold Cup, Paeroa Cup, 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**, WRC President's H., **L**, 4th Avondale Classic, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SOLVEIG**, **SOLTANTO**, **QUIBBLE**, **REASONING**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

CULMINATE (Elnadim). 12 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$632,115, A\$276,000, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Paris Sky. 2 wins at 2 at 1015m, 1200m, BTC Big Sky 2YO H. Dam of **SOLVINI** (Bertolini). 5 wins-1 at 2-990m to 1200m, NZ\$133,375, A\$2,240, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Cappie. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

CAPTIVATE (Stravinsky). 7 wins 1150m to 1600m, NZ\$172,125, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 370

BAY FILLY

Box C 39

Foaled 31st October 2018

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 237 over 8 off sh

Sire	Tavistock	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
Tarzino		Upstage	Quest for Fame
2012	Zarzino	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Kindness	Star Way
Dam	Helissio	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
Trojan Lass (AUS)		Helice	Slewpy
2004	Dux of the Class	Royal Academy	Nijinsky
		Currahahah	Northern Spring

TARZINO (NZ) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2015-16. 4 wins from 1400m to 2500m, A\$1,647,050, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 3d MVRC Dilmah Vase, Gr.2, 4th ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Autumn S., Gr.2. Half-brother to the dam of SP Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) (3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., L). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

TROJAN LASS, by Helissio. 3 wins 1310m to 1520m, MVRC Legends After the Last H., 3d MRC Chaise H. Half-sister to **Top Dolly**. This is her sixth foal.

Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Trojan Warrior (g. by Postponed). 6 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$150,870, Waikato RC Super Easy at Hallmark H., BOP RC O'Connor Warren Ins Broker H., Crockford Real Estate H., 2d ARC Easter S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Barfoot & Thompson Cup, Waikato RC The Edge 97.8 FM H., Design Depot H.

Simplicity (f. by Postponed). Winner at 1200m.

Confidante (f. by Conatus). Unraced. Dam of Helvetian. Winner at 1200m in 2018-19 in Aust.

2nd dam

DUX OF THE CLASS, by Royal Academy. 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, A\$103,400, VRC Tooheys Extra Dry 2YO H., Atrium 2YO H., 2d VRC Spotswood 2YO H., Brian Bourke 2YO H. Half-sister to **PONTON FLYER** (dam of **BLACK VANQUISH, MINNESOTA SHARK**), **Peta's Potion**, Saliah (dam of **BANK ROBBER**). Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

Top Dolly (Choisir). Placed, 2d VRC Ottawa S., **Gr.3**.

McGarrett. 2 wins at 955m, 1200m, A\$94,410, to 2018-19, MVRC Ladbrokes 55 Second Challenge H., MRC Chandler Macleod P.

Major Rocketman. 6 wins 1200m to 1500m, A\$91,092, 3d VRC KA Morrison H. Mitford Sister. 2 wins at 1210m, 2d MRC Selangor Turf Club H. Producer.

3rd dam

CURRABAHAH, by Northern Spring. 12 wins 1000m to 1228m, A\$79,955, VRC Furious H., Matron S., SAJC Lindsay Park Stud H., VATC Swell Time H. Sister to **NORTHERN COPY**, half-sister to **SHIPWRECK, Coaltar, Green Action**. Dam of 15 named foals, 14 to race, all winners, inc:-

PONTON FLYER (Flying Spur). 4 wins-3 in succession at 2-at 1000m, 1600m, A\$803,700, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of 7 winners-

BLACK VANQUISH (Lonhro). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, A\$169,700, MRC Redoute's Choice S., **L**, VRC Starlight Children's Foundation 2YO H.

MINNESOTA SHARK (Lonhro). Winner at 1200m, A\$174,405, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, 3d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**.

Peta's Potion (Noalcoholic). 3 wins at 1350m, 1400m, A\$94,105, VATC Moonga H., VRC Hi-Jinx H., 2d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, Variety S., **L**.

Saliah. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1300m in Aust. Dam of 6 winners-

BANK ROBBER (Dash for Cash). 5 wins-3 in succession-1150m to 1400m, A\$554,050, AJC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, Show County H., **L**, 2d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Patinack Classic, **Gr.1**.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 371

BAY FILLY

Box I 51

Foaled 16th November 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 53 over 8 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram Sir Ivor
Tuesday's Child		Lady Giselle Nureyev
2009	Dane Dancer	Danehill Danzig
		Dancing Show Nijinsky

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 369 mrs, 232 wnrns, 18 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tazino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, The Holy One, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, etc.

1st dam

TUESDAY'S CHILD, by Zabeel. Unraced. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-
 Full of Grace (g. by O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2018-19.
 November (f. by Tavistock). Winner at 1350m in 2019-20 in Aust.
 Little General (g. by Cape Blanco). Placed at 3 in 2018-19, 2d HKJC Kestrel H., 3d HKJC Sha Tin Clubhouse H.

2nd dam

DANE DANCER, by Danehill. Winner at 1350m in Aust. Sister to Twyla (dam of **MURJANA**), three-quarter-sister to **REDOUTE'S CHOICE, AL MAHER, PLATINUM SCISSORS, Superior Sateen, Monsoon Wedding** (dam of **PRECIOUS LORRAINE, LUCKY RAQUIE**), half-sister to **HURRICANE SKY, UMATILLA, Makarova** (dam of **RULING DYNASTY**), Show Dancing (dam of **SALAMEH**), Shantha's Choice (dam of **MANHATTAN RAIN, SLIDING CUBE, ECHOES OF HEAVEN**).
 Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
 Pdraig. 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, WRC Wellington Provedoring 2YO H.

3rd dam

DANCING SHOW, by Nijinsky. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **GREAT REGENT, Diamond Syl**, Ladies' Day (dam of **HE'S NO PIE EATER**).
 Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
UMATILLA (Miswaki). 7 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$683,305, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.1**, VRC Hilton on the Park S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Da Costa P., **L. HURRICANE SKY** (Star Watch). 6 wins-3 at 2-1100m to 1800m, A\$876,650, AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Sire.
 Show Dancing. 2 wins at 1550m, 1600m, AJC Grand Fils H. Dam of 3 winners-
AL MAHER (Danehill). 5 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1800m, A\$1,168,300, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**. Sire.
 Twyla. Winner at 1250m, STC Mark Davis' Farewell 3YO H. Grandam of-
GATHERING (Tale of the Cat). 4 wins 1400m to 1600m, A\$995,775, WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**.
 Shantha's Choice. Winner at 2 at 1200m, 2d VATC Kilshery H. Dam of-
REDOUTE'S CHOICE (Danehill). Champion 3YO Miler in Australia in 1999-2000. 5 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1100m to 1600m, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**. Champion sire.
PLATINUM SCISSORS (Danehill). 5 wins 1400m to 2000m, A\$982,800, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.2**.
MANHATTAN RAIN (Encosta de Lago). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1400m, A\$1,311,200, AJC Sires Produce S., **Gr.1**, Skyline S., **Gr.3**. Sire.
 The Broken Shore. Winner at 1100m, ATC Landmark Hotel P. Dam of-
SHOALS (Fastnet Rock). Equal Leading Older Female on the 2018 WTR (Sprint). 7 wins-3 at 2 and 4 in succession-1100m to 1600m, A\$2,535,270, VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, ATC Surround S., **Gr.1**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 372

BROWN COLT

Box B 22

Foaled 18th August 2018

Branded : GB nr sh; 51 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West.....Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon.....The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev.....Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal.....Ahonoora
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....Try My Best
Twenty One Times		Courtza.....Pompeii Court
2013	Make a Wish	Pins.....Snippets
		Starcent.....Centaine

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1291 rnrs, 779 rnrs, 69 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Melt, Kisses, Order Again, The Soutaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Jungle Cat, Chriselliam, etc.

1st dam

TWENTY ONE TIMES, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1200m, 2d Hawkes Bay Per Incanto H. Three-quarter-sister to **Patrick**, half-sister to **Another Dollar**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

MAKE A WISH, by Pins. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, 2d BOP RC Tisco H., 3d ARC New Zealand Herald H. Three-quarter-sister to **Golden Sand Steed**, Eclectus (dam of **MARSEILLE ROULETTE**), half-sister to **Ambitious** (dam of **STRIKE THE STARS**), **Patrick**, Etoile Centieme (dam of **DELTA GIRL**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Another Dollar (Ocean Park). 3 wins 1300m to 2020m, A\$332,600, to 2018-19, BRC Membership at BRC H., Toowoomba TC AG Rigging H., 2d BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, The Roses, **Gr.2**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**, ATC Shoot Out Mile H., BRC Hamilton Hotel P, 3d Qld Tatt's RC GH Mumm H., **L**.

3rd dam

STARCENT, by Centaine. 5 wins-2 at 2-970m to 1600m, NZ\$113,950, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, Wanganui JC Taranaki-Wanganui Breeders' H., 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**. Sister to Professionelle (dam of **PRISONER OF LOVE, SPORTSMAN, HOYSTAR, KING OF PRUSSIA**), Night Star (dam of **PLAUDITS**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

Ambitious (Last Tycoon). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Matamata RC IRT-BAS H., 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of 7 winners-**STRIKE THE STARS** (Savabeel). 3 wins 1400m to 3200m, A\$612,300, ATC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Best Case (Savabeel). 5 wins 1200m to 1800m, BRC Wilpak Wholesale Meats H., 3d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.

Golden Sand Steed (Pins). 8 wins at 1000m, 1100m, Singapore TC Japan Racing Association Trophy, 3d Singapore TC Kranji Sprint, **L**.

Royal Ambition (Royal Academy). 2 wins at 2 to 1200m, Avondale JC Point Chevalier Bowling Club H., 2d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**.

Patrick (O'Reilly). 4 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1600m, WRC Shephard Dunphy H., Hawkes Bay Let's Go to Turk's Bar H., 2d Timaru Cup, **L**.

Etoile Fille. Winner at 2 at 1150m, AJC Judyann 2YO H. Dam of 4 winners-**Stop Making Sense** (Sebring). Winner at 2 at 1400m, 2d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**.

Etoile Centieme. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 3d BTC Covers H. Dam of 4 winners-**DELTA GIRL** (General Nediym). Winner at 2 at 1000m, NZ\$3,200, A\$78,000, AJC Widden S., **L**, 3d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Lucida. Winner at 1400m, 3d CJC Coffee Club on Halswell H. Dam of 5 winners-**Placement** (Savabeel). 5 wins 1300m to 2100m, A\$472,378, MRC Monjon Security H., 2d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, MRC Ethereal S., **L**. Producer.

Account of **PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 373

BAY COLT

Box H 28

Foaled 1st September 2018

Branded : nr sh; 9 over 8 off sh

Sire	Written Tycoon	Iglesia.....	Last Tycoon
Capitalist (AUS)		Party Miss	Kenmare
2013	Kitalpha	Fusaichi Pegasus.....	Mr. Prospector
		Compulsion	Danehill
Dam	Giant's Causeway	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
Uberalles		Mariah's Storm.....	Rahy
2003	Ethereal	Rhythm.....	Mr. Prospector
		Romanee Conti.....	Sir Tristram

CAPITALIST (AUS) (Chestnut 2013-Stud 2017). Champion 2YO Colt in Australia in 2015-16. 4 wins at 2, A\$3,545,900, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, RL, Wyong Magic Millions 2YO Classic, RL, ATC Breeders' P., L, 2d ATC Todman S., Gr.2, 3d ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Brayroan and SP Ekali. Grandson of SW Compulsion. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

Uberalles, by Giant's Causeway. Winner at 1600m, NZ\$88,050, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **SERAPHIM, Duquesa, Imperium, Sopra Tutto** (dam of **SUPERA, ELEONORA**). This is her fifth living foal. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-
 Quintessentially (f. by High Chaparral). 3 wins 1600m to 2100m, ARC Stayers Championship Qualifier H., 3d BOP RC Mills Reef H.
 Biddable (f. by Exceed and Excel). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d Waikato RC TR Pride H., Sails Motor Inn H., 3d Cambridge JC Harness Jewels Raceday H.
 Ikto (g. by Stravinsky). Winner at 1200m in Malaysia.
 Might (g. by Power). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2019-20, 3d ARC 100% Appliances H.

2nd dam

ETHEREAL, by Rhythm. Champion Stayer in Aust. & NZ in 2001-02. 8 wins-3 in succession-1300m to 3200m, NZ\$27,500, A\$4,740,430, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Roses S., **L**, 3d VATC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, Matamata Cup, **L**. Half-sister to **Velvet and Satin** (dam of **BESPOKE - CONFIGURE** (Mal.)). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
SERAPHIM (Rip Van Winkle). 4 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2100m, NZ\$89,185, Marton Cup, **L**, WRC Woodridge Estate H.
Uberalles (Giant's Causeway). Winner. See above.
Imperium (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins at 1600m, 2100m, NZ\$99,250, CJC Phil & Corin Murfitt H., 2d CJC Metropolitan Trophy H., **L**, 3d CJC New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, Metropolitan Trophy H., **L**.
Duquesa (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins at 2100m, 2200m, ARC New Zealand Herald H., Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, Waikato RC Mini & Maxi Marquees H., 3d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Nathans Memorial H.
 Sopra Tutto. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-
SUPERA (Savabeel). 6 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$182,625, to 2018-19, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, WRC Anniversary S., **Gr.3**, Te Aroha JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.1**, 3d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**.
ELEONORA (Makfi). 3 wins 1300m to 2100m, NZ\$66,800, A\$193,150, ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**, MRC Ethereal S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Champagne S., **L**, Australian Turf Club Trophy, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th Matamata Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

ROMANEE CONTI, by Sir Tristram. 7 wins-1 at 2-1150m to 1800m, NZ\$93,425, A\$205,900, HK\$2,610,000, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Brown 1200 S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **GRAND ECHEZEUX** (dam of **DARCI BRAHMA, BURGUNDY**), Our Echezeaux (dam of **DOLMABACHE, PURE ELEGANCE, COTE D'OR**), half-sister to **Summer Wine II**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners.

Account of **HIGHLINE THOROUGHBREDS, Cambridge.**

Lot 374

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box E 24

Foaled 10th October 2018

Branded : **a** nr sh; 5 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Dundeel		Kasora	Darshaan
2009	Stareel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Staring	Fiesta Star
Dam	Hurricane Sky	Star Watch	Bletchingly
Ubiquity (AUS)		Dancing Show	Nijinsky
2000	Beyond Me	Bakharoff	The Minstrel
		Lemon Princess	Acidity

DUNDEEL (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 10 wins-1 at 2, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1. Sire of 118 mrs, 55 wnrs, inc. SW Yourdeel (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Castelvecchio, Super Seth, Atyaab, Global Exchange - Enjoying (H.K.), The Inevitable, Irukandji, Cutadeel, Transact, SP Dealmaker, Deserved, Total Power and of Profit, Dunmam, The Closer, Belladeel, Dunlani, He's the Deel, Lincoln Falls, Miss Einstein, Nordicus, etc.

1st dam

UBIQUITY, by Hurricane Sky. Winner at 1200m, 3d STC House of Fraser P. Sister to **CONTINUUM**. This is her ninth living foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of seven foals to race, four winners, inc:-

HORIZONS (f. by Choisir). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, A\$152,875, AJC Widden S., **L**, City Tattersalls 2YO P., 2d AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, 3d AJC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**.

Bound for Love (f. by Northern Meteor). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$113,225, BRC Eaton Services Group P., Christmas Carnival P., Girls Day Out Raceday H., GCTC Sky Racing H., 2d BRC Suez H.

Flying Zero (g. by Danzero). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$110,720, 4,752Rgt., S\$216,099 in Aust. and Singapore, ATC Tab.com.au H., 2d ATC Pluck at Vinery H., Naturalaz H., Big Sports Breakfast Bowl H.

Plenty (g. by Zoustar). Winner at 1250m, A\$87,575, in 2018-19, ATC TAB Rewards P., 2d ATC ANZ Bloodstock News H., Ranvet Salkavite H., Canterbury League Club H., MVRC MSC Signs P., 3d MVRC Quest P.

Big Syd (g. by Sebring). Placed at 3 in Aust.

Lateral (f. by Stratum). Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

Strome. 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$255,930, to 2018-19, ATC JB Cummings Hall of Fame H., Bayer Exeris Stressgard H., 2d ATC Kensington H.

Skirting. 17 wins 900m to 1190m to 2019-20 in Aust. and New Caledonia.

2nd dam

BEYOND ME, by Bakharoff. Winner at 2000m, SAJC Gepps X Auto Salvage H., 3d SAJC Mystery Bet H. Half-sister to **Lord Chamberlain**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

CONTINUUM (Hurricane Sky). 4 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1350m, A\$312,555, AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **Gr.3**, AJC Macau Jockey Club Goodwill Trophy 2YO H., STC Propose a New Member H., 2d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**.

Periphery. Winner at 1519m, MVRC Velisha Fresh Produce H., 2d VATC Princess Talaria 2YO H., 4th VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 3 winners-Dunrossil. 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2050m, A\$150,065, ATC Grand Pavilion H.

Free Me. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-

Clairvaux. 6 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1800m, A\$201,230, VRC LV Lachal H.

Healy Creek. 5 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$75,720, AJC Dagga's Day H.

3rd dam

LEMON PRINCESS, by Acidity. 9 wins 1000m to 1600m, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Diet Coke H., VATC HSV 7 Cup, Regent H., 2d MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **L**, 3d VATC Hampton H., 4th VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

Lord Chamberlain (Vice Regal). 7 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2000m, A\$224,925, VRC Hickenbotham H., 3d Geelong RC Derby Trial S., **L**.

Account of **LANDSDOWNE PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 375

BAY FILLY (AUS)

Box G 14

Foaled 23rd September 2018

Branded: ~~WB~~ nr sh; 2 over 8 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Hinchinbrook (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2007	Snippets' Lass	Snippets	Lunchtime
		Snow Finch	Storm Bird
Dam	Sebring	More Than Ready	Southern Halo
Unlawful (AUS)		Purespeed	Flying Spur
2010	Bylaw	Lear Fan	Roberto
		Byre Bird	Diesis

HINCHINBROOK (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, AJC Skyline S., Gr.3. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2014-15. Sire of 367 mrs, 237 wns, 20 SW, inc. SW Beat the Clock (HKJC Centenary Sprint Cup, Gr.1), Press Statement, Spright, Seabrook, Whispering Brook, Derryn, Leonardo da Hinch, Diamond Tathagata, Salsonic, Samara Dancer, Champion's Way, Flippant, Flying Jess, Aliferous, Unite and Conquer, Mildred, Manaya, etc.

1st dam

UNLAWFUL, by Sebring. 4 wins 2000m to 2540m, A\$91,262 in Aust. Half-sister to **HAPPY VICTORY**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

Bylaw, by Lear Fan. Winner at 1½m, 2d Newbury HBLB H., 3d Deauville Prix Michel Houyvet, **L**. Sister to **Ronnie Gaucho**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

HAPPY VICTORY (King's Best). 6 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, 1,060,736Rgt. in Malaysia, Selangor TC Tunku Gold Cup, **L**, Dewar's 12 Sprint, Perak TC Class 1 H., 2d Penang TC Astro Wah Lai Toi Sprint Trophy, **L**, 3d Penang TC Malaysian Magic Millions Classic, **L**.

Transient - Good Planning (Mal.). 5 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1700m, A\$7,500, 250,828Rgt. in Malaysia, 4th WATC Gimcrack S., **L**.

3rd dam

BYRE BIRD, by Diesis. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Noble Cause**, half-sister to **ROANOKE**, **Last Cause**, **One Last Bird**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

Ronnie Gaucho (Lear Fan). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1500m, 1600m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Flambeau, 3d Longchamp Prix de Suresnes, **L**.

Bylaw (Lear Fan). Winner. See above.

4th dam

LAST BIRD, by Sea Bird. 2 wins in U.S.A. Half-sister to **MIDDLE STAGE** (dam of **CENTER BOX**, **PLEASANT PERFORMER**), **NORTHERN METEOR** (dam of **A PHENOMENON**, **SEATTLE METEOR**, **METEOR MIRACLE**), **Pleasant Line**, Flying Buttress (dam of **CLASS PLAY**, **PILLASTER**, **LAMEROK**), Patelin's Legacy (dam of **ESSENCE**), Pat Us (dam of **SILVER FOX**, **COLONIAL U. S.**, **PLEASANT FEELING**, **TAPPAT**), Tiwa (dam of **EXCLUSIVENGAGEMENT**). Dam of 15 foals, 11 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ROANOKE (Pleasant Colony). 5 wins-3 at 2, US\$535,160, Hollywood Park Californian S., **Gr.1**, Meadowslands Young America S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Last Cause (Caucasus). 4 wins-2 at 2, 3d Aqueduct Miss Grillo S., **Gr.3**.

One Last Bird (One for All). 3 wins-1 at 2, 3d Meadowslands Colonia S., **L**, Penn National Fresh Look S., **L**. Grandam of-

LESLIE'S LADY (Tricky Creek). 5 wins-4 at 2, 3 in succession-5f to 6½f, Hoosier Debutante S., **L**. Broodmare of the Year in USA in 2016. Dam of-

BEHOLDER (Henny Hughes). 18 wins-3 at 2-5½f to 1¼m, Breeders' Cup Juvenile Fillies, **Gr.1**, Del Mar Pacific Classic S., **Gr.1**.

MENDELSSOHN (Scat Daddy). 4 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1600m to 1900m, £107,500, Breeders' Cup Juvenile Turf, **Gr.1**.

INTO MISCHIEF (Harlan's Holiday). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 8½f, US\$597,080, Hollywood Futurity, **Gr.1**, Oak Tree Damascus S., **L**. Sire.

Account of AINSLEY DOWNS STUD, Te Kauwhata.

Lot 376

CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)

Box E 4

Foaled 1st September 2018

Branded : N nr sh; 104 over 8 off sh

Sire	Not a Single Doubt	Redoute's Choice.....	Danehill
Extreme Choice (AUS)		Singles Bar.....	Rory's Jester
2013	Extremely	Hussonet.....	Mr. Prospector
		Going to Extremes	Nasty and Bold
Dam	Forest Wildcat	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
Unrevealed (USA)		Victoria Beauty.....	Bold Native
2009	Stylish Society	Forty Niner	Mr. Prospector
		Northern Style.....	Ack Ack

EXTREME CHOICE (AUS) (Chestnut 2013-Stud 2017). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$1,736,250, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1, MVRC AJ Moir S., Gr.1, MRC Chairman's S., Gr.3, ATC Inglis Nurery, RL, 3d MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Brother to SP Raise No Doubt (3d Singapore TC Garden City Trophy, L). Grandson of SW Going to Extremes (Woodbine Royal North H., L). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

UNREVEALED, by Forest Wildcat. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Hanshin Shinryo Tokubetsu, 2d Kyoto Kashihara S., 3d Hanshin Harima S., Kyoto Kashihara S. Sister to **BROWNIE POINTS** (dam of **SYNCHRONY, CHOCOLATE KISSES, POINT SYSTEM**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Stylish Society, by Forty Niner. 4 wins at 1m, 8½f, 2d Bay Meadows Meagher Farm H., L, Pleasanton Alameda County H., L, 3d Golden Gate Golden State Lotto H., L. Three-quarter-sister to **Stylish Talent**, half-sister to **STYLISH STAR** (dam of **STATELY STAR**), **Stylish Lass, Western Style**, Northern Gulch (dam of **HAMOODY**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

BROWNIE POINTS (Forest Wildcat). 9 wins-2 at 2-7f to 9f, US\$951,230, Lone Star Park Ouija Board Distaff H., **Gr.3**, Louisiana Downs Marie P DeBartolo Oaks, L, Remington Park Edward J Debartolo Sr Memorial H., L, 2d Oaklawn Park Apple Blossom H., **Gr.1**. Dam of 5 winners-

SYNCHRONY (Tapit). 9 wins-2 at 2-7f to 9f, to 2019, Woodbine King Edward S., **Gr.2**, Fair Grounds Muniz Memorial H., **Gr.2**, Monmouth Red Bank S., **Gr.3**, Oceanport S., **Gr.3**, Fair Grounds H., **Gr.3**-twice, 2d Monmouth S., **Gr.2**, 3d Churchill Downs Turf Classic S., **Gr.1**.

CHOCOLATE KISSES (Candy Ride). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 8½f, US\$282,910, to 2019, Oaklawn Park Honeybee S., **Gr.3**, 3d Indiana Grand Indiana Oaks, **Gr.3**, Saratoga PG Johnson S., L.

POINT SYSTEM (Broken Vow). 5 wins 8¼f to 1¼m, Presque Isle Downs HBPA S., L.

Southern Society, 2 wins-1 at 2-at 8¼f, 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of 5 winners-**Maruvy** (Tactical Cat). 14 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-5f to 9f in Puerto Rico, 2d Camarero Clasico Valores Hípicos, L.

Luvymar (Sudden Thunder). 9 wins-3 at 2 and 4 in succession-5f to 8½f in Puerto Rico, 3d Camarero Copa Camarero, L.

Society Secret. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

Mayaguezana (Myfavorite Place). 15 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1100m to 1400m in Puerto Rico, 3d Camarero Clasico Camarero, L.

Triano Express (Triano). 4 wins-2 at 2-1400m to 1800m in Puerto Rico, 3d Camarero Clasico Antonio Fernandez Castrillon S., L.

Cayo Lobo (Flamenco). Winner at 1300m, 3d Camarero Copa Navidad, L.

3rd dam

NORTHERN STYLE, by Ack Ack. 3 wins at 8½f, Del Mar San Clemente S., L, 2d Santa Anita Providencia S., L, 3d Santa Anita Linda Vista H., **Gr.3**, Hollywood Park Turkish Trousers S. (3YOf), L, 4th Del Mar Oaks, **Gr.2**. Sister to **ACK ACK HEIR**. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

STYLISH STAR (Our Native). 6 wins-1 at 2-6½f to 9f, Hollywood Park Dahlia H., **Gr.3**, Del Mar Oaks, **Gr.3**, Santa Anita Las Cienegas H., L.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 377

BAY FILLY

Box C 40

Foaled 16th September 2018

Branded : **G** nr sh; 83 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha	Lyphard
Dam	Exceed and Excel	Danehill	Danzig
Up and Up (AUS)		Patrona	Lomond
2010	Altrista	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Alynda	Nassau

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 137 mrs, 69 wnrs, inc. SW Night's Watch (MRC Naturalism S., Gr.3), Rising Red, Chief Sequoyah, Rock on Wood, Romancer, SP Platinum Invador, Sword in Stone - Columbus County (H.K.), Livin' on a Prayer, Rosewood, Swampland, The Heiress, Black Thorn, High Mode, Red Sierra and of Alaskan Gold, Red Forest, etc.

1st dam

UP AND UP, by Exceed and Excel. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Raudkivi**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

UNFAIR DISMISSAL (g. by All Too Hard). 3 wins at 2 1200m to 1400m, A\$118,240, SAJC Oaklands P, **L**, Terry Howe Printing 2YO H., 3d SAJC M&J Chickens 2YO H.

2nd dam

ALTRISTA, by Sir Tristram. 8 wins-1 at 2-1150m to 2400m, NZ\$128,825, A\$132,350, SCTC Corbould Park Anniversary Cup, **L**, QTC River Ridge Welter H., ARC Kumho Tyres Juvenile H., Ellerslie Oaks H., Guardian Assurance H., Waikato RC Murray East Tours & Travel H., Diet Coke H., Rotorua RC Classic Hits 97FM H., 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Rain Lover P, **Gr.3**, QTC Exhibition H., **L**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **CAPESTAD**, **ZALINDA** (dam of **FAST 'N' FAMOUS**), half-sister to **ALINSKY**, **Earl - Cizen Pioneer** (Mal.). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Raudkivi (Spinning World). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d Singapore Derby, **L**. Monashees. Winner at 2200m in Aust. Dam of 5 winners-
 Francescana. 2 wins to 1200m to 2018-19, Manawatu RC Celk Developments H.

3rd dam

ALYNDA, by Nassau. Joint second top filly on The 1985-86 NZ 2YO Free H. 9 wins-4 at 2-880m to 1600m, NZ\$185,190, A\$14,000, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, North Canterbury RC Inglewood S., **L**, 2d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.3**, 3d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**. Sister to Jewel Box (dam of **ASH BLOND**), half-sister to **Sealed Bid**, Good News (dam of **HIT THE ROOF**, **WAR ENDS**), Matrimonial (dam of **BIGAMY**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

ALINSKY (Stravinsky). 4 wins-3 at 2-400m to 1200m, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, CJC Debut Juvenile S., HKJC Lantau Peak H., 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th CJC Welcome S., **L**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.

CAPESTAD (Kaapstad). 10 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$48,875, A\$230,660, VRC Moomba P, **L**, 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

ALTRISTA (Sir Tristram). 8 wins. See above.

ZALINDA (Zabeel). 5 wins-3 at 2-800m to 1400m, ARC Welcome S., **L**, AJC Angst H., **L**, 2d Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 9 winners-

FAST 'N' FAMOUS (Redoute's Choice). 6 wins in succession at 1100m, 1200m, A\$447,300, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.3**, STC Starlight S., **L**, 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, 4th AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Earl - Cizen Pioneer (Mal.) (Carnegie). 2 wins at 1400m in NZ and Singapore, 2d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 4th ARC Guineas Trial, **L**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 378

BAY COLT

Box F 38

Foaled 29th September 2018

Branded : **ws** nr sh; 59 over 8 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Urban		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2010	Metropolitan	Elusive City	Elusive Quality
		Our Diva	Oregon

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 1108 mrs, 758 wms, 84 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Ambitious Dragon, Legs, Aerovelocity, Katie Lee, Madison County, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Emily Margaret, Mackintosh, Pinmedown, Legless Veuve, Shopaholic, Rolling Pin, etc.

1st dam

URBAN, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **RESIDENTIAL, Colonel Custer**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

METROPOLITAN, by Elusive City. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$85,188, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, CJC Guineas Trial, 3d Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, CJC Inglewood S., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, 4th Southland Guineas, **L**. Half-sister to **COUP LINER**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

RESIDENTIAL (Pins). 9 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 1600m, NZ\$281,100, to 2018-19, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Breeders' S., **L**, Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**, Otago RC Southern Wide Reality H., CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Ready to Run Sale S., Otago RC Packaging Supplies H., Mark Isaacs Farrier H., 2d CJC Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Easter Cup, **L**, Haase Marshall Drainage H., 3d Ashburton RC Rainer Irrigation Invitational H., 4th CJC Easter Cup, **L**.

Colonel Custer (Savabeel). 3 wins-1 at 2-1212m to 1900m, A\$142,265, SAJC Schweppes H., ATC Tab.com.au H., 2d SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**, Happy 75th Birthday Frank Smith H., ATC Evans & Partners H.

Holy Dancer. 2 wins at 1200m, 1538m in 2019-20, SAJC AAMI Youngcare H., 2d SAJC James Boags 2YO P, 3d SAJC Holdfast Insurance H.

Dublin Diva. 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m in 2018-19 in Aust.

3rd dam

OUR DIVA, by Oregon. Winner at 1500m in Aust. Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

COUP LINER (Jetball). 8 wins-1 at 2 and 4 in succession-1000m to 1600m, NZ\$82,100, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, CJC South Island 3YO H., Woody Woodham Memorial H., Christchurch Casino H., Le Paillard 3YO H., AMP Home Loans 2YO H., 2d Otago RC Mercedes Benz H., Amberley Cup, 3d WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, 4th Timaru Cup, **L**.

METROPOLITAN (Elusive City). 3 wins. See above.

lamwoman. Unraced. Dam of-

I'm Hector. 2 wins at 1350m, 1800m, Ipswich TC Col Bayliss Memorial H.

4th dam

CONCERT, by Music Teacher. 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, Manawatu RC Evening Standard Metric Mile H., WRC Avalon H., 3d Pahiatua Districts Centennial Cup, **L**, 4th Avondale JC Concorde H., **L**. Half-sister to **SILVER LINER** (dam of **PETRAVA, TOUCH OF SILVER**), Fallacy (dam of **CAVALLO BRUNO**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 6 winners.


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge.

Lot 379

BROWN FILLY

Box H 62

Foaled 9th September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 48 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Mastercraftsman	Danehill Dancer.....	Danehill
Valley Girl		Starlight Dreams.....	Black Tie Affair
2012	Leigh Valley	Bianconi.....	Danzig
		Eastend.....	Bigstone

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 5 times. Sire of 886 mrs, 625 wnr, 92 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Queen of Diamonds, etc.

1st dam

VALLEY GIRL, by Mastercraftsman. 4 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$273,375, A\$110,000, Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, Whangarei RC Harcourts Optimize Group H., ARC Hallmark Stud H., 2d ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

LEIGH VALLEY, by Bianconi. 5 wins 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$104,875, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, Counties RC Trusts Charitable Foundation H., 2d CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Irish Rover H., 4th WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

VALLEY GIRL (Mastercraftsman). 4 wins. See above.

Hurricane Hunter. 2 wins at 1400m in 2018-19, HKJC Pok Fu Lam Riding School H., Lukfook Goldstyle Collection H., 2d HKJC Long Valley H., 3d HKJC Castle Peak Bay H., Sha Tin Clubhouse H., Racing Goes On H.

Xinjiang Yarn. Winner at 1600m, HKJC Caroline Hill H., 2d HKJC Shrike H., Tung Chung H., Red Packet H., Sporting Spirit H., 3d HKJC Tailorbird H., Suisse Programme H., Wong Shek H., Lockhart H.

Ronnie Brown. 5 wins 1000m to 1200m, S\$246,382 in Singapore.

Cool Sheets. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

Love Delight. Winner at 1280m in 2018-19 in Aust.

3rd dam

EASTEND, by Bigstone. Unraced. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

LEIGH VALLEY (Bianconi). 5 wins. See above.

Kruger Valley. Winner at 1350m, 2d Taranaki RC Rough Habit 3YO Fillies H., 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Her to Eternity. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Manawatu RC Kevin O'Connor & Associates H., 3d ARC Westbury Karaka Stayers Cup.

4th dam

EFFIE AND ALICE, by Conquistarose. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Delta Timber H., WRC Lindauer Super Series Final H., BOP RC Todd & Pollock H., 2d WRC DB Draught Superquad S. Half-sister to **ROUND THE WORLD**

(dam of **(THE) GRANDMASTER**), **Tour de France**, Positive Thoughts (dam of **SOUNDS POSITIVE**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Magic Alice. 2 wins at 1600m, CJC Unichem Barringtons H.

Autentico Teatro. Winner at 2028m, SAJC Boag's Draught P.

Blue Hope. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

Spera. 4 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, Hawkes Bay John Bary Racing Stables H., 4th BRC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**. Dam of 2 winners-

Wekaforce (Showcasing). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m to 2019-20, 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, 4th Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **Gr.3**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

(The property of Haunui Bloodstock Ltd, Frantic Bloodstock & G. J. Cranny)

Lot 380**CHESTNUT COLT****Box B 21**

Foaled 22nd August 2018

Branded : **H** nr sh; 8 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West.....Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon.....The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev.....Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal.....Ahonoora
Dam	Red Ransom	Roberto.....Hail to Reason
Valpolicella		Arabia.....Damascus
2004	Our Riesling	Last Tycoon.....Try My Best
		Dopff.....Tights

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1291 rnrns, 779 wnrs, 69 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Melt, Kisses, Order Again, The Soultaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Jungle Cat, Chriselliam, etc.

1st dam

VALPOLICELLA, by Red Ransom. 3 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 2100m, NZ\$105,300, A\$7,150, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, 4th ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, five winners-

VAVASOUR (f. by Redoute's Choice). 5 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$260,450, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.3**, Waikato Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier H., 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Avondale 2YO Classic, Te Aroha JC Rural Services 2YO H., 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 4th ARC Sofitel Luxury Hotels S., **Gr.3**.

CATALONIA - VILANOVA (Aust.) (g. by Commands). 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2400m, NZ\$61,650, A\$590,460, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, ATC Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 2d BRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**, Warrnambool Cup, **L**, 3d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**, Craven P., **Gr.3**, ATC Cup, **L**, 4th BRC JJ Atkins S., **Gr.1**.

CELEBRITY DREAM (f. by Thorn Park). 11 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1800m, A\$624,550, to 2018-19, Perth Racing La Trice Classic, **Gr.3**, WATC Jungle Mist Classic, **L**, Starstruck Classic, **L**, Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**-twice, Perth Racing Sheila Gwynne Classic, **L**, WATC Amelia Park 3YO P., WATC Glenroy Chaff H., 2d Perth Racing Jungle Mist Classic, **L**, 3d WATC RS Crawford S., **L**, 4th Perth Racing Starstruck Classic, **L**, Cyril Flower H., **L**, WATC Summer Scorcher H., **L**, Bunbury S., **L**.

Rondinella (f. by Ocean Park). 4 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$100,035, A\$307,000, to 2018-19, Waikato RC Signature Homes H., 2d MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**, MRC Ladies Day Vase, **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Kaimai S., **L**, 3d ATC Tancred S., **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, 4th ATC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**.

Sahar (g. by Iffraaj). Winner at 1600m in 2018-19, Waikato RC House of Travel S. Vinorules (f. by Commands). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

OUR RIESLING, by Last Tycoon. 4 wins 1500m to 2040m, VATC Savoir H., How Now H., MVRC Acushla Marie H. Half-sister to **Irion**, **Octapussy** (dam of **PUSSY WILLOW**, **INSIDE AGENT**, **PUSSY O'REILLY**), Pineau (dam of **MATCHBREAKER - MONSTER KAKA** (H.K.), **DANCER'S TALE**). Dam of 10 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

VALPOLICELLA (Red Ransom). 3 wins. See above.

3rd dam

DOPFF, by Tights. 8 wins 1300m to 1900m, NZ\$93,500, ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**, ARC Cambridge Stud H., Waikato RC Rollo's Marine H. Half-sister to **RIZON**, **READY TO LIFT**, **Whitford Hill**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 381

BAY FILLY

Box D 100

Foaled 29th August 2018

Branded : **GA** nr sh; 135 over 8 off sh

Sire	Screen Hero	Grass Wonder	Silver Hawk
Maurice (JPN)		Running Heroine	Sunday Silence
2011	Mejiro Frances	Carnegie	Sadler's Wells
		Mejiro Monterey.....	Mogami
Dam	Admire Moon	End Sweep	Forty Niner
Vamoose (JPN)		My Katies	Sunday Silence
2012	Admire Teresa	Helissio	Fairy King
		Heed	Caveat

MAURICE (JPN) (Bay 2011-Stud Japan 2017, Aust. 2017). Horse of the Year, Champion Sprinter & Champion Miller in Japan in 2015. 11 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, HK\$35,340,000, 536,246,000¥, to 2016-17, HKJC Hong Kong Mile, Gr.1, Champions Mile, Gr.1, Hong Kong Cup, Gr.1, Kyoto Mile Championship, Gr.1, Tokyo Tenno Sho (Autumn), Gr.1, Yasuda Kinen, Gr.1. Brother to SP Lucas. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

VAMOOSE, by Admire Moon. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ADMIRE RAKTI, SATONO JUPITER, Admire Justa**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

ADMIRE TERESA, by Helissio. 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1800m, 81,207,000¥, Kokura Kyushu Sports Hai, 4th Sankei Sports Hai Hanshin Himba Tokubetsu, **L**. Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

ADMIRE RAKTI (Heart's Cry). 7 wins-1 at 2-1800m to 3400m, A\$1,900,000, 282,798,000¥, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, Tokyo Diamond S., **Gr.3**, Nakayama Wangan S., 2d Tokyo Copa Republica Argentina, **Gr.2**, Hanshin Daishoten, **Gr.2**, 3d Chukyo Kinko Sho, **Gr.2**, Nakayama American Jockey Club Cup, **Gr.2**, Kyoto Andromeda S., **L**, 4th Japan Cup, **Gr.1**, Kyoto Tenno Sho (Spring), **Gr.1**, Kyoto Daishoten, **Gr.2**.

SATONO JUPITER (Agnès Tachyon). 4 wins at 1800m, 2000m, Kokura Nikkei Open, **L**, 3d Tokyo Sweetpea S., **L**. Producer.

Admire Justa (Just a Way). 2 wins at 2 at 1600m, 2000m, 2d Nakayama Hopeful S., **Gr.1**, Hanshin Sumire S., **L**.

3rd dam

HEED, by Caveat. 6 wins-1 at 2-at 8½f, US\$253,640, Saratoga Nijana S., **Gr.3**, 3d Belmont Noble Damsel S., **Gr.3**, Saratoga Breeders' Cup H., **L**, Laurel Maryland Million Ladies S., **L**, 4th Saratoga Diana H., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Swan Point**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
Bash Earth. 4 wins 1800m to 2400m, Tokyo Hakuryo Memorial.

4th dam

SWAN, by Nijinsky. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
HEED (Caveat). 6 wins. See above.

Swan Point (Believe It). 2 wins at 8½f, 3d Meadowlands Thunder Puddles S., **L**, Monmouth Alydar S., **L**.

5th dam

Her Demon, by Herbager. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1800m, 2d Deauville Prix Francois Andre, **L**, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix La Camargo. Half-sister to **STAR ENVOY, SPY FLAG**, Anegada (dam of **PORFIDIO**), Diabolique (dam of **PHIL BARRERA**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Her Review. Unraced. Grandam of-

KILL THE CRAB (Petorius). Champion 3YO Filly in Scandanavia. 9 wins-3 at 2-1400m to 2400m, £258,240, Hoppegarten Berlin Brandenburg Trophy, **Gr.2**, Taby Stockholm Cup International, **Gr.3**. Producer.

FINAL CARE (Caerleon). Champion Grass Female & Older Female in Scandinavia in 2002. 8 wins-3 in succession-1950m to 2400m, Taby Matchmaker S., **L**, Jagersro SFK Jubileumslopping, **L**. Producer.

Account of **PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 382

BAY COLT

Box H 20

Foaled 30th October 2018

Branded : nr sh; 42 over 8 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Van Nistelrooy	Storm Cat	Storm Bird
Vandenne		Halory	Halo
2007	Loudenne	Palace Music	The Minstrel
		Our Lafite	Sovereign Edition

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 1108 mrs, 758 wnrs, 84 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRG WS Cox P., Gr.1), Ambitious Dragon, Legs, Aerovelocity, Katie Lee, Madison County, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Emily Margaret, Mackintosh, Pinmedown, Legless Veuve, Shopaholic, Rolling Pin, etc.

1st dam

VANDENNE, by Van Nistelrooy. 3 wins 1340m to 2000m, 3d ARC Twilight Cup. Half-sister to **INSOUCIANT, COPPER MOUNTAIN, Chateaufeuf Dupape**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Target Strike (g. by Commands). 6 wins-1 at 2-1150m to 1450m to 2018-19 in Aust.

2nd dam

Loudenne, by Palace Music. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC Owairaka H., 2d Waikato RC Grayson Ottaway H., 3d Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**. Half-sister to **Dalmator**. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-
INSOUCIANT (Keeper). NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year 2008. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$313,725, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**, 4th Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, Highview S., **Gr.3**. Producer.
COPPER MOUNTAIN (Jetball). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Winstone Wallboards 3YO H., Matamata RC Peter Coleman Decorating H., 2d Taranaki RC Rough Habit 3YO H.
Chateaufeuf Dupape (Darci Brahma). 7 wins 1000m to 1400m, 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

OUR LAFITE, by Sovereign Edition. 2 wins at 2000m, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, STC Baulkham Hills H., 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Dalmator (Western Symphony). 2 wins-1 at 2, 3d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, Gosford Slipper, **L**. Grandam of-
DORABELLA (Postponed). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$427,925, A\$36,200, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**.
CRUSOE (Volksraad). 8 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$69,400, S\$626,143, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Singapore 4YO Mile, **L**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.
KUDAKULARI (Savabeel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, A\$149,300, AJC Fernhill H., **L**, Canberra Guineas, **L**, 3d STC TL Baillieu H., **L**. Different To. Raced once. Dam of 2 winners-
MEDIA SENSATION (I Am Invincible). 5 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$268,315, to 2018-19, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Soliloquy S., **Gr.3**.
Calon Segur. Unraced. Grandam of-
GIN DARTRE (Volksraad). 5 wins 1300m to 1600m, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S, **L**, 3d Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 383

BROWN COLT

Box C 41

Foaled 30th October 2018

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 234 over 8 off sh

Sire	Tavistock	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
Tarzino		Upstage	Quest for Fame
2012	Zarzino	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Kindness	Star Way
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....	Halo
Vanilla Ice Cream (AUS)		Woodman's Girl.....	Woodman
2012	Villa Bled	Danehill	Danzig
		Palatious	Semipalatinsk

TARZINO (NZ) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2015-16. 4 wins from 1400m to 2500m, A\$1,647,050, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 3d MVRC Dilmah Vase, Gr.2, 4th ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Autumn S., Gr.2. Half-brother to the dam of SP Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) (3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., L). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

VANILLA ICE CREAM, by More Than Ready. Placed at 3 in Aust. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

Villa Bled, by Danehill. 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$290,600, AJC Profix Sprint H., STC Eaton Powerware H., AJC Hardy Amies P., STC Ronald Coles Investment Art H., 2d Wyong RC Mona Lisa S., **L**, 3d AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.2**, BTC Labour Day Cup, **Gr.3**, Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **L**, 4th Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3**, BTC Glenlogan Park S., **L**. Sister to **DANELAGH** (dam of **SUBSCRIBE - VENGEANCE OF RAIN** (H.K.), **DIZELLE**, **BERNICIA**), half-sister to **CABLE - WELL DONE** (Mac.). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 1 winner, inc:-
Well Rehearsed. Winner at 1100m in Aust.

3rd dam

PALATIOUS, by Semipalatinsk. 7 wins 1200m to 3200m, A\$304,420, WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, Queen of the Turf H., Bianco Lady Quality H., Seppelt Fleur de Lys H., Captain's Club H., Budget Rent-A-Car H., 2d Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**, 3d WATC Imperial S., **L**, Burgess Queen S., **L**. Sister to **MEMPHIS BLUES**, **EVASION**, **Bluetinsk**, **Russian Trader**, Bluiski (dam of **KINGS HONOR - BON AMIE** (Sing.)), three-quarter-sister to **Himalaya Vain**. Dam of 8 foals, all winners, inc:-

DANELAGH (Danehill). 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$887,400, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 2d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
SUBSCRIBE - VENGEANCE OF RAIN (H.K.) (Zabeel). Horse of the Year in Hong Kong in 2006-07. 10 wins-1 at 2 and 5 in succession-1200m to 2400m, HKJC Audemars Pignet Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**.

DIZELLE (Zabeel). 5 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 2400m, A\$983,890, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC Woodstock Mile Oaks, **Gr.2**. Dam of-
PINOT (Pierro). 3 wins in succession 1800m to 2500m, A\$733,275, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC Ethereal S., **Gr.3**, VRC Kennedy Oaks Trial P.

DIZLAGO (Encosta de Lago). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 2000m, A\$85,163, MRC Ethereal S., **L**, Shoobra 2YO P. Producer.

BERNICIA (Elyusive Quality). 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$313,200, MRC Summoned S., **L**, Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **L**. Dam of-

OLD NORTH (Lonhro). 4 wins 1350m to 2000m, A\$316,990, ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 2d ATC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Shannon S., **Gr.2**.

CABLE - WELL DONE (Mac.) (Last Tycoon). 8 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$93,540, M\$1,666,550 in Aust. and Macau, SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**.

Villa Bled (Danehill). 4 wins. See above.

Palatial. 3 wins 1400m to 1600m, AJC Sydney City Lexus H. Grandam of-
PLATINUM COMMAND (Red Giant). 10 wins 1400m to 1800m, NZ\$311,842, to 2018-19, CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**.

Account of ARCHER PARK, Drury (As Agent).

(The property of Totara Park Stud)

Lot 384**BROWN COLT****Box I 14**

Foaled 27th October 2018

Branded : TP nr sh; 8 over 8 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian Mr. Prospector
Shocking (AUS)		Helen Street Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill Danzig
		Macrina Pompea Don Roberto
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev Northern Dancer
Vegas Dancer		Fire the Groom Blushing Groom
2005	Vegas Magic	Voodoo Rhythm Northern Dancer
		Vegas Street Sovereign Edition

SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 212 mrs, 109 wnrs, inc. SW Fanatic (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Surprise Baby, Chocante, The Hassler - Circuit Hassler (H.K.), Shocking Luck - Zilong (H.K.), Formidable - Tianchi Monster (H.K.), Pure Pride, SP Vegas Jewel, Zelenski, Arctic Shock, Hello M'Lady, Camino Rocoso, Antonio Giuseppe, Megawatt, Kilowatt, etc.

1st dam

VEGAS DANCER, by Stravinsky. Unplaced. Half-sister to **VEGAS SHOWGIRL** (dam of **WINX, EL DIVINO**), **Black Magic Maggie**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Vegas Jewel (f. by Shocking). 2 wins from only 4 starts at 1300m, 1600m, A\$130,150, in 2019-20, MVRC Crown Resorts H., 2d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, MRC Ethereal S., **Gr.3**.

2nd dam

VEGAS MAGIC, by Voodoo Rhythm. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, 3d CJC Avon City Ford H. Sister to Ballerina Magic (dam of **ARABIAN MAGIC**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

VEGAS SHOWGIRL (Al Akbar). Third top filly on The 2004-05 NZ 2YO Free H. 7 wins-2 at 2-880m to 1400m, NZ\$172,062, A\$59,700, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, 2d Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Broodmare of the Year in Australia in 2015-16 & 2016-17. Dam of 2 winners-

WINX (Street Cry). Horse of the Year in Australia in 2015-16, 2016-17 & 2017-18. Joint Head of the 2018 WTR. Head of the 2017 WTR (Mile) & Joint Head of the 2018 WTR (Mile). Leading Older Female on the 2016 WTR (Mile/Int.) & 2017 WTR (Int.). Equal Leading Older Female on the 2015 WTR (Int.). 37 wins-2 at 2 and 33 in succession-1100m to 2200m, A\$26,451,175, to 2018-19, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1-3** times, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1-4** times, ATC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Epsom H., **Gr.1**, George Ryder S., **Gr.1-4** times, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1-4** times, Winx S., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1-3** times, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**-twice, MRC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Apollo S., **Gr.2-3** times, Warwick S., **Gr.2**-twice, Theo Marks S., **Gr.2**, Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Furious S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, Sunshine Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Flight S., **Gr.1**.

EL DIVINO (Snitzel). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, A\$192,260, ATC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Kensington S., **L**, MVRC Bendigo Bank H., **L**, 4th ATC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.2**, SAJC Redelva S., **L**.

Black Magic Maggie (Westminster). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Hawkes Bay McMillin Craig Printers H., 2d Waikato RC Ecolab Optimum S., **Gr.3**. Westmagic. 3 wins at 1600m, BOP RC Timpack Industries H.

3rd dam

VEGAS STREET, by Sovereign Edition. Placed at 2 in Aust. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Ballerina Magic. Placed in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

ARABIAN MAGIC (Al Hareb). 7 wins 1100m to 1600m, A\$280,775, VRC Auckland Racing Club H., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC QRIS 3YO H., Mornington RC Classic H., Spring Cup, 4th VATC Barton S., **L**, Kilmore Cup, **L**.

Account of KORU THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 385

BROWN FILLY

Box B 56

Foaled 19th October 2018

Branded : KΘ nr sh; 8 over 8 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer..... Danehill
Divine Prophet (AUS)		Great Selection..... Lunchtime
2013	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago..... Fairy King
		Factor..... Centaine
Dam	Bernardini	A.P. Indy..... Seattle Slew
Vernal (AUS)		Cara Rafaela..... Quiet American
2012	Youthful Presence	Dehere..... Deputy Minister
		Young Vic..... Old Vic

DIVINE PROPHET (AUS) (Bay 2013-Stud 2017). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$880,525, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, ATC Up & Coming S., Gr.3, Dapto Leagues Club 2YO H., 2d ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2, 3d ATC Champagne S., Gr.1, 4th ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Proisir (Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3). Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem. Related to SW Idea, SW Gold Pulse, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

VERNAL, by Bernardini. Unraced. Half-sister to **HAURAKI, KIDNAPPED, ACADEMUS, DELEDIO**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

YOUTHFUL PRESENCE, by Dehere. Unraced. Half-sister to **WALKING OR DANCING, IRONGAIL, Aim for Gold**. Dam of 13 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

HAURAKI (Reset). 5 wins 1400m to 2000m, A\$2,546,660, ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway S., **Gr.2**, 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**, BRC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, ATC Craven P., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Canterbury S., **Gr.1**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**.

KIDNAPPED (Viscount). 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1400m to 2500m, £187, A\$715,427, 19,320Dhs, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, MRC Gothic S., **L**, VRC Bruce Gadsden H., 2d Ballarat Cup, **L**, 3d SAJC Chairman's S., **L**.

ACADEMUS (Lonhro). 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, A\$593,800, Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, BRC Daybreak Lover S., **L**, 2d BRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**, MRC Heading Out Hair & Beauty S., **L**, 3d BRC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, BTC Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, VRC Hilton Hotels S., **L**.

DELEDIO (Testa Rossa). 6 wins-2 at 2-1400m to 1812m, A\$143,375, SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**, Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., MRC Andelosia 2YO H.

3rd dam

YOUNG VIC, by Old Vic. Raced once. Half-sister to **NURYANA** (dam of **REBECCA SHARP, MYSTIC KNIGHT, HIDDEN HOPE**), **Cowley**, Littlewick (dam of **FONTANELLA BORGHESE**), Wild Pavane (dam of **DUKE OF GREEN**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

WALKING OR DANCING (Falvelon). 8 wins-1 at 2-900m to 1600m, A\$611,425, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, 3d Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**.

IRONGAIL (Canny Lad). 7 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 1800m, A\$322,950, MRC Summoned S., **L**, 3d STC Shannon H., **Gr.2**.

Aim for Gold (End Sweep). Winner at 1200m, STC Winning Edge P., 2d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. Dam of-

Sudden Wealth (Time Thief). 5 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$162,670, 2d SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**, 3d SAJC City of Marion S., **L**.

Madibagold (Johannesburg). 5 wins 1100m to 1400m, 2d ATC Civic S., **L**. Gebblitz. 5 wins 1200m to 1400m, 4th Qld Tatt's RC Falvelon H., **L**. Dam of-

VOW AND DECLARE (Declaration of War). 4 wins 1800m to 3200m, A\$5,722,690, in 2018-19, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**.

LYCURGUS (Star Witness). 6 wins-1 at 2, MRC Galilee Series Final H., **L**.



Account of **KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 386

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box A 20

Foaled 3rd October 2018

Branded : PK3 nr sh; 36 over 8 off sh

Sire	Medaglia d'Oro	El Prado	Sadler's Wells
Vancouver (AUS)		Cappucino Bay.....	Bailjumper
2012	Skates	Danehill	Danzig
		Skating	At Talaq
Dam	Anabaa	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Very Cherry (AUS)		Balbonella.....	Gay Mecene
2007	Woodie	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Lady Knightlight.....	Sir Tristram

VANCOUVER (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud Aust. 2016, U.S.A. 2017). 4 wins at 2, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Todman S., Gr.2, Canonbury S., Gr.3, Breeders' P., L. Half-brother to SW Juste Mamente (SAJC Robert Sangster S., Gr.1), SW Captain Coltish (VRC Chubb S., L) and the dam of SP Newlands. Out of SP Skates. Grandson of SW Skating. Sire of SP Postcode, Ticket to Ride, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

Very Cherry, by Anabaa. 2 wins at 1213m, 1524m, 2d MRC Le Pine Funerals H., Primavera H., MVRC Become a Member H., 3d VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, MRC Zaidee's Rainbow H. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners- Pop (f. by Toorak Toff). Winner at 2 at 1400m, 2d MRC M Collins Fibretrack Sires' 2YO P.
Schnapps - Lightning Star (H.K.) (c. by Snitzel). Winner at 1200m in 2018-19 in Aust.
Able Fun (g. by Snitzel). Placed to 2018-19, 2d GCTC Interrisk H.

2nd dam

WOODIE, by Woodman. Placed at 3, 3d STC Guineas Restaurant H. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Very Cherry (Anabaa). 2 wins. See above.
Longlea. 3 wins 1100m to 1250m, A\$109,630, STC Canterbury BMW & William Roberts H., ATC Hyland Race Colours H., STC Rosehill Gardens Event Centre H., 2d AJC Captain Cook H., Viscount H. Dam of 3 winners- Maid Marilyn. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$86,810, to 2018-19, ATC Book Summer Hospitality H.
Dareel. Unraced. Dam of-
Sizzling Babe. 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1400m, A\$130,950, in 2018-19, BRC Gallopers Sports Club 2YO H., TAB 2YO P.

3rd dam

LADY KNIGHTLIGHT, by Sir Tristram. 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1350m, BATC Let's Elope H., 2d STC Balmain Rozelle RSL H. Half-sister to Sovereign Field (dam of **SIMONSTAD**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Cardeaux. 2 wins at 1528m, 1700m, MVRC MV Racing Saturday P.

4th dam

TUNEFUL II, by Sovereign Edition. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m in South Africa. Half-sister to **Enthral, King Lilt**, Liefkin (dam of **DARE**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-
Sovereign Field. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-
SIMONSTAD (Kaaipstad). 6 wins-1 at 2-800m to 1350m, A\$350,110, VRC Rupert Steele S., **Gr.3**, AJC Hall Mark S., **L**, STC Darby Munro S., **L**, BATC Sprint H., **L**, 2d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.3**, 3d QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, VRC Rupert Steele S., **Gr.3**.
Volantis. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-
DOTHRAKI (Mossman). 8 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, A\$1,664,785, to 2018-19, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.2**, ATC Maurice McCarten H., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's 150th Anniversary S., **Gr.3**, Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, VRC Hilton Hotels & Resorts S., **L**, City Tatt's RC Lightning H., **L**, 2d BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d ATC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 387

BAY OR GREY FILLY

Box C 42

Foaled 9th November 2018

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 282 over 8 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daitawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Veva Girl (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Barawin	Barathea	Sadler's Wells
		Portview	Handy Proverb

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 287 mrs, 135 wns, inc. SW Sentimental Miss (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Akribie, Miami Bound, Belle du Nord, Erasmus, Narella, Ernesto, Hypnos, Main Stage, SP Moonlight Man, Naida, Leading Girl, Luminous, Reevederci, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, etc.

1st dam

VEVA GIRL, by Fastnet Rock. Unraced. This is her sixth foal. Dam of five foals to race-
Black Thorn (g. by Redwood). 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m to 2019 in Malaysia, 2d Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, **L**.
Aalaalune (f. by Reliable Man). Placed at 2 & 3, NZ\$92,150, to 2019-20, 2d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, 3d Matamata Breeders S., **Gr.2**, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.
 The Stylist (f. by Swiss Ace). Placed at 3 in 2018-19, 3d VRC Rogan Josh H.
 De la Terre (f. by Reliable Man). Placed at 2 in 2019-20.
 Redmann (g. by Redwood). Placed in 2018-19.

2nd dam

BARAWIN, by Barathea. 3 wins-1 at 2-1350m to 2400m, A\$280,050, BTC Doomben Slipper S., **L**, City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, STC Athol Whyburn Memorial H., 2d QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Moet & Chandon H., 3d AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, San Miguel 2YO H., 4th STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **Saddler's Silk** (dam of **JEREZANA**).
 Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
 Healthy Blueberry. 4 wins 1600m to 1800m, HK\$3,445,675, HKJC Hollywood H., Peony H., Mody H., Sheung Tak H., 2d HKJC Lamma Island H.
 Telecom Gogo. 3 wins 1400m to 2000m, HKJC Pottinger H., Merry Merry H., Severn H., 2d HKJC Sha Lo Wan H., Mount Gough H., Yue Wan H.

3rd dam

Portview, by Handy Proverb. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, Walter Swinburn H. Half-sister to Tranquil Love (dam of **BRIEF EMBRACE**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-
BARAWIN (Barathea). 3 wins. See above.
Saddler's Silk (Barathea). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, A\$93,650, BTC Bin 555 Shiraz Scmeld 2YO Fillies H., 2d GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **L**, 3d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 4th BTC Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of-
JEREZANA (Lonhro). 5 wins 1200m to 1300m, A\$317,700, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**, 2d BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**, VRC Crown Promenade S., **L**, 3d ATC Toy Show H., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-
OSBORNE BULLS (Street Cry). 9 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1400m, A\$2,871,760, to 2018-19, VRC TAB S., **Gr.2**, MRC Regal Roller S., **L**, Scone RC Luskin Star S., **L**, ATC Sydney's West App H., 2d ATC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, Lightning S., **Gr.1**, ATC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**.
 Patina. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, MRC Scarlet Bisque H. Dam of 4 winners-
VIRIDINE (Poet's Voice). 5 wins-2 at 2 and 4 in succession-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$766,400, to 2018-19, ATC Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**, Heritage S., **L**, Scone RC Ortensia S., **L**, 3d ATC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Challenge S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Euclase S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Challenge S., **Gr.2**.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 388

BAY COLT

Box 1 52

Foaled 8th September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 45 over 8 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....Halo
Sebring (AUS)		Woodman's Girl.....Woodman
2005	Purespeed	Flying Spur.....Danehill
		Lady Moulin.....Luskin Star
Dam	Lawman	Invincible Spirit.....Green Desert
Via Veneto (FR)		Laramie.....Gulch
2013	Via Saleria	Arazi.....Blushing Groom
		Alexandrie.....Val de l'Orne

SEBRING (AUS) (Chestnut 2005-Stud 2009). 5 wins at 2, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Sire of 786 mrs, 522 wns, 55 SW, inc. SW Criterion (Australian Derby, Gr.1), Dissident, Egg Tart, Amphitrite, Lucky Bubbles, Ringerdingding, Bring Me the Maid, Pretty in Pink, Sesar, Sedanzer, Gold Standard, Seaburge, She Brings Joy, Catch a Fire, Hattori Hanzo - Let Us Win (H.K.), Believe Yourself, Ulmann, Nettoyer, Violate, Wu Gok, etc.

1st dam

VIA VENETO, by Lawman. Winner at 2300m in France. Half-sister to **I'M YOUR MAN - HE'S YOUR MAN** (Aust.), **PERFECT HEDGE** (dam of **CALLED TO THE BAR**), **Ragazza Mio**, **Sacrifice My Soul**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

VIA SALERIA, by Arazi. Winner at 9f in Ireland. Half-sister to **POLIGLOTE**, **ANIMATRICE** (dam of **SADLER'S FLAG**), **ALEXIUS**, **KING ALEX**, **ADMIRE KAISER**, **Star Begonia** (dam of **FIVE DYNASTIES**, **NAVAJO MOON**), Ring Beaune (dam of **CELEBRISIME**, **SPECIAL RING SINGING**). Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

I'M YOUR MAN - HE'S YOUR MAN (Aust.) (Cape Cross). 5 wins 1500m to 2400m, £9,569, €50,800, A\$730,100, ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, Winter Challenge H., **L**, Lyon-Parilly Prix Bedel, **L**, 2d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Fred Archer S., **L**, 3d ATC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Premier's Cup, **L**, Civic S., **L**, 4th Saint-Cloud Prix Scaramouche, **L**, MRC Mornington Cup Prelude, **L**.

PERFECT HEDGE (Unfuwain). 4 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1800m to 2200m, €154,237, Saint-Cloud Prix Penelope, **Gr.3**, Leopardstown Salsabil S., **L**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Ad Altaiora, 3d Longchamp Prix Saint-Alary, **Gr.1**, Prix Niel, **Gr.2**. Dam of 5 winners-

CALLED TO THE BAR (Henrythenavigator). 7 wins 2000m to 3100m, €386,610, US\$220,000, 45,875Dhs, to 2019, ParisLongchamp Prix Vicomtesse Vigier, **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix Gladiateur, **Gr.3**-twice, Saint-Cloud Prix du Lys, **Gr.3**, Chantilly Prix La Moskowa, **L**, Prix Right Royal, **L**, Prix du Connetable, 2d Chantilly Prix Royal Oak, **Gr.1**, Belmont Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d Deauville Prix de Reux, **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix d'Hedouville, **Gr.3**, ParisLongchamp Prix de Barbeville, **Gr.3**, 4th Meydan Dubai City of Gold S., **Gr.2**.

Stand My Ground (Cape Cross). 5 wins 1350m to 1950m, £18,986, €80,300 in GB, France and Germany, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Mincio, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Tantieme, **L**, Prix Altipan, **L**, Doncaster Spring Mile, 3d Doncaster Mile, **L**, 4th Maisons-Laffitte Prix Messidor, **Gr.3**.

Defrost My Heart (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins 2000m to 2400m, €28,750, A\$129,931, ATC TAB Rewards H., Bledisloe Cup Festival H., Longchamp Prix de Sevres, 2d Vichy Prix Madame Jean Couturie, **L**.

Sacrifice My Soul (Nayef). 2 wins at 2200m in Germany, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Scaramouche, **L**, 4th Chantilly Prix du Conseil de Paris, **Gr.2**.

Ragazza Mio (Generous). 2 wins at 2400m, 2500m, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Petite Etoile, **L**, 3d Lyon-Parilly Prix Rene Bedel, **L**. Dam of 6 winners-

Gosh (Peintre Celebre). 3 wins-1 at 2-1900m to 2500m, €88,650, A\$8,000, Deauville Prix Sea Bird, Prix de la Mare Elan, 3d Deauville Prix Minerve, **Gr.3**, Chantilly Prix des Tourelles, **L**, 4th Longchamp Prix d'Hedouville, **Gr.3**, ATC Winter Cup, **L**, Saint-Cloud Prix Scaramouche, **L**.

Account of MILAN PARK, Cambridge.

Lot 389

BAY FILLY

Box E 74

Foaled 1st October 2018

Branded : (MP) nr sh; 66 over 8 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Don Eduardo	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Vickezzchardonnay		Diamond Lover	Sticks and Stones
2004	Our Rosalee	Conquistarose	Conquistador Cielo
		My Hassle	Namnan

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 369 mrs, 232 wnrns, 18 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tarzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, The Holy One, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, etc.

1st dam

VICKEZZCHARDONNAY, by Don Eduardo. 5 wins 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$210,377, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Ashford Lodge H., 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**, ARC Lindauer Cuvee Riche H., 3d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Ellerslie Oaks, Avondale JC York Cup, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **Balham**, half-sister to **THE MIGHTY FINN**, **FIFTY FIFTY**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

(Oh So) Splendido (g. by O'Reilly). 2 wins at 2100m to 2019-20, 2d ARC 3YO Salver, **L**, Barfoot & Thompson H., League 4 Life Foundation H., Rutherford Rede H., 3d ARC Headquarters Viaduct H., NSW Tatt's RC Schwegges H., BOP RC Bayleys Mount Maunganui H.
Vickezzmoet (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1200m.

2nd dam

OUR ROSALEE, by Conquistarose. Unplaced. Half-sister to **MISS EMMA**, **Silver Scout**. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

THE MIGHTY FINN (McGinty). 8 wins 1000m to 2100m, NZ\$146,150, S\$423,464, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Sheriff H., Singapore TC Jumbo Jet H., Class 1 H., ARC Lanvin H., Avondale JC Vegie World H., Taranaki RC NRM Interprovincial H., 2d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**, 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, 4th Singapore Gold Cup, **L**.

VICKEZZCHARDONNAY (Don Eduardo). 5 wins. See above.

FIFTY FIFTY (Justice Prevails). 6 wins-2 at 2-800m to 2000m, NZ\$108,425, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, Cambridge JC Deputy Governor Trophy, Counties RC Premier Bankers H., Wanganui JC Ellerslie Summer Carnival Juvenile H., 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC Instrument Supplies S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Balham (Don Eduardo). 6 wins 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$189,257, Waikato RC Fairview Motors H., Waverley Cup, 2d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, 3d Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **L**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**-twice, Wanganui Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

MY HASSLE, by Namnan. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 800m, 1110m, 2d QTC Novice H., 3d BATC Novice H., QTC Novice H. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

MISS EMMA (Alvaro). 3 wins at 2 800m to 1200m, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, Willow S., Avondale JC Plunket S., 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Juvenile S., **L**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 4th Rotorua RC McGill WFA S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Silver Scout (Sea Anchor). 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$93,250, VATC Mayfield H., Scobie Breasley H., 2d VRC Royal H., 3d QTC Wilke Printers H., **L**, 4th VRC Moomba P., **Gr.3**, VATC Moondah P.H., **L**-twice.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 390

BAY COLT

Box I 53

Foaled 7th November 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 20 over 8 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Victoria Belle		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2007	Miss Danewood	Danehill	Danzig
		Foxwood	Centaine

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 369 mrs, 232 wnrns, 18 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tazino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, The Holy One, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, etc.

1st dam

VICTORIA BELLE, by Zabeel. Unplaced. This is her fourth living foal. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

MR CLINT (g. by Power). Champion 3YO in Singapore in 2018. 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, S\$1,273,926, Singapore TC Singapore Guineas, **L**, 2d Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**, Singapore Derby, **L**, Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Moonbeam Vase, **L**, Singapore Gold Cup, **L**.

Belle Testa (f. by Testa Rossa). 3 wins 1600m to 2200m, ARC Celebrating Volpe Veloce H.

Shahpur Jat (g. by Equiano). Winner at 1600m in Malaysia.

2nd dam

MISS DANEWOOD, by Danehill. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **ROCKWOOD**, **Miss Foxwood, Quartz Reef - Best Military** (H.K.). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Full Count. 6 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$94,535, A\$450, Central Otago RC Summer P, CJC Majestic Horse Floats H., Waikato RC Centrepoint Apartments Caloundra H., 2d ARC Schweppes H.

Zaleba. 2 wins at 1400m, 1533m, MVRC Cathay Pacific Holidays H.

3rd dam

FOXWOOD, by Centaine. 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$211,300, A\$6,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Equinet International Juvenile H., 2d Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **CELTIC TIGER - OPPOSING FORCE** (Mal.). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-

ROCKWOOD (Rock of Gibraltar). 4 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$323,975, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, Carbine Club H., **L**, 3d AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**, MRC Lord S., **L**.

Miss Foxwood (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins at 1400m, 1580m, NZ\$97,455, ARC Twilight Cup, 3d Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**.

Quartz Reef - Best Military (H.K.) (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 2d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

DELIA'S CHOICE, by Sir Tristram. 4 wins 1575m to 2000m, 2d ARC Zabeel H. Sister to **SOVEREIGN RED, GURNER'S LANE, TRICHELLE, QUEEN'S CHOICE**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

FOXWOOD (Centaine). 5 wins. See above.

CELTIC TIGER - OPPOSING FORCE (Mal.) (Jetball). Malaysia Horse of the Year. 11 wins-3 in succession, Perak Derby, **L**-3 times.


Account of **VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 391

BAY COLT

Box C 75

Foaled 7th December 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 29 over 8 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill	Danzig
Zacinto (GB)		Hasili	Kahyasi
2006	Ithaca	Distant View	Mr. Prospector
		Reams of Verse	Nureyev
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Villa Elba		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2011	Villa Wanda	Grand Lodge	Chief's Crown
		Gisarne	Diesis

ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2. Sire of 100 mrs, 50 wns, inc. SW Ugo Foscolo (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Secret Allure, Vassilator, Odeon, Zigwig, SP Brilliant Venture, Karalino, Monrecoeur, Charlie Horse, Son of Zac and of Miss Mandito, Navagio, Shadow King, Wize Act, Zawhip, Aerohappiness, Not Usual Talent, High Distinction, etc.

1st dam

VILLA ELBA, by Zabeel. 5 wins 2200m to 2600m, Southland RC Southern Insulation H., 2d Otago RC Living Corporation H. Half-sister to **WALL STREET**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

VILLA WANDA, by Grand Lodge. Raced twice. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

WALL STREET (Montjeu). Champion Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2010-11. 11 wins-5 in succession-1400m to 2040m, NZ\$785,275, A\$1,052,200, Hawkes Bay Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park Challenge P., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, 2d Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Kilmore Cup, **L**, 3d VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**-twice, Tab.com.au S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Toorak H., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**.

Chou Chou. 4 wins 1400m to 2100m to 2018-19, Waikato RC Joe Black Munns Mans Store H., 3d BOP RC St Patrick's Day Races H.

Wahaha. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Dam of 8 winners-

Rising Stock. 8 wins 1060m to 1600m, A\$169,335, to 2018-19, MRC Thebigscreencompany H., Ipswich TC Pimm's Lawn Party Tix H.

3rd dam

GISARNE, by Diesis. 2 wins at 1¼m, 10½f, Goodwood Lupe S., **L**, 4th Salisbury Upavon S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **INCISIVE**, half-sister to **Belhomme**, La Susiane (dam of **MAHSUSIE**), Essylt (dam of **BEZEAL BAY, COALESCE**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Hastate. 2 wins at 16½f, 19f in GB.

4th dam

FAIR SOUSANNE, by Busted. Placed at 2, 3d Goodwood Goldings 2YO S. Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, 12 winners, inc:-

INCISIVE (Sharpen Up). 3 wins at 7f, 1m, Haydock Cecil Frail H., **L**.

GISARNE (Diesis). 2 wins. See above.

Evanilda. 2 wins at 1¼m, Leopardstown Kilternan H. Grandam of-

SPEECH CRAFT (Oratorio). 7 wins 1200m to 1400m, NZ\$202,290, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 2d Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**.

Essylt. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

BEZEAL BAY (Zabeel). 10 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$589,100, HK\$1,430,000, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Yallambee Stud S., **Gr.3**, AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**.

COALESCE (Zabeel). 10 wins 1400m to 2200m, A\$686,688, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, BTC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 392

BAY COLT

Box F 37

Foaled 11th October 2018

Branded : **ws** nr sh; 67 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tivaci (AUS)		Kasora	Darshaan
2012	Breccia	Fastnet Rock	Danehill
		Luna Tudor	Military Plume
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Virginia		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2010	Lodore Mystic	Centaine	Century
		Logical Miss	Sound Reason

TIVACI (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$992,250, to 2016-17, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, Sunshine Coast Guineas, Gr.3, VRC Kensington S., L, 2d VRC Bobbie Lewis H., Gr.2, UCI S., L, Pakenham RC Australian Seed & Turf H., 3d VRC Cantala S., Gr.1, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1, 4th ATC TJ Smith S., Gr.1, BRC Fred Best Classic, Gr.3. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

VIRGINIA, by O'Reilly. Placed at 3. Sister to **ALAMOSA**, three-quarter-sister to **RELLSON - SACRED CAPITAL** (Mac.), half-sister to **Sacramento**. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

LODORE MYSTIC, by Centaine. Winner at 1600m. Sister to **PERFECT WORLD, Cent From Heaven** (dam of **DAL CIELO, ELOA**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

ALAMOSA (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2007-08. 10 wins-3 at 2 and 3 in succession-800m to 1600m, NZ\$719,875, A\$455,000, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, (1600m course record), Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Wellesley S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Bay Ford Juvenile S., 2d MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, CJC Welcome S., **L**, 3d MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Sacramento (No Excuse Needed). Winner at 1200m, 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Levin RC 95.1 More FM 2YO S., Wanganui JC Ford 2YO S.

Honolulu. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

RELLSON - SACRED CAPITAL (Mac.) (O'Reilly). 7 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1800m to 2018-19 in Aust. and Macau, Macau Derby, **L**, Macau Spring Trophy, **L**, Macau Gold Cup, **L**, 4th HKJC Sa Sa LaDIES Purse, **Gr.3**, VRC Poseidon S., **L**.

3rd dam

LOGICAL MISS, by Sound Reason. 3 wins at 1600m. Half-sister to **INITIAL APPROACH**. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

PERFECT WORLD (Centaine). 5 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1600m, NZ\$120,100, A\$77,650, ARC City of Sails Trophy, **Gr.2**, VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**, 2d AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Cent From Heaven (Centaine). Placed at 3, 3d Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

DAL CIELO (Per Incanto). Joint Second on The 2014-15 NZ 2YO Free H. 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, NZ\$225,000, A\$321,550, to 2018-19, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, ATC Star Kingdom H., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**.

ELOA (Volksraad). 3 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1400m, Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**.

I'm in Heaven. 6 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1640m, A\$145,100, BTC Citytrain 2YO H., Tip Top H., Navigator H., 4th QTC Golden Garter H., **L**. Dam of-

LIGHTS OF HEAVEN (Zabeel). Joint Top Filly on 2010-11 Australasian 3YO Classification (Int.). 8 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 2400m, A\$1,575,488, SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**, BRC Eagle Farm Cup, **Gr.2**, Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**.

Account of LANDSDOWNE PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 393

BAY COLT

Box G 4

Foaled 11th September 2018

Branded : **R** nr sh; 7 over 8 off sh

Sire	Monsun	Königsstuhl	Dschingis Khan
Vadamos (FR)		Mosella.....	Surumu
2011	Celebre Vadala	Peintre Celebre.....	Nureyev
		Vadlamixa	Linamix
Dam	Mastercraftsman	Danehill Dancer.....	Danehill
Visible		Starlight Dreams.....	Black Tie Affair
2011	Vision	Entrepreneur.....	Sadler's Wells
		Eye Full	Palatable

VADAMOS (FR) (Bay 2011-Stud Ire. 2017, NZ 2017). 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, €677,225, A\$220,000, Chantilly Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1, Baden-Baden Ottingen Rennen, Gr.2, Saint-Cloud Prix du Muguet, Gr.2, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Messidor, Gr.3, 2d Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, Gr.1, 4th MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Volfango. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

VISIBLE, by Mastercraftsman. 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m, 2d Cambridge JC Clubhouse Sports Bar S., Avondale JC Fastrack Insurance H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

Vision, by Entrepreneur. 4 wins 1400m to 2100m, ARC Lindauer Grandeur H., Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, 2d BOP RC Tauranga Hardware & Plumbing H., 3d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, ARC Deutz H., Waikato RC Comalco NZ H., 4th CJC Warstep S., **L**. Half-sister to **GAZE** (dam of **READY TO ATTACK**), **Eye for an Eye**. Dam of 6 named foals, 3 to race, 1 winner, inc:-
Visible. 2 wins. See above.

3rd dam

EYE FULL, by Palatable. 11 wins 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$195,550, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Lion Brown H., Dominion H., May H., Banks Peninsula Cup-twice, North Canterbury Cup, 2d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.1**, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, 3d CJC Easter Classic, **Gr.3**, Great Autumn S.H., **L**-twice, WRC Gloaming S.H., **L**, CJC Real Estate H., 4th CJC Benson & Hedges Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Sister to **(OUR) PEACH MELBA Dainty Dish**, three-quarter-sister to Banquet (dam of **ROYAL RECEPTION**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
GAZE (Cape Cross). 8 wins 1200m to 2020m, NZ\$417,540, A\$267,100, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, BTC Doomben Roses S., **Gr.3**, Counties RC Jim & John Evans Classic, **L**, 2d BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, ARC Lindauer S., **Gr.3**-twice. Dam of 3 winners-
READY TO ATTACK (More Than Ready). Horse of the Year in Mauritius in 2017. 7 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1400m to 1650m, R1,116,142 in South Africa and Mauritius, Kenilworth Langerman H., **Gr.3**.
Vision (Entrepreneur). 4 wins. See above.
Eye for an Eye (Lord Ballina). 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, ARC Eilerslie Function & Convention Centre Sprint H., 3d ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., **L**.

4th dam

I SPY, by Mystery. 5 wins-3 at 2-at 6f, 7f, CJC Paparua H. Half-sister to Lady Ribot (dam of **WAR LASS**). Dam of 14 foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-
EYE FULL (Palatable). 11 wins. See above.
(OUR) PEACH MELBA (Palatable). 8 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, 2d CJC Post H., 3d CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, Warstep S., **L**.
Dainty Dish (Palatable). 8 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, CJC Lion Members' H., Flying H., 3d CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, Timaru Cup, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 394

BAY COLT

Box G 32

Foaled 1st October 2018

Branded : S nr sh; 45 over 8 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
Charm Spirit (IRE)		Rafha.....	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu.....	Sadler's Wells
		Machaera.....	Machiavellian
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Viviane		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2001	Eustaci	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Arga.....	Arragon

CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud GB 2015, NZ 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of 177 mrs, 85 wnr. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Aretha (Matamata Breeders S., Gr.2), Fascino, SP Heirborn, Jager Bombed and of Sansom, Moreno, Intimidate, Peloton, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Kick On, Yourtimeisnow, SP Charming Kid, etc.

1st dam

VIVIANE, by Volksraad. Placed. Sister to **Equuleus**, half-sister to **NIMUE, SIRSTACI, SMILING LIKE, (MR) EUROSTAR, Her Royal Highness, Usha**, Ladystaci (dam of **GREENMAILER**). This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Dam of seven foals to race, six winners, inc:-
CISMONTANE (g. by High Chaparral). 5 wins at 1600m, 2500m, A\$443,675, VRC Lexus S., **Gr.3**, MVRC McMahon's Dairy H., 2d ATC Davali Thoroughbreds H., Turf Club H., 3d Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.
 Steakandbearnaise (g. by Thorn Park). 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$108,530, Murrumbidgee TC SDRA Country Championships Qualifier, 3d ATC Nova 96.9 Fitzy & Wippa H.
 Awoke (f. by Rip Van Winkle). 3 wins-2 at 2-1150m to 1400m, A\$164,130, ATC Tab.com.au 2YO H., Tab.com.au H., 2d ATC NSW Racehorse Owners Association H., Pro IT H., 3d ATC Pluck H., 4th ATC Flight S., **Gr.1**.
 Sharema Feeling (g. by Shamardal). Winner at 1200m, HKJC Citi Rewards Credit Card H., 2d HKJC Pak Wo H., Makarpura Star H., Beas River Country Club H., Ho Sheung Heung Road H.
 Purpose (f. by Falkirk). 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, 3d CJC Coats Choice at Berkley H. Producer.
 Fish and Chips (g. by High Chaparral). Winner at 1400m in Aust.

2nd dam

EUSTACI, by Sir Tristram. Winner at 1600m, 2d Waikato RC Te Pahu H. Half-sister to Lady Genesis (dam of **KAPITAIN KASH, DANTE'S PARADISO**).
 Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 11 winners, inc:-
SIRSTACI (Silver Dream). 9 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$340,792, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, WRC Jarden Mile, **Gr.1**, Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, ARC Rolls-Royce S., **L**.
NIMUE (Star Way). Top filly on The 1992-93 NZ 3YO Free H. 1993 Joint Wrightson Filly of the Year. 8 wins-2 at 2-to 1600m, NZ\$245,825, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-
DEANE MARTIN (Keeper). 6 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$135,050, A\$89,300, ATC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**, 3d ATC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.
SMILING LIKE (Star Way). Champion Stayer in NZ in 2000-01. 7 wins 2000m to 3200m, NZ\$342,675, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, 2d CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-
BEL SORRISO (Keeper). 8 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2200m, NZ\$189,985, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, 2d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**.
(MR) EUROSTAR (Star Way). 11 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2400m, NZ\$124,115, A\$406,758, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**.
 Ladystaci. Winner at 2100m. Dam of 5 winners-
GREENMAILER (Star Way). Winner at 2000m, A\$79,368, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**.

Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.

(The property of C. R. Grace)

Lot 395**BAY COLT****Box D 40**

Foaled 21st October 2018

Branded : XX nr sh; 3 over 8 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
Pierro (AUS)		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2009	Miss Right Note	Daylami	Doyoun
		Sky Song.....	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Towkay	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
Waikaha		Princess Tracy	Ahonoora
2009	Harinui	Generous	Caerleon
		Waikawa.....	Dance Floor

PIERRO (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 11 wins-6 at 2, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Leading Aust. First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 270 mrs, 178 wns, 19 SW, inc. SW Levendi (ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1), Pierata, Arcadia Queen, Shadow Hero, Pinot, Regal Power, Action, Roy Had Enough, Tulip, Bellevue Hill, Gamay, Rock, Arcadia Prince, Furore, Commander, I Like it Easy, Satin Slipper, Kentucky Breeze, Octabello, etc.

1st dam

Waikaha, by Towkay. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$104,435, Hawkes Bay The Stella Moment Mile H., Stella Artois Mile, WRC Life Pharmacy Queensgate H., 2d WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 3d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Bostock New Zealand Carnival Finale H., 4th CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **ACE ALIADO**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

HARINUI, by Generous. Placed. Half-sister to **ACE ALIADO**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Waikaha (Towkay). 4 wins. See above.

Tainui. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Hawkes Bay Classic Hits 10 in a Row H.

Rangitata. Winner at 1400m in 2019-20.

Hinepara. Winner at 2040m in 2018-19.

3rd dam

WAIKAWA, by Dance Floor. Unraced. Dam of 3 foals, all raced, 2 winners-

ACE ALIADO (Towkay). 7 wins in succession at 1200m, 1400m, S\$452,303, Singapore TC EW Barker Trophy, **L**, Open H., Punters' Way Cup, 2d Singapore TC Class 1 H.

Matawai. 2 wins at 2050m, 2100m.

4th dam

ARAHINA, by Truly Vain. Unraced. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

King Leo. 6 wins 1400m to 2800m, Qld Tatt's RC Member's Long Bar H., QTC

Blush d'Or H., 2d QTC Queensland H., Thurlow H.

Tory Channel. 4 wins 1400m to 1950m, WATC Lynsted Lad H.

5th dam

HINEKAHA, by Otehi Bay. Winner at 2 at 800m, 4th HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**.

Sister to **MORAR**, half-sister to **PINBRICK**, Kamahi (dam of **TULLAROAN**). Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Zippo. 4 wins at 1200m, 1250m, Marton JC Ancare NZ H. Dam of 5 winners-

Enuffisenuff. 4 wins 1300m to 2040m, Manawatu RC Noel Eales Memorial H., Wanganui JC Polar Bright Ltd H.

Cantgetenough. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Manawatu RC Richardson Drilling H., Hawkes Bay City of Hastings H., Manawatu RC Tegel H.

Volks Lad - Remus Racing (Sing.). 4 wins to 1400m, ARC Bridgecorp H.

Believe in Change. 3 wins in succession 1400m to 1800m, HKJC Edward Piguet H., Shek Uk Shan H., Sha Tin Hoi H.

Waiana. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

Waiana Gold (Gold Centre). Winner at 1600m, 3d Wanganui JC Fordell O'Leary's Fillies' S., **L**, 4th Levin RC Ryder S., **L**.


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge.

Lot 396

BAY COLT

Box H 61

Foaled 9th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 80 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Dundeel		Kasora.....Darshaan
2009	Stareel	Zabeel.....Sir Tristram
		Staring.....Fiesta Star
Dam	Mastercraftsman	Danehill Dancer.....Danehill
Wannabe Royale		Starlight Dreams.....Black Tie Affair
2012	Royale Wannabe	Sadler's WellsNorthern Dancer
		Fantasy Royale.....Pleasant Colony

DUNDEEL (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 10 wins-1 at 2, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1. Sire of 118 mrs, 55 wns, inc. SW Yourdeel (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Castelvechio, Super Seth, Atyaab, Global Exchange - Enjoying (H.K.), The Inevitable, Irukandji, Cutadeel, Transact, SP Dealmaker, Deserved, Total Power and of Profit, Dunmam, The Closer, Belladeel, Dunlani, He's the Deel, Lincoln Falls, Miss Einstein, Nordicus, etc.

1st dam

WANNABE ROYALE, by Mastercraftsman. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **Secret's Only**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

ROYALE WANNABE, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Half-sister to Duchess Royale (dam of **IMPERADOR**). Dam of 5 named foals, all winners-

Secret's Only (Choisir). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$110,275, ARC White Cliffs Timber Mile H., Waikato RC Postmans Daughter H., 3d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Matamata Cup, **L**.

Bardiya. 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$194,135, ATC Pro Sports Memorabilia H., Canterbury Park H., Gosford RC Windy Peak Malcolm Cusick H.

Wannabe Queen. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 2d WRC Ascend Sales Trophies H., 3d WRC Echoes of Heaven at Linwood Park H. Dam of-Oddfellow. 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m in 2018-19 in Aust.

3rd dam

Fantasy Royale, by Pleasant Colony. Winner at 2 at 1m, 2d Curragh Perugino H., 3d Leopardstown Challenge S., **L**. Half-sister to **DANCE MASTER**, **NANINJA**, **Limerence**, Cappucino Queen (dam of **GHOST QUEEN**, **MOCHA QUEEN**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Caribbean's Pirate. Winner at 2 at 1500m, Deauville Prix de Julouville.

Duchess Royale. 2 wins to 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ m, 3d Newmarket Walker Transport H. Dam of-**IMPERADOR** (Treasure Beach). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1500m, 1600m to 2019-20 in Argentina, San Isidro G.P. Dos Mil Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d San Isidro G.P. Jockey Club, **Gr.1**, Clasico Ensayo, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

NIJINSKY'S LOVER, by Nijinsky. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ f, Del Mar San Clemente H., **L**, Hollywood Park Moonglow S., **L**. Half-sister to **DIXIE FINE, OR VISION** (dam of **DOLPHIN STREET, INSIGHT, SAFFRON WALDEN**), **Litani River** (dam of **PSALM, QUEEN TITI**), Brigid (dam of **LISTEN, SEQUOYAH, OYSTER CATCHER**), Braziliz (dam of **BRAZILIAN BRIDE, RIO TIGRE**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

DANCE MASTER (Gone West). 4 wins-2 at 2-5f to 6f, Churchill Downs Bashford Manor S., **Gr.2**, 2d Monmouth Anderson Fowler S., **L**.

NANINJA (Alysheba). 9 wins-1 at 2-6 $\frac{1}{2}$ f to 1m, US\$415,631, Santa Anita San Simeon H., **Gr.3**, 2d Hollywood Park American H., **Gr.2**.

Cappucino Queen. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-

GHOST QUEEN (Silver Ghost). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 6f, 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ f, Hoosier Debutante S., **L**, 3d Ellis Park Debutante S., **L**. Grandam of-

ICE CITY GHOST (Ice Box). Winner at 2 at 1m, Louisiana Downs Sunday Silence S., **L**.

MOCHA QUEEN (Cozzene). 7 wins-1 at 2-5f to 1m, US\$393,219, Churchill Downs Pent Up Kiss H., **L**, 2d Churchill Downs Mamzelle S., **L**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 397

BAY FILLY

Box C 43

Foaled 29th September 2018

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 116 over 8 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....	Halo
Waterfalls (AUS)		Woodman's Girl.....	Woodman
2012	Waterwise	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Sprinkler	Danehill

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 369 mrs, 232 wnr, 18 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tarzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, The Holy One, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, etc.

1st dam

WATERFALLS, by More Than Ready. Raced once. Sister to **CENTRE PIVOT, Dam Ready**, half-sister to **Slow the Flow**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

WATERWISE, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1400m, 1580m, AJC Savannah Success H., STC Bill Murphy Bookmaker H., 2d AJC Sydney City Lexus PH., STC Golden Slipper Festival H., 3d AJC Rockdale H. Half-sister to **Poetic Genius**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

CENTRE PIVOT (More Than Ready). 8 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2000m, A\$721,033, BRC Bernborough H., **L**, ATC Canterbury Hurlstone RSL H., Hyland Race Colours H., TAB Rewards H.-twice, Tab.com.au H., Drummond Golf H., 2d ATC TAB Rewards H., Declaration of War at Coolmore H., 3d ATC Premier's Cup, **L**, Canberra Cup, **L**, 4th ATC Villiers S., **Gr.2**.

Slow the Flow (Hussonet). 4 wins-1 at 2-900m to 1250m, A\$218,100, ATC Tab.com.au H., AJC Ticketek.com.au H., ATC Horsepower Feeds H., 2d MRC Geoffrey Bellmaine S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Dam Ready (More Than Ready). 8 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$371,095, to 2018-19, WATC Lavazza H., Perth Racing Tourism WA Trophy H., Vale Mr Riley H., 2d MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, 4th MRC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

SPRINKLER, by Danehill. Winner at 2 at 1300m, STC Saratoga 2YO H. Sister to **CATBIRD, DANBIRD**, half-sister to Fit and Ready (dam of **VERY TEMPTING**), Coat (dam of **PILLAR OF HERCULES**). Dam of 5 named foals, all winners, inc:-

Poetic Genius (Fusaichi Pegasus). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1550m, A\$136,580, STC Nepean Engineering H., Grand Pavilion H., 2d STC Grand Pavilion H., 3d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

4th dam

FITTING, by Marscay. 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$264,118, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, STC Truscott's Toyota Welter H., General Electric 2YO H., 3d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**, 4th STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, Magic Night S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **MAIZCAY, MZILIKAZI**, three-quarter-sister to **DONNA DIOR**, half-sister to **DONNA CARA** (dam of **YESTERDAY**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

CATBIRD (Danehill). Champion 2YO in Australia in 1998-99. 5 wins in succession at 2 at 1200m, A\$1,755,670, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

DANBIRD (Danehill). 6 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1100m to 1400m, STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Up & Coming S., **Gr.2**. Sire.


Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 398

BAY COLT

Box C 44

Foaled 2nd September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 45 over 8 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daitawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....	Halo
Way to Win (AUS)		Woodman's Girl.....	Woodman
2010	Succeeding	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
		Staging.....	Success Express

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 287 mrs, 135 wns, inc. SW Sentimental Miss (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Akribie, Miami Bound, Belle du Nord, Erasmus, Narella, Ernesto, Hypnos, Main Stage, SP Moonlight Man, Naida, Leading Girl, Luminous, Reevederci, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, etc.

1st dam

WAY TO WIN, by More Than Ready. 2 wins at 1400m, 1950m, 3d MVRC Stirling Mortlock H. Half-sister to **DELAGO DELUXE**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

SUCCEEDING, by Flying Spur. 3 wins at 1400m, 1615m, A\$111,700, BTC Terry Young The Good Guys H., Qld Tatt's RC Hardy Brothers Jewellers H., QTC Cougar Bourbon H., 2d QTC XXXX Gold P. Half-sister to **DUPORTH, EXCITES, TICKETS**. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

DELAGO DELUXE (Encosta de Lago). Champion 2YO Colt in South Africa in 2010-11. 7 wins-4 in succession at 2-1000m to 1200m, Scottsville Gold Medallion S., **Gr.1**, Golden Horse Casino Sprint, **Gr.1**, Turffontein South African Nursery P., **Gr.2**, Protea S., **Gr.3**, 2d Clairwood Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, 3d Kenilworth Merchants S., **Gr.2**, Cape Classic, **Gr.3**. Sire.

Bamboo Dance. 7 wins-6 in succession at 1600m, 1800m, HK\$3,290,550, HKJC Cheers Hong Kong H., Los Angeles H., H Moser & Cie Excellent H.

Eshtiraak. 6 wins-4 at 2, 3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, A\$220,140, 24,773Dhs, to 2018-19, MRC Moorookyle Park Stud 2YO H., MRC Martin Collins Fibretrack Sires 2YO P., 4th ATC Up & Coming H., **Gr.3**.

Ready for Success. 3 wins at 2000m, 2400m, ATC McGrath Estate Agents Act H. Pennsylvania Ave. Winner at 1600m, ATC Hyland Race Colours H.

3rd dam

STAGING, by Success Express. 10 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$1,186,310, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, Surround S., **Gr.2**, BTC Carlton Cup, **Gr.2**, Coca-Cola Classic, **Gr.3**, Courier-Mail Classic S., **Gr.3**, AJC Breeders' Classic, **L**, BTC Golden S., **L**, 2d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, AJC Shorts H., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, 4th VATC Vic Health Cup, **Gr.1**, BTC Carlton Cup, **Gr.2**. Sister to **DASHING IMAGE**, half-sister to **Special Effects**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

DUPORTH (Red Ransom). Joint top of 2008-09 Australasian 3YO Classification (sprint). 3 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$1,147,875, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Golden Rose S., **Gr.2**, AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

EXCITES (Danewin). Winner at 2 at 1400m, A\$528,050, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 2d MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**, 3d MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, VRC Poseidon S., **L**, 4th STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**.

TICKETS (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1500m, A\$579,100, STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, VRC Poseidon S., **L**, AJC Canonbury S., **L**, 2d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Champagne S., **Gr.1**, 4th VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**, AJC Skyline S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Account of JAMIESON PARK, Mangatawhiri.

Lot 399

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box A 13

Foaled 8th October 2018

Branded : JP nr sh; 16 over 8 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
I Am Invincible (AUS)		Ratha	Kris
2004	Cannarelle	Canny Lad	Blethingly
		Countess Pedrille	Zoffany
Dam	Commands	Danehill	Danzig
Wedding (AUS)		Cotehele House.....	My Swanee
2011	Lobola	Anabaa.....	Danzig
		Love Dance.....	Kaapstad

I AM INVINCIBLE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 5 wins-1 at 2, SAJC DC McKay S., Gr.3. Leading Aust. Sire of 2YOs in 2018-19. Sire of 578 rnr, 441 wnrs, 49 SW, inc. SW Brazen Beau (VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1), Vidora, I Am a Star, Voodoo Lad, Invincibella, Loving Gaby, Media Sensation, Oohood, Hellbent, Illustrious Lad, Libertini, Invincible Gem, Fiesta, Pure Elation, Miss Leonidas, Look to the Stars, Strasbourg, etc.

1st dam

WEDDING, by Commands. Winner at 1400m, ATC McGrath Estate Agents H., 2d VRC Nouvelle Star H., ATC Hyland Race Colours P. Half-sister to **HANDBLAST, RUSAMBO, Chipanda, Engagement**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

LOBOLA, by Anabaa. Placed at 2, 2d STC Hyland Race Colours 2YO H. Half-sister to Global Dance (dam of **SEE THE WORLD**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

HANDBLAST (Street Cry). 5 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$384,625, to 2019-20, ATC South Pacific Classic, **L**, Vinery Stud H., 2d BRC The Phoenix S., **L**, SCTC Hampden S., **L**, 3d Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**, 4th ATC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, BRC Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Guineas, **Gr.3**.

RUSAMBO (Elusive Quality). 2 wins at 1200m, A\$252,940, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, Sportingbet H., 2d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, Zeditave S., **L**, ATC City Tattersalls 2YO P, 3d VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**, ATC Breeders' P, **L**, 4th SAJC Centrebet Classic, **Gr.2**.

Chipanda (Sepoy). Winner at 2 at 1200m, A\$114,225, ATC Les Carlyon AC 2YO P, 3d ATC Widden S., **Gr.3**, Pierro 2YO P, 4th BRC Lancaster S., **L**.

Engagement (Street Cry). 3 wins in succession at 1250m, 1300m, A\$139,435, ATC Lynch Contractors H., Big Sports Breakfast H., Instagram H., 2d ATC Australian Turf Club P., 3d ATC South Pacific Classic, **L**.

Special Snap. Winner at 2 at 1200m in 2018-19, ATC Shooting to Win H., 4th ATC Reginald Allen H., **L**.

3rd dam

LOVE DANCE, by Kaapstad. Second top filly on The 1994-95 NZ 3YO Free H. 4 wins 2000m to 2200m, NZ\$320,025, A\$89,000, Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**. Sister to Kape Dancer (dam of **TIP THE WINK**), three-quarter-sister to **MORVEN WARRIOR**, half-sister to **Hula Song**, Dancing Hula (dam of **I'VE GOT RHYTHM**). Dam of 11 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Global Dance. Winner at 2 at 1000m, 2d MRC Shankhill Lass H. Dam of- **SEE THE WORLD** (Danzero). 9 wins 1000m to 1300m, A\$574,150, ATC Maurice McCarten S., **L**, Gosford RC Takeover Target S., **L**, 2d ATC Winter S., **L**, 3d ATC Sebring S., **Gr.3**, Hall Mark S., **L**, Starlight H., **L**.

Boys on Tour (General Nediym). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, 2d ATC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, 3d BRC BTC Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, BRC Tattersall's Members' Cup, **L**.

Capital Raising. 4 wins 1300m to 1600m, A\$86,250. Dam of 2 winners- **GLOBAL THINKING** (So You Think). 3 wins-1 at 2-900m to 1600m, NZ\$84,100, Southland Guineas, **L**, 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**.



Account of MILAN PARK, Cambridge.

Lot 400

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box E 78

Foaled 24th October 2018

Branded : ~~YH~~ nr sh; 88 over 8 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal.....	Zabeel
Pierro (AUS)		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2009	Miss Right Note	Daylami.....	Doyoun
		Sky Song.....	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Charge Forward	Red Ransom.....	Roberto
Western Gem (AUS)		Sydney's Dream.....	Blethingly
2010	Our Millster	Marooned.....	Mill Reef
		Timeless Action.....	Serheed

PIERRO (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 11 wins-6 at 2, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Leading Aust. First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 270 mrs, 178 wnrs, 19 SW, inc. SW Levendi (ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1), Pierata, Arcadia Queen, Shadow Hero, Pinot, Regal Power, Action, Roy Had Enough, Tulip, Bellevue Hill, Gamay, Rock, Arcadia Prince, Furore, Commander, I Like it Easy, Satin Slipper, Kentucky Breeze, Octabello, etc.

1st dam

WESTERN GEM, by Charge Forward. 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, 3d WATC Perth Racing on Facebook & Twitter H. Half-sister to **WESTERN JEWEL**, **WESTERN BLAZE**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race- Chivargo (f. by Deep Field). Winner at 1300m in 2019-20 in Aust.

2nd dam

OUR MILLSTER, by Marooned. 3 wins 1250m to 1800m, WATC Gill's Zareem H., Crimson Medal H., 2d WATC Turf Belle H., 3d WATC No Equal H. Sister to **Woodcutter's Red**, three-quarter-sister to Famous Friend (dam of **FAMOUS ROMAN, LIGHTOFPROSPERITY - POWER FOR GLORY** (Mal.)). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

WESTERN JEWEL (Jeune). 8 wins 1600m to 2400m, A\$607,990, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, ATA H., ATA H., Buildex Ripplezips H., Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H.-twice, Perthracing.com.au H., 2d WATC Playeronline.com.au H., 4th WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, Tattersall's Cup, **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

Western Temple (Dream Ahead). 4 wins 1400m to 1800m, A\$337,600, to 2019-20, Perth Racing Guinness H., WATC Iron Jack H., St Patrick's Raceday H., 2d WATC Lex Piper S., **L**, Aquanita S., **L**, Raconteur S., **L**, 3d WATC Belmont Guineas, **L**.

Western Pride. 3 wins in succession at 1200m, 1400m, in 2018-19, Perth Racing Free Entry to Belmont Park H., Carbine Club of West Australia P. Western King. 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m to 2018-19, Perth Racing Penfolds H.

WESTERN BLAZE (Hard Spun). 6 wins 1500m to 2300m, A\$323,920, WATC Raconteur S., **L**, Coolgardie Cup, WATC Vale Joseph O'Dea Snr H., 2d WATC TJ Smith Trophy, **L**, Aquanita S., **L**, 4th Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Boulder Cup, **L**. Forceful. 6 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1100m to 1400m, A\$251,960, to 2018-19, WATC Chairman's Club H., Perth Racing Crown Sports Bar H.

3rd dam

TIMELESS ACTION, by Serheed. 6 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1800m, A\$351,560, WATC Strickland S., **Gr.3**, Supremacy S., **L**, NJ Way S., **L**, Sunspeed Champion S., **L**, 2d WATC Queen's P., **Gr.3**, Crystal Slipper S., **L**, 3d WATC Karakatta P., **Gr.1**, Winfield S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Timeless Pago**, Famous Friend (dam of **FAMOUS ROMAN, LIGHTOFPROSPERITY - POWER FOR GLORY** (Mal.)). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Woodcutter's Red (Marooned). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, WATC Island Morn H., 2d WATC Fairetha S., **L**.

Vain Action. 5 wins at 1500m, 1600m, A\$86,190, WATC Milady Sprint H. Producer.

4th dam

TIMELESS EFFORT, by Balkan Knight. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1150m, 2d WATC Aintree Sprint H. Sister to **TIMBER TYCOON**, half-sister to Satina (dam of **ZEPHYR ZING**). Dam of 16 foals, 14 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

TIMELESS ACTION (Serheed). 6 wins. See above.

Account of ARDSLEY STUD LIMITED, Masterton.

Lot 401

CHESTNUT FILLY (AUS)

Box D 3

Foaled 14th September 2018

Branded : S^TA nr sh; 21 over 8 off sh

Sire	Written Tycoon	Iglesia.....	Last Tycoon
Capitalist (AUS)		Party Miss	Kenmare
2013	Kitalpha	Fusaichi Pegasus.....	Mr. Prospector
		Compulsion	Danehill
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill	Danzig
Without Exception (AUS)		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
2011	Categorical	Hennessy	Storm Cat
		Islands.....	Forli

CAPITALIST (AUS) (Chestnut 2013-Stud 2017). Champion 2YO Colt in Australia in 2015-16. 4 wins at 2, A\$3,545,900, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, RL, Wyong Magic Millions 2YO Classic, RL, ATC Breeders' P, L, 2d ATC Todman S., Gr.2, 3d ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Brayroan and SP Ekali. Grandson of SW Compulsion. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

WITHOUT EXCEPTION, by Flying Spur. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Sister to **KRUPT**, half-sister to **ANEVAY**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

CATEGORICAL, by Hennessy. Unraced. Half-sister to **FIT TO LEAD**, Forli's Secret (dam of **BOLD CALEB**, **SECRET LAUNCH**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

KRUPT (Flying Spur). Winner at 2 at 1200m, A\$217,450, STC Todman S., Gr.2, 2d AJC Kindergarten S., Gr.3, 3d AJC Soho Square 2YO P. Sire.

ANEVAY (Exceed and Excel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, VRC Talindert S., L, ATC Tab.com.au H., 2d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), L. Producer.

3rd dam

ISLANDS, by Forli. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 8½f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **SMACKOVER CREEK**, Lode, Salvora (dam of **AUBE INDIENNE**, **MARE NOSTRUM**, **RAISONNABLE**, **SPECIAL GALLERY**), Nice Dancing (dam of **MUSIDORA**), Rolls (dam of **FLYING SPUR**). Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

FIT TO LEAD (Fit to Fight). 7 wins-2 at 2-5½f to 9f, Hollywood Park Princess S., Gr.2, Churchill Downs Louisville Breeders' Cup H., Gr.2. Producer.

Honoris Causa. 2 wins at 1000m in Brazil. Grandam of-

HI HAPPY (Pure Prize). Horse of the Year, Champion 3YO Colt, Stayer & Triple Crown Winner in Argentina in 2015-16. 8 wins-1 at 2 and 6 in succession-1600m to 2500m, San Isidro G.P. Carlos Pellegrini, Gr.1, Belmont Man o' War S., Gr.1, San Isidro G.P. Jockey Club, Gr.1.

HINZ (Pure Prize). 14 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, Hipodromo Chile Clasico Dos Mil Guineas, Gr.1, 2d Hipodromo Chile Clasico Selección de Velocistas, Gr.3, 4th Hipodromo Chile Clasico Selección de Velocistas, Gr.3.

HISPANIDAD (Pure Prize). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, Palermo G.P. Polla de Potrancas, Gr.1, 2d San Isidro G.P. Mil Guineas, Gr.1, Palermo G.P. Selección, Gr.1, G.P. Criadores, Gr.1, Clasico Ramon Biaux, Gr.2.

Forli's Secret. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of 5 winners-

BOLD CALEB (Kris S). 7 wins-3 at 2-1m to 8½f, Keeneland Hopemont S., L.

SECRET LAUNCH (Relaunch). 5 wins-2 at 2-6f to 8½f, Emerald H., L, Emerald Downs Tacoma H., L, 3d Fairplex Pomona Derby, L.

Unbridled Temper. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Dam of 2 winners-

UNBRIDLED COURAGE (Leroidesanimaux). 7 wins-3 in succession-5f to 1m, US\$245,011, Gulfstream Park Treasure Coast S., L.

A.P. Indy's Lady. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

Unbridled Echo (Unbridled's Song). 4 wins 1m to 8½f, 2d Arlington Park Flawlessly S., L. Dam of 6 winners-

HONEY HUES (Henny Hughes). 10 wins-3 in succession-5½f to 8½f, US\$328,822, Churchill Downs Mint Julep H., Gr.3, Ellis Park Turf S., L.


Account of BEAUFORT DOWNS LTD, North Canterbury.

Lot 402

BROWN COLT (AUS)

Box 1 10

Foaled 14th August 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 6 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
So You Think		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2006	Triassic	Tights	Nijinsky
		Astral Row.....	Long Row
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Wynnstay Avenue (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus.....	Royal Academy
2009	C'Yaontheotherside	Hermitage	Storm Bird
		Copperama.....	Comeram

SO YOU THINK (NZ) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 14 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1-twice. Sire of 452 rnr, 278 wnrs, 22 SW, inc. SW La Bella Diosa (New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Nakeeta Jane, Sopressa, D'Argento, Inference, Gold Rush, Quick Thinker, So Si Bon, Thought of That, Coachwhip, Heavenly Thought, Higher Ground, Think Bleu, The Pinnacle, Northwest Passage, Just Thinkin', Long Jack, etc.

1st dam

WYNNSTAY AVENUE, by Fastnet Rock. Placed at 2 in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **CHICKENS** (dam of **DO YOU THINK**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-**Ferocious** (g. by Sebring). Winner at 1200m, 3d Singapore TC Juvenile Championship, **L**.

2nd dam

C'YAONTHEOTHERSIDE, by Hermitage. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Stormy Exchange** (dam of **DANENDRI**), half-sister to Shalbourne (dam of **DANESTORM**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
CHICKENS (Danehill). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1350m, A\$75,250, BTC Doomben Slipper S., **L**, AJC Leger 2YO H. Dam of 5 winners-
DO YOU THINK (Starcraft). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1400m, A\$141,125, ATC TL Baillieu H., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**.
Amarela (Pentire). 4 wins 1212m to 1800m, A\$195,435, VRC Neville Begg H., MRC Champagne Pommery H., 3d MRC Ladies Day Vase, **Gr.3**.
 Causeyacan. 6 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1400m to 1550m, A\$162,775, AJC Deloitte H., Planet Ruler H., 4th AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**.
 Ready Steady Vetti. 2 wins at 1110m, A\$108,340, BRC Brc.com.au H.

3rd dam

COPPERAMA, by Comeram. 6 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$178,190, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, QTC Marlboro S., **Gr.2**, VRC Brian Courtney H., **L**, GCTC Rothmans Classic H., **L**, 2d VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.3**. Sister to **Counterfeit Coin**, half-sister to **POSTAGE DUE, Autumn Dew**. Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
Stormy Exchange (Storm Bird). 2 wins at 7f, 1m, 3d Curragh Round Tower S., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-
DANENDRI (Danehill). 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 2400m, A\$1,109,540, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-
FAINT PERFUME (Shamardal). Champion 3YO Filly in Australia in 2009-10. 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1400m to 2500m, A\$1,456,290, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**.
 Steal My Love. Winner at 1755m, 3d STC Forstaff 2YO H. Dam of 7 winners-
HATTORI HANZO - LET US WIN (H.K.) (Sebring). 4 wins-3 in succession-1423m to 1600m, ATC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**.
 Shalbourne. Winner at 2 at 7½f in GB. Dam of 8 winners-
DANESTORM (Danehill). 5 wins 1200m to 3200m, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, 2d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**.
 Arising. Winner at 2 at 1000m, 2d STC Ripa 2YO H. Dam of 9 winners-
SHANZERO (Danzero). 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**.


Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.
(The property of Block Partnership & Springvale Family Trust)

Lot 403

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box D 25

Foaled 30th September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 8 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Elusive City	Elusive Quality	Gone West
Xanadu		Star of Paris	Dayjur
2008	Forest Dream	Forest Glow	Green Forest
		India's Dream.....	Western Symphony

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tadini, Gr.3. Sire of 283 mrs, 167 wns, 14 SW, inc. SW Shadows Cast (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Santa Monica, Dal Cielo, Saracino, Dolcetto, Lanciato, Mauna Kea, Indecision, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casaquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Morethanlucky, Time to Celebrate, Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, etc.

1st dam

XANADU, by Elusive City. Joint Top Filly on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1600m+). 6 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$532,225, A\$3,500, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Triton Pacific Owens P., ARC Stella Artois 3YO Mile, 2d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.3**, 3d Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.3**, 4th Hawkes Bay Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **L**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

FOREST DREAM, by Forest Glow. Winner at 1470m, 3d BTC Vo Rogue H. Half-sister to **Island Storm**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

XANADU (Elusive City). 6 wins. See above.

Up Beat. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, CJC Hospitality Association Canterbury Branch H., 4th Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**.

3rd dam

INDIA'S DREAM, by Western Symphony. 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, A\$198,020, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Ionian H., Bill Williamson H., 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Succeed with Read H., Boys Town H., Herbert Jones H., 3d WATC Melvista S., **L**, 4th VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **HASTY DEPARTURE** (dam of **ROYALE EXIT**), **Majace** (dam of **MAJESTIC DAWN**), Haunting (dam of **PHANTASMAL**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Island Storm (Hennessy). 6 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1250m, NZ\$27,215, A\$80,465, AJC Grey Ghost H., STC Give That Man a New 2YO H., 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 4th AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, STC Triscay S., **L**.

Trinket. Placed at 3, 3d AJC Moorebank H. Dam of 3 winners-

La Campanella (More Than Ready). Winner at 1400m, 3d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. Producer.

4th dam

HASTEN LASS, by Jungle Boy. 10 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 2100m, A\$103,650, WATC Gimcrack S., **L**, Dayana S., **L**. Half-sister to Great Haste (dam of **GREAT TROOPER**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

INDIA'S DREAM (Western Symphony). 3 wins. See above.

HASTY DEPARTURE (Red Anchor). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2400m, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., **Gr.2**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 404

BAY COLT

Box F 36

Foaled 7th September 2018

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 10 over 8 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Zaburn		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2012	Springburn	Soviet Lad	Nureyev
		Lady Violet	Old Crony

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 1108 rnrns, 758 wnrns, 84 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Ambitious Dragon, Legs, Aerovelocity, Katie Lee, Madison County, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Emily Margaret, Mackintosh, Pinmedown, Legless Veuve, Shopaholic, Rolling Pin, etc.

1st dam

ZABURN, by Zabeel. Unplaced. Half-sister to **(MY) NIKITA, HAPPY HIPPY**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

SPRINGBURN, by Soviet Lad. Unplaced. Half-sister to **NOTOIRE, TEMPEST TOST** (dam of **MILDRED**), **WELL KNOWN, Livigno, Tullamarine, Violet Haze** (dam of **SINO BRILHANTE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

HAPPY HIPPY (Shamardal). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1500m, A\$328,135, AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, MRC Summoned S., **L**, 2d BRC BTC Classic, **Gr.3**, VRC Maybe Mahal S., **L**, City Tatt's RC Brian Crowley S., **L**, 3d ATC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Yallabee Classic, **Gr.2**, AJC PJ Bell H., **L**, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, 4th ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**. Dam of-Spiritual Pursuit. 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$190,810, in 2018-19, ATC Tab.com.au H., Rise Up This Autumn H., 2d ATC Spark of Life H.

(MY) NIKITA (Shamoline Warrior). 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, CJC Warstep S., **L**, 3d MVRC Ausmeter H., 4th CJC Inglewood S., **L**.

Harbour Grey. 4 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$212,275, to 2018-19, VRC Straight Draw H., SAJC Hughes Limousines H., 2d VRC Off the Track Subzero H.

3rd dam

LADY VIOLET, by Old Crony. 4 wins 1200m to 1300m, MVRC Blink Bonny H., VATC Waratah H., VRC Cap d'Antibes H. Half-sister to Little Wonder Why (dam of **CELTIC DANCER**). Dam of 18 foals, 14 to race, 12 winners, inc:-

NOTOIRE (Export Price). 8 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$843,676, VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, VATC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, VRC Moomba P., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**, STC Civic H., **L**, 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**, STC Concorde S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Emirates Classic S., **Gr.2**, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

WELL KNOWN (The Pug). 12 wins 900m to 1350m, A\$215,892, AJC June S., **L**, STC Civic H., **L**, AJC Victory Lad H., STC Questing Quality H.

TEMPEST TOST (Statue of Liberty). 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$761,710, GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, **RL**, VRC Qenos H., MRC Pamela Hutterer H., 4th Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 4 winners-

MILDRED (Hinchinbrook). 2 wins at 2 at 900m, 1000m, A\$133,700, in 2019-20, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, Spring 2YO Preview.

Tullamarine (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 2400m, A\$95,920, STC Computer Air H., Freeway Artarmon H., 3d VRC Springtime S., **L**.

Livigno (Churchill Downs). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$94,068, MRC Sportingbet H., 2d VRC All Victorian Sprint Final H., **L**.

Violet Haze. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

SINO BRILHANTE (Good Journey). 12 wins-2 at 2 and 5 in succession-at 1050m, 1350m in Macau, Macau Summer Trophy, **L**-twice, Star River Windsor Arch Sand Classic Cup, 2d Macau Summer Trophy, **L**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 405

BAY FILLY

Box F 35

Foaled 26th September 2018

Branded : **ws** nr sh; 53 over 8 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Gold Brose	Huntingdale	Double Form
Zamfir		Cryptic Verse	Yeats
2001	Society Bay	Zephyr Bay	Biscay
		Pacaya	Psidium

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. Sire of Holy Dancer, Diaquin, Shoshone, Vibrato and of the placegetters Amazing Team, Champagne Toots, Clownin Around, Divine Dive, Icebath, Khitan Warrior, Riverfalls, Sacred Kiwi, Youngblood, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

Zamfir, by Gold Brose. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC High Energy Electrics H., Matamata RC PGG Wrightson H., Bank of New Zealand H., 2d Opunake Cup, **L**. Half-sister to **SOCIETY BEAU, SANDBLASTER, Irish Belle** (dam of **IRISH FLING**), Logical Lady (dam of **FINAL DESTINATION**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-
 Expensive (f. by Pins). 6 wins 1170m to 1500m, A\$118,780, 3d MRC Browns Sawdust & Shavings H.
 O'Reilly's Angel (f. by O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1300m, 1500m in Aust.
 Music (f. by Pins). Raced twice. Dam of 2 winners-
 Vibrato. Winner at 2 at 1230m in 2018-19.
 Hogan's Hero. Winner at 1650m in 2019-20.

2nd dam

SOCIETY BEAU, by Zephyr Bay. 6 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$106,525, A\$264,350, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Veuve Clicquot S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Noble Heights S., **Gr.3**, 2d QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Beau Bacchus, Lancaster, Sacaya** (dam of **DUANETTE'S GIRL**), **The Pact**, (My) Vanity (dam of **REDDLAN**), Aranda (dam of **BEAU ZEPHYR**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
SOCIETY BEAU (Bigstone). 12 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 2020m, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**.
SANDBLASTER (Sandtrap). 6 wins 1150m to 1400m, NZ\$120,475, A\$7,500, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, ARC Leila Macdonald H., 2d Counties Bowl, **L**.
Zamfir (Gold Brose). 5 wins. See above.
Irish Belle (O'Reilly). 5 wins 1000m to 1400m, 2d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-
IRISH FLING (Darci Brahma). 5 wins to 1200m, NZ\$214,875, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, CJC Pegasus S., **L**, 3d CJC Stewards S., **Gr.3**.
 Enthusabelle. Placed at 2, 3d Wanganui JC Ford 2YO S. Dam of 2 winners-
Pipiana (Highly Recommended). 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m, 3d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**.
 Residencia. 2 wins at 1400m, 2040m, MVRC AMS Law H. Dam of 4 winners-
Spirited Eagle (Not a Single Doubt). 6 wins-4 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1400m, 2d MRC Zeditave S., **L**, 3d VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**.
 Rezonet. 3 wins in succession at 1000m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-
TYZONE (Written Tycoon). 16 wins-4 at 2 and 4 in succession-to 1350m to 2018-19, BRC Sprint H., **Gr.3**, 2d BRC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**.
 Logical Lady. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 8 winners-
FINAL DESTINATION (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO Miler in NZ in 2001-02. 5 wins in succession 1400m to 1709m, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**. Dam of 6 winners-
FINAL FORM (Deep Impact). 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m, 89,747,000¥, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, **Gr.3**, 3d Hanshin Cup, **Gr.2**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 406

BAY COLT

Box B 20

Foaled 17th September 2018

Branded : GB nr sh; 55 over 8 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram Sir Ivor
Zapurple		Lady Giselle Nureyev
2005	Purple Groove	Rhythm Mr. Prospector
		Irisés Tate Gallery

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 369 mrs, 232 wnrs, 18 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tazzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, The Holy One, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infanry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, etc.

1st dam

ZAPURPLE, by Zabeel. Winner at 2500m, A\$113,325, SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Harold & Lois Peters H., 3d MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to Fulton (dam of **FLYING FULTON**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Anchor Bid (f. by High Chaparral). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1800m, A\$102,840, VRC Byerley 2YO H., 2d VRC Taj Rossi Series Final H., **L**.

Orcein (g. by Snitzel). 2 wins at 1600m, 1710m, A\$195,855, in 2018-19, VRC Ft Lt Peter Armytage H., ATC Everest Carnival P, 2d ATC Merry Christmas Members 2YO H., Daily Press H., Schweppes H., 3d ATC Golden Gift 2YO P, 4th BRC BJ McLachlan S., **Gr.3**, Perth Racing Sir Ernest Lee-Steere, **L**. Magentaz (g. by Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 2125m, 2200m in Aust.

2nd dam

PURPLE GROOVE, by Rhythm. 6 wins-4 in succession-1100m to 1440m, A\$316,700, VRC Let's Elope S., **L**, Eugene Gorman H., Orsay H., VATC Reveille H., 2d VRC Empire Rose S., **Gr.2**, VATC How Now S., **L**, 3d VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to Fulton (dam of **FLYING FULTON**), Tyrisés (dam of **TAIKUN SUPER GROOVE**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

ZAPURPLE (Zabeel). Winner. See above.

Zapurb. Winner at 1300m, 2d MVRC AJS Corporate Holdings Pty Ltd H. Dam of Zapurbly. Winner at 1400m, 3d MRC Schweppes H., MRC Frankston RSL H. Purple Muse. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners- Miss Fialka. Winner at 2200m in 2018-19, GCTC Girls on Tour P.

3rd dam

IRISES, by Tate Gallery. 3 wins at 2 at 1000m, A\$76,375, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3** Windsor H., Cendrillon H., 2d VATC Bounding Away H., **L**, 4th VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

PURPLE GROOVE (Rhythm). 6 wins. See above.

Fulton. Placed in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

FLYING FULTON (Flying Spur). Champion Polytrack Male in Singapore in 2012. 13 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1900m, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**.

Tyrisés. Unraced. Dam of 8 winners-

TAIKUN (Anabaa). 9 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1300m, US\$101,464, A\$394,100, STC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**, Concorde S., **Gr.3**.

SUPER GROOVE (Dehere). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$170,650, MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **L**, 2d SAJC Yallambee Classic, **Gr.2**, Redelva S., **L**.

Boogaloo (Encosta de Lago). 3 wins at 1200m, MVRC Transpacific Cleanaway H., 3d MRC Kevin Hayes S., **L**, SAJC Proud Miss S., **L**.

De Groove. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

Top Me Up (Exceed and Excel). 5 wins 1200m to 1425m, A\$325,600, VRC Melbourne Cup Carnival on Sale H., 2d MRC Vain S., **Gr.3**.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 407

BAY FILLY

Box E 12

Foaled 13th October 2018

Branded : CV nr sh; 34 over 8 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram Sir Ivor
Zarvana		Lady Giselle Nureyev
2005	Giovana	Blues Traveller Bluebird
		Tristaine Centaine

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 369 mrs, 232 wnrs, 18 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tazzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, The Holy One, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infanry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, etc.

1st dam

ZARVANA, by Zabeel. Unraced. Half-sister to **Medici, Chivana**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Pin Your Hopes (g. by Pins). 10 wins-3 in succession-1112m to 1800m, A\$418,435, VRC Henry Bolte H., MRC Catanach's Jewellers H., VRC Gippsland Region H., MRC Crown Golden Ale H., Cranbourne TC Mypunter.com Mile Final H., 2d MVRCA Mayoral Charity Community H., VRC Antler Luggage H., MRC BTB Directional Drilling H., 4th Sale Cup, **L**.

Lily d'Or (f. by Cape Blanco). 2 wins from only 4 starts at 1200m, 1400m to 2019-20, Hawkes Bay Te Awa Winery Restaurant H., 3d Hawkes Bay Hastings-Heart of Hawke's Bay S.

2nd dam

GIOVANA, by Blues Traveller. Champion Older Female Stayer in NZ in 2001-02. 8 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$422,062, A\$470,000, ARC The Oaks Stud Classic, **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC The Oaks Stud Classic, **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, VATC St George S., **Gr.2**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**, 3d STC Mercedes Classic, **Gr.1**, Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.3**, Soliloquy S., **L**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **L**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Medici (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins 2000m to 2300m, North Canterbury Cup, Manawatu RC Courtesy Ford H., 2d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**.

Chivana (Fusaichi Pegasus). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1722m, 2d MRC Love a Show 2YO H., 3d VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**. Dam of 2 winners- Matador in Red. 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, R384,750, 4th Kenilworth Winter Juvenile S., **L**.

Command Chi. Winner at 1600m in South Africa. Dam of-

GOT THE GREENLIGHT (Gimmethgreenlight). Champion 2YO Colt in South Africa in 2018-19. 4 wins at 2 1200m to 1600m, R773,000, in 2018-19, Greyville Premiers Champion S., **Gr.1**, 4th Scottsville Gold Medallion, **Gr.1**, Turffontein South African Nursery, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

TRISTAINE, by Centaine. Winner at 2 at 1200m, VATC Kenneth McLean 2YO H.

Half-sister to **SKY DANZA**. Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

GIOVANA (Blues Traveller). 8 wins. See above.

Plute. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, VATC Oakleigh Amateur FC H.

Tristraad. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

Greycliffe (Tavistock). 4 wins 1400m to 2200m, A\$123,585, to 2018-19, 2d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**.


Account of **BLANDFORD LODGE, Matamata.**

Lot 408

BAY FILLY

Box B 36

Foaled 8th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 80 over 8 off sh

Sire	Medaglia d'Oro	El Prado	Sadler's Wells
Astern (AUS)		Cappucino Bay.....	Bailjumper
2013	Essaouira	Exceed and Excel.....	Danehill
		Alizes.....	Rory's Jester
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Za Star		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2006	Soleil Etoile	Star Way.....	Star Appeal
		Polly Soleil.....	Roi Soleil

ASTERN (AUS) (Bay 2013-Stud 2017). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1400m, A\$1,179,550, ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Silver Slipper S., Gr.2, Run to the Rose H., Gr.2, Kindergarten S., Gr.3, 2d VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Alizee (ATC Flight S., Gr.1) and SP Mogador (3d Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., Gr.3). Grandson of SW Alizes (STC Magic Night S., Gr.2). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

ZA STAR, by Zabeel. Winner at 1200m. Three-quarter-sister to Katie O'Neill (dam of **SHE WILL BE LOVED**), half-sister to **SILKY RED BOXER, Gretchen, Go Go Lightly**. Staryn Glenn (dam of **LUCIA VALENTINA, MALANDRINO - BEST SHOW** (H.K.)). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Zalatte (f. by Medaglia d'Oro). 3 wins in succession 1250m to 1600m, A\$173,250, in 2018-19, ATC 2019 Membership H., Summer Racing H., TAB H.

2nd dam

SOLEIL ETOILE, by Star Way. Unraced. Half-sister to **SOLEIL ROUGE, BLACK SUN**, Katie O'Neill (dam of **SHE WILL BE LOVED**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-

SILKY RED BOXER (Casual Lies). 10 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2000m, NZ\$236,800, A\$203,900, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, STC Parramatta Cup, **L**, 2d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**-twice, 3d WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Gretchen (Bahhare). 3 wins at 1400m, A\$176,650, MRC Kaparatara H., 2d SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Matron S., **L**, SAJC Centaurea Trophy, **L**, 3d MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**. Dam of 6 winners-

Grand Soleil (Savabeel). 3 wins at 1600m to 2018-19, 2d CJC Inglewood S., **L**, ARC Cardinal Logistics H., 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.

Night Danza. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

DANZANZDANCE (Mastercraftsman). Champion Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2018-19. 4 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$465,000, A\$136,250, to 2018-19, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Livamol Classic, **Gr.1**.

Go Go Lightly (Danasinga). 8' wins at 1000m, 1200m, R287,505, 2d Turffontein Flamingo S., **L**, 4th Fairview East Cape Breeders S., **L**.

Tarzie. 2 wins at 1412m, 1618m, 2d SAJC Corus H. Dam of 2 winners-

Mighty Solomon (Darci Brahma). 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$239,321, Hawkes Bay Per Incanto at LA Stud H., 2d Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

Staryn Glenn. Placed at 3. Dam of 5 winners-

LUCIA VALENTINA (Savabeel). Top Filly of 2013-14 Australasian 3YO Classification (Int.). 7 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$64,500, A\$4,170,950, HK\$825,000, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, ATC Tramway S., **Gr.2**, Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**.

MALANDRINO - BEST SHOW (H.K.) (Darci Brahma). 5 wins 1580m to 2200m, NZ\$56,475, HK\$2,552,900, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, HKJC France Galop Cup, Roselle H., 2d Waikato RC Hauraki 96.2 FM H.

Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).
(The property of L. M. Moore)

Lot 409

BAY FILLY

Box B 80

Foaled 28th August 2018

Branded : ZBL nr sh; 1 over 8 off sh

Sire	Monsun	Königsstuhl.....	Dschingis Khan
Vadamos (FR)		Mosella.....	Surumu
2011	Celebre Vadala	Peintre Celebre.....	Nureyev
		Vadlamixa	Linamix
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Zeldara		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2010	Sabia	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Remote Romance	Irish River

VADAMOS (FR) (Bay 2011-Stud Ire. 2017, NZ 2017). 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, €677,225, A\$220,000, Chantilly Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1, Baden-Baden Oettingen Rennen, Gr.2, Saint-Cloud Prix du Muguet, Gr.2, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Messidor, Gr.3, 2d Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, Gr.1, 4th MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Volfango. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

ZELDARA, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1400m, 2100m, 2d ARC More FM H., Waikato RC NRM H., 3d Waikato RC Historian H. Sister to **LIZZIE L'AMOUR**, three-quarter-sister to **Al Shameel**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

SABIA, by Sadler's Wells. Unplaced. Sister to **SADDEX**, three-quarter-sister to **VISIONS OF CLARITY** (dam of **WAR OF WILL, PATHFORK, TACTICUS**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
LIZZIE L'AMOUR (Zabeel). 7 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$707,610, A\$9,000, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Waikato Cup, **Gr.3**, BOP RC Ixom H., 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1** twice, Hawkes Bay Livamol Classic, **Gr.1**, ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, ARC Alison S., **Gr.3**.

Al Shamekha. Unraced. Dam of-

Al Shameel (Zabeel). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2200m, A\$107,855, 2d TRC Hobart Guineas, **L**, 3d Tasmanian Derby, **L**.

3rd dam

REMOTE ROMANCE, by Irish River. 2 wins at 1280m, 1463m in France. Three-quarter-sister to **IMPERFECT CIRCLE** (dam of **SPINNING WORLD, VISIONS OF CLARITY**), half-sister to **CHIMES OF FREEDOM** (dam of **GOOD JOURNEY, ALDEBARAN, SEA OF SHOWERS, TOMISUE'S INDY, DENON, PiquetnoI** (dam of **DIETRICH, MAMBO LIGHT**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
SADDEX (Sadler's Wells). Champion Older Male in Italy in 2008 (Int.). 7 wins-3 in succession-1900m to 2400m, €651,440 in France, Italy and Germany, Rome Premio Presidente della Repubblica, **Gr.1**, Cologne Rheinland Pokal, **Gr.1**, Grand Prix de Chantilly, **Gr.2**, Cologne Gerling Preis, **Gr.2**, Bremen SWB Derby Trial, **L**, Grosser Preis der Sparkasse Dortmund, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix Ganay, **Gr.1**, Hoppegarten Preis der Deutschen Einheit, **Gr.3**, 3d Baden-Baden Grosser Preis von Baden, **Gr.1**. Sire.

4th dam

AVIANCE, by Northfields. Third top filly on The 1984 Irish 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2 at 6f, 7f, Phoenix S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **CHIEF CONTENDER**, Perfect Alibi (dam of **LIKELY STORY**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-
DENON (Pleasant Colony). 6 wins-1 at 2-1609m to 2414m, Hollywood Derby, **Gr.1**, Belmont Turf Classic S., **Gr.1**, **Gr.1**. Sire.
CHIMES OF FREEDOM (Private Account). 6 wins-4 at 2-at 6f, 1m, Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.1**, Curragh Moyglare Stud S., **Gr.1**. Producer.
IMPERFECT CIRCLE (Riverman). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, Ayr Firth of Clyde S., **L**, 2d Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 410

BAY COLT

Box F 34

Foaled 17th October 2018

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 64 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tivaci (AUS)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2012	Breccia	Fastnet Rock..... Danehill
		Luna TudorMilitary Plume
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
Zelitist		Lady Giselle..... Nureyev
2010	Rathlin Island	Giant's Causeway..... Storm Cat
		Storminwinter..... Seattle Slew

TIVACI (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$992,250, to 2016-17, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, Sunshine Coast Guineas, Gr.3, VRC Kensington S., L, 2d VRC Bobbie Lewis H., Gr.2, UCI S., L, Pakenham RC Australian Seed & Turf H., 3d VRC Cantala S., Gr.1, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1, 4th ATC TJ Smith S., Gr.1, BRC Fred Best Classic, Gr.3. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

ZELITIST, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 2100m, 2240m, BRC Turner Freeman Lawyers P Half-sister to **WARHORSE, Epona Princess**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

RATHLIN ISLAND, by Giant's Causeway. Unraced. Half-sister to **CALIFORNIA**

DANE, Brooklyn Storm. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

WARHORSE (General Nediym). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2011-12. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$330,500, A\$130,150, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Bonecrusher S., **L**, 2d ATC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, Hawkesbury RC Rowley Mile H., **L**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, ATC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, 4th ATC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**.

Epona Princess (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 2 at 900m, 1200m, 3d BRC Lancaster S., **L**, ATC Easts Group Sydney Roosters H. Dam of-
Sebonna. Winner at 1600m in 2019-20 in Aust.

Dulverton. 5 wins at 1600m, A\$235,925, VRC Wilson Medic Rising Stars H., MVRC William Hill H., MRC Polytrack H., 4th MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

STORMINWINTER, by Seattle Slew. Winner at 1000m, HKJC Throgmorton P, 3d HKJC Starlight P. Sister to **WILLIAMSTOWN, Wrightwood**, three-quarter-sister to Oh Miss Sophie (dam of **SMART N FAST**), half-sister to

Bella Gatto. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

CALIFORNIA DANE (Danehill). 6 wins-5 in succession-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$341,337, MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, Schweppes S., **Gr.2**, Family Day Christmas H., Damien Oliver H., Hawkers Market Night H. Sire.

Brooklyn Storm (Hinchinbrook). 5 wins 1050m to 1200m, A\$197,295, BRC Stanton P, Epicure Memorable Events H., Toowoomba TC Premium Soft Drinks H., 3d Ipswich TC Keith Noud H., **L**, 4th BRC Lough Neagh S., **L**.

California Storm. 4 wins 900m to 1100m, A\$133,970, ATC Sharp H.

California Choice. 4 wins in succession at 1000m, HK\$2,516,300, HKJC Midland Hong Kong Property H., 4th HKJC Sha Tin Sprint Trophy, **L**.

4th dam

WINTER SPARKLE, by Northjet. Winner at 2 at 6f in Ireland. Half-sister to **HAY PATCHER** (dam of **BROAD BRUSH, HAY HALO**), Turnabuck (dam of **TURNABLADE**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

WILLIAMSTOWN (Seattle Slew). 5 wins-4 at 2-5½f to 1m, US\$361,276, Belmont Withers S., **Gr.2**, 2d Belmont Jerome H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Bella Gatto (Storm Cat). 2 wins at 2 at 5½f, 6f, Woodbine Allowance, 2d Tampa Bay Downs Sandpiper S., **L**. Grandam of-

NATIVE BOMBSHELL (War Front). 4 wins 6f to 8½f, US\$209,064, Woodbine Ontario Fashion S., **Gr.3**, Ruling Angel S., **L**. Producer.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 411

BAY FILLY

Box 1 54

Foaled 2nd November 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 9 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Zenella		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2009	Diamond Like	Danehill	Danzig
		Tristalove	Sir Tristram

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1291 rnrs, 779 wnrs, 69 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Melt, Kisses, Order Again, The Souttaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Jungle Cat, Chriselliam, etc.

1st dam

Zenella, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1700m, 2040m, A\$123,835, MVRC Signage Concepts P, 2d BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Sister to **ZEPHYRON**, half-sister to **FOREVER LOVED, Ardeche** (dam of **MONGOLIAN MARSHAL**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Mutanaaseq (g. by Snitzel). Placed at 3 in 2018-19 in Aust.

2nd dam

DIAMOND LIKE, by Danehill. 5 wins 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$92,450, WRC Lightning H., **L**, ARC New Zealand Bloodstock H., 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**. Sister to **VIKING RULER, KEMPINSKY, Chimeara** (dam of **DE BEERS**), Love Diamonds (dam of **QUEEN OF DIAMONDS**), blood-sister to **HELSINBORG, Dangerous**, three-quarter-sister to **LOVETRISTA, LUCIDA, Flora Danica**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

FOREVER LOVED (High Chaparral). 3 wins 1100m to 1500m, A\$310,980, VRC Blazer S., **Gr.2**, ATC Australian Turf Club H., 3d ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**, 4th Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**.

ZEPHYRON (Zabeel). 5 wins 1300m to 2200m, A\$298,130, BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, 3d BRC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**.

Zenella (Zabeel). 2 wins. See above.

Ardeche (Dehere). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$172,800, Scone RC Coolmore H., STC Members 2YO P, 3d BRC Lancaster S., **L**. Dam of-
MONGOLIAN MARSHAL (High Chaparral). 5 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$238,300, A\$28,900, to 2018-19, Waikato Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Carbine Club Trophy H., 2d Counties Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

TRISTALOVE, by Sir Tristram. Head of The 1992-93 NZ 2YO Free H. Joint top filly on The 1993-94 Australasian 3YO Classification. 11 wins-4 at 2-1200m to 2040m, NZ\$29,800, A\$767,640, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **ANTWERP** (dam of **VISCOUNT, HELSINBORG**), three-quarter-sister to **DON EDUARDO, KAAPSTAD, PERUZZI** (dam of **LUCIDA**), Nine Carat (dam of **COURT OF JEWELS**), La Brillante (dam of **PHILIDOR**). Dam of 8 foals, all winners, inc:-

VIKING RULER (Danehill). Winner at 1800m, A\$353,300, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

LOVETRISTA (Rock of Gibraltar). 3 wins at 1400m, 2400m, NZ\$189,200, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

KEMPINSKY (Danehill). 2 wins at 1500m, 2040m, A\$453,500, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**.

DIAMOND LIKE (Danehill). 5 wins. See above.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 412

BAY COLT

Box I 55

Foaled 31st October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 46 over 8 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram Sir Ivor
Zeranti		Lady Giselle Nureyev
2012	Meranti	Woodman Mr. Prospector
		Hold That Smile Haulpak

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 369 mrs, 232 wnrns, 18 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tazino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, The Holy One, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, etc.

1st dam

ZERANTI, by Zabeel. Unraced. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

MERANTI, by Woodman. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **SNAPSHOTS**, Express a Smile (dam of **SEA SIREN**, **LADY DEHERE**, **ORATORIO**, **DISCORSI**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Our Lucky Baby. 7 wins-5 in succession-at 1200m, HK\$4,599,000, HKJC Briar H., Big Wave Bay H., Kai Yip H., Cornwall H., South China Morning Post Cup H., Erica H., Fa Hui H., 2d HKJC Special Cargo P.

East Ocean. Winner at 1200m, HKJC Ho Pui H.
Superlift. Winner at 1350m, BTC Flight Centre P.

3rd dam

HOLD THAT SMILE, by Haulpak. 4 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, A\$227,550, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.1**, Queen's P., **Gr.3**. Sister to **CARRY A SMILE**, half-sister to Silver Slipper (dam of **SCUFFS**), Vintage Silver (dam of **VITAL SILVER**, **SILVER EMPIRE**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

SNAPSHOTS (Success Express). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, A\$117,580, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, 2d AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 5 winners-

Memento (Your Song). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$101,475, to 2018-19, ATC Tab.com.au H., 3d ATC Magic Night S., **Gr.3**.

Cinematic (Dane Shadow). 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1100m, 1200m, ARC Waste Management H., 2d Counties RC Murdoch Newell S., **L**.

Reshoot. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

Upsnot (Stratum). 5 wins 1100m to 1300m, A\$223,785, ATC Canterbury Park H., 2d Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**, 3d ATC June S., **L**.

Express a Smile. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-

SEA SIREN (Fastnet Rock). Champion Older Female Sprinter in Ireland in 2013. 7 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1350m, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**.

LADY DEHERE (Dehere). 4 wins at 2 880m to 1200m, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**. Dam of 4 winners-

ORACY (Zabeel). 7 wins-5 in succession-1450m to 1800m, R1,285,000, Turffontein Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, Dingaans H., **Gr.2**. Sire.

THE LADY (Stravinsky). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, NZ\$97,450, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**. Producer.

ORATORIO (Stravinsky). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$511,550, MVRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, BTC Tommy Smith Slipper S., **L**. Sire.

DISCORSI (Galileo). 2 wins-1 at 2, VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**. Sire. Dubai Express. Placed at 3. Dam of 4 winners-

Rockadubai (Fastnet Rock). Placed, 3d Counties Challenge S., **L**. Dam of **CHABAUD** (Lookin at Lucky). 4 wins 1200m to 2500m, A\$213,145, SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, TTC Tasmanian Oaks, **L**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 413

BAY FILLY

Box G 33

Foaled 12th October 2018

Branded : S nr sh; 53 over 8 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Shamexpress		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Rose World	Grosvenor
Dam	Zerpour	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Zerello		Zerzaya	Beldale Flutter
2002	Chello	Western Symphony	Nijinsky
		Phius	Oncidium

SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2017-18. Sire of 62 mrs, 31 wnrns, inc. SW Embrace Me (MVRC Typhoon Tracy S., Gr.3), Cyber Attack, London Express, Qiji Express, SP Diva Express and of Hard Press, Tiny Terror, Xpressmymind, Qiji Swordsman, Choctoc, Gunga Din, Kaipaki, Coventina Bay, Eokalio, Grand Bernini, Lucky Mission, etc.

1st dam

ZERELLO, by Zerpour. 5 wins at 1400m, NZ\$109,985, Rotorua S., L, ARC Lindauer H., WRC WP Maher Tours H., 2d Waikato RC Newstalk ZB H., 3d ARC Bertolini H. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-

Zaperb (f. by Volksraad). Winner at 1150m, 2d Waikato RC NZB Insurrance Pearl Series H., ARC OPSM H., Levin RC Madge Coachlines H., 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Te Aroha JC Plumbing & Drainage Ltd H.

Grand Teton (g. by Rip Van Winkle). 5 wins 1600m to 1800m, A\$100,534, to 2018-19 in Aust.

Rita Aura (f. by Pour Moi). Placed in 2018-19.

2nd dam

CHELLO, by Western Symphony. Placed. Half-sister to **PHIZAM**, **Phiatan**.

Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

ZERELLO (Zerpour). 5 wins. See above.

Honour Supreme. 5 wins at 1200m, HK\$3,801,150, HKJC St Andrew's Challenge Quaih H., Kwai Shing H., Daffodil H., Hong Kong Rugby Football Union Cup H., Island H., 2d HKJC Lusitano Challenge Cup H.

3rd dam

PHIUS, by Oncidium. 3 wins 1400m to 2085m, WRC Port Nicholson H. Half-sister to **ROMANTIC ARCHER**, Agree (dam of **KIP**, **BOKTISAN**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

PHIZAM (Zamazaan). 15 wins 2000m to 3200m, NZ\$9,180, A\$297,700, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.1**, CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, Ascot Gold Cup, L, Premier's Cup, L, twice, Tattersall's Cup, L, Northam Cup, WATC Hamersley Graduation S., Bookmakers Graduation S., Meares Graduation S., Napier Park RC Marineland H., Pahiatus RC Rodney H., Pinjarra RC Coral Park Cup, Wanganui JC City of Wanganui H., 2d WATC Strickland S., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Anniversary Cup, L, Pahiatus RC Central Districts Breeders' P, L, Sire.

Phiatan (Taipan II). 2 wins at 1200m, 3d WRC Dalgety S., **Gr.3**.

Symphius. Unplaced. Grandam of-

I Am (Sanction). 7 wins 1100m to 1400m, 404,037Rgt. in Malaysia, Penang TC Da Ma Cai S., 2d Penang TC Dr Lim Ah Soo Memorial Trophy, L, 3d Penang TC Pesta Pulau Pinang Cup, L.

Flimsy. Unplaced. Dam of 8 winners-

Tenuous (Sanction). 11 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1400m, A\$241,250, QTC RSL 2YO S., BTC Bob Gibbs Flying H., O'Reilly's Rainforest Guesthouse H., Star Kingdom Flying H., QTC Vo Rogue Welter H., BTC Queensland Police Credit Union Flying H., Qantas Hong Kong H., QTC Arlington H., Manawapoi 2YO H., 2d QTC Octagonal S., L.

Gladiators - Counter Strike (Mac.) (Strategic). 10 wins-2 at 2 and 4 in succession-1200m to 2000m in Aust. and Macau, BTC Pauls Limited 2YO H., QTC Gunsynd H., 3d Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, L.


Account of **INGLEWOOD STUD, Kaiapoi.**

Lot 414

BAY COLT

Box I 12

Foaled 26th September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 8 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Teofilo (IRE)		Urban Sea	Miswaki
2004	Speirbhean	Danehill	Danzig
		Saviour	Majestic Light
Dam	Zacinto	Dansili	Danehill
Zigwig		Ithaca	Distant View
2013	Dolly's Wig	Snippetson.....	Snippets
		Buxom Babe	Octagonal

TEOFILO (IRE) (Bay 2004-Stud 2009). 5 wins at 2, Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1. Sire of 964 mrs, 596 wnrs, 86 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Happy Clapper (ATC Epsom H., Gr.1), Humidor, Palentino, Kermadec, Sonntag, Brazuca, Tamaanee, Yakeen, Malice, Ataraxia, Weather With You, Pyrolic, Resonates, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Trading Leather), Irishcorrespondent - Exultant (H.K.), Ajman Princess, etc.

1st dam

ZIGWIG, by Zacinto. 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2100m, CJC Champagne S., **L**, 2d CJC Gavelhouse.com S., 3d CJC Rudkin Racing Stables 2YO H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

DOLLY'S WIG, by Snippetson. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **MIGHTY LUCKY**. Dam of 2 named foals, both raced, 1 winner-
ZIGWIG (Zacinto). 3 wins. See above.

3rd dam

BUXOM BABE, by Octagonal. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **HIGH ROLLING, Cameron'sskingmaker**, Rouge Femme (dam of **CHANCE BYE**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

MIGHTY LUCKY (Casino Prince). 9 wins 1300m to 2000m, A\$868,745, ATC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, BRC Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC Festival S., **L**, Scone RC Luskin Star S., **L**, 2d ATC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**, Newmarket H., **Gr.3**.

Meteorologist. 9 wins 1600m to 2220m, A\$332,250, to 2018-19, ATC Pluck at Vinery H., BRC Canadian Club H., Variety Childern's Charity P.

Blackett Street. 6 wins 1512m to 2100m, A\$139,645, ATC Mygosford H., STC Pine Inn H., 2d ATC Blackwoods Trade Team Out Now H.

4th dam

WOMAN OF VALOR, by Lyphard. Unraced. Half-sister to **LUTHIER FEVER, You're My Love**, Oiseau de Guerre (dam of **SIMPLY GORGEOUS**), Pathos (dam of **ARIGNA**). Dam of 13 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

HIGH ROLLING (Snippets). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$349,265, AJC Breeders' P., **L**, 2d STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, Skyline S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Cameron'sskingmaker (Rhythm). 4 wins 2400m to 2700m, R231,825, 3d Turffontein Aquanaut H., **L**.

Aspirant. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, QTC Denmac Ford H. Dam of 6 winners-
Aspen Star (Snippets). 9 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1200m, A\$92,170, 2d AJC Canonbury S., **L**, Blundstone H.

High Roll'n Woman (Noverre). 5 wins-3 in succession at 2-to 1400m, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO P, 3d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**.

Geiger Spirit (Geiger Counter). 4 wins at 1100m, 1300m, A\$120,850, AJC East Hills H., 2d STC Maurice McCarten S., **L**, 3d AJC Hall Mark S., **L**.

Go Getter. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Singapore. Dam of-
PRINCESS KATIE (Bianconi). 7 wins 1000m to 1200m, NZ\$105,978, CJC Pegasus S., **L**, 4th WRC Lightning H., **L**. Producer.

Rouge Femme. Raced twice. Dam of 2 winners-
CHANCE BYE (Snitzel). 3 wins in succession at 2 1000m to 1200m, A\$542,950, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**.



Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 415

BAY COLT

Box D 99

Foaled 19th September 2018

Branded : **M** nr sh; 27 over 8 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
Zip Zap		Fire the Groom	Blushing Groom
2013	Miss Zapper	Red Ransom.....	Roberto
		Volted In	Rory's Jester

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 283 mrs, 167 wns, 14 SW, inc. SW Shadows Cast (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Santa Monica, Dal Cielo, Saracino, Dolcetto, Lanciato, Mauna Kea, Indecision, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casaquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Morethanlucky, Time to Celebrate, Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, etc.

1st dam

ZIP ZAP, by Stravinsky. Unplaced. Half-sister to **YOURDEEL**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

MISS ZAPPER, by Red Ransom. 3 wins 1200m to 1875m, MRC Kapalaran H. Half-sister to Electric Dreams (dam of **BROADBAND**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

YOURDEEL (Dundeel). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2018-19. 4 wins at 2, 3 in succession at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$375,600, A\$4,000, in 2018-19, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Karaka 2YO Million, **RL**.

3rd dam

VOLTED IN, by Rory's Jester. Placed at 2 in Aust. Half-sister to **ANAMATO** (dam of **ANAMBA**), **DRUM**, **PORT WATCH**, **Tambour** (dam of **GRAND ARMEE**), Eldarin (dam of **CHETWOOD**, **MEARAS**), Volte (dam of **DEALER PRINCIPAL**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

Electric Dreams. 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1200m, A\$152,350, AJC Matraville 2YO H., 4th AJC June S., **L**, STC Sheraco H., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

BROADBAND (Sebring). Winner at 2 at 1200m, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**.

4th dam

Voltage, by Whiskey Road. 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$100,880, VRC Battle of Britain H., 2d SAJC John D Lee S., **L**, VATC Tristarc S., **L**. Half-sister to **ROANOKE BOY**, **Stalusk**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

DRUM (Marauding). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1350m, A\$314,100, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, VRC Scusa Mi Ristorante S., **L**, 3d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

ANAMATO (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins-1 at 2-1500m to 2000m, US\$90,000, A\$861,850, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**.

PORT WATCH (Star Watch). 10 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$252,915, VATC JD MacDonald S., **L**, 2d VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Tambour (Marauding). Winner at 2 at 1550m, 2d QTC Queensland Classic, **Gr.1**, VATC Norman Robinson S., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

GRAND ARMEE (Hennessy). Champion older horse in Australia in 2005. 13 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 2000m, A\$5,328,065, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**-twice, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**.

Eldarin. 3 wins 1100m to 1300m, VATC Molly's Robe H. Dam of 5 winners-

CHETWOOD (Exceed and Excel). 5 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 1400m, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**, MRC Weekend Hussler S., **L**.

MEARAS (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$154,875, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Volte. Placed at 2, 2d AJC Te Poi 2YO H. Dam of 7 winners-

DEALER PRINCIPAL (Flying Spur). 4 wins 1300m to 2000m, A\$596,100, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d STC Hill S., **Gr.2**.


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge.

Lot 416

BROWN FILLY

Box H 60

Foaled 11th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 53 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon.....The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal..... Ahonoora
Dam	Medaglia d'Oro	El Prado..... Sadler's Wells
Zoccoli d'Oro		Cappucino Bay..... Bailjumper
2013	Hy Fuji	Fuji Kiseki..... Sunday Silence
		Hysterical..... Wolverton

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1291 rnrs, 779 wnrs, 69 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Melt, Kisses, Order Again, The Soutaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Jungle Cat, Chriselliam, etc.

1st dam

ZOCOLI D'ORO, by Medaglia d'Oro. Unraced. Half-sister to **KERMADEC**, **Good Winning**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

HY FUJI, by Fuji Kiseki. 4 wins 1400m to 2400m, A\$76,740, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersalls P., **L**, 2d STC Gallagher Hotel Management H. Half-sister to **Mary Machree** (dam of **TRIPLE ELEGANCE**), **Supreme Echo**, The Quarewan (dam of **AT THE HEADS - HEAD START** (Sing.)), Teneales Pearl (dam of **SHOREHAM**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

KERMADEC (Teofilo). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$2,905,025, ATC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, ATC Mossman at Vinery P., 2d ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, All Aged S., **Gr.1**, Canterbury S., **Gr.1**, Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, ATC Eskimo Prince S., **Gr.3**.

Good Winning (Al Maher). 5 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 1700m, 2d Perak Derby, **L**, 4th Selangor TC Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, **L**.

Savigne. Winner at 1900m in 2018-19, ATC Canterbury League Club H.

3rd dam

HYSTERICAL, by Wolverton. 8 wins 1100m to 1600m, A\$225,240, AJC Emancipation S., **L**, Triton H., Lawn H., Sadler H., 2d AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, Emancipation S., **L**, BATC QBBS Breeders' S.H., **L**, 3d QTC Exhibition H., **L**. Half-sister to **DON BELLOTTO**, Eliza Dane (dam of **COOLDINI**, **CORRECT AMONDO**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

HY FUJI (Fuji Kiseki). 4 wins. See above.

Mary Machree (Quest for Fame). 2 wins at 1200m, A\$143,028, AJC Ingham Love 'em H., STC MacQuarie Print Dubbo H., 2d AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, Wiggle H., **L**, 3d Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**. Dam of-

TRIPLE ELEGANCE (Mossman). 8 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1550m, A\$789,730, ATC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions Cup, **RL**, 3d ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**.

Space Trip. Unraced. Dam of-

MOSS TRIP (Mossman). 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1550m, A\$488,335, ATC James HB Carr S., **Gr.3**, Scone RC Inglis 3YO Guineas, **L**.

Supreme Echo (Snippets). 10 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2000m, A\$30,750, 488,467Rgt., S\$237,015 in Aust., Malaysia and Sing, 2d Perak Derby, **L**.

The Quarewan. Placed at 2 in Aust. Dam of 7 winners-

AT THE HEADS - HEAD START (Sing.) (Hussonet). 6 wins 1100m to 1600m, A\$308,225, S\$57,037, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**.

Teneales Pearl. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

SHOREHAM (Reset). 5 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2500m, A\$789,085, MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Galilee Series Final H., **L**, Sofitel H., **L**, 2d MVRC Drake International Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 417

BAY COLT

Box I 56

Foaled 21st September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 8 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Zonza		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2008	Sonet	Gold Brose	Huntingdale
		Lorelei's Song	Danehill

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 369 mrs, 232 wnr, 18 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tazzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, The Holy One, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, etc.

1st dam

ZONZA, by Zabeel. 5 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$79,800, A\$111,750, MRC Ladies Day Vase, **Gr.3**, ARC Celebrating Habibi Mile H., Waikato RC Valachi Downs H., Hawkes Bay Tumu ITM Metric Mile H., 2d ATC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**, 4th Hawkes Bay Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Our Shakira**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race-

BAVELLA (f. by Snitzel). 2 wins at 2 at 880m, 1100m in 2018-19, Counties Challenge S., **L**, ARC Partners Life 2YO H., 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

Mamarella (f. by Pins). Placed in 2019-20.

2nd dam

SONET, by Gold Brose. Raced once. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

ZONZA (Zabeel). 5 wins. See above.

Our Shakira (Cullen). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, 3d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Middle Park P. Dam of 5 winners-

Whenever Wherever. 3 wins 1106m to 1200m to 2019-20, 2d SAJC Commercial Finance Aus H.

Emilio. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d Southland RC Sheet Metalcraft H.

Maranello. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d Taranaki RC Fredericks Restaurant & Bar H., 3d Levin RC Colin Chrystall Memorial H.

So Much Mour. 3 wins 1150m to 1400m to 2018-19, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu H., 2d Avondale JC West Brook Cellar Door H.

Lucky Selection. Winner at 1000m, HKJC Swaine Cup, 2d HKJC Tak Shing P.

3rd dam

LORELEI'S SONG, by Danehill. 2 wins at 1560m, STC Punchbowl H. Half-sister to Staraway (dam of **EUTECTIC**). Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Cosabella. 4 wins 1150m to 1600m, Whangarei RC BBS Timbers H., Waikato RC Empire Hotel Stratford H., 2d ARC Stella Artois Season Finale H.

4th dam

TRAJANA, by Troy. Winner at 2000m in France. Half-sister to **COMTESSE DE LOIR, DELANEIGE, FIRYAL, ZEIN**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

Trobis. 4 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1600m, HKJC Beas River H., SAJC Tolhurst 2YO H., Balthasar H., HKJC Fresh Beer H., 4th VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**.

Staraway. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

EUTECTIC (Poliuto). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$189,830, WATC Easter S., **Gr.3**, Clear Mak P, 2d WATC TJ Smith Trophy, **L**, Belmont Guineas, **L**, 3d Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, WATC Australia Day S., **L**, Fairetha S., **L**, 4th WATC Anniversary Cup, **L**, Birthday S., **L**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 418

BROWN FILLY

Box F 33

Foaled 22nd September 2018

Branded : **ws** nr sh; 37 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
Absolutely Me		Courtza.....	Pompeii Court
2012	Escada	Centaine.....	Century
		Celia Leigh.....	Sound Reason

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 5 times. Sire of 886 mrs, 625 wns, 92 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Half of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Queen of Diamonds, etc.

1st dam

ABSOLUTELY ME, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1200m. Sister to **RARE INSIGHT** (dam of **STEPS IN TIME**), **ESCADAIRE**, blood-sister to **ARENTI**, **Chassis**, **Palace General**, three-quarter-sister to **BONNY O'REILLY**, half-sister to **GLAMOUR PUSS**, **VISION AND POWER**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Escada, by Centaine. 4 wins 1100m to 1400m, VRC Wrap Around H., 2d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **STARMAN II**, Cazuleigh (dam of **THE FATZ**), Gio (dam of **CREPE DE CHINE**, **ARENTI**, **GLAM SLAM**), three-quarter-sister to **GIORGIO**, **LA ROSE NOIR** (dam of **ESPURANTE**), **Double Roy**, **Habaine**, half-sister to **Khairleigh** (dam of **DANZIGA**). Dam of 13 named foals, all raced, 11 winners, inc:-

VISION AND POWER (Carnegie). 10 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2000m, A\$2,072,675, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, Parramatta Cup, **L**, 2d AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, 3d MRC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, 4th AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**.

GLAMOUR PUSS (Tale of the Cat). 9 wins at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$11,900, A\$1,236,300, VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VRC Age Classic S., **Gr.2**, AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.3**, MRC Geoffrey Bellmaine S., **L**, 2d AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Beckham (Pins). 7 wins 1200m to 1400m, NZ\$21,900, A\$265,530, 2d Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., **L**, 4th Qld Tatt's RC Spear Chief H., **L**.

Ngarimu - Royal Elite (H.K.) (Savabeel). Winner at 1300m, 3d VRC Hilton Hotels & Resorts S., **L**, 4th MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Hollywood. 3 wins to 1600m, MVRC Christmas at the Valley H. Dam of-

ACTING (Savabeel). 3 wins in succession-1 at 2-1200m to 1400m, A\$223,750, to 2019-20, MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, **Gr.2**.

Vogue. 2 wins at 1200m, ARC Gucci Sprint H. Dam of 2 winners-

Magazine (Savabeel). Winner at 1400m in 2019-20, 3d SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**.

RARE INSIGHT (O'Reilly). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m, A\$196,050, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Research S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 5 winners-

STEPS IN TIME (Danehill Dancer). 9 wins-3 in succession-to 1500m, A\$1,088,650, ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**.

ESCADAIRE (O'Reilly). 10 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1500m, A\$498,185, WATC Belmont Newmarket H., **L**, Miss Andretti S., **L**, Cyril Flower S., **L**.

Pretty. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

BONNY O'REILLY (O'Reilly). 8 wins-5 in succession-1000m to 1350m, A\$379,125, BRC Helen Coughlan S., **L**, 3d BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**.

Pretty to Sea (Ocean Park). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m to 2018-19, ARC Laser Te Puke H., Barfoot & Thompson H., 2d ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**.

Oh So Glam. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

Torgersen (Pins). 6 wins 1300m to 1650m, A\$570,390, to 2018-19, ATC Clubsnsw 3YO P, 2d ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**.


Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 419

BLACK COLT (AUS)

Box A 72

Foaled 15th August 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 6 over 8 off sh

Sire	Deep Impact	Sunday Silence.....	Halo
Mikki Isle (JPN)		Wind in Her Hair	Alzao
2011	Star Isle	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill
		Isle de France.....	Nureyev
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill	Danzig
Accomplishment (AUS)		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
2008	Class Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Enchantor	Bletchingly

MIKKI ISLE (JPN) (Bay 2011-Stud Japan 2017, Aust. 2017). Champion Sprinter & Miler in Japan in 2016. 8 wins-2 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, 529,481,000¥, Tokyo NHK Mile Cup, Gr.1, Kyoto Mile Championship, Gr.1, Mainichi Broadcasting System Sho Swan S., Gr.2, Nikkan Sports Sho Shinzan Kinen, Gr.3, Hanshin Arlington Cup, Gr.3, Hankyu Hai, Gr.3. Half-brother to SP Taisei Starry. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

ACCOMPLISHMENT, by Flying Spur. Placed at 3 in Aust. Sister to **Flying Success**, half-sister to **SQUAMOSA**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-
 Chargement (g. by Charge Forward). Winner at 1000m in 2019-20 in Aust.
 All Accomplished (g. by All American). Placed at 3 in Aust.

2nd dam

CLASS SUCCESS, by Success Express. Joint third top filly on The 2001-02 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, MVRC Conlan Lawyers H., 2d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
SQUAMOSA (Not a Single Doubt). 4 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1100m to 1400m, A\$433,000, STC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.3**, ATC June S., **L**, AJC Schweppes 2YO H., 2d STC Golden Rose S., **Gr.1**. Sire.
Flying Success (Flying Spur). 3 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$173,730, AJC Schweppes Sydney Cup Day H., STC Blackwoods for Galmet H., 2d AJC PJ Bell H., **L**, ATC Wenona Girl H., **L**, STC Grand Pavilion H., 3d ATC Birthday Card S., **Gr.3**, STC Soft as Soap H. Dam of-
 Street Pursuit - Racing Luck (H.K.). 6 wins 1300m to 1900m, A\$92,550, HK\$2,779,100, to 2018-19, ATC TAB Rewards H., Schweppes H., HKJC Cleveland H., Siu Ma Shan H., 2d HKJC Wangfujing H., Ting Kau H.
 Crowd Surfer. 2 wins at 1000m in 2018-19 in Aust.
 Successful Lass. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-
 Moss the Boss. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m in 2018-19 in Aust.

3rd dam

ENCHANTOR, by Bletchingly. Unraced. Half-sister to **PHERED**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
CLASS SUCCESS (Success Express). 3 wins. See above.
 Sharing the Magic. Winner at 1630m, BTC Turner Freeman Lawyers H.
 Nadia Jean. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-
 Secret Squirrel. 3 wins 1200m to 1400m to 2019-20, Taranaki RC Kiwi Butcher H., 2d Waikato RC Happy 60th Bruce Darby H., Taranaki RC Seaton Park H., Rotorua RC Cup Day Saturday May 11th H.

4th dam

TIPHERED, by Exceller. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **VIDOR** (dam of **JO KNOWS**), Simova (dam of **SEMILLON**), half-sister to Ms. Vicepresident (dam of **MYFRIENDWIL**), Ride Bold (dam of **PETITE FANTASY**). Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-
PHERED (Marscay). 10 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$200,860, VATC Heatherlie H., **L**, VRC RAAF 13 Squadron H., MVRC Super Detergents H., 2d VRC Winter Championship H., **L**, 3d STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**.


Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.
(The property of Little Avondale Stud & JML Bloodstock)

Lot 420

CHESTNUT COLT

Box D 9

Foaled 11th September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 16 over 8 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
A Chance to Dream (AUS)		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2006	Make Me Dream	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Heavenly Calm	Diesis

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tadini, Gr.3. Sire of 283 mrs, 167 wns, 14 SW, inc. SW Shadows Cast (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Santa Monica, Dal Cielo, Saracino, Dolcetto, Lanciato, Mauna Kea, Indecision, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casaquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Morethanlucky, Time to Celebrate, Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, etc.

1st dam

A CHANCE TO DREAM, by Volksraad. 3 wins at 2100m, 2200m, ARC Sunline Vase, **L**, Stella Artois H., 3d ARC Carbine Club Trophy, Stella Artois H. Half-sister to **KISS ME KETUT, FAST LOVE** (dam of **KAONIC**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race-
Peak (g. by Per Incanto). 2 wins at 900m in 2019-20 in Aust.
Jen From Myers (f. by Pins). Placed to 2018-19, 2d Ipswich TC Urbane Markets P., 3d BRC Stopbullying P.

2nd dam

MAKE ME DREAM, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Half-sister to **Green Lemon**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
KISS ME KETUT (Danroad). 8 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1500m, A\$288,190, TTC Vamos S., **Gr.3**, VRC Nowicki Carbone H.
FAST LOVE (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins 1400m to 2200m, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Rotorua RC Mills Reef Winery H., 3d CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **L**. Dam of-
KAONIC (Savabeel). 5 wins 1400m to 1800m, A\$342,775, to 2018-19, VRC Furphy P., **L**, ATC Australian Turf Club H., Nicholas Moraitis H., 2CH H., 4th ATC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**-twice.
A CHANCE TO DREAM (Volksraad). 3 wins. See above.
Kiwi Hussler. 8 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2100m, NZ\$96,387, CJC Avon City Ford H., Waikato RC Lindauer H., 4th Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.
Ka Ying Master. 2 wins at 1000m to 2019-20, HKJC Yi Tung Shan H., D'Aguilar H. My Amazing Dream. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-
Hypnotist - Breeders' Sky (H.K.). 3 wins in succession at 2 1250m to 1550m, ATC All Too Hard at Vinery 2YO H., 4th Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

HEAVENLY CALM, by Diesis. 2 wins at 2400m, 2500m, Deauville Prix de Thiberville, **L**. Half-sister to **MIDWAY LADY** (dam of **ESWARAH, ITNAB**), **CAPIAS**, Pripet (dam of **GREENLANDER**), Oh So Smooth (dam of **MOCHA MOCHA**). Dam of 3 named foals, 1 to race, 1 winner, inc:-
Green Lemon (Lemon Drop Kid). 3 wins 1m to 11f, Woodbine Allowance, 3d Saratoga National Museum of Racing Hall of Fame S., **Gr.2**.

4th dam

SMOOTH BORE, by His Majesty. 5 wins-1 at 2, River Downs Penelope S., **L**, Latonia Fairway Fun S., **L**, 3d Churchill Downs Fleur de Lis H., **L**. Half-sister to **SOLARES Robere**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
MIDWAY LADY (Alleged). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1600m, 2400m, The Oaks, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix Marcel Bousac, **Gr.1**. Dam of 10 winners-
ESWARAH (Unfuwain). Champion 3YO Filly in England in 2005. 3 wins in succession at 1¼m, 1½m, The Oaks, **Gr.1**, Newbury Fillies' Trial S., **L**.


Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).
(The property of C. A. Bamby & A. I. & J. K. Bamby)

Lot 421

BAY COLT

Box G 67

Foaled 1st November 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 8 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Thewayyouare	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector
Acquisto		Maryinsky	Sadler's Wells
2011	Mamasan	Shinko King	Fairy King
		Madame Mac	Lanfranco

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 1108 mrs, 758 wns, 84 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Ambitious Dragon, Legs, Aerovelocit, Katie Lee, Madison County, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Emily Margaret, Mackintosh, Pinmedown, Legless Veuve, Shopaholic, Rolling Pin, etc.

1st dam

Acquisto, by Thewayyouare. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Marton JC Rural Fuel S., Hawkes Bay NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., 3d Wanganui Guineas, **L**. Half-sister to **PURE PRIDE**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

MAMASAN, by Shinko King. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock H., Hawkes Bay Let's Go to Turks H. Sister to **MADAME SHINKO**. Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

PURE PRIDE (Shocking). 2 wins at 1400m, A\$172,960, VRC Paris Lane H., **L**, 2d VRC Blazer S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Schweppervescence Trophy, **Gr.3**.

Acquisto (Thewayyouare). 3 wins. See above.

3rd dam

MADAME MAC, by Lanfranco. Placed. Half-sister to **PONTORMO**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

MADAME SHINKO (Shinko King). 7 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 2200m, NZ\$156,038, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 4th ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Championship S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**. Producer.

4th dam

JADE LACE, by Baguette. 5 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, STC Sweet Embrace S., **L**, 2d AJC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. Sister to Baguette's Girl (dam of **ST RORY**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

PONTORMO (Chem). 7 wins 1200m to 2041m, NZ\$16,100, A\$239,585, VRC Honda S.H., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, VRC Great Western H., **Gr.3**.

Anne Leone. Winner at 1200m, 3d ARC Redoubt Park H. Dam of 6 winners-**Deutzia** (Chem). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, CJC Rangiora Printing Service H., 3d Gore Guineas, **L**, 4th Otago Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of-

PORTOFINO BAY (McGinty). 11 wins 1200m to 1600m, Timaru Cup, **L**. Raining. 3 wins at 1200m, BTC Australian Building Adhesives H. Dam of-

SRIKANDI (Dubawi). 9 wins-5 in succession-1000m to 1400m, A\$2,377,600, BRC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, **Gr.1**, GCTC Victory S., **Gr.2**, BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**.

RAIN GAL (Galileo). 6 wins 1200m to 2000m, R398,225, Kenilworth Final Fling S., **Gr.3**, Fairview Jockey Club S., **L**. Producer.

Donna Leila. Winner at 1000m, 3d MVRC Easingwold H. Grandam of-

ELLE LOU (Snitzel). 7 wins 1100m to 1600m, ATC Aspiration H., **Gr.3**.

Matira Jade. Unraced. Grandam of-

OPIKI (Towkay). 5 wins 1000m to 1400m, CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**.


Account of CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 422

BAY COLT

Box I 57

Foaled 11th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 15 over 8 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal..... Zabeel
Pierro (AUS)		Shadea..... Straight Strike
2009	Miss Right Note	Daylami..... Doyoun
		Sky Song..... Sadler's Wells
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill..... Danzig
Aleria (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus..... Royal Academy
2013	Impressive Eagle	Rubiton..... Century
		Wedgetail Eagle..... Lure

PIERRO (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 11 wins-6 at 2, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Leading Aust. First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 270 mrs, 178 wnsr, 19 SW, inc. SW Levendi (ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1), Pierata, Arcadia Queen, Shadow Hero, Pinot, Regal Power, Action, Roy Had Enough, Tulip, Bellevue Hill, Gamay, Rock, Arcadia Prince, Furore, Commander, I Like it Easy, Satin Slipper, Kentucky Breeze, Octabello, etc.

1st dam

ALERIA, by Fastnet Rock. Placed at 3. Sister to **Thorondor**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

IMPRESSIVE EAGLE, by Rubiton. 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$305,675, SAJC Laelia S., **L**, Dequetteville S., **L**, VRC Cleanevent Sustainability H., MVRC Leilani Classic, 2d MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Proud Miss S., **L**, Manihi Classic, **L**, 3d SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**, VRC PFD Food Services S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Christmas H., **L**. Half-sister to **EAGLE WAY**, **ASSERTIVE EAGLE**, **SOARESSA** (dam of **THERMAL CURRENT**). Dam of 2 named foals, both raced, 1 winner-

Thorondor (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1050m, A\$123,250, SAJC Darley 2YO H., Alan Sheppard Construction 2YO H., 2d VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Fleurieu Milk Company H., 4th MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

WEDGETAIL EAGLE, by Lure. 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, MVRC Dulcie 2YO H., SAJC San Siro 2YO H. Half-sister to **Big on Broadway, La Viscomtessa**. Dam of 14 named foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

EAGLE WAY (More Than Ready). 8 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 2400m, A\$517,750, HK\$17,672,500, to 2018-19, BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, HKJC BOCHK Jockey Club Cup, **Gr.2**, Queen Mother Memorial Cup, **Gr.3**, January Cup, **Gr.3**, BRC Sky Racing H., SCTC Coastline BMW H., HKJC Eishin Preston H., 2d HKJC Chairman's Trophy, **Gr.2**, BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, 3d HKJC Audemars Piguet Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, Standard Chartered Champions & Chater Cup, **Gr.1**, Sha Tin Trophy, **Gr.2**, Ladies' Purse, **Gr.3**, Centenary Vase, **Gr.3**, 4th HKJC Hong Kong Vase, **Gr.1**, Champions & Chater Cup, **Gr.1**, BRC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, HKJC Queen Mother Memorial Cup, **Gr.3**, Hong Kong Classic Cup, **L**.

ASSERTIVE EAGLE (Danewin). 4 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1540m, A\$271,750, SAJC Proud Miss S., **L**, Perry Durdin H., Sportingbet H., 2d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, MRC Sportingbet Series Final, **Gr.3**, Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**, SAJC Drake Supermarkets P. Producer.

IMPRESSIVE EAGLE (Rubiton). 4 wins. See above.

SOARESSA (Twining). 4 wins at 1050m, 1200m, A\$183,480, SAJC Proud Miss S., **L**, MRC Australasian Shopfitting P., SAJC Come to Allan Scott Park H., 2d VRC Straight Six H., **L**, SAJC WH Wylie H., **L**. Dam of-

THERMAL CURRENT (Exceed and Excel). 8 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$912,250, to 2018-19, SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**, VRC Absolut S., **L**, MRC WJ Adams H., **L**, MRC Hareeba S., **L**, VRC Arbroath H., 2d VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**, MRC Bel Esprit S., **L**, SAJC Lightning S., **L**, 3d MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.2**, HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, Zeditave S., **Gr.3**, VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **L**, 4th MVRC Abell S., **L**, MRC Christmas S., **L**.


Account of **JAMIESON PARK, Mangatawhiri.**

Lot 423

BAY FILLY

Box A 12

Foaled 5th November 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 19 over 8 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Alluring Belle (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2009	Trick Taker	Capote	Seattle Slew
		Whist	Mr. Prospector

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. Sire of Holy Dancer, Diaquin, Shoshone, Vibrato and of the placegetters Amazing Team, Champagne Toots, Clownin Around, Divine Dive, Icebath, Khitan Warrior, Riverfalls, Sacred Kiwi, Youngblood, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

ALLURING BELLE, by Encosta de Lago. Winner at 1150m in Aust. Half-sister to **MISSION CRITICAL, BRILLIANT LIGHT, All Cerise**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race - King's Trooper (g. by Denman). Winner at 1200m in 2019-20, HKJC HK Country Club Challenge.

2nd dam

TRICK TAKER, by Capote. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Dam of 6 foals, all winners- **MISSION CRITICAL** (Fantastic Light). 4 wins 1400m to 2020m, NZ\$179,925, A\$132,575, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, BTC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Super Liquor 3YO S., 2d WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Emirates Airline P., **L**, 4th ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**. **BRILLIANT LIGHT** (Fantastic Light). 7 wins-4 in succession-1000m to 1600m, A\$489,770, STC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, AJC Doncaster Mile Prelude, **L**, STC Parramatta Leagues Club H., Milton Meats H., 2d Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, 4th ATC Ajax S., **Gr.2**. **All Cerise** (Redoute's Choice). 6 wins-4 in succession-1250m to 1600m, A\$357,940, ATC TAB Rewards H., McGrath Estate Agents H., TAB Ipad App H., 2d ATC Aspiration H., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

WHIST, by Mr. Prospector. Winner at 2300m in France. Sister to **WALL STREET**, half-sister to **NEDAWI, FITFUL SKIES, Wajina, Karatoya**, Nabati (dam of **NOCTURNAL FOX, BEST OF TIMES**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:- Whiffle. Winner at 2 at 6f in GB. Dam of 4 winners- **Bocce - Flying Sword** (H.K.) (Foxwedge). Winner at 2 at 1000m, NZ\$99,835, Levin RC Fasttrack Insurance 2YO H., 3d ARC Karaka 2YO Million, **RL**, 4th ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**. **Kona Breeze** (Sebring). Winner at 1300m, 2d MRC Chairman's S., **L**.

4th dam

WAJD, by Northern Dancer. 4 wins at 2100m, 2400m, Grand Prix d'Evry, **Gr.2**, Evry Prix Minerve, **Gr.3**, 3d Longchamp Prix Royal Oak, **Gr.1**, Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **DAHAR, LLANDAFF, Dahlia's Image**, half-sister to **DAHLIA'S DREAMER, DELEGANT, RIVLIA, Decadrachm**. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:- **NEDAWI** (Rainbow Quest). Top of The 1998 International 3YO Classification (Ext.). 3 wins at 1½m, 14½f, £353,355, 460,000Dhs, The St Leger, **Gr.1**. **FITFUL SKIES** (Dubawi). Champion Older Female in Germany in 2013 (Int.). 4 wins 2100m to 2350m, Hannover Grosser Preis von German Tote, **Gr.3**.


Account of HENLEY PARK, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 424

BAY COLT

Box G 74

Foaled 7th November 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 8 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
Charm Spirit (IRE)		Ratha	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
		Machaera	Machiavellian
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Alpena Rosea		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Visique	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Dulcinea	Marauding

CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud GB 2015, NZ 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of 177 mrs, 85 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Aretha (Matamata Breeders S., Gr.2), Fascino, SP Heirborn, Jager Bombed and of Sansom, Moreno, Intimidate, Peloton, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Kick On, Yourtimeisnow, SP Charming Kid, etc.

1st dam

ALPENA ROSEA, by Thorn Park. Placed at 3. Sister to **NORZITA, HOLLOWES**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Chauvinist - Bring Me Power (Mac.) (g. by Denman). Winner at 1500m in 2018-19 in Aust.

2nd dam

VISIQUE, by Quest for Fame. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Rotorua RC Atkinson & Donaldson Plumbing H., 2d Waikato RC Newstalk ZB H., 3d Matamata RC Fairview Motors H. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

NORZITA (Thorn Park). Champion 3YO Filly in Australia in 2012-13. 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, ATC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Typhoon Tracy S., **L**, ATC Woolworths 2YO H., 2d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, ATC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, TVN Jockeys Trust H., 3d ATC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Show County H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
Carif (So You Think). 2 wins at 1850m, A\$269,535, to 2019-20, 2d VRC Hotham H., **Gr.3**. ATC Mizuno H., 4th ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.

HOLLOWES (Thorn Park). 2 wins at 2 at 800m, 1000m, WRC Wellesley S., **L**. Nazir. 7 wins 1200m to 2000m, in Aust. and Singapore, ATC TAB Rewards H.

3rd dam

DULCINEA, by Marauding. Placed at 2, 4th MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**. Sister to Zest (dam of **ZESTFUL**), three-quarter-sister to **CLOISTER** (dam of **MELITO**), **UNISON**. Indexed (dam of **FLYING ALPHA**), half-sister to **ZEDITAVE**, **ALANNON**, **PAMPAS FIRE**, **SQUARE DEAL**, **ZEDAGAL**, **Druid's Lodge**, Great Verdict (dam of **GREYS INN**), True Verdict (dam of **VEROCATIVE**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Paseo del Prado. 6 wins 1200m to 2100m, A\$318,830, WATC Congrats Adam Durrant Leading Trainer H., Diggers' Cup H., Tabradio on 1206AM H.

4th dam

SUMMONED, by Crowned Prince. Unraced. Half-sister to **Sweet Habit**. Dam of 16 foals, all raced, 13 winners, inc:-

ZEDITAVE (The Judge). 14 wins-9 at 2-to 1600m, A\$1,210,000, VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**, QTC Castlemaine S.H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

SQUARE DEAL (The Judge). 9 wins-2 at 2-900m to 1500m, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Dalgety Bloodstock S.H., **L**.

ALANNON (Noalcoholic). 8 wins-2 at 2-to 1419m, VATC Rubiton S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

ZEDAGAL (The Judge). 3 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1100m, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, 3d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**. Producer.

PAMPAS FIRE (Prince True). 2 wins at 2 at 900m, 1000m, A\$78,250, VATC Debutante S., **Gr.3**, Bounding Away H., **L**. Grandam of-

MELITO (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, A\$1,934,050, AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Account of MILAN PARK, Cambridge.

Lot 425

BROWN COLT

Box E 79

Foaled 3rd September 2018

Branded : (MP) nr sh; 55 over 8 off sh

Sire	Scat Daddy	Johannesburg	Hennessy
No Nay Never (USA)		Love Style	Mr. Prospector
2011	Cat's Eye Witness	Elusive Quality	Gone West
		Comical Cat	Exceller
Dam	Keeper	Danehill	Danzig
Alpine Julz		Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony
2011	Alpine Delight	Bluebird	Storm Bird
		Alpine Beauty	Khozaam

NO NAY NEVER (USA) (Bay 2011-Stud in Ire. 2015, Aust. 2016). 4 wins-3 at 2, Deauville Prix Morny, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in GB/Ire. in 2018. Sire of 170 mrs, 95 wnrs, 20 SW, inc. SW Ten Sovereigns (Newmarket Middle Park S., Gr.1), Chestnut Honey, Shadn, Land Force - King of Yulong (Aust.), Arizona, Mystery Power, Brooke, Wichita, Nikisophia, Servalan, Tango, Yesterdayoncemore, All the King's Men, Art du Val, Luccina, etc.

1st dam

ALPINE JULZ, by Keeper. Winner at 2200m. Half-sister to **ALPINE HEIGHTS**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

ALPINE DELIGHT, by Bluebird. 9 wins 1800m to 2400m, NZ\$110,650, Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **L**-twice, CJC Dunedin Cup Trial, WRC Summer Cup, 2d Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **ADVENTADOR, WINNING GLORY**, Southern Heights (dam of **HONEY RIDER**). Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

ALPINE HEIGHTS (Spartacus). 12 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$224,838, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**, CJC Hornby Working Men's Club Founders Cup, 2d CJC Spring Classic, **L**.

3rd dam

ALPINE BEAUTY, by Khozaam. Winner at 1600m. 3d SAJC Victoria Park H. Sister to Lovers Knot (dam of **VIEWED**), half-sister to **Aurum Heights**, **Waitryst**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

ADVENTADOR (Fast 'n' Famous). 7 wins at 1200m, NZ\$277,150, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Levin S., **L**, Hawkes Bay NZ Bloodstock Leasing & Finance Sprint H., 3d Hawkes Bay City of Napier Sprint H., **L**.

WINNING GLORY (One Cool Cat). 8 wins 1300m to 2300m, A\$520,000, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC St Johns Park H., 2d ATC Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, 3d ATC Premier's Cup, **L**, Winter Challenge H., **L**.

ALPINE DELIGHT (Bluebird). 9 wins. See above.

Southern Heights. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m. Dam of-

HONEY RIDER (Pins). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$86,075, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**.

4th dam

MOUNT TRYST, by Sir Tristram. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m in South Africa. Three-quarter-sister to **MAPPERLEY HEIGHTS, NOBLE HEIGHTS, ROYAL HEIGHTS**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Lovers Knot. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

VIEWED (Scenic). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2009. 9 wins 1300m to 3200m, A\$6,006,530, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, AJC Japan Racing Association P, **L**.

Love to Honor (Honor Grades). 2 wins at 1550m, 1630m, 3d AJC Keith MacKay H., **L**, 4th AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

SCRATCHY LASS (U.S. Ranger). 10 wins-4 in succession-1000m to 1705m, A\$364,970, Oakbank S., **L**, SAJC Holdfast Insurance H.

RICH ITCH (Danerich). 3 wins 1110m to 1400m, A\$240,835, in 2019-20, VRC Paris Lane S., **L**, MRC Le Pine Funerals H.


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 426

BROWN COLT

Box H 59

Foaled 29th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
Amazing Lady		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2012	J'Lo	Unbridled's Song.....	Unbridled
		Jen's Halo	Military Plume

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 5 times. Sire of 886 mrs, 625 wnrs, 92 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Queen of Diamonds, etc.

1st dam

Amazing Lady, by O'Reilly. Placed, 3d Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **GLAMOROUS GIRL, SO ELUSIVE, Libetto**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

J'LO, by Unbridled's Song. Winner at 2 at 1300m, 3d Waikato RC Baleen Filters H., Rotorua RC Star 3YO H. Sister to Blazing Bridles (dam of **GEEZA**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

GLAMOROUS GIRL (Thorn Park). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$130,025, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Cowboys & Indians 3YO H., 3d ARC Alister Simpson H., 4th Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 3 winners-Rockafella. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$81,655, ATC TAB Rewards H., 2d ATC Schweppes H., 3d ATC Hyland Race Colours H.

Gioconda. Winner at 1600m in 2018-19 in Aust.

SO ELUSIVE (Elusive City). 7 wins 1000m to 1250m, NZ\$85,750, A\$40,592, CJC Pegasus S., **L**, The Sound 92.9 FM H., 2d MRC Ahern's at Highways After the Last H., The Cove Hotel H., 3d Otago RC Fire & Mechanical H., 4th CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, Otago RC Eclipse S., **L**.

Libetto (Librettist). 3 wins at 1100m, 1600m, NZ\$96,950, WRC Club 50th Anniversary H., 2d CJC Canterbury S., **L**, Otago RC More FM H., Southland RC AON Insurance Brokers H., 3d CJC Fasttrack Insurance H., 4th CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**.

Amazing Lady (O'Reilly). Placed. See above.

No Fun No Gain. 3 wins at 1200m to 2019 in Singapore.

Khitan Warrior. Placed at 2 in 2018-19, 4th CJC Champagne S., **L**.

3rd dam

JEN'S HALO, by Military Plume. 2 wins at 2 at 1400m, AJC St Aubins 2YO H., Julia Ross Personnel H. Half-sister to **DIRECT SIGN, Mozzman Park, Heavenly Pun**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Blazing Bridles. 2 wins at 1200m in NZ and Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

GEEZA (Ishiguru). 4 wins-3 in succession-at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$118,672, A\$37,500, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, ARC Easy Mix 3YO H., Coca-Cola 3YO H., 2d QTC Brisbane P., **L**, 3d BTC Classic, **Gr.3**.

Indicio (Ishiguru). 5 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1400m, S\$447,562, 3d Singapore TC Woodlands H., **L**, Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**.

Stardom (Ishiguru). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$19,675, A\$76,492, 2d MRC Ahern's at Highways After the Last H., 3d CJC Welcome S., **L**.

4th dam

HEAVENLY MESSAGE, by Halo. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **Whiz Along**. Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

DIRECT SIGN (Zoffany). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 427

BAY FILLY

Box 1 58

Foaled 20th November 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 24 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill.....	Danzig
Ametsis (AUS)		Shantha's Choice.....	Canny Lad
2008	Kirov Dancer	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Milluna's Gem.....	Showdown

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 5 times. Sire of 886 mrs, 625 wnrs, 92 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlet Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Queen of Diamonds, etc.

1st dam

AMETSIS, by Redoute's Choice. 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1419m, A\$92,365, BRC SITA Australia H., 2d MRC Breathless H., 4th BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Christmas H., **L**. Half-sister to **Dance on Wood** (dam of **DANCE TO THE STARS**), **St Verdi**, Margobelle (dam of **WELLS STREET**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
Sistabeel (f. by Savabeel). 4 wins at 1200m to 2018-19, 2d Waikato RC Nationwide Livestock H., Matamata RC G & S McKenzie H.
Petrabella (f. by Pierro). Winner at 1400m in 2018-19.

2nd dam

Kirov Dancer, by Zabeel. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Black Shoes H., STC Desirable H., 2d AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**. Half-sister to **BLUSHING BIJOU, ROMAN LAUREL**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
Dance on Wood (Woodman). 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2240m, A\$157,025, VRC PCS H., 2d VRC St Leger, **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Saab H., **Gr.2**, MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3** Ballarat Cup, **L**, VRC Blevic H. Dam of 7 winners-
DANCE TO THE STARS (Galileo). 6 wins at 1500m, 1600m, R418,545, Fairview East Cape Paddock S., **L**, 4th Scottsville Flamboyant S., **Gr.3**.
St Verdi (Stravinsky). 6 wins at 1200m, NZ\$98,700, A\$28,800, ARC Singapore Turf Club Trophy, Graeme Thomson Antique Jewellery H., Lindauer Piccolo H., 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 4th ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, WRC Lightning H., **L**.
Margobelle. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of 9 winners-
WELLS STREET (Magic of Money). 6 wins-1 at 2 and 4 in succession-1407m to 2400m, A\$103,500, SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **L**, Showies Boutique Regent Arcade H., It's Our Buy in June & July H.
Minnastar. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-
Star Missile (Smart Missile). 3 wins at 1400m, A\$145,645, to 2019-20, 2d SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

Milluna's Gem, by Showdown. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, 2d AJC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **L**, 4th STC Tea Rose S., **L**. Sister to **Dreaming** (dam of **DREAM'S DELIGHT**), half-sister to **RECOLLECT**. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
BLUSHING BIJOU (Nassipour). 7 wins 1100m to 1500m, A\$191,595, BATC Michael's Restaurant S.H., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **L**. Grandam of-
SILVER CITY (Nothing to Lose). 3 wins-2 at 2-880m to 1600m, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 3d ARC OPSM H., Shamrock Recruitment H.
ROMAN LAUREL (Twig Moss). 6 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, VRC Mollison H., **L**, 2d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, VATC Merson Cooper S., **Gr.3**.
Kirov Dancer (Zabeel). 2 wins. See above.


Account of HENLEY PARK, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 428

BAY COLT

Box G 75

Foaled 26th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 8 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
Charm Spirit (IRE)		Ratha	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
		Machaera	Machiavellian
Dam	Exceed and Excel	Danehill	Danzig
Amour Cache (AUS)		Patrona	Lomond
2008	Amen Ruby	Rubiton	Century
		Golden Prayer	Amen Brother

CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud GB 2015, NZ 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of 177 mrs, 85 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Aretha (Matamata Breeders S., Gr.2), Fascino, SP Heirborn, Jager Bombed and of Sansom, Moreno, Intimidate, Peloton, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Kick On, Yourtimeisnow, SP Charming Kid, etc.

1st dam

AMOUR CACHE, by Exceed and Excel. 2 wins at 1021m, 1350m, 2d SAJC Spring Gully Sun Dried Tomato H., 3d MRC Routley's 2YO P, Ladies in Racing Magazine H., SAJC Schweppes H. Half-sister to **Family Portrait**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Tom Archie (g. by Red Arrow). Placed at 2 in Aust.

2nd dam

Amen Ruby, by Rubiton. Winner at 1100m, A\$82,500, VATC Shankhill Lass H., 2d VATC Quezette S., **L**, 3d VATC Attley H., 4th VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **PERSONAL ENSIGN** (dam of **FONTITON, SARTORIAL SPLENDOR**), Pardees (dam of **PARDOE - GOD OF DRAGON** (H.K.)), half-sister to **Kentucky Blue, Pray in Vain**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Family Portrait (Excellent Art). 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$108,635, SAJC Veolia H., Adelaide Galvanising Boxing Day 2YO P, 2d SAJC Kid's Entertainment P, 3d SAJC Pewsey Vale S., **L**, 4th SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.
Amenzel. 6 wins-3 in succession-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$125,180, to 2018-19, GCTC Free Entry H., 3d BRC Gollan Racing H.

3rd dam

GOLDEN PRAYER, by Amen Brother. 7 wins-6 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$160,385, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Walter Brown S.H., **L**, MVRC William Crockett S., VATC Vard Australia H., SAJC Lindsay Park Stud H., 2d MVRC Kingston Rose H. Half-sister to Golden Vanity (dam of **GOING TO JACKSON - BEAUTY FOREVER** (H.K.)). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

Kentucky Blue (Rancho Ruler). 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2040m, MVRC Qantas H., 2d VATC Liberal H., 3d VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Pray in Vain (Kenvain). 10 wins to 1600m, 3d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**.
Amen Ruby (Rubiton). Winner. See above.

Act of Devotion. 2 wins at 1200m, VRC Lawn Stand H. Grandam of-
TEQUILA TIME (Stratum). 4 wins in succession at 2 1000m to 1400m, A\$322,690, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.

INNER WARRIOR (God's Own). 5 wins-2 at 2-1120m to 1600m, A\$174,350, TTC Tasmanian Guineas, **L**, 3d TTC George Adams P, **L**.

PARDOE - GOD OF DRAGON (H.K.) (Red Dazzler). 4 wins in succession at 2 1100m to 1350m, BRC Oxlade S., **L**, The Phoenix S., **L**.

Blue Gum Girl. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1215m, VATC Spring Racing Carnival H. Dam of-
PERSONAL ENSIGN (Rubiton). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$212,500, MRC Northwood Plume S., **L**. Dam of 7 winners-

FONTITON (Turffontein). 3 wins in succession at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, A\$435,750, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.2**.

SARTORIAL SPLENDOR (Brazen Beau). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$244,300, to 2019-20, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.3**.

Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 429

BAY COLT

Box H 58

Foaled 6th October 2018

Branded : \$ nr sh; 1 over 8 off sh

Sire	Monsun	Königsstuhl	Dschingis Khan
Vadamos (FR)		Mosella.....	Surumu
2011	Celebre Vadala	Peintre Celebre.....	Nureyev
		Vadlamixa	Linamix
Dam	Anabaa	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Angel Child (AUS)		Balbonella	Gay Mecene
2008	Regal Thrills	Royal Academy	Nijinsky
		Soleil Rouge	Red Tempo

VADAMOS (FR) (Bay 2011-Stud Ire. 2017, NZ 2017). 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, €677,225, A\$220,000, Chantilly Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1, Baden-Baden Oettingen Rennen, Gr.2, Saint-Cloud Prix du Muguet, Gr.2, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Messidor, Gr.3, 2d Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, Gr.1, 4th MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Volfango. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

ANGEL CHILD, by Anabaa. 4 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2100m in Aust. Half-sister to **Iffragal**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Regal Thrills, by Royal Academy. 4 wins 1000m to 1600m, MVRC TROA H., HKJC Wan Chai H., 2d STC Darby Munro S., **L**, 4th SAJC Penny Edition S., **L**. Half-sister to Red Covet (dam of **ADALINE**), Red Century (dam of **GOTTA HAVE HEART, CROSSYOURHEART**), Red Slippers (dam of **ALL THRILLS TOO**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Iffragal (Iffraaj). Winner at 1100m, 2d Singapore TC Juvenile Championship, **L**, Waikato RC Wentwood Grange 2YO S.

Starosa. 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, Wanganui JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., 2d Manawatu RC Himatangi Transport H., Wanganui JC Loaders H.

Lingerie Model. Unraced. Dam of-

Flaunt it Girl (Sidereus). Winner at 1200m in 2019-20, 3d Counties Challenge S., **L**, 4th WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

SOLEIL ROUGE, by Red Tempo. 7 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1900m, NZ\$163,330, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Rotorua Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, 3d ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Royal S., **Gr.3**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **BLACK SUN**, Katie O'Neill (dam of **SHE WILL BE LOVED**), Soleil Etoile (dam of **SILKY RED BOXER**). Dam of 8 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

Regal Thrills (Royal Academy). 4 wins. See above.

Red Covet. Winner at 1405m, VRC Rainburst H. Dam of 5 winners-

ADALINE (Court of Jewels). 4 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$162,025, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Lady Thrills. Unraced. Grandam of-

THRILLSTER (Starspangledbanner). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$522,500, to 2018-19, MVRC Atlantic Jewel S., **L**, 2d MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, **Gr.2**, MVRC Valley Pearl, **L**, 3d MRC Quezette S., **Gr.3**.

Red Century. Unraced. Dam of 10 winners-

GOTTA HAVE HEART (Show a Heart). 7 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 1533m, A\$312,805, MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, Victoria H., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Chubb P., **L**, 4th MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**.

CROSSYOURHEART (Show a Heart). 6 wins-4 in succession at 2-to 1200m, Waikato RC NZ Bloodstock Classique, **RL**. Dam of 5 winners-

SWEAR (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$309,100, NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**.

Red Slippers. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

ALL THRILLS TOO (St Covet). 8 wins-3 in succession-at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$16,934,500, Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**, 3d Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.2**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 430

BAY OR GREY COLT

Box G 34

Foaled 17th September 2018

Branded : S nr sh; 19 over 8 off sh

Sire	Iffraaj	Zafonic	Gone West
Turn Me Loose		Pastorale	Nureyev
2011	Indomitable	Danehill	Danzig
		Kwan	Sadler's Wells
Dam	My Halo	Southern Halo	Halo
Angel del Dinero		My Swinger	Groovy
2007	Habalook	Danasinga	Danehill
		Habaine	Centaine

TURN ME LOOSE (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Sprinter & Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2015-16. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$321,250, A\$1,309,100, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Futurity S., Gr.1, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile, Gr.2. Related to SW Fairy Heights (Ascot Fillies Mile, Gr.1), SW Dantsu Prius, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

Angel del Dinero, by My Halo. Winner at 1300m, 2d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 3d Manawatu RC Marley H., Marton JC Jurox 3YO H. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Devious (g. by Per Incanto). Winner at 1400m in 2018-19, 2d Hororata RC Selwyn Rakaia Vet Services S., 3d CJC Nobby Bussell Memorial 2YO S.

2nd dam

HABALOOK, by Danasinga. Unraced. Half-sister to Maggie O'Reilly (dam of **NO EXCUSE MAGGIE**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

Angel del Dinero (My Halo). Winner. See above.

3rd dam

Habaine, by Centaine. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d VATC Carnegie H., 3d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, MVRC Niddrie H. Sister to **LA ROSE NOIR** (dam of **ESPURANTE**), **Double Roy**, three-quarter-sister to **GIORGIO STARMAN II**, **Escada** (dam of **GLAMOUR PUSS**, **VISION AND POWER**, **RARE INSIGHT**, **ESCAIDAIRE**), Cazuleigh (dam of **THE FATZ**), Gio (dam of **CREPE DE CHINE**, **ARENTI**, **GLAM SLAM**), half-sister to **URBANE**, Mecelle (dam of **POMCELLE**), Hyades (dam of **LEGLESS VEUVE**, **TOOTSIE**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Peace. 5 wins 1650m to 2190m, 3d QTC St Leger. Grandam of-

Sunshine Champion (Dance Dreamer). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Macau, 2d Macau Lisboa Prelude, **L**.

Maggie O'Reilly. Placed. Dam of 3 winners-

NO EXCUSE MAGGIE (No Excuse Needed). 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$208,400, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Matamata Cup, **L**, Hawkes Bay Taradale Club H., 2d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, Rotorua S., **L**, 3d BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**.

Disciple. Placed at 3. Grandam of-

BATTLE HERO (Stratum). 11 wins-4 in succession-1000m to 1800m, A\$927,750, WATC Roma Cup, **Gr.3**, Northam S., **Gr.3**, WATC Lex Piper S., **L**, JC Roberts S., **L**, Summer Scorcher H., **L**, Cyril Flower H., **L**, Pinjarra Classic, **L**, 2d WATC RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**, Belmont Sprint, **Gr.3**, Roma Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d WATC Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

Habania, by Habat. 7 wins at 1000m, 1200m, VRC Princess H., MVRC Coburg H., 3d VATC Autumn S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **GIORGIO**, Celia Leigh (dam of **STARMAN II**). Dam of 14 named foals, 13 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

LA ROSE NOIR (Centaine). 7 wins-1 at 2, Counties RC FAI Bowl H., **L**.

URBANE (Sir Godfrey). 5 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, QTC Wilke Printers H., **L**.

Hyades. Unraced. Grandam of-

SAVVY COUP (Savabeel). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2017-18. 6 wins 1400m to 2400m to 2018-19, Hawkes Bay Livamol Classic, **Gr.1**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 431

BAY COLT

Box G 35

Foaled 17th August 2018

Branded : S nr sh; 1 over 8 off sh

Sire	Iffraaj	Zafonic	Gone West
Turn Me Loose		Pastorale	Nureyev
2011	Indomitable	Danehill	Danzig
		Kwan	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Guillotine	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
Angelica Hall		Refused the Dance	Defensive Play
2010	Greta Hall	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		Lovenvain	Vain

TURN ME LOOSE (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Sprinter & Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2015-16. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$321,250, A\$1,309,100, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Futurity S., Gr.1, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile, Gr.2. Related to SW Fairy Heights (Ascot Fillies Mile, Gr.1), SW Dantsu Prius, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

Angelica Hall, by Guillotine. 2 wins at 1200m, ARC Coca-Cola H., 2d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, HKJC Trophy, 4th WRC Lightning H., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to Val de Loire (dam of **FOX HALL**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

GRETA HALL, by Kaapstad. 5 wins 1000m to 1400m, NZ\$17,950, A\$114,146, Otago Breeders' S., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**, STC Triscay S., **L**, Northern Dancer H. Sister to **GOLDEN SWORD**, three-quarter-sister to **MULAN PRINCESS** (dam of **ROYAL DESCENT**), half-sister to **MADAM VALETA** (dam of **FALKIRK**, **LUSCILLA**), **BALMORAL KEEP**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Angelica Hall (Guillotine). 2 wins. See above.

Frivolous. 4 wins 1200m to 1400m, ARC Singer Group H. Producer.

Veronica Hall. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Blue Star Taxis H., 3d Otago RC Berkley Stud Sprint H., 4th Otago RC Eclipse S., **L**.

Val de Loire. Winner at 1350m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-

FOX HALL (Foxwedge). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$244,300, to 2018-19, SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**, 3d VRC TCL TV S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

Lovenvain, by Vain. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, BOP RC 18th Avenue Motel H., 3d CJC Edward Lumley H., **L**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

GOLDEN SWORD (Kaapstad). 8 wins 1000m to 1600m, A\$739,375, AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, AJC Carbine Club S., **L**, 2d STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**.

MADAM VALETA (Palace Music). 9 wins to 1400m, NZ\$60,150, A\$80,000, Rotorua RC Lion Brown 1200 S., **Gr.3**, QTC Ascot H., **L**. Dam of-

FALKIRK (Tale of the Cat). 8 wins-4 in succession-1100m to 1300m, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

MULAN PRINCESS (Kaapstad). 6 wins 1200m to 1900m, NZ\$850, A\$326,770, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, AJC PJ Bell H., **L**. Dam of 6 winners-

ROYAL DESCENT (Redoute's Choice). Top Filly on the 2012-13 Australasian 3YO Classification. 5 wins 1200m to 2400m, A\$2,709,780, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Warwick S., **Gr.2**.

China Choice. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-

MULANCHI - HO HO KHAN (H.K.) (Makfi). 5 wins-3 in succession-1300m to 2400m, NZ\$11,975, HK\$6,583,075, to 2018-19, HKJC Queen Mother Memorial Cup, **Gr.3**, New Street H., Ahava H.

LUSCILLA (Entrepreneur). 3 wins 1400m to 1670m, Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., **L**. Producer.

BALMORAL KEEP (Balmerino). 17 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$270,960, SAJC John D Lee S., **L**, 3d VATC Schweppes Cup, **Gr.3**, Darwin Cup, **L**.

GRETA HALL (Kaapstad). 5 wins. See above.

Account of **HIGHVIEW, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 432

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box A 51

Foaled 14th September 2018

Branded : BM nr sh; 8 over 8 off sh

Sire	War Front	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Air Force Blue (USA)		Stary Dreamer	Rubiano
2013	Chatham	Maria's Mon	Wavering Monarch
		Circle of Gold.....	Seeking the Gold
Dam	Dehere	Deputy Minister	Vice Regent
Angel's Spell (AUS)		Sister Dot	Secretariat
2008	Angelic Belle	Kenmare	Kalamoun
		Gift of Wings	Zephyr Zip

AIR FORCE BLUE (USA) (Bay 2013-Stud U.S.A. 2017, Aust. 2017). Champion 2YO Colt in Europe in 2015. 4 wins at 2, Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1, Curragh National S., Gr.1, Phoenix S., Gr.1, 2d Royal Ascot Coventry S., Gr.2. Out of SP Chatham. Grandson of a sister to SW Flanders (Breeders' Cup Juvenile Fillies, Gr.1). Related to SW Surfside (Belmont Frizette S., Gr.1), etc. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

ANGEL'S SPELL, by Dehere. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Aust. Sister to **HERE DE ANGELS, Defiant Angel**, three-quarter-sister to **MISS STELLABELLE**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO.

Dam of two foals to race-

Tristan de Angel (g. by Not a Single Doubt). 4 wins from only 8 starts 1100m to 1400m, A\$127,502, to 2018-19, ATC TAB Highway H.-twice, 3d Ipswich TC Leg's & Eddies Day H.

California Spell (g. by Snitzel). Placed at 3 in 2018-19, 3d SAJC Adelaide Cup Raceday P.

2nd dam

ANGELIC BELLE, by Kenmare. 2 wins at 1400m, 3d STC Mount Lewis H. Half-sister to Justa Babe (dam of **COMME TU VEUX**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

HERE DE ANGELS (Dehere). 11 wins-6 in succession-1000m to 1200m, A\$771,050, SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, MRC Ian McEwen Trophy, **Gr.3**, Rubiton S., **Gr.3**-twice, SAJC CMA Recycling S., **Gr.3**, MRC Christmas S., **L**, MVRC AJS Corporation H., 2d MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, MVRC Stanley Wootton S., **Gr.2**, 3d MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**, MRC Heath S., **L**, 4th MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, Ian McEwen S., **Gr.3**, ATC Lightning H., **L**.

Defiant Angel (Dehere). 8 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$263,065, SAJC Quayclean H., Farmers Union Iced Coffee H., William Hill H., Quayclean H., Irish Race Day H., Galvanising H., 2d SAJC City of Adelaide H., **L**.

Sam's Belle. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

MISS STELLABELLE (Dehere). 3 wins 1100m to 1350m, A\$438,575, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, Wyong RC Mona Lisa S., **L**, 2d ATC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**, TRC Bow Mistress Trophy, **Gr.3**, TTC Vamos S., **Gr.3**, VRC Gucci S., **L**, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, 3d VRC Blazer S., **Gr.2**, ATC Birthday Card S., **Gr.3**, Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**, 4th MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
Bucephalus. Winner at 1100m in 2018-19, ATC Friday Night Racing H.

3rd dam

GIFT OF WINGS, by Zephyr Zip. Placed in Aust. Half-sister to **LA CAISSIERE** (dam of **DASHING EAGLE**). Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
Justa Babe. Placed, 2d Avondale JC TJ McKee Juvenile S. Dam of 5 winners-

COMME TU VEUX (Howbaddouwantit). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, ARC Awards Day 2YO H., 2d North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 3d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**. Dam of-

As You Will - Racing Fighter (H.K.) (Mastercraftsman). 3 wins at 1200m, NZ\$23,200, HK\$4,652,500, in 2018-19, HKJC France Galop Cup H., 2d Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.2**.

Navajo Run (High Chaparral). 2 wins at 1600m, MRC Grand Hotel Frankston H., 2d South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**.


Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 433

BAY COLT

Box C 45

Foaled 31st August 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 41 over 8 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
EI Roca (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton	Century
		Mill Rani	Millionaire
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
Anthology (AUS)		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2011	Imananabaa	Anabaa	Danzig
		Iman	Zemindar

EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Top on the 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L. Sire of 27 mrs, 10 wns, inc. SW Travelling Light (ARC Soliloquy S., Gr.3), SP Bella Mente, Moeraki and of Roc Cha, First Rock, Newbay Flyer, Courageous, D'Great Duchess, Kaipaki Road, Ping Pong, Stoney Vista and of the placegetters El Prados, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

ANTHOLOGY, by Encosta de Lago. Placed, 3d Scone RC Newgate Stallions P. This is her first living foal.

2nd dam

IMANANABAA, by Anabaa. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$326,125, A\$57,250, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Soliloquy S., **L**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**, ARC Suburban Community Newspapers H., 2d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, AJC Aspiration H., **L**, Counties Bowl, **L**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, 4th ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**. Sister to **Ms Bowie**, three-quarter-sister to **Anabatik**, Space Talk (dam of **ROSTOVA**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
All in Rhythm. 3 wins-1 at 2-1150m to 1400m, A\$81,625 in Aust.
Aloneinabaa. Winner at 900m in 2018-19 in Aust.

3rd dam

IMAN, by Zemindar. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Florins (dam of **SCENIC SILVER**), half-sister to **BORN PRICELESS**, **Rich Inheritance**, Rich Haul (dam of **THE HEAVYWEIGHT**, **BORN WESTERN**, **HAPPY STRIKE - LISBOA STAND** (Mac.), **ZEDRICH**), Rich Resource (dam of **TRIGGER EXPRESS**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
IMANANABAA (Anabaa). 5 wins. See above.
Ms Bowie (Anabaa). 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1550m, A\$156,690, AJC Energy Australia H., Mosman 2YO H., STC PJ Gallagher's Irish Pubs H., 2d STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Gosford Guineas, **L**. Dam of **Lakers Bay** (Magic Albert). 5 wins 1400m to 1750m, CJC Win a Ford Fiesta at Riccarton Park H., 3d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

BORN RICH, by Beau Sovereign. 3 wins at 2 at 1000m, WATC Gimcrack S., L, Queen's P, L, KEMH Research Foundation H., 4th WATC Karrakatta P., Gr.2. Sister to **SOVEREIGN GHOST**, half-sister to **BRITISH STEEL**, **Beer Bandit**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-
BORN PRICELESS (Pricelessly). 2 wins at 2, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**. Rich Haul. 9 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, WATC Trafalgar H. Dam of-
THE HEAVYWEIGHT (Zeditave). 8 wins-3 at 2-900m to 1200m, A\$377,935, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**.
Key Satellite. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, WATC Kensington H. Grandam of-
ROSTOVA (Testa Rossa). 5 wins-4 at 2, 3 in succession-1000m to 1400m, SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
ANAHEED (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, A\$1,367,650, to 2019-20, ATC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.2**, 3d MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 434

BAY FILLY (AUS)

Box A 107

Foaled 4th November 2018

Branded : C nr sh; 83 over 8 off sh

Sire	Medaglia d'Oro	El Prado	Sadler's Wells
Vancouver (AUS)		Cappucino Bay.....	Bailjumper
2012	Skates	Danehill	Danzig
		Skating	At Talaq
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Anzali		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2004	Danasia	Danehill	Danzig
		Lady of Persia.....	Persian Bold

VANCOUVER (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud Aust. 2016, U.S.A. 2017). 4 wins at 2, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Todman S., Gr.2, Canonbury S., Gr.3, Breeders' P, L, Half-brother to SW Juste Memento (SAJC Robert Sangster S., Gr.1), SW Captain Coltish (VRC Chubb S., L) and the dam of SP Newlands. Out of SP Skates. Grandson of SW Skating. Sire of SP Postcode, Ticket to Ride, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

Anzali, by Zabeel. 4 wins 1600m to 2100m, CJC Speight's H., 3d CJC Inglewood S., L, Warstep S., L, Dunedin Gold Cup Trial. Sister to **ZABRASIVE**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:- Showzali (f. by Showcasing). Winner at 1100m in 2019-20 in Aust. Comzali (f. by Commands). Placed in 2018-19 in Aust.

2nd dam

DANASIA, by Danehill. 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, NZ\$42,025, A\$81,640, AJC Angst H., L, STC Daily Telegraph H., BOP RC Tauranga Hardware & Plumbing H., 3d New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1, ARC Royal S., Gr.2, 4th BTC Doomben Roses S., L, STC Triscay S., L. Sister to **Silk Veil** (dam of **SCRATCHY BOTTOM**), half-sister to Christchurch (dam of **CHEEKY CHOICE**). Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:- **ZABRASIVE** (Zabeel). 3 wins 1350m to 2000m, A\$445,950, STC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, 4th Australian Derby, Gr.1, AJC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1. **Anzali** (Zabeel). 4 wins. See above.

3rd dam

LADY OF PERSIA, by Persian Bold. 5 wins 1600m to 2400m, Saint-Cloud Prix Predicateur, L, Prix Denisy, L, Evry Prix d'Angerville, L. Three-quarter-sister to **KINGS ISLAND**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

DANASIA (Danehill). 4 wins. See above.

Silk Veil (Danehill). 2 wins at 1600m, 3d STC Gloaming S., Gr.2. Dam of **SCRATCHY BOTTOM** (Sebring). 3 wins 1400m to 1900m, A\$344,750, ATC Epona S., Gr.3, 2d South Australian Derby, Gr.1.

Silk Shantung. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

TIME TO TEST (Testa Rossa). 7 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 2500m, A\$311,390, SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, L, ATC Blackwoods.com.au H.

Silken Song. 2 wins at 1412m, 3d SAJC Holdfast Gardens P. Dam of 7 winners- **Electric Fusion** (Fastnet Rock). 5 wins 1533m to 2000m, A\$554,805, 2d BRC Queensland Derby, Gr.1, 3d MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3.

Refer (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, A\$129,570, 3d MRC Ethereal S., L, 4th Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, Gr.3.

Vaziri. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Persian Princess (Stryker). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1500m, A\$101,020, 2d WATC Belmont Classic, L, 4th WATC Belmont Oaks, L.

Christchurch. Unraced. Dam of 9 winners-

CHEEKY CHOICE (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1300m to 1600m, A\$625,425, AJC Flight S., Gr.1, STC Tea Rose S., Gr.2, 2d STC Queen of the Turf S., Gr.1, Canterbury S., Gr.2.

Prost (Show a Heart). 6 wins-1 at 2, 2d Clarence River JC Ramornie H., L.

Wizard Princess. 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1000m, 2d STC Erect Safe H. Dam of **JACKOFALL** (Mastercraftsman). 3 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, NZ\$89,975, Counties RC Murdoch Newell S., L.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 435

BAY COLT

Box A 108

Foaled 4th October 2018

Branded : RH nr sh; 50 over 8 off sh

Sire	Monsun	Königsstuhl	Dschingis Khan
Vadamos (FR)		Mosella.....	Surumu
2011	Celebre Vadala	Peintre Celebre.....	Nureyev
		Vadlamixa	Linamix
Dam	Hidden Dragon	Danehill	Danzig
Ardere (AUS)		Ballroom Babe.....	Citidancer
2010	Aradina	Monde Bleu	Last Tycoon
		Aptitude.....	Salieri

VADAMOS (FR) (Bay 2011-Stud Ire. 2017, NZ 2017). 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, €677,225, A\$220,000, Chantilly Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1, Baden-Baden Oettingen Rennen, Gr.2, Saint-Cloud Prix du Muguet, Gr.2, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Messidor, Gr.3, 2d Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, Gr.1, 4th MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Volfango. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

ARDERE, by Hidden Dragon. Winner at 1055m, 2d SAJC Sportingbet H., Schweppes H., Cove Print H., 3d SAJC Schweppes P. Sister to **Obsidian Dragon**, half-sister to **DANEDINA**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

ARADINA, by Monde Bleu. 4 wins 1000m to 1200m, SAJC Northern Tavern H., 2d SAJC Pope Packaging H., 3d SAJC Renniks H. Half-sister to **AMARINA**, **APTEGO**, **Abbaron**. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

DANEDINA (Danehill Dancer). 3 wins 1100m to 1450m, A\$158,512, SAJC Laelia S., **L**, Mimp Connecting Solutions H., Lakes Resort H., 2d SAJC Christmas H., **L**, South Australia S., **L**, MRC Pure Blonde P., SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphetville 2YO H., 3d SAJC Redelva S., **L**, Come to Allan Scott Park H., 4th MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 2 winners-Blonic Hill. 3 wins at 1200m, 1624m, MVRC Strathmore Flowers P., 2d MVRC City Jeep P.

Obsidian Dragon (Hidden Dragon). 9 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-at 1000m, 1050m, A\$419,600, SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphetville 2YO H., MVRC Fisher & Paykel Premium H., SAJC Philip Bentley H., Yellow Corporation 2YO P., Cranbourne TC Apache Cat Classic, SAJC Trotec Laser H., Craig Lewis 4 Life H., Holdfast Insurance H., 3d SAJC Dermody S., **L**-twice, Redelva S., **L**, 4th SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**.

Fasadina. 4 wins at 1212m, SAJC Wayne Carey Lunch P., 2d SAJC Schweppes H., AV Jennings H., Allan Scott Memorial H., Sajc.com.au P., Allan Scott Park H., 3d SAJC Graham Styles 60th Birthday H., Timbermate Group H. Johadina. 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1519m, MVRC Pulse Pharmacy H., 2d MVRC Tatts Group H., 3d Geelong RC Betfair Winter Challenge H.

Madam Oaks. 2 wins at 1200m in 2019-20 in Aust.

3rd dam

APTITUDE, by Salieri. Winner at 1200m, 3d WATC Hocking H. Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-

APTEGO (Prego). 16 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1360m, A\$265,825, SAJC Durbridge S., **L**, Vertical Limit Flying H., Legacy Members' H., Lakes Resort Hotel H., Sunline Flying H., Pewsey Vale Riesling H., Honda H.

AMARINA (Scenic). 13 wins 1400m to 2050m, A\$207,565, SAJC New Year's Gift, **L**, Dreamland H., Northern Tavern H., Romantic Son H., 3d SAJC HIH Insurance Classic H., **L**, 4th SAJC Connell Wagner Trophy, **L**.

Abbaron (Esperanto). 4 wins 1053m to 1600m, SAJC Darnley Fair P., Simon Gallaher H., Wednesday H., 2d SAJC Prettejohns Plants H., Clipsal Safety Switch H., 3d SAJC Penang Turf Club Cup, **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

Pencelaron (Peintre Celebre). 3 wins in succession 1200m to 1310m, A\$178,330, SAJC Allan Scott Park H., 2d SAJC Yallambee Classic, **Gr.2**, Durbridge S., **L**, 3d VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**.

Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 436

BAY FILLY

Box E 27

Foaled 24th September 2018

Branded : ∇ nr sh; 4 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Exceed and Excel	Danehill	Danzig
Are There Any (AUS)		Patrona.....	Lomond
2009	Honest Politician	Distorted Humor.....	Forty Niner
		Yarra Dreaming	Nassipour

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 5 times. Sire of 886 rnrs, 625 wnrs, 92 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Queen of Diamonds, etc.

1st dam

ARE THERE ANY, by Exceed and Excel. 6 wins 1300m to 2040m, A\$239,070, VRC Eims H., MRC BMW H., Equiano Speed Yearlings Heat H., MVRC Ranvet H., 2d VRC Comic Court H., MRC Samson H., Schweppes H., 3d VRC Byron Moore H., 4th MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, VRC Schwepperversence Trophy, **Gr.3**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Challa (g. by Dissident). Winner at 1100m in 2019-20, 2d CJC Welcome S., **L**, NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO H.

2nd dam

HONEST POLITICIAN, by Distorted Humor. 8 wins 1600m to 2000m, A\$242,600, MRC Heatherlie H., **L**, VRC Jezabeel H., Australian Lamb Company H., 2d MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**, MRC 60th Anniversary of the End of WWII H., MVRC Bowls Australia H., Woodstock Black Label H. Half-sister to **Ipioga**, **Pacino**, **It's You** (dam of **YOUREIN**), Yarra Bank (dam of **KEMALPASA**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Proclamation. 3 wins 1700m to 2400m, A\$84,715, WATC Yellowglen H., Bendigo JC Brian Gentle Racing P., 3d WATC JJ Richards & Sons H.

3rd dam

YARRA DREAMING, by Nassipour. Unplaced. Half-sister to **GRAND JURY**, Duet (dam of **CROWN DUO**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

HONEST POLITICIAN (Distorted Humor). 8 wins. See above.

Ipioga (Niello). Winner at 2040m, A\$120,913, MVRC Windsor Management Insurance Brokers H., 2d MRC D'Urban H., 3d SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**, South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Pacino (Bianconi). 8 wins 1400m to 2000m, A\$481,485, VRC National Jockey Celebration Day Victoria P.H., Dulcify H., MRC Legacy Badge Appeal H., 2d STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, MVRC JRA Cup, **L**, 3d MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**-twice, 4th MRC Heatherlie H., **L**.

It's You (Celtic Swing). Winner at 1000m, 2d VRC Desirable H., **L**. Dam of **YOUREIN** (Reset). 3 wins at 2100m, 2500m, NZ\$109,200, ARC Great Northern Guineas Prelude, **L**, Dunstan Feeds Championship H., 2d Waikato RC Fairview Motors H., 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.

Off the Rails (Snitzel). 7 wins 1200m to 2020m, A\$420,355, ATC Girvan Waugh H., Sportsyear H., BRC Coke Zero H., 2d Canberra Cup, **L**, 4th GCTC Magic Millions Cup, **RL**, ATC Australia Day Cup, **L**.

Yarra Bank. Winner at 1720m in Aust. Dam of-

KEMALPASA (Magnus). 9 wins-4 in succession-1000m to 1250m, A\$467,100, to 2019-20, VRC TAB S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Durbridge S., **L**.

4th dam

HATRA, by Royal Palace. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1800m, Evry Prix Finlande, **L**, Deauville Prix de la Potiniere. Dam of 9 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners.


Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

Lot 437

BROWN FILLY

Box D 103

Foaled 21st September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 8 off sh

Sire	Monsun	Königsstuhl	Dschingis Khan
Vadamos (FR)		Mosella.....	Surumu
2011	Celebre Vadala	Peintre Celebre	Nureyev
		Vadlamixa	Linamix
Dam	Captain Rio	Pivotal.....	Polar Falcon
Art Beat		Beloved Visitor.....	Miswaki
2006	Artemesia	Peintre Celebre	Nureyev
		Incomunicado	Sadler's Wells

VADAMOS (FR) (Bay 2011-Stud Ire. 2017, NZ 2017). 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, €677,225, A\$220,000, Chantilly Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1, Baden-Baden Oettingen Rennen, Gr.2, Saint-Cloud Prix du Muguet, Gr.2, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Messidor, Gr.3, 2d Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, Gr.1, 4th MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Volfango. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

ART BEAT, by Captain Rio. 9 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$219,450, CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P, **L**, ARC Life Education Ambassador Terenzo Bozzone H., Newmarket Rotary Club H., Swiss Deli H., Te Hana Sparkling H., 2d Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Rotorua S., **L**, 4th Taranaki RC Opunake Cup, **L**, Counties RC Karaka Classic, **L**. Half-sister to **PERFECT START**, **Smartly**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Arctic Shock (f. by Shocking). 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m, A\$85,040, to 2019-20, 2d MRC Musk Creek Farm H., 3d MVRC Alexandra S., **Gr.3**.

Azabeat (g. by Azamour). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m to 2019-20, Waikato RC Rugby Raceday 6th September H.

2nd dam

ARTEMESIA, by Peintre Celebre. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1900m. Half-sister to **Total Response**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

ART BEAT (Captain Rio). 9 wins. See above.

PERFECT START (Perfectly Ready). 8 wins 1200m to 2300m, NZ\$364,850, A\$3,500, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Taranaki RC New Zealand Bloodstock Leasing & Finance H., ARC Active Electrical Suppliers Mile H., Manawatu Cup, ARC Lindauer Mile H., Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, 2d Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, 4th CJC Canterbury Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Taumarunui Cup, **L**.

Smartly (Fast 'n' Famous). 6 wins 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$179,250, ARC Celebrating Petty Cury H., Whangarei Cup, Waikato RC Jen Campin Racing Stayers Cup, 2d Marton Cup, **L**, Rotorua Challenge P, **L**, 3d Rotorua Challenge P, **L**, 4th BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Counties RC Karaka Classic, **L**, Rotorua Challenge P, **L**.

3rd dam

INCOMMUNICADO, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Sister to In Anticipation (dam of **IRRESISTIBLE JEWEL**, **DIAMOND TRIM**), three-quarter-sister to Alexiade (dam of **ALEXIOS KOMNENOS**), half-sister to **Colossal**. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Total Response (Kheleyf). 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, ARC Eagle Magic Fishing Charters Mile, 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**.

4th dam

APOSTAR, by Fappiano. 6 wins-1 at 2-7f to 9f, US\$537,259, Belmont Acorn S., **Gr.1**, Aqueduct Bed o' Roses H., **Gr.2**, Belmont Vagrancy H., **Gr.3**, Aqueduct Ruthless S., **L**, 2d Saratoga Ballerina S., **Gr.1**, Coaching Club American Oaks, **Gr.1**, Aqueduct Bed o' Roses H., **Gr.2**, 3d Aqueduct Top Flight H., **Gr.1**, Belmont Mother Goose S., **Gr.1**, Maskette S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **MAN ALRIGHT**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners.


Account of **INGLEWOOD STUD, Kaiapoi.**

Lot 438

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box I 11

Foaled 12th September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 8 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill	Danzig
Furnaces (AUS)		Patrona.....	Lomond
2012	Heat of the Fire	Strategic.....	Zeditave
		Bon Fire.....	Octagonal
Dam	Hard Spun	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Artesian (AUS)		Turkish Tryst	Turkoman
2012	Ouachita	Canny Lad	Bletchingly
		Peach	Vain

FURNACES (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, A\$475,950, ATC Kindergarten S., Gr.3, Primo Moraitis 2YO P, Hawkesbury RC XXX Gold Rush P., 2d ATC Todman S., Gr.2, MVRC Ian McEwen S., Gr.2, ATC Lonhro P., L, 3d MVRC Ian McEwen S., Gr.2. Out of SP Heat of Fire. Grandson of a half-sister to SW Cloister. Related to SW Melito (AJC TJ Smith S., Gr.1), SW Zeditave, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

ARTESIAN, by Hard Spun. Winner at 1600m, 2d MRC Noel Rundle H., MVRC City Jeep Compass H. Half-sister to **KIAMICHI, COSSETOT - AMAZING BEATS** (H.K.). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

OUACHITA, by Canny Lad. Unraced. Sister to **PRESERVE** (dam of **ARCHIVES - LEAN AMBASSADOR** (H.K.), **SAFEGUARD**), **RIO OSA**, half-sister to **DENMAN**, Marvilha (dam of **SOUL**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

KIAMICHI (Sidestep). 3 wins at 2 at 1200m, A\$2,333,100, in 2018-19, ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Magic Night S., **Gr.3**, Girls Day Out 2YO H., 3d ATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 4th ATC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.2**.

COSSETOT - AMAZING BEATS (H.K.) (Epaulette). 3 wins 1300m to 2200m, A\$216,165, in 2018-19, Tasmanian Derby, **L**, ATC Membership H., 2d MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, ATC Australian Turf Club H., 3d ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.

Ozark. 7 wins 900m to 1200m, A\$281,755, to 2018-19, ATC Bowermans Furniture H., Invictus Sprint H., Scone RC Star Turn H., 2d ATC AMWU H.

Adage. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$89,511, ATC Tab.com.au H., 2d ATC Like Us on Facebook 2YO P, 3d ATC TAB Iphone App 2YO P.

3rd dam

PEACH, by Vain. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

DENMAN (Lonhro). 9 wins-3 at 2 and 6 in succession-1100m to 1400m, A\$1,227,875, STC Golden Rose S., **Gr.1**, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, MRC D'Urban S., **Gr.2**, STC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.3**, MRC Zeditave S., **L**, Wellington Racing Club S., **L**, 4th VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

PRESERVE (Canny Lad). Second top filly on The 1999-2000 Australasian 2YO Classification. 4 wins at 2 900m to 1400m, A\$599,425, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 10 winners-

SAFEGUARD (Exceed and Excel). 3 wins in succession-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$302,400, ATC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, MRC Vain S., **Gr.3**, 2d Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Starlight S., **L**. Sire.

ARCHIVES - LEAN AMBASSADOR (H.K.) (Helmet). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$209,850, MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**, BRC Hampden S., **L**, 2d VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Tab.com.au 2YO H.

RIO OSA (Canny Lad). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$236,150, VRC Seppelt Wines Sprint H., **L**, Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **LL**. Producer.

Marvilha. 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m, MVRC Qantas H. Dam of 6 winners-

SOUL (Commands). 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1300m, £84,919, A\$335,550, 385,350Dhs in GB, Aust. and U.A.E, VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**, Newbury Hackwood S., **Gr.3**, 2d Ascot Bengough S., **Gr.3**.


Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 439

BAY COLT

Box A 3

Foaled 6th November 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 56 over 8 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Artistic		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Artless	Dahar	Lyphard
		Paris Look	Vain

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 369 mrs, 232 wns, 18 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tarzino, Tavago, Volkstokn'barrell, The Holy One, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, etc.

1st dam

ARTISTIC, by Darci Brahma. 4 wins 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$281,175, A\$57,400, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Sunline Vase, **L**, Bonecrusher S., **L**, 2d BRC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Marton JC Waikato Stud H., 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**. Half-sister to **EXCELLERATOR**, **Consolidator**, Damodah (dam of **YALLINGUP**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Grinzinger Star (g. by Reliable Man). 3 wins 1600m to 2200m, A\$161,010, in 2018-19, MRC Tile Importer H., Bill Collins H., 3d Geelong Classic, **L**. Grinzinger Allee (g. by Reliable Man). Winner at 1000m in 2019-20 in Aust.

2nd dam

ARTLESS, by Dahar. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **Kabinda**, **Chase the Chick** (dam of **BUDDY BUNDY**), **Plaza Athenee**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

EXCELLERATOR (Marscay). Joint second on The 2000-01 Australasian 2YO Classification. 8 wins-5 in succession at 2-1000m to 1900m, A\$2,228,495, AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Hill S., **Gr.2**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**, AJC Canonbury S., **L**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **L**, AJC Tamarama 2YO H., 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**, STC Peter Pan S., **Gr.2**, Gloaming S., **Gr.2**, Skyline S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, AJC Up & Coming S., **Gr.2**, Expressway S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**.

ARTISTIC (Darci Brahma). 4 wins. See above.

Consolidator (Marscay). 5 wins 1350m to 1900m, A\$280,410, AJC Firedam Civil Engineering H., STC Castrol H., Omega Australia H., 2d AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, STC Premier's Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Parramatta Cup, **L**, Christmas Cup, **L**.

Mighty Sun. 6 wins 1400m to 1800m, NZ\$5,700, HK\$4,831,875 in NZ and HK, HKJC Leighton H., Choi Hung H., Billion Dollar Round Table H.

Dirham. 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1250m in Canada and Aust, STC Commanding H.

Damodah. 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, 2d AJC Citius H. Dam of 7 winners-**YALLINGUP** (More Than Ready). 3 wins 1200m to 2010m, A\$169,015, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**.

Orderly. Placed at 2, 2d STC Policylink Ltd 2YO H. Dam of 4 winners-

Iron Lace (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins-3 in succession-1500m to 2050m, A\$114,345, ATC Queens Park H., 3d AJC Fernhill H., **L**. Producer.

Disciplined. 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1100m, MRC Sportingbet H. Dam of-**Regimen** (Sepoy). 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1250m, A\$173,195, ATC Theraces H., All Too Hard at Vinery H., 2d VRC Incognitus S., **L**.

Account of **PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 440

BAY COLT

Box H 21

Foaled 7th October 2018

Branded : nr sh; 31 over 8 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill Danzig
Asama Blue (IRE)		Piccadilly Circus Royal Academy
2013	Butterfly Blue	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
		Blush With Pride Blushing Groom

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 369 mrs, 232 wnrns, 18 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tarzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, The Holy One, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, etc.

1st dam

Asama Blue, by Fastnet Rock. 2 wins at 1550m, 1610m in GB and NZ, Manawatu RC McIntosh Farm Machinery H., 2d WRC Anniversary S., **Gr.3**, 3d Hawkes Bay NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., Trinity Hill Mile. Half-sister to **Sapphire Pendant** (dam of **ECRIVAIN**), **King George River**, **Lacadena** (dam of **AMERICA**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

BUTTERFLY BLUE, by Sadler's Wells. Winner at 9½f in Ireland. Sister to **Maryinsky** (dam of **PEEPING FAWN, THEWAYYOUARE**), three-quarter-sister to **CHIEF CONTENDER**, half-sister to **BETTER THAN HONOUR** (dam of **JAZIL, RAGS TO RICHES, CASINO DRIVE, MAN OF IRON**), **SMOLENSK** (dam of **CAN THE MAN, MARTHA'S MOON**), **TURNBERRY ISLE, Fire Thunder**. Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

Asama Blue (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins. See above.

Sapphire Pendant (Danehill Dancer). Winner at 8½f, 2d Leopardstown Derrinstown Stud One Thousand Guineas Trial, **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 winners-

ECRIVAIN (Lope de Vega). 2 wins at 2 at 1600m, €76,340, in 2019, ParisLongchamp Prix des Chenes, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix de Montaigu, 4th ParisLongchamp Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, **Gr.1**.

Starifique (Sea the Stars). Winner at 2100m in 2019, ParisLongchamp Prix de la Barriere du Roule, 3d Toulouse Prix Occitanie, **L**.

King George River (Danehill Dancer). 3 wins-1 at 2-1m to 8¾f, 2d Newmarket Feilden S., **L**.

Lacadena (Fasliyev). Winner at 2 at 2f, 2d Woodbine Victoria S., **L**, 4th Woodbine Natalma S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 3 winners-

AMERICA (A.P. Indy). 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1m to 9f, US\$580,532, Belmont Turnback the Alarm H., **Gr.3**, Aqueduct Affectionately S., **L**, 3d Belmont Mother Goose S., **Gr.1**, Delaware H., **Gr.1**, Gulfstream Oaks, **Gr.2**, Aqueduct Top Flight H., **Gr.3**, 4th Saratoga Coaching Club American Oaks, **Gr.1**, Remington Park Oaks, **L**.

3rd dam

BLUSH WITH PRIDE, by Blushing Groom. 6 wins-1 at 2-1m to 11f, US\$536,807, Santa Anita Santa Susana S., **Gr.1**, Kentucky Oaks, **Gr.1**, Keeneland Ashland S., **Gr.2**, Louisiana Downs Golden Harvest H., **Gr.3**, 2d Keeneland Spinster S., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Park Turkish Trousers S., **L**, 3d Belmont Mother Goose S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **GIELGUD, MALINOWSKI, MONROE** (dam of **XAAR, DIESE, MASTERCLASS, ILE DE JINSKY**), **Minnie Hawk** (dam of **AVIANCE, CHIEF CONTENDER, Star of Bagdad**, Nijinsky's Best (dam of **YAGLI**), Sex Appeal (dam of **EL GRAN SENOR, TRY MY BEST, SOLAR**), Show Lady (dam of **GREAT REGENT**). Dam of 15 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners.

Account of CARLAW PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 441

BAY COLT

Box B 61

Foaled 31st October 2018

Branded : Ⓢ nr sh; 44 over 8 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes.....Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Zeditave	The Judge..... Showdown
Assertiveobsession (AUS)		Summoned Crowned Prince
2005	Sommes Sound	Assert Be My Guest
		Fast Approach..... First Landing

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 369 mrs, 232 wnrs, 18 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tazzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, The Holy One, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infanry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, etc.

1st dam

ASSERTIVEOBSESSION, by Zeditave. Unraced. Sister to **ASSERTIVE LAD**, **ASSERTIVE LASS** (dam of **RESET**, **SO ASSERTIVE**, **STAGE PRESENCE - DYNAMIC BLITZ** (H.K.)), three-quarter-sister to More Assertive (dam of **MYWAYORTHEHIGHWAY**), half-sister to **Colony Sound**, **La Boisselle**, Assertiveness (dam of **NEW TIPPERARY**), Quadrophonic Sound (dam of **SAKIMA**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Ohceedee (g. by Power). 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m to 2019-20, Hawkes Bay Paul Bayes Livestock H., 2d Waikato RC Doug Hawkings S., Whangarei RC ITM H., 3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, Waikato RC Melville H.
Smiling Assassin (g. by Cape Blanco). 4 wins 1645m to 2100m, NZ\$93,285, to 2018-19, CJC Garrards Horse and Hound H., 2d Otago RC Ford Ranger H., Ashburton RC JJ Ltd H., CJC Group One Raceday Event H., 3d CJC NZB South Island Sale H., Heatstore H., Zacinto H., 4th Riverton Cup, **L**.

2nd dam

SOMMES SOUND, by Assert. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **FIRST APPROACH** (dam of **ALICE SPRINGS**, **TRIBAL CROWN**), **LAST APPROACH**, **SUMMER FLING** (dam of **SUMMER ENSIGN**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

ASSERTIVE LAD (Zeditave). Champion 2YO in Australia. Joint Champion 3YO Colt in Australia. 8 wins-5 at 2, 3 in succession-to 1600m, A\$3,358,275, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**.

ASSERTIVE LASS (Zeditave). 7 wins-3 at 2-to 1600m, A\$749,800, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 6 winners-

RESET (Zabeel). 5 wins in succession 1400m to 1600m, A\$850,000, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Brian Green H. Sire.

STAGE PRESENCE - DYNAMIC BLITZ (H.K.) (Elusive Quality). 10 wins 1000m to 1200m, Meydan Al Shindagha S., **Gr.3**, HKJC Barker H., MRC Ark Regal H., 3d Macau Sand Premier Cup, **L**.

SO ASSERTIVE (Zabeel). 5 wins 1100m to 2020m, A\$472,830, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Canberra Cup, **L**, 2d AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**.

Quadrophonic Sound. 2 wins to 1600m, AJC Dawn Fraser. Dam of 8 winners-

SAKIMA (More Than Ready). 5 wins 1400m to 2400m, Perak Derby, **L**.

More Assertive. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

MYWAYORTHEHIGHWAY (Swiss Ace). 4 wins 1000m to 1300m, A\$134,000, GCTC Vo Rogue P., **Gr.3**, 3d BRC Breakfast Creek H.

Assertiveness. Winner at 1550m, STC Porters Liquor HH. Dam of 4 winners-

NEW TIPPERARY (High Chaparral). 7 wins-3 in succession-1350m to 1900m, A\$474,725, to 2018-19, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Civic S., **L**, 4th ATC JRA P., **Gr.3**.

Account of **PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 442

BAY COLT

Box H 22

Foaled 23rd September 2018

Branded : nr sh; 25 over 8 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Assume (IRE)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2012	Alsharq	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
		Balaabel	Sadler's Wells

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 369 mrs, 232 wnrs, 18 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tazino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, The Holy One, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, etc.

1st dam

Assume, by Fastnet Rock. Winner at 8½f, 2d Naas Garnet S., **L**, Killarney Cairn Rouge S., **L**, 3d Gowran Park Hurry Harriet S., **L**. Half-sister to **SANDREAMER**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

ALSHARQ, by Machiavellian. Winner at 7f in GB. Half-sister to **SAYEDAH** (dam of **A LITTLE BIT ME**), Marasem (dam of **MAGICAL MEMORY**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

SANDREAMER (Oasis Dream). 2 wins at 2 at 1207m, Milan Premio Eupili, **L**, Newmarket Chemtest 2YO Fillies' S., 2d Ascot Princess Margaret S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Empress S., **L**, 3d Sandown Scurey S., **L**, Newbury St Hugh's S., **L**. Producer.

Assume (Fastnet Rock). Winner. See above.

3rd dam

BALAABEL, by Sadler's Wells. Winner at 1m, 2d Sandown Final Meeting Fillies' H. Half-sister to **KAYRAWAN, Amani**, Sayedat Alhadh (dam of **HAATEF, WALAYEF, SHIMAH, ULFAH**), Atyab (dam of **ATYEB, MUSALEM**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

SAYEDAH (Darshaan). Winner at 2 at 7f, Newmarket Rockfel S., **Gr.2**, 2d Sandown Atalanta S., **L**, Newbury Dubai Duty Free 2YO S., 3d Longchamp Prix Charles Laffitte, **L**, 4th Newbury Chalice S., **L**. Dam of-

A LITTLE BIT ME (The Factor). 5 wins 5½f to 7f, €16,294, US\$323,361, to 2019 in Ireland and U.S.A, Churchill Downs Unbridled Sidney S., **L**, 2d Kentucky Downs Ladies Sprint S., **Gr.3**, 3d Santa Anita Wishing Well S., **L**, 4th Keeneland Franklin County S., **Gr.3**, Del Mar Daisycutter H., **L**.

Battle of Marathon (War Front). 4 wins-1 at 2-6f to 1¼m to 2019, 2d Ascot Paradise S., **L**, 3d Curragh Beresford S., **Gr.2**, Lingfield Winter Derby, **Gr.3**, Winter Derby Trial, **L**, 4th Killarney Ruby S., **L**.

Cuestion de Tiempo (The Factor). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 8½f, 3d Arlington Classic S., **Gr.3**.

Marasem. Winner at 7f in GB. Dam of 5 winners-

MAGICAL MEMORY (Zebedee). 8 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, £495,385, €21,698, York Duke of York S., **Gr.2**, Newbury Hackwood S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Abernant S., **Gr.3**, Goodwood Stewards' Cup, Haydock Bet365 S., 2d York Duke of York S., **Gr.2**, 3d Haydock Sprint Cup, **Gr.1**, Ascot Bengough S., **Gr.3**, 4th Royal Ascot Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix Maurice de Gheest, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Abernant S., **Gr.3**.

Faleh. Winner at 7f, 3d Goodwood Seafiance H. Dam of 3 winners-

Dont Bother Me - Rock n Rolla (Mac.) (Dark Angel). 5 wins-1 at 2-1207m to 1500m, 2d Leopardstown Two Thousand Guineas Trial, **L**, Dundalk Patton S., **L**, 3d Leopardstown Ballycorus S., **Gr.3**, 4th Leopardstown Derrinstown Stud Derby Trial, **Gr.2**.

Account of **WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 443

BAY COLT

Box A 62

Foaled 3rd October 2018

Branded : BLV nr sh; 20 over 8 off sh

Sire	Holy Roman Emperor	Danehill	Danzig
Mongolian Khan (AUS)		L'On Vite.....	Secretariat
2011	Centafit	Centaine.....	Century
		Galopede.....	Three Legs
Dam	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer.....	Nearctic
Asterie (GB)		Fairy Bridge	Bold Reason
2001	Raisonnable	Common Grounds	Kris
		Salvora	Spectacular Bid

MONGOLIAN KHAN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). Horse of the Year & Champion Stayer in NZ in 2014-15 & 2015-16. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2014-15. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$625,500, A\$3,363,250, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Young Centaur (Wellington Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

ASTERIE, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Sister to **SENSIBLE**, Tangerine Dream (dam of **PEAR TART**), three-quarter-blood-sister to **SPECIAL GALLERY**, half-sister to **Ciel Rouge**. This is her seventh living foal. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
 Delos (g. by Makfi). 3 wins 1860m to 2110m to 2018-19, 2d ATC Vinery P.
 Off Peak (f. by Power). Winner at 1300m in 2018-19 in Aust.
 O'Dehere Me (f. by Dehere). Placed at 3 in Aust.
 Askari (f. by Zabeel). Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-
 Captain Stardust. Winner at 1580m in 2019-20, ATC Territories at Darley H.
 Skarbek. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m to 2019-20 in Aust.

2nd dam

RAISONNABLE, by Common Grounds. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, Evry Prix Ronde de Nuit, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix de la Grotte, **Gr.3**, Prix des Reservoirs, **Gr.3**, 3d Longchamp Prix d'Aumale, **Gr.3**. Sister to Spenderella (dam of **COMMON WORLD**, **SPECIALE**), half-sister to **AUBE INDIENNE**, **MARE NOSTRUM** (dam of **ERUPT**, **MARIE DE MEDICI**), **SPECIAL GALLERY**. Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
SENSIBLE (Sadler's Wells). 3 wins at 2011m, £4,576, €83,495, 289,000fr., Longchamp Prix de Suresnes, **L**, 2d La Coupe de Longchamp, **Gr.3**.
Ciel Rouge (Red Ransom). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1600m, Deauville Prix de la Ville de Deauville, 2d Deauville Prix des Reservoirs, **Gr.3**. Producer.
 Tangerine Dream. Placed at 2, 3d Deauville Prix d'Hotot en Auge. Dam of 7 winners-
PEAR TART (Dehere). 6 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 1400m, A\$639,900, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, **Gr.1**. Dam of 3 winners-
Italia Bella (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins at 1350m, 1600m, A\$104,550, Qld Tatt's RC Winning Edge Presentations P., 2d BRC The Phoenix S., **L**.

3rd dam

SALVORA, by Spectacular Bid. Winner at 2000m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Bridaine. Half-sister to **SMACKOVER CREEK**, **Lode**, Islands (dam of **FIT TO LEAD**), Nice Dancing (dam of **MUSIDORA**), Rolls (dam of **FLYING SPUR**). Dam of 15 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-
AUBE INDIENNE (Bluebird). 5 wins 1700m to 2000m, 434,000fr., US\$466,073, Santa Anita Yellow Ribbon S., **Gr.1**, Las Palmas H., **Gr.2**.
MARE NOSTRUM (Caerleon). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1810m, Longchamp Prix Vanteaux, **Gr.3**, 2d Longchamp Prix Saint-Alary, **Gr.1**. Dam of 6 winners-
ERUPT (Dubawi). 5 wins-4 in succession-at 2200m, 2400m, £32,684, €700,010, US\$509,374, Longchamp Grand Prix de Paris, **Gr.1**.
 Spenderella. Winner at 1600m, Saint-Cloud Prix Pirette. Grandam of-
I AM A STAR (I Am Invincible). 10 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1100m to 1600m, A\$1,564,300, to 2018-19, VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**.
TIAMO GRACE (Monaco Consul). 2 wins at 1350m, 2000m, A\$281,100, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 2d MRC Ethereal S., **Gr.3**.


Account of **BLANDFORD LODGE, Matamata.**

Lot 444

BAY FILLY (AUS)

Box B 37

Foaled 5th September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 18 over 8 off sh

Sire	Not a Single Doubt	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Extreme Choice (AUS)		Singles Bar	Rory's Jester
2013	Extremely	Hussonet	Mr. Prospector
		Going to Extremes	Nasty and Bold
Dam	Medaglia d'Oro	El Prado	Sadler's Wells
Aura d'Oro (AUS)		Cappucino Bay	Bailjumper
2011	Songfest	Unbridled's Song	Unbridled
		Bedimpled	Stately Don

EXTREME CHOICE (AUS) (Chestnut 2013-Stud 2017). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$1,736,250, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1, MVRC AJ Moir S., Gr.1, MRC Chairman's S., Gr.3, ATC Inglis Nursery, RL, 3d MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1. Brother to SP Raise No Doubt (3d Singapore TC Garden City Trophy, L). Grandson of SW Going to Extremes (Woodbine Royal North H., L). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

AURA D'ORO, by Medaglia d'Oro. Placed in NZ and Singapore. Half-sister to **BETTER THAN EVER, Boys Will be Boys, Jellicles** (dam of **FELINES**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SONGFEST, by Unbridled's Song. Unraced. Half-sister to **SWISS ECHO**. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

BETTER THAN EVER (French Deputy). Champion 2YO, 3YO & 4YO in Singapore. Champion Miler in Singapore in 2010 & 2011. 17 wins-12 in succession-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$111,000, S\$2,561,420, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Singapore TC Kranji Mile, **L**-twice, Raffles Cup, **L**, Polytrack Mile Championship, **L**, Steward's Cup, **L**, Three Rings Trophy, **L**-twice, Jumbo Jet Trophy, **L**, Merlion Trophy, **L**, Singapore Guineas, **L**, Singapore 3YO Classic, **L**, Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**, 2d Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Singapore TC Singapore Derby, **L**, Patron's Bowl, **L**, 3d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**.

Boys Will be Boys (Hussonet). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m, A\$86,480, R83,760, AJC Lawler Financial Services 2YO H., 2d VRC Fashion S., **L**.

Jellicles. 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1110m, BTC Tenterfield Saddler H. Dam of **FELINES** (Conatus). 9 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$496,730, NSW Tatt's RC Concorde S., **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury RC Gold Rush H., ATC Swim Between the Flags H., McGrath Estate Agents H., 3d Scone RC Denise's Joy S., **L**, 4th ATC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, BRC Lightning H., **L**.

Domesticated (Encosta de Lago). 2 wins at 1500m, 2025m, MRC Main Street P., 3d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**.

Stella Sea Sun. 5 wins 1200m to 1300m, A\$151,140, in 2018-19, ATC Refinitiv H., Bradley Photographers H.

Savasong. 2 wins at 2050m, 2100m, 4th Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

BEDIMPLED, by Stately Don. Unraced. Half-sister to **CHALEE** (dam of **NEVER**

CAN TELL, HIPPMENES. Dam of 11 foals, 4 to race, 1 winner, inc:- **SWISS ECHO** (Don't Say Halo). 7 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 2000m, A\$261,865, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, AJC Fairfield Advance Welter H., 2d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

BERIBBONED, by Well Decorated. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **PARADE GROUND, PARADE LEADER, SPEED DIALER, TRICKY CREEK, EVERHOPE, WAVERING GIRL**. Dam of 12 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-


CHALEE (Storm Bird). 2 wins at 1200m, A\$90,100, VATC Inglis Premier Yearling Sales S., **L**, VRC Red Roses S., **L**. Producer.

HIPPMENES (Leo Castelli). 7 wins-2 at 2-5½f to 6½f, Churchill Downs Kentucky Breeders' Cup S., **L**, 2d Laurel Primer S., **L**.

Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 445**BAY FILLY****Box A 4**

Foaled 16th November 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 50 over 8 off sh

Sire	Iffraaj	Zafonic	Gone West
Turn Me Loose		Pastorale	Nureyev
2011	Indomitable	Danehill	Danzig
		Kwan	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Aurora Lights		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2009	Southern Sunset	Polish Precedent	Danzig
		Due South.....	Darshaan

TURN ME LOOSE (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Sprinter & Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2015-16. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$321,250, A\$1,309,100, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Futurity S., Gr.1, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile, Gr.2. Related to SW Fairy Heights (Ascot Fillies Mile, Gr.1), SW Dantsu Prius, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

Aurora Lights, by Darci Brahma. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC The Edge Mile H., 2d MRC Grand Hotel Frankston H., 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Hauraki 96.2FM H. Sister to **Westsouthwest**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

SOUTHERN SUNSET, by Polish Precedent. Raced twice. Half-sister to **Southern Queen** (dam of **BALLYBACKA LADY**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Westsouthwest (Darci Brahma). 6 wins 1500m to 3400m, A\$496,258, MRC Ladies in Racing Magazine H., Sportingbet.com.au H., Design to Print H., 2d Warrnambool Cup, **L**, MVRC New Years Eve Classic Final H., 3d BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

Aurora Lights (Darci Brahma). 2 wins. See above.

Lincoln's Sunset. 2 wins at 1400m, Manawatu RC Totally Vets H.

Vis Ta Vie. Winner at 1340m in 2018-19.

Celestial. Winner at 2100m. Dam of-

Cobbertothestars (Jimmy Choux). Placed at 3, 3d CJC Canterbury S., **L**, 4th CJC Champagne S., **L**.

3rd dam

Due South, by Darshaan. Winner at 2 at 7½f, 3d Goodwood Stardom S., **L**, Cheshire Oaks, **L**. Half-sister to **WINTER ROMANCE**, Serengeti Bride (dam of **KLIPSPRINGER**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Southern Queen (Anabaa). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1400m, Deauville Prix des Yearlings, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Zeddaan, **L**, 3d Deauville Prix Herod, **L**, 4th Deauville Prix du Calvados, **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 winners-

BALLYBACKA LADY (Hurricane Run). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 1m, €83,998, Leopardstown Derrinstown Stud One Thousand Guineas Trial, **Gr.3**, 2d Leopardstown Meld S., **Gr.3**, Desmond S., **Gr.3**, Curragh Loder 2YO S., 3d Curragh Dance Design S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 2 winners-

Namar. 2 wins at 2 at 1900m, Deauville Prix de Preaux, Chantilly Prix de la Montignette, 2d Deauville Prix d'Engerville.

Black Whip. Winner at 2 at 1200m, Chantilly Prix du Bois de la Vidamee. Dam of Vykov. 4 wins at 2, 3 in succession at 1000m, 1200m in 2019, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de Franconville, Prix de Jumeauville.

4th dam

ISLAND WEDDING, by Blushing Groom. 2 wins at 7f, 8½f, York Carling Black Label Lager H. Blood-sister to **Groomed to Win**, half-sister to **SIGNAL TAP**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

WINTER ROMANCE (Cadeaux Genereux). 4 wins 1m to 1¼m, Ayr Scottish Classic S., **Gr.3**, York Strensall S., **L**, 3d Ayr Doonside Cup, **L**. Sire.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 446

BAY OR GREY COLT

Box G 86

Foaled 29th September 2018

Branded : NS nr sh; 21 over 8 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Tavistock	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
Avisto		Upstage	Quest for Fame
2011	Miraculous Miss	Exceed and Excel.....	Danehill
		Galway Lass	Rhythm

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 287 mrs, 135 wns, inc. SW Sentimental Miss (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Akribie, Miami Bound, Belle du Nord, Erasmus, Narella, Ernesto, Hypnos, Main Stage, SP Moonlight Man, Naida, Leading Girl, Luminous, Reevederci, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, etc.

1st dam

AVISTO, by Tavistock. 3 wins in succession-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$94,100, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, Soliloquy S., **L**, Wanganui JC Fordell O'Leary S., **L**, 3d ARC Barfoot & Thompson 2YO S. Half-sister to **CELTIC TIGER**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

Miraculous Miss, by Exceed and Excel. Winner at 2 at 1000m, 2d MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, 3d MVRC Agar Cleaning P. Sister to **OUTDO**. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners-

AVISTO (Tavistock). 3 wins. See above.

CELTIC TIGER (O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, A\$118,435, to 2018-19, SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**, 2d MRC Royal Hotel 2YO H.

Goko. 4 wins at 1000m, HK\$4,405,300, to 2018-19, HKJC World-Class Leadership H., Cotton Tree H., Lugard H., Packing Winner H.

Miracleofmiracles. Placed at 3 in 2018-19 in Aust.

3rd dam

Galway Lass, by Rhythm. 5 wins-4 in succession-1600m to 2300m, NZ\$139,715, Egmont Cup, Hawkes Bay Craggy Range Winery H., Noel Eales Racing Stables H., Williams & Kettle Livestock H., 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **PURE HARMONY**, **Irish Rebel**, Catch the Day (dam of **NO PUSHOVER**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

OUTDO (Exceed and Excel). Winner at 2 at 1400m, A\$91,627, VRC Anzac Day S., **L**, 2d MVRC Mee's Buses 2YO H.

Miraculous Miss (Exceed and Excel). Winner. See above.

Ballybrit. 4 wins at 1600m, A\$137,520, MRC Browns Sawdust & Shavings H., MVRC Simpson Construction H., Quest Moonee Valley H., Adapt Australia P.

4th dam

BALLYCAIRN, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 2000m, 2200m, Waikato RC Te Rapa Family Market H., WRC Ra Ora Stud H., 2d WRC More FM H., 3d ARC Ellerslie Four Square H. Three-quarter-sister to (**Our**) **Coleraine**, half-sister to **DEIANIRA**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

PURE HARMONY (Stravinsky). 4 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1500m, A\$208,670, MVRC Woodstock Classic Oaks, **Gr.2**, MRC Shooobra 2YO H., Beau Sovereign H., 2d VRC TCL Plasma H., 4th VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**.

Galway Lass (Rhythm). 5 wins. See above.

Irish Rebel (Danehill Dancer). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m in NZ and Singapore, 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

Catch the Day. Placed. Dam of 4 winners-

NO PUSHOVER (Pins). 4 wins 1400m to 1600m, CJC Inglewood S., **L**.


Account of CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 447

BROWN FILLY

Box I 59

Foaled 28th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 28 over 8 off sh

Sire	Octagonal	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Lonhro (AUS)		Eight Carat	Pieces of Eight
1998	Shadea	Straight Strike	Mr. Prospector
		Concia	First Consul
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Away Away (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2011	Star on High	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector
		Maryinsky	Sadler's Wells

LONHRO (AUS) (Brown 1998-Stud 2004). 26 wins-2 at 2, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire 2010-11. Sire of 1220 mrs, 888 wnsr, 88 SW, inc. SW Pierro (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), The Conglomerate, Bounding, Mental, Impending, Denman, Beaded, Exosphere, Kementari, Lyre, Aristia, Benfica, Pinwheel, Heatherly, Wawail, Academus, Messene, Cardsharp, Encryption, War Heroine, Holding Gold, Isotherm, etc.

1st dam

AWAY AWAY, by Fastnet Rock. Unraced. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

STAR ON HIGH, by Fusaichi Pegasus. Unraced. Half-sister to **PEEPING FAWN** (dam of **SEPTEMBER**), **THEWAYYOUARE**. Dam of 7 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-
Helstar. 5 wins 1270m to 2200m, A\$97,402, to 2019-20, 3d Darwin TC Northern Territory Derby.

3rd dam

Maryinsky, by Sadler's Wells. Winner at 2 at 7f, 2d Ascot Fillies Mile, **Gr.1**, 4th Leopardstown Matron S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **CHIEF CONTENDER**, half-sister to **BETTER THAN HONOUR** (dam of **JAZIL, RAGS TO RICHES, CASINO DRIVE, MAN OF IRON, SMOLENSK** (dam of **CAN THE MAN, MARTHA'S MOON**), **TURNBERRY ISLE, Fire Thunder**. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

PEEPING FAWN (Danehill). Champion 3YO Filly in Europe in 2007. 5 wins-4 in succession-1m to 1½m, £362,494, €484,180, Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**, Curragh Pretty Polly S., **Gr.1**, Goodwood Nassau S., **Gr.1**, Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d The Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d Irish One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
SEPTEMBER (Deep Impact). 2 wins at 2 at 7f, Royal Ascot Chesham S., **L**, 2d Newmarket Fillies' Mile, **Gr.1**, 3d Curragh Moyglare Stud S., **Gr.1**, Breeders' Cup Juvenile Fillies Turf, **Gr.1**.

Sir John Hawkings (Henrythenavigator). Winner at 2 at 6f, Curragh Big Bad Bob 2YO S., 3d Royal Ascot Coventry S., **Gr.2**, Leopardstown Tyros S., **Gr.3**, 4th Newmarket July S., **Gr.2**.

Purely Priceless. 2 wins at 2000m, 2500m, 2d Chantilly Prix Dushka. Dam of-
ALZIRE (Shamardal). 3 wins at 1600m in 2019, Saint-Cloud Prix Coronation, **L**, 4th Deauville Prix de Psyche, **Gr.3**.

Palmyre (Dansili). 2 wins at 1950m, 2000m, Saint-Cloud Prix Burgos, 2d Compiègne Prix Charles Laffitte, **L**, 3d Grand Prix de Clairefontaine, **L**, 4th Longchamp Prix Melisande, **L**, Saint-Cloud Prix Solitude, **L**.

THEWAYYOUARE (Kingmambo). 4 wins in succession at 2 at 1500m, 1600m, €239,229, Saint-Cloud Criterium International, **Gr.1**, Prix Thomas Bryon, **Gr.3**, Criterium de Lyon, **L**, 4th Longchamp Prix Ganay, **Gr.1**. Sire.

4th dam

BLUSH WITH PRIDE, by Blushing Groom. 6 wins-1 at 2-1m to 11f, US\$536,807, Santa Anita Santa Susana S., **Gr.1**, Kentucky Oaks, **Gr.1**, Keeneland Ashland S., **Gr.2**, 3d Belmont Mother Goose S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **GIELGUD, MALINOWSKI, MONROE, Minnie Hauk, Star of Bagdad**. Dam of 15 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners.

Account of **HIGHDEN PARK, Palmerston North (As Agent).**

Lot 448 BAY OR BROWN COLT (AUS)

Box E 40

Foaled 9th August 2018

Branded : DXB nr sh; 26 over 8 off sh

Sire	Pioneer of the Nile	Empire Maker	Unbridled
American Pharoah (USA)		Star of Goshen	Lord at War
2012	Littleprincessemma	Yankee Gentleman	Storm Cat
		Exclusive Rosette	Ecliptical
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Azeema (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2011	Azumi	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
		Oceanfast	Monde Bleu

AMERICAN PHAROAH (USA) (Bay 2012-Stud U.S.A. 2017, Aust. 2017). Head of the 2015 WTR. 9 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 1½m, Kentucky Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 56 mrs, 20 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Four Wheel Drive (Breeders' Cup Juvenile Turf Sprint, Gr.2), Sweet Melania, Maven, Another Miracle, SP American Theorem, Monarch of Egypt, Skygaze, Envied, Saqqara King, etc.

1st dam

AZEEMA, by Fastnet Rock. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$75,615, VRC Rivette Series Heat H., 2d VRC Brian Beattie H. Blood-sister to **Lady Sharapova**, half-sister to **High Spirit**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

AZUMI, by Encosta de Lago. Unraced. Sister to **ALINGHI, Perfect Persuasion, Slice of Paradise** (dam of **BENETEAU**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

High Spirit (High Chaparral). Winner at 1200m, NZ\$3,500, A\$90,970, 2d Sunshine Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, ATC All Too Hard at Vinery P, TAB More Than Just Winning H., Tab.com.au H., 4th BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Tagreed. 2 wins at 1400m, 1500m, MRC Clanbrooke Racing H. Ellofarock. 2 wins at 1570m, 1750m to 2019-20 in Aust.

3rd dam

Oceanfast, by Monde Bleu. 2 wins at 1203m, A\$82,760, MVRC Ron Quinton H., 2d VRC Anzac Day S., **L**, QTC Global Television Quality H., VATC Hyland Sportswear H., 3d MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**. Sister to **Influent - Marco Boy** (Sing.). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

ALINGHI (Encosta de Lago). Champion 3YO filly in Australia in 2004-05. 11 wins-4 in succession at 2-900m to 1700m, US\$69,780, A\$3,470,325, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.1**, VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, Saratoga Ballston Spa H., **Gr.3**, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, Quezette S., **L**, Debutante S., **L**, 2d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, Empire Rose S., **Gr.1**, AJC Heroic 2YO Championship S., 3d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, MRC Invitation S., **Gr.1**, 4th AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 2 winners-Line Honours. 2 wins at 900m, 1000m, AJC Hall Chadwick H. Dam of-

Extra Olives (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins-1 at 2-1112m to 1400m, A\$128,095, MRC Mypunter.com.au H., 2d VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**.

Regatta Rebel (Redoute's Choice). Winner at 1000m, 2d ATC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, 3d GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **Gr.3**.

Perfect Persuasion (Encosta de Lago). Winner at 1200m, 3d VRC Talindert S., **L**, 4th SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 winners-

Lady Sharapova (Fastnet Rock). Winner at 1250m, A\$76,725, 3d ATC Ming Dynasty H., **Gr.3**, VRC Talindert S., **L**, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**.

Papillon (Rock of Gibraltar). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1600m, 3d TRC Strutt S., **L**, 4th SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, Tasmanian Oaks, **L**.

Slice of Paradise (Encosta de Lago). Winner at 2 at 1200m, A\$81,800, MVRC Emergency Services Raceday 2YO H., 3d BTC Doomben Slipper S., **L**, Mornington RC Hareeba S., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

BENETEAU (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 449

BROWN FILLY

Box F 32

Foaled 25th September 2018

Branded : **ws** nr sh; 38 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
Baby Shacks		Courtza.....	Pompeii Court
2010	Rationable	Housebuster.....	Mt. Livermore
		Rationale.....	Sound Reason

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 5 times. Sire of 886 mrs, 625 wns, 92 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Half of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Queen of Diamonds, etc.

1st dam

BABY SHACKS, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Sister to **JOEY MASSINO VIGOR**, half-sister to **VINCENT MANGANO**, Dream Lass (dam of **SEA LORD**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO.

Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Baby Face (f. by Savabeel). Winner at 1600m in 2019-20.

Baby Back Shak (g. by Savabeel). Winner at 1400m in Aust.

2nd dam

RATIONABLE, by Housebuster. Unraced. Half-sister to **EGOLI LASS** (dam of **GOLD ONYX**), **WISE LASS** (dam of **WISE SON**), Rationaine (dam of **AMALFI**), Rationality (dam of **OPTIONS**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

VIGOR (O'Reilly). 8 wins-5 in succession-1500m to 2520m, A\$935,955, VRC Makybe Diva S., **Gr.2**, Byron Moore H., Comedy King H., 2d VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, Auckland Racing Club H., **L**, 3d MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Makybe Diva S., **Gr.2**, 4th MRC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**.

JOEY MASSINO (O'Reilly). 7 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$360,275, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, 2d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Matamata Cup, **L**.

VINCENT MANGANO (No Excuse Needed). 8 wins-4 at 2, 3 in succession-800m to 1400m, NZ\$806,176, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, CJC Pegasus S., **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, 2d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, CJC Stewards S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Concorde H., **Gr.2**.

Dream Lass. 2 wins at 1314m, 1400m, MRC Bow Mistress H. Dam of-

SEA LORD (Street Cry). 10 wins 1200m to 1500m, A\$738,760, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.2**, VRC MSS Security Sprint H., **L**, ATC Darby Munro H., **L**, MVRC Chandler Macleod S., **L**, 2d VRC MSS Security Sprint H., **L**, MRC Christmas S., **L**, 3d AJC Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Testa Rossa S., **L**, Weekend Hussler S., **L**, Canberra Guineas, **L**.

Dreamcrafter (Mastercraftsman). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., 2d ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

RATIONALE, by Sound Reason. 6 wins-3 at 2-1150m to 2000m, NZ\$259,460, A\$8,000, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Top Grade**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

WISE LASS (Straight Strike). 10 wins 1200m to 1600m, Levin S., **L**. Producer.

EGOLI LASS (Kaaipstad). 7 wins to 1600m, Hawkes Bay Horlicks P., **L**. Dam of **GOLD ONYX** (Black Minnaloushe). 7 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1900m, Greyville Premier's Champion S., **Gr.1**, Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**.

Rationaine. Winner at 1200m, AJC Double Bay H. Dam of 7 winners-

AMALFI (Carnegie). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2500m, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VATC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.2**, 3d MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Account of **VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 450 CHESTNUT/GREY COLT (AUS) Box C 80

Foaled 13th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 22 over 8 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daitawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Baggy Green (AUS)		Urban Sea	Miswaki
2008	Starspangled	Danehill	Danzig
		User Friendly	Slip Anchor

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 287 mrs, 135 wnsr, inc. SW Sentimental Miss (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Akribie, Miami Bound, Belle du Nord, Erasmus, Narella, Ernesto, Hypnos, Main Stage, SP Moonlight Man, Naida, Leading Girl, Luminous, Reevederci, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, etc.

1st dam

BAGGY GREEN, by Galileo. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **FUNSTAR**, half-sister to **YOUNGSTAR, Eleven Seconds**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

TOFANE (f. by Ocean Park). 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$385,600, to 2019-20, VRC Furphy Sprint, **Gr.3**, MRC Bass Strait Beef Steaks S., **Gr.3**, MVRC PFD Food Services H., 2d SAJC Euclase S., **Gr.2**.

2nd dam

STARSPANGLED, by Danehill. Winner at 8½f in Ireland. Sister to **DOWNTOWN**, half-sister to **Two Miles West**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

FUNSTAR (Adelaide). 4 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$540,100, to 2019-20, ATC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, Heritage Volunteers 2YO H., All Too Hard at Vinery H., 2d ATC Strawberry Hill Stud H.

YOUNGSTAR (High Chaparral). 4 wins in succession 1500m to 2200m, A\$962,712, BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, The Roses, **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, 3d BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Shannon S., **Gr.2**.

Eleven Seconds (Encosta de Lago). 6 wins 1200m to 1800m, A\$210,925, WATC Australia Day BBQ H., Amelia Park H., Galvins Plumbing Supplies H., Irish Day H., Pinjarra RC Sign Strategy H., 3d Bunbury Cup, **L**, 4th WATC Detonator S., **L**, Bunbury TC Bull & Bush Tavern Cup, **L**.

Brilliant Mind. Winner at 2100m in 2018-19, 3d ATC TAB Rewards 2YO H. Jack Strikes Back. 7 wins 1500m to 2375m, A\$143,970 in Aust.

3rd dam

USER FRIENDLY, by Slip Anchor. Top of The 1992 European 3YO Classification (2800m+). 8 wins 2011m to 2916m, £977,650, The Oaks, **Gr.1**, Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**, Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**, The St Leger, **Gr.1**, Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, 2d Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, **Gr.1**, 3d Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**. Sister to **Williamshakespeare**, half-sister to Friendlier (dam of **GENDER AGENDA**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

DOWNTOWN (Danehill). 2 wins at 1¼m, 1½m, Cork Give Thanks S., **Gr.3**, 4th Cork Noblesse S., **Gr.3**.

Two Miles West (Sadler's Wells). 8 wins 1½m to 3m, Leopardstown Clonard S., 2d Royal Ascot Queen's Vase, **Gr.3**, Leopardstown Challenge S., **L**.

User Cat. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

Obsequious (Fusaichi Pegasus). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 5½f, 1m, US\$202,797, 2d Gulfstream Park Herecomesthebride S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Cumin (Fusaichi Pegasus). Winner at 2 at 7f, Goodwood New Ham 2YO Fillies S., 3d Goodwood Prestige S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 winners-

KENCUMIN (Kendargent). 4 wins at 7f, 1m in GB and U.S.A, Santa Anita Lure S., **L**.


Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.
(The property of Barlow Thoroughbreds)

Lot 451

BAY COLT

Box D 8

Foaled 25th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 31 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Baradevi		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2008	Sharvasti	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
		Vedodara	Kreisler

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 5 times. Sire of 886 mrs, 625 wnr, 92 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Queen of Diamonds, etc.

1st dam

BARADEVI, by Volksraad. Unraced. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO.

Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

The Wolf (g. by Rip Van Winkle). Winner at 1400m, 2d Hawkes Bay NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO S.

Byzantine (g. by Savabeel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m to 2018-19.

Driven Force (f. by Road to Rock). Placed at 3, 4th ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.

2nd dam

SHARVASTI, by Montjeu. 4 wins-3 in succession-at 1600m, 2200m, NZ\$212,050, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Carbine Club Trophy, 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **BHANDARA SHASTRI**, Kumari (dam of **SEMARI**).

Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Faster More. Winner at 1600m, HKJC Racing Goes On H., 2d HKJC Huizhou H., Macau Taipa Bridge H., Dendrobium H., 3d HKJC Festivity H.

Karigara. 6 wins 1200m to 1700m in Aust. and Malaysia, 2d MRC Nine West P.

3rd dam

VEDODARA, by Kreisler. 4 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$158,875, A\$62,000, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **L**, WRC Magic Millions Classic S., 2d STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **BALMACARA** (dam of **JAMIESON VALLEY**).

Dam of 15 foals, 11 to race, all winners, inc:-

SHARVASTI (Montjeu). 4 wins. See above.

SHASTRI (Stravinsky). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$146,175, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, ARC New Zealand Herald 3YO H., WRC Avery Ford 2YO H., 2d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 4th WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**.

BHANDARA (Zabeel). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$81,125, A\$52,250, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, AJC Wiggle H., **L**, Hawkes Bay AON Risk Services H., 3d WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Kumari. 3 wins to 1600m, Wanganui JC Balance Accountants H. Dam of-
SEMARI (Sebring). 6 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 2040m, A\$213,665, to 2018-19, ATC Epona S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Ranvet Travis Harrison H., 3d ATC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**.

Modave. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-
Schiffer (Snitzel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$379,000, GCTC Magic Millions Sprint H., AJC Corporate Membership 2YO H., 3d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**. Producer.

Perfect Match. 4 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$3,384,800, in 2018-19, HKJC Griffin Trophy, Tern H., L'Oreal Paris H., Cameron H.

Account of **PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 452

BAY COLT

Box H 27

Foaled 14th September 2018

Branded : nr sh; 16 over 8 off sh

Sire	Monsun	Königsstuhl	Dschingis Khan
Vadamos (FR)		Mosella.....	Surumu
2011	Celebre Vadala	Peintre Celebre.....	Nureyev
		Vadlamixa	Linamix
Dam	Giant's Causeway	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
Barbadine (USA)		Mariah's Storm.....	Rahy
2007	Damson	Entrepreneur.....	Sadler's Wells
		Tadkiyra	Darshaan

VADAMOS (FR) (Bay 2011-Stud Ire. 2017, NZ 2017). 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, €677,225, A\$220,000, Chantilly Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1, Baden-Baden Ottingen Rennen, Gr.2, Saint-Cloud Prix du Muguet, Gr.2, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Messidor, Gr.3, 2d Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, Gr.1, 4th MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Volfango. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

BARBADINE, by Giant's Causeway. 3 wins 1900m to 2300m in Ireland and NZ, 2d Waikato RC Nottingham Castle Hotel H. Half-sister to **REQUINTO, Independence Day**. Compelling (dam of **LAST KINGDOM**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-Badea (f. by Darc Brahma). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m to 2019-20, 3d Whangarei RC Northland Business Systems H. Lilikoi (f. by Charm Spirit). Winner at 1200m in 2019-20. Granadilla (f. by Encosta de Lago). Winner at 1400m. Birdie May (f. by Lonhro). Placed at 3 in 2018-19.

2nd dam

DAMSON, by Entrepreneur. Champion 2YO Filly in Ireland in 2004. Joint Champion 2YO Filly in GB in 2004. 4 wins in succession at 2 at 5f, 6f, Curragh Phoenix S., **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Queen Mary S., **Gr.2**, Naas Swordlestown Stud Sprint S., **L**, 3d Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **GEMINIANI**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
REQUINTO (Dansili). 4 wins at 2 at 5f, Doncaster Flying Childers S., **Gr.2**, Goodwood Molecomb S., **Gr.3**, Tipperary S., **L**. Sire.
Independence Day (Dansili). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 5f, 2d Curragh S., **Gr.3**, Tipperary S., **L**.
 Compelling. Winner at 7¼f in Ireland. Dam of-
LAST KINGDOM (Frankel). 4 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 1800m, €111,910, HK\$1,836,900, to 2019-20, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Daphnis, **Gr.3**, HKJC Deep Water Bay H., Maisons-Laffitte Prix Maelstrom Lake, Prix Good Luck, 4th Deauville Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

TADKIYRA, by Darshaan. Winner at 2000m in France. Half-sister to **TASHKOURGAN, TASHTIYA, TASSMOUN, TALAJA** (dam of **TIANGAR, TABOUSHKAN, TARIKHANA** (dam of **TIRAAZ**), Taysha (dam of **TAYARI**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
DAMSON (Entrepreneur). 4 wins. See above.
GEMINIANI (King of Kings). 2 wins at 2 at 7f, Goodwood Prestige S., **Gr.3**, New Ham 2YO S., 2d York Musidora S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 3 winners-
Amerigo (Daylami). 2 wins at 11½f, 1¼m, Sandown Panmure Gordon Corporate Finance H., 2d Royal Ascot Queen's Vase, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

TREMOGIA, by Silver Shark. Unraced. Half-sister to **SAUVAGE**. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
TASSMOUN (Kalamoun). 12 wins, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Messidor, **Gr.3**.
TASHKOURGAN (Shardari). 10 wins, Milan Premio Carlo Porta, **Gr.3**.
TASHTIYA (Shergar). 2 wins at 1¼m, 1½m, Ascot Princess Royal S., **Gr.3**.


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge.

Lot 453

BROWN FILLY

Box H 57

Foaled 8th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 78 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
So You Think		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2006	Triassic	Tights	Nijinsky
		Astral Row.....	Long Row
Dam	Gone West	Mr. Prospector.....	Raise a Native
Bateleur (USA)		Secrettame	Secretariat
2008	Soaring Softly	Kris S.....	Roberto
		Wings of Grace.....	Key to the Mint

SO YOU THINK (NZ) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 14 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1-twice. Sire of 452 rnr's, 278 wnrs, 22 SW, inc. SW La Bella Diosa (New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Nakeeta Jane, Sopressa, D'Argento, Inference, Gold Rush, Quick Thinker, So Si Bon, Thought of That, Coachwhip, Heavenly Thought, Higher Ground, Think Bleue, The Pinnacle, Northwest Passage, Just Thinkin', Long Jack, etc.

1st dam

BATELEUR, by Gone West. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **MANITOULIN, MUCH REJOICING, Shine Softly**, Seek to Soar (dam of **SPRING TO THE SKY**). This is her fourth foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:- Lansbrook (c. by Hinchinbrook). Placed at 2 in 2018-19 in Aust.

2nd dam

SOARING SOFTLY, by Kris S. Champion Turf Female in USA in 1999. 9 wins-1 at 2 and 5 in succession-7f to 11f, US\$1,270,433, Belmont Flower Bowl H., **Gr.1**, Breeders' Cup Filly & Mare Turf S., **Gr.1**, Belmont New York H., **Gr.2**, Sheepshead Bay H., **Gr.2**, Garden State Vineland H., **L**, 4th Belmont Acorn S., **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **PLENTY OF GRACE**, Jody G (dam of **DUALITY, BOUND BY HONOR, PRIVATE JOE**), half-sister to Honor Bestowed (dam of **RECEPTA, TAQARUB, DEFIANT HONOR**), Graceful Wings (dam of **RIVER RUSH**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

MANITOULIN (Awesome Again). 6 wins 9f to 1½m, US\$526,393, to 2019, Del Mar Hollywood Turf Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Belmont Manhattan S., **Gr.1**.

MUCH REJOICING (Distorted Humor). 4 wins 6f to 1m, Belmont Glia S., **L**, 2d Belmont Serena's Cat S., **L**, Caress S., **L**. Producer.

Shine Softly (Aldebaran). 2 wins at 8¼f, 8½f, 2d Sam Houston Distaff S., **L**. Seek to Soar. 2 wins at 1m, 8½f, Gulfstream Park Allowance. Dam of 5 winners-

SPRING TO THE SKY (Langfuhr). 8 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-at 5½f, 6f, Belmont Groovy S., **L**, 3d Keeneland Woodford S., **Gr.3**.

Ennobled Friend (Malibu Moon). Winner at 1600m in U.A.E, 2d Meydan Firebreak S., **Gr.3**, Dubai Creek Mile, **L**, 3d Jebel Ali Mile S., **Gr.3**.

Mr Know it All (Any Given Saturday). Winner at 2 at 5½f, 2d Northlands Park Canadian Juvenile S., **L**, 3d Northlands Park Birdcatcher S., **L**.

3rd dam

WINGS OF GRACE, by Key to the Mint. 6 wins-2 at 2, Meadowlands Boiling Springs H., **Gr.3**, 3d Belmont Nellie Bly S., **L**, Lamb Chop H., **L**. Half-sister to **Battle Creek Girl** (dam of **PARADE GROUND, PARADE LEADER, SPEED DIALER, TRICKY CREEK, EVERHOPE, WAVERING GIRL**), Peggibonsi (dam of **PULSATILLA**), Sunyata (dam of **NEW ECONOMY**). Dam of 16 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

SOARING SOFTLY (Kris S). 9 wins. See above.

PLENTY OF GRACE (Roberto). 8 wins 8½f to 1¼m, US\$744,499, Santa Anita Yellow Ribbon S., **Gr.1**, Belmont New York H., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Jody G. Winner at 11f in U.S.A. Dam of 11 winners-

DUALITY (Seeking the Gold). 2 wins at 2 at 5½f, 6f, Churchill Downs Bashford Manor S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

BOUND BY HONOR (Woodman). 5 wins, Calder Tropical Park H., **Gr.3**. Queen Mother. Placed in U.S.A. Dam of 2 winners-

SUPER COOL (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins 1300m to 2040m, A\$1,537,350, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC Mitchelton Wines Vase, **Gr.2**.



Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 454

BAY COLT

Box G 36

Foaled 28th October 2018

Branded : S nr sh; 8 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill.....	Danzig
Bayrock (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus.....	Royal Academy
2011	Legally Bay	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
		Decidity.....	Last Tycoon

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 5 times. Sire of 886 mrs, 625 wnrs, 92 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Half of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Queen of Diamonds, etc.

1st dam

BAYROCK, by Fastnet Rock. Placed at 2, 2d ATC Golden Rose Noms 2YO P Sister to **MERCHANT NAVY, JOLIE BAY, Zara Bay**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

LEGALLY BAY, by Snippets. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$628,050, STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**, STC De Bortoli Yarra Valley 2YO H., 2d AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.2**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.2**, AJC Shorts H., **Gr.3**, 4th QTC Dr John Power H., **L**. Half-sister to **BONARIA, TIME OUT**, Chatoyant (dam of **MONTSEGUR, TESSERA**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

MERCHANT NAVY (Fastnet Rock). 7 wins-3 at 2 and 4 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, £340,260, €70,800, A\$939,950, VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.1**, Curragh Greenlands S., **Gr.2**, MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, VRC Anzac Day S., **L**, 3d VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.2**.

JOLIE BAY (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$236,530, ATC Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

God of Thunder (More Than Ready). 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$250,900, to 2019-20, ATC Headwater at Vinery H., Turf Club H., ANZ Bloodstock News P, 2d MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**.

Zara Bay (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$135,722, ATC Tab.com.au P, 2d Geelong RC Rosemont Stud S., **L**.

Maroon Bay. 2 wins at 1100m, A\$111,100, ATC Cellarbrations H. Dam of-
Shotmaker (Shooting to Win). Placed at 2 in 2018-19, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**.

Sienna Rose. 5 wins-1 at 2-1206m to 1400m, A\$151,835, to 2019-20, BRC One Fifty Ascot Bar P, QScan Radiology Clinics H., Ascot Green H.

3rd dam

DECIDITY, by Last Tycoon. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d AJC Goose Boy H. Three-quarter-sister to **VESTHEY** (dam of **RUTHERFORD EAGLE**), half-sister to **CLASSY FELLA**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

BONARIA (Redoute's Choice). 8 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$951,319, VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, Schwepperversence Trophy, **Gr.3**-twice.

TIME OUT (Rory's Jester). 6 wins-3 at 2-870m to 1200m, A\$240,700, M\$593,550 in Aust. and Macau, Illawarra 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

LEGALLY BAY (Snippets). 3 wins. See above.

Chatoyant. 4 wins at 1000m, 1100m, 1100m, A\$86,180, AJC Bigpond Sport H. Dam of-
TESSERA (Medaglia d'Oro). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, A\$281,450, ATC Canonbury S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Starlight Express Room S., **L**.

MONTSEGUR (New Approach). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, A\$263,375, VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 455

BAY FILLY

Box G 85

Foaled 25th October 2018

Branded : Cm nr sh; 32 over 8 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill Danzig
Bay Star (AUS)		Offshore Boom Be My Guest
2009	Good Faith	Straight Strike Mr. Prospector
		Head of the River Shirley Heights

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 369 mrs, 232 wnrs, 18 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tazzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, The Holy One, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infanry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, etc.

1st dam

BAY STAR, by Rock of Gibraltar. 3 wins from only 6 starts at 1200m, BRC Oztronics H., Beaudesert Race Club H., Skyracing.tv P. Three-quarter-sister to **TULLY DANE**, half-sister to **MYGOODGRACE**. The Cat's Whiskers (dam of **TAVY**), Private (dam of **BELIEVE YOURSELF**). This is her third living foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

GOOD FAITH, by Straight Strike. Top filly on The 1996-97 Australasian 2YO Classification. Joint Head of The 1996-97 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$119,750, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. Half-sister to **Heads or Tales**, Spring (dam of **DAFFODIL**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

TULLY DANE (Danehill). 2 wins to 1100m, NZ\$25,000, A\$212,300, VATC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, Army's Centenary H., 2d SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, VATC Vain S., **L**, MRC JRA Doveton S., **L**, 4th VRC Poseidon S., **L**, Moomba P., **L**, MRC Japan Racing Association S., **L**. Sire.

MYGOODGRACE (Royal Academy). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$99,060, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Whangarei RC Northland Breeders S., **L**.

The Cat's Whiskers. 2 wins to 1600m, 2d Rotorua RC Star 3YO H. Dam of-

TAVY (Tavistock). 3 wins at 1400m, 1500m, NZ\$126,900, ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**, 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC J Swap Contractors Sprint H., **L**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**.

Pussycat Dream. Winner at 2 at 6f in GB. Dam of 2 winners-

WHAT'S NEW (Casino Prince). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, S\$641,333, to 2019, Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **L**, Silver Bowl, **L**.

Sea of Faith. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 5 winners-

War Legend (Rip Van Winkle). 4 wins 1100m to 1600m, MRC Ladbrokes Mega Margin H., 3d VRC TCL S., **L**, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**, Bendigo JC Golden Mile H., **L**, 4th SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**.

Private. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

BELIEVE YOURSELF (Sebring). 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$328,550, S\$288,910, ATC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.2**, 3d Singapore TC Patron's Bowl, **L**, Stewards' Cup, **L**, 4th ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

HEAD OF THE RIVER, by Shirley Heights. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **DRY DOCK**, **Showboat**, **River Patrol** (dam of **NORSE DANCER**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

GOOD FAITH (Straight Strike). 2 wins. See above.

Spring. 2 wins at 1400m. Dam of 6 winners-

DAFFODIL (No Excuse Needed). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2008-09. 8 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2400m, NZ\$550,825, A\$498,400, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park Challenge P., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Account of JAMIESON PARK, Mangatawhiri.

Lot 456**BROWN FILLY****Box A 11**

Foaled 4th September 2018

Branded : JP nr sh; 18 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill.....	Danzig
Beachley (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus.....	Royal Academy
2012	Dances on Waves	Anabaa.....	Danzig
		Ancient Lights.....	Canny Lad

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 5 times. Sire of 886 rnrs, 625 wnrs, 92 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Queen of Diamonds, etc.

1st dam

BEACHLEY, by Fastnet Rock. Winner at 1307m in Aust. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

DANCES ON WAVES, by Anabaa. 5 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, A\$233,950, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, Triple M Grill Team H., Alexandria H., STC Bacardi Breezer H. Half-sister to Better Alternative (dam of **PREFERMENT, REZONED**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Pipeline. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$183,035, ATC Membership H., 2d ATC Membership Open Now H., Schweppes H.

3rd dam

ANCIENT LIGHTS, by Canny Lad. 6 wins 1000m to 1600m, AJC PJ Bell Country Championship Final H. Sister to **ANCIENT SONG** (dam of **TAMPIKO**), half-sister to **DANZIG BEAU, ROYAL LOTT, Great Fingall**, Isabo (dam of **IS AMAZING**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

DANCES ON WAVES (Anabaa). 5 wins. See above.

Better Alternative. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1230m, 2000m in Aust. Dam of 5 winners-

PREFERMENT (Zabeel). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2015-16. 5 wins 2000m to 2500m, A\$3,432,730, ATC BMW S., **Gr.1**, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, ATC Hill S., **Gr.2**, 2d ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Geelong Classic, **L**, 4th ATC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, BRC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**.

REZONED (Zabeel). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2500m, A\$125,120, South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Southbank (Fastnet Rock). Winner at 1200m, A\$154,650, in 2019-20, 2d MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

4th dam

HELLO LOTTIE, by Beau Sovereign. Unraced. Half-sister to **Half Your Luck, Sky's Your Limit** (dam of **SKY DRAMA**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

ANCIENT SONG (Canny Lad). 9 wins-2 at 2 and 4 in succession-900m to 1300m, VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
TAMPIKO (Lonhro). 8 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$28,937, A\$238,276, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **L**. Producer.

ROYAL LOTT (Royal Abjar). 14 wins 1000m to 1500m, Bunbury S., **L**.
DANZIG BEAU (Slant). 13 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, WATC Beaufray S., **L**-twice.

Isabo. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, WATC RSL H. Dam of 2 winners-
IS AMAZING (Laranto). 11 wins-5 in succession-1000m to 1300m, A\$355,885, WATC Roma Cup, **Gr.3**, HG Bolton H., **L**. Producer.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 457

BAY COLT

Box D 106

Foaled 3rd October 2018

Branded : **M** nr sh; 63 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Contributer (IRE)		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2010	Serisia	Exit to Nowhere	Irish River
		Seralia	Royal Academy
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
Bella Carolina		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2007	Kelly Flinn	Centine.....	Century
		Flight Queen	Noble Bijou

CONTRIBUTER (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). Champion Miler in Australia in 2014-15. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1, Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, Apollo S., Gr.2, MRC David Jones Cup, Gr.3, Royal Ascot Wolferton H., L, Kempton Magnolia S., L, 2d Chester Dee S., Gr.3, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., Gr.1, Sandown Gordon Richards S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SP Saimaa. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

BELLA CAROLINA, by O'Reilly. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, WRC Grant Plumbing H., 3d WRC North Island Challenge S. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race-

TENNESSEE (f. by Per Incanto). 2 wins at 2 at 880m, 1000m, WRC Wellesley S., L, 4th ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Eclipse S., **Gr.3**

Maestro (g. by He's Remarkable). Placed in 2019 in Singapore.

He's McCaw (g. by He's Remarkable). Placed in 2018-19 in Aust.

2nd dam

KELLY FLINN, by Centaine. Unplaced. Sister to **Flying Flight**, half-sister to

DRESS CIRCLE. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Multijet. 3 wins 2000m to 2350m in Aust.

3rd dam

FLIGHT QUEEN, by Noble Bijou. 8 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$107,150, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., L, Rangitikei RC Paramount Stud S., WRC Douro Cup, Barina H., 2d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 4th Manawatu Challenge S., L. Sister to **Flight Bijou**, half-sister to **Flight King**. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

DRESS CIRCLE (Zabeel). 7 wins-3 in succession-1300m to 2400m, A\$940,840, AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's P, L, 2d STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, All Aged S., **Gr.1**, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, STC Premier's Cup, L.

Flying Flight (Centaine). 8 wins 1000m to 1600m, A\$94,875, AJC Imagele H., STC Snowy River H., Blitzen H., 2d AJC Jockey Charity Classic Welter H., STC Public Trustee H., 3d AJC Angst H., L. Dam of 2 winners- Aerostatic. 6 wins 1350m to 1600m, ARC Lindauer Fraise H., Counties RC Lion Foundation H., 2d ARC Eggs Incorporated H., Sweet Express H.

Dress Suit. 9 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1800m, A\$280,650, WATC WA Racing Hall of Fame Apprentices' Challenge H., 4th WATC RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**.

Horse of My Dream - Qixl (Aust.). 6 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1300m in Aust. and U.A.E, MVRC F Burn 3YO H., Jebel Ali Juma Al Majid Estate H.

Montaon. 3 wins 2011m to 2082m, MVRC Essendon Hyundai H., 2d MRC Paris H.

4th dam

Country Flight, by Agricola. 8 wins 1200m to 2085m, HBJC Wishart H., Wanganui JC Earle H., Masterton RC Macrae H., 3d WRC Captain Cook S., L. Three-quarter-sister to Winsome Flight (dam of **COURIER FLIGHT**, **BELL FLIGHT**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

FLIGHT QUEEN (Noble Bijou). 8 wins. See above.

Cashelmara. 5 wins 1600m to 2000m, CJC Harewood H. Dam of 6 winners-

CARSON'S CASH (Lord Ballina). 9 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$153,633, A\$59,650, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.3**.

Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata.**

Lot 458

CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)

Box D 78

Foaled 14th September 2018

Branded : **C** nr sh; 1 over 8 off sh

Sire	Sebring	More Than Ready.....Southern Halo
Dissident (AUS)		Purespeed.....Flying Spur
2010	Diana's Secret	Anabaa.....Danzig
		Palace Scandal.....Western Symphony
Dam	Street Cry	Machiavellian.....Mr. Prospector
Bella's Cry (AUS)		Helen Street.....Troy
2007	Bella Seniorina	Blazing Sword.....Marscay
		Belle Sauvage.....Beau Brummel

DISSIDENT (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2010-Stud 2015). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1. Sire of SP Reformist, Challa, Pancho, Foxborough and of Disruptor, Ingear, Louis Luck, Just Society, Outlandos, Sandsation, Winning Brothers, Yitai Synergy, Aleda, Allo Allo, Dissedge, Iron Ruler, Kahlo, Okay Pal, Tactical Move and of the placegetters Bigboyroy, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

BELLA'S CRY, by Street Cry. 5 wins 955m to 1170m, A\$115,005, MVRC Essendon Mazda 55 Second Challenge Heat, 3d MVRC Essendon Mazda 55 Second Challenge Heat. Half-sister to **SI SENOR, BELLO SIGNOR**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:- Engage and Beware (c. by Epaulette). Placed at 3 in 2018-19 in South Africa.

2nd dam

BELLA SENORINA, by Blazing Sword. Winner at 2 at 1000m, VRC Jack Irving H., 3d MVRC Tackle Diabetes H., VATC Granville H. Half-sister to **Allez Sauvage**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

SI SENOR (Racer's Edge). 8 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2040m, A\$344,200, SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Tauto Welter H., MRC Sobar H., MVRC Carlton Draught H., Good Luck in 2002 H., VATC Joe Brown H.

BELLO SIGNOR (Raami). 14 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 3450m, A\$590,580, STC Sky High S., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's P, **L**, Oakbank RC Onkaparinga Cup, **L**, VRC Flemington Footy Cup, AJC Surry Hills H., QTC Desert Chill H., 2d VRC Elms H., Emirates H., 3d AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, Japan Racing Association P, **L**, Services' Memorial Cup, **L**, 4th STC WJ McKell Cup, **L**.

La Signorina. Winner at 1600m, 3d MRC Leica Show H. Dam of 5 winners-

El Greco (Artie Schiller). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1400m, A\$215,979, VRC Eugene Gorman 2YO H., 2d VRC Taj Rossi Series Final H., **L**, Murray Cox H., 3d VRC Pin & Win S., **L**, 4th MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**.

Shot of Irish. 6 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, A\$138,600, to 2019-20, MRC Blue Star Print H., 2d TRC Tasmania's Own Redline H.

Will's Choice. 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1450m, BRC Chek Air Conditioning P.

Catorina. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-

Hubcat. 5 wins 1100m to 1223m, A\$158,350, MVRC City Pacific Finance Beaumaris H., Tattersall's Cox Plate Media Awards H.

Litowinda. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

Forget Maybe. 2 wins at 1300m, ATC Blackwoods Pacific Hoists H.

3rd dam

BELLE SAUVAGE, by Beau Brummel. 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, VRC Stradbroke H., VATC Wenona Girl H., 2d MVRC Hollymount H., 3d MVRC Merri H. Dam of 12 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

Allez Sauvage (Best Western). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, AJC Wright Heaton H., 3d AJC Analie H., **L**, Reginald Allen H., **L**. Grandam of-

Angora (Barathea). Winner at 2 at 1500m, 2d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, 4th Illawarra 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, VRC Great Western H., **L**. Dam of-

CANALI (Exceed and Excel). 9 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$557,350, WATC Summer Scorcher H., **L**, MVRC 1print.com.au H., 2d MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, VRC Swisse Vitamins S., **L**, MRC WJ Adams S., **L**, 4th VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, MRC WJ Adams S., **L**.


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge.

Lot 459

BAY COLT

Box H 69

Foaled 26th September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 90 over 8 off sh

Sire	Monsun	Königsstuhl	Dschingis Khan
Vadamos (FR)		Mosella.....	Surumu
2011	Celebre Vadala	Peintre Celebre.....	Nureyev
		Vadlamixa	Linamix
Dam	Keeper	Danehill	Danzig
Bel Sorriso		Nuwirah.....	Pleasant Colony
2011	Balbeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Smiling Like	Star Way

VADAMOS (FR) (Bay 2011-Stud Ire. 2017, NZ 2017). 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, €677,225, A\$220,000, Chantilly Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1, Baden-Baden Oettingen Rennen, Gr.2, Saint-Cloud Prix du Muguet, Gr.2, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Messidor, Gr.3, 2d Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, Gr.1, 4th MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Volfango. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

BEL SORRISO, by Keeper. 8 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2200m, NZ\$189,985, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Parliamentary H., Magness Benrow Gold Cup, Foxton Cup, 2d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Hylands Sportswear H., Taranaki RC Energy City Ford H., 3d WRC Parliamentary H., Trentham Cup, Thee Auld Floozie Cup, Hawkes Bay Taradale Club H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

BALBEEL, by Zabeel. Unplaced. Blood-sister to Ela Nimue (dam of **DEANE MARTIN**), half-sister to **Cheshire**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

BEL SORRISO (Keeper). 8 wins. See above.

Goosey Fair. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2018-19 in Aust.

3rd dam

SMILING LIKE, by Star Way. Champion Stayer in NZ in 2000-01. 7 wins 2000m to 3200m, NZ\$342,675, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Hardy Trade H., CJC Hutt Valley Cartage & Customs H., 2d CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC Instrument Supplies S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **NIMUE**, (MR) **EUROSTAR Usha**, three-quarter-sister to **GREENMAILER**, Lady Genesis (dam of **KAPITAIN KASH, DANTE'S PARADISO**), half-sister to **SIRSTACI**, **Equuleus**, Viviane (dam of **CISMONTANE**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Cheshire (Cape Cross). 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, 3d ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., **L**.

4th dam

EUSTACI, by Sir Tristram. Winner at 1600m, 2d Waikato RC Te Pahu H. Half-sister to Lady Genesis (dam of **KAPITAIN KASH, DANTE'S PARADISO**). Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

SIRSTACI (Silver Dream). 9 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$340,792, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**.

NIMUE (Star Way). Top filly on The 1992-93 NZ 3YO Free H. 8 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$245,825, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

DEANE MARTIN (Keeper). 6 wins 1600m to 2400m, ATC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**.

SMILING LIKE (Star Way). 7 wins. See above.

(MR) **EUROSTAR** (Star Way). 11 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2400m, NZ\$124,115, A\$406,758, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**.

Ladystaci. Winner at 2100m. Dam of 5 winners-

GREENMAILER (Star Way). Winner at 2000m, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**.

Viviane. Placed. Dam of 6 winners-

CISMONTANE (High Chaparral). 5 wins at 1600m, 2500m, A\$443,675, VRC Lexus S., **Gr.3**, 3d Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 460

BAY COLT

Box D 107

Foaled 6th September 2018

Branded : **GA** nr sh; 124 over 8 off sh

Sire	Tavistock	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
Tarzino		Upstage	Quest for Fame
2012	Zarzino	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Kindness	Star Way
Dam	Nashwan	Blushing Groom	Red God
Benalmadena (FR)		Height of Fashion	Bustino
2003	Pharatta	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
		Sharata	Darshaan

TARZINO (NZ) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2015-16. 4 wins from 1400m to 2500m, A\$1,647,050, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 3d MVRC Dilmah Vase, Gr.2, 4th ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Autumn S., Gr.2. Half-brother to the dam of SP Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) (3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., L). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

BENALMADENA, by Nashwan. 2 wins at 1750m, 1900m in France. Half-sister to Highphar (dam of **RECOLETOS, CASTELLAR**). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

CARTAYA (f. by Singspiel). 7 wins-3 in succession-1900m to 2100m, €105,190, Milan Premio Verziere, **Gr.3**, Chantilly Prix Kandy.

Elabela (f. by Tamayuz). 2 wins at 1000m, €119,420, Chantilly Prix de Roissy, Deauville Prix de Cagny, 3d Chantilly Prix de Bonneval, **L**, 4th Longchamp Prix du Petit Couvert, **Gr.3**.

Utrera (f. by Singspiel). Winner at 2125m in France.

Ayamonte (c. by Whipper). Placed at 3, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix de Pantin.

2nd dam

PHARATTA, by Fairy King. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1810m, Belmont Garden City H., **Gr.2**, Chantilly Prix de Sandringham, **Gr.3**, Prix d'Angerville, **L**, 4th Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, **Gr.1**. Blood-sister to **CRIMSON TIDE, TAMARIND, AROSA** (dam of **TECHNICIAN**), half-sister to **LA VIDA LOCA**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

Benalmadena. 2 wins. See above.

Highphar. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

RECOLETOS (Whipper). Champion Older Male Miler in Europe & France in 2018. 7 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 2200m, £100,783, €1,017,180, Longchamp Prix d'Isphahan, **Gr.1**, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Saint-Cloud Prix du Muguet, **Gr.2**, Prix Greffulhe, **Gr.2**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix du Prince d'Orange, **Gr.3**, 2d Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, **Gr.1**, 3d Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, **Gr.1**.

CASTELLAR (American Post). 3 wins 1600m to 2100m, €137,100, Deauville Prix de la Nonette, **Gr.2**, Saint-Cloud Prix Cleopatre, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

SHARATA, by Darshaan. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **SHERIYNA, Shalapur**, half-sister to **SHAHRASTANI**, Sharenara (dam of **SHAREKANN**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

CRIMSON TIDE (Sadler's Wells). 7 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2400m, £131,763 in GB, Italy and Germany, Rome Premio Ribot, **Gr.2**, Grosser Preis von Düsseldorf, **Gr.2**, Epsom September S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

PHARATTA (Fairy King). 4 wins. See above.

TAMARIND (Sadler's Wells). 2 wins at 1½m, Cork Give Thanks S., **Gr.3**.

LA VIDA LOCA (Caerleon). 4 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-at 5f, 1m, Churchill Downs Edgewood S., **L**, 3d Del Mar San Clemente H., **Gr.2**.

AROSA (Sadler's Wells). 2 wins at 9½f, 1½m, Arlington Park Claire Marine S., **L**, 3d Arlington Park Possibly Perfect S., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

TECHNICIAN (Mastercraftsman). 5 wins 2000m to 3100m in 2019, ParisLongchamp Prix Royal Oak, **Gr.1**.


Account of **VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 461

BAY COLT

Box C 81

Foaled 18th September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 12 over 8 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev Northern Dancer
Bequests		Fire the Groom Blushing Groom
2005	Given	Canny Lad Bletchingly
		Mad Desire Covetous

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 369 mrs, 232 wnrs, 18 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tazino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, The Holy One, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, etc.

1st dam

BEQUESTS, by Stravinsky. 3 wins at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **GREEN ROLLER**. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO.

Dam of one foal to race-

UGO FOSCOLO (g. by Zacinto). Top Male on The 2015-16 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 6 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1100m to 1600m, NZ\$379,750, A\$5,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.2**, Hamilton Vets Equine S., **L**, Punters Challenge 5th May H., Hawkes Bay El Roca Sprint H., 4th Waikato RC J Swap Contractors Sprint H., **Gr.3**.

2nd dam

GIVEN, by Canny Lad. 5 wins-4 in succession-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$116,575, MRC Geoffrey Bellmaine S., **L**, Zonda H., 2d MRC Summoned S., **L**. Sister to **Amazing One**, three-quarter-sister to **YOU'RE CANNY**, half-sister to **Simplest**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

GREEN ROLLER (Flying Spur). 5 wins 1600m to 2400m, A\$200,330, TRC Strutt S., **L**, MRC Deadly Design P, Le Pine Funerals H., MRC Download Sportingbet App H., 3d VRC Galilee Series Final H., **L**.

3rd dam

MAD DESIRE, by Covetous. 2 wins at 1000m, 1400m, VRC American H., Champagne Bar H., 2d VATC Lillimur H. Three-quarter-sister to **WITH ME** (dam of **ACCOMPLICE**), half-sister to **ALERT ME, TECHNIQUES** (dam of **YOU'RE CANNY**). Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

GIVEN (Canny Lad). 5 wins. See above.

Simplest (Choiris). 9 wins-6 in succession-800m to 1200m, A\$261,050, QTC Family Nightclub H., Driver Recruitment H., 2d QTC Dr John Power H., **L**, 3d MRC Chairman's S., **L**, 4th AJC Shorts H., **Gr.2**.

Amazing One (Canny Lad). 7 wins at 1200m, 3d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, 4th Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**.

4th dam

Gypsy Alert, by Solitary Hail. 10 wins 1000m to 1290m, 2d SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.3**, STC Festival H., **L**, 3d AJC Analie H., **L**, VATC Barton H., **L**. Half-sister to **WITH ME** (dam of **ACCOMPLICE**), Alerted by Me (dam of **QUARANTE LOVE**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

ALERT ME (Genghiz). 9 wins 1150m to 1600m, A\$285,910, STC Frederick Clissold H., **Gr.3**, 2d STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Hall Mark S., **L**.

TECHNIQUES (Palace Music). 5 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, A\$221,810, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, AJC Razor Sharp H., **L**. Producer.

Miss Bax. 2 wins to 1400m, 3d STC Rosehill Events Centre H. Grandam of **BIG ALLOY** (Foxwedge). 6 wins 1050m to 1800m to 2018-19 in Macau, Macau Derby Trial, **L**, 2d Macau Lisboa Challenge, **L**.


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge.

Lot 462

BAY COLT

Box H 68

Foaled 11th November 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 41 over 8 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Dehere	Deputy Minister	Vice Regent
Berg en Dal		Sister Dot	Secretariat
2010	Eastend	Bigstone	Last Tycoon
		Effie and Alice	Conquistarose

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. Sire of Holy Dancer, Diaquin, Shoshone, Vibrato and of the placegetters Amazing Team, Champagne Toots, Clownin Around, Divine Dive, Icebath, Khitan Warrior, Riverfalls, Sacred Kiwi, Youngblood, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

BERG EN DAL, by Dehere. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m. Half-sister to **LEIGH VALLEY** (dam of **VALLEY GIRL**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

EASTEND, by Bigstone. Unraced. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
LEIGH VALLEY (Bianconi). 5 wins 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$104,875, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, Counties RC Trusts H., 2d CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 4 winners-
VALLEY GIRL (Mastercraftsman). 4 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$273,375, A\$110,000, Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, Whangarei RC Harcourts Optimize Group H., 2d ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**.
 Hurricane Hunter. 2 wins at 1400m in 2018-19, HKJC Pok Fu Lam Riding School H., Lukfook Goldstyle Collection H., 2d HKJC Long Valley H.
 Xinjiang Yarn. Winner at 1600m, HKJC Caroline Hill H., 2d HKJC Shrike H.
 Kruger Valley. Winner at 1350m, 2d Taranaki RC Rough Habit H., 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 3 winners-
 Her to Eternity. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Manawatu RC Kevin O'Connor & Associates H., 3d ARC Westbury Karaka Stayers Cup.
 Limpopo. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-
 Splendid Surprise. Winner at 1100m in 2019-20, 2d ATC Australian Turf Club P., 3d ATC Shooting to Win at Darley H.

3rd dam

EFFIE AND ALICE, by Conquistarose. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Delta Timber H., WRC Lindauer Final H. Half-sister to **ROUND THE WORLD** (dam of **(THE) GRANDMASTER**), **Tour de France**, Positive Thoughts (dam of **SOUNDS POSITIVE**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
 Magic Alice. 2 wins at 1600m, CJC Unichem Barringtons H.
 Blue Hope. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-
 Spera. 4 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, Hawkes Bay John Bary Racing H., 4th BRC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**. Dam of 2 winners-
Wekaforce (Showcasing). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m to 2019-20, CJC Jack thompson H., 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, 4th Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam


LA MASCARADE, by Pretendre. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ROYAL SHRETTA** (dam of **MUSHTAK**), **LOVE IN A MIST**, **BAYSHORE**, **Lord La Di Da**, Garden of Eden (dam of **THE PERFUME GARDEN**). Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
ROUND THE WORLD (Sea Anchor). 5 wins 1600m to 2600m, A\$411,080, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of LANDSDOWNE PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

(The property of Raffles Dancer's (NZ) Pty Ltd)

Lot 463**BAY FILLY****Box G 13**

Foaled 12th November 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 10 over 8 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Court Command	Commands	Danehill
Best Command (AUS)		Court House Lane	Zoffany
2009	Episode	Scenic	Sadler's Wells
		Apache Girl	Best Western

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. Sire of Holy Dancer, Diaquin, Shoshone, Vibrato and of the placegetters Amazing Team, Champagne Toots, Clownin Around, Divine Dive, Icebath, Khitan Warrior, Riverfalls, Sacred Kiwi, Youngblood, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO's.

1st dam

Best Command, by Court Command. 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, ARC Christmas Parties at Ellerslie H., Waikato RC Elephant Plasterboard at HBS H., 2d ARC Service Foods H., Waikato RC Dunstan Breed & Grow S., 3d Wanganui JC Fordell O'Leary S., L, 4th ARC Soliloquy S., L. Half-sister to **FIRST SEAL, BOOK OF KELLS, Sacred Sword**, Special Episode (dam of **TELEPLAY**). This is her third living foal. Dam of one foal to race-Dee Mak Mak (g. by O'Reilly). Placed in 2019 in Singapore.

2nd dam

EPISODE, by Scenic. 6 wins-1 at 2 and 4 in succession-1400m to 2500m, A\$618,520, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Auraria S., **Gr.3**, VRC Membership Year 2000 H., BTC Moet & Chandon Doomben Roses S., 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Sister to Possessed (dam of **BECERRA**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

FIRST SEAL (Fastnet Rock). Champion Female Sprinter in Australia in 2015-16. 6 wins 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,259,060, ATC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Surround S., **Gr.2**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, Millie Fox S., **Gr.2**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, ATC Dooly Press Group P, 2d ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Canterbury S., **Gr.1**, Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**, Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, 3d MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**.

BOOK OF KELLS (Rock of Gibraltar). 5 wins 1550m to 2000m, A\$138,350, 125,481Rgt., S\$1,350 in Aust. and Malaysia, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.

Best Command (Court Command). 4 wins. See above.

Sacred Sword (Exceed and Excel). Winner at 900m in 2019-20, 2d MRC Debutant S., L.

Imagining. 6 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 1600m, A\$178,190, VRC Indian Summer H., MRC Bow Mistress H., AJC Tie the Knot H. Dam of-

Cisco Bay. 4 wins 1400m to 1600m, A\$153,180, to 2018-19, ATC TAB H.

Special Episode. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-

TELEPLAY (Written Tycoon). 4 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$320,350, in 2019-20, VRC Jim Beam S., **Gr.3**, MSS Security Sprint H., L, 2d MRC Sam Segman H., 3d MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**.

Astro Fame (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins-3 in succession-1300m to 1700m to 2019 in Malaysia, 3d Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, L.

3rd dam

APACHE GIRL, by Best Western. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Sister to **MACQUARIE PRINCE**, half-sister to Miss Burton (dam of **HARLEY**).

Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

EPISODE (Scenic). 6 wins. See above.

Possessed. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

BECERRA (Al Maher). 2 wins at 1600m, 1900m, A\$179,750, SAJC Morphetville Guineas, L, 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

(The property of Haunui Bloodstock Ltd, Frantic Bloodstock Ltd & D. & M. Nicol Partnership)

Lot 464**BAY FILLY****Box B 19**

Foaled 21st October 2018

Branded : **H** nr sh; 86 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		ZaizafonThe Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal Ahonoora
Dam	Dylan Thomas	Danehill Danzig
Best of All (GER)		Lagrion Diesis
2009	Bright Sky	Wolfhound..... Nureyev
		Bright Moon..... Alysheba

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1291 rnsr, 779 wnrs, 69 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Melt, Kisses, Order Again, The Soultaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Jungle Cat, Chriselliam, etc.

1st dam

BEST OF ALL, by Dylan Thomas. Winner at 2400m, Longchamp Prix de l'Allee Aux Cygnes. Half-sister to **Bengala**. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race-

Louisville Lip (g. by Ocean Park). 2 wins at 1612m to 2018-19 in Aust.

I'm the Business (g. by Iffraaj). Placed at 3 in 2019-20 in Aust.

2nd dam

BRIGHT SKY, by Wolfhound. Champion 3YO in France in 2002 (Int.). Champion Older Female Miler in France in 2003. Joint top filly on The 2002 International 3YO Classification. 6 wins-3 at 2-1280m to 1920m, €681,570, 189,060fr., HK\$1,000,000, Chantilly Prix de Diane, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix de l'Opera, **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix d'Astarte, **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix de la Faisanderie, 2d Longchamp Prix Saint-Alary, **Gr.1**, Prix d'Ispahan, **Gr.1**, Saint-Cloud Prix Exbury, **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix Vanteaux, **Gr.3**, Prix Finlande, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**, Prix de l'Opera, **Gr.1**, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, 4th Hong Kong Cup, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to Bright Wolf (dam of **RAVEN GIRL**), half-sister to **BOARD MEETING** (dam of **BIG BLUE**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Bengala (Pivotal). 2 wins at 1¼m, Leopardstown Irish Stallion Farms Fillies S., Belmont Allowance, 3d Navan Salsabil S., **L**.

Blagueuse. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Crystal Palace, 4th Maisons-Laffitte Prix Amandine, **L**. Producer.

Blue Picture. Raced twice. Dam of-

Bleu Marine. Winner at 1600m in 2019, Chantilly Prix du Passage.

3rd dam

BRIGHT MOON, by Alysheba. 5 wins 2100m to 2700m, Deauville Prix de Pomone, **Gr.2**-twice, Grand Prix d'Evry, **Gr.2**, 3d Longchamp Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**. Dam of 15 foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

BRIGHT SKY (Wolfhound). 6 wins. See above.

BOARD MEETING (Anabaa). 3 wins 2000m to 2200m, €260,295, Deauville Prix de Psyche, **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix de Flore, **Gr.3**, 2d Longchamp Prix de l'Opera, **Gr.1**, 3d Longchamp Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

BIG BLUE (Galileo). 7 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1800m to 3480m, €182,625, A\$458,510, to 2018-19, Deauville Prix Michel Houyvet, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix de Lutece, **Gr.3**, 3d Criterium de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**.

Buffalo Dance. Raced once. Grandam of-

RAVEN GIRL (Philanthropist). Champion 3YO Filly in Zimbabwe in 2017-18. 7 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2000m, R345,650, to 2018-19, Borrowdale Zimbabwe Oaks, **L**, Silver Slipper, **L**.

LESEDI LA RONA (Trippi). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1250m, R215,675, to 2018-19, Kenilworth Perfect Promise Sprint, **L**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 465

BAY COLT

Box G 37

Foaled 13th October 2018

Branded : S nr sh; 137 over 8 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
Charm Spirit (IRE)		Rafha.....	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu.....	Sadler's Wells
		Machaera.....	Machiavellian
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Betsy (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2011	Quays	Royal Academy	Nijinsky
		Pontal Lass	Marauding

CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud GB 2015, NZ 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of 177 mrs, 85 wnsr. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Aretha (Matamata Breeders S., Gr.2), Fascino, SP Heirborn, Jager Bombed and of Sansom, Moreno, Intimidate, Peloton, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Kick On, Yourtimeisnow, SP Charming Kid, etc.

1st dam

Betsy, by Redoute's Choice. Winner at 1450m, 2d SAJC Morphettville Guineas, L. Sister to **I Think I Do**, half-sister to **QUAYSIDE**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

QUAYS, by Royal Academy. 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 2000m, A\$425,850, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, BTC Doomben Roses S., **L**, 4th QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to Maritime (dam of **CHARLIE BOY**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners-

QUAYSIDE (Street Cry). 4 wins 1400m to 1900m, A\$217,650, SAJC Penang Trophy, **L**, MRC Sportingbet H., 4th SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**.

I Think I Do (Redoute's Choice). Winner at 1600m, A\$101,200, AJC Cranebrook P., 2d ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 4th MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.

Betsy (Redoute's Choice). Winner. See above.

Rockin' Rocket. 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1350m, 1550m, A\$184,150, STC Bowermans Office Furniture H., ATC Rosehill Event Centre H.

Boca Chita. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, AJC Ashcroft H. Dam of 3 winners-Miami Dade. 5 wins at 1550m, 1600m, A\$200,100, ATC Evening Star H.

Saskia. Placed at 3, 3d ATC Ascot Club H. Dam of 2 winners-

Alaskan Rose (Encosta de Lago). 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, A\$216,350, MRC Montague Tree H., Foundation H., 2d ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Schweppesvorseence Trophy, **Gr.3**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

PONTAL LASS, by Marauding. 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$466,200, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 2d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 4th VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **Century Stand**, **Aloha Charm**, half-sister to **RIVER MAJESTY**, **My Special Scorpio**, **Hermosa Beach**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

QUAYS (Royal Academy). 5 wins. See above.

Maritime. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

CHARLIE BOY (Myboycharlie). 5 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1350m, A\$907,175, VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**, ATC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, BRC Sprint H., **Gr.3**, ATC Membership on Sale Now 2YO H., 2d BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, ATC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, MRC Testa Rossa S., **L**, 3d BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, ATC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Gold Coast Cup, **L**, 4th VRC Tab.com.au S., **Gr.2**, ATC Todman S., **Gr.2**, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**.

Cousteau (Exceed and Excel). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m to 2019 in NZ and Singapore, 2d CJC Champagne S., **L**.


Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 466

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box H 33

Foaled 24th September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 17 over 8 off sh

Sire	Medaglia d'Oro	El Prado	Sadler's Wells
Vancouver (AUS)		Cappucino Bay	Bailjumper
2012	Skates	Danehill	Danzig
		Skating	At Talaq
Dam	Smarty Jones	Elusive Quality	Gone West
Better Life (AUS)		I'll Get Along	Smile
2008	Quiet Life	Sunday Silence	Halo
		Storm Song	Summer Squall

VANCOUVER (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud Aust. 2016, U.S.A. 2017). 4 wins at 2, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Todman S., Gr.2, Canonbury S., Gr.3, Breeders' P, L. Half-brother to SW Juste Memento (SAJC Robert Sangster S., Gr.1), SW Captain Coltish (VRC Chubb S., L) and the dam of SP Newlands. Out of SP Skates. Grandson of SW Skating. Sire of SP Postcode, Ticket to Ride, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

BETTER LIFE, by Smarty Jones. Champion Miler & Stayer in Singapore in 2012. Champion 4YO & Stayer in Singapore in 2013. 8 wins-3 in succession-from only 14 starts 1200m to 2200m, S\$1,942,849, Singapore TC Kranji Mile, **L**, Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**, Singapore Gold Cup, **L**, Singapore Derby, **L**, Hello Spain S., 2d Singapore TC Hong Kong Jockey Club Trophy, 3d Singapore TC Moonbeam Vase, **L**, 4th Singapore Guineas, **L**, Singapore 3YO Classic, **L**. This is her third living foal. Dam of two foals to race.

2nd dam

QUIET LIFE, by Sunday Silence. Unraced. Half-sister to **Balladry, Trojan Nation**, Another Storm (dam of **ORDER OF ST GEORGE, ANGEL TERRACE, ASPERITY, SEHOY**), Strawberry Fair (dam of **MIDSUMMER FAIR**), Cumulus (dam of **THE LAST ROMANCE**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

BETTER LIFE (Smarty Jones). 8 wins. See above.

Anisha. 4 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$136,865, ATC Tab.com.au H., TAB Rewards H., 2d ATC DX Solutions H., NSW Tatt's RC Schweppes H.

Sunday Too Far. 3 wins at 1300m, 1600m, 3d ATC Hungry Jack's H.

Golden Wealth. 3 wins 1350m to 1510m to 2018-19 in Macau.

3rd dam

STORM SONG, by Summer Squall. 4 wins at 2 4½f to 8½f, US\$1,020,050, Belmont Frizette S., **Gr.1**, Breeders' Cup Juvenile Fillies S., **Gr.1**, Saratoga Adirondack S., **Gr.2**, 2d Belmont Matron S., **Gr.1**, 3d Keeneland Ashland S., **Gr.1**, Kentucky Oaks, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to Happy Tune (dam of **HIGH COTTON, SYMPHONY SID**), half-sister to **DIAMOND OMI**. Dam of 14 named foals, 11 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Trojan Nation (Street Cry). Winner at 9f, 2d Aqueduct Wood Memorial S., **Gr.1**.

Balladry (Unbridled's Song). 3 wins at 8½f, Hollywood Park Allowance, 2d Santa Anita San Fernando S., **Gr.2**, 3d Del Mar Cougar II H., **Gr.3**.

Another Storm. Winner at 2 at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of 9 winners-

ORDER OF ST GEORGE (Galileo). Champion Older Male Stayer in Europe, GB & Ireland in 2017. 13 wins-1 at 2 and 6 in succession-1m to 2½m, Irish St Leger, **Gr.1**-twice, Royal Ascot Gold Cup, **Gr.1**.

ASPERITY (War Chant). 7 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1700m, Chantilly Prix Paul de Moussac, **Gr.3**, 3d Sandown Classic Trial S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

ANGEL TERRACE (Ghostzapper). 4 wins 5½f to 10½f, US\$298,848, Keeneland Valley View S., **Gr.3**, Kentucky Downs Ladies Marathon S., **L**.

Kellstorm (Galileo). 6 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2600m, A\$239,850, to 2018-19, SAJC Schweppes H., 3d VRC Bart Cummings H., **Gr.3**.

Strawberry Fair. Placed at 2, 2d Newmarket Alanbrazilracing.com S. Dam of-

MIDSUMMER FAIR (Tanino Gimlet). 3 wins 1600m to 2000m, 98,787,000¥, Tokyo Sankei Sports Sho Flora S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Account of LANDSDOWNE PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 467

BAY COLT

Box G 5

Foaled 27th August 2018

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 49 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tivaci (AUS)		
2012	Breccia	Kasora.....Darshaan Fastnet Rock..... Danehill Luna TudorMilitary Plume
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest..... Northern Dancer
Bewitching		
2009	Midnight Babe	Gull Nook.....Mill Reef KAAPSTAD Sir Tristram Midnight Lady.....Ivory Hunter

TIVACI (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$992,250, to 2016-17, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, Sunshine Coast Guineas, Gr.3, VRC Kensington S., L, 2d VRC Bobbie Lewis H., Gr.2, UCI S., L, Pakenham RC Australian Seed & Turf H., 3d VRC Cantala S., Gr.1, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1, 4th ATC TJ Smith S., Gr.1, BRC Fred Best Classic, Gr.3. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

BEWITCHING, by Pentire. Unraced. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

MIDNIGHT BABE, by Kaapstad. 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 2900m, NZ\$40,230, A\$210,200, SAJC Stuart Crystal S., **L**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, SCTC Anniversary Cup, **L**, QTC St Leger, 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Ashburton RC Inglewood S., **L**, ARC Autobahn Cafe H., WRC The Motor Guide H., Cardinal Network 2YO H., Wanganui JC Hill Street Greens Juvenile H., 4th QTC Metropolitan H., **L**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, Wyong Cup, **L**. Sister to **MIDNIGHT MADAM** (dam of **PERLIN**, **ALMODOVAR**), Midnight Lass (dam of **SKY FRONTIER**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
Midnight Seniorita. 2 wins at 1200m, ARC Cardinal Logistics H.

3rd dam

MIDNIGHT LADY, by Ivory Hunter. 6 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, CJC Welcome S., **L**, Waikato RC James Sarten Memorial H., 3d WRC Wellesley S., **L**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
MIDNIGHT MADAM (Kaapstad). 6 wins 1480m to 2500m, CJC Great Autumn S.H., **L**, 2d Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-
PERLIN (Carnegie). 8 wins-4 in succession-1300m to 2200m, A\$827,150, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**.
ALMODOVAR (Pins). 4 wins-3 in succession-1750m to 2600m, A\$230,250, MRC Galilee Series Final H., **L**, 2d VRC St Leger, **L**.
Midnight Breaker. 2 wins to 1600m, 2d Manawatu RC Cobb & Co H. Dam of-
HARDLINE (Showcasing). 4 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1200m, NZ\$550,500, A\$81,200, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**.
Xpress. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-
(MY) XPRESSION (Showcasing). 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, NZ\$159,250, A\$31,200, to 2018-19, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.
Soviet Princess. Unraced. Grandam of-
EXECUTED (Warhead). 19 wins-6 at 2, 5 in succession-1000m to 1600m, A\$579,600, to 2019-20, BRC Lightning H., **L**.
MIDNIGHT BABE (Kaapstad). 5 wins. See above.
Midnight Lass. Winner at 1600m. Dam of 7 winners-
SKY FRONTIER (Senor Pete). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 7,200Rgt., S\$668,155, Singapore TC Committee's Prize, **L**.
Jetset Lass. 3 wins to 1400m, 2d MRC Highways Tabaret H.-twice. Dam of-
JETSET LAD (Elusive City). 9 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2200m, NZ\$211,975, A\$505,300, BRC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**.
Glass Half Full. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-
ORDER AGAIN (Iffraaj). 6 wins 1350m to 2200m, A\$373,875, to 2018-19, BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 468

BAY FILLY

Box G 84

Foaled 30th September 2018

Branded : Cm nr sh; 17 over 8 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Duke of Marmalade	Danehill Danzig
Big Voices (AUS)		Love Me True Kingmambo
2010	Good Faith	Straight Strike Mr. Prospector
		Head of the River Shirley Heights

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 369 mrs, 232 wnrs, 18 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tazzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, The Holy One, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infanry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, etc.

1st dam

BIG VOICES, by Duke of Marmalade. 2 wins at 1600m. Three-quarter-sister to **TULLY DANE**, half-sister to **MYGOODGRACE**. The Cat's Whiskers (dam of **TAVY**), Private (dam of **BELIEVE YOURSELF**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

GOOD FAITH, by Straight Strike. Top filly on The 1996-97 Australasian 2YO Classification. Joint Head of The 1996-97 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$119,750, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. Half-sister to **Heads or Tales**, Spring (dam of **DAFFODIL**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

TULLY DANE (Danehill). 2 wins to 1100m, NZ\$25,000, A\$212,300, VATC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, Army's Centenary H., 2d SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, VATC Vain S., **L**, MRC JRA Doveton S., **L**, 4th VRC Poseidon S., **L**, Moomba P., **L**, MRC Japan Racing Association S., **L**. Sire.

MYGOODGRACE (Royal Academy). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$99,060, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**.

The Cat's Whiskers. 2 wins to 1600m, 2d Rotorua RC Star 3YO H. Dam of-

TAVY (Tavistock). 3 wins at 1400m, 1500m, NZ\$126,900, ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**, 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC J Swap Contractors Sprint H., **L**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Westbury Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Karaka Mile, **RL**.

Pussycat Dream. Winner at 2 at 6f in GB. Dam of 2 winners-

WHAT'S NEW (Casino Prince). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, S\$641,333, to 2019, Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **L**, Silver Bowl, **L**.

Sea of Faith. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 5 winners-

War Legend (Rip Van Winkle). 4 wins 1100m to 1600m, MRC Ladbrokes Mega Margin H., 3d VRC TCL S., **L**, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**, Bendigo JC Golden Mile H., **L**, 4th SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**.

Private. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

BELIEVE YOURSELF (Sebring). 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$328,550, S\$288,910, ATC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.2**, 3d Singapore TC Patron's Bowl, **L**, Stewards' Cup, **L**, 4th ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

HEAD OF THE RIVER, by Shirley Heights. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **DRY DOCK**, **Showboat**, **River Patrol** (dam of **NORSE DANCER**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

GOOD FAITH (Straight Strike). 2 wins. See above.

Spring. 2 wins at 1400m. Dam of 6 winners-

DAFFODIL (No Excuse Needed). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2008-09. 8 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2400m, NZ\$550,825, A\$498,400, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park Challenge P., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 469

BROWN FILLY

Box F 31

Foaled 19th October 2018

Branded : **ws** nr sh; 129 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Bingo		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2010	Heads or Tales	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat
		Head of the River.....	Shirley Heights

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 5 times. Sire of 886 mrs, 625 wnrs, 92 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Half of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Queen of Diamonds, etc.

1st dam

BINGO, by O'Reilly. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d ARC Barfoot & Thompson Twilight Cup, Waikato RC The Hits H., 3d ARC Houston Medical Mile H. Three-quarter-sister to **Symphonic**, **Tralee Chorus**, Spring (dam of **DAFFODIL**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

Heads or Tales, by Tale of the Cat. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Robert Harris Espresso H., CJC Maneline Farrier Supplies 3YO H., 3d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to The Cat's Whiskers (dam of **TAVY**), half-sister to **GOOD FAITH** (dam of **TULLY DANE**, **MYGOODGRACE**), Spring (dam of **DAFFODIL**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-
 Headsiwin. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Rotorua RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H.

3rd dam

HEAD OF THE RIVER, by Shirley Heights. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **DRY DOCK**, **Showboat**, **River Patrol** (dam of **NORSE DANCER**), Charlotte Dundas (dam of **BAND GIPSY**), Mail Boat (dam of **MAIL THE DESERT**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

GOOD FAITH (Straight Strike). Top filly on The 1996-97 Australasian 2YO Classification. 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$119,750, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

TULLY DANE (Danehill). 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, NZ\$25,000, A\$212,300, VATC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, VATC Vain S., **L**, MRC JRA Doveton S., **L**. Sire.

MYGOODGRACE (Royal Academy). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$99,060, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, ARC Staples Rodway H., 3d Whangarei RC Northland Breeders S., **L**. Producer.

The Cat's Whiskers. 2 wins to 1600m, 2d Rotorua RC Star 3YO H. Dam of-
TAVY (Tavistock). 3 wins at 1400m, 1500m, NZ\$126,900, ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**, 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC J Swap Contractors Sprint H., **L**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**.

Pussycat Dream. Winner at 2 at 6f in GB. Dam of 2 winners-
WHAT'S NEW (Casino Prince). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, S\$641,333, to 2019, Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **L**, Silver Bowl, **L**.

Private. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-
BELIEVE YOURSELF (Sebring). 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$328,550, S\$288,910, ATC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.2**.

Spring. 2 wins at 1400m. Dam of 6 winners-
DAFFODIL (No Excuse Needed). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2008-09. 8 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2400m, NZ\$550,825, A\$498,400, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park Challenge P, **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 470

BAY COLT

Box F 30

Foaled 13th October 2018

Branded : **ws** nr sh; 69 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Danasinga	Danehill.....	Danzig
Bird		Princess Tracy.....	Ahonoora
2005	Quiescent	Gleam Machine.....	Seattle Slew
		Torquay.....	Wharf

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 5 times. Sire of 886 mrs, 625 wnsr, 92 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Half of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Queen of Diamonds, etc.

1st dam

BIRD by Danasinga. 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, CJC Warstep S., **L**, 2d CJC Inglewood S., **L**, Levin RC Greyhound Racing NZ H. Half-sister to **HAPPY GILMOUR - SMOOTH SAILING** (Mal.), Class Torque (dam of **CLASSCOROC**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners-

PREDITOR (g. by Savabeel). 7 wins 1400m to 1818m, NZ\$24,000, S\$512,537, Singapore TC Jumbo Jet Trophy, **L**, Kranji A S., 2d Singapore TC Moonbeam Vase, **L**, ARC Hallmark Stud H., 3d Singapore TC Chairman's Trophy, **L**, Committee's Prize, **L**, 4th Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**, Chairman's Trophy, **L**.

FLAMINGO (f. by Pins). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$130,310, to 2018-19, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders S., **L**, Hawkes Bay NZB National Weanling 8-9 May H., WRC Turkington Forestry Douro H., Central Forklifts and Trucks H., Manawatu RC Hotel Coachman H., 3d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 4th Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**.

Inevitability (c. by O'Reilly). Placed at 2 in Aust.

Estrela Flicka (f. by O'Reilly). Raced once. Dam of-
Pina. Winner at 1500m in 2018-19 in Aust.

2nd dam

QUIESCENT, by Gleam Machine. Winner at 2000m. Half-sister to **SERAPHIC, QUEEN OF KIWI, Sekula Pata**. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

HAPPY GILMOUR - SMOOTH SAILING (Mal.) (Kinjite). 7 wins 1200m to 1700m, NZ\$7,700, 1,318,013Rgt., S\$62,135 in NZ and Malaysia, Selangor TC Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, **L**, Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**, 2d Perak TC Coronation Cup, **L**, 3d Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**, Selangor TC Tunku Gold Cup, **L**, Selangor Gold Cup, **L**.

BIRD (Danasinga). 2 wins. See above.

Class Torque. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

CLASSCOROC (Sirocco). 5 wins 1600m to 2200m, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Matamata RC Kaimai S., **L**, 4th ARC Karaka Mile, **RL**.

3rd dam

TORQUAY, by Wharf. 4 wins 1200m to 2400m, ARC Great Northern Oaks, **Gr.2**.

Half-sister to (**Our**) **Sacrosanct**, Pearl Dragon (dam of **SPRING RAIN**).

Dam of 13 named foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

SERAPHIC (Imposing). 8 wins 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$141,260, Rotorua Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-
CHENILLE (Pentire). 9 wins 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$548,375, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **L**, ARC Karaka Stayers Cup.

CHINTZ (Savabeel). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**.

IRLANDA (O'Reilly). 6 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$300,125, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Producer.


Account of **BEAUFORT DOWNS LTD, North Canterbury.**

Lot 471

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box 19

Foaled 14th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 31 over 8 off sh

Sire	Medaglia d'Oro	El Prado	Sadler's Wells
Vancouver (AUS)		Cappucino Bay	Bailjumper
2012	Skates	Danehill	Danzig
		Skating	At Talaq
Dam	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Blowin in the Wind (IRE)		Razyana	His Majesty
2004	Ho Hi the Moon	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer
		Solo de Lune	Law Society

VANCOUVER (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud Aust. 2016, U.S.A. 2017). 4 wins at 2, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Todman S., Gr.2, Canonbury S., Gr.3, Breeders' P, L. Half-brother to SW Juste Mamente (SAJC Robert Sangster S., Gr.1), SW Captain Cottish (VRC Chubb S., L) and the dam of SP Newlands. Out of SP Skates. Grandson of SW Skating. Sire of SP Postcode, Ticket to Ride, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

BLOWIN IN THE WIND, by Danehill. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **LATIN LOVE, Bywayofthestars** (dam of **ORCHESTRA**). This is her eleventh foal. Her tenth foal is a 2YO. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, five winners-

THEANSWERMYFRIEND (g. by High Chaparral). 8 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, A\$579,425, to 2018-19, VRC Sofitel H., **L**, SAJC Penny Edition S., **L**, VRC Damian Cubela H., Greg Miles Trophy, MVRC Harrolds H., Pakenham RC Sportsbet Racing Form H., MRC Thebigscreen-company.com H., Ladbroke Odds Boost H., 2d ATC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, VRC March S., **L**, Saintly H., Japan Racing Association H., MRC Beveridge Williams H., Hockingstuart H.

Quartermaster (g. by Encosta de Lago). 7 wins 1600m to 2600m, A\$151,840 in Aust. War Piglet (f. by So You Think). Winner at 2000m in Aust.

Our Freebie (g. by High Chaparral). Winner at 1390m in Aust.

Petworth House (f. by Encosta de Lago). Winner at 2 at 1200m in Aust. Dam of - Sealed. Winner at 1300m in 2018-19, 3d VRC So You Think Hall of Fame H.

Mont Dane (c. by Montjeu). Placed, 3d MVRC Adapt Australia P.

2nd dam

HO HI THE MOON, by Be My Guest. Winner at 1965m in France. Sister to

DINER DE LUNE, half-sister to **CERULEAN SKY** (dam of **HONOLULU**), **MOONSTONE** (dam of **NELSON, US ARMY RANGER, WORDS, NEVIS, STUBBS**), **L'ANCRESSE** (dam of **MASTER OF REALITY, CHAMONIX**), **Demurely, Qatef, Claire de Lune, Bywayofthestars** (dam of **ORCHESTRA**), Bright Halo (dam of **NANTYGLO**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

LATIN LOVE (Danehill Dancer). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 9f, €112,207, US\$58,176, Curragh Kilboy Estate S., **L**, Cork Platinum S., **L**, 2d Woodbine Canadian S., **Gr.2**, Curragh Dance Design S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Stand to Reason. 6 wins 1m to 16½f, Newbury Dubai Duty Free Millennium Millionaire H., Sandown Children's Trust H.

Muraabit. 4 wins 9f to 10½f, Newbury Bathwick Tyres H., York Barkers Garage S.

3rd dam

Solo de Lune, by Law Society. Winner at 2200m in France, 2d Munich Bayerischer Stutenpreis, **L**. Half-sister to **TRULY A DREAM** (dam of **DREAM PEACE**), **WAREED**, True Glory (dam of **PORTRAYAL**), Libretto (dam of **METASTASIO**). Dam of 14 named foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

CERULEAN SKY (Darshaan). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2000m, Longchamp Prix Saint-Alary, **Gr.1**, Saint-Cloud Prix La Camargo, **L**, 2d Woodbine EP Taylor S., **Gr.1**, 3d Longchamp Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**. Producer.

MOONSTONE (Dalakhani). Winner at 1½m, £82,114, €284,297, Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d The Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th York Musidora S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 472

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box G 93

Foaled 24th August 2018

Branded : C nr sh; 12 over 8 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago.....Fairy King
Zoustar (AUS)		Explosive.....Fappiano
2010	Zouzou	Redoute's Choice.....Danehill
		Meteor Mist.....Star Shower
Dam	Lonhro	Octagonal..... Zabeel
Blue Blue Sky (AUS)		Shadea.....Straight Strike
2011	Napa Sky	Stravinsky.....Nureyev
		Tricia Ann..... Zabeel

ZOUSTAR (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2014). 6 wins-3 at 2, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1. Leading Aust. First Season Sire in 2017-18. Sire of 161 mrs, 97 wnrns, 12 SW, inc. SW Sunlight (VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1), Mizzy, Lean Mean Machine, Haut Brion Her, Zousain, Zoutori, Sun City, Charge, Madam Rouge, Top Knight, Persuader, Zoustyle, SP Barcali, Zoubo, Sisstar, Quattro Katie, Shih Tzou and of The Astrologist, Ronstar, etc.

1st dam

BLUE BLUE SKY, by Lonhro. Winner at 1300m in Aust. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Napa Sky, by Stravinsky. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1008m, A\$106,540, MRC Perfect Bliss H., MVRC Tony McEvoy H., 2d STC Research S., **Gr.3**, MRC Sandown Park UK H., 4th MRC Boronia S., **L**, TRC Bow Mistress Trophy, **L**. Sister to **LA SIZERANNE** (dam of **ZA MOULIN ROUGE**), Sara Ann (dam of **TAVAGO**), blood-sister to **ESTELLE COLLECTION** (dam of **LANKAN RUPEE**), Saigon Moonlight (dam of **MONSIEUR GUSTAVE**), half-sister to **Imperial Lass, Joy's Choice**, Sweetness 'n Light (dam of **WERGOINGTOGETCHA**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:- Daybreak. 5 wins 1000m to 1600m, A\$186,757, MVRC Direct Mail & Marketing H., Sweeney Can Do Agents H., 2d MRC Sportingbet H.-twice. Sky Host. 2 wins at 1100m, 1300m, 2d MVRC Chandler Macleod P.

3rd dam

Tricia Ann, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1600m, Avondale JC Prestige Carpets H., Hawkes Bay Be Happy Be Healthy H., 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **Ana Zeel** (dam of **ESTELLE COLLECTION**), three-quarter-sister to **GROSVENOR, NATIONAL GALLERY, KYRIE ELEISON, GARFUNKEL**, Les Lilas (dam of **REQUIEM, LAUREL GROVE**), half-sister to **MY MARSEILLAISE** (dam of **BON CHER, DE LISLE**), Concia (dam of **MAHAYA SHADEA**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:- **LA SIZERANNE** (Stravinsky). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1500m, NZ\$232,950, A\$280,700, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.2**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of 7 winners- **ZA MOULIN ROUGE** (Street Cry). Winner at 2 at 1050m, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**. Producer. **Imperial Lass** (Tavistock). 3 wins 1500m to 2040m, A\$188,790, MVRC Jeep H., 3d BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC Ethereal S., **L**, Werrabee Cup, **L**. **Joy's Choice** (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1600m, Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d ARC Sunline Vase, **L**, 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Sweetness 'n Light. 6 wins 1400m to 1800m, A\$132,850, VRC Jayco 30th Anniversary H., MRC Rooney P. Dam of 3 winners- **WERGOINGTOGETCHA** (Testa Rossa). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2300m, NZ\$197,000, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**. Sara Ann. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners- **TAVAGO** (Tavistock). 4 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$70,775, A\$1,582,625, ATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Sky High S., **Gr.3**, Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**. Miss Kitt Ann. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners- **Kitt Ann Miss** (Rock of Gibraltar). 3 wins at 1150m, 1200m, ARC Resene Paints H., 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 3d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**. **Could be Pearls** (Alamosa). 3 wins in succession at 1200m, 1400m, S\$201,845, 2d Singapore 3YO Classic, **L**.


Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 473

GREY FILLY

Box A 109

Foaled 24th August 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 8 off sh

Sire	Monsun	Königsstuhl	Dschingis Khan
Vadamos (FR)		Mosella.....	Surumu
2011	Celebre Vadala	Peintre Celebre.....	Nureyev
		Vadlamixa	Linamix
Dam	Fasliyev	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
Bluegrass (AUS)		Mr. P's Princess.....	Mr. Prospector
2004	Zasu Rhythm	Kenmare	Kalamoun
		Zasu	Kaoru Star

VADAMOS (FR) (Bay 2011-Stud Ire. 2017, NZ 2017). 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, €677,225, A\$220,000, Chantilly Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1, Baden-Baden Oettingen Rennen, Gr.2, Saint-Cloud Prix du Muguet, Gr.2, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Messidor, Gr.3, 2d Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, Gr.1, 4th MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Volfango. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

BLUEGRASS, by Fasliyev. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Half-sister to **ANY RHYTHM**, **Foxtrot**, **Silverbeat** (dam of **BELLA MARTINI**, **UPBEAT**, **ALPHA BEAT**, **VOLCANIC ASH - VOLCANIC GENERAL** (Mal.)), Gin Sling (dam of **SINGAPORE SLING**), Blue Lady (dam of **HUMMA**). This is her seventh living foal. Dam of five foals to race, four winners-

SACRED RHYTHM (f. by Pentire). 5 wins 1200m to 1800m, NZ\$94,125, Taranaki RC Oaks Prelude, **L**, Manawatu RC Landmark Homes H., BOP RC Charlotte and Dirk, Eves Mount Maunganui H., Taranaki RC Coca Cola H.

Greyvee (f. by Jimmy Choux). Winner at 1200m in 2019-20, 3d Avondale JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO H.

Jupiter (f. by Astronomer Royal). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1000m in Aust.

Poldark (g. by Pentire). Winner at 1500m in Aust.

Charlie on Guitar (g. by Myboycharlie). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

ZASU RHYTHM, by Kenmare. Winner at 2 at 1000m, WATC Mitchell H. Three-quarter-sister to **What a Budget**, half-sister to **Pittsza**, Gingold (dam of **GIN RHYTHM**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

ANY RHYTHM (Western Symphony). 6 wins-5 in succession-to 1400m, A\$226,900, VATC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**.

Foxtrot (Rory's Jester). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, AJC Inglis Insurance 2YO H., 2d VRC Ottawa S., **L**, STC Masterton Homes 2YO H. Dam of 6 winners-

Pachanga (Redoute's Choice). Winner at 1300m, 2d MRC Debutant S., **L**, SAJC Laelia S., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

Piacenza (Denman). Placed, 3d MRC Debutant S., **L**.

Silverbeat (Distant Music). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d MRC Blue Diamond (f), **L**. Dam of-
UPBEAT (Strategic). 6 wins-1 at 2-1225m to 1860m, A\$345,500, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, ATC Ranvet H., 2d MVRC Echuca Workers 2YO H.

BELLA MARTINI (Stratum). 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$498,500, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, Gosford Guineas, **L**, 2d VRC Let's Elope S., **Gr.2**, 3d SAJC Sangster S., **Gr.1**.

VOLCANIC ASH - VOLCANIC GENERAL (Mal.) (Magnus). 11 wins 1100m to 1400m to 2019, Selangor TC Tunku Gold Cup, **L**-3 times.

ALPHA BEAT (Magnus). 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, A\$206,400, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **L**, 3d MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**.

Gin Sling. 2 wins-1 at 2, 2d MVRC Gillies Quality Cakes H. Dam of 6 winners-
SINGAPORE SLING (Starcraft). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$76,025, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, ARC Swiss Deli H.

Bombay Sling (Danzero). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, A\$212,675, S\$111,204, 2d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**.

Blue Lady. Unplaced. Dam of 7 winners-

HUMMA (Iglesia). 10 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2200m, A\$514,730, BRC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Toowoomba Cup, **L**, 2d BRC Brisbane H., **L**.

Account of MILAN PARK, Cambridge.

Lot 474

BAY FILLY

Box E 73

Foaled 2nd September 2018

Branded : (MP) nr sh; 78 over 8 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
Pierro (AUS)		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2009	Miss Right Note	Daylami.....	Doyoun
		Sky Song.....	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill	Danzig
Boosting Eleanor (AUS)		Offshore Boom	Be My Guest
2008	Sixty Seconds	Centaine.....	Century
		Fifteen Reasons	Sound Reason

PIERRO (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 11 wins-6 at 2, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Leading Aust. First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 270 mrs, 178 wnrs, 19 SW, inc. SW Levendi (ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1), Pierata, Arcadia Queen, Shadow Hero, Pinot, Regal Power, Action, Roy Had Enough, Tulip, Bellevue Hill, Gamay, Rock, Arcadia Prince, Furore, Commander, I Like it Easy, Satin Slipper, Kentucky Breeze, Octabello, etc.

1st dam

BOOSTING ELEANOR, by Rock of Gibraltar. Placed. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

SIXTY SECONDS, by Centaine. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2001-02 (Int.). 6 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 2212m, US\$105,060, NZ\$115,750, A\$283,430, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Saratoga Glens Falls H., **Gr.3**, ARC Derby Prelude, Belmont Allowance, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**. Sister to **SPOTTSWOODE**, three-quarter-sister to **ARLETTY, FIRETAINE, Spillway, River Century** (dam of **LEGS, GUYNO**). Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, 1 winner, inc:-
 Sesenta. Winner at 2060m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-
 Almighty Crown - Tashidelek (H.K.). 3 wins 1400m to 2130m, A\$123,550, HK\$765,900, ATC Theraces H., All Too Hard at Vinery H.

3rd dam

FIFTEEN REASONS, by Sound Reason. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Laura Fergusson Trust Welter H., Daniel le Brun H., Mair Astley H., 2d CJC Air New Zealand H. Half-sister to **ARLETTY, FIRETAINE, Spillway, River Century** (dam of **LEGS, GUYNO**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-
SIXTY SECONDS (Centaine). 6 wins. See above.
SPOTTSWOODE (Centaine). 4 wins at 1400m, 2000m, NZ\$85,950, A\$20,000, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, WRC Singapore Challenge H., 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, 3d WRC New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**. Dam of-
 Zingara. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, A\$95,200, MVRC Beresford Blake Thomas H., 4th Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, South Australia Oaks, **Gr.3**.
 Black Anthem. 5 wins 1400m to 3200m, A\$109,285, AJC Futures H.
 My First Fifteen. 3 wins 1400m to 2000m, MRC John Payne H. Producer.
 Wait a Minute. 2 wins at 2100m, 2d Matamata RC AG Works H. Grandam of-
ITS TIME FOR MAGIC (Per Incanto). 2 wins at 1200m, Wanganui JC O'Leary S., **L**, ATC Bowermans Office Furniture H.
 Lowland. 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m. Dam of 4 winners-
Splitsecond (Pins). Winner at 1600m, 3d ARC Sunline Vase, **L**. Producer.

4th dam

RIVERLETTE, by Sir Godfrey. Unraced. Half-sister to **Dark Isa** (dam of **FILL THE BILL**), **Samara, Vlonka**, Sun Worship (dam of **STAR WORSHIP**). Dam of 8 named foals, all winners, inc:-
ARLETTY (Centaine). 8 wins 1150m to 2000m, A\$340,250, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-
XTRAVAGANT (Pentire). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2015-16. 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$467,500, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.
FIRETAINE (Centaine). 8 wins 1150m to 3000m, A\$226,940, SAJC Carlton Draught S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Carlton Draught S., **Gr.3**, Rain Lover P., **Gr.3**.




Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 475

BAY COLT

Box I 60

Foaled 26th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 49 over 8 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes.....Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev Northern Dancer
Botanic		Fire the Groom Blushing Groom
2012	Salsa	O'Reilly Last Tycoon
		Ungaro Centaine

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 369 mrs, 232 wnrns, 18 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tazzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, The Holy One, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, etc.

1st dam

BOTANIC, by Stravinsky. 2 wins at 1200m, 1230m, Rotorua RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H. Half-sister to **DIAMOND KING**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SALSA, by O'Reilly. 6 wins 1200m to 1630m, NZ\$75,990, A\$170,900, VRC Winter Championship H., **L**, Hilton Nicholas H., Avondale JC Wynyard Wood Lawyers H., 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeder's S., **Gr.1**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, 4th MRC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**. Sister to **Charlie Bub, O'Crikey**. Romancing (dam of **LOVE AFFAIR**), half-sister to **SOMEPIN ANYPIN, RULE OF ENGAGEMENT - EVERGREEN** (H.K.). Dam of 6 named foals, all winners-**DIAMOND KING** (More Than Ready). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, R492,900, Greyville KZN Guineas Trial, **L**, KZN Summer Challenge 1600 Final H., Fever Tree H., 2d Greyville Christmas H., **Gr.3**. Zabeel Glory - Super Sweet Orange (H.K.). Winner at 1400m, SCTC Sunco Motors P, 2d HKJC Tai O H., Mong Kok H., 3d HKJC Shun Tin H.

3rd dam

UNGARO, by Centaine. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d Waikato RC Te Akau Racing Stables Juvenile H. Sister to **CENTISLE**, half-sister to **SYLVANER** (dam of **ATYAAB, VESPER**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-**SOMEPIN ANYPIN** (Pins). 6 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1600m, A\$354,050, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC Bowmans Office Furniture H., Centrebets Pick Your Own Field H., STC Pages Event Equipment H., Cleanevent H., 2d ATC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Show County H., **L**, 4th NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**. **RULE OF ENGAGEMENT - EVERGREEN** (H.K.) (Danasinga). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1800m, A\$69,700, HK\$3,256,700, QTC JF Meynink S., **L**, HKJC Cappilaw H., John Peel H., St George's Challenge Cup, Pedder H., Sports H., 3d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 4th BTC Golden S., **L**. **SALSA** (O'Reilly). 6 wins. See above. **Charlie Bub** (O'Reilly). 6 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1500m, A\$263,550, STC Napoleon Perdix H., Schweppes Viage H., Powerware Powering the World H., 3d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, STC Skyline S., **Gr.3**, BTC Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Fernhill H., **Gr.3**. **O'Crikey** (O'Reilly). 8 wins-3 in succession-1250m to 1550m, A\$504,365, STC Freeway Republic Beer Welter H., AJC Might & Power H., Farewell to Ken Callander H., Calaxo H., 3d QTC Brisbane P., **L**, 4th AJC Breeders' P., **L**. Romancing. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-**LOVE AFFAIR** (Savabeel). 6 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$162,750, to 2018-19, ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, Cambridge JC AON Insurance Brokers H., Waikato RC Seafood Bazaar H., Counties RC Fastrack Insurance H., 2d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Spring Sprint H., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**.

Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 476

BAY COLT

Box E 33

Foaled 20th November 2018

Branded : ∇ nr sh; 29 over 8 off sh

Sire	Lope de Vega	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway
Belardo (IRE)		Lady Vettori	Vettori
2012	Danaskaya	Danehill	Danzig
		Majinskaya	Marignan
Dam	Van Nistelrooy	Storm Cat	Storm Bird
Boundless		Halory	Halo
2004	Nothing Less	Star Way	Star Appeal
		Limitless	Sir Tristram

BELARDO (IRE) (Bay 2012-Stud in Ire. 2017, NZ 2017). Champion 2YO Colt in Europe in 2014. 5 wins-3 at 2-from 6f to 1m, £894,666, €9,000, Newbury Lockinge S., Gr.1, Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1, Doncaster Mile, L, Newbury Washington Singer S., L, 2d Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Berling and SP Diamond Sky. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

BOUNDLESS, by Van Nistelrooy. 9 wins 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$590,825, A\$95,000, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Nicolas Feuillatte S., **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Pfizer Animal Health H., BOP RC Waipuna Hospice H., ARC Explore NZ H., 2d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 4th Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Nothing Like Tango, Purfection, Our Dance**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

RICHIE MCHORSE (g. by Redoute's Choice). 5 wins 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$136,020, Hawke's Bay Cup, **L**, ARC Crombie Lockwood H., Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds H., 2d ARC Vector Wero Whitewater Park H., Shocking at Rich Hill Stud H., Waikato RC Snell Packaging & Safety H.

Seas No Limit (g. by Ocean Park). Winner at 1600m, 2d MRC Le Pine Funerals H., Mypunter.com H.

Kadoma Man (g. by Pins). Winner at 2200m in Aust.

2nd dam

NOTHING LESS, by Star Way. Unraced. Sister to **TWINKLING, ZERO LIMIT**, half-sister to Over the Limit (dam of **VEYRON**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

BOUNDLESS (Van Nistelrooy). 9 wins. See above.

Purfection (Tale of the Cat). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1600m, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 4th Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**. Dam of Heliosphere. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, A\$78,950, S\$116,560, to 2019, ATC Pro Rata Membership Sale H., 4th Singapore TC Silver Bowl, **L**.

Nothing Like Tango (Dance Floor). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC John Walker Printers 3YO H., 2d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th BOP RC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**, CJC Winter Classic S.H., **L**.

Our Dance (Dance Floor). Winner at 2 at 1100m, 2d Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**.

3rd dam

LIMITLESS, by Sir Tristram. 11 wins 1200m to 3200m, NZ\$45,110, A\$307,085, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Anniversary H., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**. Sister to **RUN FOR COVER**, half-sister to **Reap Gold**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

ZERO LIMIT (Star Way). 8 wins 1200m to 2400m, A\$243,440, QTC Easter Cup, **L**, Thai Airways International H., **L**, 3d VATC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**.

TWINKLING (Star Way). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2200m, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**.

Over the Limit. Winner at 2000m. Dam of 4 winners-

VEYRON (Thorn Park). 15 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$970,875, A\$145,700, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**-twice, Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 477**BAY FILLY****Box F 29**

Foaled 23rd August 2018

Branded : **ws** nr sh; 13 over 8 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Brampton Loco		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2010	Brampton Legs	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		La Suffragette	Palace Music

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 1108 mrs, 758 wms, 84 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Ambitious Dragon, Legs, Aerovelocity, Katie Lee, Madison County, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Emily Margaret, Mackintosh, Pinmedown, Legless Veuve, Shopaholic, Rolling Pin, etc.

1st dam

BRAMPTON LOCO, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1600m, 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Final, Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier H. Half-sister to **PIMMS TIME**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

BRAMPTON LEGS, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Waikato RC Ray Wallace H. Sister to **RAILINGS**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

PIMMS TIME (Pins). 5 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$100,475, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Hastings RSA Lest We Forget H. Dam of **Aperitif** (Bernardini). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$114,900, in 2018-19. ATC Autumn Carnival on Sale H., TAB H., 3d MRC Kevin Hayes S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

LA SUFFRAGETTE, by Palace Music. Unraced. Half-sister to **ROYAL PARDON**, Animation (dam of **MAGNETO**), Virage (dam of **VIRAGE DE FORTUNE, AVENUE**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

RAILINGS (Zabeel). 7 wins-3 in succession-1800m to 2400m, A\$3,172,110, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, STC Premier's Cup, **L**, 2d STC BMW S., **Gr.1**-twice, AJC Randwick City S., **Gr.3**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, 3d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, 4th STC Ranvet Rawson S., **Gr.1**.

4th dam

EMANCIPATION, by Bletchingly. Champion 3YO & 4YO & Aust Horse of the Year. 19 wins 1200m to 1750m, A\$544,760, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**, All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, STC Rosemount Wines Classic, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **APPRECIATION, Joy's Girl**, Deliberation (dam of **ACCUMULATION**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

ROYAL PARDON (Vice Regal). 4 wins-1 at 2, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.2**. Sire. Principination. Winner at 1100m, 4th VRC Piaget H., **L**. Grandam of-

RAID (Pins). 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **L**. Purely Spectacular. Placed at 2, 2d MVRC Inglis Series 2YO P. Dam of-

STRATUM STAR (Stratum). 8 wins-3 in succession-1300m to 2200m, MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**, VATC Kingston Town Classic, **Gr.1**.

Animation. Winner at 1500m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-

MAGNETO (Scenic). 11 wins 1404m to 2425m, A\$348,720, VATC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's P., **L**.

Virage. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d VATC Kilshery H. Dam of 8 winners-

VIRAGE DE FORTUNE (Anabaa). 8 wins-5 in succession at 2-to 1400m, A\$954,100, QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**.

Felicitation. Unraced. Grandam of-

RUMYA (Red Ransom). 4 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, R870,000, Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Greyville Golden Slipper, **Gr.1**.

BADAWIYA (Al Maher). 4 wins to 1600m, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**.

Account of PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 478

BAY FILLY (AUS)

Box E 57

Foaled 17th September 2018

Branded : chc nr sh; 27 over 8 off sh

Sire	Artie Schiller	El Prado	Sadler's Wells
Flying Artie (AUS)		Hidden Light	Majestic Light
2013	Flying Ruby	Rubiton.....	Century
		Parkhill's Flyer.....	Brigand
Dam	Nayef	Gulch.....	Mr. Prospector
Brisk (GB)		Height of Fashion.....	Bustino
2011	Dance Dress	Nureyev.....	Northern Dancer
		Private Line	Private Account

FLYING ARTIE (AUS) (Bay 2013-Stud 2017). Leading 3YO Male on the 2016 WTR (Sprint). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2016-17. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, AS1,281,000, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), Gr.3, Blue Sapphire S., Gr.3, 2d MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1, 3d ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Out of SW Flying Ruby. Related to SW Better Loosen Up, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

BRISK, by Nayef. Winner at 7f in GB. Half-sister to **COSTUME**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

DANCE DRESS, by Nureyev. 3 wins 1408m to 2112m, Toulouse Prix Fille de l'Air, **Gr.3**, Vichy Prix Madame Jean Couturie, **L**, Longchamp Prix de Tivoli. Three-quarter-sister to **MOST PRECIOUS** (dam of **MATIARA**, **MARATHON**, **PYRUS**, **PRECIOUS RING**), **High Summer**, half-sister to **Discuss**, Incoming Call (dam of **MISSED CALL**). Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

COSTUME (Danehill). 3 wins at 1m, 9f, £21,689, €22,840, US\$256,720, Santa Anita Santa Ana H., **Gr.2**, Buena Vista H., **Gr.2**, 2d Goodwood Oak Tree S., **Gr.3**, 3d Lone Star Park Ouija Board Distaff H., **Gr.3**, Royal Ascot Sandringham H., **L**, 4th Keeneland Queen Elizabeth II Challenge Cup, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, **Gr.1**, Belmont Garden City S., **Gr.1**, Churchill Downs Mrs Revere S., **Gr.2**, Santa Anita San Gorgonio H., **Gr.2**. Producer.

3rd dam

PRIVATE LINE, by Private Account. 5 wins-1 at 2-7f to 8½f, Sandown Atalanta S., **L**, Santa Anita Avigation H., **L**, Hollywood Park Allowance. Half-sister to **MOST PRECIOUS** (dam of **MATIARA**, **MARATHON**, **PYRUS**, **PRECIOUS RING**), **Christophene**, **High Summer**, **Ofanto**, **Summer View**, Alvernia (dam of **ACROBATIC**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

DANCE DRESS (Nureyev). 3 wins. See above.

Discuss (Danzig). Winner at 1m, 2d Bath Dick Hern S., **L**, 4th Chepstow Golden Daffodil S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 winners-

Argumentative (Observatory). Winner at 2 at 1600m, Saint-Cloud Prix Rose Royale, 3d Longchamp Prix de La Cochere, **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

EPICURIS (Rail Link). 4 wins-3 in succession at 2-1600m to 3200m, £38,575, €241,057 in Ireland and France, Criterium de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix de Conde, **Gr.3**, Prix de Fontenoy, 2d Longchamp Prix La Force, **Gr.3**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Jacques Laffitte, **L**, 4th Maisons-Laffitte Prix Eugene Adam, **Gr.2**.

Indeed (Showcasing). 4 wins 1600m to 2000m to 2019, Newmarket AFH Wealth Management H., 2d Newmarket Darley S., **Gr.3**.

Incoming Call. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of-

MISSED CALL (Authorized). 4 wins 10¼f to 1½m, Kempton Floodlit S., **L**, Ascot Shergar Cup Challenge, 2d Ascot Cumberland Lodge S., **Gr.3**, 3d Ascot Buckhounds S., **L**, Goodwood Flying School Fillies' S.

Design for Life. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

Designed for War (War Front). 3 wins-1 at 2-7f to 8½f, US\$207,337, Saratoga Allowance, 2d Gulfstream Park Pan American S., **Gr.2**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 479

BAY COLT

Box G 38

Foaled 3rd November 2018

Branded : S nr sh; 88 over 8 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Black Minnaloushe	Storm Cat Storm Bird
British Dame		Coral Dance Green Dancer
2006	Dame Mapperley	Volksraad Green Desert
		Row of Mapperley Long Row

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 369 mrs, 232 wnrs, 18 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tazzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, The Holy One, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infanry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, etc.

1st dam

BRITISH DAME, by Black Minnaloushe. Winner at 1300m, 2d ARC Co-Op Taxis H. Half-sister to **LE BARON, Queen of Pop**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners- Billy Mojo (g. by Mastercraftsman). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m in NZ and Singapore, Rotorua RC Mills Reef Winery & Restaurant H. Master Dame (f. by Mastercraftsman). 2 wins at 1800m in Aust. Christie (f. by Mastercraftsman). Winner at 1950m in Aust.

2nd dam

Dame Mapperley, by Volksraad. 5 wins 1500m to 2400m, A\$106,600, AJC Sydney City Lexus P, 2d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**. Sister to **Champion Chestnut**, Volkster (dam of **VOLKSTOK'N'BARRELL**), half-sister to **Buckton Lad**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:- **LE BARON** (Golan). 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, NZ\$138,615, A\$3,950, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Great Northern Guineas Prelude, **L**. **Queen of Pop** (Pins). 2 wins at 1200m, ARC Canon 3YO H., 2d BOP RC John Warren Insurance 3YO H., 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 4th Levin Classic, **Gr.1**. Dam of- **Pop Star Princess** (Makfi). 4 wins 1150m to 1300m, NZ\$101,000, to 2019-20, Hawkes Bay Mardigras Events H., BOP RC Mills Reef Winery H., Rotorua RC Campbell Infrastructure S., 3d Counties Bowl H., **L**. **Queen of Zealand** (Savabeel). Placed at 3, 3d Wanganui JC O'Leary S., **L**. Dragon Dancer. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Bishop Browne H., 3d Wanganui Chronicle H., 4th ARC Champagne S., **L**. Show Dame. Raced once. Dam of- Showpin. 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$93,963, to 2018-19, Otago RC Andy Bay Liquorland H., CJC Enzo's Lad Dual Telegraph Winner H.

3rd dam

ROW OF MAPPERLEY, by Long Row. Winner at 1200m. Sister to **GETTING CLOSER**, half-sister to **INSTRUMENTAL**. Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:- **Champion Chestnut** (Volksraad). 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1900m, 2d Clairwood Sharp Juvenile S., **Gr.2**, Greyville Autumn S., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Derby, **Gr.1**, Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**. **Dame Mapperley** (Volksraad). 5 wins. See above. **Buckton Lad** (Creese). 5 wins 1100m to 1600m, WATC Webmaster H., Egis Consulting H., Kirks H., 3d Whangarei RC Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**. Volkster. Winner at 1000m, 2d MVRC Acushla Marie H. Dam of 5 winners- **VOLKSTOK'N'BARRELL** (Tavistock). Top Male on The 2014-15 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 9 wins-5 in succession-1300m to 2000m, ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Bonecrusher S., **Gr.3**, Karaka Mile, **RL**.


Account of PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 480

BAY COLT

Box E 58

Foaled 3rd September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
So You Think		Kasora	Darshaan
2006	Triassic	Tights	Nijinsky
		Astral Row	Long Row
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Cagliari		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2011	Clerio	Soviet Star	Nureyev
		Lady of the Sea	Mill Reef

SO YOU THINK (NZ) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 14 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1-twice. Sire of 452 mrs, 278 wns, 22 SW, inc. SW La Bella Diosa (New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Nakeeta Jane, Sopressa, D'Argento, Inference, Gold Rush, Quick Thinker, So Si Bon, Thought of That, Coachwhip, Heavenly Thought, Higher Ground, Think Bleue, The Pinnacle, Northwest Passage, Just Thinkin', Long Jack, etc.

1st dam

CAGLIARI, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1400m, 3d ARC Nicholas Ditrio Memorial H. Three-quarter-sister to **ALAMER**, half-sister to Clerihew (dam of **(HE'S) OUR ROKKII**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

CLERIO, by Soviet Star. 5 wins-2 at 2-1600m to 2000m, Curragh Matron S., **Gr.3**, Toulouse Prix Caravelle, **L**, La Coupe de Marseille, **L**, 2d Marseille Borely Prix Georges Trabaud, **L**. Half-sister to **BAHR** (dam of **NAHRAIN**, **BAHARAH**). Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-
ALAMER (Alamosa). 4 wins 1150m to 1500m, ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**, Chevalier Produce H., Counties RC Mount Shop H.
 Sirena Ligera. 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1615m, A\$103,000, BTC Cleanevent H.
 Lucky for All. 4 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2000m, NZ\$500, A\$192,600, to 2018-19, MRC Le Pine Funerals H., Ladbrokes Odds Boost H.
 Clerihew. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

(HE'S) OUR ROKKII (Roc de Cambes). 7 wins-5 in succession-1206m to 2000m, NZ\$25,200, A\$762,100, MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, ATC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, MRC Sheen Group H., Catanach's Jewellers H., Browns Sawdust & Shavings H., 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, ATC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, MRC PB Lawrence S., **Gr.2**, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

LADY OF THE SEA, by Mill Reef. Winner at 1m, Haydock Knutsford S. Three-quarter-sister to Seascape (dam of **ASCOT ISLE**), half-sister to **CIPRIANI**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
BAHR (Generous). 4 wins-2 at 2-7f to 1½m, Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**, York Musidora S., **Gr.3**, 2d The Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 6 winners-
NAHRAIN (Selkirk). Champion 3YO Filly in GB in 2011 (Long). 5 wins-4 in succession-1610m to 2000m, Longchamp Prix de l'Opera, **Gr.1**, Belmont Flower Bowl S., **Gr.1**, Sandown Distaff S., **L**. Dam of-
BENBATL (Dubawi). Champion Older Male Miler in GB in 2018. 8 wins 1408m to 2005m to 2018-19, MRC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, Meydan Dubai Turf, **Gr.1**, Munich Bayerisches Zuchtrennen, **Gr.1**.
BAHARAH (Elusive Quality). 5 wins 7f to 8¾f, £106,653, Ascot Valiant S., **L**, Lingfield Fleur de Lys S., **L**, 2d Lingfield Churchill S., **L**. Producer.
 Dorrati. Unraced. Grandam of-

FAR ABOVE (Farhh). 3 wins to 1400m in 2019, Deauville Prix Kistena, **L**, Newmarket Alex Scott S., 4th Newmarket King Charles II S., **L**.

CLERIO (Soviet Star). 5 wins. See above.

Green Palm Tree. 5 wins-1 at 2-900m to 1250m, STC Pukekohe H. Grandam of-
NOOGOORA BURR (Royal Academy). 10 wins-2 at 2 and 4 in succession-1000m to 1600m, A\$253,430, BRC Phelan Ready S., **L**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 481

BAY FILLY (AUS)

Box F 28

Foaled 29th September 2018

Branded : (K) nr sh; 9 over 8 off sh

Sire	Sebring	More Than Ready	Southern Halo
Dissident (AUS)		Purespeed	Flying Spur
2010	Diana's Secret	Anabaa.....	Danzig
		Palace Scandal	Western Symphony
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Callista (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2009	Glendelvine	Sunday Silence.....	Halo
		Grilse	Rahy

DISSIDENT (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2010-Stud 2015). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1. Sire of SP Reformist, Challa, Pancho, Foxborough and of Disruptor, Ingear, Louis Luck, Just Society, Outlandos, Sandsation, Winning Brothers, Yitai Synergy, Aleda, Allo Allo, Dissedge, Iron Ruler, Kahlo, Okay Pal, Tactical Move and of the placegetters Bigboyroy, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

CALLISTA, by Redoute's Choice. Winner at 1780m in Aust. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race-

Pembroke Castle (g. by I Am Invincible). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1250m, 1400m, A\$156,935, to 2018-19, ATC Agency Real Estate H., Pluck at Vinery 2YO H., 2d ATC Canterbury League Club H., 3d ATC Inglis 2YO Classic, **RL**.

Kallie (f. by Dissident). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2019-20 in Aust.

Gottogo (f. by Sebring). Placed at 3 in Aust.

2nd dam

GLENDELVINE, by Sunday Silence. 2 wins at 1200m, SAJC Click H., 3d AJC Percy Marks H. Half-sister to **ALVERTA, AEROBATICS, REVOLTE,**

Star Mystic. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Miss Ballantine. 4 wins 1300m to 1550m, A\$195,295, ATC Schweppes H., McGrath Estate Agents ACT H., Australian Turf Club H.

Our Catch. 2 wins at 1600m, A\$89,425, ATC Hyland Race Colours P.

3rd dam

GRILSE, by Rahy. Raced once. Half-sister to **PORTE BONHEUR, SLIP STREAM, BANAFSAJEE** (dam of **BANKSIA**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

ALVERTA (Flying Spur). Joint Champion Older Female Sprinter in GB in 2010. 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, £43,080, A\$1,040,725, STC Coolmore Classic,

Gr.1, AJC Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**, BRC Just Now H., **L**, QTC Brisbane H., **L**, Hawkesbury Guineas, **L**, STC Golden Slipper Festival H., 2d Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Razor Sharp H., **L**, Wenona Girl H., **L**, BRC Bernborough H., **L**, QTC Ascot H., **L**, Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, 3d Newmarket July Cup, **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.1**, AJC Villiers H., **Gr.2**, BRC J Cadell Garrick H., **L**, SCTC Glasshouse H., **L**, 4th ATC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**.

AEROBATICS (Exceed and Excel). 6 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1300m, A\$605,200, MRC Sportingbet Series Final, **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury RC Darley Crown, **Gr.3**, Darley Crown, **L**, AJC Triple M Grill Team 2YO H., 2d Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **Gr.3**, ATC PJ Bell S., **L**, 3d ATC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, Birthday Card S., **Gr.3**, Eskimo Prince H., **L**, 4th ATC Keith Mackay H., **L**, Heritage S., **L**, Gosford Guineas, **L**, Producer.

REVOLTE (French Deputy). 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, S\$343,089, Singapore Guineas, **L**, Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Magic Millions Orchid Trophy, **L**.

Star Mystic (Flying Spur). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1900m, A\$111,400, STC De Bortoli Yarra Valley H., New Years Eve at the Races H., 3d AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, 4th MVRCTesio S., **Gr.3**, STC Epona S., **L**, Producer.

Riverine. Winner at 1200m, 2d STC Tooheys New H. Dam of 4 winners-

Pins of Pele (Pins). 2 wins to 2232m, 3d SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).**

Lot 482

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box D 77

Foaled 4th November 2018

Branded : **C** nr sh; 84 over 8 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Rubick (AUS)		Shoal Creek..... Star Way
2011	Sliding Cube	Rock of Gibraltar Danehill
		Shantha's Choice Canny Lad
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
Calm Smytzer		Lady Giselle..... Nureyev
1997	Ficcio	Zoffany..... Our Native
		Extravagance..... Arch Sculptor

RUBICK (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, MRC Schillaci S., Gr.2. Out of SW Sliding Cube. Sire of 71 mrs, 28 wnr, inc. SW Yes Yes Yes (ATC Todman S., Gr.2), Condo's Express, SP Biscara, Excess Funds, Rubisaki, Alburq, Kramerick and of Erno, Montelena, Rubic Rose, Ruuca, Andrassy Avenue, Belitsa, Chia, Contemptuous, Leshrac, Bright Rubick, Mr Mosaic, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

Calm Smytzer, by Zabeel. 3 wins at 1404m, A\$304,825, VRC Mark Sensing H., New Racing Season H., Nursery Car Park H., 2d SAJC Marsh Classic S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, 3d STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, VRC Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.2**, Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.3**, VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**. This is her eleventh foal. Her tenth foal is a 2YO. Dam of eight foals to race, seven winners-

Star Karen (f. by Camelot). Winner at 2100m in 2018-19, 2d ARC South Auckland Racing Club Cup, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Copybook (f. by Anabaa). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$79,424, ARC The Oaks Stud H., Stella Artois H., 4th CJC Inglewood S., **L**.

Quietest (f. by More Than Ready). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1050m, A\$84,108, MVRC Human Edge 2YO H., SAJC Boag's Draught H. Dam of 5 winners-

HEAR THE CHANT (Nicconi). 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$382,350, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, VRC Baden Racing Trophy, MRC Le Pine Funerals H., Cove Hotel 2YO H., 2d MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**.

Bulls 'n' Bears. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1000m, A\$81,130, ATC TAB Bill Rutledge Tribute H., 2d MRC Equiano King of Speed H., 3d ATC TAB H.

Calmalist (f. by Purrealist). 4 wins 1200m to 1700m in Aust.

Sister Samantha (f. by Encosta de Lago). 2 wins to 1500m in Aust. Dam of -
Ottamae. 4 wins 900m to 1350m, A\$85,640, to 2019-20 in Aust.

The Barmaid (f. by Helmet). Winner at 1300m in Aust.

Lady Amanda (f. by Choisir). Winner at 1100m in Aust.

Morning Calm (f. by Anabaa). Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

Felarof (Tale of the Cat). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m in Aust. and Singapore, 2d SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.

2nd dam

FICCIO, by Zoffany. Unplaced. Half-sister to **SERENDIPITY, Misunderstanding** (dam of **BELMONTE**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Calm Smytzer (Zabeel). 3 wins. See above.

Another Roof. 2 wins at 1200m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

Another Luskin - Otomodachi (Sing.) (Covetous). 7 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$24,350, S\$332,091 in NZ and Singapore, 2d Counties Challenge S., **L**, 4th WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

3rd dam

Extravagance, by Arch Sculptor. Placed at 2, 3d SAJC Cinderella S., **L**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

SERENDIPITY (Without Fear). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 900m, 1000m, VATC Debutant S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Fulham Park P, **L**, 2d SAJC Balcrest S., **L**.

Misunderstanding (Palace Music). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$110,495, MVRC Westons H., 2d VRC Devon Park Stud S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 7 winners-

BELMONTE (Singspiel). 8 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 2020m, A\$427,690, BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**, Rough Habit P, **Gr.3**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 483

BAY COLT

Box F 27

Foaled 22nd September 2018

Branded : **ws** nr sh; 58 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
Candelabra		No Finer.....	Kaoru Star
2011	Bling	O'Reilly.....	Last Tycoon
		Night Star.....	Centaine

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 5 times. Sire of 886 mrs, 625 wnsr, 92 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Half of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Queen of Diamonds, etc.

1st dam

CANDELABRA, by Pins. Raced twice. Sister to **Roop All**, blood-sister to **Espumoso - Regency Legend** (H.K.), half-sister to **DIADEME, EMBELLISH, Deadly Shadow**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race - Roman Candle (g. by Savabeel). Placed at 3 in 2019-20 in Aust.

2nd dam

BLING, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Sister to **Irish Nova** (dam of **SACRED STAR**), blood-sister to **Patrick**, half-sister to **PLAUDITS**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

DIADEME (Savabeel). 7 wins-3 in succession-at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$390,235, A\$32,000, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.3**-twice, 2d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**-twice. Dam of-

Conqueror (Fastnet Rock). Winner at 2 at 1400m, A\$134,700, in 2018-19, 3d MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**.

EMBELLISH (Savabeel). Equal Head of the 2017-18 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins in succession 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$476,185, A\$23,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d ARC Karaka Million 3YO Classic, **RL**.

Deadly Shadow (Savabeel). Winner at 1200m, 2d VRC Poseidon S., **L**.

Roop All (Pins). Placed at 3, 2d VRC Lexus Hybrid P, **L**.

Bright. Unraced. Dam of-

Lucetta (Savabeel). Winner at 2100m in 2018-19, 2d New Zealand St Leger, **L**, Waikato RC SV Hamilton H., 3d ARC Stella Artois S.

Relucent (Savabeel). Placed at 3, A\$132,100, in 2019-20, 3d Geelong Classic, **L**, 4th VRC Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

NIGHT STAR, by Centaine. Unraced. Sister to **STARCENT**, Professionnelle (dam of **PRISONER OF LOVE, SPORTSMAN, HOYSTAR, KING OF PRUSSIA**). Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

PLAUDITS (Danasinga). 4 wins 1000m to 3000m, A\$76,450, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, MVRC Jayco Bay Classic H.

Irish Nova (O'Reilly). Placed at 2, 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 4 winners-

SACRED STAR (Flying Spur). Champion Sprinter in NZ in 2014-15. 9 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1900m, NZ\$468,000, A\$272,300, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, BRC QTC Cup, **Gr.2**.

Sparkling. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

Espumoso - Regency Legend (H.K.) (Pins). 6 wins-2 at 2 and 4 in succession-to 2019-20, 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 484

BAY FILLY

Box G 39

Foaled 25th October 2018

Branded : S nr sh; 79 over 8 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
Charm Spirit (IRE)		Rafha.....	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu.....	Sadler's Wells
		Machaera.....	Machiavellian
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Cape City Flyer		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2008	Cape City	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		Cape Hill	Imposing

CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud GB 2015, NZ 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of 177 mrs, 85 wnr. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Aretha (Matamata Breeders S., Gr.2), Fascino, SP Heirborn, Jager Bombed and of Sanson, Moreno, Intimidate, Peloton, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Kick On, Yourtimeisnow, SP Charming Kid, etc.

1st dam

CAPE CITY FLYER, by Volksraad. Winner at 2 at 1100m, ATC Grand Pavilion 2YO H., 2d ATC Shufflemaster H. Half-sister to **MAGIC CAPE**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
Ocean Waves (g. by Ocean Park). 2 wins at 1200m in 2018-19 in Aust.

2nd dam

CAPE CITY, by Kaapstad. 2 wins at 1600m in Aust. Half-sister to **Quite Astute**.
Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

MAGIC CAPE (Magic Albert). Third top colt on the 2006-07 NZ 3YO Free H. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$437,400, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 2d Counties RC Jim & John Evans Classic, **L**, 3d Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**, BOP RC Rotorua Community Hospice H., 4th ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.

Baysa. 3 wins 1550m to 2100m, A\$89,400, ATC TAB H., 2d ATC Schwepes H., TAB H., 3d ATC Wrapt Freight H.

Winning Pal. 2 wins at 1650m, 1800m, HKJC Pottinger H., Yau Tong H., 2d HKJC Lucky H., Tai Lam Chung H., Hing Wah H., 3d HKJC Seattle H., Luard H., IWC H.

Cape Mapperley. Winner at 1600m, 3d ARC Sistema Mile.

Golan Power. 4 wins at 1600m, 2000m in NZ and Aust.

3rd dam

CAPE HILL, by Imposing. Unraced. Half-sister to Red Cascade (dam of **IZAMAMAN**). Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

Quite Astute (Danske). Joint third filly on The 2002-03 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, ARC Majestic Horse Floats Juvenile S., QTC Fairyhouse H., 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 6 winners-Smart. Winner at 1200m, BRC Mullins Lawyers H., 2d BRC Aspley Puffers H.

Swift Sands. 5 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$104,677, 2d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO P, BRC Lia Queensland H., Toowoomba TC Fitton Insurance

Hopeful 2YO P, 3d BRC Toyota Service Advantage H. Dam of-

Jentico. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in 2018-19, MVRC MSC Signs H.

Eastiger. 2 wins at 1200m to 2019 in Singapore.

Trusted Friend. 3 wins 1100m to 1400m in Malaysia and Singapore.

4th dam

BROOKLYN, by Sea Anchor. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **LORD WESTMINSTER**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

Mr Belmont. 13 wins 1200m to 2100m, AJC The Welkin H.

Verrano. 7 wins 1200m to 2264m, SAJC Golden Holidays H.

Red Cascade. Winner at 2000m. Dam of 3 winners-

IZAMAMAN (Prince of Praise). 6 wins 1200m to 1900m, NZ\$6,875, S\$249,374 in NZ and Singapore, Singapore TC Committee's Prize, **L**.


Account of PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 485

BAY COLT

Box E 59

Foaled 1st November 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 8 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Cape Cross	Green Desert	Danzig
Cape South		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
2004	Ballycairn	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Cailin Oir	Sallust

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 369 mrs, 232 wns, 18 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tazzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, The Holy One, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, etc.

1st dam

CAPE SOUTH, by Cape Cross. 3 wins 1600m to 2025m, MRC Josephine H., 2d MRC Visit H., Bruce Patchell H., 3d VRC Moet & Chandon H. Half-sister to **PURE HARMONY, Galway Lass** (dam of **OUTDO**), **Irish Rebel**, Catch the Day (dam of **NO PUSHOVER**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Mount Mawson (g. by Al Maher). Winner at 1300m in Aust.

2nd dam

BALLYCAIRN, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 2000m, 2200m, Waikato RC Te Rapa Family Market H., WRC Ra Ora Stud H., 2d WRC More FM H., 3d ARC Ellerslie Four Square H., Waikato RC Supporters H. Three-quarter-sister to **(Our) Coleraine**, half-sister to **DEIANIRA**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

PURE HARMONY (Stravinsky). 4 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1500m, A\$208,670, MVRC Woodstock Classic Oaks, **Gr.2**, MRC Shoobra 2YO H., Beau Sovereign H., 2d VRC TCL Plasma H., 4th VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**.

Galway Lass (Rhythm). 5 wins-4 in succession-1600m to 2300m, NZ\$139,715, Egmont Cup, 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of 6 winners-

OUTDO (Exceed and Excel). Winner at 2 at 1400m, A\$91,627, VRC Anzac Day S., **L**, 2d MVRC Mee's Buses 2YO H.

Miraculous Miss (Exceed and Excel). Winner at 2 at 1000m, 2d MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, 3d MVRC Agar Cleaning P. Dam of 3 winners-

AVISTO (Tavistock). 3 wins in succession-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$94,100, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, Soliloquy S., **L**, Wanganui JC Fordell O'Leary S., **L**, 3d ARC Barfoot & Thompson 2YO S.

CELTIC TIGER (O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, A\$118,435, to 2018-19, SAJC Morphetville Guineas, **L**, 2d MRC Royal Hotel 2YO H.

Irish Rebel (Danehill Dancer). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m in NZ and Singapore, Manawatu RC NZB 2YO H., 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

Catch the Day. Placed. Dam of 4 winners-

NO PUSHOVER (Pins). 4 wins 1400m to 1600m, CJC Inglewood S., **L**, 3d ATC Tab.com.au H.

3rd dam

CAILIN OIR, by Sallust. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **CONAN**, half-sister to **GHAZWAN, Gerard Street, Reggae Rhythm**, Attanagh (dam of **TRISTANAGH**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

DEIANIRA (Taufan). 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$99,015, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Park Exhibition Hotel Melbourne H., **L**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**.

(Our) Coleraine (Sir Tristram). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1400m, QTC Look Aloft 2YO H., 3d QTC Air France H., **L**.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 486

CHESTNUT COLT

Box E 14

Foaled 14th November 2018

Branded : H nr sh; 7 over 8 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Telperion (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2013	Yavanna	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Wild Queen	Loup Sauvage
Dam	General Nediym	Nediym	Shareef Dancer
Capital Raising (AUS)		Military Belle	Without Fear
2007	Global Dance	Spinning World	Nureyev
		Love Dance	Kaapstad

TELPERION (AUS) (Bay 2013-Stud 2017). Winner at 2, A\$482,100, ATC Lonhro P., L, 2d ATC Sires' Produce S, Gr.1, 3d ATC Viridian Lightbridge 2YO P, 4th ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Skyline S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Kementari (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1). Grandson of SW Wild Queen (STC Millie Fox S., Gr.3). Related to SW Sterling City (Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, Gr.1), etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

CAPITAL RAISING, by General Nediym. 4 wins 1300m to 1600m, A\$86,250, 2d City Tatt's RC Tattersalls 2YO P, SAJC Super Sunday May 2YO H. Sister to **Boys on Tour**, half-sister to **SEE THE WORLD**. This is her fifth live foal.

Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-

GLOBAL THINKING (f. by So You Think). 3 wins-1 at 2-900m to 1600m, NZ\$84,100, Southland Guineas, L, BOP RC Gartshore H., 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, L, 3d Whangarei RC Bear Morgan at Harcourts H., 4th Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **Gr.3**

Pretty 'n' Perfect (f. by Trusting). Winner at 1375m in Aust.

Capital Gains (g. by Niagara). Placed at 3 in 2019-20.

2nd dam

GLOBAL DANCE, by Spinning World. Winner at 2 at 1000m, 2d MRC Shankhill Lass H. Half-sister to Lobola (dam of **HANDBFAST, RUSAMBO**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced. 4 winners, inc:-

SEE THE WORLD (Danzero). 9 wins 1000m to 1300m, A\$574,150, ATC Maurice McCarten S., L, Gosford RC Takeover Target S., L, ATC Young Professionals in Racing July Sprint H., Westend Mazda H., Endeavour Recycled Clothing H., PKF H., 2d ATC Winter S., L, 3d ATC Sebring S., **Gr.3**, Hall Mark S., L, Starlight H., L, Civic S., L, 4th ATC June S., L.

Boys on Tour (General Nediym). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$276,000, BRC Coca-Cola H., Gallopers Sports Club H., Burton & Ryan Property Agents H., 2d ATC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, 3d BRC BTC Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, BRC Tattersall's Members' Cup, L.

3rd dam

LOVE DANCE, by Kaapstad. Second top filly on The 1994-95 NZ 3YO Free H. 4 wins 2000m to 2200m, NZ\$320,025, A\$89,000, Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**. Sister to Kape Dancer (dam of **TIP THE WINK**), three-quarter-sister to **MORVEN WARRIOR**, half-sister to **Hula Song**, Dancing Hula (dam of **I'VE GOT RHYTHM**). Dam of 11 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Lobola. Placed at 2, 2d STC Hyland Race Colours 2YO H. Dam of 7 winners-
HANDBFAST (Street Cry). 5 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$384,625, to 2019-20, ATC South Pacific Classic, L, Vinery Stud H., 2d BRC The Phoenix S., L, SCTC Hampden S., L, 3d Canberra RC National Sprint H., L.

RUSAMBO (Elusive Quality). 2 wins at 1200m, A\$252,940, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., L, Sportingbet H., 2d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, Zeditave S., L, 3d VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**, ATC Breeders' P., L.

Chipanda (Sepoy). Winner at 2 at 1200m, A\$114,225, ATC Les Carlyon AC 2YO P, 3d ATC Widden S., **Gr.3**, 4th BRC Lancaster S., L.

Engagement (Street Cry). 3 wins in succession at 1250m, 1300m, A\$139,435, ATC Lynch Contractors H., 3d ATC South Pacific Classic, L.

Account of B.O.P. BLOODSTOCK, Tauranga (As Agent).

Lot 487

BAY COLT

Box E 62

Foaled 7th September 2018

Branded : KΘ nr sh; 1 over 8 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer..... Danehill
Divine Prophet (AUS)		Great Selection..... Lunchtime
2013	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago..... Fairy King
		Factor..... Centaine
Dam	Pins	Snippets..... Lunchtime
Caramellos		No Finer..... Kaoru Star
2010	Bali Sugar	Christmas Tree..... Biscay
		Tasman Dancer..... New Regent

DIVINE PROPHET (AUS) (Bay 2013-Stud 2017). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$880,525, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, ATC Up & Coming S., Gr.3, Dapto Leagues Club 2YO H., 2d ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2, 3d ATC Champagne S., Gr.1, 4th ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Proisir (Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3). Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem. Related to SW Idea, SW Gold Pulse, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

CARAMELLOS, by Pins. Unplaced. Sister to **VIENNETTA** (dam of **GOLDEN ARCHER**), three-quarter-sister to **MACKINTOSH**, **SEIZE THE MOMENT**, half-sister to **BUTTERSCOTCH**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Sugar Bomb (f. by Smart Missile). Placed at 3 in 2018-19.

2nd dam

Bali Sugar, by Christmas Tree. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, ARC Max Fashions H., Waikato RC Waikato Bloodstock H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **DANASAR**, **My Marilyn**, Bali Hi (dam of **EIRE HOSTESS**), Dancing Mistress (dam of **SEIZE THE MOMENT**, **SAVOUR THE MOMENT**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

VIENNETTA (Pins). 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-to 1400m, NZ\$79,375, A\$2,500, ARC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeder's S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 3 winners-

GOLDEN ARCHER (Rock of Gibraltar). 8 wins-5 at 2, 3 in succession-1000m to 1200m, A\$676,950, MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**. VRC Streets Ice Cream S., **L**, MRC Heath S., **L**, 3d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Neapolitan (Denman). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, A\$82,250, SAJC Steve Davis 2YO H., Nadeem 2YO H., 3d SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**.

BUTTERSCOTCH (Gold Brose). Champion Older Female Sprinter in NZ. 10 wins-1 at 2 and 6 in succession-to 1600m, NZ\$213,275, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**.

Marzipan. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Waikato RC Snell H. Dam of 4 winners-
Golden Harvest (Al Maher). 5 wins at 1200m, HK\$7,059,775, HKJC Chief Executive's Cup, 3d HKJC Sha Tin Vase, **L**, Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **L**.

Lolly Scramble. Winner at 2 at 1200m. Dam of 3 winners-

MACKINTOSH (Pins). 6 wins-3 in succession-1300m to 2200m, NZ\$17,375, A\$636,875, ATC Theo Marks S., **Gr.2**, BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Hill S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

TASMAN DANCER, by New Regent. 5 wins-3 at 2-840m to 1400m, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, ARC Welcome S., **L**, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **SUKRAM**, **Generalissimo**, Philhal (dam of **WINESTOCK** - **MUNSON** (Mac.)). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

DANASAR (Danasinga). 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, 2d Avondale JC Skycity H., 3d Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**.

My Marilyn (Bakharoff). 3 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, 3d STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, AJC Kindergarten S., **L**. Grandam of-

HEADTURNER (Anabaa). Champion 3YO (long) in Aust/NZ in 2006. 5 wins-1 at 2-1212m to 2400m, A\$1,598,035, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

ANACHEEVA (Anabaa). 4 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, A\$969,275, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of MILAN PARK, Cambridge.

Lot 488

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box E 72

Foaled 1st October 2018

Branded : (MP) nr sh; 24 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West.....Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon.....The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev.....Northern Dancer
Dam	Redwood	Park Appeal.....Ahonoora
Cashmere		High Chaparral.....Sadler's Wells
2013	Charmed	Arum Lily.....Woodman
		O'Reilly.....Last Tycoon
		Seraphic.....Imposing

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1291 rnrs, 779 wnr, 69 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Melt, Kisses, Order Again, The Soutaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Jungle Cat, Chriselliam, etc.

1st dam

CASHMERE, by Redwood. Unraced. Half-sister to **CHENILLE, CHINTZ**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

CHARMED, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Sister to Penny Whistle (dam of **TREASURE - SHE'S A TREASURE** (Aust.)), three-quarter-sister to **IRLANDA, Chandelier**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

CHENILLE (Pentire). 9 wins 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$548,375, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **L**, ARC Karaka Stayers Cup, Nathans Memorial H., Steelmasters H., South Auckland Racing Club Cup, Matamata RC Mills Reef Winery H., 2d ARC 0800 Horsevets H.

CHINTZ (Savabeel). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$228,685, A\$3,000, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Westbury Classic, **Gr.3**, Staples Rodway H., 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, 4th Waikato RC Shaw's Wire Ropes Sprint H., **L**. Dam of -
Not an Option. Winner at 2 in 2019-20, Counties RC Ssangyong 2YO H.

3rd dam

SERAPHIC, by Imposing. 8 wins 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$141,260, Rotorua Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**, ARC Trainers' Championship S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Challenge S., **L**, 4th Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **QUEEN OF KIWI, Sekula Pata**, Quiescent (dam of **BIRD, HAPPY GILMOUR - SMOOTH SAILING** (Mal.)). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Cenphic. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of 8 winners-
IRLANDA (O'Reilly). 6 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$300,125, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P, **L**, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Chandelier (O'Reilly). Winner at 1600m, 2d Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**.
Go Our Kingi - Maverick Star (H.K.) (Desert King). 4 wins 1300m to 1600m, Marton JC Rural Bulk Spreaders 3YO S., HKJC Kiu Tsui H., 3d Macau Hong Kong Trophy, **L**, 4th WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**.

Penny Whistle. Raced once. Dam of 2 winners-
TREASURE - SHE'S A TREASURE (Aust.) (Mastercraftsman). Winner at 1800m, Taranaki RC Oaks Prelude, **L**.

4th dam

TORQUAY, by Wharf. 4 wins 1200m to 2400m, Great Northern Oaks, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Members' H., 3d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of 13 named foals, all raced, 9 winners.

Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 489

BROWN COLT (AUS)

Box A 76

Foaled 23rd September 2018

Branded : MVL nr sh; 36 over 8 off sh

Sire	Sebring	More Than Ready	Southern Halo
Dissident (AUS)		Purespeed	Flying Spur
2010	Diana's Secret	Anabaa	Danzig
		Palace Scandal	Western Symphony
Dam	Casino Prince	Flying Spur	Danehill
Casino Lass (AUS)		Lady Capel	Last Tycoon
2011	Legible	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Waihora's Lass	Tights

DISSIDENT (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2010-Stud 2015). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1. Sire of SP Reformist, Challa, Pancho, Foxborough and of Disruptor, Ingear, Louis Luck, Just Society, Outlandos, Sandsation, Winning Brothers, Yitai Synergy, Aleda, Allo Allo, Dissedge, Iron Ruler, Kahlo, Okay Pal, Tactical Move and of the placegetters Bigboyroy, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

CASINO LASS, by Casino Prince. Unraced. Half-sister to **TRUSTING**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

LEGIBLE, by Zabeel. 5 wins 1400m to 2400m, A\$530,500, MRC Sandown Classic, **Gr.2**, Membership P., Mornington RC RM Ansett Classic, MVRC Emergency Services H., MRC Chaise H., 2d Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, MRC Gipsy Queen H., 3d MRC Robert Taranto H., Azzurro H. Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

TRUSTING (Tale of the Cat). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, A\$935,600, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, ATC Hill S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, STC Grey Gums Hotel Penrith 2YO H., 2d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**, STC Golden Rose S., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, WATC Kingston Town Classic, **Gr.1**, STC Concorde S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Mount Everest. 5 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 2040m, A\$88,301, MVRC Hambros & Cahill Lawyers H., Arrow Training Services H., 2d Terang Cup.

Fathom - Will Go On (Mac.). 4 wins at 1350m, 1500m in Aust. and Macau, BRC Sky Racing World H., 3d BRC Winning Edge Presentations 2YO H.

Easy to Read. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Dyslexic (Foxwedge). 3 wins 1100m to 1300m, A\$248,290, to 2018-19, ATC Agency Real Estate H., 2d ATC James HB Carr S., **Gr.3**, Tipping Competition H., 3d ATC Golden Pendant, **Gr.2**, Ajax S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Guy Walter S., **Gr.2**, Sheraco S., **Gr.2**, Toy Show H., **Gr.3**.

Steyne. 5 wins-4 in succession-1350m to 1600m, A\$129,375, ATC Jockey Celebration Day H., Bowerman's Furniture H.

3rd dam

WAIHORA'S LASS, by Tights. Champion Older Female Sprinter in NZ in 1996-97. 11 wins-3 at 2-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$167,250, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Haunui Farm WFA S., Horizon Homes H., Toops H., WRC More FM H., 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Enerco S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, CJC Churchill S.H., **L**. Half-sister to Our Lodge (dam of **BOLD LINE**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 1 winner, inc:-

LEGIBLE (Zabeel). 5 wins. See above.

Serendipity. Placed. Dam of 2 winners-

He Eksceals (Ekraar). 5 wins 1400m to 2100m, A\$254,410, to 2018-19, ATC Kensei H., MRC Ern Jensen Funerals H., 2d MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Ian Miller H., Yarramalong Racing Club P.

Zalila. Raced once. Dam of 4 winners-

Bannatyne. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$85,270, 2d ATC Gow Gates Insurance H., 3d ATC Ranvet H., 4th MRC Ethereal S., **Gr.3**.




Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 490

BAY COLT

Box A 77

Foaled 2nd October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 8 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Dalghar (FR)		Balbonella	Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector
		Damana	Crystal Palace
Dam	Reset	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Cassini (AUS)		Assertive Lass	Zeditave
2005	Mathematical	Honor Grades.....	Danzig
		True Devotion	Beau Sovereign

DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3. Sire of 118 mrs, 52 wns, inc. SW Scott Base (Wellington Guineas, Gr.2), Astara, SP Bombarding and of Lagaro, Le Castile, Golden Organic - Golden Fans (Mac.), Saintnixa, Lilly Thunder, Platinum Volos, Soda, Barabas, Blue Shadow, Dalstar, Gauguin, Miss Dalghar, Nothinglefttolose, Silver Roller, Silver Sasanof, Tellyawhat, etc.

1st dam

CASSINI, by Reset. 6 wins 1400m to 2300m, NZ\$247,525, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Wanganui Cup, **L**-twice, Manawatu RC Ashhurst Pohangina Cup, 2d ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Marton Cup, **L**, WRC Virginia Turner Summer Cup, Manawatu RC Computercare H., 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Redpath Pacific H., 4th Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Prestigious Miss**. This is her second living foal. Dam of one foal to race-
Yaya Papaya (g. by Nadeem). 3 wins at 1100m, 1600m, S\$216,897, 4th Singapore TC Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, **L**.

2nd dam

MATHEMATICAL, by Honor Grades. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **CENTROFOLD**, **SMART KID**, **Marildo**, **Olympic Star**. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
CASSINI (Reset). 6 wins. See above.
Prestigious Miss (Written Tycoon). Winner at 2 at 1200m, 2d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**.
Cliches. Winner at 1050m, 3d SAJC Lucky Horseshoe H.
Hieroglyphic. Winner at 1400m, 3d SAJC Carlton Draught H. Producer.

3rd dam

TRUE DEVOTION, by Beau Sovereign. 4 wins 1600m to 2400m, A\$106,090, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, WATC Dayana S., **L**, Belmont Oaks, **L**, 2d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.2**, 3d WATC St Leger, **Gr.3**, Helena Vale Cup, **Gr.3**, Burgess Queen S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **STRIKE RATE**, half-sister to **L'Amourette**. Dam of 14 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
CENTROFOLD (Centro). 4 wins 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$92,800, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Lancome H., Counties RC Keven's Carpet Court H., 4th Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**. Producer.
SMART KID (Kaaipstad). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$5,388,675, Hong Kong Classic Trial, **L**, HKJC Co-Tack H., Kwangtung Cup, Chevalier Itech Holdings H., Bowling Alley H., Chevalier Shop H., 2d HKJC River Verdon H., Paris H., Shek Pik H., 4th Hong Kong Derby, **L**.
Marildo (Centaine). 5 wins 1400m to 1600m, A\$96,630, AJC Red Jester H., STC Wattle H., AJC Bernbrook H., Mediterranean H., 2d AJC Westmead H., STC Wong H., 3d Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, AJC Glebe H., Registered Clubs PH., Managers' H. Producer.
Olympic Star (Vice Regal). 3 wins 1600m to 1850m, Singapore TC Class 1 H.-twice, 2d STC King Brian H., 3d Selangor TC Tunku Gold Cup, **L**.
First Land. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-
Family Crest (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins 1212m to 1600m, A\$151,316, MVRC Mitchelton Wines H., Sportingbet H., 2d MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Dover H., MRC Guinot Skincare H. Producer.

Account of **RED OAK STUD, Canterbury.**

Lot 491

BAY COLT

Box H 5

Foaled 29th October 2018

Branded : **RO** nr sh; 6 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West.....Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon.....The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal.....Ahonooora
Dam	Catbird	Danehill.....Danzig
Catbird Kitty (AUS)		Fitting.....Marscay
2004	Mer Belle	Far North..... Northern Dancer
		Caracciola.....Zeddaan

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1291 rnrs, 779 rnrs, 69 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Melt, Kisses, Order Again, The Soultaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Jungle Cat, Chriselliam, etc.

1st dam

CATBIRD KITTY, by Catbird. Winner at 2 at 1200m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to Bellhouse (dam of **FEEL MY LOVE**), half-sister to **BASIM, Betsy Pie**. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Awatere (g. by Charge Forward). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Singapore.

2nd dam

Mer Belle, by Far North. 2 wins at 1700m, 1900m in France and U.S.A, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Astronomie, 2d Turin Premio Royal Mares, **Gr.3**, 4th Saint-Cloud Prix Cléopâtre, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **MYSTIKO, Lyphinale**, Capote Line (dam of **MAYBACH**), Carabine (dam of **GLORIFICAMUS**), Mysticaro (dam of **LAKE SANNAH**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-
BASIM (Capote). Champion 2YO in Ireland. 2 wins at 2 at 6f, 6¼f, Curragh Anglesey S., **Gr.3**, 3d Longchamp Grand Criterium, **Gr.1**. Sire.
Betsy Pie (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, MRC Deck the Halls H., Chaise H., 2d SAJC Laelia S., **L**, Werrabee RC Qenos H. Dam of-
Best Eleven (Charge Forward). 6 wins-4 in succession-at 1200m, HK\$6,271,250, HKJC Cologne H., Bailey H., 2d HKJC Sha Tin Vase, **L**.
Bellhouse. 2 wins at 1315m, 1450m, SAJC Top Cut H. Dam of 5 winners-
FEEL MY LOVE (Fusaichi Pegasus). 6 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2400m, R363,170, Clairwood Queen Palm H., **L**, East Coast H., **L**.
Meribel. Winner at 2 at 1200m, VATC Billy Elliot 2YO H., 2d VATC Ripponlea H., 4th VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**. Dam of 9 winners-
Amerryking (King of Roses). 9 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 2000m, A\$366,389, AJC Members Welter H., 3d MRC Anniversary Vase, **L**.

3rd dam

CARACCIOLA, by Zeddaan. Placed at 3 in France. Half-sister to **CALDERINA** (dam of **HELLO CALDER**), **PASAKOS**, Cecilia Bianchi (dam of **TORCHON**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
MYSTIKO (Secreto). 4 wins-1 at 2-6f to 1m, £194,946, The Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Challenge S., **Gr.2**, European Free H., **L**. Sire.
Lyphinale (Lypheor). Placed at 2, 3d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Herbager, **L**, Deauville Prix des Marettes. Grandam of-
PASTA POST (Postponed). 8 wins-5 in succession-1400m to 2400m, NZ\$394,425, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**.
DON DOMINGO (Don Eduardo). 6 wins from 1400m to 2200m, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup. **Gr.3**, 3d Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**.
Secret Sunday. Winner at 1½m in Ireland. Grandam of-
BELA-BELA (Dynasty). Champion 3YO Filly in South Africa in 2015-16. 7 wins 1000m to 2000m, R2,636,875, Greyville Woolavington 2000, **Gr.1**.
RABIYA (Jallad). Joint Champion 3YO Colt in South Africa in 2004-05. 5 wins 1600m to 2200m, R1,270,500, Kenilworth Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 492

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box G 94

Foaled 18th August 2018

Branded : NS nr sh; 4 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Dundeel		Kasora	Darshaan
2009	Stareel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Staring	Fiesta Star
Dam	Giant's Causeway	Storm Cat	Storm Bird
Causeway Queen (AUS)		Mariah's Storm	Rahy
2004	Soul Singer	Danehill	Danzig
		Aretha	Sir Dapper

DUNDEEL (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 10 wins-1 at 2, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1. Sire of 118 mrs, 55 wnr, inc. SW Yourdeel (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Castelvocchio, Super Seth, Atyaab, Global Exchange - Enjoying (H.K.), The Inevitable, Irukandji, Cutadeel, Transact, SP Dealmaker, Deserved, Total Power and of Profit, Dunmam, The Closer, Beladeel, Dunlani, He's the Deal, Lincoln Falls, Miss Einstein, Nordicus, etc.

1st dam

CAUSEWAY QUEEN, by Giant's Causeway. 8 wins-1 at 2 and 6 in succession-1200m to 2100m, A\$310,930, TRC Strutt S., **L**, Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, MRC Rakk Ebony H., Imposera H., MVRC TROA William Inglis Trophy H., DAF Trucks Australia H. Half-sister to **SOLAR CHARGED** (dam of **SUNLIGHT**), **Brave Soul**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-Lincoln Falls (g. by Dundeel). 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m in 2018-19, WRC Lone Star Petone H., 2d Hawkes Bay Stella Artois H., 4th ARC Uncle Remus S., **L**, Aramoana (f. by Cape Blanco). Winner at 1600m, MRC Resimax Group P. Harrietta (f. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m in 2019-20 in Aust.

2nd dam

SOUL SINGER, by Danehill. 3 wins at 1100m, 1400m, AJC Cuddle H. Sister to **Soul Queen**, half-sister to **SIR LINFORD**, **Our Axeman**. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

SOLAR CHARGED (Charge Forward). 3 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$378,500, AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, AJC Jim Beam 2YO H., 2d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, STC Reising S., **Gr.2**, MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 winners-

SUNLIGHT (Zoustar). 11 wins-5 in succession at 2-900m to 1200m, A\$4,655,950, to 2019-20, VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.2**, ATC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Magic Night S., **Gr.3**, MRC Quezette S., **Gr.3**, Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**, Early Bird GA Magic Millions 2YO H., 2d SAJC Lightning S., **L**, 3d ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, MVRC AJ Moir S., **Gr.1**, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**.

Sheikha (Sebring). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, A\$128,170, ATC TAB H., Theraces 2YO P., 3d ATC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, Scone RC Denise's Joy S., **L**, ATC Your Local Greengrocer H., 4th SCTC Daybreak Lover P., **L**.

Sisstar (Zoustar). 2 wins at 1000m, A\$86,250, in 2019-20, VRC Cup Week H., 3d SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**, 4th VRC Ottawa S., **Gr.3**.

CAUSEWAY QUEEN (Giant's Causeway). 8 wins. See above.

Brave Soul (More Than Ready). Winner at 900m, A\$137,780, 2d VRC Gucci S., **L**, ATC Darby Munro S., **L**, Reginald Allen H., **L**, 3d ATC Brian Crowley S., **L**, PJ Bell S., **L**, Canberra Guineas, **L**. Dam of 2 winners-

Frustrated. 2 wins at 1000m in 2018-19, HKJC Indian Recreation Club H., John Peel H., 2d HKJC Shum Wan H., Le French May Trophy H.

Soul Star. 2 wins at 1009m, A\$144,060, to 2018-19, MRC Clanbrooke Racing H.

Santpio. 2 wins at 1600m, Waikato RC Meat Warehouse H.

Stevie's Wonder. Winner at 1400m in 2019-20, Perth Racing Go Racing for Free P.

The Concorde. 6 wins 1100m to 1300m, A\$103,042, 2d SAJC Toll Express P.

Soul Mama. Winner at 1000m, 2d MRC Routley's 2YO P. Producer.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

(The property of Soliloquy Lodge)

Lot 493**BROWN FILLY****Box B 26**

Foaled 20th August 2018

Branded : S^L nr sh; 1 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tivaci (AUS)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2012	Breccia	Fastnet Rock..... Danehill
		Luna TudorMilitary Plume
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest..... Northern Dancer
Celeste		Gull Nook.....Milli Reef
2009	Aria	Centaine.....Century
		Oratorio.....Oregon

TIVACI (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$992,250, to 2016-17, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, Sunshine Coast Guineas, Gr.3, VRC Kensington S., L, 2d VRC Bobbie Lewis H., Gr.2, UCI S., L, Pakenham RC Australian Seed & Turf H., 3d VRC Cantala S., Gr.1, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1, 4th ATC TJ Smith S., Gr.1, BRC Fred Best Classic, Gr.3. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st damCELESTE, by Pentire. Unplaced. Half-sister to **FLORIA, Caped Crusader**.

This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race - Stardome (g. by Savabeel). 3 wins at 1550m, 1600m to 2019-20, ATC Featherdale P, 3d ATC Australian Turf Club P.

Acantha (f. by Iffraaj). Placed in 2018-19 in Aust.

2nd dam**Aria**, by Centaine. 4 wins at 1200m, ARC Ellerslie Nursery H., Waikato RC FosterConstruction H., 2d Counties Bowl Classic, **L**, Avondale JC Scrap Metals H.Half-sister to **AGAMEMNON**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

FLORIA (Savabeel). 5 wins 1300m to 2400m, NZ\$109,650, A\$522,700, BRC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, MRC Summoned S., **Gr.3**, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, **Gr.1**, BRC Eagle Farm Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, MRC Weekend Hussler S., **L**, 4th Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, ARC Westbury Classic, **L**.

Caped Crusader (O'Reilly). 4 wins 1400m to 1800m, A\$234,955, ATC Ranvet H., Choose Segenhoe H., 2d ATC Shannon S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

ORATORIO, by Oregon. Winner at 1200m, 2d ARC Sartori Wine H., Avondale JC

Equinet International Juvenile H. Half-sister to **Pulitzer**, Triona (dam of **BIG****ROLE**). Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

AGAMEMNON (Generous). 7 wins-3 in succession-at 1600m, NZ\$147,025, Matamata Cup, **L**, Waikato RC Swettenham Stud H., ARC GR Cleaning Services H., 2d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Aria (Centaine). 4 wins. See above.

4th damSOLVEIG'S SONG, by Bakharoff. Placed at 2. Half-sister to **GREIG, LADY SOLVIL**(dam of **LADY OF THE DESERT**), Zahra (dam of **(MR) UBIQUITOUS**),Gesine (dam of **GALLIC**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Pulitzer (Prized). 8 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1800m, NZ\$101,050, A\$16,000, M\$2,566,050 in NZ and Macau, 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, Macau Autumn Trophy, **L**, Macau Gold Cup, **L**, 3d ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Triona. Unplaced. Dam of 5 winners-

BIG ROLE (Showcasing). 4 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1400m in Malaysia, Perak TC Charity Cup, **L**.

Account of **GOODWOOD STUD, Palmerston North.**

Lot 494

BROWN FILLY

Box H 8

Foaled 12th November 2018

Branded : G nr sh; 14 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tivaci (AUS)		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2012	Breccia	Fastnet Rock.....	Danehill
		Luna Tudor	Military Plume
Dam	Doneraile Court	Seattle Slew	Bold Reasoning
Celtic Crown (USA)		Sophisticated Girl.....	Stop the Music
2003	Miss Turkomania	Turkoman.....	Alydar
		Saxon Shore.....	Halo

TIVACI (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$992,250, to 2016-17, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, Sunshine Coast Guineas, Gr.3, VRC Kensington S., L, 2d VRC Bobbie Lewis H., Gr.2, UCI S., L, Pakenham RC Australian Seed & Turf H., 3d VRC Cantala S., Gr.1, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1, 4th ATC TJ Smith S., Gr.1, BRC Fred Best Classic, Gr.3. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

CELTIC CROWN, by Doneraile Court. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 1m, Emerald Downs Angie C S., **L**. This is her sixth living foal. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-

NICOLETTA (f. by Savabeel). 5 wins 1400m to 1600m, NZ\$389,350, to 2018-19, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.1**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC X-Site Group H., 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.2**, 3d Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.1**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Ssanyong H., 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Kaimai S., **L**.

St Suswa (f. by Savabeel). 10 wins 1200m to 1400m to 2019 in Philippines.

Zimmzee (f. by Chinese Dragon). 7 wins 1400m to 2400m in NZ and New Caledonia.

Rex Royale (g. by Rock 'n' Pop). Winner at 2200m in 2018-19.

2nd dam

MISS TURKOMANIA, by Turkoman. Unplaced. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

CELTIC CROWN (Doneraile Court). 2 wins. See above.

3rd dam

SAXON SHORE, by Halo. Raced twice. Three-quarter-sister to **DEVIL'S BAG, GLORIOUS SONG** (dam of **SINGSPIEL, RAHY, RAKEEN**), **SAINT BALLADO, Wendy's Daughter**, Angelic Song (dam of **SLIGO BAY, LADY BALLADE, MILLENNIUM WING, WOLFE TONE**), half-sister to **WORTH AVENUE**. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Popline. 10 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1100m to 1600m in Mexico, 3d Las Americas Derby Mexicano, Handicap Gay Dalton.

4th dam

Sweeping View, by Reviewer. Winner at 2, 2d Belmont Astoria S., **L**, 3d Monmouth Sorority S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Fashion S., **L**. Sister to **VITE VIEW** (dam of **GLORIOUS VIEW**), half-sister to **SECRETO'S GLORY, Jan Murray**. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

WORTH AVENUE (Spend a Buck). 2 wins at 2, Aqueduct Tempted S., **Gr.3**, 4th Aqueduct Demoiselle S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Galaxy Guide (Buckfinder). 5 wins-1 at 2, 2d Aqueduct Roamer H., **Gr.3**, Meadowlands Thomas A Edison H., **L**. Sire.

Steady Gaze. 4 wins in GB and U.S.A. Grandam of-

Russian River. 4 wins-3 in succession-at 6f, 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of 3 winners-**MARCKIE'S WATER** (Tribal Rule). 6 wins 9f to 11f, US\$517,034, to 2019, Santa Anita Charles Whittingham S., **Gr.2**, Snow Chief S., **L**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 495

BAY FILLY

Box G 40

Foaled 10th September 2018

Branded : S nr sh; 27 over 8 off sh

Sire	Iffraaj	Zafonic	Gone West
Turn Me Loose		Pastorale	Nureyev
2011	Indomitable	Danehill	Danzig
		Kwan	Sadler's Wells
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Chaparrone		Kasora	Darshaan
2007	Quarry	Sky Chase	Star Way
		Quibble	Ruling

TURN ME LOOSE (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Sprinter & Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2015-16. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$321,250, A\$1,309,100, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Futurity S., Gr.1, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile, Gr.2. Related to SW Fairy Heights (Ascot Fillies Mile, Gr.1), SW Dantsu Prius, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

Chaparrone, by High Chaparral. 4 wins 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$139,815, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., The Edge H., WRC Hiremaster H., 2d ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to Quizzical (dam of **SHOWMUP**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

Quarry, by Sky Chase. 7 wins 1200m to 2000m, ARC Powerade H., Lancome H., Haunui Farm H., Avondale JC Lockington's Amcal Pharmacy H., 2d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **CROSS SWORDS**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

Chaparrone (High Chaparral). 4 wins. See above.

Quartz. 9 wins 1600m to 4000m, NZ\$89,100, Avondale JC RSA H., Matamata RC Blue Pacific Minerals H., Reid & Harrison H.

Zephyrus. 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m, HK\$2,929,700, HKJC Pollock H.

Quizzical. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Avondale JC Aussie Butcher H. Dam of-

SHOWMUP (Showcasing). 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, NZ\$79,825, CJC Inglewood S., **L**, Southland RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., 2d Gore Guineas, **L**, 3d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, CJC Warstep S., **L**.

Quizzy Lizzy. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2019-20, ARC Co-Op Taxis H.

Pierina. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Scone RC Horsepower & Cressfield H.

3rd dam

QUIBBLE, by Ruling. 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, WRC North Island Challenge S., **L**. Half-sister to **SOLVEIG** (dam of **GREIG, LADY SOLVIL**), **SOLTANTO** (dam of **TEMPLE HILLS**), **REASONING, Solstice** (dam of **CULMINATE**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

CROSS SWORDS (Grosvenor). 10 wins 1100m to 3200m, A\$909,506, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Sky High S., **L**, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**, 2d Moonee Valley Cup, **Gr.2**, AJC Chairmans H., **Gr.3**, Australia Day Cup, **L**, 3d QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, AJC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, QTC Castlemaine Perkins H., **L**, 4th VATC St George S., **Gr.2**, TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**, BATC Chairman's H., **L**.

Quarry (Sky Chase). 7 wins. See above.

Cross Words. 2 wins at 1800m, 2150m in Aust. Grandam of-

FIVEANDHALFSTAR (Hotel Grand). 4 wins-3 in succession-1800m to 2500m, A\$2,607,660, ATC BMW S., **Gr.1**, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Sportingbet H., Australian Turf Club P., 2d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, Autumn S., **Gr.2**.

Wordplay (Fastnet Rock). Winner at 1400m, A\$106,350, 2d Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Word for Word (So You Think). Winner at 1300m, A\$101,150, in 2018-19, ATC Events P., 2d SCTC Princess S., **L**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 496

BAY COLT

Box C 46

Foaled 13th September 2018

Branded : <w> nr sh; 18 over 8 off sh

Sire	Monsun	Königsstuhl	Dschingis Khan
Vadamos (FR)		Mosella.....	Surumu
2011	Celebre Vadala	Peintre Celebre.....	Nureyev
		Vadlamixa	Linamix
Dam	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Charlotte Russe		Arabia.....	Damascus
2005	Candy	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram
		Moonlight Ridge	Crested Wave

VADAMOS (FR) (Bay 2011-Stud Ire. 2017, NZ 2017). 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, €677,225, A\$220,000, Chantilly Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1, Baden-Baden Oettingen Rennen, Gr.2, Saint-Cloud Prix du Muguet, Gr.2, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Messidor, Gr.3, 2d Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, Gr.1, 4th MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Volfango. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

CHARLOTTE RUSSE, by Red Ransom. Winner at 1600m, 3d Cambridge JC NZB Insurance 3YO S., Waikato RC A1dezine H. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-

Poppiholla (f. by Pentire). 3 wins 1850m to 2200m, A\$146,530, 2d MRC Moorookyle Park H., Spicer Thoroughbreds H., MVRC Shop for Shops H., 3d SAJC Adelaide Cup. **Gr.2**, MVRC EJ Whitten Foundation H., City Jeep Grand Cherokee H., MRC Thebigscreencompany.com H.

Pollinator (f. by Pentire). 2 wins at 2200m, 2460m in 2018-19, 3d MRC Clanbrooke H., BRC Keno H.

Vineyard McPhee (g. by Reliable Man). Placed in 2019-20.

2nd dam

CANDY, by Grosvenor. 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, CJC Warstep S., **L**. Sister to **CAPTAIN MOONLIGHT**, three-quarter-sister to **RICHFIELD LADY, Belong**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

Pinterra. 2 wins at 1200m, 3d BRC Jim Beam H.

Northern General. Winner at 1200m, 2d Waikato RC BDO Waikato H.

3rd dam

MOONLIGHT RIDGE, by Crested Wave. Unplaced. Half-sister to **RICHFIELD LADY, Belong**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

CAPTAIN MOONLIGHT (Grosvenor). 3 wins at 2000m, 2100m, NZ\$135,450, A\$37,610, ARC Japan Racing Association Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, Thoroughbred Country Club H., 4th VATC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**.

CANDY (Grosvenor). 2 wins. See above.

Lady Elaine. Unraced. Dam of 8 winners-

Smart Lady (Catbird). Winner at 2300m, 3d AJC Fernhill H., **L**, Dulcify H., **L**, Catalan Opening 2YO H., WATC Strip the Moon H. Producer.

Hip Hop Anonymous. Winner at 1600m, 3d QTC Peruzzi H. Dam of 3 winners-

Happy Thoughts (Greenwood Lake). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 432,626Rgt., Selangor TC Dewar's H., 3d Penang TC Malaysian Magic Millions Classic, **L**, Dr Lim Ah Soo Memorial Trophy, **L**.

Sheza's Dream. 2 wins at 1309m, 1457m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

Sora. Winner at 1200m in 2018-19, MVRC MSC Signs P., 3d MRC Mypunter.com P.

4th dam

SEA PRINCESS, by Beaufort Sea. 9 wins 1200m to 1650m, Southland RC Ascot Park S., **L**, Geraldine RC South Island Thoroughbred S., **L**, Geraldine Challenge S., **L**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Miss Vice**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

RICHFIELD LADY (Grosvenor). 8 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 2500m, NZ\$34,625, A\$659,500, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 497

CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)

Box B 27

Foaled 12th October 2018

Branded : C nr sh; 135 over 8 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer..... Danehill
Starspangledbanner (AUS)		Great Selection..... Lunchtime
2006	Gold Anthem	Made of Gold..... Green Forest
		National Song..... Vain
Dam	Giant's Causeway	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
Chasing Mammon (AUS)		Mariah's Storm..... Rahy
2005	Eishin Maysville	Jade Hunter..... Mr. Prospector
		L'On Vite..... Secretariat

STARSPANGLED BANNER (AUS) (Chestnut 2006-Stud 2011). 7 wins-1 at 2, Royal Ascot Golden Jubilee S., Gr.1. Sire of 172 mrs, 94 wnr, 11 SW, inc. SW The Wow Signal (Deauville Prix Morny, Gr.1), Millisle, Home of the Brave, Anthem Alexander, Of the Brave, Spangled, Meliora, Thrillster, Last Gift, Silver Rainbow, Great Wide Open, SP Lil Grey, Brooklyn Hustle, Styling City, Lady Kermit, Imtiyaz, Moonraker and of Mr Individual, etc.

1st dam

CHASING MAMMON, by Giant's Causeway. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ZELSNITZ**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

SHERWOOD FOREST (g. by Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2019-20, CJC War Decree S., **Gr.3**.

ROYAL OCEAN (f. by Fastnet Rock). Winner at 1600m, SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**, 2d MRC Melbourne Cup Tour P, 3d MRC Winter & Taylor Isuzu H., Jack London P.

Lady Azamour (f. by Azamour). Winner at 2200m in 2018-19.

I See Fire (f. by Encosta de Lago). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

EISHIN MAYSVILLE, by Jade Hunter. Winner at 1200m in Japan. Half-sister to

HOLY ROMAN EMPEROR, MILANOVA (dam of **PRETTY PERFECT**), **BIG VIKING, HEART OF OAK**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ZELSNITZ (Snitzel). 2 wins at 1207m, 1400m, A\$84,990, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, 3d VRC Desirable S., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

Good Oh. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, MRC Hamilton Reid Accountants P.

Satyricon. Winner at 1350m, Ipswich TC Carlton Mid H.

Domitian. 2 wins at 1550m, 1850m, STC IEU Diversity & Harmony Cup P.

3rd dam

L'ON VITE, by Secretariat. Unraced. Sister to **D'ACCORD, MEDAILLE D'OR**,

half-sister to **L'ENJOLEUR, GRAND LUXE** (dam of **SMACKOVER CREEK**), **LA VOYAGEUSE** (dam of **TIME BANDIT, INNOVATIVE**),

L'Extravagante (dam of **MONTELMAR, L'EXTRA HONOR**), Slew and Easy (dam of **CONSERVE**). Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

HOLY ROMAN EMPEROR (Danehill). Champion 2YO Colt in France in 2006. 4 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1400m, £53,800, €523,023, Curragh Phoenix S., **Gr.1**, Longchamp Grand Criterium, **Gr.1**, Curragh Railway S., **Gr.2**.

MILANOVA (Danehill). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1266m, 1600m, A\$237,650, SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d WATC Fruit 'n' Veg S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

PRETTY PERFECT (Galileo). 3 wins-1 at 2-7f to 1½m, Cork Munster Oaks, **Gr.3**, Navan Salsabil S., **L**, 2d Doncaster Park Hill S., **Gr.2**.

HEART OF OAK (Woodman). 6 wins 1300m to 1600m, Jagersro Per-Erik Pramms Minnesloping, **L**, Hannover Toto Lotto Sprint Preis, **L**. Sire.

BIG VIKING (Theatrical). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1800m, 2000m, Mainichi Broadcasting System Sho Kyoto Yonsai Tokubetsu, **L**.

Centreofattention. Placed at 3, 2d BTC Lexus RX350 H. Dam of 2 winners-

Born to Play - Perfect to Play (H.K.) (Born to Sea). 2 wins at 1650m in 2018-19, HKJC Sauternes Cup, 2d Curragh Gallinule S., **Gr.3**.

Port Augusta. Raced once. Dam of 2 winners-

Lady Young (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2018-19, 2d SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **L**.

Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).
(The property of L. M. Moore)

Lot 498

BAY COLT

Box B 79

Foaled 17th October 2018

Branded : zBL nr sh; 3 over 8 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
Shamexpress		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad.....	Green Desert
		Rose World	Grosvenor
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Chazelle		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2009	Bazelle	Zabeel.....	Sir Tristram
		Show Games.....	Showdown

SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2017-18. Sire of 62 mrs, 31 wnrs, inc. SW Embrace Me (MVRC Typhoon Tracy S., Gr.3), Cyber Attack, London Express, Qiji Express, SP Diva Express and of Hard Press, Tiny Terror, Xpressmymind, Qiji Swordsman, Choctoc, Gunga Din, Kaipaki, Coventina Bay, Eokalio, Grand Bernini, Lucky Mission, etc.

1st dam

CHAZELLE, by High Chaparral. 2 wins at 2100m, 2200m, 2d BOP RC Bethlehem Motor Inn H. Sister to **SHOW THE WORLD**, blood-sister to **Utopia** (dam of **VOLATILE MIX**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

BAZELLE, by Zabeel. Champion Older Female Stayer in NZ in 2004-05. 7 wins 1400m to 3200m, NZ\$358,450, A\$90,200, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Nathans Memorial H., Dunstan Stayers' Championship Qualifier, Mercedes A-Class Giveaway H., 2d Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d MRC 60th Anniversary of the End of WWII H., 4th Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Brighton Dolly**, Barbie's Game (dam of **LISA'S GAME**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

SHOW THE WORLD (High Chaparral). 6 wins 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$229,370, A\$3,250, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Matamata RC Kaimai S., **L**, Waikato RC Hamilton Cup, Manawatu RC Marley H., Waikato RC Christmas at the Races H., 2d ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**, Avondale JC Five Star Horse Transport H., 3d ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.3**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**.

Thunder Connection. 3 wins at 1500m, 2060m, A\$75,450, 2d MRC Le Pine Funerals H., Crown Lager H., MVRC Strathmore Flowers H.

Bazinsky. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 3d ARC Curraghmore Stud H.

3rd dam

SHOW GAMES, by Showdown. Raced twice. Sister to **TOY SHOW**, **Badine**, Toy Mistress (dam of **BRIGHT KITE**), half-sister to **Barbero**. Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

BAZELLE (Zabeel). 7 wins. See above.

Brighton Dolly (Swooping). 3 wins 1500m to 2040m, A\$105,975, MVRC Is Don Is Good H., Dallas H., 2d South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC Steeves Lumley S., Chisholm H., 3d SAJC Ansett Australia S., **L**. Producer.

Our Davinchi. 8 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, BATC Queensland Newsagents Federation H., Vain H., 2d BATC Come on Eileen H.

Zealy Lad. 7 wins-4 in succession-1500m to 3000m, A\$95,310, VRC Peter Armytage H., VATC Zambari Welter H., St Kevins College P., 3d VRC Teac H.

Joie de Vivre. 5 wins 1600m to 2500m, CJC Morrisons on Merrin H., 2d CJC Avon City Ford H., 4th Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Utopia (High Chaparral). 2 wins at 1600m, 2d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of-
VOLATILE MIX (Pentire). 3 wins 1600m to 2500m, A\$453,750, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**.

Zenno Queen. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

NEW YORK MINUTE (Iffraaj). 8 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1100m to 1400m, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 2d Rotorua S., **Gr.3**, 3d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 499

BAY FILLY

Box F 26

Foaled 19th September 2018

Branded : **ws** nr sh; 33 over 8 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Cheex		Savannah Success	Success Express
2013	Miracle Miss	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon
		Mandate	Sound Reason

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 1108 mrs, 758 wms, 84 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Ambitious Dragon, Legs, Aerovelocity, Katie Lee, Madison County, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Emily Margaret, Mackintosh, Pinmedown, Legless Veuve, Shopaholic, Rolling Pin, etc.

1st dam

CHEEX, by Savabeel. Unplaced. Blood-sister to **Date Night**, half-sister to **MARITIMO**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Miracle Miss, by O'Reilly. 5 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$94,315, Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock H., Taranaki RC Daily News H., 3d Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, New Zealand St Leger, **L**. Sister to **DATING**. Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, 1 winner, inc:- **MARITIMO** (Pins). Second Top Filly on The 2014-15 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins-2 at 2-880m to 1400m, NZ\$98,925, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, CJC Millennium Hotels & Resorts H., 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Taranaki RC Oaks Prelude, **L**, 3d ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

MANDATE, by Sound Reason. 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2200m, CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, WRC Hutt Valley Cartage H., 3d CJC Warstep S., **L**. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

DATING (O'Reilly). Third top filly on 2009-10 NZ 2YO Free H. 5 wins-3 in succession at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$201,200, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Waikato RC Mark Walker Champion Trainer 2YO H., 2d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 3d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 3 winners-

Date Night (Savabeel). Winner at 1400m, 2d Taranaki RC Oaks Prelude, **L**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**.

Lincoln Star. 2 wins at 1550m, 1650m to 2018-19, Manawatu RC Brokerweb Risk Services H., 2d Manawatu RC Dunstan Feeds Stayers Qualifier.

Lincoln Sky. Winner at 1200m in 2018-19, 2d WRC Gazely Mercedes Benz H.

Miracle Miss (O'Reilly). 5 wins. See above.

Coup Timaru. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Lamb & Hayward Funeral Directors H., Avonhead Tavern H., 4th New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**.

Mandy O'Reilly. Placed. Dam of 2 winners-

Miss Mandito. 4 wins 1400m to 1450m, A\$150,590, in 2018-19, VRC Leilani Series Final H., 3d MRC Catanach's Jewellers H.

Intimidate. Winner at 2 at 1000m in 2018-19, 3d CJC NZ Bloodstock S.

4th dam

DARZAM, by Zamazaan. Unraced. Sister to **Dee Bee Lass**, three-quarter-sister to **Orchestration**, Platinum Lass (dam of **SENATOR**), half-sister to **LUMLEY LASS, MISTER POMPOUS, SILVER DARLING, Darling Order** (dam of (**MR**) **STARSTRUCK, MASTER MCGINTY**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

MANDATE (Sound Reason). 3 wins. See above.


Account of **WHITE ROBE LODGE, Mosgiel.**

Lot 500

BAY COLT

Box 17

Foaled 28th September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 8 off sh

Sire	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway.....	Storm Cat
Ghibellines (AUS)		Helsinki.....	Machiavellian
2011	Camarilla	Elusive Quality	Gone West
		Camarena	Danehill
Dam	Monashee Mountain	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Cherry Creek (AUS)		Prospectors Delite.....	Mr. Prospector
2004	Stage Flash	Lake Coniston.....	Bluebird
		Stage Show	Pax in Bello

GHIBELLINES (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). Winner at 2, A\$272,700, ATC Todman S., Gr.2, 3d VRC Danehill S., Gr.2, ATC Canonbury S., L, 4th ATC Breeders' P., L. Half-brother to SW Guelph (ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1). Out of SW Camarilla. Sire of SP Ranger and of Live Drama, Zigallene, El Gladiador and of the placegetters Direct Flight, Ears the Barman, Global Star, Minnallines, Spur Road, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

CHERRY CREEK, by Monashee Mountain. 8 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1200m, NZ\$97,800, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Breeders' Trial, CRT Raceday H., Otago RC Paul Ferris Memorial 2YO Trophy, NZ Community Trust 3YO H., 3d Otago RC Dunedin Casino Summer Sprint H., CJC Nztba.co.nz Sl Breeders' H., Otago RC Gen-I H. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

COULEE (f. by Gallant Guru). 10 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1800m, NZ\$287,072, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**-twice, Southland RC Dunstan Feeds Southland S., Gore RC O'Connor Richmond H., Otago RC More FM H., Safe Travels Andre Klein H., 2d Gore RC O'Connor Richmond H., Southland RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., 4th Timaru Cup, **L**.

2nd dam

STAGE FLASH, by Lake Coniston. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, BTC Gunsynd Gardens H. Half-sister to **Stage Whisper**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

CHERRY CREEK (Monashee Mountain). 8 wins. See above.
 News Flash. 9 wins 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$90,700, Otago RC Wingatui Function Centre H., Mornington Tavern H., 2d Otago Cup.
 Powder Creek. 3 wins 1200m to 1400m. Producer.
 Raff. Winner at 1600m in 2018-19.

3rd dam

STAGE SHOW, by Pax in Bello. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, 2d VATC Star Shower H. Half-sister to **INDIAN RAJ**, **STAGE HIT** (dam of **ENCORES**, **IRRADIATE**, **SIR LAURENCE**), **Miami Vice**, **Trading Post**, Mornmoot Lady (dam of **MARWELL LADY**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-

Stage Whisper (Rubiton). 5 wins-3 in succession-1350m to 1800m, A\$118,970, AJC Monte Carlo 3YO H., North Sydney H., WATC Budget Minibus Rental H., Bon Rosa H., 3d Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Boulder Cup, **L**.
 Star of Ruby. 4 wins 1350m to 2200m, QTC Rough Habit Bar H. Producer.
 Stage Revue. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, BTC Semipalatinsk 2YO H., 3d SCTC Chairman's Tribute 2YO Fillies H. Producer.
 Featurette. Winner at 2 at 1100m, VRC Hickenbotham 2YO H. Producer.
 Liza. 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-
Biscara (Rubick). Winner at 2 at 1000m, in 2018-19, SAJC James Boags 2YO P., 2d MVRC Inglis Banner 2YO S., **RL**, MRC Debutant S., **L**.

4th dam

OH CALCUTTA, by Streetfighter. 5 wins-4 at 2-at 5f, 6f, TRC 2YO H., Lewisham H., TTC Thirkell S. Dam of 15 named foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

STAGE HIT (Century). Joint top filly on The 1978-79 Aust. 2YO Free H. 7 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1600m, VRC Edward Manifold S., Gr.2. Producer.

Account of LANDSDOWNE PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 501

BAY FILLY

Box G 19

Foaled 24th September 2018

Branded : H nr sh; 31 over 8 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Chico		Kasora	Darshaan
2006	Gypsy's Daughter	Mi Preferido	Island Whirl
		Jean Gordon	Amalgam

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 1108 mrs, 758 wns, 84 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Ambitious Dragon, Legs, Aerovelocity, Katie Lee, Madison County, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Emily Margaret, Mackintosh, Pinmedown, Legless Veuve, Shopaholic, Rolling Pin, etc.

1st dam

CHICO, by High Chaparral. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **ROLLING PIN**. This is her sixth foal. Dam of four foals to race, two winners- Elite Star (g. by Pins). 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, S\$259,457 in Singapore. Marx Brother - Super Qilin (H.K.) (g. by Alamosa). 2 wins from only 3 starts at 1206m in 2018-19 in Aust. Upgraded (c. by Ocean Park). Placed at 3 in 2019 in Singapore. Mi Sky (f. by Stravinsky). Placed in 2018-19.

2nd dam

GYPSY'S DAUGHTER, by Mi Preferido. 7 wins 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$57,600, A\$123,555, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**, Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, BTC Conrad International Hotel H., Avondale JC Foley H., 4th Waikato RC Windsor Park Sprint H., **L**. Half-sister to **KISS N' A SHILLING**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
ROLLING PIN (Pins). 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$487,450, ATC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**, ATC Canterbury BMW H., James Boag H., Foundation Membership H., 2d ATC Blackwoods MacNaught H., 3d ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Missile S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC All Aged S., **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

JEAN GORDON, by Amalgam. 3 wins 1575m to 2000m, 2d ARC Nutri-Metrics H., 3d Waikato RC Lion Brown New Zealand Cup Trial H. Half-sister to **JOAL**. Dam of 4 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-
GYPSY'S DAUGHTER (Mi Preferido). 7 wins. See above.
KISS N' A SHILLING (Crested Wave). 7 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Manawatu RC Crombie Lockwood H., Avondale JC Master Plumbers H., Hawkes Bay Tag Fruit & Produce Supply H., 4th Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-
Pepperano (Court Command). 5 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1400m, A\$685,700, BRC Capture the Feeling 2YO H., VRC Off the Track Subzero H., BRC Rusty's Firewood P, 2d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**, 3d BRC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**, Nudgee S., **L**.

4th dam

MAID OF ORLEANS, by Sovereign Edition. Placed at 2 & 3. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
JOAL (Alvaro). 11 wins 1575m to 2200m, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Cornwall H., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-
SPACE AGE (Sky Chase). 9 wins-3 in succession-1350m to 2100m, A\$492,465, Gosford Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Services' Memorial Cup, **L**.
 Joan Mary. Winner at 1670m, 2d Avondale JC Karaka Heights H. Dam of-
 Famous Affair. 2 wins to 1600m, ARC Schofields Hyundai H. Grandam of-
GIRL OF MY DREAMS (Gold Centre). 7 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1800m, NZ\$240,450, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 502

BAY COLT

Box C 47

Foaled 23rd October 2018

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 207 over 8 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Telperion (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2013	Yavanna	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Wild Queen	Loup Sauvage
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
China Choice (AUS)		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2005	Mulan Princess	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		Madam Valeta	Palace Music

TELPERION (AUS) (Bay 2013-Stud 2017). Winner at 2, A\$482,100, ATC Lonhro P., L, 2d ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, 3d ATC Viridian Lightbridge 2YO P., 4th ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Skyline S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Kementari (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1). Grandson of SW Wild Queen (STC Millie Fox S., Gr.3). Related to SW Sterling City (Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, Gr.1), etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

CHINA CHOICE, by Encosta de Lago. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ROYAL DESCENT**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

MULANCHI - HO HO KHAN (H.K.) (c. by Makfi). 5 wins-3 in succession-1300m to 2400m, NZ\$11,975, HK\$6,583,075, to 2018-19, HKJC Queen Mother Memorial Cup, **Gr.3**, New Street H., Ahava H., Fantastic Light H., 3d HKJC Harlech H., ARC Love & Co H., BOP RC Fertco S.

Amazing Feeling (g. by Iffraaj). 2 wins at 1650m, HK\$2,560,600, HKJC Shui Wo H., Tin Sau H., 2d HKJC Griffin Trophy, Jardine's Lookout H., Hibiscus H.

Empress Zhao (f. by Swiss Ace). 3 wins 1200m to 2010m to 2018-19, 3d Scone RC Vinery Stud H.

2nd dam

MULAN PRINCESS, by Kaapstad. 6 wins 1200m to 1900m, NZ\$850, A\$326,770, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, AJC PJ Bell H., **L**, STC Premier's Cup, **L**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **L**, 2d AJC Show County H., **L**, James HB Carr S., **L**, 3d STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, Triscay S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **GOLDEN SWORD, GRETA HALL**, half-sister to **FALKIRK, LUSCILLA**. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

ROYAL DESCENT (Redoute's Choice). Top Filly on the 2012-13 Australasian 3YO Classification. 5 wins 1200m to 2400m, A\$2,709,780, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, Australian Turf Club H., Seasons Greetings P., 2d ATC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Epsom H., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**-3 times, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, ATC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, Toy Show H., **Gr.3**, Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, ATC Tramway S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, Surround S., **Gr.2**, Millie Fox S., **Gr.2**.

Empress Wu. Raced twice. Dam of-

Mystic Empire (All Too Hard). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d ATC Widden S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

MADAM VALETA, by Palace Music. 9 wins 1010m to 1400m, NZ\$60,150, A\$80,000, Rotorua RC Lion Brown 1200 S., **Gr.3**, QTC Ascot H., **L**, 3d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, QTC Crown Lager H., **L**, 4th QTC Qantas Cup, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **GOLDEN SWORD, BALMORAL KEEP, GRETA HALL**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, all winners, inc:-

FALKIRK (Tale of the Cat). 8 wins-4 in succession-1100m to 1300m, £8,060, NZ\$55,465, A\$593,200, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**.

MULAN PRINCESS (Kaapstad). 6 wins. See above.

LUSCILLA (Entrepreneur). 3 wins 1400m to 1670m, Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., **L**. Producer.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 503

BAY FILLY

Box G 41

Foaled 12th October 2018

Branded : S nr sh; 56 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Preferment		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2011	Better Alternative	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
		Ancient Lights.....	Canny Lad
Dam	Casual Lies	Lear Fan.....	Roberto
Chita Rivera		Morna.....	Blakeney
2002	Westside Story	Star Way.....	Star Appeal
		Antipathy.....	Sallust

PREFERMENT (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2015-16. 5 wins from 2000m to 2500m, A\$3,432,730, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC BMW S., Gr.1, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Turnbull S., Gr.1, ATC Hill S., Gr.2, 2d ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, Geelong Classic, L, 4th ATC Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, VRC Turnbull S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Rezoned (South Australia Fillies Classic, Gr.3). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

CHITA RIVERA, by Casual Lies. Winner at 1150m. Half-sister to **NATALIE WOOD** (dam of **MALUCKYDAY**), **RICHARD BEYMER**. This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-**BARSIDE - SICHUAN LEGEND** (H.K.) (g. by Tobougg). 2 wins at 1400m, 1500m, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d BOP RC Waikato Stud 2YO H.

Bajour (g. by Volksraad). 4 wins 1400m to 2400m, MRC Bigscreencompany.com.au H., WRC Mitsubishi Electric H., 3d New Zealand St Leger, **L**.

Conchita (f. by Volksraad). 3 wins 1400m to 2100m.

2nd dam

WESTSIDE STORY, by Star Way. Winner at 2100m, Hawkes Bay Air NZ Link Raceday H., 3d Manawatu RC Crombie Lockwood & Dome Insurance H., BOP RC Welcome Bay Tavern H. Half-sister to **ST ELMO'S FIRE**. Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

NATALIE WOOD (Yachtie). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, GE Capital Fleet Services H. Dam of 4 winners-

MALUCKYDAY (Zabeel). 5 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2500m, A\$1,432,600, VRC Lexus S., **Gr.3**, City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, AJC Soho Square H., 2d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Bart Cummings H., **L**, 3d ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Christmas Cup, **L**, ATC Cup, **L**.

Darciwood (Darci Brahma). 5 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$194,875, ATC Dodo H., Sportsyear H., 3d Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**.

Woodshebe. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, ARC Dunstan Feeds H.

RICHARD BEYMER (Volksraad). 11 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, NZ\$374,250, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Counties Bowl, **L**-twice, Avondale JC Integrated Print Solutions H., Taranaki RC Schweppervescence H., Whangarei RC Rosvall ITM H., Hawkes Bay Linnell Building & Joinery H., Zee U at Zabeels H., 2d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, WRC Lightning H., **L**.

3rd dam

Antipathy, by Sallust. Winner at 2 at 6f, 2d Phoenix Park One Thousand Guineas Trial, **L**. Half-sister to **SHINDELLA**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

ST ELMO'S FIRE (Volksraad). 4 wins in succession at 1100m, 1200m, A\$137,150, MRC Zeditave S., **L**, Joe Brown H., New Gleam H.

Blazing Century. 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$86,448, WATC Trafalgar H., Aussie Air H., Moss Kingdom H., Earl James H., Ord H.

Search. Winner at 1600m, Waikato RC Calder & Lawson 3YO H. Dam of-

Castlebar (Volksraad). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2100m, NZ\$122,275, WRC Capital City Ford 2YO H., Taranaki RC Oaks Trial, McDonald Everest H., 2d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**.

Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 504

BAY COLT

Box H 67

Foaled 21st September 2018

Branded : \$ nr sh; 8 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Ifraaj (GB)		Zaizafon	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
Dam	Mastercraftsman	Danehill Dancer	Danehill
Choice		Starlight Dreams	Black Tie Affair
2011	Femme Britannia	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
		Baroness Britney	Baratheia

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1291 rnrns, 779 wnrs, 69 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Melt, Kisses, Order Again, The Souttaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Jungle Cat, Chriselliam, etc.

1st dam

CHOICE, by Mastercraftsman. 3 wins 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$82,810, A\$5,400, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Taranaki District Turf Club S., 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 3d BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, Levin RC Ego at Hauuni Farm H., 4th CJC Inglewood S., **L**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

FEMME BRITANNIA, by Encosta de Lago. Raced once. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 1 winner, inc:-

CHOICE (Mastercraftsman). 3 wins. See above.

3rd dam

BARONESS BRITNEY, by Baratheia. Winner at 2 at 1000m in Aust. Half-sister to **ELECTED, LATIN QUARTER, So Happy**, Unfinished Story (dam of **VIGNETTE**), Hasta Lueago (dam of **GREY ARROW**), Fantasy World (dam of **RAGHU**). Dam of 2 named foals, both raced, 1 winner, inc:- Potential. Winner at 1650m, HKJC Lomond H.

4th dam

FOLLIES BERGERES, by Pas de Seul. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d Doncaster Scurry H., 3d Goodwood New Ham S. Half-sister to **GILDORAN, LADY ISIS, Regimental Arms**, Chalamont (dam of **SECRET GARDEN**), Charroux (dam of **IMPRESSONIST, PERFECT TRUTH**), Porte des Iles (dam of **CASSIS**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

LATIN QUARTER (Danehill). 21 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$256,137, AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**, QTC Lord Penn Welter H., Lancaster Welter H.

ELECTED (Bletchingly). 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$147,200, QTC Ascot H., **L**.

Unfinished Story. 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m, AJC Jim Donohoe H. Dam of- **VIGNETTE** (Spectrum). 2 wins at 1000m, 1400m, A\$102,900, VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**, 2d VRC Red Roses S., **L**. Producer.

Humma Mumma. 4 wins at 1000m, MRC Le Pine Funerals H. Dam of- **HUMMA HUMMA** (Denman). 5 wins-1 at 2-955m to 1100m, A\$472,880, to 2019-20, MRC Alinghi S., **L**, SAJC Redelva S., **L**.

Hasta Lueago. Unplaced. Dam of 7 winners-

GREY ARROW (Western Winter). 7 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 2200m, R612,315 in South Africa and Mauritius, Turffontein John Skeaping Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Windin the Willows. 4 wins at 1000m, R160,450 in South Africa. Dam of- **WIND CHILL** (Silvano). 4 wins 1450m to 2450m, R968,075, Turffontein South African Oaks, **Gr.2**, 2d Turffontein Oaks Trial, **L**.

Hasta Aquí. 4 wins 1000m to 1200m in Zimbabwe. Dam of 7 winners- **ROSINANTE** (Divine Act). 4 wins-2 at 2, Turffontein Gardenia H., **L**.

Fantasy World. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

RAGHU (Showcasing). 3 wins 1400m to 1610m, NZ\$243,550, A\$35,000, ARC Karaka 3YO Mile, **RL**, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**.

Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).**

Lot 505

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box D 90

Foaled 10th October 2018

Branded : ~~YH~~ nr sh; 17 over 8 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill	Danzig
Choisir (AUS)		Mira Adonde	Sharpen Up
1999	Great Selection	Lunchtime	Silly Season
		Pensive Mood.....	Biscay
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Choux Diva (AUS)		Joy.....	Bluebird
2011	Cierzo	Centaine.....	Century
		Gale.....	Wild Rampage

CHOISIR (AUS) (Chestnut 1999-Stud 2003). 7 wins-3 at 2, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Sire of 1709 mrs, 1116 wnr, 96 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Starspangledbanner (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1), The Mission, Sacred Choice, Historian, Choice Bro, Japonisme, Divine Prophet, Kushadasi, Sir Moments, Dreamscape, Hurried Choice, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Olympic Glory, Obviously, The Last Lion, Glory Awaits, etc.

1st dam

CHOUX DIVA, by Thorn Park. 3 wins at 1580m, 2100m, MRC Schweppes H., 2d MVRC Melbourne Signage Concepts H., 3d MVRC Hume Collision Centre H., SAJC Schweppes H. Sister to **JIMMY CHOUX**, half-sister to **MISS WILSON**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

CIERZO, by Centaine. Unplaced. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

JIMMY CHOUX (Thorn Park). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2010-11. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2010-11. Champion Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2011-12. 12 wins-3 at 2 and 5 in succession-800m to 2400m, NZ\$2,576,050, A\$807,500, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, WRC Trentham Gardens 2YO H., Levin RC Formpro.co.nz 2YO H., 2d MVRC WS Cox P, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 3d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 4th VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

MISS WILSON (Stratum). 7 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$309,620, A\$33,465, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **Gr.3**, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, Blue Star Group H., Hawkes Bay Nadeem H., 2d BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Telperion Trophy, 3d Hawkes Bay Karaka Million H., 4th Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.1**, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**.

Chouxshine. 2 wins at 2000m, 2215m in Aust.

3rd dam

GALE, by Wild Rampage. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1150m, 1200m, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, ARC Schofield Holden HSV Juvenile H., 4th ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**.

Half-sister to **DANAMITE**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Classic Boy. Winner at 1650m, HKJC Lockhart H.

4th dam

IMPOSING CHOICE, by Imposing. Unplaced. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

DANAMITE (Danasinga). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2000-01 (Int.). 3 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$99,450, A\$305,800, HK\$1,356,000, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 2d STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th HKJC Sha Tin Futurity Trophy, **L**.

GALE (Wild Rampage). 3 wins. See above.


Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).**

Lot 506

BAY COLT

Box D 91

Foaled 3rd November 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 11 over 8 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram Sir Ivor
Christmas Day (AUS)		Lady Giselle Nureyev
2007	Assertiveness	Danehill Danzig
		Sommes Sound Assert

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 369 mrs, 232 wnrs, 18 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tazzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, The Holy One, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, etc.

1st dam

CHRISTMAS DAY, by Zabeel. Winner at 1750m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **RESET, SO ASSERTIVE**, half-sister to **NEW TIPPERARY**. This is her fifth live foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

English Gambler (g. by Casino Prince). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m in 2018-19, BOP RC Burgundy at Cambridge H., 2d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., Taranaki RC Platinum Homes Challenge H.

2nd dam

ASSERTIVENESS, by Danehill. Winner at 1550m, STC Porters Liquor H., 2d AJC Metcash H. Sister to **La Boisselle**, half-sister to **ASSERTIVE LAD, ASSERTIVE LASS** (dam of **RESET, SO ASSERTIVE, STAGE PRESENCE - DYNAMIC BLITZ** (H.K.)), **Colony Sound**, Quadrophonic Sound (dam of **SAKIMA**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

NEW TIPPERARY (High Chaparral). 7 wins-3 in succession-1350m to 1900m, A\$474,725, to 2018-19, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**, ATC November Topaz H., 2d ATC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Civic S., **L**, 4th ATC Japan Racing Association P., **Gr.3**, Scone Cup, **L**.

Resetable. 3 wins 1300m to 2200m, MRC Ahern's at Highways After the Last H.

3rd dam

SOMMES SOUND, by Assert. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **FIRST APPROACH** (dam of **ALICE SPRINGS, TRIBAL CROWN**), **LAST APPROACH, SUMMER FLING** (dam of **SUMMER ENSIGN**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

ASSERTIVE LAD (Zeditave). Champion 2YO in Australia in 1999-2000. 8 wins-5 at 2, 3 in succession-to 1600m, A\$3,358,275, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**, 3d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**.

ASSERTIVE LASS (Zeditave). 7 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$749,800, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Surround S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 6 winners-

RESET (Zabeel). 5 wins in succession 1400m to 1600m, A\$850,000, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Brian Green H. Sire.

STAGE PRESENCE - DYNAMIC BLITZ (H.K.) (Elusive Quality). 10 wins 1000m to 1200m, Meydan Al Shindagha S., **Gr.3**.

SO ASSERTIVE (Zabeel). 5 wins 1100m to 2020m, A\$472,830, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Canberra Cup, **L**, 2d AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**.

Quadrophonic Sound. 2 wins at 1100m, 1600m, AJC Dawn Fraser H. Dam of **SAKIMA** (More Than Ready). 5 wins 1400m to 2400m, Perak Derby, **L**.

More Assertive. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

MYWAYORTHEHIGHWAY (Swiss Ace). 4 wins 1000m to 1300m, A\$134,000, GCTC Vo Rogue P., **Gr.3**.


Account of PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 507

BAY COLT

Box E 49

Foaled 29th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 6 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
Dam	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Chuckle (AUS)		Razyana	His Majesty
1999	Clowning	Rory's Jester	Crown Jester
		Life at Last	Northfields

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1291 rnr, 779 wnr, 69 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Melt, Kisses, Order Again, The Soultaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Jungle Cat, Chriselliam, etc.

1st dam

CHUCKLE, by Danehill. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, A\$399,100, Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**, STC Gardens Event Centre 2YO H., 2d AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**, AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**, STC Heritage S., **L**, Darby Munro S., **L**, AJC Engadine 2YO H., 4th AJC James HB Carr S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to Cackles (dam of **LADY ROYALE**). This is her thirteenth foal. Her twelfth foal is a 2YO. Her eleventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

CRACK ME UP (g. by Mossman). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$730,650, ATC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, Sunshine Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**, Tattersall's Mile H., **L**, Toowoomba TC Dalrello S., **L**, 2d BRC Wayne Wilson P., **L**, Magic Millions 2YO H., SCTC Coastline BMW X4 P., 4th ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, BRC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, Queensland Day P., **L**, Brisbane H., **L**.

HOOFIT (g. by Mossman). 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, US\$232,031, NZ\$80,275, Keeneland Phoenix S., **Gr.3**, ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**, Bayer 2YO H., 2d ARC Champagne S., **L**, Saratoga Win S., **L**, Belmont Around the Cape S., **L**, Colonial Downs Da Hoss S., **L**, Waikato RC Esker Lodge Juvenile H., 3d Presque Isle Mile S., **L**, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Calder Tropical Turf H., **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.

Leading Girl (f. by Reliable Man). 3 wins from only 6 starts 1300m to 1600m, A\$122,335, in 2018-19, WATC David Grays Aglink P., Perth Racing Des Russell 50th Birthday H., 3d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**.

Ten Seconds (g. by More Than Ready). 10 wins-1 at 2-1050m to 1350m, A\$148,200, AJC Randwick Betting Auditorium 2YO H., BRC Sky Racing World P., 2d BRC Epton H., Guardian Financial Planning H.

Laugh a Little (f. by Lonhro). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, SCTC Yalumba H.

Pintuck (g. by Pins). Winner at 1350m, BRC Ambassador Travel H.

La Cicciolina (f. by Bernardini). 2 wins at 1600m, 2d MRC Appelles P.

Giggly (f. by Domesday). Winner at 1406m in Aust.

Mirth (f. by Encosta de Lago). Unraced. Dam of-

Mai Tai. Winner at 2 at 1200m in 2018-19, 4th Greyville Devon Air S., **L**.

2nd dam

CLOWNING, by Rory's Jester. Winner at 2 at 950m, MVRC Victoria Park S. Sister to Live Comedy (dam of **BLEVEEKA**), three-quarter-sister to **CATNIPPED**, **MISS PROSPECT**, half-sister to **FULL AT LAST**, Imposing Life (dam of **LIFE'S A BOUNTY**), Ultima Vita (dam of **SISTER HAVANA**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

CHUCKLE (Danehill). 2 wins. See above.

Cackles. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

LADY ROYALE (Captain Rio). Joint Top Filly on The 2013-14 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, NZ\$91,700, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

Account of **WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 508

BAY COLT

Box A 78

Foaled 17th November 2018

Branded : © nr sh; 9 over 8 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes.....Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	King of Kings	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Cinnadream (AUS)		Zummerudd.....Habitat
2002	Sogno	Zabeel Sir Tristram
		Kindness Star Way

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 369 mrs, 232 wnrs, 18 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tazino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, The Holy One, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infanry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, etc.

1st dam

CINNADREAM, by King of Kings. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, 3d ARC North Harbour Club Charitable Trust H., Taranaki RC Urenui Hotel H., Liquor King H. This is her eighth live foal. Dam of five foals to race, four winners-

TAVIDREAM - CIRCUIT GLORY (H.K.) (g. by Tavistock). 7 wins-4 in succession-1400m to 2100m, NZ\$133,125, HK\$4,964,650, to 2018-19, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, HKJC Shan Kwong H., ARC Hilton S., Visique Rose Optometrists H., Barfoot & Thompson H., HKJC Wah Fu H., 2d ARC Hallmark Stud S., HKJC Pottinger Peak H., Striding on Together H., Hong Kong Club Challenge Cup, 3d HKJC Chevalier Property Investments H., Leighton H., Flycatcher H., Arsenal H.

Electric Crimson (g. by Bernardini). 10 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2100m, A\$175,893, to 2018-19, GCTC Ultimate Tool Distribution P., 3d TTC Alpine Eagle at Armidale Cup H., Devonport Cup, Tasmanian Hospitality H.

Super Lethal (g. by Stravinsky). Winner at 1200m, 2d Whangarei RC Ford H.

Edelsten (g. by Keeper). Winner at 1800m in Aust.

Super Winner (g. by Guillotine). Placed in 2019-20, 3d HKJC Harbour H.

2nd dam

SOGNO, by Zabeel. 4 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 2000m, 2d VATC Just Topic H., 3d VRC Clipsal Eclipse H. Sister to **RESPECT, Kind Return, Zarzino** (dam of **TARZINO**), half-sister to **KINDACROSS, Cheetah on Fire**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Gentry. 4 wins at 1650m, HK\$2,792,700, to 2018-19, HKJC International Passenger Service H., To Kwa Wan H., Yue Man H., Mount Cameron H.

Soda. 3 wins in succession to 1600m to 2019-20, Matamata RC Comag H.

Fantastic Dream. 3 wins to 1300m, SAJC Spring Gully H. Dam of 2 winners-

Danzibar Dancer. 3 wins 1200m to 1370m to 2019-20 in Aust.

3rd dam

KINDNESS, by Star Way. Unraced. Sister to **SKY CHASE**, Rune (dam of **THE UNDERWORLD**), half-sister to **Tottenham Court**, Sugarbird (dam of **MISTRAL**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

KINDACROSS (Cape Cross). Second on The 2004-05 NZ 2YO Free H. 5 wins at 2, 3 in succession 1000m to 1400m, NZ\$183,325, HK\$2,482,850, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 3d Waikato RC NZ Bloodstock Classique, **RL**.

RESPECT (Zabeel). 8 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 3200m, NZ\$7,375, A\$509,980, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, 2d City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, 3d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Zarzino. Placed in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-

TARZINO (Tavistock). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2015-16. 4 wins 1400m to 2500m, A\$1,647,050, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d MVRD Dilmah Vase, **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Autumn S., **Gr.2**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 509

BAY FILLY

Box G 42

Foaled 1st November 2018

Branded : S nr sh; 147 over 8 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
Charm Spirit (IRE)		Rafha.....	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu.....	Sadler's Wells
		Machaera.....	Machiavellian
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill.....	Danzig
Clemency (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2011	Eskimo Queen	Shinko King.....	Fairy King
		Cold Type	Icelandic

CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud GB 2015, NZ 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of 177 mrs, 85 wns. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Aretha (Matamata Breeders S., Gr.2), Fascino, SP Heirborn, Jager Bombed and of Sansom, Moreno, Intimidate, Peloton, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Kick On, Yourtimeisnow, SP Charming Kid, etc.

1st dam

CLEMENCY, by Redoute's Choice. 5 wins 1400m to 1600m, A\$151,260, MRC Ladbrokes Park H., Schweppes H., MVRC Zouki H., 3d MRC Champagne Pommery H. Half-sister to **DREAMFORCE**, **Deep Chill**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

ESKIMO QUEEN, by Shinko King. Third on the 2006-07 NZ 3YO Free H. (1700m+). 4 wins 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$18,800, A\$868,650, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Lion Foundation H., 2d VRC Let's Elope S., **Gr.3**, 3d BTC Doomben Roses P., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

DREAMFORCE (Fastnet Rock). 11 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1600m, A\$1,540,835, to 2019-20, ATC Tramway S., **Gr.2**, VRC Chatham S., **Gr.3**, ATC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, Winter S., **L**, Man Shake H., Maroubra Mile, ANZ Bloodstock News H., Book Summer Hospitality H., Tab.com.au H., 2d ATC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**, MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**, ATC Civic S., **L**, Show Some Betiquette H., Strathayr H., 3d ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, Pat Hyland H., Theraces H.

Deep Chill (Wandjina). Winner at 2 at 1200m in 2018-19, ATC Sledmere Stud 2YO P., 3d ATC Canonbury S., **Gr.3**.

Clemency. 5 wins. See above.

Blowing Kisses. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$82,180, ATC Schweppes 2YO H., 2d ATC Cellarbrations H., Tab.com.au H.

Eskimo Commander. Winner at 1200m in 2018-19 in Aust.

3rd dam

COLD TYPE, by Icelandic. 3 wins 1100m to 2100m, Wanganui JC Watkins Honda & Nissan H., 2d Waikato RC Tunaekae H. Dam of 6 named foals, all winners-

ESKIMO QUEEN (Shinko King). 4 wins. See above.

Eskimo King. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, 3d MRC Guinot Skincare P.

Code. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d WATC Amelia Park H.

4th dam

KYLIE BELLE, by Bolak. Unplaced. Half-sister to Princess Belle (dam of **KRISPIN KLEAR**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Jay Ee Eight. 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1400m, ARC Zabeel Juvenile H., HKJC MacWhinnie Cup H., Lincoln H.

Flying Chrissy. Raced twice. Dam of-

Yendarra. 2 wins at 1600m, Avondale JC Airdrie Timbers H. Dam of-

OUR KING SWAY (Shinko King). 4 wins 1200m to 1800m, NZ\$153,065, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, BOP RC Sara Browne-Eves Realty H., 2d Matamata RC Kaimai S., **L**, 3d Matamata Cup, **L**, 4th BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**-twice.

Eskimo Kiss. 3 wins 2000m to 2100m, BOP RC Andrew and Louise H.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 510

BAY FILLY

Box G 43

Foaled 29th September 2018

Branded : **MP** nr sh; 73 over 8 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Rageese (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2012	Rabsha	Dehere	Deputy Minister
		Esubooh	Sunday Silence
Dam	Empire Maker	Unbridled	Fappiano
Close Relation (USA)		Toussaud	El Gran Senor
2008	Family	Danzig	Northern Dancer
		Razyana	His Majesty

RAGEESE (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 4 wins to 1400m, A\$563,760, VRC L'Oreal Paris S., Gr.3, SAJC HC Nitschke S., L, MRC Ladbrokes Mega Margin H., 2d ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, Pago Pago S., Gr.2, 3d ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2, 4th ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Rosebud H., L, MRC Weekend Hussler S., L. Out of a half-sister to SW Raihana. Related to SW Stratum Star, SW Railings, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

CLOSE RELATION, by Empire Maker. Unraced. Half-sister to **DUNDONNELL**.

This is her fourth living foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Rabaab (f. by Snitzel). Winner at 1250m in 2018-19 in Aust.

Secret Mission (g. by Smart Missile). Placed at 3 in 2019-20 in Aust.

2nd dam

FAMILY, by Danzig. Unraced. Sister to **DANEHILL, EAGLE EYED, HARPIA,**

SHIBBOLETH, Anziyan, Quick to Please, half-sister to **EUPHONIC**. Dam of 11 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

DUNDONNELL (First Defence). 7 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1536m, £84,150, US\$60,000, HK\$12,867,750, 165,150Dhs, York Acomb S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket King Charles II S., **L**, HKJC Sprint Cup, **L**, 2d Doncaster Champagne S., **Gr.2**, 3d Newmarket Craven S., **Gr.3**, Meydan Mahab Al Shimaal S., **Gr.3**, HKJC Bauhinia Sprint Trophy H., **L**, Premier Cup, **L**, 4th Breeders' Cup Juvenile Turf, **Gr.1**, HKJC Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**, Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **Gr.1**, Premier Bowl H., **Gr.2**, Premier Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

RAZYANA, by His Majesty. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d Newmarket Westley 2YO S. Half-sister to You're My Lady (dam of **LADY BROADHURST, ANNOUNCE,**

DAPHNE DONNELLY, LADY'S DELIGHT, YOUTHFUL LEGS). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

DANEHILL (Danzig). Top of The 1989 European 3YO Classification (1000m - 1300m). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, Haydock Sprint Cup, **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Cork & Orrery S., **Gr.3**, 3d Newmarket July Cup, **Gr.1**. Champion sire.

EAGLE EYED (Danzig). 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1810m, US\$355,818, Arlington Classic S., **Gr.2**, Santa Anita Pirate Cove S., **L**, Golden Gate Sausalito H., **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix d'Arenberg, **Gr.3**. Sire.

SHIBBOLETH (Danzig). 5 wins at 7f, Newmarket Criterion S., **Gr.3**, Belmont Jaipur H., **Gr.3**, Newmarket King Charles II S., **L**.

HARPIA (Danzig). 5 wins in succession 6½f to 1m, US\$294,389, Gulfstream Park Shirley Jones H., **Gr.3**, 2d Aqueduct First Flight H., **Gr.2**. Producer.

EUPHONIC (The Minstrel). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m, Saint-Cloud Prix Amandine, **L**, 3d Deauville Prix d'Astare, **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

Conference Call (Anabaa). 2 wins at 2 at 1300m, 1600m, 2d Longchamp Prix Marcel Boussac, **Gr.1**, Prix de la Grotte, **Gr.3**. Dam of 6 winners-

SEISMIC WAVE (Tapit). 3 wins at 1m, 9f, US\$250,150, in 2019, Gulfstream Park Cutler Bay S., **L**, Belmont English Channel S., **L**.

Payphone. Winner at 1100m, Chantilly Prix du Potager des Princes. Dam of-

NEWSLETTER (Sir Percy). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 5f, 6f, Nottingham Kilvington S., **L**, 3d Royal Ascot Queen Mary S., **Gr.2**.

Razzle. Unraced. Grandam of-

KINAAN (Galileo). 3 wins 2000m to 3200m, R516,675, Kenilworth Cup, **L**.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 511

BAY FILLY

Box G 95

Foaled 20th September 2018

Branded : Cm nr sh; 21 over 8 off sh

Sire	Tavistock	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
Tarzino		Upstage	Quest for Fame
2012	Zarzino	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Kindness	Star Way
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
Coco Chanel		Fire the Groom	Blushing Groom
2010	Royal Kiss	Royal Academy	Nijinsky
		Hawajiss	Kris

TARZINO (NZ) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2015-16. 4 wins from 1400m to 2500m, A\$1,647,050, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 3d MVRC Dilmah Vase, Gr.2, 4th ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Autumn S., Gr.2. Half-brother to the dam of SP Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) (3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., L). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

COCO CHANEL, by Stravinsky. Unraced. Half-sister to **NASHVILLE, China Causeway**, Sweet Maggie (dam of **VINNIE EAGLE - MASSIVE MILLENNIUM** (H.K.)). This is her third foal. Dam of one foal to race-
JK Flash (g. by Nadeem). Placed in 2019 in Singapore.

2nd dam

ROYAL KISS, by Royal Academy. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

NASHVILLE (Darci Brahma). 15 wins 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$996,512, A\$500, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**-twice, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Millennium Hotels & Resorts H., Manawatu RC Rich Hill Stud 3YO S., 2d Hawkes Bay Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Opanake Cup, **L**, 3d Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Hawkes Bay Livamol Classic, **Gr.1**, CJC Great Easter S., **L**.

China Causeway (Giant's Causeway). 4 wins 1400m to 2100m, A\$114,845, MVRC Swift Signs H., MRC Maple H., 3d SAJC Chairmen's S., **L**.

Sweet Maggie. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

VINNIE EAGLE - MASSIVE MILLENNIUM (H.K.) (I Am Invincible). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 880m, 1200m, NZ\$78,745, HK\$2,042,550, to 2018-19, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Waikato Farmers Markets H., HKJC Lam Tin H., 2d Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

HAWAJISS, by Kris. 4 wins-2 at 2-7f to 8¼f, £157,366, Goodwood Nassau S., **Gr.2**, Doncaster May Hill S., **Gr.3**, York Musidora S., **Gr.3**, 2d Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d The Oaks, **Gr.1**, Cheshire Oaks, **L**. Sister to Canadian Legacy (dam of **TRUDEAU**), half-sister to Weaver of Words (dam of **DIRTY ETYMOLOGY, WHITLAM**), Restful Place (dam of **TORUMBA**), Sheezalady (dam of **FAST COMPANY**). Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, 1 winner, inc:-
Well Chosen. Winner at 13f, 2d Haydock IFS Contractors Ltd H. Sire.

4th dam

Canadian Mill, by Mill Reef. Winner at 2 at 6f, Newmarket 2YO S., 2d Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **KHOZAAM**, Excellent Prospect (dam of **FAIZA**). Dam of 9 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

HAWAJISS (Kris). 4 wins. See above.

Weaver of Words. Winner at 7f, 2d Newmarket Nursery H. Dam of 9 winners-

WHITLAM (Elusive Quality). 6 wins-1 at 2, SAJC City of Marion S., **L**.

Sheezalady. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

FAST COMPANY (Daneshill Dancer). 2 wins at 2 at 7f, York Acomb S., **Gr.3**, 2d Newmarket Dewhurst S., **Gr.1**. Sire.


Account of BLANDFORD LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 512

BAY COLT

Box B 41

Foaled 7th September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 8 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
Charm Spirit (IRE)		Rafha.....	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu.....	Sadler's Wells
		Machaera.....	Machiavellian
Dam	Makfi	Dubawi.....	Dubai Millennium
Collay (AUS)		Dhelaal.....	Green Desert
2013	Dawn Almighty	Danehill.....	Danzig
		Quinsigimond.....	Formidable

CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud GB 2015, NZ 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of 177 mrs, 85 wnr. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Aretha (Matamata Breeders S., Gr.2), Fascino, SP Heirborn, Jager Bombed and of Sansom, Moreno, Intimidate, Peloton, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Kick On, Yourtimeisnow, SP Charming Kid, etc.

1st dam

COLLAY, by Makfi. Winner at 1000m. Half-sister to **RUUD AWAKENING, First Dawn**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

DAWN ALMIGHTY, by Danehill. Winner at 1100m, SAJC Malaysia Airlines H., 3d MRC Sandown Park UK H. Sister to Quintilla (dam of **RUUD VAN SLAATS**), half-sister to **CHESTER COUNTY, Aunt Flo**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

RUUD AWAKENING (Bernardini). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2012-13. 5 wins at 2, 3 in succession 800m to 1200m, NZ\$748,750, A\$13,250, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Karaka Million, **RL**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, ARC Countdown Karaka Million 2YO H., 2d Counties RC Murdoch Newell S., **L**, Counties Bowl H., **L**, 3d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**.

First Dawn (Brazen Beau). Winner at 1200m in 2019-20, 2d Ipswich TC Schweppes H., 3d MRC Merson Cooper S., **L**.

Liten Prinsessa. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, MVRC Ellar Labs H.

3rd dam

QUINSIGIMOND, by Formidable. 4 wins at 6f, 7f in GB. Half-sister to **HARBOUR DUES**. Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

CHESTER COUNTY (Hennessy). 7 wins 900m to 1200m, A\$241,970, AJC Razor Sharp H., **L**, Safilo Eyewear H., MVRC Tab.com.au Sprint H., AJC Salinger H., 4th STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**.

Aunt Flo (Royal Academy). 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1609m, Newmarket Croft Sherry Fillies' S., 2d Newmarket Charlotte S., **L**, Empress S., **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix de l'Ile Saint-Louis, 4th Haydock Cecil Frail S., **L**.

Hell on Earth. 8 wins 1100m to 1600m, A\$251,814, to 2018-19, MRC Ladbrokes H., Sheen Group H., 4th VRC AR Creswick Series Final S., **L**.

Quintilla. Raced twice. Dam of-

RUUD VAN SLAATS (Van Nistelrooy). 5 wins-3 in succession-1150m to 1600m, NZ\$346,012, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, ARC Westbury Classic, **L**, 4th Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 4 winners-

Savvan (Savabeel). 3 wins 1300m to 1600m, A\$211,111, to 2018-19, ATC Agency Real Estate H., Ranvet H., 3d MRC Ethereal S., **Gr.3**, 4th Gosford RC Belle of the Turf H., **Gr.3**.

Smashing (Pins). 6 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, NZ\$105,916, Matamata RC Westbury Waikato H., WRC New World Wellington City H., Rotorua RC Parrots on Hinemoa H., 3d WRC Lightning H., **L**-twice.

Ocean's Fourteen (Ocean Park). 3 wins 1450m to 1755m to 2019-20, 2d Geelong Classic, **L**, MRC Ladbrokes Back Yourself H.

Account of HIGHVIEW, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 513

BAY OR BROWN COLT

Box A 52

Foaled 14th October 2018

Branded : **[R]** nr sh; 17 over 8 off sh

Sire	Holy Roman Emperor	Danehill	Danzig
Mongolian Khan (AUS)		L'On Vite	Secretariat
2011	Centafit	Centaine	Century
		Galopede	Three Legs
Dam	All American	Red Ransom	Roberto
College Girl (AUS)		Milva	Strawberry Road
2011	Condesaar	Xaar	Zafonic
		Condescendance	El Gran Senor

MONGOLIAN KHAN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). Horse of the Year & Champion Stayer in NZ in 2014-15 & 2015-16. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2014-15. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$625,500, A\$3,363,250, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Young Centaur (Wellington Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

COLLEGE GIRL, by All American. Winner at 2100m in Aust. Sister to **YANKEE ROSE**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

CONDESAAR, by Xaar. Raced twice. Half-sister to **REDOUTE'S DANCER**.

Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

YANKEE ROSE (All American). Champion 2YO Filly & 3YO Filly in Australia in 2015-16 & 2016-17. 4 wins-3 at 2-1100m to 2000m, A\$2,043,700, ATC Sires' Produce S, **Gr.1**, Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Jimmy Cassidy Golden Gift 2YO P., Viridian Lightbridge 2YO P., 2d ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, 3d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**.

Great Dansaar. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, 3d ATC Flinders Lane Perfect Fit Shirt 2YO H.

Aldesaar. 2 wins at 1350m, 1500m, 3d ATC McGrath Estate Agents H.

3rd dam

CONDESCENDANCE, by El Gran Senor. Unraced. Half-sister to **BIKO**

PEGASUS, Dyna Flyer. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

REDOUTE'S DANCER (Redoute's Choice). Top of the 2006-07 NZ 3YO Free H. (1650m+). 4 wins-3 in succession-1800m to 2400m, NZ\$480,000, A\$87,450, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, AJC Mosman H., 2d AJC Pepsi Max H., AH Beard Toparoa H. Sire.

Catalina Winemixer. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

American Cat - Rakkikyatto (H.K.). Winner at 1666m in 2018-19, BRC Ipswich Cup Tix on Sale H., 2d BRC Johns Lyng Group H.

4th dam

CONDESSA, by Condorcet. 5 wins-2 at 2-7f to 1½m, Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**, York Musidora S., **Gr.3**, Gowran Park Waterford Crystal Nursery H., **L**, 2d Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d Curragh Brownstown S., **Gr.3**, Lingfield Oaks Trial S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Parissaul (dam of **FAYE'S WISH**), Kirova (dam of **PARNAC**). Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

BIKO PEGASUS (Danzig). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, US\$1,288,031, 2,123,348¥, Chukyo Centaur S., **L**, Nakayama Keisei Hai, **L**. Sire.

Dyna Flyer (Marquetry). 4 wins-1 at 2-1m to 9f, Gulfstream Park Allowance, 3d Calder Delta Love S., **L**. Producer.

Valira. 2 wins at 1m, 8¼f, 2d Ascot Hyperion 2YO S. Grandam of-

SYMBOLI GRAN (Grand Lodge). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, 341,543,000¥, Kyoto Aoi S., **L**, Tokyo Oro Cup, **L**, Chukyo CBC Sho, **L**.

Bashoosh. Placed at 3 in GB. Grandam of-

TOUT SEUL (Ali-Royal). 6 wins-5 at 2-at 6f, 7f, Newmarket Dewhurst S., **Gr.1**, Leicestershire S., **L**, 3d Irish Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th The Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of **LANDSDOWNE PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).**
(The property of Milbourne Farm)

Lot 514

BROWN FILLY

Box G 18

Foaled 27th October 2018

Branded : H nr sh; 11 over 8 off sh

Sire	Medaglia d'Oro	El Prado	Sadler's Wells
Vancouver (AUS)		Cappucino Bay	Bailjumper
2012	Skates	Danehill	Danzig
		Skating	At Talaq
Dam	Stryker	Fastnet Rock	Danehill
Come on Vogue (AUS)		Laetitia	Woodman
2013	Haiku	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
		Emulate	Sir Tristram

VANCOUVER (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud Aust. 2016, U.S.A. 2017). 4 wins at 2, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Todman S., Gr.2, Canonbury S., Gr.3, Breeders' P, L. Half-brother to SW Juste Momente (SAJC Robert Sangster S., Gr.1), SW Captain Coltish (VRC Chubb S., L) and the dam of SP Newlands. Out of SP Skates. Grandson of SW Skating. Sire of SP Postcode, Ticket to Ride, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

COME ON VOGUE, by Stryker. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **JAPONISME**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

HAIKU, by Encosta de Lago. Raced once. Half-sister to **TAPILDO**,

PLAGIARIZE. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

JAPONISME (Choisir). 6 wins-2 at 2 and 4 in succession-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$1,338,865, VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**, ATC Arrowfield 3YO Sprint S., **Gr.2**, San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, Bob Ingham 2YO H., Tradie Magazine H., TAB Rewards 2YO H., 2d ATC Tab.com.au 2YO H., 3d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, William Reid S., **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.2**.

Maddie Lynn. Winner at 1600m in 2018-19 in Aust.

Honcho. Winner at 1850m in Aust.

3rd dam

EMULATE, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

TAPILDO (Rhythm). Champion 3YO Filly in Singapore in 2001. 6 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$168,550, S\$639,249, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**, Paititi Gold Trophy, **L**, Class 1 H., Admiralty H., 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Singapore TC Open H., 3d Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**, Tiger Beer Triple Challenge, 4th Singapore TC Chairman's Trophy, **L**, Singapore Gold Cup, **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

Tappy's Best (Stravinsky). 2 wins at 1200m, 3d Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**.

Tapinsky. 3 wins at 1200m. Dam of-

Taponisme. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2018-19, CJC Racecourse Hotel and Motor Lodge H., 2d CJC Racecourse Hotel H.

Tapilize. 2 wins at 1200m to 2018-19.

Mrs Tappy. Raced twice. Dam of-

Hot Tap (Proisir). Winner at 1200m in 2019-20, 2d CJC Champagne S., **L**. **PLAGIARIZE** (Stravinsky). Joint third filly on The 2005-06 Australasian 2YO Classification. 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, A\$201,875, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Gimcrack S., **L**. Dam of 7 winners-

Piracy (Exceed and Excel). 5 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1300m, A\$260,200, to 2019-20, ATC Iron Jack H., Hyland Race Colours H., Theraces H., Pluck at Vinery H., 2d ATC Brian Crowley S., **L**.

Reincarnate. 5 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1300m, A\$264,730, ATC TAB Rewards H., Tab.com.au H., McGrath Estate Agents H., 2d ATC TAB H., Theraces H., SAJC Spring Carnival H., 3d ATC Belmadar H.

Budapest. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Andrassy Avenue. Winner at 2 at 1000m in 2018-19, MVRC Dominant Hygiene Systems 2YO P, 4th MVRC Valley Pearl S., **L**.


Account of HENLEY PARK, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 515

BAY COLT

Box G 59

Foaled 25th August 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 8 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
Shooting to Win (AUS)		Explosive	Fappiano
2011	Listen Here	Elusive Quality	Gone West
		Announce	Military Plume
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
Comic Miss		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2011	Centree	Centaine	Century
		Miss Tree	Oregon

SHOOTING TO WIN (AUS) (Chestnut 2011-Stud 2015). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$996,225, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1. Brother to SW Deep Field. Sire of SP Kubrick, Shotmaker and of Eclair Breeze, Battle Strike, Centrefire, Intrepidacious, Platinum Bullet, Shooting Love, Special Snap, Grinzinger Express, Treaty of Seville, Camp Rifle, Miroku, Testino, Winning Shot, Shooting, Delaware, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

COMIC MISS, by Pins. 3 wins at 1300m, 1700m, A\$79,575, 2d MVRC Essendon Nissan H., 3d MRC Aaron Barnett H., Crown Golden Ale H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

CENTREE, by Centaine. Winner at 2100m. Half-sister to **Miss Puzzle** (dam of **FASHION PLATE, MR. CANDY BAR**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Baroota. Winner at 1200m in Aust.

3rd dam

Miss Tree, by Oregon. Winner at 2 at 800m, Wanganui JC Grangewilliam Stud Juvenile H., 2d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **TIT FOR TAAT**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Miss Puzzle (Citidancer). 3 wins 1106m to 1600m, BOP RC TRAC Sports Bar Tauranga 3YO H., 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 4th Santa Anita Monrovia H., **Gr.3**. Dam of 5 winners-

FASHION PLATE (Old Fashioned). 3 wins in succession-1 at 2-6f to 8½f, US\$471,250, Santa Anita Oaks, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Las Virgenes S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Reticule. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m in 2019 in Japan.

MR. CANDY BAR (Candy Ride). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 8½f, Santa Rosa Robert Dupret Derby, **L**.

Miss Bigly. Winner at 8¼f in 2019, 4th Santa Anita Surfer Girl S., **L**.
Towering Feeling. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$2,824,550, HKJC Sha Kok H., River Verdon H., 3D-Gold Cup H., Daisy H., Harbin H., 3d HKJC Resfa H.

4th dam

MISS KIWITEA, by Truly Vain. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

TIT FOR TAAT (Faltaat). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2002-03. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2000-01 & Champion WFA horse & sprinter in NZ in 2002-03. 15 wins-4 in succession-1000m to 1600m, NZ\$653,225, A\$80,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**-twice, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 2d Wanganui JC Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.2**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

Miss Tree (Oregon). Winner. See above.

Bills Girl. 9 wins 1100m to 1400m, WRC KPMG H., 4th Levin S.H., **L**. Dam of **Tatlock** (Elnadim). 4 wins at 1200m, NZ\$91,925, A\$1,200, ARC Premium Country Real Estate H., 3d Wanganui Guineas, **L**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 516

BAY COLT

Box D 108

Foaled 30th September 2018

Branded : **M** nr sh; 62 over 8 off sh

Sire	Iffraaj	Zafonic	Gone West
Turn Me Loose		Pastorale	Nureyev
2011	Indomitable	Danehill	Danzig
		Kwan	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Howbaddouwantit	Rahy	Blushing Groom
Comme Tu Veux		Fair to the Wind	Nijinsky
2006	Justa Babe	Flying Spur	Danehill
		Gift of Wings	Zephyr Zip

TURN ME LOOSE (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Sprinter & Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2015-16. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$321,250, A\$1,309,100, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Futurity S., Gr.1, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile, Gr.2. Related to SW Fairy Heights (Ascot Fillies Mile, Gr.1), SW Dantsu Prius, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

COMME TU VEUX, by Howbaddouwantit. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, ARC Ellerslie Awards Day 2YO H., 2d North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 3d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Cambridge JC William Inglis & Son H., ARC Remuera Fisheries H. Half-sister to **Navajo Run**. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

As You Will - Racing Fighter (H.K.) (g. by Mastercraftsman). 3 wins at 1200m, NZ\$23,200, HK\$4,652,500, in 2018-19, HKJC France Galop Cup H., HKU Jockey Club Tower H., Lukfook Love Forever Collection H., 2d Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.2**, HKJC Yun Ping H., Citi Mortgage Services H., Ruby H., 3d Waikato RC Topsoil and Sand Supplies H., HKJC Austin H.

Veux Winkle (f. by Rip Van Winkle). Winner at 1600m in Aust.

2nd dam

JUSTA BABE, by Flying Spur. Placed, 2d Avondale JC TJ McKee Juvenile S. Half-sister to Angelic Belle (dam of **HERE DE ANGELS**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

COMME TU VEUX (Howbaddouwantit). 3 wins. See above.

Navajo Run (High Chaparral). 2 wins at 1600m, MRC Grand Hotel Frankston H., 2d South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

GIFT OF WINGS, by Zephyr Zip. Placed in Aust. Half-sister to **LA CAISSIERE** (dam of **DASHING EAGLE**), Aulnay (dam of **KEN'S JOY**). Dam of 15 named foals, 13 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Angelic Belle. 2 wins at 1400m, 3d STC Mount Lewis H. Dam of 6 winners-
HERE DE ANGELS (Dehere). 11 wins-6 in succession-1000m to 1200m, A\$771,050, SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, MRC Ian McEwen Trophy, **Gr.3**, Rubiton S., **Gr.3**-twice, 2d MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**.

Defiant Angel (Dehere). 8 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$263,065, SAJC Quayclean H., William Hill H., 2d SAJC City of Adelaide H., **L**.

Sam's Belle. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

MISS STELLABELLE (Dehere). 3 wins 1100m to 1350m, A\$438,575, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, Wyong RC Mona Lisa S., **L**, 2d ATC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

4th dam

CASHING LADY, by Kashmir. 3 wins 5f to 1m, Newmarket Duchess of Montrose H. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

LA CAISSIERE (Luskin Star). 6 wins-2 at 2-1400m to 2000m, A\$188,630, AJC Flight S., **Gr.2**, 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 6 winners-

DASHING EAGLE (Danehill). 6 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$503,600, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Producer.


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge.

Lot 517

BAY COLT

Box H 66

Foaled 12th August 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 88 over 8 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
Territories (IRE)		Rafha	Kris
2012	Taranto	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
		Magna Graecia	Warning
Dam	Cape Cross	Green Desert	Danzig
Conch (AUS)		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
2007	Miss Chaski	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
		Zelanda	Night Shift

TERRITORIES (IRE) (Bay 2012-Stud GB 2017, Aust. 2017). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200, 1600m, £107,231, €569,340, Chantilly Prix Jean Prat, Gr.1, Longchamp Prix de Fontainebleau, Gr.3, 2d The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, Gr.1, Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, Gr.1, 3d Longchamp Prix La Rochette, Gr.3. Related to SW Street Cry, SW Shamardal, etc. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

CONCH, by Cape Cross. 9 wins 1100m to 2006m, A\$112,880 in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **BALTY BOYS**, half-sister to **DEJA BLUE, Triple Gold**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-Larynx (g. by Your Song). 2 wins at 1200m, 1310m in 2018-19 in Aust.

2nd dam

MISS CHASKI, by Gone West. Winner at 2 at 5f, 2d Newmarket Drink VK 2YO Fillies S. Sister to **PEARL GREY**, three-quarter-sister to **TIME PRISONER**, Chatham Islands (dam of **BALTY BOYS**), half-sister to **ZENNOR**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

DEJA BLUE (Denman). 7 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$294,725, Geelong RC Rosemont Stud S., **L**, VRC Meadow Mist H., MVRC Fisher & Paykel H., MRC Le Pine Funerals H., 3d TRC Bow Mistress S., **Gr.3**.

Triple Gold (Teofilo). 2 wins at 1600m, 1742m, A\$113,865, 2d VRC Taj Rossi Series Final H., **L**, MRC Bert Bryant H., Le Pine Funerals H.

Distant Dreams. 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$150,285, MVRC Sportingbet William Hill H., MRC Fisher & Paykel H., 2d MRC Isuzu Trucks H.

3rd dam

ZELANDA, by Night Shift. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 5f, 6f, Pontefract Flying Fillies S., **L**, Newmarket Bunbury S., Baileys' Irish Cream Liqueur S. Half-sister to **EMILY BRONTE** (dam of **EARNSHAW, LOCKWOOD**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

TIME PRISONER (Elusive Quality). 6 wins 1100m to 1600m, €107,600, 778,040Dhs in France and U.A.E, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de Ris-Orangis, **Gr.3** Meydan Dubai Trophy, 4th Meydan Mahab Al Shimaal S., **Gr.3**.

PEARL GREY (Gone West). 2 wins at 2 at 5f, 6f, Newmarket Empress S., **L**, 2d Newmarket Cherry Hinton S., **Gr.2**, Ascot October S., **L**, 3d Chester Henry Gee S., **L**, Goodwood DeNovo 2YO S. Producer.

ZENNOR (Medaglia d'Oro). 5 wins-3 in succession-1m to 9f, US\$300,996, Saratoga Lure S., **L**, Keeneland Allowance.

Chatham Islands. Winner at 2 at 6f, 2d Newbury Nursery H. Dam of 4 winners-**BALTY BOYS** (Cape Cross). 7 wins-1 at 2-6f to 9f, £222,084, Haydock Superior Mile, **Gr.3**, 2d Haydock Superior Mile, **Gr.3**, 3d Newmarket King Charles II S., **L**, 4th Newmarket Middle Park S., **Gr.1**.

4th dam

ZAFADOLA, by Darshaan. 2 wins at 9f, 11f, Curragh Oaks Trial S., **L**, 2d Curragh Blandford S., **Gr.2**, Meld S., **Gr.3**, 3d Irish St Leger, **Gr.1**. Blood-sister to **ZAYYANI**, half-sister to **Zafarabad**, Zarabaya (dam of **SET TO MUSIC**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

EMILY BRONTE (Machiavellian). 2 wins at 2 at 1600m, Deauville Prix des Reservoirs, **Gr.3**, 2d Lingfield Fleur de Lys S., **L**. Producer.

Account of CARLAW PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 518

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box B 62

Foaled 26th October 2018

Branded : V nr sh; 67 over 8 off sh

Sire	(Hinchinbrook	Fastnet Rock.....	Danehill
Press Statement (AUS)		Snippets' Lass	Snippets
2012	Kaaptive Empress	Kaaptive Edition	Kaapstad
		Nile Empress	Upper Nile
Dam	Zizou	Fusaichi Pegasus.....	Mr. Prospector
Convène (AUS)		Natural is My Name.....	Naturalism
2009	Chatelaine	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
		Midnight Renegade.....	Brigand

PRESS STATEMENT (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2016). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,832,275, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, BRC JJ Atkins S., Gr.1, ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2, Stan Fox S., Gr.2, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Run to the Rose H., Gr.2, 3d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Pressday (BRC TJ Smith Classic, Gr.1). Sire of the placegetters Press Start, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

CONVENE, by Zizou. Placed at 2, 2d MRC Karen Clements 2YO H. Sister to Cheyenne Sue (dam of **LET ME SLEEP ON IT**), half-sister to **HEADWAY**. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race- Elraazy (f. by Manhattan Rain). 4 wins 1400m to 1618m to 2018-19 in Aust. Carnina (f. by All Too Hard). Placed at 3 in 2018-19 in Aust.

2nd dam

Chatelaine, by Flying Spur. 3 wins 1000m to 1250m, A\$170,850, STC Gaypak Mandarins H., VRC Little River H., STC 2KY Big Sports Breakfast P., 2d AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, STC Research S., **Gr.3**, AJC Widden S., **L**, Ruling Ways 2YO H., Tellers P., 3d SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.3**, STC Sheraco S., **L**, AJC Qantas Nathan Grey 2YO H., Wenona Girl H., STC Makinson & d'Apice Series H., AJC Thrifty Car Rental H., MRC Nizam's Ring H. Half-sister to **Late Night Fun**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

HEADWAY (Charge Forward). Champion 2YO Filly in Australia in 2008-09. 4 wins-3 in succession at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$1,171,138, VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**, AJC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, MRC Chairman's S., **L**, 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, Quetzette S., **L**, 4th MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**. Dam of 2 winners- Progression. 2 wins at 900m, 1000m to 2018-19, 3d BRC Kelso Wood Memorial H.

Cry of Achilles. Winner at 1200m in 2018-19 in Aust.
Beckon. 4 wins 1012m to 1207m, A\$146,718, ATC Jim Beam Summer Season H., St Johns Park Bowling Club H., MRC Berry Fitness H.
Empress Matilda. Winner at 1100m, ATC Pegasus Supply Solutions H.
Whitula. Placed at 3 in Aust.
Cheyenne Sue. Placed at 3, 3d BRC Adrenaline Thoroughbred Syndications P.
Dam of-

LET ME SLEEP ON IT (Manhattan Rain). Winner at 2 at 1200m, A\$126,830, MRC Redoute's Choice S., **L**, 2d MRC Ladbrokes 2YO H., 3d ATC Press Statement at Vinery H., 4th ATC Inglis Nursery, **RL**.

3rd dam

MIDNIGHT RENEGADE, by Brigand. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

Chatelaine (Flying Spur). 3 wins. See above.
Late Night Fun (Handy Proverb). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1280m, STC North Illawarra Probus Club H., 2d AJC Old Boys Port H., Analie H., STC Lakemba H., 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **L**, 4th AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**. Producer.
Just Flirting. 4 wins 1000m to 1600m, AJC Sydney Autumn Racing Carnival H., Picton Bowling Club H., 2d AJC Tim Sweeney H. Producer.
The Proverb. 2 wins at 1600m, 1900m, STC Willoughby Ladies Probus H., 2d AJC RAAF H., STC Yarramundi H., 3d AJC Darlington H.


Account of CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 519

BAY COLT

Box I 61

Foaled 7th November 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 17 over 8 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	One Cool Cat	Storm Cat	Storm Bird
Cool Diamond		Tacha	Mr. Prospector
2006	Diamond Smile	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Diamond Lover	Sticks and Stones

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 369 mrs, 232 wnsr, 18 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tazzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, The Holy One, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, etc.

1st dam

COOL DIAMOND, by One Cool Cat. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **Capital Diamond** (dam of **GIFT OF POWER**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners- Qian Gua (g. by Cape Blanco). 2 wins at 1600m, 3d Marton JC J & J Walters H. Anak (g. by Keeper). 3 wins 1200m to 1500m to 2018-19 in Macau. Te Akau Dragon (g. by Power). Winner at 1400m in 2018-19.

2nd dam

DIAMOND SMILE, by Zabeel. Placed at 3. Sister to **DON EDUARDO, PERUZZI** (dam of **LUCIDA**), three-quarter-sister to **OCTAGONAL, MOUAWAD, SHOWER OF ROSES, TRISTALOVE** (dam of **VIKING RULER, KEMPINSKY, LOVETRISTA, DIAMOND LIKE**), **ANTWERP** (dam of **VISCOUNT, HELSINBORG**), **Minqar Qaim**, Mazarine (dam of **HIYAAM**). Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Capital Diamond (Lucky Unicorn). 3 wins to 1400m, NZ\$120,575, Hawkes Bay NZB Insurance H., 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Dam of- **GIFT OF POWER** (Power). 11 wins-3 at 2 and 4 in succession-790m to 1200m, NZ\$315,425, A\$22,000, to 2018-19, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Wellesley S., **L**, Levin S., **L**, WRC Kamada Park H., 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, SAJC WH Wylie H., **L**, 3d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

DIAMOND LOVER, by Sticks and Stones. 8 wins 1150m to 1400m, NZ\$102,225, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Counties RC Ramarama Country Inn Sprint H. Half-sister to **OCTAGONAL, KAAPSTAD, MARQUISE** (dam of **SHOWER OF ROSES**), **MOUAWAD**, Nine Carat (dam of **COURT OF JEWELS**), Cotehele House (dam of **DANEWIN, COMMANDS**), La Brillante (dam of **PHILIDOR**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:- **DON EDUARDO** (Zabeel). 5 wins-4 in succession-1300m to 2400m, A\$1,685,110, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**. Sire. **TRISTALOVE** (Sir Tristram). 2 wins-4 at 2-1200m to 2040m, NZ\$29,800, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 8 winners- **VIKING RULER** (Danehill). Winner at 1800m, A\$353,300, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**. Sire. **Chimeara** (Danehill). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Waikato RC Lowe Schollum Jones H., 2d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Dam of- **DE BEERS** (Quest for Fame). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire. **PERUZZI** (Zabeel). 7 wins 900m to 1400m, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**. **ANTWERP** (Sir Tristram). 8 wins 1200m to 2136m, A\$240,870, QTC Metropolitan H., **L**, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Gold Cup, **L**. Dam of- **VISCOUNT** (Quest for Fame). 6 wins-4 at 2, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Account of FAIRDALE STUD, Longburn.

Lot 520

BAY COLT

Box H 1

Foaled 3rd November 2018

Branded : (F) nr sh; 5 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Testa Rossa	Perugino.....	Danzig
Cool 'n' Sassy (AUS)		Bo Dapper	Sir Dapper
2011	Elle's Decree	Red Ransom.....	Roberto
		Tennessee Morn.....	Bletchingly

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 5 times. Sire of 886 mrs, 625 wnrs, 92 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Queen of Diamonds, etc.

1st dam

COOL 'N' SASSY, by Testa Rossa. 3 wins 1000m to 1217m in Aust. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-
Cool Aza Beel (c. by Savabeel). Winner at 2 at only start at 800m in 2019-20.

2nd dam

ELLE'S DECREE, by Red Ransom. Raced once. Half-sister to **MALAGUERRA, TENNESSEE MIDNIGHT** (dam of **ALOHA**), **Don't Get Excited**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Reward With Return. 8 wins 975m to 1200m, A\$172,793, to 2018-19, MVRC Kernow Klassic H., 2d MVRC Ladbrokes 55 Second Challenge H.

3rd dam

TENNESSEE MORN, by Bletchingly. 3 wins at 2 at 900m, 1000m, A\$138,400, VRC Maribyrrong P, **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, VRC Maribyrrong Trial S., **L**. Sister to **TENNESSEE MAGIC** (dam of **TREZEVANT**), **TENNESSEE MIST**, **Tennessee Spirit**, three-quarter-sister to **Academic**. Dam of 16 named foals, 13 to race, 10 winners, inc:-
MALAGUERRA (Magnus). 12 wins-1 at 2 and 4 in succession-1000m to 1400m, A\$1,896,800, VRC Darley Classic, **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.2**, ATC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**, VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**.
TENNESSEE MIDNIGHT (Danehill). Winner at 2 at 1000m, VRC Ottawa S., **L**, 4th VATC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**. Dam of 7 winners-
ALOHA (Encosta de Lago). 8 wins-5 in succession-1200m to 1730m, A\$804,974, ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC PFD Food Services S., **Gr.3**, MRC Lord S., **L**, 3d Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of-
LIBERTINI (I Am Invincible). 4 wins in succession-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$545,050, to 2019-20, ATC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, Furious S., **Gr.2**, Scone RC Woodlands S., **L**, 3d VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**.
Midnight Rock. Unplaced. Dam of 4 winners-
MY EMOTION (Savabeel). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, A\$288,100, Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Agar Cleaning P., 4th MRC Kevin Hayes S., **L**. Producer.
Midnight Revels. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-
SEABROOK (Hinchinbrook). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1600m, A\$763,050, ATC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.2**, 2d ATC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.
Don't Get Excited (Elvstroem). 10 wins-4 in succession-1000m to 1400m, A\$425,313, 2d MRC Hareeba S., **L**, 4th VRC Kensington S., **L**.
Tennessee Mischief. 8 wins to 1200m, 2d AJC Season Finale H. Dam of-
Pomelo (Lope de Vega). 5 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1400m, A\$261,960, ATC AMWU H., 2d SCTC Helen Coughlan S., **L**.
Nella Dane. Raced twice. Dam of 7 winners-
Enzed Girl (Stravinsky). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 2d BRC Lancaster S., **L**.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 521

BAY COLT

Box E 15

Foaled 28th September 2018

Branded : DE nr sh; 88 over 8 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Burgundy		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2008	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Corsage		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2006	Spray	Entrepreneur	Sadler's Wells
		Seamist	Beaufort Sea

BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Darci Brahma. Sire of 88 winners, 37 wnrns, inc. SW Dijon Bleu (Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, Gr.2), Hard Merchandize - Telecom Puma (H.K.), SP Brandenburg, Bringer of War and of Smokin' Oak, La Romanee, Lord Bouzeron, Rosarito, Burgundy Belle, Baxstreetboy - Play to Win (H.K.), Nucleonic, etc.

1st dam

Corsage, by Volksraad. Joint second filly on 2008-09 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, NZ\$142,675, S\$132,432 in NZ and Singapore, 2d Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, BOP RC Oak Tree Restaurant Greerton 3YO P., 3d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Sunline Vase, **L**, Hawkes Bay Mettre en Jeu 3YO H., 4th New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **TORLESSE**, half-sister to **Miss Thorn**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race-

AOTEA LAD (g. by Savabeel). Winner at 2 at 1100m, NZ\$275,400, in 2018-19, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **Gr.3**, ARC Karaka 2YO Million, **RL**, 3d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

Abloom (f. by Darci Brahma). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

SPRAY, by Entrepreneur. Raced once. Half-sister to **TORLESSE**, **Mystify**, **Mystique** (dam of **REPLIQUE**), **Truthful**. Dam of 9 named foals, all winners, inc:-

Corsage (Volksraad). 3 wins. See above.

Miss Thorn (Thorn Park). 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-at 1100m, 1400m, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Sunburst. 3 wins 1600m to 2100m to 2018-19, BOP RC Iline Construction H.

3rd dam

SEAMIST, by Beaufort Sea. 1990 Wrightson Southern Filly of the Year. 12 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$367,615, A\$2,500, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Highview Stud S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, Dunedin Guineas, **L**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Otago Mannequin S., **L**, Ashburton CRC Inglewood S., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, 2d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

TORLESSE (Volksraad). 12 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 3200m, NZ\$287,775, A\$38,300, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Spring Classic H., **Gr.3**, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Spring Classic H., **L**, 3d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**

Truthful (Trustful). 8 wins 1200m to 2130m, Kumara Gold Nuggets, 3d CJC Timaru S., **L**, Timaru Cup, **L**, 4th CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**.

Mystique (Montjeu). 4 wins 1200m to 2000m, CJC The Informant H., 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**, Metropolitan Trophy, **L**, 3d CJC Spring Classic, **L**. Dam of-

REPLIQUE (Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Southland Guineas, **L**, CJC NZB Festival Sale H., 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**.

Mystify (Montjeu). 3 wins at 1600m, 2500m, 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 3d CJC Warstep S., **L**.

Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 522

CHESTNUT COLT

Box I 62

Foaled 26th September 2018

Branded : **E** nr sh; 71 over 8 off sh

Sire	Starcraft	Soviet Star.....	Nureyev
Star Witness (AUS)		Flying Floozie.....	Pompeii Court
2007	Leone Chiara	Lion Hunter.....	Danehill
		Chiara.....	Last Tycoon
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Costarosa (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2012	Rosa's Spur	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
		Rosa's Joy.....	Rory's Jester

STAR WITNESS (AUS) (Chestnut 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-3 at 2, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1. Sire of 446 rnrns, 284 wnrs, 15 SW, inc. SW Global Glamour (ATC Flight S., Gr.1), Star Turn, Mella Maria, Fuhry, Graff, Crown Witness, Our Crown Mistress, Stellar Collision, Cosmic Alert, Lord Balmoral, Lycurgus, Magic Alibi, Pearl Star, The Barrister - High Volatility (H.K.), Well Sprung, SP Kimberley Star, Serenade, Rocket Star, etc.

1st dam

COSTAROSA, by Encosta de Lago. Unraced. Half-sister to **MEMBERS JOY** (dam of **PURE ELATION**). This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

ROSA'S SPUR, by Flying Spur. 6 wins 1100m to 1450m, A\$271,250, QTC Dane Ripper P., **Gr.3**, Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**, 4th STC Epona S., **L**. Half-sister to **ROSARINO**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

MEMBERS JOY (Hussonet). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1100m, A\$285,890, VRC Cap d'Antibes S., **L**, MRC Dash for Cash 2YO P., 2d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, Kevin Hayes S., **L**, Blue Diamond Preview (f), **L**, 4th MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**. Dam of-

PURE ELATION (I Am Invincible). 3 wins in succession-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$667,220, to 2018-19, ATC Percy Sykes S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.2**, ATC Sledmere Stud P., 2d ATC Reisling S., **Gr.2**.

Chiaretta. Winner at 1200m in 2019-20, Waikato RC Ready to Run Nov 20-21 S.

3rd dam

ROSA'S JOY, by Rory's Jester. 3 wins at 2 at 1000m, A\$108,925, VATC Merson Cooper S., **Gr.3**, VRC Ottawa S., **L**, SAJC Saloon Bar H. Sister to **ROSA'S IMAGE**, **ROSA'S PATH**, **Rosa's Wish** (dam of **OCCIDENTALIS**), half-sister to **COHORT**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

ROSA'S SPUR (Flying Spur). 6 wins. See above.

ROSARINO (Perugino). Winner at 2 at 1100m, A\$76,450, VRC Talindert S., **L**, 2d MVRC Tabaret 2YO H., 4th VRC Ottawa S., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

Heavy (Domesday). 2 wins at 1600m, 1700m, A\$97,640, MRC Nik Wilton P., 2d MRC Henry Dwyer Racing H., 3d MRC Merson Cooper S., **L**.

4th dam

ROSA LINDA, by Three Legs. 2 wins at 1290m, 1500m, STC Michael Saad Toyota H., Auburn Inner Wheel H. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ROSA'S IMAGE (Rory's Jester). 5 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1100m, A\$130,690, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Red Roses S., **L**, Brian Courtney H., **L**, 3d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

ROSA'S JOY (Rory's Jester). 3 wins. See above.

COHORT (Marauding). 10 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1500m, A\$606,560, AJC Hall Mark S., **L**, QTC Ascot H., **L**, STC Satellite S., **L**, BATC Sprint H., **L**, GCTC Goldmarket H., **L**, 3d BATC Doomben Ten Thousand H., **Gr.1**.

ROSA'S PATH (Rory's Jester). Winner at 2 at 1000m, A\$85,600, VATC Mona Nursery S., **L**, 2d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.2**.

Rosa's Wish (Rory's Jester). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1300m, SAJC Bargambler 2YO H., Renaissance 2YO H., 2d SAJC Oaklands P., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

OCCIDENTALIS (Scenic). 6 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, Counties RC Karaka Classic, **L**, 3d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Traderacks S., **Gr.3**.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 523

BAY COLT

Box A 84

Foaled 21st September 2018

Branded : RH nr sh; 31 over 8 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer..... Danehill
Proisir (AUS)		Great Selection..... Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago..... Fairy King
		Factor..... Centaine
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest..... Northern Dancer
Courte Noire		Gull Nook..... Mill Reef
2007	Star Tycoon	Last Tycoon..... Try My Best
		Stella Artois..... Star Way

PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Sire of 40 mrs, 16 wnrs, inc. SP Hot Tap and of Belle Plaisir, Harlow, London Bound, Tappys One, Destination, Capri Lane, Riadini, Antarctic Ocean, Beer Garden, Bridges to Babylon, Feel the Rush, Pimlico, Tempo, Vertical, Xena, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

COURTE NOIRE, by Pentire. Unraced. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

COURTE ZARINDI (f. by Any Suggestion). 4 wins 1335m to 2000m, NZ\$93,335, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Southland RC Aon Insurance Brokers H., 3d CJC NZB Insurance S., **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**, CJC NZB Ready to Run Sale S.

Rock With Choux (g. by Jimmy Choux). Winner at 1400m in 2019-20.

Courte Choux (f. by Jimmy Choux). Placed at 3 in Aust.

2nd dam

STAR TYCOON, by Last Tycoon. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Half-sister to **MY TUSKER, Platinum Passion** (dam of **TRIBAL WISDOM**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Astrid. 9 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1600m, 3d Urawa Shirasagi Sho. Dam of 4 winners-

Bergerac. 3 wins at 1600m to 2019 in Japan.

Outstand. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m to 2019 in Japan.

Admire Dome. 4 wins in succession 1400m to 1600m in Japan.

Admire Mirai. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Japan.

3rd dam

STELLA ARTOIS, by Star Way. Unraced. Half-sister to **BREW, BUBBLE**, Fly the Flag (dam of **SOLO FLYER**), Latte (dam of **FIUMICINO**), Tipple (dam of **TREMEC**). Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

MY TUSKER (Volksraad). Joint third top filly on The 2004-05 NZ 3YO Free H. 6 wins 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$266,675, A\$16,000, ARC Championship S.,

Gr.2, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC

Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Seafood Bazaar H., ARC

Ellerslie.co.nz 3YO H., 2d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Cambridge

JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, 3d WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Zabeel Classic,

Gr.1, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

MR QUICKIE (Shamus Award). 9 wins-6 in succession-1200m to 2400m, A\$1,097,200, in 2018-19, BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Seppelt

Wines H., MRC VOBIS Gold Heath S., MRC Mornington Guineas, MRC

Clanbrooke Racing H., SAJC Wolf Blass Wines H., Pakenham RC

Grand Vue Springlands H., 2d Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d VRC

Makybe Diva S., **Gr.1**, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

Platinum Passion (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$3,050, A\$208,763, MRC Perri Cutten P, VRC Hilton Nicholas H., MVRC

Printhrowe Graphics H., 2d VRC Matron S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Centaurea S., **L**,

3d MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, 4th MRC David Jones Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

TRIBAL WISDOM (Makfi). 4 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$281,175, Gosford Guineas, **L**, 4th GCTC Australian Turf Club Trophy H., **L**.


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 524

BAY COLT

Box H 65

Foaled 22nd September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 6 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Toronado (IRE)		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2010	Wana Doo	Grand Slam.....	Gone West
		Wedding Gift.....	Always Fair
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Crazy Life		Savannah Success	Success Express
2014	Shanstar	Pins	Snippets
		Bling	O'Reilly

TORONADO (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud GB 2015, Aust. 2015). 6 wins-3 at 2-to 1m, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1. Sire of 175 rnrs, 85 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SP Sassy Salitage and of Heaven's Bonus, Prince of Sussex, Still a Star, Beehunter, Powertrain, Affair to Remember, Backpedal, High Torque, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Alwaab (Deauville Prix Nureyev, L), Stone Tornado, Taos, Wasmya, etc.

1st dam

CRAZY LIFE, by Savabeel. Unraced. Blood-sister to **Lucetta**, three-quarter-sister to **DIADEME, EMBELLISH, Deadly Shadow**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SHANSTAR, by Pins. Winner at 1200m, 2d Waikato RC TR Pride H., 3d BOP RC CU at De Bier Haus The Strand H. Sister to **Roop All**, blood-sister to **Espumoso - Regency Legend** (H.K.), half-sister to **DIADEME, EMBELLISH, Deadly Shadow**. Dam of 2 foals, 1 to race.

3rd dam

BLING, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Sister to **Irish Nova** (dam of **SACRED STAR**), blood-sister to **Patrick**, half-sister to **PLAUDITS**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

DIADEME (Savabeel). 7 wins-3 in succession-at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$390,235, A\$32,000, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.3**-twice, 2d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, 3d Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Conqueror (Fastnet Rock). Winner at 2 at 1400m, A\$134,700, in 2018-19, 3d MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**.

EMPELLISH (Savabeel). Equal Head of the 2017-18 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins in succession 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$476,185, A\$23,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d ARC Karaka Million 3YO Classic, **RL**.

Deadly Shadow (Savabeel). Winner at 1200m, 2d VRC Poseidon S., **L**.

Roop All (Pins). Placed at 3, 2d VRC Lexus Hybrid P, **L**, MRC Sunrise Cup.

Bright. Unraced. Dam of-

Lucetta (Savabeel). Winner at 2100m in 2018-19, 2d New Zealand St Leger, **L**.

Relucent (Savabeel). Placed at 3, A\$132,100, in 2019-20, 3d Geelong Classic, **L**, 4th VRC Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**.

4th dam

NIGHT STAR, by Centaine. Unraced. Sister to **STARCENT**, Professionelle (dam of **PRISONER OF LOVE, SPORTSMAN, HOYSTAR, KING OF PRUSSIA**). Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

PLAUDITS (Danasinga). 4 wins 1000m to 3000m, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**.

Irish Nova (O'Reilly). Placed at 2, 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

Dam of 4 winners-

SACRED STAR (Flying Spur). Champion Sprinter in NZ in 2014-15. 9 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1900m, NZ\$468,000, A\$272,300, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, BRC QTC Cup, **Gr.2**.

Sparkling. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

Espumoso - Regency Legend (H.K.) (Pins). 6 wins-2 at 2 and 4 in succession-to 2019-20, 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 525

BAY FILLY

Box G 44

Foaled 9th September 2018

Branded : S nr sh; 25 over 8 off sh

Sire	Iffraaj	Zafonic	Gone West
Turn Me Loose		Pastorale	Nureyev
2011	Indomitable	Danehill	Danzig
		Kwan	Sadler's Wells
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Cristal		Kasora	Darshaan
2010	Egoli Lass	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		Rationale	Sound Reason

TURN ME LOOSE (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Sprinter & Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2015-16. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$321,250, A\$1,309,100, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Futurity S., Gr.1, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile, Gr.2. Related to SW Fairy Heights (Ascot Fillies Mile, Gr.1), SW Dantsu Prius, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

CRISTAL, by High Chaparral. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Hawkes Bay Bostock Carnival Tickets H., 2d Hawkes Bay Reliable Man Mile H., 75 Years Proven Mile H., Marton JC Southern Rangitikei Vet H. Half-sister to **GOLD ONYX**, **Prince Dande Lion**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

EGOLI LASS, by Kaapstad. 7 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$82,925, A\$1,000, Hawkes Bay Horlicks PH., **L**, WRC Hardy Trade H., Bull & Bear H., 2d Manawatu RC DB Draught 1600 H., **L**, 3d Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 4th Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu Challenge S., **L**. Half-sister to **WISE LASS** (dam of **WISE SON**), Rationaine (dam of **AMALFI**), Rationable (dam of **JOEY MASSINO**, **VIGOR**, **VINCENT MANGANO**), Rationality (dam of **OPTIONS**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

GOLD ONYX (Black Minnaloushe). 7 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1900m, R1,942,450, Greyville Premier's Champion S., **Gr.1**, Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, Turffontein Protea S., **Gr.3**, Scottsville Sledgehammer H., **L**, 2d Kenilworth J&B Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Premier Trophy, **Gr.2**, Scottsville Michael Roberts H., **L**, Clairwood Easter H., **L**, 3d Greyville Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Queen's P., **Gr.1**, Greyville Betting World 1900, **Gr.2**, Mango H., **Gr.3**-twice, King's Cup, **Gr.3**, Michaelmas H., **L**.

Prince Dande Lion (Generous). 3 wins at 2419m, A\$132,750, MRC Neerim H., 3d VRC St Leger, **L**, Duke of Norfolk S., **L**, 4th AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

RATIONALE, by Sound Reason. 6 wins-3 at 2-1150m to 2000m, NZ\$259,460, A\$8,000, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Top Grade**, In the Country (dam of **SONATA**), Miss Jubilee (dam of **(MY) STEELY DAN**, **PRINCE STANDAAN**, **BEKS**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

WISE LASS (Straight Strike). 10 wins 1200m to 1600m, Levin S., **L**. Dam of-
WISE SON (Montjeu). 3 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 3000m, R376,325, Greyville Gold Vase, **Gr.2**, 3d Turffontein South African Classic, **Gr.1**.

EGOLI LASS (Kaapstad). 7 wins. See above.

Rationaine. Winner at 1200m, AJC Double Bay H. Dam of 7 winners-
AMALFI (Carnegie). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2500m, A\$1,015,900, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VATC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Rationable. Unraced. Dam of 8 winners-

VIGOR (O'Reilly). 8 wins-5 in succession-1500m to 2520m, A\$935,955, VRC Makybe Diva S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**.

JOEY MASSINO (O'Reilly). 7 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$360,275, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**.

Dream Lass. 2 wins at 1314m, 1400m, MRC Bow Mistress H. Dam of-
SEA LORD (Street Cry). 10 wins to 1500m, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.2**.


Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).
(The property of Andari Bloodstock)

Lot 526

BAY FILLY

Box A 79

Foaled 3rd October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 8 off sh

Sire	Sebring	More Than Ready.....Southern Halo
Dissident (AUS)		Purespeed.....Flying Spur
2010	Diana's Secret	Anabaa.....Danzig
		Palace Scandal.....Western Symphony
Dam	Lonhro	Octagonal.....Zabeel
Crocea (AUS)		Shadea.....Straight Strike
2009	Salina Cruz	Rock of Gibraltar.....Danehill
		Best Effort.....Luskin Star

DISSIDENT (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2010-Stud 2015). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1. Sire of SP Reformist, Challa, Pancho, Foxborough and of Disruptor, Ingear, Louis Luck, Just Society, Outlandos, Sandsation, Winning Brothers, Yitai Synergy, Aleda, Allo Allo, Dissedge, Iron Ruler, Kahlo, Okay Pal, Tactical Move and of the placegetters Bigboyroy, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

CROCEA, by Lonhro. Winner at 1300m in Aust. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SALINA CRUZ, by Rock of Gibraltar. Placed at 3, 3d SAJC Holdfast Insurance Brokers P. Three-quarter-sister to **SUPERFLY**. Shot at the Title (dam of **LONGCHAMP**), French Lace (dam of **TIESTO**), half-sister to **ALLEZ FRANCE**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-
Osos Amigos. Winner at 1600m in Aust.
Lonhro Magic. Winner at 1000m in Aust.

3rd dam

BEST EFFORT, by Luskin Star. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **WORTH**. Unrest (dam of **RESTIVE**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
ALLEZ FRANCE (Hennessy). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, A\$98,370, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, 2d BTC Doomben Slipper S., **L**, 3d SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, 4th SAJC Stuart Crystal S., **L**. Dam of-
SUPERFLY (Rock of Gibraltar). Winner at 2 at 1100m, A\$122,200, AJC Widden S., **L**, 2d VRC Long Tan H., 3d AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, MVRC St Albans S., **L**, 4th VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**. Producer.
Montelimar (Fusaichi Pegasus). Placed at 2, 2d SAJC AV Jenning 2YO P., 3d SAJC South Australia S., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-
Boom Shucka. Winner at 2 at 1050m, BRC Novotel Brisbane Airport H. Aneto. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m, MRC Le Pine Funerals H. Wildenstein. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1900m, ATC Bowermans Furniture H. Yulong September. Winner at 1400m in 2018-19, MRC Blue Star Print P. French Lace. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-
TIESTO (Tough Speed). Winner at 2 at 1200m, A\$132,507, TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**, 3d TTC Launceston Guineas, **L**.
Shot at the Title. 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m, VRC Hyland Sportswear H. Dam of-
LONGCHAMP (Tavistock). 7 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1400m, NZ\$210,495, Taranaki RC Opunake Cup, **L**-twice, Levin RC Courtesy Ford 2YO H., Otaki Maori RC Voyle & Co's Visionary H., Wanganui JC Steelformers H., Dave Hoskin Carriers H., 3d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**.
Morning Dews. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-
Tulsa - Keen Venture (H.K.) (Sebring). 2 wins at 1100m, 1600m, A\$82,600, HK\$3,643,650, HKJC Lotus H., 2d MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, 3d VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**.
Medallist. 5 wins 1600m to 1800m, HK\$3,973,600, HKJC Beas River H., Wayfoong Centenary Bowl H., Royal Oak Offshore H.
Daybreak Command. Winner at 1800m, AJC Watsons Bay P.
Chai Latte. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-
Savasava. 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, WRC Wellington Guineas Trial

Account of **PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 527

BAY COLT

Box H 23

Foaled 12th October 2018

Branded : nr sh; 34 over 8 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Rageese (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2012	Rabsha	Dehere	Deputy Minister
		Esubooh	Sunday Silence
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Crystalline		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2000	Clear Rose	Deputy Governor	Master Willie
		Thosada Rose	Namnan

RAGEESE (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 4 wins to 1400m, A\$563,760, VRC L'Oreal Paris S., Gr.3, SAJC HC Nitschke S., L, MRC Ladbrokes Mega Margin H., 2d ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, Pago Pago S., Gr.2, 3d ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2, 4th ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Rosebud H., L, MRC Weekend Hussler S., L. Out of a half-sister to SW Raihana. Related to SW Stratum Star, SW Railings, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

CRYSTALLINE, by Zabeel. Winner at 2000m. Sister to **Bettws**, blood-sister to **WARM SMYTZER**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-

BASS STRAIT (g. by Holy Roman Emperor). 4 wins 1300m to 1700m, A\$466,725, WATC RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**, MRC TMB Printing H., Sportingbet H., 2d WATC RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**, MRC David Jones Cup, **Gr.3**, WATC Carbine Club of WA S., **L**, 3d WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**-twice, Bendigo JC Yalumba Golden Mile, **L**, 4th MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, WATC Belmont Sprint, **Gr.3**, Asian Beau S., **Gr.3**, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**.

Lucidity (f. by Alamosa). Winner at 1200m, 3d Waikato RC Team Wealleans H.

Traded (g. by Galileo). 4 wins 1800m to 2800m in Aust.

Crystal Secret (g. by Sakhee's Secret). Placed.

2nd dam

CLEAR ROSE, by Deputy Governor. Joint top filly on The 1995-96 3YO Free H. 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1600m, NZ\$273,425, A\$7,500, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Counties RC Eddie Farnell H., 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Staples Rodway H., 4th GCTC AD Hollindale Cup, **Gr.2**. Sister to **LAMOUR** (dam of **WARM SMYTZER**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Bettws (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1600m, 1950m, 3d SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**.

Ruppertsberg. Raced twice. Dam of 3 winners-

Adolay (Fast 'n' Famous). 3 wins 1100m to 2100m, ARC Grace Removals Group H., 2d CJC Inglewood S., **L**, 4th CJC Warstep S., **L**.

Meritaggio. 5 wins 1400m to 1600m, BOP RC Preston Rowe Paterson H.

Avert. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

Preventable. 4 wins in succession 1400m to 1600m, A\$103,155, MRC Betfair H.

3rd dam

THOSADA ROSE, by Namnan. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, HBVC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Nursery H., 2d Manawatu RC Taarup H., 4th WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 7 named foals, all winners, inc:-

CLEAR ROSE (Deputy Governor). 6 wins. See above.

LAMOUR (Deputy Governor). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, CJC Welcome S., **L**, WRC Super Series Consolation H., Yes for the Stadium Improvers H., 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 5 winners-

WARM SMYTZER (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**, VANC Arborea H. Producer.

Fantastic Danter (Fantastic Light). 5 wins 1600m to 2000m, NZ\$29,400, HK\$2,178,125, Avondale JC Fumacare H., HKJC Money Talks H., Parkes H., Williams Cup H., 2d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**.


Account of BELTANA, Parnassus.

Lot 528

BLACK FILLY

Box 1 5

Foaled 9th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Crystalthecowgirl		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2006	Crystal Brook	Star Way.....	Star Appeal
		Inhabitant	Zamazaan

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 5 times. Sire of 886 mrs, 625 wns, 92 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Queen of Diamonds, etc.

1st dam

CRYSTALTHECOWGIRL, by High Chaparral. Unraced. Half-sister to

HIGHFLYING. This is her seventh live foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Antonio Giuseppe (g. by Shocking). 6 wins-4 in succession-1380m to 2000m, NZ\$7,125, A\$533,805, ATC James Ruse H., Schweppes H., Theraces H., Strassmeir H., Hyland Race Colours H., 2d ATC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Sky High S., **Gr.3**, Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**.

2nd dam

CRYSTAL BROOK, by Star Way. 3 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, Otago RC Champagne S., **L**, CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, Middlepark PH., 2d CJC Carbine S. Half-sister to **ROMFORD - KIM KIM II** (Mal.). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

HIGHFLYING (Entrepreneur). 7 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$228,927, ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Cup Trial H., WRC Deans & Associates H., Waikato RC Fairdale Stud Howbaddoyuwantit H., 2d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, WRC Hardy Trade Supply H., 4th Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

Media World (O'Reilly). Winner at 2100m, 2d New Zealand St Leger, **L**.

Thien Ly. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$94,040, WRC Shoe Clinic H., Marton

JC Southern Rangitikei Veterinary Services H., 4th WRC Lightning H., **L**.

Kincaid. 9 wins 1200m to 1646m, A\$139,000, STC Grace Bros Sporting Edge

Welter H., BATC Fitton Insurance H., Marycrest H., Dairy Cows & Maids H.

Apacianado. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1500m, QTC Doug Boyle H. Dam of-

Riviera Maya. Unplaced. Dam of-

Belle Francine. 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m, WATC St Luke's Friendship

Group H., 3d WATC Crown Perth H.

Jive Dancer. 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 2100m, WATC Snapshot H., Trigg Island

H., 2d WATC Gay Treat H., Floreat H., Duchess H. Producer.

Matif. Winner at 1850m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-

Feel the Venom. Winner at 2036m, SAJC Agrum P., 3d SAJC SA Unions P.

Madam Taka. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

Keeper Close. 5 wins 1600m to 2124m, ARC More FM H., 2d Waikato RC

Ashford Lodge H., Oakbank RC Adam Internet Country Cup.

3rd dam

INHABITANT, by Zamazaan. Unraced. Sister to Zamareign (dam of **MOUNTAIN**

RULE, MEZMERIZE), half-sister to **Regal Dance**, Fleeting World (dam

of **HEROICITY**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ROMFORD - KIM KIM II (Mal.) (Lucky Ring). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m in NZ

and Malaysia, Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**, 2d Matamata RC Novice H., 3d

Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**, Waikato RC Peterman H.

CRYSTAL BROOK (Star Way). 3 wins. See above.


Account of **VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 529

BAY COLT

Box C 82

Foaled 7th September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 10 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Contributer (IRE)		Kasora	Darshaan
2010	Serisia	Exit to Nowhere	Irish River
		Seralia	Royal Academy
Dam	Duke of Marmalade	Danehill	Danzig
Curraghmore Girl (AUS)		Love Me True	Kingmambo
2012	Distinctly	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Infamy	Shirley Heights

CONTRIBUTER (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). Champion Miler in Australia in 2014-15. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1, Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, Apollo S., Gr.2, MRC David Jones Cup, Gr.3, Royal Ascot Wolferton H., L, Kempton Magnolia S., L, 2d Chester Dee S., Gr.3, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., Gr.1, Sandown Gordon Richards S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SP Saimaa. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

CURRAGHMORE GIRL, by Duke of Marmalade. Unraced. Half-sister to **Summerbliss**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

DISTINCTLY, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Sister to **MOON QUEEN** (dam of **BEAUTY PARLOR, THE BROTHERS WAR**), **ROSTROPOVICH**, Meetyouthere (dam of **RAA ATOLL**), three-quarter-sister to **BARAFAMY**, half-sister to **INNUENDO** (dam of **CRITICISM, PEACOAT**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Summerbliss (Danehill Dancer). Winner at 1600m, A\$157,670, 2d MRC Ethereal S., L, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, Dance Idol. 4 wins 1350m to 1640m, BRC Hidden Dragon at Lyndhurst H.

3rd dam

INFAMY, by Shirley Heights. 7 wins 1¼m to 1½m, £117,365, US\$540,773, Woodbine Rothmans International S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Sun Chariot S., **Gr.2**, Sandown Gordon Richards S., **Gr.3**, 2d Epsom Coronation Cup, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Sun Chariot S., **Gr.2**. Sister to Shesadelight (dam of **SHIELD**), three-quarter-sister to **HIGH HAWK** (dam of **IN THE WINGS, HUNTING HAWK, MOROZOV, HAWKER'S NEWS**), High Spirited (dam of **AMFORTAS, LEGEND MAKER**), Dunoof (dam of **SELTITUDE**), half-sister to **Lady Regent**, Sianema (dam of **SERGESTO**). Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

INNUENDO (Caerleon). 7 wins 1¼m to 1½m, Gulfstream Park Orchid H., **Gr.2**, The Very One H., **Gr.3**, 3d Woodbine EP Taylor S., **Gr.1**. Dam of **CRITICISM** (Machiavellian). 9 wins 1800m to 2400m, Belmont Sheepshead Bay S., **Gr.2**, 2d Belmont Flower Bowl S., **Gr.1**. Dam of **MAGICAL TOUCH** (Dubawi). 4 wins 2200m to 2900m to 2019 in France and Germany, Hoppegarten Grosser Preis des MHWK, **L**.

PEACOAT (Doyen). 2 wins at 2000m, Fontainebleau Prix Melisande, **L**.

MOON QUEEN (Sadler's Wells). 4 wins 2011m to 2514m, Longchamp Prix de Royallieu, **Gr.2**, Gulfstream Park The Very One H., **Gr.3**. Dam of **BEAUTY PARLOR** (Elusive Quality). 4 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 2400m, Gulfstream Park Orchid S., **Gr.3**, Bordeaux Prix Occitanie, **L**.

THE BROTHERS WAR (War Front). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, Chantilly Prix Sigy, **L**, 3d Saratoga Quick Call S., **L**. Sire.

BARAFAMY (Barathea). Champion 2YO Filly in Italy in 1998. 2 wins at 2, Milan Premio Dormello, **Gr.3**, 3d Doncaster May Hill S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

ROSTROPOVICH (Sadler's Wells). 7 wins 1½m to 3m, Leopardstown Saval Beg S., **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix Hubert de Chaudenay, **Gr.2**.

Meetyouthere. Winner at 2300m in France. Dam of 4 winners-

RAA ATOLL (Sea the Stars). 3 wins 2045m to 3200m to 2019 in GB and Germany, Hoppegarten Oleander Rennen, **Gr.2**, 3d Curragh Cup, **Gr.2**.

Account of **CARLAW PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 530

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box B 65

Foaled 6th September 2018

Branded : **MP** nr sh; 79 over 8 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea.....Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....Nureyev
		Mustique Dream.....Don't Forget Me
Dam	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Dagmar (AUS)		Razyana.....His Majesty
2002	Techniques	Palace Music.....The Minstrel
		Gypsy Alert.....Solitary Hail

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 679 mrs, 382 wnsr, 29 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Te Akau Shark (CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, Gr.2), Capella, Lasarla, Sleeping Beauty, Bizzwinkle, Euro Angel, Kingsguard, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), Creggs Pipes, Keep on Fly, Real Value, I Am Beautiful, etc.

1st dam

DAGMAR, by Danehill. Winner at 1350m in Aust. Half-sister to **YOU'RE CANNY**. This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Perfect Rhyme (f. by Poet's Voice). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$365,735, to 2018-19, 2d Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Tibbie S., **Gr.3**, ATC TAB Highway P., MRC Big Screen Company H., 3d ATC Glen Miller H., 4th Illawarra TC Arrowfield Classic, **Gr.3**.

Count Nikolai (g. by Viscount). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

TECHNIQUES, by Palace Music. 5 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, A\$221,810, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, AJC Razor Sharp H., **L**, Wenona Girl H., QTC P&R Association Welter H., STC Sans Souci 2YO H., 3d AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, STC Missile S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC P.J. Bell H., **L**, STC Triscay S., **L**, Birthday Card H., **L**. Half-sister to **ALERT ME**, Mad Desire (dam of **GIVEN**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

YOU'RE CANNY (Canny Lad). 4 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1206m, A\$221,785, Canberra RC Black Opal S., **L**.

Vite Loni. 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$114,885, ATC Bowermans Office Furniture P., 2d ATC Sydney Markets Foundation H., Grafton Guineas.

Pionero. 3 wins 1400m to 1800m, HKJC Paterson H., Hoi Yuen H.

3rd dam

Gypsy Alert, by Solitary Hail. 10 wins 1000m to 1290m, AJC Mary Gilmore H., STC Audley Welter H., VATC Florence H., 2d SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.3**, STC Festival H., **L**, 3d AJC Analie H., **L**, VATC Barton H., **L**. Half-sister to **WITH ME** (dam of **ACCOMPLICE**), Alerted by Me (dam of **QUARANTE LOVE**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

ALERT ME (Genghiz). 9 wins 1150m to 1600m, A\$285,910, STC Frederick Clissold H., **Gr.3**, 2d STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Hall Mark S., **L**.

TECHNIQUES (Palace Music). 5 wins. See above.

Mad Desire. 2 wins at 1000m, 1400m, VRC American H. Dam of 6 winners-

GIVEN (Canny Lad). 5 wins-4 in succession-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$116,575, MRC Geoffrey Bellmaine S., **L**, 2d MRC Summoned S., **L**. Dam of-

GREEN ROLLER (Flying Spur). 5 wins 1600m to 2400m, A\$200,330, TRC Strutt S., **L**, 3d VRC Galilee Series Final H., **L**.

Bequests. 3 wins at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

UGO FOSCOLO (Zacinto). Top Male on The 2015-16 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 6 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1100m to 1600m, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Miss Bax. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 3d STC Rosehill Gardens H. Grandam of-

BIG ALLOY (Foxwedge). 6 wins 1050m to 1800m to 2018-19 in Macau, Macau Derby Trial, **L**, 2d Macau Lisboa Challenge, **L**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 531

BAY COLT

Box F 25

Foaled 7th October 2018

Branded : **ws** nr sh; 108 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
Daisy Chain		No Finer.....	Kaoru Star
2012	Daffodil	No Excuse Needed.....	Machiavellian
		Spring.....	O'Reilly

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 5 times. Sire of 886 mrs, 625 wnrs, 92 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Half of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Queen of Diamonds, etc.

1st dam

DAISY CHAIN, by Pins. Raced twice. Sister to **Snowdrop**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Dannevirke Lad (g. by Savabeel). Placed at 2 in 2018-19 in Aust.

2nd dam

DAFFODIL, by No Excuse Needed. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2008-09. 8 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2400m, NZ\$550,825, A\$498,400, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park Challenge P, **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Taranaki RC Schweppervescence H., WRC Industrial Distributors 2YO H., Taranaki RC Platinum Homes 3YO Fillies S., 2d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui JC Fillies' S., **L**, 3d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, 4th MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Snowdrop (Pins). 6 wins-3 in succession-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$116,275, ARC First Global Logistics H., Dream Beds H., WRC Lucia Valentina H., 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Counties Bowl H., **L**, 4th ARC Darley P, **Gr.3**. Grand Bouquet. 4 wins 1300m to 1800m, A\$80,525, in 2018-19, GCTC TAB H.

3rd dam

SPRING, by O'Reilly. 2 wins at 1400m. Three-quarter-sister to **Symphonic**, **Tralee Chorus**, half-sister to **GOOD FAITH** (dam of **TULLY DANE**, **MYGOODGRACE**), **Heads or Tales**. Dam of 6 foals, all winners, inc:-

DAFFODIL (No Excuse Needed). 8 wins. See above. Smart Giant. 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1400m, 1800m, HK\$3,798,150, HKJC High Autonomy H., Cotton Tree H., 4th Hong Kong Classic Mile, **L**.

4th dam

HEAD OF THE RIVER, by Shirley Heights. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **DRY DOCK**, **Showboat**, **River Patrol** (dam of **NORSE DANCER**), Charlotte Dundas (dam of **BAND GIPSY**), Mail Boat (dam of **MAIL THE DESERT**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

GOOD FAITH (Straight Strike). Top filly on The 1996-97 Australasian 2YO Classification. 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$119,750, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 8 winners- **TULLY DANE** (Danehill). 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, NZ\$25,000, A\$212,300, VATC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

MYGOODGRACE (Royal Academy). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$99,060, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**. Producer.

The Cat's Whiskers. 2 wins to 1600m, 2d Rotorua RC Star 3YO H. Dam of **TAVY** (Tavistock). 3 wins to 1500m, ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**.

Private. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

BELIEVE YOURSELF (Sebring). 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$328,550, S\$288,910, ATC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.2**.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 532

BROWN FILLY

Box B 78

Foaled 25th September 2018

Branded : $\frac{B}{S}$ nr sh; 4 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Ifraaj (GB)		Zaifanon	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
Dam	Danehill Dancer	Danehill	Danzig
Dancing Attendance (AUS)		Mira Adonde	Sharpen Up
2007	Kowtow	Shadeed	Nijinsky
		Pedestal	High Line

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1291 rnrns, 779 wnrs, 69 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Melt, Kisses, Order Again, The Souttaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Jungle Cat, Chriselliam, etc.

1st dam

Dancing Attendance, by Danehill Dancer. 4 wins at 1600m, 1900m, NZ\$36,350, A\$80,030, ATC Ascot Club H., Chagrill Charlie's H., Georges River H., Matamata RC New World H., 2d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, ATC Tabsportsbet H., 4th Matamata RC Kaimai S., **L**. Half-sister to **PRECEDENCE**, **The Raj**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Dance Card (f. by Savabeel). Winner at 1600m in 2018-19.

2nd dam

KOWTOW, by Shadeed. Raced once. Half-sister to Upstage (dam of **TAVISTOCK**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

PRECEDENCE (Zabeel). 10 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 2600m, A\$1,952,280, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**-twice, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**, MVRC JRA Cup, **Gr.3**, BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, STC NE Manion Cup, **L**, 2d MRC St George S., **Gr.2**, BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC St Leger, **L**, ATC NE Manion Cup, **L**, 3d MRC Zipping Classic, **Gr.2**, Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**.

The Raj (Grosvenor). 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$93,175, CJC New Zealand Horse Shoe Company H., Robbie's Bar & Bistro H., 2d Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Dancing Attendance (Danehill Dancer). 4 wins. See above.
Temoin. 8 wins-3 in succession-2300m to 4900m in GB and France, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de Saint-Hubert, Deauville Prix du Pays d'Ouche.

Fawn. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Waikato RC Red Cabs Hamilton H.

Amherst. 3 wins 1318m to 2100m, WATC Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H.

3rd dam

PEDESTAL, by High Line. Raced once. Half-sister to **JUPITER ISLAND**, **PRECOCIOUS**, **PUSHY** (dam of **BLUEBOOK**, **MYSELF**, **FIRST**), **KRAYAN**, **Picnicing**, Putupon (dam of **DANCEABOUT**, **POLE POSITION**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Diamond Look. 3 wins 1408m to 2200m, Nad al Sheba Intikhab H.

Worship. Placed at 3 in GB. Grandam of-

SLICE OF CLASS (Guillotine). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$141,236, CJC Canterbury Breeders S., **Gr.3**, 2d Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders, **Gr.2**.

Fire Show (Showcasing). Winner at 2 at 1200m, 3d Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **Gr.3**, 4th CJC Zacinto S., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**.

Upstage. Unplaced. Dam of 7 winners-

TAVISTOCK (Montjeu). Champion Sprinter in NZ on 2009-10. 6 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, NZ\$333,025, A\$286,375, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, 2d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, MRC Vain S., **L**. Sire.


Account of CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 533

BAY OR BROWN COLT

Box I 63

Foaled 10th September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 58 over 8 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes.....Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Keeper	Danehill Danzig
Dancing Forever		Nuwirah.....Pleasant Colony
2003	Forever Dancing	Success Express.....Hold Your Peace
		Kasimova.....Nijinsky

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 369 mrs, 232 wnsr, 18 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tarzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, The Holy One, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, etc.

1st dam

DANCING FOREVER, by Keeper. 4 wins 1400m to 2000m, Waikato RC James Te Rapa TAB H., 2d Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock H. Half-sister to

THOUSAND VEILS (dam of **PERAST**). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, all winners-

RESPIN (f. by Power). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC NZB Insurance S., **L**, 2d CJC Canterbury Landscape H., 4th CJC Canterbury Breeders S., **Gr.3**.

Dame Margo Fonteyn (f. by High Chaparral). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**.

Ana (f. by Tavistock). 3 wins at 1600m, 2200m, ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, 2d ARC Vodafone Events Centre H., Taranaki RC Coastal Agri Service H.

Tavistock Dancer (g. by Tavistock). 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m in 2018-19, MRC Ladbrokes Odds Boost H., 2d MVRC 3 Point Motors H., 3d MRC Alfa Romeo P, MRC Penang Turf Club Trophy.

Saone (f. by Burgundy). Winner at 2 at 1400m in 2018-19, 4th MVRC Atlantic Jewel S., **L**.

Jigalong (g. by Tavistock). Winner at 1600m in Aust.

2nd dam

Forever Dancing, by Success Express. 2 wins at 1400m, 2100m, Matamata RC Trackside Video Welter H., 3d ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

THOUSAND VEILS (Zabeel). 3 wins 1430m to 2400m, SAJC St Leger, **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

PERAST (Snitzel). 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, A\$478,166, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, BRC Fred Best Classic, **Gr.3**, Queensland Day P, **L**, 3d ATC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.2**, VRC Chatham S., **Gr.3**, MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**, Inglis 2YO Premier, **RL**.

Decibeel. 6 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1615m, A\$117,700, QTC Champagne Lanson H., BTC Lyndhurst Stud H. Dam of 5 winners-

Sonic Swish. 5 wins 1000m to 1250m, A\$129,987, to 2018-19, ATC McGrath Estate Agents Vic H., McGrath Estate Agents P.

3rd dam

KASIMOVA, by Nijinsky. Winner at 9f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **LEAD KINDLY LIGHT** (dam of **GOLD FEVER, EMANATING**), **OUT OF PLACE, Frolic** (dam of **JACKPOT**), Rub Al Khali (dam of **GALLANT TALENT, RESOUNDER**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Forever Dancing (Success Express). 2 wins. See above.

Excitant. Winner at 2 at 1000m, AJC WF Gordon 2YO H. Dam of 6 winners-

Gladwell (Anabaa). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, A\$93,650, MRC Volley 2YO H., 2d MRC William Crockett S., **L**, 3d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**.

Princess Delight. Unraced. Dam of 8 winners-

Awakened (Barely a Moment). 6 wins 1200m to 1400m, 73,908Rgt., S\$274,966, 3d Singapore TC Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, **L**.


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge.

Lot 534

CHESTNUT COLT

Box H 64

Foaled 17th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 72 over 8 off sh

Sire	Tapit	Pulpit	A.P. Indy
Frosted (USA)		Tap Your Heels	Unbridled
2012	Fast Cookie	Deputy Minister	Vice Regent
		Fleet Lady	Avenue of Flags
Dam	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Darci Dancer		Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel
2008	Gazebo	Snaadee	Danzig
		Tristanagh	Sir Tristram

FROSTED (USA) (Roan or Grey 2012-Stud U.S.A. 2017, Aust. 2017). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 1900m, US\$3,522,800, 1,651,500Dhs, Saratoga Whitney S., Gr.1, Aqueduct Wood Memorial S., Gr.1, Belmont Metropolitan H., Gr.1, Meydan Al Maktoum Challenge Round 2 S., Gr.2, 2d Belmont S., Gr.1, 3d Saratoga Travers S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Indulgent (Aqueduct Go for Wand H., Gr.3). His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

DARCI DANCER, by Darci Brahma. Unplaced. Sister to **Awesome Bro**, half-sister to **Muzdaher**, Vinzky (dam of **EL MILAGRO**). This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Dancing Derina (f. by Walking or Dancing). Placed at 3 in Aust.

2nd dam

GAZEBO, by Snaadee. Winner at 1200m, 2d STC Pendle Hill H. Half-sister to Dushanbe (dam of **HOLY EMPIRE**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Awesome Bro (Darci Brahma). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$120,775, MRC Diversified Exhibitions H., 2d VRC Henry Bucks Best Dressed S., **L**, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Muzdaher (Stravinsky). 5 wins-2 at 2-830m to 1400m, A\$222,750, VRC Anzac Day H., Lawrence Petterson & George Vella H., 2d VRC Poseidon S., **L**, 3d VRC AR Creswick S., **L**, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**. Sire.

Kim Ability. 6 wins 1300m to 2000m, A\$96,056, 33,394Rgt. in Aust. and Malaysia, WATC National Jockeys Trust H., PR Midweek Roast Package H.

Everest. 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1650m, HK\$2,068,350, HKJC South China Sea H., Yau Oi P., Caroline Hill H., 2d HKJC Peng Chau H., Lei Muk Shue H.

Vinzky. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Vernon & Vazey Truck Parts H., 2d Otago RC Mellay H., CJC Christchurch Casino H. Dam of 3 winners-

EL MILAGRO (Red Dazzler). 10 wins 1000m to 1400m, S\$842,705, Singapore TC Kranji Sprint, **L**, Mumbai S., Open H., Kranji A S., 2d Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **L**.

3rd dam

TRISTANAGH, by Sir Tristram. Top filly on The 1989-90 Australasian 3YO

Classification. 7 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 2500m, A\$880,480, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**, 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Fillies S., **RL**, 3d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **DUPAIN, (Our) Coleraine, Tempting Sir**, half-sister to **Legendary, Attempting** (dam of **ABLE ATTEMPT - KINGSTON TREASURE** (H.K.), **ZAZA**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Sir Tristaclang. 4 wins at 2025m, 2400m, 3d MRC Gainie Carrington H.

Dushanbe. Unplaced. Dam of 7 winners-

HOLY EMPIRE (Holy Roman Emperor). 6 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1600m, 38,032Rgt., S\$538,240, Singapore TC Saas Fee S., **L**, 2d Singapore TC Magic Millions Juvenile Championship, **L**.

Albumin (Foxwedge). 6 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$440,275, to 2018-19, ATC John Size Hall of Fame H., TAB 2YO H., 3d ATC Heritage S., **L**, 4th ATC Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**.

War Point (Wanted). Winner at 2 at 1300m, A\$155,755, 2d VRC UCI S., **L**, MVRC City Jeep H., Mayoral Charity Community H.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 535

BAY FILLY

Box G 45

Foaled 15th September 2018

Branded : S nr sh; 16 over 8 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
Charm Spirit (IRE)		Rafha	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
		Machaera	Machiavellian
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
Daring (AUS)		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2011	Liatris	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill
		Subterfuge	Machiavellian

CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud GB 2015, NZ 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of 177 mrs, 85 wnr. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Aretha (Matamata Breeders S., Gr.2), Fascino, SP Heirborn, Jager Bombed and of Sansom, Moreno, Intimidate, Peloton, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Kick On, Yourtimeisnow, SP Charming Kid, etc.

1st dam

DARING, by Encosta de Lago. Winner at 1469m, 3d MVRC Vic Wide Towing H. Three-quarter-sister to **ORDER OF THE SUN**, **RISK AVERSION**, Subsequent (dam of **SUMMER PASSAGE**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

Liatris, by Rock of Gibraltar. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 4th Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **SHANIA DANE**, **SCINTILLATION**, **Danevade** (dam of **NORTHWEST PASSAGE**), **Puzzle Book**, half-sister to **RISK AVERSION**, Sequin (dam of **BEAUTY**, **GET TO WORK**, **ORDER OF THE SUN**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
 Winter Passage. 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1110m, A\$125,100, to 2018-19, BRC Doreen Bird P, 2d BRC Hamilton Reach H., Events H.
 Hebrung. 2 wins at 1000m, A\$77,935, VRC RSL P.

3rd dam


SUBTERFUGE, by Machiavellian. Winner at 2 at 7f, Newmarket DextaTex S. Half-sister to **SANDMASON**, **SARDEGNA** (dam of **SARDONIC**), Spa (dam of **PERSIAN MAJESTY**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
SHANIA DANE (Danehill). 5 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1500m, A\$846,450, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Premiere S., **Gr.2**, AJC South Pacific Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**.
SCINTILLATION (Danehill). 12 wins-1 at 2, HKJC Sha Tin Sprint Trophy, **L**.
RISK AVERSION (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins-4 in succession-1030m to 1350m, A\$215,000, BRC Juanmo S., **L**, 2d ATC Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**.
Danevade (Danehill). 3 wins at 1400m, 2d VRC Matron S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
NORTHWEST PASSAGE (So You Think). 5 wins-3 in succession-1300m to 2500m, Moonee Valley Night Cup, **L**, TRC Tasmanian Derby, **L**.
 Sequin. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 6 winners-
ORDER OF THE SUN (Encosta de Lago). 11 wins 1200m to 2800m, A\$262,665, 72,180Rgt., S\$366,567, VRC St Leger, **L**.
BEAUTY (Smart Missile). 3 wins in succession-1 at 2-1100m to 1200m, A\$117,900, to 2018-19, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**.
GET TO WORK (Snippets). Winner at 2 at 1000m, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**.
 Subsequent. Winner at 1520m in Aust. Dam of-
SUMMER PASSAGE (Snitzel). Top Male on The 2016-17 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**.
 Sequential. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-
EXCITABLE BOY (More Than Ready). Winner at 2 at 1000m, A\$98,150, HK\$840,000, VRC Festival of Racing S., **L**.
 Hides. Unraced. Grandam of-
MAN FROM UNCLE (Uncle Mo). 3 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$426,500, ATC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, Eskimo Prince S., **Gr.3**.

Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 536 BAY OR BROWN COLT (AUS)

Box A 80

Foaled 27th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 0 over 0 off sh

Sire	Screen Hero	Grass Wonder	Silver Hawk
Maurice (JPN)		Running Heroine	Sunday Silence
2011	Mejiro Frances	Carnegie	Sadler's Wells
		Mejiro Monterey	Mogami
Dam	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Darting		Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel
2010	Artemesia	Peintre Celebre	Nureyev
		Incommunicado	Sadler's Wells

MAURICE (JPN) (Bay 2011-Stud Japan 2017, Aust. 2017). Horse of the Year, Champion Sprinter & Champion Miler in Japan in 2015. 11 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, HK\$35,340,000, 536,246,000¥, to 2016-17, HKJC Hong Kong Mile, Gr.1, Champions Mile, Gr.1, Hong Kong Cup, Gr.1, Kyoto Mile Championship, Gr.1, Tokyo Tenno Sho (Autumn), Gr.1, Yasuda Kinen, Gr.1. Brother to SP Lucas. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

DARTING, by Darci Brahma. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d ARC Maserati H., Counties RC Manurewa Cosmopolitan Club H. Half-sister to **ART BEAT**, **PERFECT START**, **Smartly**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Triple Red (f. by Redwood). Placed at 3 in 2019-20 in Aust.

2nd dam

ARTEMESIA, by Peintre Celebre. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1900m. Half-sister to **Total Response**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

ART BEAT (Captain Rio). 9 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$219,450, CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P, **L**, ARC Life Education Ambassador Terenzo Bozzone H., Newmarket Rotary Club H., Swiss Deli H., 2d Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Rotorua S., **L**, 4th Taranaki RC Opunake Cup, **L**, Counties RC Karaka Classic, **L**. Dam of- **Arctic Shock** (Shocking). 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m, A\$85,040, to 2019-20, 2d MRC Musk Creek Farm H., 3d MVRCA Alexandra S., **Gr.3**.

Azabeat. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m to 2019-20, Waikato RC Rugby Raceday 6th September H.

PERFECT START (Perfectly Ready). 8 wins 1200m to 2300m, NZ\$364,850, A\$3,500, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Taranaki RC New Zealand Bloodstock Leasing & Finance H., ARC Active Electrical Suppliers Mile H., 2d Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, 4th CJC Canterbury Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Taumarunui Cup, **L**.

Smartly (Fast 'n' Famous). 6 wins 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$179,250, ARC Celebrating Petty Cury H., 2d Marton Cup, **L**, Rotorua Challenge P, **L**, 3d Rotorua Challenge P, **L**, 4th BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Counties RC Karaka Classic, **L**, Rotorua Challenge P, **L**.

3rd dam

INCOMMUNICADO, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Sister to In Anticipation (dam of **IRRESISTIBLE JEWEL**, **DIAMOND TRIM**), three-quarter-sister to Alexiade (dam of **ALEXIOS KOMENOS**), half-sister to **Colossal**. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Total Response (Kheylef). 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, ARC Eagle Magic Fishing Charters Mile, 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**.

4th dam

APTOSTAR, by Fappiano. 6 wins-1 at 2-7f to 9f, US\$537,259, Belmont Acorn S., **Gr.1**, Aqueduct Bed o' Roses H., **Gr.2**, Belmont Vagrancy H., **Gr.3**, Aqueduct Ruthless S., **L**, 2d Saratoga Ballerina S., **Gr.1**, Coaching Club American Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d Aqueduct Top Flight H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **MAN ALRIGHT**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners.



Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 537

BROWN COLT

Box F 24

Foaled 12th October 2018

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 68 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
Dating		Courtza.....	Pompeii Court
2007	Mandate	Sound Reason.....	Bold Reason
		Darzam.....	Zamazaan

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 5 times. Sire of 886 mrs, 625 wnrs, 92 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Half of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Queen of Diamonds, etc.

1st dam

DATING, by O'Reilly. Third top filly on 2009-10 NZ 2YO Free H. 5 wins-3 in succession at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$201,200, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Waikato RC Mark Walker Champion Trainer 2YO H., 2d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 3d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Sister to **Miracle Miss** (dam of **MARITIMO**). This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-
Date Night (f. by Savabeel). Winner at 1400m, 2d Taranaki RC Oaks Prelude, **L**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**.
 Lincoln Star (g. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1550m, 1650m to 2018-19, Manawatu RC Brokerweb Risk Services H., 2d Manawatu RC Dunstan Feeds Stayers Qualifier, Wanganui Steelformers H., 3d Marton JC Spreading Rural Bulk H.
 Lincoln Sky (g. by Savabeel). Winner at 1200m in 2018-19, 2d WRC Gazely Mercedes Benz H., 3d WRC Vale John Tannahill H.

2nd dam

MANDATE, by Sound Reason. 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2200m, CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, WRC Hutt Valley Cartage H., 3d CJC Warstep S., **L**. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
DATING (O'Reilly). 5 wins. See above.
Miracle Miss (O'Reilly). 5 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$94,315, Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock H., Taranaki RC Daily News H., 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, 3d Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, New Zealand St Leger, **L**. Dam of-
MARITIMO (Pins). Second Top Filly on The 2014-15 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins-2 at 2-880m to 1400m, NZ\$98,925, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, CJC Millennium Hotels & Resorts H., 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Taranaki RC Oaks Prelude, **L**, 3d ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**.
 Coup Timaru. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Lamb & Hayward Funeral Directors H., Avonhead Tavern H., 4th New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**.
 Mandy O'Reilly. Placed. Dam of 2 winners-
 Miss Mandito. 4 wins 1400m to 1450m, A\$150,590, in 2018-19, VRC Leilani Series Final H., 3d MRC Catanach's Jewellers H.
 Intimidate. Winner at 2 at 1000m in 2018-19, 3d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock S.

3rd dam

DARZAM, by Zamazaan. Unraced. Sister to **Dee Bee Lass**, three-quarter-sister to **Orchestration**, Platinum Lass (dam of **SENATOR**), half-sister to **LUMLEY LASS, MISTER POMPOUS, SILVER DARLING, Darling Order** (dam of **(MR) STARSTRUCK, MASTER MCGINTY**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-
MANDATE (Sound Reason). 3 wins. See above.

Account of HENLEY PARK, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 538

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box G 58

Foaled 23rd September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 27 over 8 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill	Danzig
Choisir (AUS)		Mira Adonde	Sharpen Up
1999	Great Selection	Lunchtime	Silly Season
		Pensive Mood	Biscay
Dam	Siyouni	Pivotal	Polar Falcon
Dawning Light (FR)		Sichilla	Danehill
2013	Lady Oriande	Makbul	Fairy King
		Lady Roxanne	Cyrano de Bergerac

CHOISIR (AUS) (Chestnut 1999-Stud 2003). 7 wins-3 at 2, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Sire of 1709 mrs, 1116 wns, 96 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Starspangledbanner (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1), The Mission, Sacred Choice, Historian, Choice Bro, Japonisme, Divine Prophet, Kushadasi, Sir Moments, Dreamscape, Hurried Choice, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Olympic Glory, Obviously, The Last Lion, Glory Awaits, etc.

1st dam

DAWNING LIGHT, by Siyouni. Unraced. Half-sister to **MY NAME IS BOND**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

LADY ORIANDE, by Makbul. Placed at 3 in GB. Sister to **STRIKING AMBITION**. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

MY NAME IS BOND (Monsieur Bond). 6 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1500m, €82,050, HK\$3,289,750, M\$1,060,000 in France, HK and Macau, Longchamp Prix La Rochette, **Gr.3**, La Teste Criterium du Bequet, **L**, Macau Hong Kong Trophy, **L**, HKJC Staunton H., Tseuk Luk H.

Chaplin. 3 wins-1 at 2-950m to 1207m to 2019 in GB and Belgium, 2d Deauville Prix d'Englesqueville, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Diatome.

Lady Melior. 2 wins at 1600m, 2400m, 2d Lyon-Parilly Grand Prix de Parilly, Chantilly Prix du Clos du Prieure, Saint-Cloud Prix Barneveldt.

Rose Fleur. 4 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1100m to 1600m in France and Russia. La Pentola. Placed at 2 in 2019, 3d Deauville Prix de Firfol, Prix d'Avranches.

3rd dam

LADY ROXANNE, by Cyrano de Bergerac. 2 wins at 5f, 6f in GB. Sister to **CYRANO STORME**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

STRIKING AMBITION (Makbul). 9 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1207m, £in GB, Ireland, France and Germany, Baden-Baden Goldene Peitsche, **Gr.2**, Deauville Prix de Ris-Orangis, **Gr.3**, Curragh Woodlands S., **L**, Waterford Testimonial S., **L**, Saint-Cloud Prix Saraca, **L**, Ascot Pavilion S., **L**, Newbury Carnarvon S., **L**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Contessina, **L**, 2d Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de Seine-et-Oise, **Gr.3**, 3d Deauville Prix de Meautry, **Gr.3**, Lingfield International Trial S., **L**. Sire.

4th dam

RED LORY, by Bay Express. Winner at 2 at 5f in GB. Half-sister to Clarandal (dam of **CASINO PLAYER**), Run Like Smoke (dam of **ZINDERS**). Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

CYRANO STORME (Cyrano de Bergerac). 10 wins 1000m to 1400m, Hollywood Turf Express H., **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix du Cercle, **L**, Prix Piaget, 2d Hollywood Turf Express H., **Gr.3**, Hollywood Park Dayjur H., **L**, Rick Lozano S., **L**, 3d Del Mar Crazy Kid H., **L**, Hollywood Park Radar Ahead H., **L**, Hollywood Park Breeders' Cup H., **L**, 4th Oaklawn Park Count Fleet Sprint H., **Gr.3**.

5th dam

POWDERHALL, by Murrayfield. 5 wins 1m to 11f in GB. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

Run Like Smoke. Winner at 2 at 5f in GB. Dam of 6 winners-
ZINDERS (Zephyr Zip). 4 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$397,520, QTC Castlemaine S.H., **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**.



Account of **BEAUFORT DOWNS LTD, North Canterbury.**

Lot 539

BROWN FILLY (AUS)

Box 1 17

Foaled 8th September 2018

Branded : **HS** nr sh; 6 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
So You Think		Kasora.....Darshaan
2006	Triassic	TightsNijinsky
		Astral Row.....Long Row
Dam	Lonhro	Octagonal Zabeel
Dazzling Lady		Shadea.....Straight Strike
2012	Stella's Pantry	Danewin Danehill
		Extradite Bletchingly

SO YOU THINK (NZ) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 14 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1-twice. Sire of 452 mrs, 278 wnr, 22 SW, inc. SW La Bella Diosa (New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Nakeeta Jane, Sopressa, D'Argento, Inference, Gold Rush, Quick Thinker, So Si Bon, Thought of That, Coachwhip, Heavenly Thought, Higher Ground, Think Bleu, The Pinnacle, Northwest Passage, Just Thinkin', Long Jack, etc.

1st dam

DAZZLING LADY, by Lonhro. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Waikato RC Bloodstock Achieving Xcellence Ltd 2YO S. Half-sister to **Moreton Bay**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

STELLA'S PANTRY, by Danewin. Winner at 1112m in Aust. Half-sister to **TWIGLET** (dam of **EASY ROCKING, FAIRY KING PRAWN, CREVETTE**), **FACILE, Fortunata** (dam of **CHIC CHOICE**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

Moreton Bay (Zabeel). 4 wins 1600m to 1950m, A\$147,655, Yarra Valley Cup, MVRC Essendon Mazda P., Dalkeith Electrics H., 3d VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club S., **L**, MRC Heatherlie H., **L**.

Stella's Honour. 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, Waikato RC Fairview Motors H., Goldsmiths Gallery H., 2d Waikato RC Te Rapa New World H.

Secrets Sleeping. 3 wins in succession to 1600m, AJC Bonecrusher H. Dam of-

Bring a Secret (Sebring). 8 wins-1 at 2-1080m to 1400m, A\$283,020, to 2018-19, ATC TAB Rewards 2YO P., 2d ATC TAB H., 3d BRC The Phoenix S., **L**, 4th Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**.

3rd dam

Extradite, by Bletchingly. 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m, AJC Veuve Clicquot S., STC Parramatta H., 2d STC Birthday Card H., **L**, 3d AJC Analie H., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **SELSEY**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

TWIGLET (Twig Moss). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, A\$247,620, VRC Edward

Manifold S., **Gr.2**. 2001 Aust. Broodmare of the Year. Dam of 8 winners-**FAIRY KING PRAWN** (Danehill). Horse of the Year in Hong Kong in 1999-2000 & 2000-01. 12 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, HK\$26,497,587, 97,864,000¥, 1,464,000Dhs, Tokyo Yasuda Kinen, **Gr.1**.

EASY ROCKING (Barathea). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$887,135, VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

CREVETTE (Danehill). 4 wins-3 at 2-900m to 1350m, A\$214,830, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, SAJC Oaklands P., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

COSMIC ENDEAVOUR (Northern Meteor). 7 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1100m to 1400m, A\$1,447,280, ATC Canterbury S., **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, **Gr.1**, ATC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**.

Pimpinella. 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m, STC Slipper Pavilion H. Dam of 5 winners-

ANISE (General Nediym). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, A\$325,220, ATC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**.

Dora Maar. Unraced. Grandam of-

ANA ROYALE (Anacheeva). 2 wins at 1400m, 2500m, A\$281,620, SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**.

FACILE (Godswalk). 7 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$347,620, QTC Lightning H., **Gr.3**, BATC FAI S., **L**, STC Heritage S., **L**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 540

BAY FILLY

Box F 23

Foaled 22nd October 2018

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 83 over 8 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice.....	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Dee I Why		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2009	Playful Fingers	Defensive Play.....	Fappiano
		Thum's Lil Sister.....	Clever Trick

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. Sire of Holy Dancer, Diaquin, Shoshone, Vibrato and of the placegetters Amazing Team, Champagne Toots, Clownin Around, Divine Dive, Icebath, Khitan Warrior, Riverfalls, Sacred Kiwi, Youngblood, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

DEE I WHY, by Zabeel. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **RITZY LADY**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-Shoshone (f. by Sacred Falls). Winner at 2 at only start at 1200m in 2018-19.

2nd dam

PLAYFUL FINGERS, by Defensive Play. 5 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$76,562, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L**, Avondale JC Auckland Owners Cup, 3d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **HANCOCK PARK** (dam of **PARK LANE**), **CLEVER ZOE** (dam of **DUAL HEMISPHERE**), Ever Clever (dam of **RITZY LADY**), La Bates Blue (dam of **OUR QUARTET**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:- Warrior. 4 wins-3 in succession-at 1000m, 1050m in HK and Macau, HKJC Cassia H., Rotary Centenary Challenge Cup, Start From Hong Kong H. The Rifle. Winner at 1200m, HKJC Kowloon City H. Enjoy. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-Makatiti. 2 wins at 1400m, A\$134,800, MRC Grand Hotel Frankston H.

3rd dam

THUM'S LIL SISTER, by Clever Trick. Unraced. Half-sister to **THUMBSUCKER**, **BRILLIANTDEDUCTION** (dam of **COUNTESS CHRISTIE**), **PRETTY PLUM**, **First Dimension**, **Gat's Girl** (dam of **GAT'S ERA**, **MATTSANICE**, **WHAT A ROSE**), **Plumcake**, **Tribute to Plum**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

HANCOCK PARK (Pompeii Court). 4 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1400m, R216,619, Greyville JB McIntosh Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of 9 winners-

PARK LANE (Elliodor). 6 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1400m, R297,875, Kenilworth Fillies Championship S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

PLAYFUL FINGERS (Defensive Play). 5 wins. See above.

CLEVER ZOE (Pompeii Court). Winner at 2, A\$96,000, VATC Debutante S., **L**,

2d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**. Dam of 4 winners-

DUAL HEMISPHERE (Danehill Dancer). Winner at 1800m, A\$96,052, SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**.

Vecchia Signora. Raced twice. Dam of-

GIRL HUSSLER (Hussonet). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$265,875, BRC

Daybreak Lover S., **L**, 2d STC Research S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 winners-

MANUEL (Commands). 8 wins 1112m to 1600m, A\$811,950, to 2018-19, MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Kilmore Cup, **L**.

TAKING AIM (Choisir). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, HK\$2,553,900, A\$244,800, to 2018-19, GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **Gr.3**.

Ever Clever. 2 wins at 1200m, Matamata RC Lowe Schollum H. Dam of-

RITZY LADY (Zabeel). 6 wins 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$127,925, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, 2d Counties Cup, **Gr.2**. Producer.

La Bates Blue. 4 wins-1 at 2-5½f to 1m in Canada. Dam of 4 winners-

OUR QUARTET (Palace Music). Winner at 2 at 1000m, WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 541

BROWN OR GREY FILLY

Box C 48

Foaled 6th November 2018

Branded: **G** | nr sh; 264 over 8 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daitawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Derrydane		Razyana	His Majesty
2002	Irish Truce	Brief Truce	Irish River
		Pride of Tahnee	Best Western

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 287 mrs, 135 wns, inc. SW Sentimental Miss (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Akribie, Miami Bound, Belle du Nord, Erasmus, Narella, Ernesto, Hypnos, Main Stage, SP Moonlight Man, Naida, Leading Girl, Luminous, Reevederci, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, etc.

1st dam

DERRYDANE, by Danehill. Placed at 3 in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **Irish Constabulary**. This is her tenth living foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Dam of seven foals to race, five winners, inc:-

PASSING SHOT (g. by Swiss Ace). 11 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1100m to 1400m, NZ\$411,920, A\$3,440, to 2018-19, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Finance Sprint H., **L**, WRC Lightning H., **L**, Gazley Cup, Hawkes Bay Per Incanto H., Taranaki RC Coca Cola Dash H., Rotorua RC Donelley Natural Wood Products H., Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., WRC Phill Cataldo Bloodstock H., 2d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Bonecrusher S., **Gr.3**, CJC Stewards H., **Gr.3**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 3d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Finance Sprint H., **L**, CJC Pegasus H., **L**, 4th WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC J Swap Contractors Sprint H., **Gr.3**.

Rising Shot (f. by Red Giant). 3 wins at 1400m, ARC Dunstan Rising Stars Qualifier H., Waikato RC Christmas at the Races 17th December H., 2d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Humphries Construction H., 4th ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**.

Hotshots Slam (g. by Swiss Ace). Winner at 1100m in 2019, 3d Singapore TC Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, **L**.

Joesready (g. by More Than Ready). Winner at 2 at 1200m, WATC Westspeed H., 2d WATC Westspeed 3YO H., 3d WATC Aquanita S., **L**.

Sallybrook (f. by Swiss Ace). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, 2d MVRC William Hill P. River Shannon (f. by Mossman). Unplaced. Dam of-
Fun for Me. Winner at 1100m in Aust.

2nd dam

IRISH TRUCE, by Brief Truce. 4 wins 1000m to 1200m, QTC Royal Patee H., BTC Imposing H. Half-sister to **SHOGUN LODGE, REFERRAL, SINGING THE BLUES**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Irish Constabulary (Flying Spur). 11 wins to 1200m, A\$515,400, to 2018-19, GCTC Magic Millions Country Cup, Qld Tatt's RC Winning Edge H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**, BRC Ascot H., **L**, Falvelon H., **L**-twice.

3rd dam

PRIDE OF TAHNEE, by Best Western. Unraced. Half-sister to **SWIFTLY CARSON**, Traffic Watch (dam of **LASHED**). Dam of 11 named foals, all winners, inc:-

SHOGUN LODGE (Grand Lodge). 13 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 2000m, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, Epsom H., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**.

SINGING THE BLUES (Bluebird). 11 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1300m, A\$367,810, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, WATC Roma Cup, **Gr.3**.

REFERRAL (Dr Grace). 9 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, A\$1,443,479, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).
(The property of Haunui Bloodstock Ltd & Frantic Bloodstock Ltd)

Lot 542

BAY COLT

Box B 28

Foaled 1st September 2018

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 69 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West.....Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon.....The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal.....Ahonoora
Dam	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Destined (GB)		Razyana.....His Majesty
2002	Prophecy	Warning.....Known Fact
		Andaleeb.....Lyphard

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1291 rnrs, 779 wrns, 69 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Melt, Kisses, Order Again, The Soultaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Jungle Cat, Chriselliam, etc.

1st dam

DESTINED, by Danehill. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **FORETELLER**, **CAMACHO**, half-sister to **MODERN LOOK** (dam of **GRAND JETE**), **ARABESQUE** (dam of **SHOWCASING**), Photographic (dam of **SHUTTER SPEED**). This is her ninth foal. Dam of seven foals to race, five winners, inc:-

FIX (f. by Iffraaj). New Zealand Bloodstock Filly of the Year in 2012-13. 8 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 2000m, NZ\$453,126, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Royal S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, BOP RC Morton Estate Sparkling Sprint H., Wanganui JC Carpet Maintenance & Cleaning H., ARC Lindauer 2YO H., 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, ARC Retina Specialists H., 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**, 4th Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**.

Galileo's Destiny (g. by Galileo). 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, R903,965, 2d South African Derby, **Gr.1**, Turffontein Dingaans H., **Gr.2**, Graham Beck S., **Gr.3**, 3d Turffontein South African Classic, **Gr.1**, Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawaii S., **Gr.2**, Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**.

Nakataan (f. by Zabeel). Winner at 1900m, 2d MRC Cable Beach Club Resort P. Delivery (g. by Zabeel). 4 wins-3 in succession-1300m to 1900m in Aust. Sparkling City (g. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1850m in Aust. Showyouhow (g. by Showcasing). Placed.

2nd dam

PROPHECY, by Warning. 3 wins at 2, Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**, Princess 2YO S., 2d Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3**. Blood-sister to **TAKE HEED**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

FORETELLER (Dansili). 11 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1400m to 2000m, €70,600, A\$1,885,500, ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, VRC Makybe Diva S., **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, Peter Young S., **Gr.2**, David Jones Cup, **Gr.3**.

MODERN LOOK (Zamindar). 4 wins-3 in succession at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, €174,540, US\$18,695, Chantilly Prix de Sandringham, **Gr.2**. Dam of-
GRAND JETE (Dansili). 4 wins-3 in succession-at 1600m, 1700m, €49,600, US\$280,520, Monmouth Eatontown S., **Gr.3**.

ARABESQUE (Zafonic). 2 wins at 6f, Pontefract Flying Fillies S., **L**. Dam of-
SHOWCASING (Oasis Dream). 2 wins at 2 at 6f, £129,561, York Gimcrack S., **Gr.2**, 3d Newmarket Middle Park S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

CAMACHO (Danehill). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, Haydock Sandy Lane S., **L**.

Photographic. 2 wins at 1m, Newmarket Call Stan James H. Dam of 2 winners-
SHUTTER SPEED (Dansili). 3 wins in succession-1 at 2-1m to 10¼f, York Musidora S., **Gr.3**, 4th Chantilly Prix de Diane, **Gr.1**.

Shoot. 2 wins at 6½f, 7f, Newmarket Food Brokers S. Grandam of-
MAJOR JUMBO (Zebedee). 7 wins-1 at 2-5f to 6f, £231,787, €13,650, to 2019, Chester Queensferry S., **L**, 2d York Duke of York S., **Gr.2**.

Account of CARLAW PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 543

GREY COLT (AUS)

Box B 64

Foaled 9th October 2018

Branded : Ⓢ nr sh; 77 over 8 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Cape Blanco	Galileo	Sadler's Wells
Diamaint		Laurel Delight.....	Presidium
2013	Love Diamonds	Danehill	Danzig
		Tristalove	Sir Tristram

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 287 mrs, 135 wns, inc. SW Sentimental Miss (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Akribie, Miami Bound, Belle du Nord, Erasmus, Narella, Ernesto, Hypnos, Main Stage, SP Moonlight Man, Naida, Leading Girl, Luminous, Reevederci, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, etc.

1st dam

DIAMAIN, by Cape Blanco. Unplaced. Half-sister to **QUEEN OF DIAMONDS, Lovetessa**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

LOVE DIAMONDS, by Danehill. Winner at 2 at 1000m. Sister to **VIKING RULER, KEMPINSKY, DIAMOND LIKE** (dam of **FOREVER LOVED, ZEPHYRON, Chimeara** (dam of **DE BEERS**)), blood-sister to **HELSINBORG, Dangerous**, three-quarter-sister to **LOVETRISTA, LUCIDA, Flora Danica**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

QUEEN OF DIAMONDS (Savabeel). Joint NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year in 2018-19. 3 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$171,050, in 2018-19, Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Karaka Million 3YO Classic, **RL**.

Lovetessa (O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1400m, WRC Konami S., 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**.

Claddagh. 2 wins at 2200m in 2018-19.

3rd dam

TRISTALOVE, by Sir Tristram. Head of The 1992-93 NZ 2YO Free H. Joint top filly on The 1993-94 Australasian 3YO Classification. 11 wins-4 at 2-1200m to 2040m, NZ\$29,800, A\$767,640, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Sister to **ANTWERP** (dam of **VISCOUNT, HELSINBORG**), three-quarter-sister to **DON EDUARDO, KAAPSTAD, PERUZZI** (dam of **LUCIDA**), Nine Carat (dam of **COURT OF JEWELS**), La Brillante (dam of **PHILIDOR**). Dam of 8 foals, all winners, inc:-

VIKING RULER (Danehill). Winner at 1800m, A\$353,300, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

LOVETRISTA (Rock of Gibraltar). 3 wins at 1400m, 2400m, NZ\$189,200, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

KEMPINSKY (Danehill). 2 wins at 1500m, 2040m, A\$453,500, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**.

DIAMOND LIKE (Danehill). 5 wins 1000m to 1600m, WRC Lightning H., **L**, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

FOREVER LOVED (High Chaparral). 3 wins 1100m to 1500m, A\$310,980, VRC Blazer S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**.

ZEPHYRON (Zabeel). 5 wins 1300m to 2200m, BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**.

Ardeche (Dehere). 3 wins-1 at 2, 3d BRC Lancaster S., **L**. Dam of-
MONGOLIAN MARSHAL (High Chaparral). 5 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$238,300, A\$28,900, to 2018-19, Waikato Cup, **Gr.3**.

Chimeara (Danehill). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Waikato RC Lowe Schollum Jones H., 2d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 2 winners-

DE BEERS (Quest for Fame). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, A\$861,725, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 544

BAY FILLY

Box G 46

Foaled 3rd September 2018

Branded : S nr sh; 5 over 8 off sh

Sire	Iffraaj	Zafonic	Gone West
Turn Me Loose		Pastorale	Nureyev
2011	Indomitable	Danehill	Danzig
		Kwan	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Diamantaire		Floripedes	Top Ville
2003	La Brillante	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Eight Carat	Pieces of Eight

TURN ME LOOSE (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Sprinter & Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2015-16. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$321,250, A\$1,309,100, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Futurity S., Gr.1, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile, Gr.2. Related to SW Fairy Heights (Ascot Fillies Mile, Gr.1), SW Dantsu Prius, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

DIAMANTAIRE, by Montjeu. Placed. Half-sister to **PHILIDOR**. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, five winners, inc:-

THE CENTENARY (f. by Mastercraftsman). 6 wins 1800m to 2600m, R746,250, Turffontein Yellowwood H., **Gr.3**, Spook Express H., **L**, Vaal Pinnacle S., 2d Turffontein Gerald Rosenberg S., **Gr.2**, Greyville Delta Air Lines H., **Gr.3**, 4th Greyville East Coast H., **L**.

Jagersfontein (f. by Volksraad). 4 wins at 2100m, 2200m, ARC Rich Hill Yearlings at Karaka H., Celebrating Rock Diva H., Te Aroha JC First Credit Union H.

Eokalio (g. by Shamexpress). 2 wins at 1100m in 2018-19 in Aust.

Rip Sparkler (g. by Rip Van Winkle). Winner at 1708m in 2019-20 in Aust.

Artemis (f. by Thorn Park). Winner at 1600m. Dam of-Henry Hudson. Winner at 1400m in 2018-19.

2nd dam

LA BRILLANTE, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Sister to **KAAPSTAD**, Nine Carat (dam of **COURT OF JEWELS**), three-quarter-sister to **OCTAGONAL**, **MOUAWAD**, **TRISTALOVE** (dam of **VIKING RULER**, **KEMPINSKY**, **LOVETRISTA**, **DIAMOND LIKE**), **ANTWERP** (dam of **VISCOUNT**, **HELSINBORG**), half-sister to **DIAMOND LOVER** (dam of **DON EDUARDO**, **PERUZZI**), **MARQUISE** (dam of **SHOWER OF ROSES**), Cotehele House (dam of **DANEWIN**, **COMMANDS**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

PHILIDOR (Chief's Crown). 3 wins 2115m to 2400m, A\$96,490, City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, (2400m course record), QTC Our Rosalee H.

I'm Blessed. Winner at 900m in Aust. Dam of 5 winners-

Awakening (Danewin). 6 wins 1500m to 2050m, 3d WATC Aquanita S., **L**. Godspell. Raced twice. Grandam of-

Chuck a Luck (Niagara). Winner at 1400m in 2019-20, 2d CJC War Decree S., **Gr.3**, El Doute at Stud Cashmere H.

Thunder Bay (Niagara). Winner at 1400m in 2018-19, 2d CJC Welcome S., **L**, Nobby Bussell Memorial 2YO S.

3rd dam

EIGHT CARAT, by Pieces of Eight. Unplaced. Half-sister to **HABIBTI**, **KNESSET**, **Great Claire**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

OCTAGONAL (Zabeel). Horse of the Year in Australia in 1995-96. 14 wins-3 at 2-1100m to 2400m, A\$5,892,231, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**. Sire.

MARQUISE (Gold and Ivory). 9 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$88,000, A\$132,480, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Sedgwick Classic S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

DIAMOND LOVER (Sticks and Stones). 8 wins 1150m to 1400m, NZ\$102,225, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**. Producer.

MOUAWAD (Zabeel). 7 wins to 1600m, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

KAAPSTAD (Sir Tristram). 7 wins-4 at 2, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Sire.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 545

BAY COLT

Box I 64

Foaled 22nd October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 76 over 8 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Keeper	Danehill Danzig
Diamonds Forever		Nuwirah Pleasant Colony
2009	Diamond Smile	Zabeel Sir Tristram
		Diamond Lover Sticks and Stones

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 369 mrs, 232 wns, 18 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tazino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, The Holy One, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, etc.

1st dam

DIAMONDS FOREVER, by Keeper. Raced once. Half-sister to **Capital Diamond** (dam of **GIFT OF POWER**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first two foals are unraced.

2nd dam

DIAMOND SMILE, by Zabeel. Placed at 3. Sister to **DON EDUARDO, PERUZZI** (dam of **LUCIDA**), three-quarter-sister to **OCTAGONAL, MOUAWAD, SHOWER OF ROSES, TRISTALOVE** (dam of **VIKING RULER, KEMPINSKY, LOVETRISTA, DIAMOND LIKE**), **ANTWERP** (dam of **VISCOUNT, HELSINBORG**), **Minqar Qaim**, Mazarine (dam of **HIYAAM**). Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Capital Diamond (Lucky Unicorn). 3 wins to 1400m, NZ\$120,575, Hawkes Bay NZB Insurance H., 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

GIFT OF POWER (Power). 11 wins-3 at 2 and 4 in succession-790m to 1200m, NZ\$315,425, A\$22,000, to 2018-19, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Wellesley S., **L**, Levin S., **L**, Manawatu RC Landmark Homes H., Pohangina Cup, WRC Printlink H., Kamada Park H., 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, SAJC WH Wylie H., **L**, 3d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

DIAMOND LOVER, by Sticks and Stones. 8 wins 1150m to 1400m, NZ\$102,225, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Counties RC Ramarama Country Inn Sprint H. Half-sister to **OCTAGONAL, KAAPSTAD, MARQUISE** (dam of **SHOWER OF ROSES**), **MOUAWAD**, Nine Carat (dam of **COURT OF JEWELS**), Cotehele House (dam of **DANEWIN, COMMANDS**), La Brillante (dam of **PHILIDOR**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

DON EDUARDO (Zabeel). 5 wins-4 in succession-1300m to 2400m, A\$1,685,110, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**. Sire.

TRISTALOVE (Sir Tristram). 11 wins-4 at 2-1200m to 2040m, NZ\$29,800, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 8 winners-

VIKING RULER (Danehill). Winner at 1800m, A\$353,300, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Chimeara (Danehill). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Waikato RC Lowe Schollum Jones H., 2d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

DE BEERS (Quest for Fame). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

PERUZZI (Zabeel). 7 wins 900m to 1400m, A\$225,750, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, QTC Bribie H., **L**. Producer.

ANTWERP (Sir Tristram). 8 wins 1200m to 2136m, A\$240,870, QTC Metropolitan H., **L**, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Gold Cup, **L**. Dam of-

VISCOUNT (Quest for Fame). 6 wins-4 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$1,378,820, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Champagne S., **Gr.1**.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 546

BAY FILLY

Box I 65

Foaled 8th November 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 8 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Diamond Smile		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Diamond Lover	Sticks and Stones	Faringdon
		Eight Carat	Pieces of Eight

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 369 mrs, 232 wnrns, 18 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tazzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, The Holy One, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, etc.

1st dam

DIAMOND SMILE, by Zabeel. Placed at 3. Sister to **DON EDUARDO, PERUZZI** (dam of **LUCIDA**), three-quarter-sister to **OCTAGONAL, MOUAWAD, SHOWER OF ROSES, TRISTALOVE** (dam of **VIKING RULER, KEMPINSKY, LOVETRISTA, DIAMOND LIKE, ANTWERP** (dam of **VISCOUNT, HELSINBORG**), **Minqar Qaim**, Mazarine (dam of **HIYAAM**). This is her tenth living foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Capital Diamond (f. by Lucky Unicorn). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$120,575, Hawkes Bay New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

GIFT OF POWER (Power). 11 wins-3 at 2 and 4 in succession-790m to 1200m, NZ\$315,425, A\$22,000, to 2018-19, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Wellesley S., **L**, Levin S., **L**, WRC Kamada Park H., 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, SAJC WH Wylie H., **L**, 3d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**.

Captain Lincoln (g. by Stravinsky). 4 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$78,285, WRC New World Silverstream H., Manawatu RC Pavemasters H.

Cool Diamond (f. by One Cool Cat). Winner at 1200m. Dam of 3 winners-Qian Gua. 2 wins at 1600m, 3d Marton JC J & J Walters H.

Anak. 3 wins 1200m to 1500m to 2018-19 in Macau.

Te Akau Dragon. Winner at 1400m in 2018-19.

Veneers (f. by Stravinsky). Raced once. Dam of 2 winners-

Dental. 2 wins to 1113m to 2018-19, 3d MRC Dream Thoroughbreds H.

Extraction. Winner at 1200m in 2018-19 in Aust.

2nd dam

DIAMOND LOVER, by Sticks and Stones. 8 wins 1150m to 1400m, NZ\$102,225, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Counties RC Ramarama Country Inn Sprint H. Half-sister to **OCTAGONAL, KAAPSTAD, MARQUISE** (dam of **SHOWER OF ROSES**), **MOUAWAD**, Nine Carat (dam of **COURT OF JEWELS**), Cotehele House (dam of **DANEWIN, COMMANDS**), La Brillante (dam of **PHILIDOR**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

DON EDUARDO (Zabeel). 5 wins-4 in succession-1300m to 2400m, A\$1,685,110, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**. Sire.

TRISTALOVE (Sir Tristram). 11 wins-4 at 2-1200m to 2040m, NZ\$29,800, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 8 winners-

VIKING RULER (Danehill). Winner at 1800m, A\$353,300, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

PERUZZI (Zabeel). 7 wins 900m to 1400m, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**.

ANTWERP (Sir Tristram). 8 wins 1200m to 2136m, A\$240,870, QTC Metropolitan H., **L**, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Gold Cup, **L**. Dam of-

VISCOUNT (Quest for Fame). 6 wins-4 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$1,378,820, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Champagne S., **Gr.1**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 547

BAY FILLY

Box F 22

Foaled 25th October 2018

Branded : **ws** nr sh; 121 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
Diana Dors		Courtza.....	Pompeii Court
2012	Rationable	Housebuster.....	Mt. Livermore
		Rationale.....	Sound Reason

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 5 times. Sire of 886 mrs, 625 wnrs, 92 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Half of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Queen of Diamonds, etc.

1st dam

DIANA DORS, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Sister to **JOEY MASSINO VIGOR**, half-sister to **VINCENT MANGANO**, Dream Lass (dam of **SEA LORD**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

RATIONABLE, by Housebuster. Unraced. Half-sister to **EGOLI LASS** (dam of **GOLD ONYX**), **WISE LASS** (dam of **WISE SON**), Rationaine (dam of **AMALFI**), Rationality (dam of **OPTIONS**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

VIGOR (O'Reilly). 8 wins-5 in succession-1500m to 2520m, A\$935,955, VRC Makybe Diva S., **Gr.2**, Byron Moore H., Comedy King H., 2d VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, Auckland Racing Club H., **L**, 3d MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Makybe Diva S., **Gr.2**, 4th MRC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**.

JOEY MASSINO (O'Reilly). 7 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$360,275, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, 2d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Matamata Cup, **L**.

VINCENT MANGANO (No Excuse Needed). 8 wins-4 at 2, 3 in succession-800m to 1400m, NZ\$806,176, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, CJC Pegasus S., **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, 2d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, CJC Stewards S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, CJC Stewards S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**.

Dream Lass. 2 wins at 1314m, 1400m, MRC Bow Mistress H. Dam of-

SEA LORD (Street Cry). 10 wins 1200m to 1500m, A\$738,760, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.2**, VRC MSS Security Sprint H., **L**, ATC Darby Munro H., **L**, MVRC Chandler Macleod S., **L**, 2d VRC MSS Security Sprint H., **L**, MRC Christmas S., **L**, 3d AJC Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Testa Rossa S., **L**, Weekend Hussler S., **L**, Canberra Guineas, **L**.

Dreamcrafter (Mastercraftsman). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., 2d ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

RATIONALE, by Sound Reason. 6 wins-3 at 2-1150m to 2000m, NZ\$259,460, A\$8,000, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Top Grade**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

WISE LASS (Straight Strike). 10 wins 1200m to 1600m, Levin S., **L**. Dam of **WISE SON** (Montjeu). 3 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 3000m, R376,325, Greyville Gold Vase, **Gr.2**, 3d Turffontein South African Classic, **Gr.1**.

EGOLI LASS (Kaaipstad). 7 wins to 1600m, Hawkes Bay Horlicks P., **L**. Dam of **GOLD ONYX** (Black Minnaloushe). 7 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1900m, Greyville Premier's Champion S., **Gr.1**, Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**.

Rationaine. Winner at 1200m, AJC Double Bay H. Dam of 7 winners-
AMALFI (Carnegie). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2500m, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VATC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.2**, 3d MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 548

BAY COLT

Box G 47

Foaled 17th September 2018

Branded : S nr sh; 33 over 8 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Shamexpress		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Rose World	Grosvenor
Dam	Sebring	More Than Ready	Southern Halo
Diorella (AUS)		Purespeed	Flying Spur
2010	Luscilla	Entrepreneur	Sadler's Wells
		Madam Valeta	Palace Music

SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2017-18. Sire of 62 mrs, 31 wnrs, inc. SW Embrace Me (MVRC Typhoon Tracy S., Gr.3), Cyber Attack, London Express, Qiji Express, SP Diva Express and of Hard Press, Tiny Terror, Xpressmymind, Qiji Swordsman, Choctoc, Gunga Din, Kaipaki, Coventina Bay, Eokalio, Grand Bernini, Lucky Mission, etc.

1st dam

DIORELLA, by Sebring. Winner at 1400m, 3d Matamata RC Tonezone H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

LUSCILLA, by Entrepreneur. 3 wins 1400m to 1670m, Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., L. Half-sister to **FALKIRK, MULAN PRINCESS** (dam of **ROYAL DESCENT**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Chapilla. Winner at 1400m in Aust.

Redscilla. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

Juliette. 2 wins at 1400m, 4th Counties RC Murdoch Newell S., L.

3rd dam

MADAM VALETA, by Palace Music. 9 wins 1010m to 1400m, NZ\$60,150, A\$80,000, Rotorua RC Lion Brown 1200 S., Gr.3, QTC Ascot H., L, BATC Diet Coke Welter H., 3d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., Gr.3, QTC Crown Lager H., L, 4th QTC Qantas Cup, Gr.2, STC Missile S., Gr.3, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, L. Half-sister to **GOLDEN SWORD, BALMORAL KEEP, GRETA HALL**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, all winners, inc:-

FALKIRK (Tale of the Cat). 8 wins-4 in succession-1100m to 1300m, £8,060, NZ\$55,465, A\$593,200, QTC Cup, Gr.2, STC Theo Marks H., Gr.2, VRC Gilgai S., Gr.3, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3, VRC Bob Hoysted H., L, Waikato RC Wentwood Grange 3YO H., 2d STC Canterbury S., Gr.2, VRC Gilgai S., Gr.3, AJC Liverpool City Cup, Gr.3, BTC Sprint H., Gr.3, 4th Royal Ascot King's Stand S., Gr.2, AJC Expressway S., Gr.2. Sire.

MULAN PRINCESS (Kaaipstad). 6 wins 1200m to 1900m, NZ\$850, A\$326,770, STC Hill S., Gr.2, AJC PJ Bell H., L, STC Premier's Cup, L, Newcastle JC Cameron H., L, 2d AJC Show County H., L, James HB Carr S., L, 3d STC Kingstown Town S., Gr.3, Triscay S., L. Dam of 6 winners-

ROYAL DESCENT (Redoute's Choice). Top filly on the 2012-13 Australasian 3YO Classification. 5 wins 1200m to 2400m, A\$2,709,780, Australian Oaks, Gr.1, ATC Warwick S., Gr.2, Adrian Knox S., Gr.3, Australian Turf Club H., 2d ATC Doncaster H., Gr.1, Epsom H., Gr.1, George Main S., Gr.1-3 times, VRC Turnbull S., Gr.1, ATC Warwick S., Gr.2, Chelmsford S., Gr.2, Toy Show H., Gr.3, Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, Gr.3, 3d ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., Gr.2, ATC Tramway S., Gr.3, 4th ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1, Surround S., Gr.2, Millie Fox S., Gr.2.

Empress Wu. Raced twice. Dam of-

Mystic Empire (All Too Hard). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d ATC Widden S., Gr.3.

China Choice. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-

MULANCHI - HO HO KHAN (H.K.) (Makfi). 5 wins-3 in succession-1300m to 2400m, NZ\$11,975, HK\$6,583,075, to 2018-19, HKJK Queen Mother Memorial Cup, Gr.3, New Street H., Ahava H.

LUSCILLA (Entrepreneur). 3 wins. See above.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 549

BROWN COLT

Box F 21

Foaled 14th October 2018

Branded : **ws** nr sh; 124 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
Disguised		Courtza.....	Pompeii Court
1999	Liffey	Irish River.....	Riverman
		Kate's Intent.....	Intentionally

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 5 times. Sire of 886 mrs, 625 wnrs, 92 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Half of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Queen of Diamonds, etc.

1st dam

DISGUISED, by O'Reilly. Unplaced. Half-sister to **LIFFEY LACE, Prince Dalderby**, Lidahya (dam of **ANNE CARINA**). This is her twelfth foal. Dam of eight foals to race, five winners, inc:-

COSTUME (f. by Savabeel). 6 wins 1400m to 2040m, NZ\$385,925, Hawkes Bay Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, WRC Clubs New Zealand H., BOP RC Mediterranean Shipping H., 2d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 4th Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**. Dam of Ensemble. Winner at 1200m in 2018-19.

MASQUERADE (f. by No Excuse Needed). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 2d Cambridge JC Maneline H.

Masque (g. by Savabeel). Winner at 2 at 800m, Counties RC Colliers International 2YO H., 3d WRC Wellesley S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Tumutu ITH H., 4th Matamata RC Slipper S., **Gr.3**, ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**.

Whatanexcuse (g. by No Excuse Needed). 4 wins 1100m to 1750m, A\$93,890, 2d MRC Le Pine Funerals H., Sportingbet H., 3d MVRC Think Big Stud H.

Lee's Fighter (g. by No Excuse Needed). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Malaysia. Mongolian Heaven (c. by Savabeel). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2019-20, 3d Hawkes Bay Farmlands 2YO H.

Daystar (f. by Danasinga). Unplaced. Dam of-

Skywalk (Battle Paint). 8 wins 1000m to 1200m, S\$554,859, to 2019, Singapore TC Korea Racing Authority Trophy, Kranji A S., 2d Singapore TC Juvenile Championship, **L**, 4th Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**.

2nd dam

LIFFEY, by Irish River. Unraced. Half-sister to **GODSWALK, Kabylia, Kiss the Clowns** (dam of **GREIDA**), Tillie Gray (dam of **TITLED TOFF**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

LIFFEY LACE (Sagace). 3 wins at 2 1408m to 1800m, Milan Premio Campobello, **L**, Haydock Jack Rubin S. Grandam of-

KISSES (Iffraaj). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$202,650, A\$3,305, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, CJC Inglewood S., **L**, Easter Cup, **L**, 2d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**.

TRES SHEIK (Desert Style). 4 wins in succession 1200m to 1600m, S\$271,641, Singapore TC Tiger Beer Triple Challenge No.3, **L**.

Master Regent (Deputy Governor). 6 wins-1 at 2, 3d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 4th Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Classique, **RL**.

Prince Dalderby (Dahar). 9 wins 1350m to 2020m, A\$142,750, BATC Carrington Blush H., QTC Fiery Embers H., 3d Rockhampton Cup, **L**.

Lidahya. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

ANNE CARINA (Danske). 6 wins 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$83,360, A\$38,400, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d Manawatu Breeders S., **L**. Producer.

Account of CARLAW PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 550

BAY COLT

Box B 63

Foaled 20th September 2018

Branded : $\frac{K1}{IT}$ nr sh; 8 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaifaon	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
Dam	Exceed and Excel	Danehill	Danzig
Diva Down Under (AUS)		Patrona	Lomond
2008	Big Step	Honour and Glory	Relaunch
		Silken Step	Tolomeo

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1291 rnrns, 779 wnrs, 69 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Melt, Kisses, Order Again, The Soultaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Jungle Cat, Chriselliam, etc.

1st dam

DIVA DOWN UNDER, by Exceed and Excel. Placed. Half-sister to **GOBI RANGER**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race.

2nd dam

BIG STEP, by Honour and Glory. Unraced. Half-sister to **ACTRESS**, High Heels (dam of **DESERT WAR, LASER HAWK**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

GOBI RANGER (Tale of the Cat). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$141,800, 3,960Rgt., S\$75,735, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., **L**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Pillowin. 2 wins at 1000m, HKJC Hakodate H., Mount Butler H.

3rd dam

SILKEN STEP, by Tolomeo. Unraced. Half-sister to **BROTO, Pay Back Time**, Endless Wonder (dam of **WONDERER**), Spectacular Play (dam of **JANFRANCO**). Dam of 12 named foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

ACTRESS (Snippets). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$115,195, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, Reginald Allen H., **L**, 4th AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 6 winners-

Above Perfection (Encosta de Lago). Winner at 1400m, A\$83,730, AJC Collimore Park H., 2d AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 5 winners-

TACTICAL ADVANTAGE (Bel Esprit). 10 wins-4 in succession-1000m to 1200m, A\$707,650, to 2019-20, VRC MSS Security Sprint, **L**, Gosford RC Takeover Target H., **L**, 2d BRC Daybreak Lover P., **L**, Hawkesbury RC Gold Rush H., **L**, 3d ATC Darby Munro S., **L**.

High Heels. 2 wins at 1400m, 1550m, AJC Optus World H. Dam of 8 winners-

DESERT WAR (Desert King). Champion Australian Middle-Distance Horse in 2006-07. 12 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2000m, A\$3,046,610, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**-twice, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**.

LASER HAWK (Artie Schiller). 5 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2000m, A\$711,750, ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, 2d Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, 3d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**.

Dearness. 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1300m, A\$102,630, AJC Kogarah 2YO H., STC Airmaster H., 4th Wyong RC Mona Lisa S., **L**. Dam of 6 winners-

ROMANTIC TOUCH (Northern Meteor). 8 wins-3 in succession at 2-1400m to 1800m, A\$406,110, HK\$14,205,450, M\$3,075,000, to 2018-19 in Aust., HK and Macau, BRC JJ Atkins S., **Gr.1**, Macau Hong Kong Trophy, **L**-twice, 2d HKJC Jockey Club Mile, **Gr.2**.

BURNING PASSION (Northern Meteor). 7 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$598,030, ATC Hall Mark S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, Show County H., **Gr.3**.

Account of MILAN PARK, Cambridge.

Lot 551

BAY FILLY

Box E 80

Foaled 4th October 2018

Branded : (MP) nr sh; 98 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	No Excuse Needed	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Divine Shiva		Nawaiet	Zilzal
2010	Alpine Beauty	Khozaam	Seattle Slew
		Mount Tryst	Sir Tristram

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 5 times. Sire of 886 mrs, 625 wnrs, 92 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlet Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Queen of Diamonds, etc.

1st dam

DIVINE SHIVA, by No Excuse Needed. 2 wins at 1600m, 3d ARC Ellerslie Event Centre H. Half-sister to **ADVENTADOR, WINNING GLORY, ALPINE DELIGHT** (dam of **ALPINE HEIGHTS**), Southern Heights (dam of **HONEY RIDER**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

ALPINE BEAUTY, by Khozaam. Winner at 1600m, 3d SAJC Victoria Park H. Sister to Lovers Knot (dam of **VIEWED**), half-sister to **Aurum Heights, Waitryst**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

ADVENTADOR (Fast 'n' Famous). 7 wins at 1200m, NZ\$277,150, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Levin S., **L**, Hawkes Bay NZ Bloodstock Leasing & Finance Sprint H., Rush Munro's Spring Carnival H., 2d Otaki Maori RC Hunting & Fishing H., 3d Hawkes Bay City of Napier Sprint H., **L**.

WINNING GLORY (One Cool Cat). 8 wins 1300m to 2300m, A\$520,000, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC St Johns Park Bowling Club H., 2d ATC Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, 3d ATC Premier's Cup, **L**, Winter Challenge H., **L**.

ALPINE DELIGHT (Bluebird). 9 wins 1800m to 2400m, NZ\$110,650, Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **L**-twice, CJC Dunedin Cup Trial, WRC Summer Cup, 2d Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

ALPINE HEIGHTS (Spartacus). 12 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$224,838, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**, CJC Hornby Working Men's Club Founders Cup, 2d CJC Spring Classic, **L**.

Southern Heights. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m. Dam of-

HONEY RIDER (Pins). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$86,075, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**.

Southern Belle. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

Scarlet O'Hara. 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Taranaki RC Energy City Ford H., WRC Tommy's Real Estate H., Southey Family H. Producer.

3rd dam

MOUNT TRYST, by Sir Tristram. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m in South Africa. Three-quarter-sister to **MAPPERLEY HEIGHTS, NOBLE HEIGHTS, ROYAL HEIGHTS**, half-sister to **Princess Romilda**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Aurum Heights (Dahar). 3 wins 1010m to 1800m, AJC Birdcage H., Lakemba H., 3d AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, STC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**.

Waitryst (Bassenthwaite). 5 wins-2 at 2-840m to 1609m, 2d ARC Best Bets H., 3d Santa Anita Santa Barbara H., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Lovers Knot. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

VIEWED (Scenic). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2009. 9 wins 1300m to 3200m, A\$6,006,530, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 552

BAY COLT

Box E 5

Foaled 8th September 2018

Branded : CV nr sh; 15 over 8 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana	His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
Donelmi		Fire the Groom	Blushing Groom
2003	Staring	Fiesta Star	Luskin Star
		Sweet Violet	In the Purple

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs 2015-16. Sire of 608 mrs, 442 wnsr, 42 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P, Gr.1), Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Devise, D B Pin, Gust of Wind, Catalyst, Rasa Lila, Harlech, Hello It's Me, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Kali, Full of Beauty, etc.

1st dam

DONELMI, by Stravinsky. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Chapel Star**, Stareel (dam of **DUNDEEL**). This is her sixth living foal. Dam of four foals to race, two winners-

Kiwi Eletist (g. by Librettist). 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$79,925, BOP RC Gilmours S., ARC Golf & Turf H., Avondale JC Hickey Family H., Matamata RC Russell & Yvonne Green Memorial H., 2d ARC Bestaff S., 3d BOP RC O'Connor Warren Ins Broker H.

Don Blanco (g. by Cape Blanco). Winner at 1200m, 3d Otaki Maori RC Gardner Homes H., 4th Wanganui Guineas, **L**.

Starring Role (f. by Showcasing). Placed at 3 in 2019-20.

High Done (g. by High Chaparral). Placed at 3 in 2018-19 in Aust.

2nd dam

STARING, by Fiesta Star. Champion 3YO filly in NZ in 1991-92. NZ Filly of the Year. 8 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2400m, NZ\$344,850, A\$38,250, ARC Auckland Classic, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **Gr.2**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, ARC Haunui Farm S., **L**, 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, ARC King's P., **L**, CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, 3d Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**, 4th STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Diabetes Manikato S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Chapel Star (King's Chapel). 7 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$99,945, Otago RC Natural Destiny at Clearview Park H., The Omakau Lunatic H., McGrath Benchtop Solutions H., Southland RC Fashionds in the Field H., 2d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**.

Mackadoo. 5 wins 1200m to 1700m, MRC Le Pine Funerals H., Waikato RC Greene Racing at Te Rapa H., BOP RC Gilmours Tauranga H.

Stareel. Unraced Broodmare of the Year in NZ in 2013-14. Dam of 7 winners-

DUNDEEL (High Chaparral). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2013-14. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Male in Australia & NZ in 2013-14. 10 wins-1 at 2 and 5 in succession-1200m to 2400m, NZ\$7,550, A\$5,386,160, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, ATC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, Allan Denham Racing H., Australian Turf Club H., 2d ATC BMW S., **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Mitchelton Wines Vase, **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, 4th MRC Memsie S., **Gr.1**, ATC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Twoezy (Keeper). 6 wins 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$75,587, A\$1,140, WRC Christmas at the Races H., 2d ARC Great Northern Guineas Prelude, **L**.

Vaayala. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

Valalie (Snitzel). Winner at 2, Counties RC Haunui Farm 2YO H., 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 4th Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Soliloquy S., **Gr.3**.

Account of FAIRDALE STUD, Longburn.

Lot 553

BAY FILLY

Box H 2

Foaled 30th October 2018

Branded : (F) nr sh; 1 over 8 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
EI Roca (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton.....	Century
		Mill Rani	Millionaire
Dam	Howbaddouwantit	Rahy	Blushing Groom
Don't Dilly Dally		Fair to the Wind	Nijinsky
2007	Plume	Crested Wave.....	Crozier
		Willow Vale.....	Avon Valley

EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Top on the 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L. Sire of 27 mrs, 10 wns, inc. SW Travelling Light (ARC Soliloquy S., Gr.3), SP Bella Mente, Moeraki and of Roc Cha, First Rock, Newbay Flyer, Courageous, D'Great Duchess, Kaipaki Road, Ping Pong, Stoney Vista and of the placegetters El Prados, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

DONT DILLY DALLY, by Howbaddouwantit. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Hutt & City Taxis H., Manawatu RC Courtesy Ford H., 3d Manawatu RC GSA Design H., WRC Zephyr IT H., Manawatu RC Macdougalls H. Half-sister to **Mount Kosciusko**, Double Babu (dam of **MACO'REILLY**). This is her fourth foal. Dam of two foals to race-

Hasstobegood (f. by Per Incanto). Placed at 2 in 2018-19, 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d ARC NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO H.

Dalla Mosa (f. by Alamosa). Winner at 1400m in 2018-19.

2nd dam

PLUME, by Crested Wave. Joint NZ Filly of the Year. 12 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$352,330, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**, Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Royal S., **Gr.3**, CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, Levin S.H., **L**, CJC Champagne S., 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, HBJC Russells Toshiba TV S., **Gr.3**, 3d CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, Manawatu Challenge S., **L**, 4th WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Mount Kosciusko (Zabeel). 3 wins 2207m to 3000m, 2d SAJC Toro Australia H., 3d SAJC Hill-Smith S., **L**.

Pinions. 5 wins 1000m to 1412m, A\$110,495, VRC Riversdale H., MRC Silenus H.

Awe Inspiring. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of 5 winners-

Inspired Choice - November in Gold (Sing.). 5 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$86,290, STC Canterbury Park Event Centre H.

Cheeky Lad. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$2,059,550, HKJC Emerald H.

Double Babu. Placed in NZ and Aust. Dam of 7 winners-

MACO'REILLY (O'Reilly). 10 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$466,590, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Cup Trial, 2d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**-twice, 4th Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**.

Mrs Gardenia (Rip Van Winkle). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$274,390, to 2018-19, MRC Hockingstuart H., Clanbrooke Racing H., Blue Star Group H., MVRC Happy New Year P, MRC Total Animal Supplies H., 2d MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**, MRC Summoned S., **Gr.3**.

Gris Dame (Reliable Man). Winner at 1400m, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

WILLOW VALE, by Avon Valley. 5 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 2000m, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, CJC Meadow Mushrooms Quality H., 2d Otago Mannequin S., **L**. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

PLUME (Crested Wave). 12 wins. See above.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 554

BAY COLT

Box F 20

Foaled 23rd August 2018

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 18 over 8 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Do Ra Mi		Savannah Success	Success Express
2007	Aulide	Snippets	Lunchtime
		Candide	Sound Reason

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. Sire of Holy Dancer, Diaquin, Shoshone, Vibrato and of the placegetters Amazing Team, Champagne Toots, Clownin Around, Divine Dive, Icebath, Khitan Warrior, Riverfalls, Sacred Kiwi, Youngblood, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

DO RA MI, by Savabeel. 3 wins 1170m to 1400m, A\$387,503, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, MRC Race-Tech H., 2d VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **MARJU SNIP, UNIQUE JEWELLERY**, A Real Princess (dam of **KINGDOMS**).

This is her fifth foal. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-

Hanger (g. by O'Reilly). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$115,875, to 2018-19, Marton JC Central ITM H., Counties RC Fastrack Insurance S., 2d Cambridge Breeders S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga Vets H., Whangarei RC Waipu Cup, Patron's Trophy H., 3d Hawkes Bay Spring Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, Manawatu RC Palmfeild Motors H.

2nd dam

AULIDE, by Snippets. 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m, 2d VATC Harry Telford H. Half-sister to **NADEEM, BILLION WIN**, Nena Candida (dam of **FELICIEUNE, DYLANSON**), Reine (dam of **YAKEEN**). Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

MARJU SNIP (Marju). 6 wins-5 in succession-1100m to 2020m, A\$259,190, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, HC Nitschke S., **L**, Princesses Prepare H., 3d SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**.

DO RA MI (Savabeel). 3 wins. See above.

UNIQUE JEWELLERY (O'Reilly). 7 wins-4 in succession-1400m to 1800m, HK\$6,751,050, Hong Kong Derby Trial, **L**, HKJC Mission Hills Resort H., 2d HKJC International Cup Trial, **L**, 4th Hong Kong Derby, **L**.

A Real Princess. 2 wins to 1600m, 2d Wanganui JC Alma Motel H. Dam of-
KINGDOMS (High Chaparral). 3 wins 1400m to 2400m, A\$446,270, ATC City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Mercedes Benz Mile H., **L**, 2d ATC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**, 3d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

CANDIDE, by Sound Reason. Top filly on The 1987-88 NZ 3YO Free H. Joint top filly on The 1987-88 Australasian 3YO Classification. 5 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2400m, NZ\$375,160, A\$152,500, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Great Northern Oaks, **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **SOUND LOVER**. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

NADEEM (Redoute's Choice). Joint top colt on The 2005-06 Australasian 2YO Classification. 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

BILLION WIN (Coronation Day). 11 wins 1200m to 1600m, HK\$13,884,147, HKJC Stewards' Cup, **L**, Sha Tin Trophy, **L**.

Nena Candida. Winner at 1240m, 2d VRC Rising Fast H. Dam of 5 winners-
FELICIEUNE (Al Maher). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1700m, VRC Schwepper-
vescence Trophy, **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**.

Reine. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

YAKEEN (Teofilo). 4 wins 1400m to 1800m, Turffontein Jubilee H., **Gr.3**.

Account of ARDSLEY STUD LIMITED, Masterton.

Lot 555

BROWN COLT

Box D 4

Foaled 28th September 2018

Branded : **a** nr sh; 20 over 8 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Centaine	Century.....	Better Boy
Double Babu		Rainbeam	Vain
1997	Plume	Crested Wave.....	Crozier
		Willow Vale.....	Avon Valley

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. Sire of Holy Dancer, Diaquin, Shoshone, Vibrato and of the placegetters Amazing Team, Champagne Toots, Clownin Around, Divine Dive, Icebath, Khitan Warrior, Riverfalls, Sacred Kiwi, Youngblood, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

DOUBLE BABU, by Centaine. Placed in NZ and Aust. Half-sister to **Mount Kosciusko**. This is her twelfth living foal. Her eleventh foal is a 2YO. Her tenth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of seven foals to race, all winners-

MACO'REILLY (g. by O'Reilly). 10 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$466,590, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Cup Trial, Hawkes Bay DHL Global Forwarding H., 2d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**-twice, Maxmotors.co.nz 3YO H., Manawatu RC NRM H., BOP RC Satara Co-Operative Group H., 3d Manawatu RC Rydges 3YO H., 4th Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**.

Mrs Gardenia (f. by Rip Van Winkle). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$274,390, to 2018-19, MRC Hockingstuart H., Clanbrooke Racing H., Blue Star Group H., MVRC Happy New Year P, MRC Total Animal Supplies H., 2d MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**, MRC Summoned S., **Gr.3**.

Gris Dame (f. by Reliable Man). Winner at 1400m, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**.

Duck Dynasty (g. by Pentire). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d MRC Connect Tel P., 3d SAJC Autumn Series H., MRC Grand Hotel Frankston P.

Barbara Ann (f. by Elusive City). 2 wins at 1600m, 2200m, 3d Cambridge JC NZ Bloodstock Insurance 3YO S. Dam of-
Autumn Century. Winner at 1200m in Singapore.

Foryoureyesonly (f. by Pins). 5 wins 1100m to 1500m in Philippines. Dam of-
Keeper of Grace. 5 wins 1000m to 1400m in Philippines.

Triple King (g. by One Cool Cat). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

2nd dam

PLUME, by Crested Wave. Joint NZ Filly of the Year. 12 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$352,330, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**, Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Royal S., **Gr.3**, CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, Levin S.H., **L**, CJC Champagne S., 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, HBJC Russells Toshiba TV S., **Gr.3**, 3d CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Mount Kosciusko (Zabeel). 3 wins 2207m to 3000m, 2d SAJC Toro Australia H., 3d SAJC Hill-Smith S., **L**.

Don't Dilly Dally. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Hutt & City Taxis H. Dam of-
Hasstobegood (Per Incanto). Placed at 2 in 2018-19, 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d ARC NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO H.

3rd dam

WILLOW VALE, by Avon Valley. 5 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 2000m, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, CJC Meadow Mushrooms Quality H., 2d Otago Mannequin S., **L**. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners.

Account of PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 556

BAY FILLY

Box E 50

Foaled 18th October 2018

Branded : UR nr sh; 88 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
Dam	Generous	Caerleon	Nijinsky
Double Elle		Doff the Derby	Master Derby
2001	Timberland Lass	Oregon	Halo
		Windrift	Sir Tristram

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1291 rnsr, 779 wnsr, 69 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Melt, Kisses, Order Again, The Soultaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Jungle Cat, Chriselliam, etc.

1st dam

DOUBLE ELLE, by Generous. 5 wins 1200m to 1800m, NZ\$600, A\$79,830, AJC Juddmonte H., Princesses Welcome H., STC Winter Racefest H., 2d AJC Schweppes H. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, all winners-

GINGERNUTS (g. by Iffraaj). Top Male on The 2016-17 NZ 3YO Free H (1600m+). 6 wins-1 at 2 and 4 in succession-from only 12 starts 1300m to 2400m, NZ\$851,225, A\$405,000, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d Hawkes Bay Livamol Classic, **Gr.1**.

Rideitlikeustoleit (f. by Alamosa). 6 wins 1335m to 1600m, NZ\$92,072, Otago RC Colin Walters of Metro Realty H., Southland RC Nigel Robertson Building H., 2d CJC Coca-Cola H., Otago RC Steinlager Tokyo Dry H., 3d CJC Canterbury Breeders S., **Gr.3**, NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.

Griffin (g. by Iffraaj). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1500m to 2018-19, 2d ARC Beko Appliances H., 3d Waikato RC Nationwide Livestock H., 4th Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Runway (f. by Pins). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d Manawatu RC Waterforce H., 3d Manawatu RC Kevin O'Connor & Associates H.

2nd dam

TIMBERLAND LASS, by Oregon. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Half-sister to **Sailing Ahead**, Star Lore (dam of **KINETIC**). Dam of 1 named foal, 1 winner-Double Elle. 5 wins. See above.

3rd dam

WINDRIFT, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **TRAPPINGS**, half-sister to **RECORD BREAKER**, Avant (dam of **BATTOCCHI**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Sailing Ahead (Star Way). 4 wins at 1430m, 1600m, VRC Waterman Rhapsody H., 2d VATC Hopetoun H., **L**. Producer.

Star Lore. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

KINETIC (Jetball). 9 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2200m, NZ\$92,939, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, ARC Lindauer Special Reserve H., Waipa RC Te Awamutu Cup, Foxton Cup, 3d CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

Lady Shabeel (Howbaddouwantit). 6 wins 1230m to 2100m, NZ\$127,175, to 2019-20, ARC MacKenzie High Ctry Bread H., Stella Artois H., BOP RC Mills Reef H., 3d Matamata Cup, **L**.

Stars in Her Eyes. 5 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1200m, CJC Bone Marrow Trust Awareness Week H. Dam of 3 winners-

TAURUS (No Excuse Needed). 11 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$365,800, Wanganui JC Challenge S., **L**, 2d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Taranaki RC Opunake Cup, **L**, Wanganui JC Challenge S., **L**, 3d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Taranaki RC Opunake Cup, **L**.

Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.

(The property of Little Avondale Stud & Boys Get Paid Syndicate)

Lot 557**BROWN COLT (AUS)****Box D 21**

Foaled 15th September 2018

Branded : S^A nr sh; 22 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
Drappier		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2013	Gio	Centaine.....	Century
		Celia Leigh.....	Sound Reason

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 5 times. Sire of 886 mrrs, 625 wnrs, 92 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Half of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Queen of Diamonds, etc.

1st dam

DRAPPIER, by Pins. Placed at 3. Sister to **CREPE DE CHINE, GLAM SLAM**, blood-sister to **Perfect Pins**, Pretty (dam of **BONNY O'REILLY**), three-quarter-sister to **PIN ROUGE**, half-sister to **ARENTE, Fiaba**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

GIO, by Centaine. Winner at 1150m. Sister to **STARMAN II, Escada** (dam of **GLAMOUR PUSS, VISION AND POWER, RARE INSIGHT, ESCADAIRE**), Cazuleigh (dam of **THE FATZ**), three-quarter-sister to **GIORGIO, LA ROSE NOIR** (dam of **ESPURANTE**), **Double Roy, Habaine**, half-sister to **Khairleigh** (dam of **DANZIGA**). Dam of 14 named foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

CREPE DE CHINE (Pins). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$87,250, A\$152,250, Rotorua RC Lion Red P, **Gr.3**, VRC Century S., **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, MRC The Age P.H., 2d Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, 4th MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-Let's Rock'n'roll. 7 wins-1 at 2-at 955m, 1000m, A\$290,670, SAJC McMahon Services H., ATC Warwick Farm H., Woollahra 2YO H.

ARENTE (O'Reilly). Champion Older Sprinter in Malaysia/Singapore in 2006. 8 wins-4 in succession-to 1400m, A\$27,992, S\$688,252, 125,120Dhs, Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **L**, Jumbo Jet Trophy, **L**, Three Rings Trophy, **L**, 3d Singapore Derby Trial, **L**, 4th Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **L**.

GLAM SLAM (Pins). 3 wins at 1200m, VRC AR Creswick S., **L**, Avondale JC Jan's TAB Ponsonby H., 4th Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Fiaba (Defensive Play). 6 wins-1 at 2-1360m to 2000m, Hawkes Bay Lynn Electrical H., Beds Beds Bedz H., Taradale Club H., 2d CJC Winter Classic S.H., **L**, 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 3 winners-

PIN ROUGE (Pins). 10 wins-4 in succession-1213m to 1600m, A\$293,460, Bunbury S., **L**, WATC Australia Day Cup, Baz is 50 H.

Code Black. 2 wins at 1200m, MRC Magical Miss H., MVRC Macquarie Underwriting P., 4th MRC Hyderabad Race Club S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

3rd dam

CELIA LEIGH, by Sound Reason. 3 wins at 2 at 800m, 1200m, VATC Proud Miss H., 3d VATC Sweet Nell H. Half-sister to **GIORGIO, Habania** (dam of **LA ROSE NOIR, URBANE**). Dam of 11 foals, all winners, inc:-

STARMAN II (Centaine). 7 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Selangor Gold Cup, **L**.

Escada (Centaine). 4 wins 1100m to 1400m, VRC Wrap Around H., 2d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 11 winners-**VISION AND POWER** (Carnegie). 10 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2000m, A\$2,072,675, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**.

GLAMOUR PUSS (Tale of the Cat). 9 wins at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$11,900, A\$1,236,300, VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**.

Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.

(The property of C. R. Grace)

Lot 558**BROWN COLT****Box D 22**

Foaled 16th October 2018

Branded : XX nr sh; 1 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....	Halo
Dreamer		Woodman's Girl.....	Woodman
2010	Make Me Strong	Danehill.....	Danzig
		Reinforce.....	Bates Motel

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 5 times. Sire of 886 mrrs, 625 wnr, 92 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Queen of Diamonds, etc.

1st dam

Dreamer, by More Than Ready. Winner at 1400m, 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., L, Levin RC More FM 2YO H. Half-sister to Megara (dam of **RED STRIKER**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

MAKE ME STRONG, by Danehill. Winner at 1500m, 4th VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Oaks, **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **Verstak**, half-sister to **Show of Force** (dam of **ATOMIC FORCE**), Strengthened (dam of **KANTE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Dreamer (More Than Ready). Winner. See above.

Assertion. 2 wins at 1600m, 2031m, 2d MVRC Browns Sawdust H. Dam of-Impavido. 3 wins 1400m to 2100m, A\$233,510, to 2018-19, BRC Happy Birthday Clem Hogan P, 4th ATC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Iron Rose. Winner at 1850m in Aust. Dam of-

Simply Optimistic. 4 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1300m to 2018-19, ATC Tab.com.au H.

Megara. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

RED STRIKER (Red Giant). 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$129,050, ARC Newmarket H., L, JR Webb & Son H., Eye Magazine H., 2d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Waikato Stud H.

3rd dam

REINFORCE, by Bates Motel. Winner at 1300m, STC Christmas Goodwill H. Half-sister to **ENCOUNTER**, **Janole**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Show of Force (Luskin Star). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, 2d STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, AJC Kindergarten S., L, 4th AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 6 winners-

ATOMIC FORCE (Danehill Dancer). 11 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, NZ\$176,000, A\$777,950, ATC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, ATC Maurice McCarten S., L, MRC Heath S., L, 2d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, BRC Victory S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**.

Countess Zoya. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

Ali Spur (More Than Ready). 2 wins at 2 at 880m, 3d WRC Wellesley S., L. Producer.

Miss Juventus. Winner at 2100m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

Trusty Lad. 2 wins at 1630m, 2200m, A\$159,600, in 2018-19, BRC Meagher Racing Eagle Way H., The Mission H., 4th BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**.

Satanay. Placed in Aust. Grandam of-

Princess Pierro (Pierro). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2018-19, 2d WATC Supremacy S., L, 4th WATC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**.

Strengthened. Unplaced. Dam of 6 winners-

KANTE (Postponed). 2 wins at 1200m to 2019 in Malaysia, Perak TC Malaysia 3YO Championship Final, L.


Account of BLANDFORD LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 559

BAY COLT

Box B 40

Foaled 22nd August 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 8 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields Try My Best
Dam	Danroad	Danehill Danzig
Dreamlife		Strawberry Girl Strawberry Road
2011	Make Me Dream	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
		Heavenly Calm Diesis

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 283 mrs, 167 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. SW Shadows Cast (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Santa Monica, Dal Cielo, Saracino, Dolcetto, Lanciato, Mauna Kea, Indecision, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casaquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Morethanlucky, Time to Celebrate, Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, etc.

1st dam

DREAMLIFE, by Danroad. Unplaced. Sister to **KISS ME KETUT**, half-sister to **A CHANCE TO DREAM, FAST LOVE** (dam of **KAONIC**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

MAKE ME DREAM, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Half-sister to **Green Lemon**.

Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

KISS ME KETUT (Danroad). 8 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1500m, A\$288,190, TTC Vamos S., **Gr.3**, VRC Nowicki Carbone H.

FAST LOVE (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins 1400m to 2200m, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Rotorua RC Mills Reef Winery H., 3d CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **L**. Dam of **KAONIC** (Savabeel). 5 wins 1400m to 1800m, A\$342,775, to 2018-19, VRC Furphy P., **L**, ATC Australian Turf Club H., Nicholas Moraitis H., 2CH H., 4th ATC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**-twice.

A CHANCE TO DREAM (Volksraad). 3 wins at 2100m, 2200m, ARC Sunline Vase, **L**, Stella Artois H. Producer.

Kiwi Hussler. 8 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2100m, NZ\$96,387, CJC Avon City Ford H., Waikato RC Lindauer H., 4th Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Ka Ying Master. 2 wins at 1000m to 2019-20, HKJC Yi Tung Shan H., D'Aguiar H.

My Amazing Dream. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Hypnotist - Breeders' Sky (H.K.). 3 wins in succession at 2 1250m to 1550m, ATC All Too Hard at Vinery 2YO H., 4th Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

HEAVENLY CALM, by Diesis. 2 wins at 2400m, 2500m, Deauville Prix de Thiberville, **L**. Three-quarter-blood-sister to Ricadonna (dam of **IRON FIST**), half-sister to **MIDWAY LADY** (dam of **ESWARAH, ITNAB**), **CAPIAS**, Pripet (dam of **GREENLANDER**), Oh So Smooth (dam of **MOCHA MOCHA**). Dam of 3 named foals, 1 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

Green Lemon (Lemon Drop Kid). 3 wins 1m to 11f, Woodbine Allowance, 3d Saratoga National Museum of Racing Hall of Fame S., **Gr.2**.

4th dam

SMOOTH BORE, by His Majesty. 5 wins-1 at 2, River Downs Penelope S., **L**, Latonia Fairway Fun S., **L**, 3d Churchill Downs Fleur de Lis H., **L**. Half-sister to **SOLARES Robere**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

MIDWAY LADY (Alleged). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1600m, 2400m, The Oaks, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix Marcel Boussac, **Gr.1**. Dam of 10 winners-

ESWARAH (Unfuwain). Champion 3YO Filly in England in 2005. 3 wins in succession at 1¼m, 1½m, The Oaks, **Gr.1**, Newbury Fillies' Trial S., **L**.

Umniyatee (Green Desert). 2 wins at 7f, 1m, Ascot Insulpak S., 3d Irish One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

MALTÉS (Red Runner). 5 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1100m to 1600m in Brazil, Gavea G.P. Presidente da Republica, **Gr.1**.


Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).
(The property of R. N. Hapi & A. I. & J. K. Bambray)

Lot 560

BROWN FILLY

Box G 96

Foaled 10th November 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tivaci (AUS)		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2012	Breccia	Fastnet Rock.....	Danehill
		Luna Tudor	Military Plume
Dam	E Dubai	Mr. Prospector.....	Raise a Native
Dubai Belle		Words of War.....	Lord at War
2007	Shy Dancer	Stark South	Dixieland Band
		Shy Witch.....	Shy Rambler

TIVACI (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$992,250, to 2016-17, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, Sunshine Coast Guineas, Gr.3, VRC Kensington S., L, 2d VRC Bobbie Lewis H., Gr.2, UCI S., L, Pakenham RC Australian Seed & Turf H., 3d VRC Cantala S., Gr.1, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1, 4th ATC TJ Smith S., Gr.1, BRC Fred Best Classic, Gr.3. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

DUBAI BELLE, by E Dubai. 9 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$198,110, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Winstone Wallboards H., Otaki Maori RC El Cheapo Cars Raukawa Cup Day H., Levin RC 104.2 More FM H., Marton JC Richards Construction H., 2d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Wanganui JC Challenge S., **L**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, Manawatu Cup, 3d Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Otaki Maori RC El Cheapo Cars H., Taranaki RC New Zealand Bloodstock Leasing 3YO H., 4th Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**. This is her third live foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Nemingah (g. by Nom du Jeu). Placed in 2019-20 in Aust.

2nd dam

SHY DANCER, by Stark South. Unraced. Dam of 2 foals, both winners-

DUBAI BELLE (E Dubai). 9 wins. See above.

Our Max. Winner at 1400m.

3rd dam

SHY WITCH, by Shy Rambler. 6 wins 1200m to 2000m, 3d CJC Beadel Ching H., 4th CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **MIGHT**. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

Mr Brook. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, ARC Jacobsen Headstones H., BOP RC The Cargo Company H., 2d Waipa RC Te Awamutu Cup, ARC Schofields H.

4th dam

ODEON, by Sharpen Up. Unraced. Half-sister to **NIGHT DUTY**, Semplice (dam of **SHAPIRA, SHANE, SLADE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

MIGHT (Imperial Seal). 6 wins 1600m to 2400m, A\$126,130, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's P., **L**, STC JRA Cup Welter H., AJC August H., 2d AJC Lord Mayors P. H., 3d VRC St Leger, **Gr.2**, STC Video Ezy Welter H., 4th Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

Casual Win. 10 wins-6 in succession-1000m to 1200m in Macau, Macau Arbroath H., 2d Macau Albion H., ATV Cup, Cheung Chau H.

Country Diamond. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Hotel Grand Chancellor H., Rangiora Printing Service 3YO H. Dam of 5 winners-

Alonzo. 6 wins-3 in succession-at 1400m, NZ\$95,115, ARC Co-Op Taxis H., Waikato RC Agri-Feeds Molasses H., 4th ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**.

Flavio. 3 wins at 1400m, ARC Newstalk ZB H., Auckland Airport H., 2d ARC Pencarrow Stud H., 3d ARC New Zealand Herald H.

Untouched. 2 wins at 1600m, Waikato RC Southworth H. Dam of 3 winners-

Decades. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Hawkes Bay Reliable Man Trophy, 2d Rotorua RC Craig Thom Memorial H., 3d ARC Marks Ewen-Fastrack H.

Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 561

BAY COLT

Box E 34

Foaled 2nd November 2018

Branded : ∇ nr sh; 18 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
Dubonnet		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Pernod	Centaine.....	Century
		Martine Michelle	Grosvenor

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 5 times. Sire of 886 mns, 625 wns, 92 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Queen of Diamonds, etc.

1st dam

DUBONNET, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **Campari**, half-sister to **MARTINI RED**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners- Fanaar (c. by Stratum). Winner at 1175m in 2019-20, 2d SAJC Luke Williams Bucks 2YO P, 4th VRC Maribrnong P, **Gr.3**. Kapi Blanc (g. by Epalette). 2 wins from only 4 starts at 1100m, 1200m in 2018-19 in Aust.

2nd dam

PERNOD, by Centaine. 8 wins-4 in succession-1100m to 1400m, A\$633,100, MRC Invitation S., **Gr.1**, VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, MRC WW Cockram S., **L**, VATC Adairs P, Thomas North H., Gardenvale H., 2d VRC Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Empire Rose S., **Gr.2**, VATC How Now S., **L**. Half-sister to **Majestic Fiesta, Shanghai Moon** (dam of **KUSHADASI, KARLOVASI**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

MARTINI RED (Red Ransom). Joint third top filly on the 2006-07 NZ 2YO Free H. 7 wins-3 in succession at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$292,426, ARC Darley P, **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, ARC Mad Butcher H., Waikato RC Wentwood Grange 3YO H., 2d Counties Bowl, **L**, 4th WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, ARC Darley P, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Matuzalem. Winner at 1200m in 2018-19, Hawkes Bay Preakness & Belmont S. Lillet. Placed. Dam of-

Campari (O'Reilly). 3 wins at 1100m, 1400m in 2018-19, ATC Agency Real Estate H., Rotorua RC Martin Barry H., 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**.

3rd dam

Martine Michelle, by Grosvenor. 2 wins at 1400m, Manawatu RC Raceway Caterers Apprentices' H., 3d CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**. Blood-sister to Indochine (dam of **VOLKSINI**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

PERNOD (Centaine). 8 wins. See above.

Majestic Fiesta (Maroof). 7 wins-3 in succession-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$207,055, AJC Sandler Shoes H., DDB For Humpty H., 2d AJC Razor Sharp H., **L**, STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**, 3d AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

Shanghai Moon (Carnegie). 2 wins at 1316m, 1600m, SAJC Schweppes H., Carlton Draught P, 3d SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

KUSHADASI (Choisir). 6 wins 1200m to 2500m, A\$543,920, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, SAJC Alan Sheppard Constructions H., 2d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**, 4th SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**.

KARLOVASI (Reaan). 8 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$455,880, to 2018-19, SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**, 2d SAJC Matrice S., **L**, 4th SAJC Durbridge S., **L**-twice, City of Marion S., **L**, Matrice S., **L**, Mophettville Guineas, **L**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 562

BAY COLT

Box D 109

Foaled 3rd September 2018

Branded : **M** nr sh; 2 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Contributer (IRE)		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2010	Serisia	Exit to Nowhere	Irish River
		Seralia	Royal Academy
Dam	Danasinga	Danehill	Danzig
Due Diligence		Princess Tracy	Ahonoora
2005	My Amazing Grace	Siege Perilous.....	Sir Tristram
		Amazing Grace.....	Sobig

CONTRIBUTER (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). Champion Miler in Australia in 2014-15. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1, Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, Apollo S., Gr.2, MRC David Jones Cup, Gr.3, Royal Ascot Wolferton H., L, Kempton Magnolia S., L, 2d Chester Dee S., Gr.3, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., Gr.1, Sandown Gordon Richards S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SP Saimaa. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

DUE DILIGENCE, by Danasinga. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$107,725, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **DREYFUSS**. This is her sixth living foal. Dam of four foals to race, two winners-

Option Trader (g. by Rip Van Winkle). Winner at 2000m, 3d BRC Sky Thoroughbred Central H.

Savvy Acquisition (g. by Savabeel). Winner at 1800m in 2019-20 in Aust.

Ocean Dew (f. by Ocean Park). Placed at 3 in 2019-20 in Aust.

Ocean Spy (g. by Ocean Park). Placed at 3 in 2018-19 in Aust.

2nd dam

MY AMAZING GRACE, by Siege Perilous. Raced twice. Half-sister to **GATCOMBE'S PRIDE**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

DUE DILIGENCE (Danasinga). 2 wins. See above.

DREYFUSS (Oregon). Champion 4YO in Singapore/Malaysia in 2004. 7 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 2000m, S\$1,003,707, Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **L**, Singapore Derby, **L**, Class 1 H., 3d Singapore Gold Cup, **L**, Singapore Derby Trial, **L**, 4th Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**-twice.

Aurica. 3 wins at 1400m, Manawatu RC Thomas Cook Apprentice H., 3d Wanganui JC New Zealand Bloodstock H. Dam of 2 winners-

Sir Ram. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 3d CJC Avon City Ford H.

I Want You. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

Looking Ahead (Consolidator). 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2200m, A\$170,375, WATC Westspeed 2YO P, Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H.-twice, 2d WATC Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H., Westspeed 2YO P, 3d WATC St Leger, **L**, 4th WATC GA Towton Cup, **L**.

Roughead. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1203m, 1600m, WATC Perth Racing Membership H., 2d WATC Seacorp H., 3d WATC Opening Day H.

3rd dam

AMAZING GRACE, by Sobig. 6 wins 1600m to 2100m. Sister to **SO AND SO**, half-sister to **GATCOMBE**. Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

GATCOMBE'S PRIDE (Vice Regal). 15 wins 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$281,835, ARC Cornwall H., **Gr.3**-twice, BOP RC Trophy H., **Gr.3**, 2d Avondale JC New Zealand H., **Gr.3**, HBJC Ormond Memorial S., **Gr.3**, Taumarunui Cup, **L**-twice, 3d ARC Cornwall H., **Gr.3**, HBJC Ormond Memorial S., **Gr.3**, WRC Parliamentary H., **L**, BOP RC Trophy H., **L**.

4th dam

AURORA'S PRIDE, by Tauloch. 10 wins 7f to 11f, WRC Parliamentary H., L, 2d Wellington H., Gr.3. Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

GATCOMBE (All A'Light II). 6 wins-1 at 2-1360m to 2600m, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC Parliamentary H., **L**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 563

BAY FILLY

Box F 19

Foaled 6th September 2018

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 23 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells.....	Northern Dancer
Durack (GB)		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2012	Lake Palace	Nayef.....	Gulch
		Lia.....	Desert King

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 5 times. Sire of 886 mrs, 625 wnrs, 92 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Half of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Queen of Diamonds, etc.

1st dam

DURACK, by High Chaparral. Raced twice. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

LAKE PALACE, by Nayef. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1950m, 2000m, €101,930, Le Lion-d'Angers Prix Urban Sea, **L**, 2d Deauville Prix Petite Etoile, **L**, Fontainebleau Prix Solitude, **L**, 3d Deauville Prix Lyphard, **L**, 4th Toulouse Prix Fille de l'Air, **Gr.3**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de la Pepiniere, **L**, Grand Prix de Compiegne, **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **AL WATHNA**, half-sister to **HEBAH**. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

The Pinto Kid. 4 wins 11f to 1¾m to 2019 in GB.

Lake Frost. Winner at 2300m in 2019 in France.

3rd dam

Lia, by Desert King. 3 wins 2011m to 2212m, Longchamp Prix du Mont Valerien, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Belle de Nuit, **L**, Lyon-Parilly La Coupe des Trois Ans, **L**, 4th Saint-Cloud Prix de Malleret, **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **Lit**. Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

HEBAH (Sea the Stars). 4 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1800m to 2400m, €119,875, Toulouse Prix Panacee, **L**, Cagnes-sur-Mer La Coupe de Marseille, **L**, 3d Chantilly Prix Vanteaux, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix Isonomy, **L**, Compiegne Prix Melisande, **L**, 4th Deauville Prix Saint-Alary, **Gr.1**.

LAKE PALACE (Nayef). 3 wins. See above.

Abbronzatissima. 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m, Milan Trofeo Pier Vittorio Zaini.

Lui Seul. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1500m, 2200m, Deauville Prix de la Pommeraiie. Sire.

Cape Talks. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Silver Cape (Silver Frost). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, Deauville Prix de Saint-Isidro, Maisons-Laffitte Prix des Trois Roses d'Argent, 3d Chantilly Prix Finlande, **L**, 4th Maisons-Laffitte Prix Volterra, **L**.

Lemon Twist. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

AL WATHNA (Nayef). 3 wins 2100m to 2400m, €129,850, Saint-Cloud Prix de Malleret, **Gr.2**, Chantilly Prix Tilbury, 2d Chantilly Prix de Royaumont, **Gr.3**, 3d Chantilly Prix de la Seine, **L**.

Showroom. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 1¼m, Goodwood Peter Willett 2YO S.

4th dam

LISHEBA, by Alysheba. Placed at 3 in France. Half-sister to Laramie (dam of **LAWMAN, LATICE, SATRI**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Lia (Desert King). 3 wins. See above.

Lit (Danehill). 2 wins at 2 at 1400m, 1600m, Deauville Prix de la Falaise, 2d Cagnes-sur-Mer Prix Delahante, **L**, 3d Chantilly Prix d'Angerville, **L**, Nantes Prix des Sablonnets, **L**, 4th Saint-Cloud Prix Saraca, **L**, Grandam of-

Little Journey (Great Journey). 2 wins at 2 at 1550m, 1850m, 3d Santa Anita American Oaks, **Gr.1**, Churchill Downs Edgewood S., **L**.

Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 564

BAY COLT

Box H 32

Foaled 13th September 2018

Branded : Cm nr sh; 11 over 8 off sh

Sire	Artie Schiller	El Prado	Sadler's Wells
Flying Artie (AUS)		Hidden Light	Majestic Light
2013	Flying Ruby	Rubiton	Century
		Parkhill's Flyer	Brigand
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Dynastic Lady (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2013	Dragon's Tail	Galileo	Sadler's Wells
		Zaitoona	Soviet Star

FLYING ARTIE (AUS) (Bay 2013-Stud 2017). Leading 3YO Male on the 2016 WTR (Sprint). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2016-17. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$1,281,000, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), Gr.3, Blue Sapphire S., Gr.3, 2d MRC Ruby Diamond S., Gr.1, 3d ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Out of SW Flying Ruby. Related to SW Better Loosen Up, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

DYNASTIC LADY, by Fastnet Rock. Winner at 2 at 1600m, ATC TAB Rewards 2YO P. Sister to **AGE OF FIRE**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

DRAGON'S TAIL, by Galileo. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Fallen in Love** (dam of **LOVING THINGS**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

AGE OF FIRE (Fastnet Rock). Equal Head of the 2017-18 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$288,500, A\$36,125, WRC Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, CJC Inglewood Stud Guineas Trial, ARC Shaws Wires Ropes H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, CJC Shearings S., 3d Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **Gr.3**, ATC Parramatta Cup, **L**, MRC Lord S., **L**.

3rd dam

ZAITOONA, by Soviet Star. Unraced. Sister to **Stepping Up**, half-sister to **FLY TO THE STARS**, **FALLEN STAR** (dam of **FALLEN FOR YOU**, **FALLEN IDOL**), **Danseur Landais**, **Tudor Court**, National Day (dam of **PEACE AT LAST**). Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race.

4th dam

RISE AND FALL, by Mill Reef. Unplaced. Sister to **SPECIAL LEAVE**, **Paradise Bay**, blood-sister to **MILFORD**, Lobmille (dam of **LIL'S JESSY**, **LOBBYIST**, **LONE BID**), three-quarter-sister to **LAUGHTER**, half-sister to **SPRING TO ACTION**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

FLY TO THE STARS (Bluebird). Joint Champion Older Male Miller in GB in 1999. 6 wins at 1600m, Newbury Lockinge S., **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix du Rond-Point, **Gr.2**, Deauville Prix Messidor, **Gr.3**. Sire.

FALLEN STAR (Brief Truce). 3 wins 7f to 1m, Ascot Silver Trophy, **L**, 2d Milan Premio Sergio Cumani, **Gr.3**, Ascot Rosemary H., **L**. Dam of 6 winners-

FALLEN FOR YOU (Dansili). Joint Champion 3YO Mile Filly in GB in 2012. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

GLORIOUS JOURNEY (Dubawi). 4 wins-2 at 2-1207m to 1600m, £90,669, €92,000, to 2019, Newbury Hungerford S., **Gr.2**.

FALLEN IDOL (Pivotal). 4 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-7f to 1¼m, Sandown Heron S., **L**, Esher Cup, 2d Goodwood Foundation S., **L**.
Fallen in Love (Galileo). Winner at 2 at 8¼f, 2d Haydock Lancashire Oaks, **Gr.2**, Goodwood Height of Fashion S., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-

LOVING THINGS (Pivotal). 3 wins 1992m to 2422m, Saint-Cloud Prix de Flore, **Gr.3**, Pontefract Castle S., **L**.
 Shine Like a Star. Unplaced. Dam of 5 winners-

LIGHT UP OUR WORLD (Zoffany). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Sandown Distaff S., **L**, 2d Monmouth Violet S., **Gr.3**.

National Day. Placed in GB. Dam of-

PEACE AT LAST (Oasis Dream). 4 wins-1 at 2-1350m to 1600m, Cologne Mehl-Mulhens Rennen, **Gr.2**, 2d Baden-Baden Badener Meile, **Gr.3**.

Account of **PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 565

BAY FILLY

Box H 26

Foaled 19th September 2018

Branded : nr sh; 22 over 8 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Snitzel (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2002	Snippets' Lass	Snippets	Lunchtime
		Snow Finch	Storm Bird
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
Echezeaux		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2011	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal

SNITZEL (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2006). 7 wins-4 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire 3 times. Sire of 1036 mrs, 768 wns, 92 SW, inc. SW Trapeze Artist (ATC TJ Smith S., Gr.1), Shamus Award, Estijaab, Redzel, Summer Passage, Invader, Russian Revolution, Hot Snitzel, Sweet Idea, Sizzling, Snitzerland, Wandjina, Heavenly Blue, I Am Excited, Spill the Beans, Menari, Showtime, Snitty Kitty, Thronum, etc.

1st dam

Echezeaux, by Encosta de Lago. 4 wins at 1600m, 2100m, WRC Hanley Formula H., 2d Hawkes Bay Tarzino H., 3d Marton Cup, **L**. Half-sister to **DARCI BRAHMA, BURGUNDY, Saperavi**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

GRAND ECHEZEAUX, by Zabeel. 4 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$540,700, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Auraria S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Oaks, **Gr.2**, SAJC Widden Stud S., **L**. Sister to Our Echezeaux (dam of **DOLMABACHE, PURE ELEGANCE, COTE D'OR**), three-quarter-sister to **ROMANEE CONTI** (dam of **ETHEREAL**), half-sister to **Summer Wine II**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

DARCI BRAHMA (Danehill). Champion 2YO & 3YO in NZ in 2004-05 & 2005-06. Champion Sprinter in NZ in 2006-07. 10 wins-4 at 2 and 4 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$706,500, A\$482,475, QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 2d VRC Australasian Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, 4th QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

BURGUNDY (Redoute's Choice). 7 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$214,125, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **L**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, Levin S., **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**. Sire.

Echezeaux (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins. See above.

Saperavi (Stravinsky). Winner at 1200m, 3d Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, 4th North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**. Sire.

3rd dam

RICHEBOURG, by Vice Regal. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, VATC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **FEDERALISM**, three-quarter-sister to **IN MY VIEW**, half-sister to **DEMERARA**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

GRAND ECHEZEAUX (Zabeel). 4 wins. See above.

ROMANEE CONTI (Sir Tristram). 7 wins-1 at 2-1150m to 1800m, NZ\$93,425, A\$205,900, HK\$2,610,000, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
ETHEREAL (Rhythm). Champion Stayer in Aust. & NZ in 2001-02. 8 wins-3 in succession-1300m to 3200m, NZ\$27,500, A\$4,740,430, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**.

La Tache. Placed at 3. Grandam of-

BELLINI ROSE (Faltaat). 8 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, A\$504,050, VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 2 winners-

HOWARD BE THY NAME (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins-4 in succession-1600m to 2500m, A\$615,540, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 566

BROWN FILLY (AUS)

Box I 66

Foaled 13th September 2018

Branded : ۳۳۳ nr sh; 18 over 8 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal..... Zabeel
Pierro (AUS)		Shadea.....Straight Strike
2009	Miss Right Note	Daylami.....Doyoun
		Sky Song.....Sadler's Wells
Dam	Street Cry	Machiavellian.....Mr. Prospector
Echoes (AUS)		Helen Street.....Troy
2010	Hallucinates	Redoute's Choice.....Danehill
		Staremma.....Famous Star

PIERRO (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 11 wins-6 at 2, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Leading Aust. First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 270 mrs, 178 wms, 19 SW, inc. SW Levendi (ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1), Pierata, Arcadia Queen, Shadow Hero, Pinot, Regal Power, Action, Roy Had Enough, Tulip, Bellevue Hill, Gamay, Rock, Arcadia Prince, Furore, Commander, I Like it Easy, Satin Slipper, Kentucky Breeze, Octabello, etc.

1st dam

ECHOES, by Street Cry. Unraced. Sister to **ALUCINARI**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

HALLUCINATES, by Redoute's Choice. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **CHARMVIEW, GRANDISER**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
ALUCINARI (Street Cry). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, A\$193,285, Scone RC Denise's Joy S., **L**, ATC Tab.com.au H., 2d MVRC Pendragon at Think Big Stud 2YO H., ATC TAB More Than Winning H., On Point Locating H.
 Distraught. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, A\$106,120, 2d ATC Cecil Godby H., TAB.com.au H., MVRC Reg Delaney Memorial H.

3rd dam

STAREMMA, by Famous Star. Unraced. Half-sister to **SHIVA'S REVENGE, NOW'S GOOD**, Nassi Angel (dam of **HEAVEN'S RICHES**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
CHARMVIEW (Royal Academy). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1500m, A\$438,200, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3**, VRC Moet & Chandon P., AJC Lindemans 2YO H., 2d BTC Doomben Roses S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 6 winners-
Knight Exemplar (Exceed and Excel). 2 wins at 1100m, A\$143,825, ATC Become an ATC Sponsor H., 2d ATC Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**, ATC Fireball H., **L**. Sire.
Luqyaa (Exceed and Excel). Winner at 2 at 1000m, A\$86,050, MVRC City Jeep There and Back 2YO P., 2d VRC Lexus Hybrid P., **L**, SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**, 3d VRC Cap d'Antibes S., **L**.
GRANDISER (Dehere). 6 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-900m to 1307m, Santa Anita Reb's Policy H., **L**, STC De Bortoli H., 4th Santa Anita San Simeon H., **Gr.3**, STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**, Santa Anita El Cielo H., **L**.

4th dam

HOW ABOUT NOW, by Rascolnik. Unraced. Half-sister to **JUST NOW, BERNALLA** (dam of **STARTELL, TELLTINA**), Just for Luck (dam of **SCENIC WARRIOR, STANZAIC**), Auvergne Miss (dam of **FOR THE GOOD TIMES**). Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
SHIVA'S REVENGE (Nassipour). 8 wins 1400m to 2800m, A\$952,275, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, St Leger, **Gr.3**, Chester Manifold S., **L**, 2d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**.
NOW'S GOOD (Bigstone). 2 wins at 2000m, 2200m, WATC Belmont Classic, **L**, Athlete's H., 2d WATC Dayana S., **L**.
 Nassi Angel. Raced once. Dam of 4 winners-
HEAVEN'S RICHES (Danerich). 2 wins at 1736m, 2000m, A\$123,130, SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**.



Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 567

BAY OR BROWN COLT

Box C 49

Foaled 5th November 2018

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 261 over 8 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
EI Roca (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton	Century
		Mill Rani	Millionaire
Dam	Hussonet	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Eclaircissement (AUS)		Sacahuista	Raja Baba
2007	Dazzle Light	Danzero	Danehill
		Travel Light	Bellissimo

EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Top on the 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L. Sire of 27 mrs, 10 wns, inc. SW Travelling Light (ARC Soliloquy S., Gr.3), SP Bella Mente, Moeraki and of Roc Cha, First Rock, Newbay Flyer, Courageous, D'Great Duchess, Kaipaki Road, Ping Pong, Stoney Vista and of the placegetters El Prados, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

ECLAIRCISSEMENT, by Hussonet. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ILLUMINATES** (dam of **HURSLEY**). This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

ICHIBAN (g. by Swiss Ace). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, Cambridge JC Cambridge Equine Hospital 2YO H.

Staccato (g. by Swiss Ace). 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$110,005, ARC Bestaff S., Barfoot & Thompson Cup, 2d Waikato RC Print House S., ARC Ellerslie Jewellers H., Weekend Herald H., Barfoot & Thompson Twilight Cup, Waikato RC Nabby's Boxing Gym H., Manawatu RC Pavemasters H.

Mutechi (f. by Swiss Ace). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m to 2018-19, Waikato RC Te Rapa Tavern H., 2d WRC Mercedes-Benz H.

2nd dam

DAZZLE LIGHT, by Danzero. Unraced. Half-sister to **STOWAY**, London Lights (dam of **ONLY A LADY**, **LISSON GROVE**, **SMOKO**). Dam of 14 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

ILLUMINATES (Strategic). 10 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-900m to 1600m, NZ\$10,000, A\$882,750, AJC Aspiration H., **L**, Angst S., **L**, Toy Show H., **L**, STC Civic S., **L**, 2d STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, Research S., **Gr.3**, AJC Nivison H., **L**, 3d AJC Wenona Girl H., **L**. Dam of-

HURSLEY (Makfi). 5 wins 1600m to 2000m, A\$459,195, VRC TCL S., **L**, MRC Racing Photos H., Helen Egan H., Chandler Macleod H.

Optical. Unraced. Dam of-

illuminaire (All Too Hard). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$119,910, in 2018-19, 2d MRC Redoute's Choice S., **L**, 3d MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, 4th SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**.

3rd dam

TRAVEL LIGHT, by Bellissimo. Joint third top filly on The 1984-85 NZ 2YO Free H. 6 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, 2400m, NZ\$16,250, A\$192,400, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, WATC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **ROMAN**

CANDLE. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

STOWAY (Geiger Counter). 12 wins-3 in succession-1350m to 2400m, A\$570,810, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. London Lights. 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1350m, STC Sydney Airport Ladies Association H., 2d STC Coca-Cola H. Dam of 7 winners-

ONLY A LADY (Sir Tristram). 3 wins 1400m to 2030m, A\$435,180, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, BTC Labour Day Cup, **L**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.

SMOKO (Snitzel). 6 wins-5 in succession-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$302,000, WATC Belmont Newmarket H., **L**, 2d WATC Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**.

LISSON GROVE (Dehere). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, A\$77,647, SAJC Dermody S., **L**, MRC Hialeah H., 2d MRC Marie Louise H. Producer.

Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

Lot 568

BAY COLT

Box D 102

Foaled 4th November 2018

Branded : (KF) nr sh; 8 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tivaci (AUS)		Kasora	Darshaan
2012	Breccia	Fastnet Rock	Danehill
		Luna Tudor	Military Plume
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Eliza Blues		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2008	Censibelle	Centaine	Century
		Manabelle	Star Way

TIVACI (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$992,250, to 2016-17, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, Sunshine Coast Guineas, Gr.3, VRC Kensington S., L, 2d VRC Bobbie Lewis H., Gr.2, UCI S., L, Pakenham RC Australian Seed & Turf H., 3d VRC Cantala S., Gr.1, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1, 4th ATC TJ Smith S., Gr.1, BRC Fred Best Classic, Gr.3. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

Eliza Blues, by O'Reilly. 2 wins at 1550m, A\$149,950, ATC Hyland Race Colours H., Konami P, 2d BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d ATC Canterbury Park H., MVRC LUCRF Jockeys Celebration H. Sister to **OLD BELVEDERE**. This is her third living foal. Dam of two foals to race-
Waiheke (g. by Ocean Park). Winner at 1600m in 2018-19 in Aust.
Waterside (g. by Ocean Park). Placed at 3 in 2018-19 in Aust.

2nd dam

CENSIBELLE, by Centaine. Unplaced. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

OLD BELVEDERE (O'Reilly). 5 wins 1150m to 1670m, NZ\$136,325, A\$21,000, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Auckland Japanese Car Parts H., 2d Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., **L**, BTC Hardy Brothers Jewellers H., 4th CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**.

Eliza Blues (O'Reilly). 2 wins. See above.

Baranski. 4 wins 1350m to 1600m, NZ\$1,500, A\$117,800, ATC Patinack Farm H., Co-Wyn Building Group H., Mondial Pink Diamond H.

No Nonsense. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m to 2019 in NZ and Malaysia.

Miss Jean Brodie. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-

Charleston Girl. 3 wins in succession at 1150m, 1200m, Taumarunui RC Universal Beef Packers H.

3rd dam

MANABELLE, by Star Way. Raced once. Blood-sister to Gay Rossina (dam of

BIAGGIO), three-quarter-sister to **CALLAO STAR**, half-sister to **Vicki Buck**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Arrow Angel. 4 wins 1600m to 1800m in U.S.A. and NZ, CJC Islington Tavern H.

Super Drive. 5 wins 2000m to 2650m, 4th Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

CANTERBURY BELLE, by Beaufort Sea. Southern Filly of the Year in 1985.

Second top filly on The 1984-85 NZ 3YO Free H. Joint third top filly on The 1984-85 Australasian 3YO Classification. 10 wins 1200m to 1800m, NZ\$151,870, A\$164,500, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, Southland S.H., **Gr.3**, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, North Canterbury RC Inglewood S., **L**, Geraldine Challenge S., **L**, North Canterbury RC Ashley Meats Mile, 2d WRC DB 1600 S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.3**, Timaru Cup, **Gr.3**, BATC Channel 7 Classic S., **L**, Timaru Cup, **L**, 3d CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**. Sister to **KIWI BRIDE**, half-sister to **CALLAO STAR**. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 1 winner, inc:-

Vicki Buck (Grosvenor). 2 wins at 1400m, 2250m, SAJC Tim Ginever H., CJC Classics Trial H., 3d North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**.

Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).**

Lot 569

BAY COLT

Box D 92

Foaled 3rd October 2018

Branded : H nr sh; 14 over 8 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal.....	Zabeel
Sweynesse (AUS)		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2011	Swansea	Singspiel.....	In the Wings
		River Swan.....	Nashwan
Dam	Elusive Quality	Gone West.....	Mr. Prospector
Elusive Elle (AUS)		Touch of Greatness.....	Hero's Honor
2004	Decidity	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
		Class.....	Twig Moss

SWEYNESSE (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, A\$612,900, ATC Gloaming S., Gr.3, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC TAB Early Quaddie H., 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Hobartville S., Gr.2, 3d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, 4th ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Rimraam (VRC Vanity S., Gr.3). Related to SW Designed For Luck, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

ELUSIVE ELLE, by Elusive Quality. Winner at 1350m in Aust. Half-sister to **BONARIA**, **LEGALLY BAY** (dam of **MERCHANT NAVY**, **JOLIE BAY**), **TIME OUT**, Chatoyant (dam of **MONTSEGUR**, **TESSERA**). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-
 Austin (g. by Savabeel). 10 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 2000m, A\$169,010, to 2019-20, 2d ATC Tab.com.au H., 3d ATC Hyland Race Colours H., Pluck at Vinery H.
 The Guardian (f. by Excites). 4 wins 1400m to 1600m in Philippines.
 Vanell - Big Dallas (Mal.) (g. by Rip Van Winkle). 2 wins at 1600m in Aust. and Malaysia.

2nd dam

DECIDITY, by Last Tycoon. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d AJC Goose Boy H., Earlwood Bardwell Park RSL H., Walter Swinburn H. Three-quarter-sister to **VESTY** (dam of **RUTHERFORD EAGLE**), half-sister to **CLASSY FELLA**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
BONARIA (Redoute's Choice). 8 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$951,319, VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, Schweppervescence Trophy, **Gr.3**-twice, MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Blazer S., **Gr.2**.
TIME OUT (Rory's Jester). 6 wins-3 at 2-870m to 1200m, A\$240,700, M\$593,550 in Aust. and Macau, Illawarra 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.
LEGALLY BAY (Snippets). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$628,050, STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**, 2d AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.2**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**. Dam of 6 winners-
MERCHANT NAVY (Fastnet Rock). 7 wins-3 at 2 and 4 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.1**, Curragh Greenlands S., **Gr.2**.
JOLIE BAY (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$236,530, ATC Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
God of Thunder (More Than Ready). 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$250,900, to 2019-20, 2d MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**.
Zara Bay (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$135,722, ATC Tab.com.au P., 2d Geelong RC Rosemont Stud S., **L**.
 Maroon Bay. 2 wins to 1100m, A\$111,100, ATC Cellarbrations H. Dam of-
Shotmaker (Shooting to Win). Placed at 2 in 2018-19, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**.
 Chatoyant. 4 wins at 1000m, 1100m, AJC Springfest Party H. Dam of 4 winners-
TESSERA (Medaglia d'Oro). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, A\$281,450, ATC Canonbury S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Starlight Express Room S., **L**.
MONTSEGUR (New Approach). 2 wins at 2 to 1200m, A\$263,375, VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**.
 Exhibit. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-
Light Touch (Charge Forward). 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$80,115, 2d SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**, MRC Jack Elliott 2YO H., SAJC Pewsey Vale H.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 570

BAY FILLY

Box F 18

Foaled 23rd September 2018

Branded : **ws** nr sh; 95 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tivaci (AUS)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2012	Breccia	Fastnet Rock..... Danehill
		Luna TudorMilitary Plume
Dam	Elusive City	Elusive Quality Gone West
Elusive Lady		Star of Paris Dayjur
2005	Maybe Yes	Last Tycoon..... Try My Best
		Nile Empress Upper Nile

TIVACI (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$992,250, to 2016-17, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, Sunshine Coast Guineas, Gr.3, VRC Kensington S., L, 2d VRC Bobbie Lewis H., Gr.2, UCI S., L, Pakenham RC Australian Seed & Turf H., 3d VRC Cantala S., Gr.1, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1, 4th ATC TJ Smith S., Gr.1, BRC Fred Best Classic, Gr.3. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

ELUSIVE LADY, by Elusive City. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, Hawkes Bay ATI Engineering Hastings H. Half-sister to **THE MIGHTY LIONS** (dam of **VAQUERA**), **MARENOSTRO**, **Grandissima**, **Promise Keeper**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-
Majic El (g. by Sir Percy). 3 wins 1400m to 2200m to 2018-19, Otago Farm Machinery H.
Hardy's Revenge (g. by Librettist). Winner at 1600m.

2nd dam

MAYBE YES, by Last Tycoon. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to Kaaptive Empress (dam of **PRESS STATEMENT**, **PRESSDAY**), Quagliano (dam of **DINNER DATE**). Dam of 15 named foals, 13 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

THE MIGHTY LIONS (Grosvenor). 6 wins 1300m to 2255m, NZ\$171,225, A\$148,300, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Rosteron Staff Rostering H., ARC Aim Proximity H., MRC Savoie H., 2d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, SAJC St Leger, **L**. Dam of-

VAQUERA (High Chaparral). 3 wins 1400m to 1900m, A\$213,630, Newcastle JC Tibbie S., **Gr.3**, ATC Australian Turf Club H., 3d BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Craven P., **Gr.3**, BRC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**, 4th ATC City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**. Producer.

MARENOSTRO (Duelled). 10 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 1600m, A\$506,650, ATC Winter Challenge H., **L**, FIIG H., Neville Begg H., Forum Group H., McGrath Estate Agents H., All Too Hard at Vinery H., TAB Rewards H., 2d Hawkesbury RC Rowley Mile H., **L**, 3d ATC Doncaster Prelude, **Gr.3**, Premier's Cup Prelude H., 4th ATC Winter S., **L**.

Promise Keeper (Success Express). 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$37,525, S\$502,555, Singapore TC Open H., Hawkes Bay Enterprise Motor Group Ltd H., Waikato RC Loch Haven Thoroughbreds H., Avondale JC Laurie Eccles H., 2d Singapore TC EW Barker Trophy, **L**, Kranji Mile, **L**.

Grandissima (Savabeel). 2 wins at 1950m, 2000m, 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**.
Dam of 2 winners-

Scandalò. 7 wins 1200m to 1450m, NZ\$138,750, Hawkes Bay Hastings Cup, Preferment at Brighthill Farm H., NZ Contractors Federation H.

3rd dam

NILE EMPRESS, by Upper Nile. 6 wins-2 at 2-6f to 1¼m, Garden State Oaklyn S., **L**, York Brewery Centenary S., 2d Garden State Bellmawr S., **L**, 3d Keystone Poquessing H., **L**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
Kaaptive Empress. 9 wins 1200m to 1600m, AJC Sledmere H. Dam of-

PRESS STATEMENT (Hinchinbrook). 6 wins-3 in succession at 2-1100m to 1600m, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, BRC JJ Atkins S., **Gr.1**.

PRESSDAY (Domesday). 5 wins-4 at 2, 3 in succession-1000m to 1600m, BRC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**, MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**. Sire.

Account of ARDSLEY STUD LIMITED, Masterton.

Lot 571

BROWN COLT

Box D 5

Foaled 18th September 2018

Branded : A nr sh; 8 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		ZaizafonThe Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal Ahonoora
Dam	Elusive City	Elusive Quality Gone West
Elusive Red		Star of Paris Dayjur
2008	Cape Merlot	Cape Cross.....Green Desert
		Edsa..... Grosvenor

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1291 rnrns, 779 wnrs, 69 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Melt, Kisses, Order Again, The Soultaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Jungle Cat, Chriselliam, etc.

1st dam

Elusive Red, by Elusive City. 5 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1200m, NZ\$75,185, Manawatu RC New Zealand Bloodstock 2YO H., WRC JR & N Berkett Telegraph H., 2d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, WRC Mitsubishi Electric H., Anabandana 2YO H., 3d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, WRC KPR Catering 2YO H. Half-sister to **Go Dixie**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Duxton (g. by Iffraaj). Placed in 2019 in Singapore.

2nd dam

CAPE MERLOT, by Cape Cross. Winner at 1400m. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

Go Dixie (Rock 'n' Pop). 3 wins 1200m to 1625m, A\$83,975, to 2019-20, 2d BRC Starlight Family Raceday H., GCTC Ubet Multi Builder P., 3d Sunshine Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, GCTC Lilydale Chicken H., Ladies Day P.

Elusive Red (Elusive City). 5 wins. See above.

I'mdaone. Winner at 1200m, 2d ARC Hallmark Yearlings H.

La Luna. 5 wins at 1200m, 1600m in NZ and Aust.

3rd dam

EDSA, by Grosvenor. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **OMNICORP**, half-sister to **CENTIE LASSIE, Mi Centie**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-
Seeker. 2 wins at 1600m, 2040m, Wanganui JC Dave Hoskin Carriers H., 2d Manawatu RC Totally Vets H., WRC Keep the Peace H.

Able King. 2 wins at 19f, 20½f in GB, 2d Avondale JC Airdrie Timbers H.

Syncope. Winner at 1600m in Aust.

Canwekeepa. Unraced. Dam of-

Yorkshire Rock. 2 wins at 1406m, 2000m to 2018-19 in Aust.

4th dam

KENTUCKY LASS, by Sound Reason. Winner at 1400m. Sister to **PRINCE BOURBON**, three-quarter-sister to **Clermont Rose** (dam of **GRAND DANCER, ASPINAL**), Justa Taste (dam of **MYNZAWINE, DABER ZAHEER**), Reasonably (dam of **VONUSTI**), half-sister to **ZAMAZAAN LASS**, Bourbon Lassie (dam of **OMNICORP, CRIMSON, PHAROSTAN, BOURBON BOY**), Clermont Lass (dam of **IGUAZU**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

CENTIE LASSIE (Centaine). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1313m, SAJC Balcrest S., **L**, Desirable H., 2d SAJC Semo Car Spoilers H.

Mi Centie (Centaine). Winner at 2 at 970m, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Dansing Fun. Winner at 1400m, HKJC Lai King H.

Cinzano. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

Private O'Dea (O'Reilly). 3 wins 1200m to 1850m, WATC Westspeed 3YO H., 3d WATC Belmont Guineas, **L**.


Account of **BELTANA, Parnassus.**

Lot 572

BLACK FILLY

Box 16

Foaled 26th September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Emily Monk		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2010	Kerkira	Danehill	Danzig
		Kotama	Shahrastani

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 5 times. Sire of 886 mrs, 625 wns, 92 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Queen of Diamonds, etc.

1st dam

EMILY MONK, by O'Reilly. 7 wins-4 in succession-from only 14 starts at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$123,700, ARC Blue Bubble Taxis H., Super Fence H., Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifer, Waikato RC Diamondjewellers.com H., Epic Systems H., 4th Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Heidilicious**, **Sherpa Tenzing**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

KERKIRA, by Danehill. Unplaced. Half-sister to Careyes (dam of **ART EYES**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

Heidilicious (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1600m, A\$99,988, MRC Jeannie King H., 2d VRC Western Chances H., 3d BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**.

Sherpa Tenzing (Zabeel). 3 wins 1300m to 1600m, A\$93,705, 2d ATC WJ McKell Cup, **L**, MVRC Attic Group H., 3d VRC St Leger, **L**.

3rd dam

KOTAMA, by Shahrastani. 2 wins at 7f, 9f, Leopardstown One Thousand Guineas Trial, **L**. Half-sister to **KHANATA**, Kasora (dam of **HIGH CHAPARRAL**, **BLACK BEAR ISLAND**). Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Babe Maccool. 3 wins at 1m, 1¼m, Newmarket Hugo & the Huguenotes H.
Careyes. Unraced. Dam of 8 winners-

ART EYES (Halling). 2 wins at 1½m, 1¾m, Newmarket Noel Murless S., **L**, 2d Goodwood Lillie Langtry S., **Gr.3**, 4th Sandown Henry II S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket Princess Royal S., **Gr.3**, Goodwood March S., **L**-twice.

4th dam

KOZANA, by Kris. Joint Champion 3YO Filly in France in 1985. 4 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Longchamp Prix de Malleret, **Gr.2**, Chantilly Prix de Sandringham, **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix de Bagatelle, **L**, 2d Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **KARKOUR**. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

KOTAMA (Shahrastani). 2 wins. See above.

KHANATA (Riverman). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7½f, 1m, Leopardstown One Thousand Guineas Trial, **L**, 3d Curragh Pretty Polly S., **Gr.2**.

Kasora. Unraced. Dam of 9 winners-

HIGH CHAPARRAL (Sadler's Wells). 10 wins-2 at 2 and 6 in succession-7f to 1½m, The Derby, **Gr.1**, Irish Derby, **Gr.1**. Champion sire.

BLACK BEAR ISLAND (Sadler's Wells). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 10½f, £102,788, €28,601, US\$77,200, York Dante S., **Gr.2**.

Mora Bai. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

HUNTING HORN (Camelot). 3 wins 1993m to 2500m to 2019-20, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d Belmont Derby, **Gr.1**.

DAVID LIVINGSTON (Galileo). 3 wins-2 at 2-7f to 10½f, Curragh Beresford S., **Gr.2**, 3d Curragh National S., **Gr.1**.

Account of KORU THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 573

BROWN FILLY

Box B 48

Foaled 28th September 2018

Branded : KΘ nr sh; 6 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tivaci (AUS)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2012	Breccia	Fastnet Rock..... Danehill
		Luna TudorMilitary Plume
Dam	Commands	Danehill Danzig
Emira (AUS)		Cotehele House.....My Swanee
2010	Dora Maar	Royal AcademyNijinsky
		Twiglet..... Twig Moss

TIVACI (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$992,250, to 2016-17, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, Sunshine Coast Guineas, Gr.3, VRC Kensington S., L, 2d VRC Bobbie Lewis H., Gr.2, UCI S., L, Pakenham RC Australian Seed & Turf H., 3d VRC Cantala S., Gr.1, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1, 4th ATC TJ Smith S., Gr.1, BRC Fred Best Classic, Gr.3. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

EMIRA, by Commands. 2 wins at 1218m, 1400m, 2d MRC Eastcoast Home Timber & Hardware H. Half-sister to **MRS KIPLING**, Sacha Royale (dam of **ANA ROYALE**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

DORA MAAR, by Royal Academy. Unraced. Half-sister to **EASY ROCKING**, **FAIRY KING PRAWN**, **CREVETTE** (dam of **COSMIC ENDEAVOUR**), Pimpinella (dam of **ANISE**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

MRS KIPLING (Exceed and Excel). 2 wins at 2 at 1013m, 1100m, TRC Elwick S., L, 2d SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 3 winners-

See Me Exceed (Sebring). 3 wins at 1000m, 1400m, A\$170,300, to 2018-19, MRC National Apprentice H., 3d MRC Kevin Hayes S., **Gr.3**.

The Kipling Girl. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$85,375, Counties RC HR Fiske & Sons Ltd H., Waikato RC Doubler H.

Sacha Royale. 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1800m, MVRC La Precast H., MRC Beechcraft H., 4th SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **L**. Dam of 2 winners-

ANA ROYALE (Anacheeva). 2 wins at 1400m, 2500m, A\$281,620, SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d MVRC Jeep City Hawk H., 3d BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Art House. 3 wins at 1400m, MRC Bob Stillwell BMW H., Beechcraft H.

Super Snippet. 2 wins at 1400m, AJC Marouobra H., HKJC Hung Shui Kiu H.

Belladini. Placed, 2d ATC Australian Turf Club P. Dam of 2 winners-

Balaabel (Not a Single Doubt). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2019-20, 2d SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**, Queen Adelaide S., **L**, 4th SAJC National S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

TWIGLET, by Twig Moss. 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$247,620, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**, 2d VRC Frances Treasdy S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **FACILE**, **Fortunata** (dam of **CHIC CHOICE**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

FAIRY KING PRAWN (Danehill). Horse of the Year in Hong Kong in 1999-2000 & 2000-01. 12 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, Tokyo Yasuda Kinen, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Sprint, **L**, HKJC Stewards' Cup, **L**.

EASY ROCKING (Barathea). 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$887,135, VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

CREVETTE (Danehill). 4 wins-3 at 2-900m to 1350m, A\$214,830, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, SAJC Oaklands P., **L**, Walter Brown S.H., **L**. Dam of-

COSMIC ENDEAVOUR (Northern Meteor). 7 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1100m to 1400m, A\$1,447,280, ATC Canterbury S., **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, **Gr.1**, ATC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**.

Pimpinella. 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m, STC Slipper Pavilion H. Dam of 5 winners-

ANISE (General Nediym). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, A\$325,220, ATC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **HIGHLINE THOROUGHBREDS, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 574

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box E 25

Foaled 30th October 2018

Branded : PK3 nr sh; 31 over 8 off sh

Sire	Not a Single Doubt	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Squamosa (AUS)		Singles Bar	Rory's Jester
2007	Class Success	Success Express	Hold Your Peace
		Enchantor	Blethingly
Dam	Blevic	Scenic	Sadler's Wells
Empress Ida (AUS)		Blooms	Biscay
2007	Queen Ida	Star Pyramul	Favoured Bay
		Star of Ida	Paint the Stars

SQUAMOSA (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2007-Stud 2013). 4 wins-2 at 2, STC Run to the Rose H., Gr.3. Sire of 59 mrs, 36 wnr, inc. SW Kiwi Ida (CJC Canterbury Breeders S., Gr.3), Order of Command, SP Derasa, Sun Quan - Best Sense (H.K.), Amosia and of Good Humour, Ray's Dream, Echo Lad, Order of Fury, Echo Gem, Yulong Monoceros, Breathtaking, Seventy Seventy, Celestial King, Lucand Lad, Always the King, Lady Soma, etc.

1st dam

EMPRESS IDA, by Blevic. Unraced. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

KIWI IDA (f. by Squamosa). 11 wins-3 at 2-800m to 1400m, NZ\$302,412, to 2019-20, CJC Canterbury Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Coupland's Bakeries H., Otago RC All New Mazda 3 - 1st June H., Speights H., Riverton RC Francolin S., CJC Selwyn Rakaia Vet Services H., Otago RC Catering by Kerry 2YO S., 2d CJC Welcome S., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, CJC Gavelhouse.com H., Flair Sprint H., Southland RC Southland S., CJC NZB South Island Sale 21st April S., New Zealand Bloodstock Ready to Run Sale 2YO S., Otago RC Crombie Lockwood H., 3d CJC Great Easter S., **L**, Timaru S., **L**, Champagne S., **L**, Otago RC Speight's H., 4th Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, Dunedin Guineas, **L**.

2nd dam

QUEEN IDA, by Star Pyramul. Unraced. Sister to **ROYAL IDA**. Dam of 4 named foals, 1 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

Regal Ida. 4 wins 1300m to 1614m in Aust.

3rd dam

STAR OF IDA, by Paint the Stars. 2 wins at 1100m in Aust. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

ROYAL IDA (Star Pyramul). 18 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1450m, A\$879,874, VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**, Christmas H., **L-3** times, WH Wylie H., **L**, Durbridge S., **L-3** times, TRC Thomas Lyons S., **L**, VRC Peter Rowland at Flemington H., SAJC Visco 3000 H., Leader Computers H., Benalla RC Weary Dunlop H., 2d MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, SAJC City of Marion S., **L**, Penny Edition S., **L**, MRC Zaidee's Rainbow Shoelaces Cup, SAJC Irish Are Coming H., 3d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VRC Ellerston Capital S., **Gr.3**-twice, MRC Sir John Monash S., **L**, Kevin Heffernan S., **L**, SAJC City of Marion S., **L**, WH Wylie H., **L**, Durbridge S., **L**, TRC Thomas Lyons S., **L**, VRC Rock Star Supernova H., Des Linehan Octogenarian H., SAJC Come to Allan Scott Park Morphettville Flying H., 4th MVRV Stanley Wootton S., **Gr.2**, VRC Aurie's Star H., **Gr.3**, MRC Blethingly S., **Gr.3**, SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**-twice.

4th dam

COUNTESS IDA, by Captain Hayes. 14 wins 1000m to 1600m, VATC George T Donoghue H., Chisholm H., Florence H., Murray H., Anniversary Sprint H., 2d VRC Briseis H., MVRV Florsheim H., Macedon H., VATC Gladsome H., Grace Darling H., 3d VRC Sweet Chime H., VATC Hampton H., Berwick H., Kambrook H. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

King Ida. 11 wins 1100m to 1800m, SAJC Living Health Challenge Final H., 2d SAJC Mick Young Trust P., Sedgwick H., 3d SAJC Diecaster H.

Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 575

BAY FILLY

Box E 28

Foaled 18th August 2018

Branded : ∇ nr sh; 5 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tivaci (AUS)		Kasora	Darshaan
2012	Breccia	Fastnet Rock	Danehill
		Luna Tudor	Military Plume
Dam	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway	Storm Cat
Enide (GB)		Helsinki	Machiavellian
2009	Estefania	Acatenango	Surumu
		Eirehill	Danehill

TIVACI (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$992,250, to 2016-17, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, Sunshine Coast Guineas, Gr.3, VRC Kensington S., L, 2d VRC Bobbie Lewis H., Gr.2, UCI S., L, Pakenham RC Australian Seed & Turf H., 3d VRC Cantala S., Gr.1, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1, 4th ATC TJ Smith S., Gr.1, BRC Fred Best Classic, Gr.3. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

ENIDE, by Shamardal. 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m in France and Germany, Chantilly Prix de Margny les Compiègne, 2d Deauville Prix de Manerbe. Half-sister to **EMPOLI, Ebeltoft, Eigelstein, Enchanting Skies**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

Estefania, by Acatenango. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1800m in Germany, 3d Cologne Vorstandspreis des Kolner Renn-Vereins, **L**. Half-sister to **EMPORIO, Eroica** (dam of **SAENT - SUPER CHIC** (H.K.), **PUNTA STELLA**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

EMPOLI (Halling). 3 wins at 2200m, 2400m, £20,689, €196,050, 1, 193,078Dhs in Germany and U.A.E, Cologne Preis von Europa, **Gr.1**, 2d Munich Grosser Preis von Bayern, **Gr.1**, Cologne Oppenheim Union Rennen, **Gr.2**, Meydan Dubai Millennium S., **L**, Baden-Baden Preis von wettstar.de, 4th Baden-Baden Grosser Preis von Baden, **Gr.1**, Epsom Coronation Cup, **Gr.1**, Meydan Dubai Sheema Classic, **Gr.1**, Cologne Preis von Europa, **Gr.1**, Baden-Baden Iffezheimer Derby Trial, **L**.

Ebeltoft (Lawman). Winner at 2 at 1400m in Germany, 3d Krefeld Herzog von Ratibor Rennen, **Gr.3**, Milan Premio Marchese Ippolito Fassati, **L**, 4th Krefeld Dr Busch Memorial, **Gr.3**, Düsseldorf Junioren Preis, **L**.

Eigelstein (Dubawi). 10 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 1800m, €82,612, A\$421,900 in Germany and Aust, ATC P&F Avellino 50th Anniversary H., Imperial Hotel Paddington H., Hyland Race Colours H., 3d Rome Premio Conte Felice Scheibler, **L**, Dresden Sachsen Preis, **L**, 4th ATC Winter Challenge H., **L**.

Enchanting Skies (Sea the Stars). 2 wins at 2100m to 2019, Chantilly Prix de Luzarches, Longchamp Prix de Chaillot, 2d Longchamp Prix de Thiberville, **L**, 4th Saint-Cloud Prix Cleopatre, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

EIREHILL, by Danehill. 2 wins in Germany. Half-sister to **ELLE DANZIG** (dam of **ELLE SHADOW, EL COMODIN, ELLE GALA**), **EI Society, Eurydike**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

EMPORIO (Kaldounevees). 7 wins 2100m to 2600m, €112,900 in France and Germany, Saint-Cloud Prix Turenne, **L**, Prix de Saint-Nom la Breteche.

Estefania (Acatenango). 2 wins. See above.

Eroica (Highest Honor). Winner at 2 at 1609m, 2d Grosser Stutenpreis der Stadt Krefeld, **L**, 4th Düsseldorf Preis der Dreijährigen, **L**. Dam of-

SAENT - SUPER CHIC (H.K.) (Strategic Prince). 8 wins-1 at 2-1500m to 2200m, €334,781, HK\$5,543,000, to 2018-19, Rome Derby Italiano, **Gr.2**, Milan Premio Vittorio Riva, **L**, Premio Gardone, **L**.

PUNTA STELLA (Elusive City). Joint Champion 2YO Filly in Italy in 2012. 3 wins at 2 1400m to 1600m, Milan Premio Dormello, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of KORU THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 576

BAY FILLY

Box B 49

Foaled 10th October 2018

Branded : KΘ nr sh; 7 over 8 off sh

Sire	Sebring	More Than Ready	Southern Halo
Dissident (AUS)		Purespeed	Flying Spur
2010	Diana's Secret	Anabaa	Danzig
		Palace Scandal	Western Symphony
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Enigmatic (AUS)		Kasora	Darshaan
2011	Cryptic Miss	Snippets	Lunchtime
		Cross Words	Grosvenor

DISSIDENT (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2010-Stud 2015). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1. Sire of SP Reformist, Challa, Pancho, Foxborough and of Disruptor, Ingear, Louis Luck, Just Society, Outlandos, Sandsation, Winning Brothers, Yitai Synergy, Aleda, Allo Allo, Dissedge, Iron Ruler, Kahlo, Okay Pal, Tactical Move and of the placegetters Bigboyroy, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

ENIGMATIC, by High Chaparral. Unraced. Half-sister to **FIVEANDA-HALFSTAR, Wordplay**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

CRYPTIC MISS, by Snippets. Winner at 2100m in Aust. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

FIVEANDAHALFSTAR (Hotel Grand). 4 wins-3 in succession-1800m to 2500m, A\$2,607,660, ATC BMW S., **Gr.1**, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Sportingbet H., Australian Turf Club P, 2d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, Autumn S., **Gr.2**.

Wordplay (Fastnet Rock). Winner at 1400m, A\$106,350, ATC TAB Iphone App P, 2d Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, ATC Australian Turf Club H., 4th MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Word for Word (So You Think). Winner at 1300m, A\$101,150, in 2018-19, ATC Events by ATC P, 2d SCTC Princess S., **L**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**. Word Games. Winner at 1550m, ATC Tab.com.au P.

3rd dam

CROSS WORDS, by Grosvenor. 2 wins at 1800m, 2150m in Aust. Sister to **CROSS SWORDS**, three-quarter-sister to **GREIG, LADY SOLVIL** (dam of **LADY OF THE DESERT**), **REASONING**, half-sister to **Quarry**. Dam of 1 foal, 1 winner-

Cryptic Miss. Winner. See above.

4th dam

QUIBBLE, by Ruling. 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, WRC North Island Challenge S., **L**. Half-sister to **SOLVEIG** (dam of **GREIG, LADY SOLVIL**), **SOLTANTO** (dam of **TEMPLE HILLS**), **REASONING, Solstice** (dam of **CULMINATE**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

CROSS SWORDS (Grosvenor). 10 wins 1100m to 3200m, A\$909,506, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Sky High S., **L**, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**, 2d Moonee Valley Cup, **Gr.2**, AJC Chairmans H., **Gr.3**, 3d QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**.

Quarry (Sky Chase). 7 wins 1200m to 2000m, ARC Powerade H., 2d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Chaparrone (High Chaparral). 4 wins 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$139,815, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., WRC Hiremaster H., 2d ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

Quizzical. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Avondale JC Aussie Butcher H. Dam of-
SHOWEMUP (Showcasing). 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, NZ\$79,825, CJC Inglewood S., **L**, Southland RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., 2d Gore Guineas, **L**, 3d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**.




Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 577

BAY FILLY

Box I 67

Foaled 13th September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 57 over 8 off sh

Sire	Tavistock	Montjeu.....	Sadler's Wells
Tarzino		Upstage.....	Quest for Fame
2012	Zarzino	Zabeel.....	Sir Tristram
		Kindness.....	Star Way
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Enjoy		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2009	Gypsy's Daughter	Mi Preferido.....	Island Whirl
		Jean Gordon.....	Amalgam

TARZINO (NZ) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2015-16. 4 wins from 1400m to 2500m, A\$1,647,050, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 3d MVRC Dilmah Vase, Gr.2, 4th ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Autumn S., Gr.2. Half-brother to the dam of SP Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) (3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., L). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

ENJAY, by High Chaparral. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Waikato RC Echoes of Heaven at Linwood Park Stud H., 3d ARC Lindsay Racing H. Half-sister to **ROLLING PIN**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-Familia (f. by Makfi). Winner at 2 at 1000m in 2018-19.

2nd dam

GYPSY'S DAUGHTER, by Mi Preferido. 7 wins 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$57,600, A\$123,555, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**, Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, BTC Conrad International Hotel H., Avondale JC Foley H., Waikato RC Pencarrow Stud H., 2d ARC Genesis Star Belle Classic, Waikato RC Holiday Inn H., 4th Waikato RC Windsor Park Sprint H., **L**. Half-sister to

KISS N' A SHILLING. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

ROLLING PIN (Pins). 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$487,450, ATC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**, ATC Canterbury BMW H., James Boag H., Foundation Membership H., 2d ATC Blackwoods MacNaught H., 3d ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Missile S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC All Aged S., **Gr.1**.

Family Interests. Winner at 1200m, HKJC Holly H.

3rd dam

JEAN GORDON, by Amalgam. 3 wins 1575m to 2000m, 2d ARC Nutri-Metrics H., 3d Waikato RC Lion Brown New Zealand Cup Trial H. Half-sister to **JOAL**. Dam of 4 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

GYPSY'S DAUGHTER (Mi Preferido). 7 wins. See above.

KISS N' A SHILLING (Crested Wave). 7 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Manawatu RC Crombie Lockwood H., Avondale JC Master Plumbers H., Hawkes Bay Tag Fruit & Produce Supply H., 4th Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

Pepperano (Court Command). 5 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1400m, A\$685,700, BRC Capture the Feeling 2YO H., VRC Off the Track Subzero H., BRC Rusty's Firewood P., 2d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**, 3d BRC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**, Nudgee S., **L**.

4th dam

MAID OF ORLEANS, by Sovereign Edition. Placed at 2 & 3. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

JOAL (Alvaro). 11 wins 1575m to 2200m, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Cornwall H., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

SPACE AGE (Sky Chase). 9 wins-3 in succession-1350m to 2100m, A\$492,465, Gosford Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Services' Memorial Cup, **L**.

Joan Mary. Winner at 1670m, 2d Avondale JC Karaka Heights H. Dam of-Famous Affair. 2 wins to 1600m, ARC Schofields Hyundai H. Grandam of-

GIRL OF MY DREAMS (Gold Centre). 7 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1800m, NZ\$240,450, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**.

Account of **PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 578

BAY FILLY

Box H 25

Foaled 31st August 2018

Branded : nr sh; 7 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo	Halo
Equanimity		Woodman's Girl	Woodman
2010	Insouciant	Keeper	Danehill
		Loudenne	Palace Music

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1291 rnrns, 779 wnrs, 69 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Melt, Kisses, Order Again, The Souttaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Jungle Cat, Chriselliam, etc.

1st dam

EQUANIMITY, by More Than Ready. 2 wins at 1230m, 1400m, ARC Pencarrow Stud H., 2d ARC Lindauer H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

INSOUCIANT, by Keeper. NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year 2008. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$313,725, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**, 4th Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, Highview S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **COPPER MOUNTAIN, Chateaufneuf Dupape**. Dam of 4 named foals, 2 to race, 1 winner, inc:- Equanimity. 2 wins. See above.

3rd dam

Loudenne, by Palace Music. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC Owairaka H., 2d Waikato RC Grayson Ottaway H., 3d Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**. Half-sister to **Dalmator**. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

INSOUCIANT (Keeper). 4 wins. See above.

COPPER MOUNTAIN (Jetball). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Winstone Wallboards 3YO H., Matamata RC Peter Coleman Decorating H., 2d Taranaki RC Rough Habit 3YO H.

Chateaufneuf Dupape (Darci Brahma). 7 wins 1000m to 1400m in Malaysia and Singapore, 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Summer Heroes Raceday 2YO P.

4th dam

OUR LAFITE, by Sovereign Edition. 2 wins at 2000m, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Dalmator (Western Symphony). 2 wins-1 at 2, 3d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, Gosford Slipper, **L**. Grandam of-

DORABELLA (Postponed). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$427,925, A\$36,200, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**.

CRUSOE (Volksraad). 8 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, ARC Champagne S., **L**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

KUDAKULARI (Savabeel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, A\$149,300, AJC Fernhill H., **L**, Canberra Guineas, **L**, 3d STC TL Baillieu H., **L**.

Different To. Raced once. Dam of 2 winners-

MEDIA SENSATION (I Am Invincible). 5 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$268,315, to 2018-19, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Soliloquy S., **Gr.3**.

Calon Segur. Unraced. Grandam of-

GIN DARTRE (Volksraad). 5 wins 1300m to 1600m, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S, **L**, 3d Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**.


Account of HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).

Lot 579

BAY COLT

Box D 76

Foaled 26th November 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 22 over 8 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian Mr. Prospector
Rageese (AUS)		Helen Street Troy
2012	Rabsha	Dehere Deputy Minister
		Esubooh Sunday Silence
Dam	Editor's Note	Forty Niner Mr. Prospector
Equiparada (ARG)		Beware of the Cat Caveat
2006	Equity	Equalize Northern Jove
		Elysee El Gran Capitan

RAGEESE (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 4 wins to 1400m, A\$563,760, VRC L'Oreal Paris S., Gr.3, SAJC HC Nitschke S., L, MRC Ladbrokes Mega Margin H., 2d ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, Pago Pago S., Gr.2, 3d ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2, 4th ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Rosebud H., L, MRC Weekend Hussler S., L. Out of a half-sister to SW Raihana. Related to SW Stratum Star, SW Railings, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

EQUIPARADA, by Editor's Note. 4 wins 1600m to 3000m, R474,500, 88,320Dhs, Greyville Gold Vase, **Gr.2**, 2d Meydan Prima Luna H., 3d South African Oaks, **Gr.2**. Blood-sister to **EXCELLENT NOTE**, three-quarter-sister to **EMPIRE AZTEC**, half-sister to **EQUAL STRIPES**, **EQUIPADO**, **Envy Me**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners- All Eez (g. by Exceed and Excel). 3 wins 1050m to 1400m to 2018-19, 2d SAJC Holdfast Insurance 2YO P, Schweppes H. Extreme Dubai (g. by Oasis Dream). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, R152,175 in South Africa.

2nd dam

Equity, by Equalize. 2 wins in Argentina, 2d San Isidro Clasico Carrera de las Estrellas (f&m), **Gr.1**, Palermo G.P. Ignacio e Ignacio F Correas, **Gr.1**, G.P. Criadores, **Gr.1**, Clasico Arturo R Bullrich, **Gr.2**, 3d Palermo G.P. Criadores, **Gr.1**, Clasico Apertura, **Gr.3**. Sister to Empress Day (dam of **EMPRESS TIME**, **EXCELLENT NOTE**), three-quarter-sister to **ESPACIADO**, **ESPERADA**, **ESMALTINA** (dam of **E-JET**), **ESMALTADO**, **Exceptional**, Enjoy Me (dam of **ENJOY LOVE**, **EMPEROR FITZ**), half-sister to **ECURIE**, **EMPRESS CLUB** (dam of **AZOUZ PASHA**, **EMPRESS PEGASUS**), **EPOQUE** (dam of **EMINENT**), **ELISITA**, Empire Lady (dam of **EMPIRE AZTEC**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

EQUIPARADA (Editor's Note). 4 wins. See above.

EQUAL STRIPES (Candy Stripes). 4 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-at 1600m, 2000m in Argentina, Palermo Clasico Otoño, **Gr.2**, Clasico Miguel Cane, **Gr.2**, 2d Palermo G.P. Estrellas Juvenile, **Gr.1**. Sire.

EQUIPADO (Candy Stripes). 8 wins at 1600m, 1800m in Argentina and Uruguay, Maroñas Gran Premio Jose Pedro Ramirez, **L**.

Envy Me (Acceptable). 4 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2000m in Argentina, San Isidro Especial Jose B. Zubiaurre, 3d San Isidro G.P. Gran Criterium, **Gr.1**, G. Sire.

Equipada. Unraced. Dam of-

Estereotipo (Lizard Island). 2 wins at 1600m in Argentina, 2d Palermo Clasico Mineral, **L**, 3d Palermo Clasico Ayacucho, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

ELYSEE, by El Gran Capitan. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Argentina. Half-sister to **ESPADANA**, **ESCOLASTICA**, Emboscada (dam of **ENCAPUCHADO**).

Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

EMPRESS CLUB (Farnesio). Horse of the Year & Champion 2YO, 3YO & Older Classic Mare in South Africa in 1991, 92 & 93. 16 wins-4 at 2 and 7 in succession-1000m to 2000m, Scottsville Smirnoff Sprint, **Gr.1**.

ECURIE (Liloy). Champion 2YO Filly in South Africa in 1984-85. 10 wins-3 at 2-1200m to 1800m, R374,045, Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**.

EPOQUE (Oak Dancer). 6 wins-4 at 2, 3 in succession-1000m to 1600m, R244,970, Scottsville South African Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**. Producer.


Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).**

Lot 580

CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)

Box D 61

Foaled 10th September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 8 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Not a Single Doubt (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2001	Singles Bar	Rory's Jester	Crown Jester
		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
Dam	Hussonet	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Escalera		Sacahuista	Raja Baba
2011	La Scala	Bahhare	Woodman
		Logical Lady	Sound Reason

NOT A SINGLE DOUBT (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 4 wins-3 at 2, AJC Canonbury S., L. Leading Aust. Sire of 3YO's 2015-16. Sire of 877 mrs, 621 wnsr, 66 SW, inc. SW Kenedna (ATC Queen of the Turf S., Gr.1), Scales of Justice, Miracles of Life, Extreme Choice, Secret Agenda, Single Gaze, Qafila, Samadoubt, Clearly Innocent, Mighty Boss, Good Project, Don't Doubt Mamma, Fell Swoop, Gypsy Diamond, Villa Verde, Dubious, etc.

1st dam

ESCALERA, by Hussonet. Unraced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

La Scala, by Bahhare. Winner at 2 at 1000m, 3d Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., L. Half-sister to **FINAL DESTINATION** (dam of **FINAL FORM**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Charli Rose. 2 wins at 1200m, 2100m to 2018-19, 2d Matamata RC Fairview Motors Matamata H., 3d ARC Brookby Stables H., Real Estate H.

3rd dam

LOGICAL LADY, by Sound Reason. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **SOCIETY BEAU, SANDBLASTER, Irish Belle** (dam of **IRISH FLING**), **Zamfir**.
Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

FINAL DESTINATION (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO Miler in NZ in 2001-02. 5 wins in succession 1400m to 1709m, US\$138,120, NZ\$207,375, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Buena Vista H., **Gr.2**, 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d Hollywood Park Wilshire H., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**. Dam of

FINAL FORM (Deep Impact). 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m, 89,747,000¥, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, **Gr.3**, 2d Tokyo Saudi Arabia Royal Cup Fuji S., **Gr.3**, 3d Hanshin Cup, **Gr.2**.

La Scala (Bahhare). Winner. See above.

Magic King. 2 wins at 1000m, HK\$2,048,300, HKJC Boundary Street H., Yin Kong H., 2d HKJC Repulse Bay H., Edinburgh H., Racing Post H.

Society Lady. 2 wins-1 at 2- at 1000m, 1200m, 4th Whangarei RC Westbury Stud S., L. Dam of 3 winners-

Kingsman (Darci Brahma). 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, NZ\$98,550, 2d Singapore TC Charity Bowl, L, 3d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

SOCIETY BAY, by Zephyr Bay. 6 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$106,525, A\$264,350, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Veuve Clicquot S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Noble Heights S., **Gr.3**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., L, BOP RC DB Drive In H., 2d QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, VATC Memsie S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Noble Heights S., **Gr.3**, 3d VATC Caulfield Sprint H., L, BOP RC Personalities' S., L, 4th VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Beau Bacchus, Lancaster, Sacaya** (dam of **DUANETTE'S GIRL**), **The Pact**, (My) Vanity (dam of **REDDLAN**), Aranda (dam of **BEAU ZEPHYR**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

SOCIETY BEAU (Bigstone). 12 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 2020m, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**.

Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 581

CHESTNUT COLT

Box A 87

Foaled 30th August 2018

Branded : CV nr sh; 16 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
Etoile Filante		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2009	Etoile du Nord	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		You Remember Me	Topsider

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1291 rnr, 779 wnr, 69 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Melt, Kisses, Order Again, The Soultaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Jungle Cat, Chriselliam, etc.

1st dam

Etoile Filante, by Pins. 5 wins 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$84,600, Waikato RC Allied Security Hamilton Cup, ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier H., Counties RC Equine Specialists H., 2d ARC Dunstan Championship Final, BOP RC Mediterranean Shipping H., 3d ARC Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.2**. Sister to **EPINGLE**, half-sister to **(Our) Libretto, Thurston**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

ETOILE DU NORD, by Zabeel. 5 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$137,235, Marton Cup, **L**, Waikato RC Robert Harris Café Hamilton Stayers P, Manawatu RC Ezibuy H., Cambridge JC Deputy Governor Trophy, 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock 4YO H., ARC Mercedes H., 3d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**. Sister to Recollection (dam of **IF I CAN I CAN**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners-

EPINGLE (Pins). 6 wins 1500m to 2400m, A\$785,673, TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**, GCTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, MRC Sportingbet H., 2d MRC Zipping Classic, **Gr.2**-twice, ATC Epona S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Centaurea S., **L**, 3d BRC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, Eagle Farm Cup, **Gr.2**, ATC Epona S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, SAJC Centaurea S., **L**, VRC Piping Lane H., 4th VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Cup, **Gr.2**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, Cranbourne Cup, **L**.

(Our) Libretto (O'Reilly). 5 wins-4 in succession-1400m to 2025m, NZ\$500, A\$258,300, to 2018-19, MRC Le Pine Funerals H., Cranbourne TC Pinker Pinker P., VRC Briseis H., MRC Ladbrokes Multiverse H., Mypunter.com P., 3d MRC Zipping Classic, **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**.

Etoile Filante (Pins). 5 wins. See above.

Thurston (O'Reilly). 5 wins 1300m to 1609m, A\$110,045, 2d ATC TAB Rewards H., 3d ATC Australia Day Cup, **L**, Hyland Race Colours H.

3rd dam

YOU REMEMBER ME, by Topsider. 5 wins at 6f, 6½f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **Tepu Sultan**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ETOILE DU NORD (Zabeel). 5 wins. See above.

Montserrat. 6 wins 1200m to 2040m, A\$147,085, MVRC Tabaret After the Last H., AJC Dyonics H., 2d AJC Santa's Here on Villiers Day H.

Recollection. Winner at 1950m, 2d WRC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier. Dam of-

IF I CAN I CAN (Iffraaj). 2 wins at 1340m, 2000m, CJC Warstep S., **L**, 2d Hawkes Bay St John Appeal H., Wanganui Chronicle H., 3d CJC Inglewood S., **L**, 4th WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Victory Hero. 2 wins at 1400m, 1650m in NZ and HK, HKJC Sauternes Cup.

Never Forget. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-

Remember Berlin. 4 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$99,575, WATC Country Interstate International H., Point2 Solutions H., Heineken 3 H., Penfolds H.


Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 582

BAY COLT

Box A 85

Foaled 20th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 45 over 8 off sh

Sire	Monsun	Königsstuhl	Dschingis Khan
Vadamos (FR)		Mosella.....	Surumy
2011	Celebre Vadala	Peintre Celebre.....	Nureyev
		Vadlamixa	Linamix
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest.....	Northern Dancer
Etosha Lass		Gull Nook.....	Mill Reef
2006	Jesmonds Gift	Magic of Sydney.....	Danehill
		Jesmond Lass.....	Lunchtime

VADAMOS (FR) (Bay 2011-Stud Ire. 2017, NZ 2017). 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, €677,225, A\$220,000, Chantilly Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1, Baden-Baden Oettingen Rennen, Gr.2, Saint-Cloud Prix du Muguet, Gr.2, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Messidor, Gr.3, 2d Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, Gr.1, 4th MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Volfango. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

ETOSHA LASS, by Pentire. Raced once. Half-sister to **Isle be Ready**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-

Desert Storm (g. by Zabeel). 3 wins 1300m to 2400m to 2018-19, Cambridge JC Think Water Cambridge H.

River Pearl (f. by Jimmy Choux). 3 wins at 1200m in Macau.

Mrs Nevill (f. by Sir Percy). Placed.

2nd dam

JESMONDS GIFT, by Magic of Sydney. Unraced. Half-sister to **CANNY LAD**, **CANNY LASS** (dam of **ASTUTE ANGEL**, **CAUSEWAY LASS**), **SISTER CANNY**, Taarek (dam of **TERRACE**), Canny Miss (dam of **CAMARENA**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Isle be Ready (Perfectly Ready). 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$177,080, ATC Pirtek Fluid Transfer Solutions H., Bravehearts H., 2d AJC Breeders' P, **L**.

3rd dam

JESMOND LASS, by Lunchtime. 7 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1400m, VATC Zonda H. Half-sister to Canny Queen (dam of **COOL TRENT**), Dazzling Dreamer (dam of **RICH DREAMS**). Dam of 14 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

CANNY LAD (Blethingly). Champion 2YO in Aust/NZ. 8 wins-6 at 2-900m to 1614m, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

CANNY LASS (Blethingly). 9 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$552,725, MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**, VATC Marlboro Cup, **Gr.1**. Producer.

SISTER CANNY (Blethingly). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**. Canny Miss. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

CAMARENA (Danehill). 9 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1030m to 2400m, A\$938,610, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**. Dam of 8 winners-

CAMARILLA (Elusive Quality). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1400m, A\$494,975, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

GUELPH (Exceed and Excel). Champion 3YO Filly in Australia in 2013-14. 7 wins-4 at 2 and 3 in succession-to 1600m, A\$1,629,200, ATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Champagne S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

ENCRYPTION (Lonhro). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$743,500, to 2018-19, VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**, 2d MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**.

GHIBELLINES (Shamardal). Winner at 2, ATC Todman S., **Gr.2**.

Dazzler. 2 wins at 2 at 1300m, 1400m, VRC Spotless 2YO P. Dam of-

BIVOUAC (Exceed and Excel). 5 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1400m, A\$1,382,000, to 2019-20, ATC Golden Rose S., **Gr.1**.

Watchful. Placed at 2, 3d AJC Sydney City Lexus 2YO P.H. Dam of-

SEPOY (Elusive Quality). Leading 3YO Male on 2011-12 WTR (Sprint). 10 wins-5 at 2 and 6 in succession-1000m to 1200m, A\$3,880,000, ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 583

BAY COLT

Box F 17

Foaled 9th September 2018

Branded : **ws** nr sh; 25 over 8 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Beks	In the Purple
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
Eudora		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2009	Hyades	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon
		Habania	Habat

ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 86 mrs, 41 wnrs, inc. SW Surely Sacred - Super Oasis (H.K.) (ARC Auckland Guineas, Gr.2), SP Go Dixie, Gold Spice, Rock 'n' Affair and of Bully Boy, The Lord Mayor, Rainbow Thief, Boomtown Rat, Breakdance, Katie Perrie, Paris Rock, Rock Island Line, Telecom Man, Autumn Assault, Orleans Rock, etc.

1st dam

EUDORA, by Pins. Unraced. Sister to **LEGLESS VEUVE, TOOTSIE** (dam of **OCEAN EMPEROR**), three-quarter-sister to **Far Fetched** (dam of **PROBABEEL**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

SAVVY COUP (f. by Savabeel). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2017-18. Top filly on the 2017-18 NZ 3YO Free H. (1601+m). 6 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$649,000, A\$127,000, to 2018-19, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Livamol Classic, **Gr.1**, Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, CJC NZB Ready to Run Sale S., 2d Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, WRC Love Affair With Ted 3YO S., 3d WRC Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, ARC Karaka Million 3YO Classic, **RL**, CJC Inglewood Stud Guineas Trial.

Save the Stars (f. by Savabeel). Winner at 1200m, 2d Hawkes Bay Trinity Hill H., Rotorua RC NZ First H., 3d Rotorua RC Taumaranui Cup 29th July H.

2nd dam

HYADES, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Maggie O'Reilly (dam of **NO EXCUSE MAGGIE**), half-sister to **LA ROSE NOIR** (dam of **ESPURANTE**), **URBANE, Double Roy, Habaine**, Mecelle (dam of **POMCELLE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

LEGLESS VEUVE (Pins). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$323,750, MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, **Gr.2**, Manfred S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Valley Pearl, **L**, MRC Bel Esprit H., **L**.

TOOTSIE (Pins). 7 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$317,250, A\$105,475, MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, 2d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, MRC Northwood Plume S., **L**, 3d Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **L**, 4th MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 3 winners-

OCEAN EMPEROR (Zabeel). 9 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$278,625, to 2018-19, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.2**-twice, Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Feilding JC Redcraze Bowl, Rotorua RC Mills Reef Winery H., 4th WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**.

Beyond. 4 wins-3 in succession, Hawkes Bay Platinum Homes H. Dam of-
Far Fetched (Pins). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, 3d Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

PROBABEEL (Savabeel). 3 wins in succession at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$581,000, A\$165,650, in 2018-19, ARC Karaka 2YO Million, **RL**, 2d ATC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Furious S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

Habania, by Habat. 7 wins at 1000m, 1200m, VRC Princess H., MVRC Coburg H., 3d VATC Autumn S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **GIORGIO**, Celia Leigh (dam of **STARMAN II**). Dam of 14 named foals, 13 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

LA ROSE NOIR (Centaine). 7 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$86,350, A\$9,000, Counties RC FAI Bowl H., **L**, 4th ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**.

URBANE (Sir Godfrey). 5 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, QTC Wilke Printers H., **L**.

Account of WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North.

Lot 584

BAY FILLY

Box D 18

Foaled 19th November 2018

Branded : W^L nr sh; 27 over 8 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Align	Night Shift Northern Dancer
Everswindell		Super Trend Red Anchor
2002	Hilarion Lady	St Hilarion Sir Ivor
		Sailorgirl Sea Anchor

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 369 mrs, 232 wnrs, 18 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tazzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, The Holy One, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infanry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, etc.

1st dam

EVERSWINDELL, by Align. 5 wins 1300m to 3200m, NZ\$374,550, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC An Egg a Day is OK H., WRC Kosta Serepisos Memorial Cup Trial, Matamata RC Martin Althuisen (Matrix) H., 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial 3YO S., Hawkes Bay Russell's Appliance Warehouse H., 4th ARC Champagne S., **L**, Counties RC Jim & John Evans Classic, **L**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-

A la Victory (g. by Alamosa). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$382,481, Singapore TC Benchmark 97 H., 2d CECF Singapore Prestige Classic, **L**.

Quintette (f. by Alamosa). Winner at 2 at 1200m, Hawkes Bay Traderacks 2YO H., 2d CJC Welcome S., **L**.

Precious Sweetie (g. by Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 1200m in 2018-19, HKJC Sham Chung H., Jinbao Street H., 2d HKJC Nakayama H., Houston H.

Colorado Miss (f. by Alamosa). Placed at 3 in Aust.

2nd dam

HILARION LADY, by St Hilarion. 2 wins at 1600m, 2200m, 2d Hawkes Bay Danks Carpet Court H., WRC Hutt Valley Cartage H. Dam of 3 foals, all winners-

EVERSWINDELL (Align). 5 wins. See above.

3rd dam

SAILOR GIRL, by Sea Anchor. Winner at 1200m. Sister to **Sailorman**, three-quarter-sister to **Classic Chick - Thunder Court II** (Mal.), half-sister to Chickero (dam of **(SUPER) SHAQUILLE**), Our Decision (dam of **MAJOR DECISION**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 1 winner, inc:-

Hilarion Lady. 2 wins. See above.

4th dam

OUR CHICK, by Pakistan II. 4 wins 1200m to 1400m. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Sailorman (Sea Anchor). 10 wins 1600m to 3900m, Waikato RC FC Johnstone Memorial H., 3d ARC Mitchelson Cup, **L**.

Chickero. 6 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2000m, ARC Sylvia H., 2d ARC Nathans' Memorial H., 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 6 winners-

(SUPER) SHAQUILLE (Blazing Keel). 7 wins-1 at 2-880m to 1600m, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 2d AJC Carbine Club S., **L**, VRC Moomba P., **L**.

Our Decision. 2 wins at 1320m. Dam of 6 winners-

MAJOR DECISION (Zamazaan). 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, QTC Qantas Longreach H., **L**, Marton Metric Mile H., **L**, 2d Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, 3d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 585

BROWN FILLY

Box E 29

Foaled 2nd August 2018

Branded : ∇ nr sh; 1 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaifafon	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Exquisite Choice (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2006	Exquisitely	Snippets	Lunchtime
		Our Brigetta	Brigand

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1291 rnrs, 779 wnrs, 69 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Melt, Kisses, Order Again, The Soutaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Jungle Cat, Chriselliam, etc.

1st dam

EXQUISITE CHOICE, by Redoute's Choice. 4 wins 1600m to 2400m, Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, Radio Hauraki 96.2 FM H., Cambridge JC Mitavite H., 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship H., 4th Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **RIDING SHOTGUN**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-
 Own Sweet Way (g. by Iffraaj). 4 wins 1400m to 1800m to 2019-20, 3d BRC BFS Pedorthics H., GCTC TAB Hollindale S.
 Wild Choice (g. by Shamexpress). Winner at 1200m in 2019-20 in Aust.
 Western Girl (f. by Iffraaj). Placed at 3 in 2018-19, 3d ARC Stella Artois H.

2nd dam

EXQUISITELY, by Snippets. 4 wins 1200m to 1500m, QTC Roy & Glenis Radunz H., 2d Gold Coast Guineas, Qld Tatt's RC Hamilton Hotel H., QTC Peintre Celebre H., Hollywood Park H., 3d QTC Queensland Week H., Strikeforce H. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-
RIDING SHOTGUN (Iffraaj). 6 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, NZ\$341,300, CJC Ray Coupland S., **L**, Garrards Horse & Hound H., North Canterbury RC Mike Pero Mortgages H., 2d ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, Southland Guineas, **L**, 3d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Counties Bowl H., **L**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., **L**, 4th ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, CJC Stewards H., **Gr.3**, Gore Guineas, **L**.
 Prettyfamous. 6 wins 900m to 1300m, A\$240,420, ATC Share Care Support Centre H., Testa Rossa at Vinery H., 4th ATC Carrington S., **L**.
 Miss Confidential. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 3d ARC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance 3YO Mile, ATC Randwick Convention Centre H. Dam of-
 Miss Lucinda. Winner at 1100m in 2019-20 in Aust.
 So Shy. 3 wins 1000m to 1257m to 2019-20 in Aust.
 Classicman. 2 wins at 1200m, 2125m in 2018-19 in Aust.

3rd dam

Our Brigetta, by Brigand. 7 wins 1600m to 2144m, A\$154,315, VATC Montech H., Franklins H., Trenton H., Downpatrick H., MVRC River Verdon H., VATC Kapalaran H., 3d VRC Matriarch S., **L**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
 Shakara. 4 wins 1000m to 1300m, A\$75,600, QTC Judy Goodger Prestige H. Continuously. 4 wins at 1200m, 1300m, AJC FC Griffiths H. Producer.

4th dam

TRAPPAEN, by Rockcross. 7 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, MVRC Ascot H., VATC Avon H. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Our Brigetta (Brigand). 7 wins. See above.
 La Lumiere. 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Aust. Dam of-
Tantralite (Picnicker). 2 wins at 1500m, 1525m, MRC Blue Ribbon Day P., 2d MRC Schweppes Cup, **L**.

Account of **MONOVALE FARM, Cambridge.**

Lot 586

BAY FILLY

Box C 17

Foaled 19th September 2018

Branded : MF nr sh; 18 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Iffraaj	Zafonic	Gone West
Ezra		Pastorale	Nureyev
2011	Flinders	Royal Academy	Nijinsky
		Eternal Reve	Diesis

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 5 times. Sire of 886 mrs, 625 wns, 92 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Half of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Queen of Diamonds, etc.

1st dam

Ezra, by Iffraaj. Winner at 1600m, 2d ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**. Half-sister to **SWEET TREAT**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

FLINDERS, by Royal Academy. 2 wins at 2 at 1408m, 1609m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Cordova. Three-quarter-sister to **Royal F J**, half-sister to **MOQUETTE**, **Enrich**, **Invisible Man**, **Infinite Spirit**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

SWEET TREAT (Ekaar). 5 wins 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$108,125, to 2019-20, Rotorua Challenge P, **L**, Waikato RC Waikato Equine Veterinary Centre H., Rotorua RC Carters H., 2d ARC Vodafone Events Centre H.

Ezra (Iffraaj). Winner. See above.

Mauritius. 6 wins 1619m to 2400m, A\$122,565, MRC Superior Food Services H. Early Explorer. 2 wins at 1400m to 2019-20, Perth Racing Western Racepix H. Steven James. 2 wins to 1950m in 2018-19, Rotorua RC Burton Construction H. Da Paolino. 2 wins at 1400m, 1440m, MRC Le Pine Funerals H.

3rd dam

ETERNAL REVE, by Diesis. 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1609m, Curragh Matron S., **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix Yacowlef, **L**, Longchamp Prix du Pont-Neuf, **L**, 2d Keeneland Queen Elizabeth II Challenge Cup, **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix Quincey, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **ETERNITY STAR**, **ETERNITY RANGE**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

MOQUETTE (Maria's Mon). Winner at 2 at 1600m, Nantes Prix des Sablonnets, **L**, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Tenebreuse. Producer.

Invisible Man (Elusive Quality). 4 wins at 1m, £142,891, €108,000, 22,080Dhs, Newmarket Sportingbet H., 2d Istanbul Topkapi Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Enrich (Dynaformer). Winner at 2 at 6f, 3d Curragh Park S., **Gr.3**. Dam of **Wealthy** (Refuse to Bend). 3 wins at 1600m, 1900m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Noir et Or, 2d Deauville Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, **Gr.2**.

Pelethronius (Artie Schiller). 9 wins-4 in succession-to 1600m, A\$351,435, to 2018-19, ATC Tamworth Professionals H., 3d BRC Tails S., **L**.

Infinite Spirit (Maria's Mon). 3 wins-1 at 2-1207m to 1600m, UAE One Thousand Guineas, 2d Pontefract Silver Tankard S., **L**. Dam of 8 winners-**Huntown** (Elusive Quality). Winner at 2 at 6f, Newbury Golf World Cup S., 2d Newmarket Criterion S., **Gr.3**, 3d Newmarket Middle Park S., **Gr.1**.

Continua. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

COTAI GLORY (Exceed and Excel). 4 wins-2 at 2-5f to 5¹/₄f, Goodwood Molecomb S., **Gr.3**, Newbury World Trophy, **Gr.3**.

PERMISSION (Authorized). 2 wins at 1m, 1¹/₄m, Newmarket James Seymour S., **L**, 2d Newmarket Rosemary S., **L**, Pride S., **L**.

Excel's Beauty (Exceed and Excel). 2 wins at 2 at 5f, 2d Newbury St Hugh's S., **L**, 4th York Roses S., **L**.

Account of **BLANDFORD LODGE, Matamata.**

Lot 587

BROWN COLT

Box B 39

Foaled 27th September 2018

Branded : (EB) nr sh; 58 over 8 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon..... Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice..... Danehill
		Iguazu Carolingian
Dam	Viscount	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
Fairygem		Antwerp..... Sir Tristram
2004	Gemscay	Maizcay..... Marscay
		Jewel Box..... Nassau

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. Sire of Holy Dancer, Diaquin, Shoshone, Vibrato and of the placegetters Amazing Team, Champagne Toots, Clownin Around, Divine Dive, Icebath, Khitan Warrior, Riverfalls, Sacred Kiwi, Youngblood, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

FAIRY GEM, by Viscount. 5 wins 1800m to 2400m, A\$234,511, AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, MRC Carpet Call Cup H., Bruce Patchell H., Hayai H., 2d Moonee Valley Night Cup, MRC Highland H., 3d Mornington Cup, **L**, 4th SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **PENNY GEM**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-
 Hot in High Heels (f. by High Chaparral). 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, 2d Waikato RC Immigration Specialists H., BOP RC J Swap Contractors H., 3d Waikato RC Crossroads No 1 Pubtab H., BOP RC CU at The Phoenix H.
 Ocean Nymph (f. by Ocean Park). Winner at 1315m in Aust.
 Kiss Like This (f. by Denman). Winner at 1400m.

2nd dam

GEMSCAY, by Maizcay. 3 wins to 1500m in Aust. Half-sister to **ASH BLOND**, Platinum Blond (dam of **ENTIRELY PLATINUM, FOXY BLONDE**), Trinket Box (dam of **ANALYST**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
PENNY GEM (Pentire). 4 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$231,050, A\$36,500, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Clarins H., BOP RC TRAC Sports Rotorua 3YO H., 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, 4th Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-
NIGHT'S WATCH (Redwood). 8 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$9,350, A\$561,750, to 2018-19, MRC Naturalism S., **Gr.3**, Jockey Celebration Day H., Cape Grim Beef P, Ladbroke's H., Cove Hotel H., 2d MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, 3d MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., **Gr.2**, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Peter Young S., **Gr.2**.

FAIRY GEM (Viscount). 5 wins. See above.

Gemstone. 6 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 2000m, ARC Cathay Pacific H., 4th Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of 5 winners-

Mica Lil (Testa Rossa). 5 wins 1200m to 1690m, A\$187,990, SAJC Fleurieu Milk Company H., 2d SAJC John C Harris 70th Birthday H., 3d SAJC Sangster S., **Gr.1**, Manihi Classic, **L**, 4th SAJC Durbridge S., **L**.

3rd dam

JEWEL BOX, by Nassau. 2 wins at 1200m in Aust. Sister to **ALYNDA** (dam of **ALINSKY, ALTRISTA, CAPESTAD, ZALINDA**), half-sister to **Sealed Bid**, Good News (dam of **HIT THE ROOF, WAR ENDS**), Matrimonial (dam of **BIGAMY**). Dam of 5 foals, all winners, inc:-

ASH BLOND (Mighty Avalanche). 6 wins-4 at 2-to 1350m, ARC Welcome S., **L**. Platinum Blond. Winner at 1600m. Dam of 9 winners-

ENTIRELY PLATINUM (Pentire). 6 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 1900m, A\$594,910, ATC Sky High S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**.

FOXY BLONDE (Volksraad). 6 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, James Hazlett S.H., **L**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 588

BAY COLT

Box G 48

Foaled 19th October 2018

Branded : S nr sh; 63 over 8 off sh

Sire	Iffraaj	Zafonic	Gone West
Turn Me Loose		Pastorale	Nureyev
2011	Indomitable	Danehill	Danzig
		Kwan	Sadler's Wells
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Fairy Oak		Kasora	Darshaan
2006	Queen Caelia	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Field Nymph	Northfields

TURN ME LOOSE (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Sprinter & Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2015-16. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$321,250, A\$1,309,100, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Futurity S., Gr.1, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile, Gr.2. Related to SW Fairy Heights (Ascot Fillies Mile, Gr.1), SW Dantsu Prius, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

FAIRY OAK, by High Chaparral. 2 wins at 1607m, 1800m, A\$77,525, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-

Savvy Oak (g. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1200m, 2025m, A\$191,150, in 2018-19, 2d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th Moonee Valley Vase, **Gr.2**

Freddy Mac (g. by Pins). Winner at 1300m, 2d BOP RC Michael Stemmer Barrister H.

Nymph (f. by Thorn Park). Winner at 1600m.

Major Oak (g. by Pentire). Placed in 2018-19 in Aust.

2nd dam

QUEEN CAELIA, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **BLANCHARD** (dam of **ZARA DANCER**), Grove Nymph (dam of **NYMPH MONTE**), half-sister to **FIELD DANCER, JUST A DANCER**, Mont Fay (dam of **GRAND CHANCELLOR**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

FAIRY OAK (High Chaparral). 2 wins. See above.

Great Show. 3 wins 1600m to 1800m in NZ and HK, HKJC Pottinger H., Hing Wah H., 2d HKJC Mount Butler H., Waterloo H., Silverstrand H.

Ain't No Mountain. 2 wins at 1550m, 2000m, STC Caravan Camping & 4WD Supershow H., 2d AJC Clonmel H.

Severa. Winner at 1950m. Dam of-

Pixie Hollow. Winner at 1650m, BRC Brc.com.au H.

3rd dam

FIELD NYMPH, by Northfields. Unraced. Dam of 17 foals, 16 to race, 13 winners, inc:-

FIELD DANCER (Star Way). 9 wins 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$429,565, A\$17,300, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, HBJC Byerley Thoroughbred S., **L**, 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 3d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

JUST A DANCER (Star Way). 8 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 3200m, NZ\$171,275, A\$973,510, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, (3200m course record), QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, VATC Herbert Power H., **Gr.2**. Successful sire.

BLANCHARD (Kaaopstad). 7 wins 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$139,225, A\$61,200, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**. Dam of 4 winners-

ZARA DANCER (Savabeel). 4 wins 1400m to 2100m, ATC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, 2d Matamata RC Stanley Group S., **L**.

Mont Fay. 4 wins 2025m to 2500m, SAJC Jordan Plumbing H. Dam of-
GRAND CHANCELLOR (Savabeel). 5 wins 1400m to 2000m, A\$123,520, HK\$2,729,450, to 2018-19, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**.

Grove Nymph. 2 wins at 1600m, Waikato RC Ancroft Stud H. Dam of-
NYMPH MONTE (Tavistock). 10 wins 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$254,495, to 2018-19, CJC Spring Classic, **L**, Metropolitan Trophy H., **L**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 589

BROWN FILLY

Box F 16

Foaled 25th September 2018

Branded : **ws** nr sh; 35 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tivaci (AUS)		Kasora Darshaan
2012	Breccia	Fastnet Rock Danehill
		Luna Tudor Military Plume
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel Sir Tristram
Fancy Dress		Savannah Success Success Express
2009	Pin Up	Pins Snippets
		Flying Floozie Pompeii Court

TIVACI (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$992,250, to 2016-17, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, Sunshine Coast Guineas, Gr.3, VRC Kensington S., L, 2d VRC Bobbie Lewis H., Gr.2, UCI S., L, Pakenham RC Australian Seed & Turf H., 3d VRC Cantala S., Gr.1, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1, 4th ATC TJ Smith S., Gr.1, BRC Fred Best Classic, Gr.3. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

FANCY DRESS, by Savabeel. 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$3,625, A\$80,650, ATC Tab.com.au H., 2d ATC Warwick Farm H., 3d Hawkes Bay Livamol Blu Sprint H. Three-quarter-sister to **Save the Date**, half-sister to **SPORTS ILLUSTRATED**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Ball Gown (f. by O'Reilly). Placed at 3 in 2018-19.

2nd dam

Pin Up, by Pins. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$164,800, VRC True Course H., STC WN Bull Funeral Directors H., 2d VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, Maybe Mahal P, **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **BREEZY**, half-sister to **STARCRAFT, FORUM FLOOZIE** (dam of **LAWSPEAKER**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
SPORTS ILLUSTRATED (Fast 'n' Famous). 4 wins 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$193,925, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, ARC Bentleys Accountants H., Waikato RC Hamilton Veterinary Services H., 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**.
Bullrush. 6 wins-5 in succession-1100m to 1400m, NZ\$26,250, A\$141,000, ATC One Solutions H., TAB More Than Winning H.-twice.
Red Rover. 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m to 2019, ATC Ribchester New to Darley P.

3rd dam

FLYING FLOOZIE, by Pompeii Court. Placed at 3, 3d Waikato RC Caribou H. 2004, 2005 & 2006 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Sister to **HAPPY HEIRESS** (dam of **HAPPY HARRIET, HAPPY LAND**), Bed of Roses (dam of **GWENDOLYN**), three-quarter-sister to Zeffi (dam of **CENTURY KID**), half-sister to **ZEPHYR MAGIC** (dam of **DAHLIA'S LEGACY, BREEZY, NEO STAR**). Dam of 6 foals, all winners, inc:-
STARCRAFT (Soviet Star). Champion 3YO in Australia in 2003-04. Champion Older Sprinter in NZ in 2004-05. Champion Older Male Miler in France & GB in 2005. 11 wins-5 in succession-1400m to 2400m; £153,446, €171,420, NZ\$359,000, A\$2,106,450, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Queen Elizabeth II S., **Gr.1**, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 3d MVRC WS Cox P, **Gr.1**. Sire.
FORUM FLOOZIE (Danasinga). 5 wins 1200m to 1550m, A\$478,530, AJC Wiggle H., **L**, 2d STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, STC Research S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**. Breeders' Classic, **L**. Dam of 4 winners-
LAWSPEAKER (Singspiel). 3 wins at 2400m; €97,160, 12,880Dhs, Toulouse Grand Prix Inter-Regional des 3 Ans, **L**, Bordeaux Derby du Midi, **L**.
Pin Up (Pins). 3 wins. See above.
More to Love. Winner at 1400m, 2d Hawkes Bay City of Hastings H. Dam of-
Save the Date (Savabeel). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2018-19, ARC Mondiale H., 3d Waikato RC J Swap Contractors Sprint H., **Gr.3**.

Account of **BEAUFORT DOWNS LTD, North Canterbury.**

Lot 590

CHESTNUT FILLY (AUS)

Box 1 16

Foaled 17th August 2018

Branded : HS nr sh; 13 over 8 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Pride of Dubai (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2012	Al Anood	Danehill	Danzig
		Eljazzi	Artaius
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer
Fashion News		Gull Nook	Mill Reef
2010	Marie Claire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon
		Trotanoy	Lord Seymour

PRIDE OF DUBAI (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud Aust. 2016, Ire. 2017). 2 wins at 2, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1, ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Enaad (Greyville Gold Cup, Gr.2) and SW Al Aneed (MRC D'Urban Gothic S., L). Out of a half-sister to SW Rafha. Sire of SW Tanker (MRC Debutant S., L), SP Bella Hipotina and of Platinum Dubai, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

FASHION NEWS, by Pentire. 2 wins at 2200m in Aust. Half-sister to Miraflores (dam of **FORSA ECLIPSE**), Miranda Miss (dam of **THE SOULTAKER - BULB ELITE** (H.K.)). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

MARIE CLAIRE, by O'Reilly. 6 wins 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$114,085, Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**, 2d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, 3d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **ARRABEEA**, M'Lady Fonteyn (dam of **BACCHANAL WOMAN**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Retacent. 6 wins 1600m to 2200m, A\$123,730, MRC Clanbrooke Racing H., Ballarat TC Sportsbet Watch Live Racing on Mobile H.

Miranda Miss. 3 wins 1200m to 1850m. Dam of 3 winners-

THE SOULTAKER - BULB ELITE (H.K.) (Iffraaj). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, NZ\$99,490, HK\$801,350, ARC Bonecrusher S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Murdoch Newell S., **L**, 2d Whangarei RC Northland Breeders S., **L**.

August Edition. 3 wins at 1600m, 2200m, NZ\$111,200, ARC Karaka Stayers' Cup, Torenzo Danielle & Rory H., 2d ARC Logistics Group H.

Iffida. 3 wins 1250m to 1400m to 2019-20, 2d Otago RC Industri Architectural Design H.

Miraflores. 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m. Dam of 2 winners-

FORSA ECLIPSE (Showcasing). 2 wins at 1200m in 2019 in Malaysia, Selangor TC Malaysia 3YO Championship Heat 2, **L**.

Doctors Delight. Winner at 1600m in 2018-19, HKJC Macwhinnie Cup.

3rd dam

TROTANOY, by Lord Seymour. 6 wins-1 at 2-at 880m, 1200m, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Timaru S., **L**, Te Aroha JC Piako Honda Sprint H., 3d HBVC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Sister to Pride of Goodwood (dam of **PRIDE OF RANCHO**), half-sister to **MONARCH STAR, SILVER STARDOM**, Lucy Tudor (dam of **HAPPY REALM**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ARRABEEA (Zabeel). 5 wins 1100m to 1615m, A\$295,375, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**. Grandam of **FISH RIVER** (Canford Cliffs). 3 wins-1 at 2, Turffontein Three Troikas S., **Gr.3**.

MARIE CLAIRE (O'Reilly). 6 wins. See above.

M'Lady Fonteyn. Winner at 2 at 1400m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-

BACCHANAL WOMAN (Encosta de Lago). 9 wins 1080m to 1600m, A\$319,190, Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

Sweet Scandal (Sepoy). 6 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1350m, A\$341,530, to 2019-20, 3d MRC Bass Strait Beef Steaks S., **Gr.3**.

Society Barber. 2 wins at 1080m, 1175m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

Sunshine Spirit (California Dane). 3 wins 1200m to 1700m in Macau, 3d Macau Lisboa Juvenile, **L**, 4th Macau Lisboa Challenge, **L**.


Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 591

BAY FILLY

Box B 77

Foaled 29th September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Preferment		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2011	Better Alternative	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Ancient Lights.....	Canny Lad
Fastnet Fire (AUS)		Danehill	Danzig
2012	Dragon's Tail	Piccadilly Circus.....	Royal Academy
		Galileo.....	Sadler's Wells
		Zaitoona.....	Soviet Star

PREFERMENT (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2015-16. 5 wins from 2000m to 2500m, A\$3,432,730, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC BMW S., Gr.1, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Turnbull S., Gr.1, ATC Hill S., Gr.2, 2d ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, Geelong Classic, L, 4th ATC Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, VRC Turnbull S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Rezoned (South Australia Fillies Classic, Gr.3). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

FASNET FIRE, by Fastnet Rock. Winner at 1600m. Sister to **AGE OF FIRE**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

DRAGON'S TAIL, by Galileo. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Fallen in Love** (dam of **LOVING THINGS**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

AGE OF FIRE (Fastnet Rock). Equal Head of the 2017-18 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$288,500, A\$36,125, WRC Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, CJC Inglewood Stud Guineas Trial, ARC Shaws Wires Ropes H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, CJC Shearings S., 3d Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **Gr.3**, ATC Parramatta Cup, **L**, MRC Lord S., **L**.
Dynastic Lady. Winner at 2 at 1600m, ATC TAB Rewards 2YO P.

3rd dam

ZAITOONA, by Soviet Star. Unraced. Sister to **Stepping Up**, half-sister to **FLY TO THE STARS**, **FALLEN STAR** (dam of **FALLEN FOR YOU**, **FALLEN IDOL**), **Danseur Landais**, **Tudor Court**, National Day (dam of **PEACE AT LAST**). Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race.

4th dam

RISE AND FALL, by Mill Reef. Unplaced. Sister to **SPECIAL LEAVE**, **Paradise Bay**, blood-sister to **MILFORD**, Lobmille (dam of **LIL'S JESSY**, **LOBBYIST**, **LONE BID**), three-quarter-sister to **LAUGHTER**, half-sister to **SPRING TO ACTION**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

FLY TO THE STARS (Bluebird). Joint Champion Older Male Miler in GB in 1999. 6 wins at 1600m, Newbury Lockinge S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

FALLEN STAR (Brief Truce). 3 wins 7f to 1m, Ascot Silver Trophy, **L**, 2d Milan Premio Sergio Cumani, **Gr.3**, Ascot Rosemary H., **L**. Dam of 6 winners-

FALLEN FOR YOU (Dansili). Joint Champion 3YO Mile Filly in GB in 2012. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

GLORIOUS JOURNEY (Dubawi). 4 wins-2 at 2-1207m to 1600m, £90,669, €92,000, to 2019, Newbury Hungerford S., **Gr.2**.

FALLEN IDOL (Pivotal). 4 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-7f to 1¼m, Sandown Heron S., **L**, Esher Cup, 2d Goodwood Foundation S., **L**.

Fallen in Love (Galileo). Winner at 2 at 8¼f, 2d Haydock Lancashire Oaks, **Gr.2**, Goodwood Height of Fashion S., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-

LOVING THINGS (Pivotal). 3 wins 1992m to 2422m, Saint-Cloud Prix de Flore, **Gr.3**, Pontefract Castle S., **L**.

Shine Like a Star. Unplaced. Dam of 5 winners-

LIGHT UP OUR WORLD (Zoffany). 2 wins-1 at 2, Sandown Distaff S., **L**. National Day. Placed in GB. Dam of-

PEACE AT LAST (Oasis Dream). 4 wins-1 at 2-1350m to 1600m, Cologne Mehl-Mulhens Rennen, **Gr.2**, 2d Baden-Baden Badener Meile, **Gr.3**.


Account of CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 592

BAY COLT

Box I 68

Foaled 16th November 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 22 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Johar	Gone West.....	Mr. Prospector
Fuzzle		Windsharp.....	Lear Fan
2006	Eftee One	Volksraad.....	Green Desert
		Bashful Lady.....	Imperial Guard

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 5 times. Sire of 886 mrs, 625 wnrs, 92 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Queen of Diamonds, etc.

1st dam

FAZZLE, by Johar. 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$243,825, A\$1,000, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Westbury Classic, **L**, Marton JC Waikato Stud H., ARC Te Hana Sparkling H., Crombie Lockwood H., Wexford Stables Team Advantage H., Winstone Gypsum H., 2d Waikato RC Skycity Casino H., Rotorua RC Novotel Lakeside H., 3d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-Pukerua (g. by Commands). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

Eftee One, by Volksraad. 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$137,565, ARC Graeme Thomson Jewellery H., Avondale JC Debbie Henderson H., 2d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**, 4th ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Sister to **ROYAL MISS**. Dam of 3 named foals, all winners-

FAZZLE (Johar). 8 wins. See above.

Eightlives. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, WRC Curtis McLean H.

Sostenido. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m to 2018-19 in Aust.

3rd dam

BASHFUL LADY, by Imperial Guard. 8 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$95,100, Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, CJC Islington Tavern H., Thames Gold Cup, Winton Cup, CJC Colville Signs H., Hongkong Bank H., 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**, Ashburton RC Inglewood S., **L**, Waikouaiti Cup, **L**, 3d ARC Clifford P., **Gr.3**, Timaru Cup, **L**, Wyndham Cup, 4th Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**. Sister to **Queens Guard** (dam of **LAGUNA QUEEN**), half-sister to **NEARLY PAL'S**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

ROYAL MISS (Volksraad). 6 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2000m, NZ\$95,687, Otago RC Inglewood S., **L**, Riccarton TC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, CJC Farrington's Tavern H., 2d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, NZ Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, 3d CJC Warstep S., **L**, 4th CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**.

Eftee One (Volksraad). 3 wins. See above.

4th dam

REGAL SPLENDOUR, by Noble Bijou. Unraced. Blood-sister to **Noble Kit**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

NEARLY PAL'S (Palatable). 13 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$147,855, A\$13,225, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, CJC Churchill S.H., **L**.

BASHFUL LADY (Imperial Guard). 8 wins. See above.

Queen's Style. Winner at 1200m. Grandam of-

MADAM VICTORIA (High Chaparral). 8 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$179,035, CJC Inglewood S., **L**, Warstep S., **L**, Timaru S., **L**.

Account of KORU THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 593

BAY COLT

Box B 50

Foaled 5th November 2018

Branded : KΘ nr sh; 12 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tivaci (AUS)		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2012	Breccia	Fastnet Rock.....	Danehill
		Luna Tudor	Military Plume
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Fireside		Joy.....	Bluebird
2007	Glenview Lass	Magic of Sydney.....	Danehill
		Devil's Lair.....	Sir Tristram

TIVACI (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$992,250, to 2016-17, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, Sunshine Coast Guineas, Gr.3, VRC Kensington S., L, 2d VRC Bobbie Lewis H., Gr.2, UCI S., L, Pakenham RC Australian Seed & Turf H., 3d VRC Cantala S., Gr.1, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1, 4th ATC TJ Smith S., Gr.1, BRC Fred Best Classic, Gr.3. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

FIRESIDE, by Thorn Park. Winner at 1400m, 3d ARC Darci Brahma H. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
O'Driscoll (g. by O'Reilly). 7 wins 1320m to 1506m, A\$103,660, to 2018-19 in Aust.

2nd dam

Glenview Lass, by Magic of Sydney. Winner at 1600m, 2d ARC Lone Star H., WRC Williams & Adams Hyundai H., 3d ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., **L**, Waikato RC Henkel H. Sister to Lane Cove (dam of **SPEEDY CAT**), half-sister to **VAPOUR TRAIL, SANTAGOSTINO, ENCOSTA DIABLO - JEFFERSON BAY** (Sing.). Dam of 2 named foals, both winners-
Benny the Ball. Winner at 1200m.

3rd dam

DEVIL'S LAIR, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Half-sister to **Noisy Peer**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

VAPOUR TRAIL (Jetball). NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year 2002. 5 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$343,325, A\$16,000, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**, ARC Fayette Park Stud Juvenile H., 4th STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

SANTAGOSTINO (Giant's Causeway). 4 wins 1350m to 2100m, NZ\$143,125, A\$88,400, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**, Waikato RC Super Liquor Te Rapa 3YO H., 2d ARC Triple Crown Cup, **L**, 3d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th BTC Doomben Roses P., **Gr.3**. Dam of 2 winners-

Deliciano (Darci Brahma). 6 wins 1800m to 2100m, NZ\$94,010, Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial, ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, Marton JC John Turkington Forestry H., 2d CJC Metropolitan Trophy H., **L**.

ENCOSTA DIABLO - JEFFERSON BAY (Sing.) (Encosta de Lago). 7 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-800m to 1700m in NZ and Singapore, CJC Welcome S., **L**, Canterbury Racing Guineas Trial, 4th Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**.

Glenview Lass (Magic of Sydney). Winner. See above.

Devil's Song. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

Devil's Harmony. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, MRC Taralye 2YO H.

Lane Cove. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

SPEEDY CAT (Scaredee Cat). 8 wins-4 in succession-1100m to 1400m, Singapore TC Merlion Trophy, **L**, Stewards' Cup, **L**, 2d Singapore TC Woodlands H., **L**, Admiralty Classic, **L**, Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **L**, Committee's Prize, **L**, Paititi Gold Trophy, **L**, Woodlands H., **L**, 4th Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **L**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 594

BAY FILLY

Box B 29

Foaled 22nd September 2018

Branded : HF nr sh; 47 over 8 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Stratum	Redoute's Choice Danehill
Firostefani (AUS)		Bourgeois Luskin Star
2010	Great Notice	Nureyev Northern Dancer
		Lakab Manila

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 369 mrs, 232 wnrns, 18 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tarzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, The Holy One, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, etc.

1st dam

FIROSTEFANI, by Stratum. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ANABANDANA, GYBE**. This is her second living foal. Dam of one foal to race-

Firoden (g. by Denman). Winner at 1400m in 2018-19, 2d Counties RC Young Family H., Matamata RC Luminatone H., 3d Waikato RC J Swap H.

2nd dam

GREAT NOTICE, by Nureyev. Unraced. Sister to **EUROPEAN ROSE, Nureyev's Girl** (dam of **KING'S ROSE, HARDHAM**), Lakabi (dam of **SONEVA, CORONADO ROSE**), half-sister to **HESSONITE, ROANOKE**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

ANABANDANA (Anabaa). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2010-11. 5 wins in succession-4 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$482,500, A\$24,900, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**, MRC Kevin Hayes S., **L**. Producer.

GYBE (Fastnet Rock). 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1300m, A\$380,140, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, ATC Sheraco S., **L**, 2d ATC Golden Pendant, **Gr.3**, 4th STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, ATC Wenona Girl H., **L**.

3rd dam

LAKAB, by Manila. Winner at 7f in GB. Half-sister to **WIXIM, BERCEAU** (dam of **BIRTHPLACE**), **RUN SOFTLY**. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

HESSONITE (Freud). 11 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-7f to 9f, US\$879,644, Belmont Beaugay S., **Gr.3**, Saratoga Yaddo S., **L**.

ROANOKE (Danehill). 4 wins 1400m to 2400m, A\$134,740, City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, AJC Bigpond Sport H.

EUROPEAN ROSE (Nureyev). 3 wins-1 at 2, Hialeah Bal Harbour S., **L**.

Nureyev's Girl (Nureyev). 3 wins 1400m to 1600m, SAJC Milne Bay P., 3d SAJC Stuart Crystal S., **L**. Dam of 7 winners-

KING'S ROSE (Redoute's Choice). 8 wins-1 at 2 and 5 in succession-1000m to 2000m, NZ\$391,390, A\$772,100, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, MRC Memsie S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

SATONO ARTHUR (Deep Impact). 4 wins-2 at 2-1600m to 2000m, 149,671,000¥, Tokyo Epsom Cup, **Gr.3**, Kyoto Rakuyo S., **L**.

HARDHAM (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2040m, A\$657,150, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

Lakabi. Raced once. Dam of 7 winners-

SONEVA (Cherokee Run). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, Chantilly Prix d'Aumale, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix de Lieurey, **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 winners-

THE BLUE EYE (Dubawi). 18 wins-2 at 2 and 4 in succession-1200m to 2400m to 2018-19, Qatar HH The Emir's Trophy, **L**-twice.

CORONADO ROSE (Coronado's Quest). 4 wins-3 in succession at 2-5f to 6f, Delta Downs Delta Belle S., **L**, Sunland Park Princess H., **L**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 595

GREY COLT

Box G 49

Foaled 27th September 2018

Branded : S nr sh; 21 over 8 off sh

Sire	lffraaj	Zafonic	Gone West
Turn Me Loose		Pastorale	Nureyev
2011	Indomitable	Danehill	Danzig
		Kwan	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Mastercraftsman	Danehill Dancer	Danehill
Flavigny		Starlight Dreams	Black Tie Affair
2011	Sharp Point	Point Given	Thunder Gulch
		Jibe	Danzig

TURN ME LOOSE (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Sprinter & Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2015-16. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$321,250, A\$1,309,100, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Futurity S., Gr.1, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile, Gr.2. Related to SW Fairy Heights (Ascot Fillies Mile, Gr.1), SW Dantsu Prius, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

FLAVIGNY, by Mastercraftsman. 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, Wairapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., L, ARC Weekend Herald H., Waikato RC Topsoil & Sand Supplies H., 3d ARC Bishop Browne H., BOP RC Ingham Mora H., 4th WRC Anniversary H., **Gr.3**. Sister to **Masterhorseman - Pingwu Spark** (H.K.). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

SHARP POINT, by Point Given. Raced once. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

FLAVIGNY (Mastercraftsman). 4 wins. See above.

Masterhorseman - Pingwu Spark (H.K.) (Mastercraftsman). 6 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$5,075, HK\$8,752,650 in NZ and HK, HKJC Beijing H., Chevalier Property Development H., Lukfook Jewellery Beloved Collection H., Lung Kong H., Chaozhou H., 3d HKJC Chairman's Trophy, **Gr.2**, Premier Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th HKJC Sprint Cup, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

JIBE, by Danzig. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1¼m, Newbury Fillies Trial S., L, 2d Ascot Fillies Mile, **Gr.1**, 3d Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3**, 4th Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **YASHMAK** (dam of **FULL MAST, SOUND OF NATURE**), half-sister to **COMMANDER IN CHIEF, WARNING, DUSHYANTOR, Shirley Valentine** (dam of **MEMORISE, MULTIPLEX**). Dam of 8 foals, 4 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

Silk Route. 2 wins at 9f, Churchill Downs Allowance. Producer.

Overseen. Unraced. Dam of-

Bayerly Seen (Bayern). 2 wins at 2 in 2019, 2d Woodbine Cares S., L.

4th dam

SLIGHTLY DANGEROUS, by Roberto. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, Newbury Fred Darling S., **Gr.3**, Ascot Duke of Edinburgh S., L, 2d The Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **I WILL FOLLOW** (dam of **RAINBOW QUEST**), Sequel (dam of **FAMILY TRADITION**), Idyllic (dam of **SCENIC, SILENT WARRIOR, CUPID**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

COMMANDER IN CHIEF (Dancing Brave). 5 wins 1¼m to 1½m, £877,389, The Derby, **Gr.1**, Irish Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Successful sire.

WARNING (Known Fact). Champion 2YO & 3YO Colt in Europe in 1987 & 1988. 8 wins-4 at 2-5f to 1m, £489,313, Goodwood Sussex S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

YASHMAK (Danzig). 4 wins-1 at 2-6f to 1½m, £183,987, US\$240,000, Belmont Flower Bowl H., **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

FULL MAST (Mizzen Mast). 4 wins-3 in succession at 2-at 1300m, 1400m, €268,490, US\$120,998, Longchamp Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, **Gr.1**.

DUSHYANTOR (Sadler's Wells). 5 wins-1 at 2-8¼f to 13f, Newbury Geoffrey Freer S., **Gr.2**, York Great Voltigeur S., **Gr.2**, 2d The Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.


Account of HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).

Lot 596

BAY FILLY

Box D 60

Foaled 17th September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 8 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Flawless		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2004	Emerald Dream	Danehill	Danzig
		Theme Song	Sackford

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 369 mrs, 232 wnrs, 18 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tarzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, The Holy One, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, etc.

1st dam

FLAWLESS, by Zabeel. Unplaced. Sister to **ZABENE**, half-sister to **KNIGHT'S COMMAND**. This is her fourth living foal. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

SANDTOP (g. by Henrythenavigator). 8 wins-4 in succession-1500m to 2000m in Singapore and Macau, Macau Spring Trophy, **L**, Autumn Trophy, **L**, 2d Macau Winter Trophy, **L**, 4YO Prelude, **L**, Macau Derby, **L**, Macau Guineas, **L**, 3d Macau Star of the Sand S., **L**, 4th Macau Winter Trophy, **L**.

Perfect Witness (g. by Star Witness). 3 wins 1600m to 2200m, A\$94,400, to 2018-19, BRC Priceline Pharmacy Ascot P., 2d BRC Canadian Club H., Memberships H., 3d BRC Big Screen on the Green P., Ipswich TC Labour Day Racing H.

Winston Legacy (g. by Rip Van Winkle). Winner at 1425m, 3d MRC Annie & Sid H.

2nd dam

EMERALD DREAM, by Danehill. 7 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$209,275, A\$7,000, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **L**, Ellerslie Function Centre H., Lindauer H., Counties RC IRT Bas H., 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **DANEWIN**, **COMMANDS**, **Monards**, half-sister to **SPECIAL BOND**, **Mancini**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

ZABENE (Zabeel). 9 wins 1800m to 2500m, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**, CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **L**, New Zealand Cup Trial, Dunedin Gold Cup Trial, Racecourse Hotel H., Brian Arnold's 60th H., 2d CJC New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, Metropolitan Trophy, **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**.

KNIGHT'S COMMAND (Pins). 8 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$22,350, S\$425,097, Singapore TC Admiralty Classic, **L**, Woodlands Classic S., **L**, Waikato RC Jorja's 8th Birthday H., Marsh Racing Stables H., 2d Singapore TC Fortune Bowl, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Jumbo Jet Trophy, **L**.

3rd dam

THEME SONG, by Sackford. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, AJC Toi Port H., STC Oatley H. Half-sister to **DANEWIN**, **COMMANDS**, Abbaye (dam of **TAIMANA**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

EMERALD DREAM (Danehill). 7 wins. See above.

SPECIAL BOND (Fairy King). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, WATC All Stars S., **L**, 2d WATC Lindsay Rosenthal S., **L**, NJ Way S., **L**, Sire.

Mancini (Zephyr Zip). 5 wins to 1600m, 3d Tamworth JC Prime Television H., **L**. Announce. Unraced. Grandam of-

SHOOTING TO WIN (Northern Meteor). 4 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$996,225, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

DEEP FIELD (Northern Meteor). 5 wins in succession at 1100m, 1200m, A\$390,300, VRC Tab.com.au S., **Gr.2**, ATC Lightning H., **L**. Sire.

Account of **CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).**

Lot 597

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box G 97

Foaled 28th August 2018

Branded : **C** nr sh; 2 over 8 off sh

Sire	Medaglia d'Oro	El Prado	Sadler's Wells
Vancouver (AUS)		Cappucino Bay.....	Bailjumper
2012	Skates	Danehill	Danzig
		Skating	At Talaq
Dam	Captain Rio	Pivotal.....	Polar Falcon
Fledgling		Beloved Visitor.....	Miswaki
2006	Fledged	Bluebird.....	Storm Bird
		Snippets' Show	Snippets

VANCOUVER (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud Aust. 2016, U.S.A. 2017). 4 wins at 2, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Todman S., Gr.2, Canonbury S., Gr.3, Breeders' P., L. Half-brother to SW Juste Moments (SAJC Robert Sangster S., Gr.1), SW Captain Coltish (VRC Chubb S., L) and the dam of SP Newlands. Out of SP Skates. Grandson of SW Skating. Sire of SP Postcode, Ticket to Ride, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

Fledgling, by Captain Rio. 4 wins at 1200m, 1300m, ARC LA O'Sullivan Shield, Speed Date H., Rotorua RC Novotel Lakeside H., 2d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **L**, 3d BOP RC Tisco H. Half-sister to **FULLY FLEDGED**. This is her sixth foal. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-

BASSETT (g. by Savabeel). 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$459,900, MVRC Abell S., **L**, MRC Hareeba S., **L**, MRC TROA National Jockeys Trust P., Taralye Listen, Learn, Speak 2YO P, Ladbroke's Cash in H., 2d MRC Swettenham Stud Summer Championship Heat 4 H., 3d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, MRC Zeditave S., **Gr.3**, Warrnambool RC Wangoom H., **L**, MVRC Kane Constructions 3YO H., MRC Ladbroke's Cash in H., 4th VRC Goodwood Racecourse Trophy H., **L**, MRC Italktravel S., **L**, Bel Esprit S., **L**, Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., **L**.

Promising (f. by Makfi). 5 wins at 1200m, NZ\$81,900, 2d Gore RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., CJC Gold Club H., Gavelhouse.com H., Southland RC Sheet Metalcraft H., 3d CJC Linwood Park Stallions H., Otago RC Centrepoint Liquor Supplies H.

Tachibana (f. by Makfi). Winner at 1200m in 2018-19.

Media (g. by Charm Spirit). Placed at 2 in 2018-19.

2nd dam

FLEDGED, by Bluebird. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

FULLY FLEDGED (Align). Top Colt on The NZ 2007-08 2YO Free H. 3 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1400m, NZ\$215,188, A\$24,500, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**, 2d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 3d AJC Strada S., **L** Sire.

Fledgling (Captain Rio). 4 wins. See above.

What a Diva. 3 wins 1400m to 2100m, Waikato RC Pathways the Immigration Specialists H., Matamata RC Mills Reef Winery H.

Lewd. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

In a Storm. 5 wins 1100m to 1350m, A\$124,900, BRC Yellowglen H., 2d BRC Timeform QTIS 3YO H., Sky Racing World H., Kirks H.

3rd dam

SNIPPETS' SHOW, by Snippets. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1500m, WATC Supremacy S., **L**, Vista Safetrack H., 3d WATC Queen's P., **L**. Sister to **CHEVAL PLACE, SNIPPET'S GIRL** (dam of **ACADEMY DANCER**), **Deep Snip**, Our Side Show (dam of **OMNITRADER, STOCKADE**), three-quarter-sister to Tantinet (dam of **SHOW BARRY**), Pin Up Doll (dam of **SUNRANGE**), half-sister to **Show 'em Sadie**, Makena (dam of **ROUQUIN**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Hurricane Star. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, 2d VATC Leopardstown H. Grandam of-

Sino Eagle (Casino Prince). 7 wins to 1400m, A\$336,360, VRC Mrs Mac's Family H., 3d VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, MRC Alinghi S., **L**.




Account of **VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 598

BAY COLT

Box C 88

Foaled 2nd October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 19 over 8 off sh

Sire	Pioneer of the Nile	Empire Maker	Unbridled
American Pharoah (USA)		Star of Goshen	Lord at War
2012	Littleprincessemma	Yankee Gentleman.....	Storm Cat
		Exclusive Rosette	Ecliptical
Dam	Daylami	Doyoun.....	Mill Reef
Fleece (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2002	Gold Dodger	Slew o' Gold.....	Seattle Slew
		Brooklyn's Dance.....	Shirley Heights

AMERICAN PHAROAH (USA) (Bay 2012-Stud U.S.A. 2017, Aust. 2017). Head of the 2015 WTR. 9 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 1½m, Kentucky Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 56 mrs, 20 wns. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Four Wheel Drive (Breeders' Cup Juvenile Turf Sprint, Gr.2), Sweet Melania, Maven, Another Miracle, SP American Theorem, Monarch of Egypt, Skygaze, Envied, Saqqara King, etc.

1st dam

FLEECE, by Daylami. 2 wins at 1600m, 2200m, Counties RC DHL Global Forwarding H. Half-sister to **CHINTZ** (dam of **THE GURKHA**), Artful (dam of **BUCKHURST, DUPLICITY**). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of 6 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

SAVILE ROW (c. by Makfi). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, NZ\$268,325, A\$13,000, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Viva.co.nz H., 2d Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **L**.

All Knitted Up (g. by Mastercraftsman). Winner at 2000m.

Aranmore (g. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1600m.

Kelly Jane (f. by Authorized). Unraced. Dam of-

The Tailors Niece. Winner at 2 at 1000m in 2018-19, 4th WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

Charmeuse (f. by O'Reilly). Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Arrogant (Ocean Park). Winner at 1600m, NZ\$68,500, A\$129,000, in 2018-19, 2d ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**.

Party at Paroa. Winner at 2100m in 2018-19, 3d Waikato RC BCD Group H.

2nd dam

GOLD DODGER, by Slew o' Gold. 2 wins at 2000m, Longchamp Prix de la Pepiniere, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix Joubert, **L**. Half-sister to **SOLEMIA, PROSPECT WELLS, PROSPECT PARK, BROOKLYN'S GOLD, NEVER GREEN** (dam of **GALIPAD**), Brooklyn's Storm (dam of **POLLARA, STORMINA**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

CHINTZ (Danehill Dancer). 2 wins at 2 at 7f, €99,719, Curragh Park S., **Gr.3**, Leopardstown 2YO S., 2d Leopardstown Silver Flash S., **Gr.3**, Curragh Saoire S., **L**, 4th Curragh Dance Design S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 winners-

THE GURKHA (Galileo). Equal Leading 3YO Male on the 2016 WTR (Mile). 3 wins at 1610m, £759,075, €322,513, Goodwood Sussex S., **Gr.1**, Deauville Poule d'Essai des Poulains, **Gr.1**, 2d Sandown Eclipse S., **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., **Gr.1**.

Queen Nefertiti (Galileo). Winner at 2 at 7f, Leopardstown Irish Stallion Farms Fillies 2YO S., 3d Fairyhouse Brownstown S., **Gr.3**.

Artful. Winner at 1500m, Deauville Prix de Precolette. Dam of 2 winners-

BUCKHURST (Australia). 3 wins at 1m, 1¼m, €121,008, in 2019, Curragh International S., **Gr.3**, Royal Whip S., **Gr.3**, Leopardstown Summer Sizzler S., 2d Leopardstown Enterprise S., **Gr.3**, Curragh Gallinule S., **Gr.3**.

DUPLICITY (Cadeaux Genereux). Winner at 2, Newbury Rose Bowl S., **L**.

3rd dam

BROOKLYN'S DANCE, by Shirley Heights. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1600m, 2100m, Evry Prix Cléopâtre, **Gr.3**, 2d Longchamp Prix de Royallieu, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **PRINCESSE DANSANTE**. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, all winners.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 599

BAY COLT

Box G 98

Foaled 29th October 2018

Branded : NS nr sh; 23 over 8 off sh

Sire	Monsun	Königsstuhl	Dschingis Khan
Vadamos (FR)		Mosella.....	Surumu
2011	Celebre Vadala	Peintre Celebre.....	Nureyev
		Vadlamixa	Linamix
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....	Halo
Floramour (AUS)		Woodman's Girl.....	Woodman
2005	Stringy Bark	Straight Strike	Mr. Prospector
		Wild Wood	Oregon

VADAMOS (FR) (Bay 2011-Stud Ire. 2017, NZ 2017). 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, €677,225, A\$220,000, Chantilly Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1, Baden-Baden Oettingen Rennen, Gr.2, Saint-Cloud Prix du Muguet, Gr.2, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Messidor, Gr.3, 2d Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, Gr.1, 4th MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Volfango. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

FLORAMOUR, by More Than Ready. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$158,385, SAJC Manihi Classic, L, MRC Peter Nash H., 2d VRC Hyperno 2YO H., MRC Luxury Preferred H., 4th MRC JRA S., L. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-

MANOLO BLAHNIQ (g. by Jimmy Choux). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1400m, NZ\$61,000, A\$434,725, to 2018-19, ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3, VRC Chester Manifold S., L, ATC Sydney's West App H., MRC John Moule H., 2d MRC Victoria H., Gr.3, Weekend Hussler H., L, Anniversary Vase, L, John Dillon S., L, Christmas S., L, Avondale JC Murdoch Newell S., L, MRC United Petroleum H., 4th MRC Moonga S., Gr.3, VRC Straight Six H., L.

Chiquitita (f. by Swiss Ace). Winner at 1200m in 2018-19, 2d Rotorua RC Van Dyk's H., 3d Waikato RC Seafood Bazaar S., Hawke's Bay Breeders Association H.

Red Silhouette (f. by Rip Van Winkle). 2 wins at 1400m in Aust.

Arzani (c. by Jimmy Choux). Placed at 2 in 2018-19 in Aust.

2nd dam

STRINGY BARK, by Straight Strike. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, STC Lane Cove North Estate H., 2d AJC Narellan Town Centre H., Alexandria H., Holsworthy H., 3d AJC Centennial Park H. Three-quarter-sister to **STRAIGHT WILDER**. Dam of 4 foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

FLORAMOUR (More Than Ready). 5 wins. See above.

Art Deco. Unraced. Dam of-

Vertex. 2 wins at 1600m, A\$87,845, to 2019-20, 2d ATC TAB Highway H.

3rd dam

WILD WOOD, by Oregon. Unraced. Half-sister to **STRAIGHT WILDER**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Wildgoosechase. 2 wins at 1400m, 1550m, BOP RC Punter of the Year H.

Comical Ali. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Matamata RC Mitre 10 H.

4th dam

WILD DANCER, by Danzatore. Raced once. Half-sister to **SOVEREIGN CHIEF**, **Eloquent Edition** (dam of **DANEY BOY**, **MAGIC OF SYDNEY**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

STRAIGHT WILDER (Straight Strike). 6 wins-1 at 2-900m to 1207m, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., L, 2d QTC New Farm Clinic H., 3d BTC Car 99 Liftout H.

Trapeze. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Taranaki RC Kingsway Menswear Cambridge Suits H. Dam of 2 winners-

Pop Your Buttons. Winner at 1400m. Dam of 3 winners-

Gwynethanne (Handsome Ransom). 7 wins at 1600m, 1800m, NZ\$150,050, Waikato RC BNZ Partners H., Taranaki RC Energy City Ford H., Powerworx H., 2d Cambridge JC Travis S., Gr.2, Feilding JC Anzac H., L, 4th Feilding Gold Cup, L.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

(The property of Haunui Bloodstock Ltd, Frantic Bloodstock Ltd & D. & M. Nicol Partnership)

Lot 600**BROWN FILLY****Box B 30**

Foaled 3rd October 2018

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 9 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West.....Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		ZaizafonThe Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev.....Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal.....Ahonoora
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel.....Sir Tristram
Floria		Savannah Success.....Success Express
2007	Aria	Centaine.....Century
		Oratorio.....Oregon

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1291 rnrs, 779 wnrs, 69 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Melt, Kisses, Order Again, The Soultaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Jungle Cat, Chriselliam, etc.

1st dam

FLORIA, by Savabeel. 5 wins 1300m to 2400m, NZ\$109,650, A\$522,700, BRC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, MRC Summoned S., **Gr.3**, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Mastercraftsman at Windsor Park H., Te Aroha JC CRV Ambreed NZ H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, **Gr.1**, BRC Eagle Farm Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, MRC Weekend Hussler S., **L**, 4th Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, ARC Westbury Classic, **L**, Scone Cup, **L**. Half-sister to **Caped Crusader**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

Aria, by Centaine. 4 wins at 1200m, ARC Ellerslie Nursery H., Waikato RC Foster Construction H., 2d Counties Bowl Classic, **L**, Avondale JC Scrap Metals H. Half-sister to **AGAMEMNON**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
FLORIA (Savabeel). 5 wins. See above.
Caped Crusader (O'Reilly). 4 wins 1400m to 1800m, A\$234,955, ATC Ranvet H., Choose Segenhoe H., 2d ATC Shannon S., **Gr.2**.
Celeste. Unplaced. Dam of-
Stardome. 2 wins at 1550m, 1600m in 2018-19, ATC Featherdale P.

3rd dam

ORATORIO, by Oregon. Winner at 1200m, 2d ARC Sartori Wine H., Avondale JC Equinet International Juvenile H. Half-sister to **Pulitzer**, Triona (dam of **BIG ROLE**). Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-
AGAMEMNON (Generous). 7 wins-3 in succession-at 1600m, NZ\$147,025, Matamata Cup, **L**, Waikato RC Swettenham Stud H., ARC GR Cleaning Services H., 2d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**.
Aria (Centaine). 4 wins. See above.

4th dam

SOLVEIG'S SONG, by Bakharoff. Placed at 2. Half-sister to **GREIG, LADY SOLVIL** (dam of **LADY OF THE DESERT**), Zahra (dam of **(MR) UBIQUITOUS**), Gesine (dam of **GALLIC**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
Pulitzer (Prized). 8 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1800m, 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, Macau Autumn Trophy, **L**, Macau Gold Cup, **L**, 3d ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.
Triona. Unplaced. Dam of 5 winners-
BIG ROLE (Showcasing). 4 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1400m in Malaysia, Perak TC Charity Cup, **L**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 601

BAY FILLY

Box G 50

Foaled 19th October 2018

Branded : S nr sh; 70 over 8 off sh

Sire	Iffraaj	Zafonic	Gone West
Turn Me Loose		Pastorale	Nureyev
2011	Indomitable	Danehill	Danzig
		Kwan	Sadler's Wells
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Fluorescent		Kasora	Darshaan
2010	Argante	Star Way	Star Appeal
		Ultraviolet	In the Purple

TURN ME LOOSE (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Sprinter & Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2015-16. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$321,250, A\$1,309,100, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Futurity S., Gr.1, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile, Gr.2. Related to SW Fairy Heights (Ascot Fillies Mile, Gr.1), SW Dantsu Prius, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

FLUORESCENT, by High Chaparral. 2 wins at 2000m, 2400m, 3d MRC Nik Wilton P. Sister to **MONACO CONSUL, So Divine**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

ARGANTE, by Star Way. Unraced. Sister to **CON AIR**, half-sister to **MILITARY PLUME**. Dam of 14 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

MONACO CONSUL (High Chaparral). Head of 2009-10 NZ 3YO Free H (1601m+). 3 wins 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$23,800, A\$1,470,300, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.

So Divine (High Chaparral). Winner at 1600m, 3d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, WRC Pacific Jewellers 3YO H. Dam of 3 winners-

Re Edit (Camelot). 2 wins at 1400m, 1500m, A\$131,940, in 2018-19, ATC Daily Press P, 3d BRC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, ATC Harrolds H.

Teodora (Teofilo). 3 wins 1300m to 2000m, A\$115,350, to 2018-19, MRC Ladbrokes Odds H., 2d MRC Big Screen Company H., 3d SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Ethereal S., **Gr.3**.

Divine Command. 4 wins 1411m to 2040m, A\$118,400, MVRC Let it Ride Punters Club H., 1print H., 2d MVRC Beijing Capital Airlines H.

Queen of Avalon. Placed at 3. Dam of 3 winners-
Royale Elegance. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$3,931,025, HKJC Singapore Turf Club Trophy H., South China Sea H., Lady Royal Oak Offshore H.

3rd dam

Ultraviolet, by In the Purple. 6 wins 1200m to 2000m, HBJC President's H., 3d WRC Summer H., **L**, Carterton RC Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**. Sister to **FRIVOLOUS LASS** (dam of **WILD RAMPAGE**), half-sister to **SEALEGS**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

MILITARY PLUME (Sir Tristram). 8 wins-3 at 2-1100m to 2150m, A\$929,530, Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, WATC Rothwells S., **Gr.1**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, Pinjarra RC Millionaire Sires' S., **Gr.3**, VRC Criterion H., **L**, SAJC Jovial Knight H., 2d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**, WATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Australasian S., **Gr.1**, VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, Western Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, CF Orr S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

CON AIR (Star Way). 8 wins 1400m to 1700m, 235,872Rgt., S\$506,331 in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**, Committee's Prize, Selangor TC Class 1 H., 3d Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**.

Limbs. Raced twice. Grandam of-

KOUNTHEKASH (Kashani). 8 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$8,840, A\$358,810, Mornington Cup, **L**, 4th VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club S., **L**, Paris Lane S., **L**, MRC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**.

Account of **RALPH THOROUGHBREDS, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

Lot 602

BAY COLT

Box F 83

Foaled 18th November 2018

Branded : ME nr sh; 18 over 8 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill	Danzig
Flying Change (AUS)		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
2008	Shalbourne	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
		Copperama	Comeram

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Sire of 193 mrs, 116 wnrs, inc. SW Kolding (ATC Epsom H., Gr.1), Tofane, Ocean Jewel, Seaway, SP Arrogant, Oceanex, Mongolianconqueror, Another Dollar, Pretty to Sea, Rondinella, Star of the Seas, Dancer's Kin, Miss Valencia, Our Hail Mary, Ocean's Fourteen and of Ocean Knight, Beerzatbernz, Tezlah, Fabric, Matowi, etc.

1st dam

FLYING CHANGE, by Flying Spur. Winner at 1460m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **DANESTORM, WHAT'S THE MAIL, Danesty**, half-sister to Arising (dam of **SHANZERO**), Stormy Choice (dam of **BLIZZARD, FURORE**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-
 Roll the Gold (g. by Testa Rossa). 3 wins at 1400m, 1550m, Manawatu RC Trina Sheridan at LJ Hooker H., 2d Levin RC Madge Coachlines H., 3d BOP RC Grace Team Accounting H.
 Senrima Tide (g. by Ocean Park). 2 wins at 1600m in 2018-19, MRC Clanbrooke Racing H.
 Oceans Away (g. by Ocean Park). Placed in 2019-20.

2nd dam

SHALBOURNE, by Nureyev. Winner at 2 at 7½f in GB. Half-sister to **Stormy Exchange** (dam of **DANENDRI**), C'Yaontheotherside (dam of **CHICKENS**). Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
DANESTORM (Danehill). 5 wins 1200m to 3200m, A\$493,700, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Brighton H., 2d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Hillside Track Launch H., 4th QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, MRC Heatherlie H., **L**.
Danesty (Danehill). 5 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$100,430, STC Rohan Trading Company H., 2d STC Triscay S., **L**. Dam of 7 winners-
Mr Sneaky (High Chaparral). 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1100m to 1400m, A\$395,645, VRC Sainly H., 2d MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**.
Mr So and So (So You Think). 3 wins at 1400m, A\$81,100, HK\$3,628,300, to 2018-19, HKJC Shek Mun H., 2d MRC Autumn S., **Gr.2**.
 Arising. Winner at 2 at 1000m, 2d STC Ripa 2YO H. Dam of 9 winners-
SHANZERO (Danzero). 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$179,940, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**.
WHAT'S THE MAIL (Flying Spur). 6 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$191,225, MRC JRA Doveton S., **L**, 2d MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.3**.
Emerging Star - Good Trio (H.K.) (Anabaa). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, AJC Qantas Nathan Grey 2YO H., 2d STC Skyline S., **Gr.3**.
 Ana's Mail. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 900m, 1000m, VRC Sturt 2YO P. Dam of-
Elusive Treasure (Northern Meteor). 4 wins-3 in succession-to 1600m, NZ\$135,858, to 2018-19, 3d Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**.
 Mansoor. Placed at 3 in South Africa. Dam of 4 winners-
Mensoora (Jet Master). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1400m in South Africa, 2d UAE One Thousand Guineas, **L**, 3d UAE Oaks, **Gr.3**.
 Stormy Choice. Unplaced. Dam of 4 winners-
BLIZZARD (Starcraft). 9 wins-4 in succession-1000m to 1400m, to 2019, HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **Gr.3**, Singapore TC Fortune Bowl, **L**, 3d HKJC Longines Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**.
FURORE (Pierro). 6 wins-4 in succession-1257m to 2100m, A\$155,930, HKJC BMW Hong Kong Derby, **L**, 3d ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**.


Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 603

BROWN COLT

Box A 5

Foaled 20th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 33 over 8 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel Sir Tristram
		Richebourg Vice Regal
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
Flying Firebird		Fire the Groom Blushing Groom
2001	Hairini	Zabeel Sir Tristram
		Ardee One Sharivari

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs 2015-16. Sire of 608 mrrs, 442 wnrs, 42 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P., Gr.1), Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Devise, D B Pin, Gust of Wind, Catalyst, Rasa Lila, Harlech, Hello It's Me, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Kali, Full of Beauty, etc.

1st dam

FLYING FIREBIRD, by Stravinsky. 3 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, A\$115,250, VRC Ottawa S., **L**, Wellington Boot, 2d STC Wine Society 2YO H., 3d STC Aurora 2YO P. This is her tenth living foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Dam of seven foals to race, six winners, inc:-

SMOULDER (f. by Traditionally). 4 wins-3 in succession at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$225,850, A\$28,000, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Great Northern Foal S., **L**, BOP RC Gartshore Bloodstock 2YO H., Waikato Stud H., 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Seymour Cup, **L**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**, Wanganui JC Fordell O'Leary's Fillies' S., **L**. Dam of-
Lite My Cigar. Winner at 1400m in 2018-19.

Flaming (f. by Bachelor Duke). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series 2YO H., CJC Vernon & Vazey Truck Parts H., 2d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, WRC Lucia Valentina H., 3d BOP RC Triton Pacific P., 4th Counties RC Murdoch Newell S., **L**.

Shanghai Bund (g. by Bachelor Duke). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1630m, ATC Alea Actuarial Consulting H., BRC Channel Seven H., 2d ATC Heathcote Newspower H., ARC New Zealand Herald H., 4th New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**.

Darci Palmer (g. by Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m to 2019-20, Counties RC Young Family H.

Bachelor Pad (g. by Bachelor Duke). 4 wins 1200m to 1600m in Aust.

Iron Eagle (g. by Darci Brahma). Winner at 1200m in 2019-20.

Lady Phoenix (f. by Bachelor Duke). Placed at 3. Dam of-
Phoenix Rising - Mill City (Aust.). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2018-19 in NZ and Aust.

2nd dam

HAIRINI, by Zabeel. Placed. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

FLYING FIREBIRD (Stravinsky). 3 wins. See above.

Pita Hapa. 6 wins-3 in succession-1580m to 2000m, A\$189,800, AJC Randwick Betting Auditorium H., STC Ronald Coles Investment Gallery H.

Mr Luigi. 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, Waikato RC Garrard's Horse & Hound H.

3rd dam

ARDEE ONE, by Sharivari. 5 wins at 1200m, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, 2d Waikato RC Jansen H. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Good Call. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1400m, ARC DB Draught H., Avondale JC Mt Albert All Hours TAB H., Waikato RC Logan Thoroughbred Insurance H.

Golden Deeds. 3 wins 1200m to 1800m. Grandam of-

Miss Ana. 6 wins 1400m to 2200m, Waverley Cup.

Account of FAIRDALE STUD, Longburn.

Lot 604

BAY FILLY

Box H 3

Foaled 6th November 2018

Branded : (F) nr sh; 2 over 8 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill	Danzig
Flying Therese (AUS)		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
2010	St. Therese	Dehere	Deputy Minister
		Moon Scent	Aloe

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 1108 mrs, 758 wms, 84 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Ambitious Dragon, Legs, Aerovelocity, Katie Lee, Madison County, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Emily Margaret, Mackintosh, Pinmedown, Legless Veuve, Shopaholic, Rolling Pin, etc.

1st dam

FLYING THERESE, by Flying Spur. Raced once. Half-sister to **CASTELVECCHIO**, **MAID OF HEAVEN**, **MIRRASALO**, Little Flower (dam of **HUSSY BY CHOICE**), Precious Moment (dam of **PRECIOUS MEMORIES**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

ST. THERESE, by Dehere. 5 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 1600m, NZ\$119,450, A\$140,000, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, Waikato RC Bloomsbury Stud H., 2d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, VATC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, CJC Churchill S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**, 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., **L**, 4th Moonee Valley Oaks, **Gr.2**, WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **ANDRELLA**, half-sister to **PLANET RULER**, **AROMA** (dam of **PLEASANT AIR**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

CASTELVECCHIO (Dundeel). 3 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1600m, A\$2,564,750, in 2018-19, ATC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Inglis 2YO Millennium, **RL**, Theraces 2YO H., 2d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, ATC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, 3d ATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Skyline S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Dulcify S., **L**.

MAID OF HEAVEN (Smart Missile). 2 wins at 1250m, 2000m, A\$337,340, in 2018-19, ATC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Tour P.

MIRRASALO (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2200m, A\$230,245, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Cool Ridge H., 2d Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Dulcify H., **L**. Producer.

Precious Moment. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

PRECIOUS MEMORIES (Stratum). 2 wins at 1400m, 1500m, WATC Challenge S., **L**, Pinjarra RC Chemmart Pharmacy P, 2d WATC Ascot One Thousand Guineas, **L**, 3d WATC Sir Ernest Lee-Steere Classic, **L**.

Little Flower. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

HUSSY BY CHOICE (Hussonet). 6 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$254,550, WATC Miss Andretti S., **L**, Westralian Diamond Drillers H., Westspeed 3YO H., Westspeed Sprint H., 2d WATC Belmont Guineas, **L**, 3d WATC Colonel Reeves S., **Gr.3**, 4th WATC Cyril Flower S., **L**. Producer.

3rd dam

MOON SCENT, by Aloe. 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, STC Kogarah H. Dam of 15 named foals, 13 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

PLANET RULER (Kaoru Star). 17 wins 1200m to 1632m, A\$1,445,135, VRC Gadsden S., **Gr.1**-twice, Honda S.H., **Gr.1**, AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, VATC Elders Mile H., **Gr.1**, CF Orr S., **Gr.2**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**.

ST. THERESE (Dehere). 5 wins. See above.

AROMA (Turf Ruler). Winner at 2 at 1600m, VRC Gibson-Carmichael S., **L**.

Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata.**

Lot 605

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box D 74

Foaled 20th November 2018

Branded : NT nr sh; 50 over 8 off sh

Sire	El Prado	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Artie Schiller (USA)		Lady Capulet	Sir Ivor
2001	Hidden Light	Majestic Light	Majestic Prince
		Tallahto	Nantallah
Dam	Umatilla	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector
Flying Tilly (AUS)		Dancing Show	Nijinsky
2007	Parkhill's Flyer	Brigand	Noholme
		Better Fantasy	Better Boy

ARTIE SCHILLER (USA) (Bay 2001-Stud 2007). 10 wins-2 at 2, Breeders' Cup Mile, Gr.1. Sire of 943 rnrns, 678 wnrs, 49 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Flying Artie (VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1), Laser Hawk, Good Standing, I Love It, Daytona Grey, Flirtini, Our Mate Art, Big Chill, Vain Queen, Lady Melksham, Reykjavik, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Bowies Hero, My Conquestadory, We Miss Artie, Hawkish, Bliingo, etc.

1st dam

FLYING TILLY, by Umatilla. Placed in Aust. Half-sister to **FLYING RUBY** (dam of **FLYING ARTIE**). This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Hytenstile (f. by Any Given Saturday). 4 wins-1 at 2-1020m to 1200m in Aust.

2nd dam

PARKHILL'S FLYER, by Brigand. Unplaced. Half-sister to **BETTER LOOSEN UP**, Pure Imagination (dam of **ALL IMAGINATION**). Dam of 14 named foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

FLYING RUBY (Rubiton). 6 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, A\$309,662, TRC Bow Mistress S., **L**, VRC Sunday Herald Sun P., MRC Swell Time H., 2d MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Victoria P., **Gr.3**, MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**, TRC Bow Mistress S., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

FLYING ARTIE (Artie Schiller). Leading 3YO Male on the 2016 WTR (Sprint). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2016-17. 3 wins-1 at 2 to 1200m, A\$1,281,000, VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**, MRC Blue Sapphire S., **Gr.3**, Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Maribyrrong P., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**.

Belflyer (Bel Esprit). 14 wins 1000m to 1600m, A\$1,004,005, to 2018-19, ATC Kosciuszko P, 2d Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**.

Crimson Pilot. 9 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1400m, A\$113,190, BTC Byrne Ford H., Qld Tatt's RC Country Cup, 4th Gosford RC Pacesetter S., **L**.

3rd dam

BETTER FANTASY, by Better Boy. 5 wins 1400m to 2400m in Aust. Dam of 14 named foals, 13 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

BETTER LOOSEN UP (Loosen Up). Aust. Horse of the Year 1990-91. Champion Older Horse in Australia in 1990-91. 17 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2400m, A\$3,481,125, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, Honda S.H., **Gr.1**, STC Segenhoe S., **Gr.1**, WATC Winfield S., **Gr.1**, Railway S., **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, Blamey S., **Gr.2**-twice, MVRC John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**, Japan Cup, **L**, 2d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Queen Elizabeth Randwick S., **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.3**, VATC Richard Ellis S., **L**, 3d STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, Gosford Guineas, **L**, 4th MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**.

Pure Imagination. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, 3d VATC Braeside H. Dam of-
ALL IMAGINATION (Loosen Up). 14 wins 950m to 1600m, A\$109,515, SAJC Johnnie Walker Classic H., **L**, Sky Chase Flying H., My Good Man Flying H., A Chorus Line H., Hindmarsh Woodville Hotels H., Bonnetts Saddlery P., Eagle Bitter H. Dam of 8 winners-

Trips - Best Brothers (Mac.) (Naturalism). 14 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1100m to 2000m, A\$106,660, M\$5,307,700 in Aust. and Macau, VATC Le Pine Funeral Services H., Macau Winter Trophy, Spring Trophy, Oxford H., Amritsar H., 2d VATC Zeditave S., **L**.


Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).**

Lot 606

BROWN FILLY (AUS)

Box D 75

Foaled 29th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 9 over 8 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Teofilo (IRE)		Urban Sea	Miswaki
2004	Speirbhean	Danehill	Danzig
		Saviour	Majestic Light
Dam	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium	Seeking the Gold
Forbetterforworse (AUS)		Zomaradah	Deploy
2007	For the Good Times	Hennessy	Storm Cat
		Auvergne Miss	Semipalatinsk

TEOFILO (IRE) (Bay 2004-Stud 2009). 5 wins at 2, Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1. Sire of 964 mrs, 596 wnrs, 86 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Happy Clapper (ATC Epsom H., Gr.1), Humidor, Palentino, Kermadec, Sonntag, Brazuca, Tamaanee, Yakeen, Malice, Ataraxia, Weather With You, Pyrolic, Resonates, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Trading Leather), Irishcorrespondent - Exultant (H.K.), Ajman Princess, etc.

1st dam

FORBETTERFORWORSE, by Dubawi. Unraced. Half-sister to **FAST 'N' ROCKING, GOOD 'N' FAST**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

El Novio (g. by Casino Prince). 4 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 2200m, A\$217,810, ATC TAB H., Your Local Greengrocer H., 2d ATC Tab.com.au H., Press Statement at Vinery H., Ranvet H., TAB Rewards H., 3d ATC Open Markets & BMYG H., Pro Rata Membership Sale H.

Sensitive Smile - She's the One (Sing.) (f. by Murtajill). 5 wins 1400m to 1700m to 2019 in Singapore.

2nd dam

FOR THE GOOD TIMES, by Hennessy. 5 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1400m, A\$112,850, SAJC Malaysia Airlines S., **L**, MRC Lobster Cave P., With Me H., But Beautiful H. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

FAST 'N' ROCKING (Fastnet Rock). 6 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$1,413,900, MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, Kevin Heffernan S., **Gr.3**, Weekend Hussler S., **L**, Italktravel S., **L**, 2d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, ATC Todman S., **Gr.2**, MRC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, Vain S., **Gr.3**, 3d WATC Winterbottom S., **Gr.1**, MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**, Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, ATC Hall Mark S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Abell S., **L**, MRC Testa Rossa S., **L**, Regal Roller S., **L**.

GOOD 'N' FAST (Sebring). 2 wins at 2 at 1400m, 1600m, VRC Taj Rossi Series Final H., **L**, Gippsland Region 2YO H., 2d VRC Eugene Gorman 2YO H., 3d VRC Antler Luggage P., **L**, 4th MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Excellerant. 5 wins at 1000m, 1100m, SAJC Master Builders Association H.

Good Times Roll. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

Hardly Touched. 2 wins to 1200m in 2018-19, GCTC Brooklyn Standard P.

3rd dam

AUVERGNE MISS, by Semipalatinsk. Placed at 3 in Aust. Sister to **JUST NOW, Handsome Warrior**, three-quarter-sister to **TELLTINA, Fans Give to Thee, Palmyra Bay**, half-sister to **BERNALLA, Mineral Man**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

FOR THE GOOD TIMES (Hennessy). 5 wins. See above.

4th dam

TAUTINA, by Lumley Road. Unplaced. Dam of 18 foals, 14 to race, 10 winners, inc:- **JUST NOW** (Semipalatinsk). 10 wins 1400m to 2400m, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, AJC Princess H., **Gr.3**, BATC Labour Day Cup, **L**.

BERNALLA (Midnight Cowboy). 11 wins 1400m to 2200m, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.3**, Toowoomba Cup, **L**, 2d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**.

How About Now. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

SHIVA'S REVENGE (Nassipour). 8 wins 1400m to 2800m, A\$952,275, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, St Leger, **Gr.3**.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 607

BAY FILLY

Box I 69

Foaled 13th August 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 27 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Dundeel		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2009	Stareel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Staring.....	Fiesta Star
Dam	Sea the Stars	Cape Cross.....	Green Desert
Forest of Seas (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2011	Epping	Charnwood Forest	Warning
		Dansara	Dancing Brave

DUNDEEL (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 10 wins-1 at 2, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1. Sire of 118 mrs, 55 wnrs, inc. SW Yourdeel (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Castelvechio, Super Seth, Atyaab, Global Exchange - Enjoying (H.K.), The Inevitable, Irukandji, Cutadeel, Transact, SP Dealmaker, Deserved, Total Power and of Profit, Dunmam, The Closer, Belladeel, Dunlani, He's the Deel, Lincoln Falls, Miss Einstein, Nordicus, etc.

1st dam

FOREST OF SEAS, by Sea the Stars. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **The Last Drop, Nebula Storm**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

EPPING, by Charnwood Forest. Winner at 7f in GB. Three-quarter-sister to **SELF DEFENSE**, Answer (dam of **DEGAS ART**), half-sister to Dance Troupe (dam of **PUNCHER CLYNCH - NOBLE BOY** (H.K.)), Top Forty (dam of **SEA OF HEARTBREAK, PERSEFONA**). Dam of 11 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

The Last Drop (Galileo). 2 wins at 1¼m, 1½m, £147,693, US\$356, QAR18,200, Newmarket Suffolk Insulation H., 2d The St Leger, **Gr.1**, Sandown Classic Trial S., **Gr.3**, Nottingham Further Flight S., **L**, 3d Ascot Sagaro S., **Gr.3**, 4th York Great Voltigeur S., **Gr.2**.

Nebula Storm (Galileo). 5 wins-1 at 2-7f to 2m, Leopardstown Irish Stallion Farms 2YO S., 2d Navan Vintage Crop S., **L**.

Ardlui. 4 wins 1½m to 16½f, Newmarket Norfolk Ice Cream H.

Cherry Orchard. Winner at 1600m, Longchamp Prix du Musee Rodin. Producer.

3rd dam

DANSARA, by Dancing Brave. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **ANCARA**, half-sister to **PRINCESS PATI, SEYMOUR HICKS, SIDARA**, Cantanta (dam of **CANTILEVER, TAILFEATHER**), Gertrude Lawrence (dam of **LADY AMBASSADOR**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

SELF DEFENSE (Warning). 7 wins 1920m to 3300m, 365,720fr., Maisons-Laffitte Prix Vulcaïn, **L**, 2d Ascot Cumberland Lodge S., **Gr.3**-twice, Newbury St Simon S., **Gr.3**, 3d Newbury Geoffrey Freer S., **Gr.2**.

Answer. Winner at 1645m in France. Dam of 6 winners-

DEGAS ART (Daneshill Dancer). 11 wins-4 in succession-1½m to 24¼f, Newmarket Godolphin S., **L**, 2d Newmarket Fairway S., **L**, 3d Newmarket Bahrain Trophy, **L**, 4th Royal Ascot King Edward VII S., **Gr.2**.

Zelkova (Barathea). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 9f, 2d Fairyhouse El Gran Senor S., **L**.

Dance Troupe. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Gladiator. Dam of **PUNCHER CLYNCH - NOBLE BOY** (H.K.) (Azamour). 6 wins-2 at 2-1600m to 2150m, Leopardstown Ballysax S., **Gr.3**.

Hairicin. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

SOLE CANARIE (Rip Van Winkle). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1500m, 1600m, Rome Premio Repubbliche Marinare, **L**, Premio Buontalenta, **L**.

Top Forty. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

SEA OF HEARTBREAK (Rock of Gibraltar). 6 wins-1 at 2 and 4 in succession-1450m to 2500m, Longchamp Prix de Royallieu, **Gr.2**, Newbury Chalice S., **L**, 2d Newmarket Dahlia S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

PERSEFONA (Montjeu). 2 wins at 2200m in Germany, Hannover Grosser Preis der AWD Holding AG, **L**, 4th Premio Terme di Merano, **L**.

Account of HIGHDEN PARK, Palmerston North (As Agent).

Lot 608

BAY FILLY

Box E 47

Foaled 21st August 2018

Branded : **D** nr sh; 15 over 8 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World Nureyev
Freeinks		Joy Bluebird
2010	Freequent	Mistral Dancer Northern Dancer
		Freequently Kazakstaan

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 369 mrs, 232 wnrs, 18 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tazzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, The Holy One, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, etc.

1st dam

FREELINKS, by Thorn Park. Winner at 1600m, 2d Marton JC Rural Fuel H. Half-sister to Freequence (dam of **I DO, IGGI POP**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

FREEQUENT, by Mistral Dancer. 7 wins 1200m to 2500m, NZ\$109,555, New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, Taranaki RC Cadbury Open H., Stratford Cup, Wanganui Motors H., 2d Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, Marton Cup, **L**, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Centaine S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Free Court (dam of **COURT RULER**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

(Sir) Kindle. 7 wins-3 in succession-1218m to 2020m, NZ\$3,125, A\$135,900, BTC XXXX Good as Gold H., MVRC Audi Trophy H., BTC King of Danes H. Ghia. 3 wins 1400m to 2100m, 3d Taranaki RC Revital Fertilisers H.

Freequence. 2 wins at 1320m, 1600m. Dam of 6 winners-

I DO (No Excuse Needed). 15 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$544,475, Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, Rotorua S., **L**-twice, BOP RC Gartshore Construction H., 2d Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**-twice, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, Wanganui JC Challenge S., **L**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 3d BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

IGGI POP (Savabeel). 5 wins 1500m to 3200m, A\$459,360, BRC Queensland Cup, **L**, ATC Parramatta Catholiccere Social Services H., Sinclair Hyundai YPR H., Ascend Sales H., 2d ATC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, WJ McKell Cup, **L**, Christmas Cup, **L**-twice, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Wagga Gold Cup, **L**, 3d ATC Cup, **L**, 4th ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**.

Moreno. Winner at 1300m in 2019-20, ATC Justify at Coolmore H., 3d ATC Winter Racing P.

3rd dam

FREQUENTLY, by Kazakstaan. Winner at 2000m. Half-sister to **HE'LL DO, Rebel Fire, Sumaroles**, Smuggler Belle (dam of **MUTUAL BELLE**).

Dam of 5 named foals, all winners, inc:-

FREQUENT (Mistral Dancer). 7 wins. See above.

Free Court. 8 wins 1600m to 2200m, ARC East City Ford H. Dam of 5 winners-

COURT RULER (Viking Ruler). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, NZ\$145,750, A\$331,570, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, 4th New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Often Caught. 3 wins 1200m to 1430m, 3d VATC Nepean H. Grandam of-

HI BELLE (Clangalang). 8 wins 1100m to 1600m, A\$517,614, MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, Race-Tech Classic, **L**, Summoned S., **L**, 2d VRC Let's Elope S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 609

BAY COLT

Box I 70

Foaled 25th September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 38 over 8 off sh

Sire	lffraaj	Zafonic	Gone West
Turn Me Loose		Pastorale	Nureyev
2011	Indomitable	Danehill	Danzig
		Kwan	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
Frescoes (AUS)		Shadea	Straight Strike
2005	Sunbeam	Grand Lodge	Chief's Crown
		Shaybisc	Biscay

TURN ME LOOSE (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Sprinter & Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2015-16. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$321,250, A\$1,309,100, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Futurity S., Gr.1, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile, Gr.2. Related to SW Fairy Heights (Ascot Fillies Mile, Gr.1), SW Dantsu Prius, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

FRESCOES, by Lonhro. 2 wins from only 3 starts at 1100m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **MENTAL**, half-sister to **Kisani**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-Scorpion King (g. by Alamosa). Placed in 2019 in Malaysia.

2nd dam

SUNBEAM, by Grand Lodge. Raced once. Three-quarter-sister to **FREEMASON**, half-sister to **SASHED** (dam of **SANTISSIMA**), **ASARKA**, **BRADSHAW**, **Sivensa**, **Yseult**, Intrigues (dam of **MENTAL**), Majestic (dam of **TARZI**), Ashajest (dam of **DEBRIEF**). Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Kisani (Viscount). 4 wins 1200m to 1350m, 3d Ipswich TC Gai Waterhouse Classic, **L**. Producer.

Minh Khai. 8 wins-3 in succession-1450m to 2200m, A\$166,520, ATC Become an ATC Sponsor H., TAB Rewards H., Hyland Race Colours H.

3rd dam

SHAYBISC, by Biscay. Champion 2YO & 3YO filly in Aust/NZ. 9 wins-6 at 2-900m to 2000m, A\$143,440, AJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, Frank Packer P., **Gr.2**, Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **Sanction**, half-sister to Jeckale (dam of **MALIBU MAGIC**), Neensie (dam of **SOLAR CIRCLE**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

SASHED (Sir Tristram). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1300m, A\$106,020, AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**, 2d STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 6 winners-

FREEMASON (Grand Lodge). 7 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 2400m, A\$3,492,540, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, VATC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**.

SANTISSIMA (Quest for Fame). 6 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1100m to 1400m, AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

SERENISSIMA (Lonhro). 4 wins 1100m to 1300m, A\$228,900, Hawkesbury RC Darley Crown, **L**, 3d VRC Crown Promenade S., **L**.

BRADSHAW (Last Tycoon). 9 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$628,670, AJC Shorts H., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**.

ASARKA (Crown Jester). 9 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$140,530, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.3**, AJC Canonbury S., **L**.

Intrigues. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, STC View Clubs of Australia H. Dam of **MENTAL** (Lonhro). Leading Older Male on the 2013 WTR (Sprint). 8 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, A\$1,092,560, 440,400Dhs in Aust. and U.A.E, VRC Patinack Classic, **Gr.1**, BRC BTC Classic, **Gr.3**.

Majestic. 2 wins at 1200m, 1290m, STC Kogarah H. Dam of 8 winners-

TARZI (Desert Prince). 11 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$1,152,730, WATC AJ Scahill S., **Gr.3**, Hyperion S., **Gr.3**, 2d WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**.

Ashajest. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of 7 winners-

DEBRIEF (Brief Truce). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, MRC Victoria H., **Gr.3**-twice.


Account of **INGLEWOOD STUD, Kaiapoi.**

Lot 610

BAY COLT

Box 13

Foaled 19th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 10 over 8 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
Frothed (AUS)		Shadea	Straight Strike
2012	Latte	Maroof	Danzig
		Horlicks	Three Legs

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 369 mrs, 232 wnrns, 18 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tarzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, The Holy One, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, etc.

1st dam

FROTHED, by Lonhro. Placed at 3, 2d MRC Catanach's Jewellers P. Half-sister to **FIUMICINO**, Tsikory (dam of **ARETHA**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

LATTE, by Maroof. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **BREW, BUBBLE**, Fly the Flag (dam of **SOLO FLYER**), Stella Artois (dam of **MY TUSKER**), Tipple (dam of **TREMEC**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

FIUMICINO (Zabeel). Top of the Australasian 3YO Classification (long). 7 wins 1600m to 2400m, A\$3,102,035, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, Hill S., **Gr.2**, ATC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**.

Kona. 2 wins at 1300m, 1550m, ATC Theraces.com.au H. Dam of-

Hilo (Lonhro). 2 wins at 1200m, 1318m, A\$112,050, in 2019-20, MRC Ladbrokes P, 2d MRC Gothic S., **L**, 4th MRC Vale Redoute's Choice S., **L**.

Tsikory. Unraced. Dam of-

ARETHA (Charm Spirit). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, NZ\$177,250, to 2019-20, Matamata Breeders S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

HORLICKS, by Three Legs. Top filly on The 1989-90 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 17 wins 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$3,411,682, A\$625,000, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**-twice, DB Draught Classic, **Gr.1**-twice. Half-sister to

Hit the Mark, Scotch and Water (dam of **THE EMBASSY - MR AMBASSADOR** (Mal.)). Dam of 13 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

BREW (Sir Tristram). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2000-01. 7 wins 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$200, A\$2,384,290, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**.

BUBBLE (Sir Tristram). Champion Older Female Stayer in NZ. 4 wins 1200m to 2000m, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**.

Fly the Flag. 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m. Dam of 4 winners-

SOLO FLYER (Belong to Me). 4 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-to 1500m, A\$480,825, STC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Zambuca. Unraced. Grandam of-

SACRED ELIXIR (Pour Moi). Champion 2YO in NZ. 5 wins-3 at 2-1200m to 2040m, NZ\$66,350, A\$943,150, HK\$409,200, BRC JJ Atkins S., **Gr.1**, Moonee Valley Vase, **Gr.2**, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**.

Stella Artois. Unraced. Dam of 8 winners-

MY TUSKER (Volksraad). 6 wins 1600m to 2100m, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, 2d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

MR QUICKIE (Shamus Award). 9 wins-6 in succession-1200m to 2400m, A\$1,097,200, in 2018-19, BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**.


Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 611

CHESTNUT COLT

Box A 86

Foaled 25th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 65 over 8 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer..... Danehill
Proisir (AUS)		Great Selection..... Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago..... Fairy King
		Factor..... Centaine
Dam	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
Fuar		Eight Carat..... Pieces of Eight
2003	Forfar	Wallenda..... Gulch
		Majestic Angel..... Imperial Seal

PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Sire of 40 mrs, 16 wnrs, inc. SP Hot Tap and of Belle Plaisir, Harlow, London Bound, Tappy's One, Destination, Capri Lane, Riadini, Antarctic Ocean, Beer Garden, Bridges to Babylon, Feel the Rush, Pimlico, Tempo, Vertical, Xena, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

FUAR, by Kaapstad. 3 wins 1600m to 2100m, Hawkes Bay First Sovereign Trust H., Waikato RC Henkel H., 2d CJC Coaster's Tavern H., Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, Matamata RC New World H., TRAC Sports Bar H., 3d Avondale JC Jon Mudgway Memorial H., CJC Avon City Ford H., RA Shearing Contractors H., Win A Ford Focus H. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, all winners-

FIRST SERVE (f. by Swiss Ace). 7 wins-3 in succession-from only 10 starts 1000m to 1400m, NZ\$140,935, CJC Canterbury Breeders S., **Gr.3**, New Zealand Bloodstock Sprint H., Ashburton RC Half the Asset H., CJC Mid Winter Xmas Races H., 2d Cambridge Breeders S., **Gr.3**, 4th CJC Pegasus H., **L**.

Hot Fuss (f. by Pins). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m to 2018-19, CJC Recruitment Network H., 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Inglewood Stud Guineas Trial, Enzo's Lad Dual Telegraph Winner H., Pryde's Easifeed H., 3d CJC NZB South Island Sale 20th April H.

Remedy (f. by Jimmy Choux). Winner at 1400m in 2018-19, 3d CJC Cashmere P. Everyone's Talking (g. by Sir Percy). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

Luas (g. by Danroad). Winner at 1600m.

2nd dam

FORFAR, by Wallenda. 5 wins 2000m to 2500m, WRC New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Bloomsbury Stud H., 4th Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **JUST A DREAM, Sky Angel**, Orange Marmalade (dam of **MOST IMPORTANT**). Dam of 2 foals, both winners-

Classic Pocket. Winner at 2 at 1400m, AJC Bacardi Breezer 2YO H.

3rd dam

MAJESTIC ANGEL, by Imperial Seal. 3 wins 1600m to 2000m, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Sister to **IMPERIAL ANGEL**. Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

JUST A DREAM (Volksraad). 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$135,375, CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 3d CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**. Producer.

FORFAR (Wallenda). 5 wins. See above.

Sky Angel (Grosvenor). 6 wins 1600m to 2100m, ARC Beauty Spot H., 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Classic Angel. Winner at 1200m, 2d MVRCA The Filbert H. Dam of 3 winners-

Wild Classic (Wild Harmony). 12 wins 1200m to 1800m, A\$318,690, MRC Counsel H., 3d MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Werrabee Cup, **L**.


Orange Marmalade. Placed in Aust. Dam of 6 winners-

MOST IMPORTANT (I Am Invincible). 10 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1400m, A\$1,009,525, to 2018-19, BRC George Moore S., **Gr.3**, Lough Neagh S., **L**-twice, Keith Noud H., **L**.

Account of HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata.

Lot 612**BAY FILLY (AUS)****Box D 59**

Foaled 27th August 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 8 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Rubick (AUS)		Shoal Creek..... Star Way
2011	Sliding Cube	Rock of Gibraltar Danehill
		Shantha's Choice Canny Lad
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill Danzig
Gagliano (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus.....Royal Academy
2014	Astonish	Cape Cross.....Green Desert
		Pizzicato.....Statblest

RUBICK (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, MRC Schillaci S., Gr.2. Out of SW Sliding Cube. Sire of 71 mrs, 28 wns, inc. SW Yes Yes Yes (ATC Todman S., Gr.2), Condo's Express, SP Biscara, Excess Funds, Rubisaki, Alburq, Kramerik and of Erno, Montelena, Rubic Rose, Ruuca, Andrassy Avenue, Belitsa, Chia, Contemptuous, Leshrac, Bright Rubick, Mr Mosaic, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

GAGLIANO, by Fastnet Rock. Unraced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

ASTONISH, by Cape Cross. 2 wins at 5f, 1m, 3d Leopardstown Evening Meetings
H. Half-sister to **WUNDERS DREAM** (dam of **INYORDREAMS**),
GRECIAN DANCER (dam of **MUFFRI'HA**), **Nocturn**, Pizzarra (dam of
FASHION QUEEN). Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, 1 winner, inc:-
Mogul. 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m in Aust.
Reuben James. Placed at 3 in 2019-20 in Aust.

3rd dam

PIZZICATO, by Statblest. 2 wins at 5f in GB. Half-sister to **MENSA -
INDUSTRIALIST** (H.K.), **VOLATA - FIREBOLT** (H.K.). Dam of 9 named
foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-
WUNDERS DREAM (Averti). 4 wins at 2 at 5f, £110,963, Doncaster Flying
Childers S., **Gr.2**, Goodwood Molecomb S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 6 winners-
INYORDREAMS (Teofilo). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 6½f, Newmarket Boadicea
S., **L**, Doncaster Seagold H., 2d Ayr Land o' Burns S., **L**.
Fire Eyes (Exceed and Excel). Winner at 2 at 5f, 2d York Roses S., **L**.
GRECIAN DANCER (Dansili). 6 wins 1000m to 1600m, £15,078, €182,502,
Curragh Ridgewood Pearl S., **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix Miss Satamixa, **L**, 2d
Cologne Weidenpescher Stutenpreis, **L**, 3d Royal Ascot Windsor Forest
S., **Gr.2**, Curragh Phoenix Sprint S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 winners-
MUFFRI'HA (Iffraaj). 7 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-7f to 9f, £211,161,
256,900Dhs, Newmarket Darley S., **Gr.3**, Rosemary S., **L**, Lingfield
Fleur de Lys S., **L**-twice, 3d Meydan Jebel Hatta S., **Gr.1**.
Nocturn (Oasis Dream). 5 wins at 5f, 6f, 2d Newmarket Hopeful S., **L**.
Pizzarra. Placed at 2 & 3 in GB. Dam of 3 winners-
FASHION QUEEN (Aqlaam). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 5f, York Westow S., **L**, 2d
Deauville Prix du Cercle, **L**, 3d Chantilly Prix du Petit Couvert, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

MUSIANICA, by Music Boy. 2 wins at 2 at 6f, Ascot Golden Gates H., Doncaster
Rous S., 4th York Rockingham S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **SERVE N'
VOLLEY**, **Musical Score**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
MENSA - INDUSTRIALIST (H.K.) (Rudimentary). Champion Middle
Distance Horse in Hong Kong. 5 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2000m, £21,997,
HK\$12,198,310, HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.2**, Hong Kong Classic
Trial, **L**, Hong Kong Gold Cup, **L**, 2d Kempton Heron S., **L**.
VOLATA - FIREBOLT (H.K.) (Flying Spur). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1207m,
£44,933, HK\$12,797,000, Newcastle Chipchase S., **Gr.3**, Haydock Sandy
Lane S., **L**, HKJC Centenary Sprint Cup, **L**, Sha Tin Vase, **L**, 2d Hong
Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**, HKJC Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **L**-twice.

Account of LANDSDOWNE PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 613

BAY COLT

Box G 6

Foaled 19th October 2018

Branded : **GA** nr sh; 121 over 8 off sh

Sire	Tavistock	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
Tarzino		Upstage	Quest for Fame
2012	Zarzino	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Kindness	Star Way
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Galaktika		Joy	Bluebird
2010	Volkster	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Row of Mapperley	Long Row

TARZINO (NZ) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2015-16. 4 wins from 1400m to 2500m, A\$1,647,050, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 3d MVRC Dilmah Vase, Gr.2, 4th ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Autumn S., Gr.2. Half-brother to the dam of SP Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) (3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., L). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

GALAKTIKA, by Thorn Park. 3 wins at 1600m, Waikato RC Munns the Man's Store H., Wentwood Grange H., 2d ARC Madison Qualitex H., 3d ARC Dalghar's First Crop at Karaka S. Half-sister to **VOLKSTOK'N'BARRELL**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

VOLKSTER, by Volksraad. Winner at 1000m, 2d MVRC Acushla Marie H., 3d VRC Saleous H., MVRC Cafe Cozmo H., VATC Second Wind H. Sister to **Champion Chestnut, Dame Mapperley** (dam of **LE BARON**), half-sister to **Buckton Lad**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

VOLKSTOK'N'BARRELL (Tavistock). Top Male on The 2014-15 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 9 wins-5 in succession-1300m to 2000m, NZ\$873,587, A\$599,750, S\$1,125, ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Bonecrusher S., **Gr.3**, Karaka Mile, **RL**, 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, 4th BRC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**.

Baron Orczy. 7 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1400m, A\$176,490, WATC Carlton Mid H., Fremantle Football Club H., Tristram's Gold H.

Baroness Gabriella. Unraced. Dam of-

Juicing Carrots. 8 wins 1400m to 2100m, A\$295,415, to 2018-19, WATC Dayana P, Sign on Group H., 4th WATC Belmont Classic, **L**.

3rd dam

ROW OF MAPPERLEY, by Long Row. Winner at 1200m. Sister to **GETTING CLOSER**, half-sister to **INSTRUMENTAL**. Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

Champion Chestnut (Volksraad). 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1900m, R318,595, 2d Clairwood Sharp Juvenile S., **Gr.2**, Greyville Autumn S., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Derby, **Gr.1**.

Dame Mapperley (Volksraad). 5 wins 1500m to 2400m, A\$106,600, AJC Sydney City Lexus P, 2d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**. Dam of 6 winners-

LE BARON (Golan). 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, NZ\$138,615, A\$3,950, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Great Northern Guineas Prelude, **L**.

Queen of Pop (Pins). 2 wins at 1200m, ARC Canon 3YO H., 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 4th Levin Classic, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Pop Star Princess (Makfi). 4 wins 1150m to 1300m, NZ\$101,000, to 2019-20, Hawkes Bay Mardigras Events H., 3d Counties Bowl H., **L**.

Queen of Zealand (Savabeel). Placed at 3, 3d Wanganui JC O'Leary S., **L**.

Buckton Lad (Creese). 5 wins 1100m to 1600m, WATC Webmaster H., Egis Consulting H., 3d Whangarei RC Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.

Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 614

BAY FILLY

Box E 30

Foaled 2nd October 2018

Branded : ∇ nr sh; 15 over 8 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Exceed and Excel (AUS)		Razyana.....	His Majesty
2000	Patrona	Lomond.....	Northern Dancer
		Gladiolus.....	Watch Your Step
Dam	Bernardini	A.P. Indy.....	Seattle Slew
Gallwitz (AUS)		Cara Rafaela.....	Quiet American
2012	Hold to Ransom	Red Ransom.....	Roberto
		Wassifa.....	Sure Blade

EXCEED AND EXCEL (AUS) (Bay 2000-Stud 2004). 7 wins-2 at 2, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Champion Australian Sire 2012-13. Sire of 2009 mrs, 1404 wns, 164 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Overreach (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Guelph, Mr Stunning, Earthquake, Amber Sky, Flamberge, Helmet, Bivouac, Microphone, Exceedance, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Excelebration, Margot Did, Outstrip, Fulbright, etc.

1st dam

GALLWITZ, by Bernardini. Unraced. Half-sister to **RETRIEVE, ABDUCTION, REPARATIONS**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

HOLD TO RANSOM, by Red Ransom. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Royal Ascot Sandringham H, **L**, Newmarket Quince 2YO S., 2d Newmarket Pretty Polly S., **L**, 4th Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3** Half-sister to **BLINGO, Market's Best**, North East Bay (dam of **PRINCE BISHOP**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

RETRIEVE (Rahy). Joint Top of 2010-11 Australasian 3YO Classification (Ext.). 11 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 3320m, £71,918, €35,530, A\$965,513, STC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Godolphin S., **L**, 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, **Gr.1**, ATC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, 3d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, Goodwood Festival S., **L**, Newbury Steventon S., **L**, 4th ATC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**.

REPARATIONS (Exceed and Excel). 10 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 1440m, A\$507,576, VRC MSS Security Sprint H., **L**, MRC Anniversary Vase, **L**, John Dillon H., **L**, Champagne Pommery Masters Awards H., Patinack Farm H., Le Pine Funerals H., PFD Food Services H., 2d Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**, 3d VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, Straight Six H., **L**, Kilmore Cup, **L**, 4th MRC John Dillon S., **L**.

ABDUCTION (Street Cry). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m, A\$189,425, ATC Reginald Allen H., **L**, TAB Early Quaddie H., 2d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**.

Animalia. 5 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 1800m, A\$178,385, to 2018-19, 4th VRC UCI S., **L**, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Wagga Gold Cup, **L**.

Silent Demand. Winner at 7f in U.S.A. Dam of-

Songforjohnmichael (Songandaprayer). 4 wins-3 in succession-7f to 1¼m, 2d Del Mar Harry F Brubaker S., **L**, 3d Santa Anita Santana Mile S., **L**, 4th Santa Anita Tiznow S., **L**, Los Alamitos RC EB Johnston S., **L**.

Virtuality. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of 2 winners-

Motakhayyel. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m to 2019, Newmarket Bet365 Mile.

3rd dam

Wassifa, by Sure Blade. 4 wins 1m to 11f in GB and U.S.A, 3d Churchill Downs Capital Holding Mile H., **L**. Half-sister to Speedy Beauty (dam of **FULL SPEED**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

BLINGO (Artie Schiller). 4 wins-1 at 2-1m to 9f, US\$474,348, Santa Anita San Antonio S., **Gr.2**, La Puente S., **L**, 3d Santa Anita H., **Gr.1**.

HOLD TO RANSOM (Red Ransom). 2 wins. See above.

North East Bay. Raced once. Dam of 5 winners-

PRINCE BISHOP (Dubawi). 11 wins-4 in succession-1800m to 2414m, Meydan Dubai World Cup, **Gr.1**, Al Maktoum Challenge Round 3, **Gr.1**.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 615

BAY COLT

Box I 71

Foaled 15th November 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 54 over 8 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Burgundy		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2008	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Game Duchess (AUS)		Floripedes	Top Ville
2002	Mazarine	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Marquise	Gold and Ivory

BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Darci Brahmas. Sire of 88 mrs, 37 wns, inc. SW Dijon Bleu (Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, Gr.2), Hard Merchandize - Telecom Puma (H.K.), SP Brandenburg, Bringer of War and of Smokin' Oak, La Romanee, Lord Bouzeron, Rosarito, Burgundy Belle, Baxstreetboy - Play to Win (H.K.), Nucleonic, etc.

1st dam

GAME DUCHESS, by Montjeu. Placed. Half-sister to **HIYAAM**. This is her eleventh foal. Her tenth foal is a 2YO. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, all winners-

DARK PRINCESS (f. by Cape Blanco). 5 wins 1200m to 1650m, NZ\$136,685, to 2018-19, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Hastings-Hawke's Bay H., Manawatu RC Nelson Pine Industries H., 2d WRC Go Racing H., 3d Feilding JC Redcraze Bowl, Manawatu RC McIntosh Machinery H., WRC Hiremaster H., 4th WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**.

EXQUISITE JEWEL (f. by Lucky Unicorn). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2100m, NZ\$96,500, A\$3,500, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, 3d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Nordic Duke (g. by Viking Ruler). 5 wins 1400m to 2200m, A\$165,666, Sale TC Eastcoast Plumbing Group Maffra H., 2d VRC Anzac Day S., **L**, MRC Melbourne Truck Centre H., 3d ATC McGrath Estate Agents H.

Nabiac (g. by Tavistock). 2 wins at 1600m, 2200m, Rotorua RC Rydges Hotel Rotorua H., 2d Rotorua RC Fiber Fresh H.

Duchessofcambridge (f. by Lucky Unicorn). 3 wins 1600m to 2000m, 3d Westland RC Hokitika Businesses Cup.

Come Along (g. by Power). 2 wins to 1350m, A\$75,290, in 2018-19 in Aust.

2nd dam

MAZARINE, by Zabeel. Unraced. Sister to **SHOWER OF ROSES**, **Minqar Qaim**, three-quarter-sister to **DON EDUARDO**, **OCTAGONAL**, **MOUAWAD**, **PERUZZI** (dam of **LUCIDA**), half-sister to **Markisa** (dam of **OCEAN JEWEL**). Dam of 11 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

HIYAAM (High Chaparral). 3 wins at 1400m, 2000m, A\$739,240, to 2018-19, ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**, Randwick City S., **L**, 2d ATC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, MRC Ethereal S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

MARQUISE, by Gold and Ivory. 9 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$88,000, A\$132,480, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Sedgwick Classic S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**, 2d VRC Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **OCTAGONAL**, **DIAMOND LOVER** (dam of **DON EDUARDO**, **TRISTALOVE**, **PERUZZI**, **ANTWERP**), **KAAPSTAD**, **MOUAWAD**, **Nine Carat** (dam of **COURT OF JEWELS**), **Cotehele House** (dam of **DANEWIN**, **COMMANDS**), **La Brillante** (dam of **PHILIDOR**). Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

SHOWER OF ROSES (Zabeel). 5 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$621,010, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**, STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**.

Markisa (Danehill). Winner, 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of **CATCH ME** (I Am Invincible). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, A\$196,950, in 2018-19, ATC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 616

BAY COLT

Box F 15

Foaled 6th November 2018

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 87 over 8 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Ocean Park	Thorn Park	Spinning World
Genovese		Sayyida	Zabeel
2014	Rationable	Housebuster	Mt. Livermore
		Rationale	Sound Reason

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. Sire of Holy Dancer, Diaquin, Shoshone, Vibrato and of the placegetters Amazing Team, Champagne Toots, Clownin Around, Divine Dive, Icebath, Khitan Warrior, Riverfalls, Sacred Kiwi, Youngblood, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

GENOVESE, by Ocean Park. Unraced. Half-sister to **JOEY MASSINO, VIGOR, VINCENT MANGANO**, Dream Lass (dam of **SEA LORD**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

RATIONABLE, by Housebuster. Unraced. Half-sister to **EGOLI LASS** (dam of **GOLD ONYX**), **WISE LASS** (dam of **WISE SON**), Rationaine (dam of **AMALFI**), Rationality (dam of **OPTIONS**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

VIGOR (O'Reilly). 8 wins-5 in succession-1500m to 2520m, A\$935,955, VRC Makybe Diva S., **Gr.2**, Byron Moore H., Comedy King H., 2d VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, Auckland Racing Club H., **L**, 3d MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Makybe Diva S., **Gr.2**, 4th MRC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**.

JOEY MASSINO (O'Reilly). 7 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$360,275, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, 2d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Matamata Cup, **L**.

VINCENT MANGANO (No Excuse Needed). 8 wins-4 at 2, 3 in succession-800m to 1400m, NZ\$806,176, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, CJC Pegasus S., **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, 2d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, CJC Stewards S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, CJC Stewards S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**.

Dream Lass. 2 wins at 1314m, 1400m, MRC Bow Mistress H. Dam of-

SEA LORD (Street Cry). 10 wins 1200m to 1500m, A\$738,760, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.2**, VRC MSS Security Sprint H., **L**, ATC Darby Munro H., **L**, MVRC Chandler Macleod S., **L**, 2d VRC MSS Security Sprint H., **L**, MRC Christmas S., **L**, 3d AJC Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Testa Rossa S., **L**, Weekend Hussler S., **L**, Canberra Guineas, **L**.

Dreamcrafter (Mastercraftsman). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., 2d ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

RATIONALE, by Sound Reason. 6 wins-3 at 2-1150m to 2000m, NZ\$259,460, A\$8,000, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Top Grade**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

WISE LASS (Straight Strike). 10 wins 1200m to 1600m, Levin S., **L**. Dam of **WISE SON** (Montjeu). 3 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 3000m, R376,325, Greyville Gold Vase, **Gr.2**, 3d Turffontein South African Classic, **Gr.1**.

EGOLI LASS (Kaaopstad). 7 wins to 1600m, Hawkes Bay Horlicks P., **L**. Dam of **GOLD ONYX** (Black Minnaloushe). 7 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1900m, Greyville Premier's Champion S., **Gr.1**, Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**.

Rationaine. Winner at 1200m, AJC Double Bay H. Dam of 7 winners-**AMALFI** (Carnegie). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2500m, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VATC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.2**, 3d MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**. Sire.


Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 617

BAY COLT

Box A 6

Foaled 25th August 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 15 over 8 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana..... His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
		Richebourg..... Vice Regal
Dam	Lope de Vega	Shamardal..... Giant's Causeway
Giant Hunter (AUS)		Lady Vettori..... Vettori
2013	Anne of Cleves	Diktat..... Warning
		Anna Matrushka..... Mill Reef

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs 2015-16. Sire of 608 mrrs, 442 wnrs, 42 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P., Gr.1), Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Devise, D B Pin, Gust of Wind, Catalyst, Rasa Lila, Harlech, Hello It's Me, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Kali, Full of Beauty, etc.

1st dam

GIANT HUNTER, by Lope de Vega. Unplaced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

ANNE OF CLEVES, by Diktat. Placed in Aust. Half-sister to **ANNABA** (dam of **ANTONYM**, **POZARICA - MAQRAN** (Sau.), **ANNA OF SAXONY** (dam of **ANNA PALARIVA**), **Andean**, **Ancelin**, Anna of Kiev (dam of **ANNA MONDA**), Accessories (dam of **EPAULETTE**, **HELMET**, **PEARLS**, **BULLBARS**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 1 winner, inc:- Julich - Pearl Tahiti (Mac.). 5 wins 1100m to 1300m in Aust. and Macau.

3rd dam

ANNA MATRUSHKA, by Mill Reef. Unraced. Half-sister to **ANNO LUCE**. Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

POZARICA - MAQRAN (Sau.) (Rainbow Quest). 4 wins at 2400m, 3000m in France and U.A.E, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Hubert de Chaudenay, **Gr.2**.

ANNABA (In the Wings). 3 wins 2000m to 2500m, Longchamp Prix du Conseil de Paris, **Gr.2**, Prix de Royallieu, **Gr.2**, 3d Goodwood Nassau S., **Gr.2**.

ANNA OF SAXONY (Ela-Mana-Mou). 4 wins 11½f to 14½f, Doncaster Park Hill S., **Gr.3**, 2d Ascot Princess Royal S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 6 winners-

ANNA PALARIVA (Caerleon). 2 wins at 2 at 1600m, Chantilly Prix d'Aumale, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix Tanit. Grandam of-

NATIONAL DEFENSE (Invincible Spirit). Champion 2YO Colt in France in 2016. 2 wins at 2, Chantilly Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, **Gr.1**.

Anna Amalia. Winner at 2400m, 2d Vichy Prix Paul Couturier. Dam of-

AVE (Danehill Dancer). 5 wins-1 at 2-7f to 1¼m, Belmont Flower Bowl S., **Gr.1**, Gowran Park Denny Cordell Fillies S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Antiquary. Winner at 2103m, 4th Grand Prix du Lion d'Angers, **L**. Grandam of-

GANKO (Nakayama Festa). 6 wins 1400m to 2500m, 160,541,000¥, Nakayama Nikkei Sho, **Gr.2**, 3d Kyoto Nikkei Shinshun Hai, **Gr.2**.

Anne d'Autriche. Winner at 11f in GB. Grandam of-

INDIAN BLESSING (Sepoy). 4 wins-1 at 2-1421m to 1900m to 2019 in GB, France and Germany, Hamburg Sparkasse Holstein Cup, **Gr.3**.

Anna of Kiev. Raced once. Dam of 3 winners-

ANNA MONDA (Monsun). Champion 3YO Miler in Germany & Italy in 2005. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Milan Premio Vittorio di Capua, **Gr.1**.

Accessories. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

HELMET (Exceed and Excel). 6 wins-4 in succession at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$1,607,300, ATC Sires Produce S., **Gr.1**, Champagne S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

EPAULETTE (Commands). 5 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1400m, A\$1,717,750, ATC Golden Rose S., **Gr.1**, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

PEARLS (Exceed and Excel). 3 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$352,175, ATC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, Toy Show H., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC PJ Bell S., **Gr.3**.

BULLBARS (Elusive Quality). 2 wins-1 at 2, VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**. Sire.


Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 618

CHESTNUT COLT

Box A 7

Foaled 22nd October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 8 off sh

Sire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
Pentire (GB)		What a Treat.....Tudor Minstrel
1992	Gull Nook	Mill Reef.....Never Bend
		Bempton.....Blakeney
Dam	Giant's Causeway	Storm Cat.....Storm Bird
Giant Mystique (AUS)		Mariah's Storm.....Rahy
2005	Kristique	Kris S.....Roberto
		Nastique.....Naskra

PENTIRE (GB) (Bay 1992-Stud 1997). 8 wins-1 at 2, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire (AEI) 2005-06. Sire of 1108 mrs, 718 wnrs, 48 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Xcellent (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Prince of Penzance, (King) Mufhasa, Xtravagant, Zarita, Rangirangdoo, Pantani, Say No More, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Craft Work, Meiner Amundsen, Falun, etc.

1st dam

GIANT MYSTIQUE, by Giant's Causeway. Unraced. Half-sister to **WAR AFFAIR**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

(SIR) CHARLES ROAD (g. by Myboycharlie). Champion Stayer in NZ in 2017-18. 6 wins 1600m to 2600m, NZ\$309,865, A\$704,425, to 2018-19, ATC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Reliable Man Trophy H., 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Henley Park S., 3d ATC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Bendigo Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC St Leger, ARC Karaka Stayers Cup, 4th Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, ATC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, VRC Hotham H., **Gr.3**, MRC Naturalism S., **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Kaimai S., **L**.

Cavallo Veloce (c. by O'Reilly). 3 wins at 1200m, NZ\$89,950, in 2018-19, Manawatu RC The Oaks Stud Hong Kong Jockey Club Trophy, WRC Sweeney at Karaka 2019 H., 2d Hawkes Bay El Roca Trophy, **L**, Waikato RC Waikato Equine Vet Centre S., **L**, 3d Hawkes Bay Finance Sprint H, **L**, 4th Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Mufhasa S., **L**.

Goose Green (f. by Grey Swallow). 7 wins-3 in succession-900m to 1353m, A\$84,235, SAJC MAC Stop Drug Driving H., Mac Drink Driving? Grow Up H., 2d SAJC Chemistry H., 3d SAJC SA Derby Raceday H.

2nd dam

KRISTIQUE, by Kris S. Unraced. Half-sister to **THUNDER KITTEN** (dam of **MICHITA, CAT O'MOUNTAIN, WILLING FOE, NOBO TRUE, Lady Pegasus**, Painted Lady (dam of **SKYLIGHTER, SPECKLED**)). Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

WAR AFFAIR (O'Reilly). Horse of the Year & Champion 3YO in Singapore in 2014. Champion 2YO in Singapore in 2013. Champion 4YO & Miler in Singapore in 2015. 16 wins-6 in succession-1200m to 1800m, NZ\$3,500, S\$3,037,646, Singapore TC Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, **L**, Kranji Mile, **L**, Raffles Cup, **L**, Lion City Cup, **L**, Patron's Bowl, **L**, Stewards' Cup, **L**, Juvenile Championship, **L**, Saas Fee S., **L**, More Magic 3YO Championship, **L**, Singapore Guineas, **L**, Singapore 3YO Classic, **L**.

3rd dam

NASTIQUE, by Naskra. 10 wins-1 at 2-1m to 11f, US\$843,121, Aqueduct Ladies H., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Park Matriarch S., **Gr.1**, Delaware H., **Gr.1**-twice, Belmont Sheepshead Bay H., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **DACTIQUE, Wild Imagination**. Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

THUNDER KITTEN (Storm Cat). 5 wins 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ to 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ f, US\$253,138, Meadowlands Honey Bee H., **Gr.3**. Dam of 10 winners-

MICHITA (Dynaformer). 3 wins-1 at 2-1m to 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ m, £122,969, €34,290, Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**, 3d Longchamp Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**.

NOBO TRUE (Broad Brush). 11 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1700m, 676,966,000¥, Tokyo February S., **L**, Negishi S., **L**. Sire.


Account of **INGLEWOOD STUD, Kaiapoi.**

Lot 619

BAY COLT

Box 14

Foaled 19th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 9 over 8 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Pride of Dubai (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2012	Al Anood	Danehill	Danzig
		Eljazzi	Artaius
Dam	Domesday	Red Ransom	Roberto
Giggly (AUS)		In the Past	Zafonic
2012	Chuckle	Danehill	Danzig
		Clowning	Rory's Jester

PRIDE OF DUBAI (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud Aust. 2016, Ire. 2017). 2 wins at 2, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1, ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Enaad (Greyville Gold Cup, Gr.2) and SW Al Anead (MRC D'Urban Gothic S., L). Out of a half-sister to SW Raffha. Sire of SW Tanker (MRC Debutant S., L), SP Bella Nipotina and of Platinum Dubai, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

GIGGLY, by Domesday. Winner at 1406m in Aust. Half-sister to **CRACK ME UP, HOOFIT, Leading Girl**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

CHUCKLE, by Danehill. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, A\$399,100, Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**, STC Gardens Event Centre 2YO H., 2d AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**, AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**, STC Heritage S., **L**, Darby Munro S., **L**, AJC Engadine 2YO H., 4th AJC James HB Carr S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to Cackles (dam of **LADY ROYALE**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

CRACK ME UP (Mossman). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$730,650, ATC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, Sunshine Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**, Tattersall's Mile H., **L**, Toowoomba TC Dalrello S., **L**, 2d BRC Wayne Wilson P., **L**, Magic Millions 2YO H., SCTC Coastline BMW X4 3YO P., 4th ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, BRC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, Queensland Day P., **L**, Brisbane H., **L**.

HOOFIT (Mossman). 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, US\$232,031, NZ\$80,275, Keeneland Phoenix S., **Gr.3**, ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**, Bayer 2YO H., 2d ARC Champagne S., **L**, Saratoga Win S., **L**, Belmont Around the Cape S., **L**, Colonial Downs Da Hoss S., **L**, Waikato RC Esker Lodge Juvenile H., 3d Presque Isle Mile S., **L**, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Calder Tropical Turf H., **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.

Leading Girl (Reliable Man). 3 wins 1300m to 1600m, A\$122,335, in 2018-19, WATC David Grays Aglink P., Perth Racing Des Russell 50th Birthday H., 2d Perth Racing Perth Glory H., 3d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**.

Ten Seconds. 10 wins-1 at 2-1050m to 1350m, A\$148,200, AJC Randwick Betting Auditorium 2YO H., BRC Sky Racing World P., 2d BRC Epon H.

Lough a Little. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, SCTC Yalumba H.

3rd dam

CLOWNING, by Rory's Jester. Winner at 2 at 950m, MVRC Victoria Park S. Sister to Live Comedy (dam of **BLEVEEKA**), three-quarter-sister to **CATNIPPED, MISS PROSPECT**, half-sister to **FULL AT LAST**, Imposing Life (dam of **LIFE'S A BOUNTY**), Ultima Vita (dam of **SISTER HAVANA**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

CHUCKLE (Danehill). 2 wins. See above.

Cackles. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

LADY ROYALE (Captain Rio). Joint Top Filly on The 2013-14 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, NZ\$91,700, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

Amoroso. Unplaced. Grandam of-

BEAUTIFUL BUNS (Black Minnaloushe). 4 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$99,682, TTC Vamos S., **L**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 620

BAY COLT

Box B 31

Foaled 1st September 2018

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 12 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West.....	Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
Dam	Gold Centre	Danehill	Danzig
Girl of My Dreams		Circles of Gold.....	Marscay
2010	O'Noyoudont	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon
		Famous Affair	Famous Star

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1291 mrs, 779 wbrs, 69 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Melt, Kisses, Order Again, The Soultaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Jungle Cat, Chriselliam, etc.

1st dam

GIRL OF MY DREAMS, by Gold Centre. 7 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1800m, NZ\$240,450, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Waste Management H., Marton JC Lee European H., 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Ellerslie Jewellers H., Hawkes Bay Gold Cup Prelude, 3d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, Waikato RC NZI Insurance 2YO H., ARC Weekend Herald H., Waikato RC Pathways Immigration H., 4th ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

O'NOYUDONT, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 3 named foals, all winners-
GIRL OF MY DREAMS (Gold Centre). 7 wins. See above.
Yin Jie. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$202,311, Singapore TC IRT Juvenile S.
Fascino Lass. Winner at 1100m, 2d Otago RC Dunedin City Mazda H.

3rd dam

FAMOUS AFFAIR, by Famous Star. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, ARC Schofields Hyundai H., 2d ARC Speights Pride of the South H., Avondale JC Daewoo Direct H., BOP RC Port of Tauranga H., Counties RC Jolly Farmer H. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners-
(We're) Unaware. 2 wins at 1200m, Hawkes Bay Clive Hotel 3YO H., 2d MVRC Elders H., Colin Hayes Welter H., MRC Planet Ruler H., 3d Yarra Valley Cup, MRC Always Welcome H.

4th dam

JOAN MARY, by Imperial Seal. Winner at 1670m, 2d Avondale JC Karaka Heights H., 3d ARC Sale of the Century H. Half-sister to **JOAL**. Jean Gordon (dam of **GYPSY'S DAUGHTER, KISS N' A SHILLING**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-
Famous Affair. 2 wins. See above.

5th dam

MAID OF ORLEANS, by Sovereign Edition. Placed at 2 & 3. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
JOAL (Alvaro). 11 wins 1575m to 2200m, NZ\$171,660, A\$31,690, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-
SPACE AGE (Sky Chase). 9 wins-3 in succession-1350m to 2100m, A\$492,465, Gosford Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Services' Memorial Cup, **L**.
Jean Gordon. 3 wins 1575m to 2000m, 2d ARC Nutri-Metrics H. Dam of-
GYPSY'S DAUGHTER (Mi Preferido). 7 wins 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$57,600, A\$123,555, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-
ROLLING PIN (Pins). 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$487,450, ATC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**.
KISS N' A SHILLING (Crested Wave). 7 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 4th Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**.

Account of **WHITE ROBE LODGE, Mosgiel (As Agent).**

Lot 621

BAY COLT

Box 18

Foaled 1st October 2018

Branded : **ws** nr sh; 60 over 8 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Girls on Top		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2004	Nicole's Niner	Forty Niner	Mr. Prospector
		Miss Josh	Nasty and Bold

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Sire of 193 mrs, 116 wnrs, inc. SW Kolding (ATC Epsom H., Gr.1), Tofane, Ocean Jewel, Seaway, SP Arrogant, Oceanex, Mongolianconqueror, Another Dollar, Pretty to Sea, Rondinella, Star of the Seas, Dancer's Kin, Miss Valencia, Our Hail Mary, Ocean's Fourteen and of Ocean Knight, Beerzatbernz, Tezlah, Fabric, Matowi, etc.

1st dam

GIRLS ON TOP, by O'Reilly. 8 wins 1400m to 1800m, A\$329,673, MRC Conbituate Lady H., MVRC Members Equity Bank P., 1300 Tip Trucks H., MRC Blue Ribbon Day Cup H., Olympic Girl H., Joe Brown H., MVRC Bookiesonline.com.au H., 2d MRC Graeme Bennett H. Half-sister to **CURRENCY**. This is her sixth living foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
Gold Velvet (g. by Savabeel). Winner at 1650m, HKJC Daejeon H., 2d HKJC Yi Tung Shan H., Stanley H., Des Voeux H., 3d HKJC Camellia H., Cochrane H. Maidstone Park (f. by Ocean Park). Winner at 1550m in 2018-19.

2nd dam

NICOLE'S NINER, by Forty Niner. Unplaced. Half-sister to Cindy's Quest (dam of **HONOR THE FLAG**), Highland Lights (dam of **OUR ABBADEAN**), King's Lynn (dam of **JEDAFFAIR**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

CURRENCY (Spinning World). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2005. 10 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 2000m, S\$1,368,809, Singapore TC 3YO Challenge (3rd Leg), **L**, Singapore Guineas, **L**, Raffles Cup, **L**, Three Rings Trophy, **L**, Moonee Valley Racing Club Trophy, 2d Singapore TC 3YO Challenge (1st Leg), **L**, Singapore Derby, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**, Stewards' Cup, **L**, Singapore Gold Cup, **L**.

Lady Rudolph. Winner at 1200m in 2018-19, 3d WRC New World Stokes Valley H. Amí Eleven. 5 wins at 1400m, 1800m to 2019 in Malaysia.

River Rouge. 2 wins at 1200m, 4th Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**.

Nadel Dame. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Ladynadel (Savabeel). 4 wins 1200m to 1600m to 2018-19, ARC Bidfood H., Waverley RC Tony Wilson Livestock H., 2d Rotorua RC Burton Construction H., 3d ARC Mufhasa S., **L**, 4th ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**.

Whale Song. 2 wins at 1400m in 2018-19, Otago RC Dunedin City Motors H.

3rd dam

MISS JOSH, by Nasty and Bold. 14 wins 6f to 9½f, US\$758,202, Hollywood Park Gamely H., **Gr.1**, Atlantic City Matchmaker S., **Gr.2**, Louisiana Downs River Cities H., **Gr.3**, Meadowlands Violet H., **Gr.3**, Pimlico Gallorette H., **Gr.3**, Gulfstream Park Fort Lauderdale H., **L**, Pimlico Sensational H., **L**, Penn National Breeders' Cup H., **L**, 2d Gulfstream Park Canadian Club Turf H., **Gr.2**, Laurel All Along S., **Gr.2**, 3d Arlington Park Beverly D S., **Gr.1**, Atlantic City Breeders' Cup H., **L**. Half-sister to **ROYAL MOUNTAIN INN, HIGHLAND CRYSTAL, HIGHLAND SPRINGS, Rejoyced, Royal Highlander**, Kristi B (dam of **BIT OF WHIMSY**). Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Cavalry King. 5 wins at 1200m, 1300m, Avondale JC Auckland Owners' Cup, BOP RC Renners Bar H., Marks Ewen & Associates H.

Highland Lights. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

OUR ABBADEAN (Lookin at Lucky). 7 wins 1200m to 2200m, Manawatu RC Awapuni Cup, **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 622

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box F 14

Foaled 24th October 2018

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 84 over 8 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
Glad		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2008	McHappy	Rory's Jester	Crown Jester
		Song of Norway	Vain

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Sire of 193 mrs, 116 wnrns, inc. SW Kolding (ATC Epsom H., Gr.1), Tofane, Ocean Jewel, Seaway, SP Arrogant, Oceanex, Mongolianconqueror, Another Dollar, Pretty to Sea, Rondinella, Star of the Seas, Dancer's Kin, Miss Valencia, Our Hail Mary, Ocean's Fourteen and of Ocean Knight, Beerzatbernz, Tezlah, Fabric, Matowii, etc.

1st dam

GLAD, by Pins. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., Taranaki RC Waterfront Hotel H., 3d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Tip Top Trumpet H., 4th ARC Sunline Vase, **L**. Half-sister to **Killin**, Merrily (dam of **EXUBERANT**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first two foals are unraced.

2nd dam

MCHAPPY, by Rory's Jester. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Half-sister to **SCANDINAVIA** (dam of **MAGNUS**, **SCANDIVA**, **WILANDER**, **ARCTIC FLIGHT**), **FROSTY THE SNOWMAN**, **MIDNIGHT SUN**, **RUSSIAN TEA ROOM**, **Song of the Sun**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

GLAD (Pins). 4 wins. See above.

Killin (Snitzel). Placed at 2 in 2018-19, 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, ATC Robert Oatley Wines 2YO P.

Merrily. Winner at 1400m. Dam of 2 winners-

EXUBERANT (Savabeel). Winner at 2 at 1000m in 2018-19, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 2d Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

SONG OF NORWAY, by Vain. Unraced. Half-sister to Song of Kingston (dam of **MUIRFIELD VILLAGE**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, all winners, inc:-

SCANDINAVIA (Snippets). 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$438,575, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**. Dam of 8 winners-

MAGNUS (Flying Spur). 4 wins 1010m to 1200m, £23,000, A\$1,086,610, S\$202,500, AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, VRC Age Classic S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, Lightning S., **Gr.1**, MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**. Sire.

WILANDER (Exceed and Excel). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$351,825, MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**.

SCANDIVA (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, A\$242,580, ATC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, 2d ATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Helsing. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

BLACK CAVIAR (Bel Esprit). Horse of the Year in Australia in 2010-11, 2011-12 & 2012-13. 25 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, £283,550, A\$6,922,550, ATC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**-twice, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, Lightning S., **Gr.1**-3 times, Royal Ascot Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.1**.

ALL TOO HARD (Casino Prince). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2012-13. 7 wins-3 in succession at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$2,288,200, ATC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

MIDNIGHT SUN (Western Symphony). 4 wins 1900m to 2400m, A\$109,260, STC Winter Cup, **L**, 2d TTC Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, 3d TRC Strutt S., **L**.

FROSTY THE SNOWMAN (Christmas Tree). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 800m, 1000m, A\$85,260, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**.

RUSSIAN TEA ROOM (Raise a Cup). Winner at 2, VATC Rancher S., **L**.

Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 623

BAY COLT

Box 1 72

Foaled 24th October 2018

Branded : **E** nr sh; 47 over 8 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Burgundy		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2008	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Glamorous Girl		Joy	Bluebird
2005	J'Lo	Unbridled's Song	Unbridled
		Jen's Halo	Military Plume

BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Darci Brahma. Sire of 88 mrs, 37 wnrs, inc. SW Dijon Bleu (Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, Gr.2), Hard Merchandize - Telecom Puma (H.K.), SP Brandenburg, Bringer of War and of Smokin' Oak, La Romanee, Lord Bouzeron, Rosarito, Burgundy Belle, Baxstreetboy - Play to Win (H.K.), Nucleonic, etc.

1st dam

GLAMOROUS GIRL, by Thorn Park. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$130,025, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Cowboys & Indians 3YO H., 3d ARC Alister Simpson H., 4th Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SO ELUSIVE**, **Libetto**, **Amazing Lady**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners- Rockafella (g. by Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$81,655, ATC TAB Rewards H., 2d ATC Schweppes H., 3d ATC Hyland Race Colours H. Gioconda (f. by Tavistock). Winner at 1600m in 2018-19 in Aust. Happy Start (g. by Stravinsky). Winner at 1200m in Malaysia. Glam Rock (g. by Cape Blanco). Placed to 2019-20 in Aust.

2nd dam

J'LO, by Unbridled's Song. Winner at 2 at 1300m, 3d Waikato RC Baleen Filters H., Rotorua RC Star 3YO H. Sister to Blazing Bridles (dam of **GEEZA**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

GLAMOROUS GIRL (Thorn Park). 2 wins. See above.

SO ELUSIVE (Elusive City). 7 wins 1000m to 1250m, NZ\$85,750, A\$40,592, CJC Pegasus S., **L**, The Sound 92.9 FM H., 2d MRC Ahern's at Highways H., 4th CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, Otago RC Eclipse S., **L**.

Libetto (Librettist). 3 wins at 1100m, 1600m, NZ\$96,950, WRC Club 50th Anniversary H., 2d CJC Canterbury S., **L**, Otago RC More FM H., 4th CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**.

Amazing Lady (O'Reilly). Placed, 3d Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**.

No Fun No Gain. 3 wins at 1200m to 2019 in Singapore.

Khitan Warrior. Placed at 2 in 2018-19, 4th CJC Champagne S., **L**.

3rd dam

JEN'S HALO, by Military Plume. 2 wins at 2 at 1400m, AJC St Aubins 2YO H., Julia Ross Personnel H. Half-sister to **DIRECT SIGN**, **Mozzman Park**, **Heavenly Pun**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Blazing Bridles. 2 wins at 1200m in NZ and Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

GEEZA (Ishiguru). 4 wins-3 in succession-at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$118,672, A\$37,500, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, ARC Easy Mix 3YO H., Coca-Cola 3YO H., 2d QTC Brisbane P, **L**, 3d BTC Classic, **Gr.3**.

Indicio (Ishiguru). 5 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1400m, S\$447,562, 3d Singapore TC Woodlands H., **L**, Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**.

Stardom (Ishiguru). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$19,675, A\$76,492, 2d MRC Ahern's at Highways After the Last H., 3d CJC Welcome S., **L**.

4th dam

HEAVENLY MESSAGE, by Halo. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **Whiz Along**.

Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

DIRECT SIGN (Zoffany). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**.

Account of **HIGHVIEW, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 624

BAY COLT

Box A 53

Foaled 25th September 2018

Branded : **BM** nr sh; 11 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Wrote (IRE)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2009	Desert Classic	Green Desert Danzig
		High Standard Kris
Dam	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
Glitter Woman (AUS)		Angel Fever..... Danzig
2002	Precious Glitter	Danehill..... Danzig
		Rush for Gold Quack

WROTE (IRE) (Bay 2009-Stud U.S.A. 2014, NZ 2017). 3 wins at 2 at 7f, 1m, Breeders' Cup Juvenile Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 41 mrs, 21 wns. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings. His NH-bred progeny inc SP High Providence and of Vincero, Person to Person, Brenda's G L R, Irish Letters, Katie's Cowboy, Lady Player, Nelo Margarita, Play That Tone, Written, Abrahan A, Afandi, Colosal, Armonico, Blues Songs, etc.

1st dam

GLITTER WOMAN, by Fusaichi Pegasus. Winner at 2 at 1100m in Aust. Half-sister to **Lara's Glitter**, Khales (dam of **BAHANA**). This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of seven foals to race, three winners, inc:-
Glitzabeel (f. by Zabeel). 5 wins 1400m to 2100m, 2d ARC South Auckland Racing Club Cup, 3d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H. Dam of-

PRINCESS JENNI (High Chaparral). 5 wins-3 in succession-from only 10 starts 1400m to 2000m, A\$691,435, to 2019-20, SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**, Alexandra S., **Gr.3**, MRC Jack Elliot H., 4th VRC Empire Rose S., **Gr.1**.

Mulan (f. by Savabeel). 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, S\$338,787 in Singapore.

Scorpio (f. by High Chaparral). Winner at 1425m in Aust.

2nd dam

PRECIOUS GLITTER, by Danehill. 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, A\$110,500, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, ACT RC Black Opal Preview S., **L**, 4th ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **BEAUTY WATCH** (dam of **TOP OF MY LIST**), Gerona Gold (dam of **EMPIRE GOLD - PLASTIC POLYMER** (H.K.)). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Lara's Glitter (Don Eduardo). 4 wins 1611m to 2025m, A\$92,260, 2d TRC Hobart Guineas, **L**, 4th Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Forgotten Years. 4 wins to 1400m, A\$134,370, BRC Twilight Raceday H.

Khales. Raced once. Dam of 4 winners-

BAHANA (Elusive City). Champion Stayer in Singapore in 2016. 7 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2200m, S\$1,276,307, Singapore TC El Dorado Classic, **L**, Singapore Gold Cup, **L**, 2d Singapore Gold Cup, **L**.

La Mouline (Showcasing). 6 wins-5 in succession-1100m to 1400m, NZ\$8,000, A\$142,480, WATC My Rentokil H., South African Airways H., Tourism WA Trophy H., Tabtouch H., 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

Showmanship. Winner at 1000m in 2018-19, Perth Racing Tabtouch-Better Your Bet H.

3rd dam

Rush for Gold, by Quack. 5 wins-1 at 2-6f to 8½f, 2d Turfway Park Winter Storm S., **L**, Night Light S., **L**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

PRECIOUS GLITTER (Danehill). 2 wins. See above.

BEAUTY WATCH (Belong to Me). 6 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1600m, A\$636,175, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

TOP OF MY LIST (High Chaparral). 4 wins 1300m to 2000m, A\$275,210, ATC Japan Racing Association P., **Gr.3**, Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**.

Gerona Gold. Raced once. Dam of 3 winners-

EMPIRE GOLD - PLASTIC POLYMER (H.K.) (Second Empire). 3 wins 1600m to 2025m, A\$77,600, HK\$2,166,000, HKJC Centenary Vase, **L**, 2d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

Account of MILAN PARK, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 625

BROWN COLT

Box E 81

Foaled 9th October 2018

Branded : **ws** nr sh; 32 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tivaci (AUS)		Kasora	Darshaan
2012	Breccia	Fastnet Rock	Danehill
		Luna Tudor	Military Plume
Dam	Oregon	Halo	Hail to Reason
Golden Gamble		Three Troikas	Lyphard
1999	Gilding	Noble Bijou	Vaguely Noble
		Gold Spot	Shahram

TIVACI (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$992,250, to 2016-17, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, Sunshine Coast Guineas, Gr.3, VRC Kensington S., L, 2d VRC Bobbie Lewis H., Gr.2, UCI S., L, Pakenham RC Australian Seed & Turf H., 3d VRC Cantala S., Gr.1, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1, 4th ATC TJ Smith S., Gr.1, BRC Fred Best Classic, Gr.3. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

GOLDEN GAMBLE, by Oregon. Unraced. Sister to Alleyway (dam of **PINMEDOWN**), three-quarter-sister to **Ballroom Lady**, half-sister to **RECALL**, Ichiban Lass (dam of **DELIGHTFUL**), Gold Idol (dam of **SKY MIST**). This is her eleventh live foal. Her tenth foal is a 2YO. Dam of seven foals to race, six winners, inc:-

AMBITIOUS DRAGON (g. by Pins). Horse of the Year in Hong Kong in 2010-11 & 2011-12. Champion Middle Distance Horse in Hong Kong in 2010-11 & 2011-12. Champion Miler in Hong Kong in 2011-12 & 2012-13. 13 wins-6 in succession-1400m to 2000m, HK\$58,722,850, HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, Stewards' Cup, **L**, Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **L**, Sha Tin Trophy, **L**, National Day Cup, **L**, Hong Kong Derby, **L**, Hong Kong Gold Cup, **L**, Hong Kong Classic Cup, **L**, Hisense H., Armada H., Thierry Mugler H., Tin Chak H., 2d HKJC Jockey Club Mile, **Gr.2**-twice, Standard Chartered Champions & Chater Cup, **L**, Sai Van Bridge H., 3d HKJC Jockey Club Mile, **Gr.2**, Sha Tin Trophy, **L**.

Packing Dragon (g. by Mastercraftsman). 8 wins 1650m to 2200m, HK\$10,380,550, HKJC Shan Kwong H.-twice, Wong Nai Chung H., Cornwall H., Hydrangea H., Sutherland H., Sing Woo H., Chukyo H., 2d HKJC Hugging Family Collection H., Des Voeux H., Sea Eagle H., 3d HKJC January Cup, **Gr.3**, Kwoon Chung Bus Cup, Australia H.

Triumphant Dragon (g. by Fast 'n' Famous). 5 wins 1400m to 1800m, HKJC Kam Tin H., Shek O H., North Point H., Shui Pin Wai H., Wa Mei Shan H.

Ocean Power (g. by High Chaparral). 2 wins at 1800m, 2200m, HKJC Survey King H., Sheung Wan H., 2d HKJC Bukit Timah H.

Addicted (f. by No Excuse Needed). Winner at 1400m, WRC Chinese Dragon 3YO H., 3d WRC Punters Challenge H.

Chopin's Fantaisie (g. by Pins). 6 wins-4 in succession-from only 9 starts 1100m to 1600m, S\$286,436 in Singapore.

2nd dam

GILDING, by Noble Bijou. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, AJC Ribbon H., Manager's H. Half-sister to **Ballroom Lady**. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

RECALL (Kaaapstad). 5 wins 1350m to 2400m, STC Winter Cup, **L**. Ichiban Lass. 3 wins to 1550m, Rotorua RC Drainage Merchants P.H. Dam of-

DELIGHTFUL (Omnicorp). 6 wins 1400m to 1900m, NZ\$94,890, A\$8,200, Rotorua Challenge P., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Tumu Timbers H. Producer.

Alleyway. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

PINMEDOWN (Pins). 4 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$145,375, A\$6,000, in 2018-19, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**.

Gold Idol. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

SKY MIST (Sky Chase). 3 wins to 1200m, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, New Season's 3YO H., WRC Diners Club H. Dam of 7 winners-

NEEDUASK - ACE ALETA (Sing.) (Howbaddouwantit). 6 wins 1200m to 1400m, NZ\$227,375, S\$219,993, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 626

BAY OR BROWN COLT

Box F 13

Foaled 20th October 2018

Branded : **ws** nr sh; 122 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Oratorio	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
Gold Rocks (AUS)		Express a Smile.....	Success Express
2006	Alozie	Luskin Star.....	Kaoru Star
		Lilnaju Princess.....	Zeditave

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 5 times. Sire of 886 mrs, 625 wnrs, 92 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Half of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Queen of Diamonds, etc.

1st dam

GOLD ROCKS, by Oratorio. 4 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$411,207, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**, Westspeed 2YO P., Perthracing.com.au H., Wanneroo Times 2YO P., 3d MVRC Essendon Jeep Patriot H. This is her seventh foal.

Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

GOLD FEVER (f. by Savabeel). 3 wins at 2 from only 6 starts at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$113,275, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Race a Horse With Te Akau 2YO S., 3d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Mills Reef Winery 2YO S.

GOLD RUSH (f. by So You Think). Winner at 2 at 1200m, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 2d Matamata RC Prima Park 2YO S.

CALAVERITE (f. by Lonhro). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, A\$246,600, ATC Gimcrack S., **L**, MVRC St Albans S., **L**, 2d ATC Royal Randwick S., **Gr.3**.

2nd dam

ALOZIE, by Luskin Star. Raced once. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

GOLD ROCKS (Oratorio). 4 wins. See above.

Gold Shimmer. 4 wins at 1000m, WATC Smartline Lenders Day H., Devil's Lair H., Terrace Restaurant Book Now H.

Am So To. 10 wins 1100m to 1400m, 3d WATC Midweek Lunch H. Dam of Shoestring. Winner at 1230m in Aust.

Dakota Conflict. 3 wins 1100m to 1600m in Aust.

3rd dam

LILNAJU PRINCESS, by Zeditave. Placed in Aust. Dam of 2 named foals, both raced, 1 winner, inc:-

Peace Warrior. 10 wins-4 in succession-800m to 1200m in Aust.

4th dam

MADAME MONET, by Koryo. 9 wins 1200m to 2100m, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Gold Cup, **L**, AJC Ellesmere H., STC Tooheys Draught Welter H., AJC Venn Wesche Country Cup, Turf H., Menzies H., 3d STC Winter Cup, **L**, Sister to **LINGA LONGA**, three-quarter-sister to Empress Koryo (dam of **WAIKIKAMUKAU**), half-sister to **Remember Peter**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Last Laugh. 8 wins 1200m to 1400m, NZ\$101,890, CJC Millennium Hotel H., Avondale JC Spectatorial at Hallmark H., Michaels Restaurant Henderson H., Counties RC Pukekohe Motors H., 2d ARC Dunstan H.

Monsieur Monet. 7 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1400m to 2100m, AJC Function Centre 2YO H., 2d AJC Ron Clarke H., STC Campbellfield H., 3d AJC Holsworthy H., STC Oceana H.

Top Gypsy. 7 wins 1200m to 1900m, 2d VATC Noble Park H.

Minnie Ha Ha. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Plenty of Practise. 6 wins 1000m to 1600m, A\$141,450, QTC John Holland Mile H., Cleandomain H., BRC Kid's Giddy Up Club H.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 627

BROWN COLT

Box F 12

Foaled 28th October 2018

Branded : **ws** nr sh; 82 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
Got It		No Finer.....	Kaoru Star
2013	It Girl	O'Reilly.....	Last Tycoon
		Iguazu's Girl.....	Redoute's Choice

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 5 times. Sire of 886 mrs, 625 wnrs, 92 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Half of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Queen of Diamonds, etc.

1st dam

GOT IT, by Pins. Unplaced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

IT GIRL, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1200m, 2d ATC Shellscape at Wattlegrove H. Sister to **SACRED FALLS**, three-quarter-sister to **SPLASHING OUT** (dam of **SHOPAHOLIC, SPLURGE, PACKING PINS**). Dam of 2 foals, both raced, 1 winner, inc:-
(She's) Popular. 2 wins at 1112m, 1400m, 2d MRC Chandler Macleod H.

3rd dam

IGUAZU'S GIRL, by Redoute's Choice. 2 wins at 900m, 1000m. Half-sister to **SPLASHING OUT** (dam of **SHOPAHOLIC, SPLURGE, PACKING PINS**). Dam of 9 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
SACRED FALLS (O'Reilly). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). Top on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 9 wins-2 at 2 and 6 in succession-1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**-twice, George Main S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., **L**, Waikato RC Shaune Ritchie Racing Stables 2YO H., 2d ATC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile, **Gr.2**, 4th ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, Canterbury S., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, ATC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, Tramway S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

4th dam

IGUAZU, by Carolingian. 12 wins-3 at 2 and 4 in succession-800m to 2000m, NZ\$161,625, A\$1,600, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, South Island 2YO S., **L**, Otago Breeders' S., **L**, Southland RC Windsor Park Stud S., **L**, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**. Half-sister to **Clermont Rose** (dam of **GRAND DANCER, ASPINAL**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-
SPLASHING OUT (O'Reilly). 4 wins-3 in succession-1112m to 1600m, A\$281,575, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Age Classic S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
SPLURGE (Savabeel). 8 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$234,300, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.2**, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**.
SHOPAHOLIC (Pins). 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1100m to 1410m, MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**. Producer.
PACKING PINS (Pins). 7 wins-5 in succession-1400m, NZ\$122,750, HK\$8,586,500, Rotorua RC Arawa S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**.
Rush. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-
Sorrentina (Savabeel). Winner at 1300m in 2019-20, ARC Bill Sattler Memorial H., 3d Wanganui JC O'Learys S., **L**.

Account of **PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 628

BAY COLT

Box H 24

Foaled 26th October 2018

Branded : nr sh; 40 over 8 off sh

Sire	Iffraaj	Zafonic	Gone West
Turn Me Loose		Pastorale	Nureyev
2011	Indomitable	Danehill	Danzig
		Kwan	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
Goyescas (AUS)		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2008	Larrocha	Danehill	Danzig
		Kensington Gardens	Grosvenor

TURN ME LOOSE (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Sprinter & Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2015-16. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$321,250, A\$1,309,100, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Futurity S., Gr.1, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile, Gr.2. Related to SW Fairy Heights (Ascot Fillies Mile, Gr.1), SW Dantsu Prius, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

GOYESCAS, by Encosta de Lago. 2 wins at 1400m. Sister to **ROCHA**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Tonadillas (g. by Your Song). 2 wins at 1215m to 2019-20.

2nd dam

LARROCHA, by Danehill. 2 wins at 1300m, 2500m, A\$240,540, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, SAJC Schweppes H., 2d SAJC Carlton Draught S., **Gr.3**, Veuve Clicquot S., **L**, MRC March 2YO Fillies H., 4th MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **BLACKFRIARS**, **MANTON**, **LIONS GATE**, **WATERFORD ROAD**.
Dam of 6 named foals, all winners-

ROCHA (Encosta de Lago). Winner at 2000m, A\$238,150, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Alm H., MVRC Essendon Mazda H., 3d AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 4 winners-

Whiskey Shooter. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, A\$80,670, to 2018-19, ATC Tab.com.au H., Win \$10k Cash 2YO H.

China Gale. 2 wins at 1350m, 1600m to 2018-19, 2d ATC Easy Lane H.

Granados. Winner at 2242m, BRC Gallopers \$1 Membership P.

3rd dam

Kensington Gardens, by Grosvenor. 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2100m, A\$151,055, AJC Ladysan Welter H., Rego H., Belmura Lad H., 2d STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**, AJC Services' Memorial Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Kremlin**. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

BLACKFRIARS (Danehill). 4 wins-3 in succession-1450m to 2500m, A\$809,950, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VATC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, VRC Flag Choice Hotels H., VATC Boer War Centenary H. Sire.

LARROCHA (Danehill). 2 wins. See above.

MANTON (Danehill). 2 wins at 1200m, 2000m, A\$217,225, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, AJC Kookaburra H., 2d MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **L**. Sire.

WATERFORD ROAD (Danehill). 9 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$273,515, QTC Exhibition H., **L**, Werribee Cup, **L**, Kilmore Cup, **L**, VRC Sandringham H., Don Scott H., VATC Ungar H., 2d VATC Naturalism S., **L**, Heatherlie H., **L**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**, SAJC Lord Mayor's Mile H., **L**, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, 4th SAJC John D Lee S., **L**. Sire.

LIONS GATE (Danehill). 3 wins 1450m to 2200m, A\$160,760, Geelong Classic, **L**, MRC Corps of Commissionaires H., SAJC Gold Ace at Glenrae Stud P, 2d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**, Hill-Smith S., **L**, 4th South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, SAJC Chairman's S., **L**.

Great Tradition. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

Khutulun (Soldier's Tale). 8 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$498,085, MRC Big Screen Company H., Routleys Bakery H., 3d MRC Lord S., **L**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 629

BROWN FILLY

Box F 11

Foaled 19th November 2018

Branded : **ws** nr sh; 149 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells.....	Northern Dancer
Gracie Rose		Floripedes.....	Top Ville
2005	Freequence	O'Reilly.....	Last Tycoon
		Freequent.....	Mistral Dancer

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 5 times. Sire of 886 mrs, 625 wnrs, 92 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Queen of Diamonds, etc.

1st dam

GRACIE ROSE, by Montjeu. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m. Half-sister to **I DO, IGGI POP**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race- Monkey Shoulder (g. by Savabeel). Winner at 1400m in 2018-19. Megahertz (g. by Savabeel). Placed at 3 in 2019-20 in Aust.

2nd dam

FREEQUENCE, by O'Reilly. 2 wins at 1320m, 1600m. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

I DO (No Excuse Needed). 15 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$544,475, Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, Rotorua S., **L**-twice, BOP RC Gartshore Construction H., Feilding JC Courtesy Ford Redcraze Bowl H., Levin RC Kapiti News H., Taranaki RC Frederics Monteiths Bar H., 2d Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**-twice, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, Wanganui JC Challenge S., **L**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 3d BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.2**. Dam of- Kiss the Bride. Winner at 1800m in 2018-19 in Aust.

IGGI POP (Savabeel). 5 wins 1500m to 3200m, A\$459,360, BRC Queensland Cup, **L**, ATC Parramatta Catholiccare Social Services H., Sinclair Hyundai YPR H., Ascend Sales H., 2d ATC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, WJ McKell Cup, **L**, Christmas Cup, **L**-twice, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Wagga Gold Cup, **L**, Toowoomba Cup, 3d ATC Cup, **L**, 4th ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**. Moreno. Winner at 1300m in 2019-20, ATC Justify at Coolmore H.

3rd dam

FREEQUENT, by Mistral Dancer. 7 wins 1200m to 2500m, NZ\$109,555, New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, Taranaki RC Cadbury Open H., Stratford Cup, 2d Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, Marton Cup, **L**, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to Free Court (dam of **COURT RULER**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:- (Sir) Kindle. 7 wins-3 in succession-1218m to 2020m, NZ\$3,125, A\$135,900, MVRC Audi Trophy H., BTC XXXX Good as Gold H., King of Danes H.

4th dam

FREEQUENTLY, by Kazakstaan. Winner at 2000m. Half-sister to **HE'LL DO, Rebel Fire, Sumaroles**, Smuggler Belle (dam of **MUTUAL BELLE**). Dam of 5 named foals, all winners, inc:-

FREEQUENT (Mistral Dancer). 7 wins. See above.

Free Court. 8 wins 1600m to 2200m, ARC East City Ford H. Dam of 5 winners- **COURT RULER** (Viking Ruler). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, NZ\$145,750, A\$331,570, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, 4th New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.


Account of HENLEY PARK, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 630

BAY COLT

Box G 57

Foaled 20th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Grand Belt		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2006	Minnie Belt	Oregon	Halo
		Lady Di	Star of Luskin

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1291 mrs, 779 wnsr, 69 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Melt, Kisses, Order Again, The Soultaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Jungle Cat, Chriselliam, etc.

1st dam

GRAND BELT, by O'Reilly. 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, WRC Say No More Cup, Manawatu RC Ashhurst Engineering H. Three-quarter-sister to **BUCKLE YOUR BELT**, **Celtic Prince**, **Said Com**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-
 Right Choice (g. by Mastercraftsman). 5 wins-4 in succession-from only 10 starts 1200m to 1600m, HK\$5,398,350, in 2018-19, HKJC Yun Ping H., Kowloon Centenary Cup, Rose H., Merlion H., Panasonic 4K TV H., 2d HKJC Tai Long Tsui H., 3d HKJC Fwd Insurance Bocom H.
 Diamond Belt (f. by Cape Blanco). Winner at 2200m in 2018-19, 2d WRC Hiremaster H., New World Silverstream H., Levin RC Tab & Sports Bar H.

2nd dam

MINNIE BELT, by Oregon. 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$85,888, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**-twice, Manawatu RC Shoe Clinic 3YO H., Marton JC Richards Construction 3YO H., 3d CJC Churchill S.H., **Gr.3**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, 4th CJC Churchill S.H., **Gr.3**, Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., **L**. Half-sister to **MASTER BELT**, **BUCKLE YOUR BELT**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
 Justa Belt - Metallic Star (H.K.). 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$3,300, HK\$5,154,275 in NZ and HK, HKJC Super Satin H., Frank Muller Thunderbolt H., Mayfair H., Lady Royal Oak Offshore H., Levade H., Lung Mun Road H., 2d HKJC Waterloo H., Equestrian Fun H., Nanjing H.

3rd dam

LADY DI, by Star of Luskin. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Lodge Tavern Shirley H., 2d Hawkes Bay Newbury Park H. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners-
MASTER BELT (Masterclass). 6 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, US\$116,209, NZ\$177,312, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Morvich H., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Chequers Stud Green Perfume 3YO Trophy, WRC Smokefree H., 3d WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 4th Santa Anita Reb's Policy H., **L**.
MINNIE BELT (Oregon). 6 wins. See above.
BUCKLE YOUR BELT (O'Reilly). 5 wins 990m to 1600m, NZ\$177,225, Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**, WRC Konami H., Taranaki RC Coruba Rum H. Centa Belt. Placed at 3. Dam of 3 winners-
Celtic Prince (O'Reilly). 7 wins 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$87,500, A\$272,045, ATC Australian Turf Club H., TAB Rewards H., Membership on Sale H., 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Werrabee Cup, **L**.
Said Com (O'Reilly). 4 wins 1250m to 1400m, A\$446,610, ATC Sydney Markets Limited H., Canterbury BMW Financial Services H., Foundation Membership H., Rosehill on Twitter P., 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Neville Sellwood S., **Gr.3**, Civic S., **L**.


Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 631

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box A 88

Foaled 26th September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 97 over 8 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill	Danzig
Furnaces (AUS)		Patrona.....	Lomond
2012	Heat of the Fire	Strategic.....	Zeditave
		Bon Fire.....	Octagonal
Dam	Denman	Lonhro.....	Octagonal
Grapevine (AUS)		Peach.....	Vain
2011	Lasoron	Oarsman.....	Danehill
		Show Justice	Sea Road

FURNACES (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, A\$475,950, ATC Kindergarten S., Gr.3, Primo Moraitis 2YO P, Hawkesbury RC XXXX Gold Rush P, 2d ATC Todman S., Gr.2, MVRC Ian McEwen S., Gr.2, ATC Lonhro P, L, 3d MVRC Ian McEwen S., Gr.2. Out of SP Heat of Fire. Grandson of a half-sister to SW Cloister. Related to SW Melito (AJC TJ Smith S., Gr.1), SW Zeditave, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

GRAPEVINE, by Denman. 2 wins at 2 at 1010m, 1120m, BRC Carlton Draught 2YO P. Half-sister to **SAGARONNE**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

LASORON, by Oarsman. 7 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 2020m, A\$347,750, BTC Doomben Roses P., **Gr.3**, Francie Vincent The Good Guys H., QTC WH Buchanan H., SCTC XXXX H., 2d BTC Doomben Slipper S., **L**, QTC Bright Shadow H., **L**, Mates Day Out H., 3d BTC Mode H., 4th GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Fair Decree**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

SAGARONNE (Real Saga). 3 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1615m, A\$288,100, BRC The Phoenix S., **L**, Membership H., 2d BRC JJ Atkins S., **Gr.1**, 4th Qld Tatt's RC Daybreak Lover S., **L**.

Gypsy Miss. 7 wins-5 in succession-1200m to 1900m, A\$143,535, to 2018-19, 2d BRC Clayfield Jewellery P, LUCRF Super Supports Jockeys H., Hamilton Hotel H., 3d BRC Merry Christmas H., GCTC First National H.

3rd dam

SHOW JUSTICE, by Sea Road. 3 wins 1100m to 1400m in Aust. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

LASORON (Oarsman). 7 wins. See above.

Fair Decree (Breakfast Creek). 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1300m, A\$126,550, BTC Hot Ice Scomeld 2YO H., 2d BTC Golden S., **L**, Ipswich TC Bundamba QBBS 2YO H., BTC Print Services H. Dam of 3 winners-Brigadoon Legend. 6 wins 900m to 1200m, A\$119,175, 2d BRC Qld Council of Unions H., Beaudesert RC Barrier Reef Pools H.

Seneschal. 6 wins-1 at 2-800m to 1200m, QTC Dalrello 2YO H., 3d BTC Treasury Casino 2YO H., Victoria Bitter H.

4th dam

ENZIAN, by St Gulliver. 3 wins-1 at 2-1207m to 1600m, BATC Juvenile H., QTC Canalin Novice H., 2d BATC Deagon Novice H., 3d BATC Novice H., Encourage H. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Money to Spend. 7 wins-1 at 2-800m to 1200m, QTC York H.

Roman Frenzy. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, VRC Granville H.

5th dam

CLAIRE D'OR, by Rush. 3 wins-1 at 2-5f to 7½f, QTC CE McDougall S., L, BATC Novice H. Dam of 6 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Enzian. 3 wins. See above.

Morsulu. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

Rascal Robbie (Rascolnik). 9 wins to 1300m, 3d BATC DJ O'Mara S., L.

Account of MILAN PARK, Cambridge.

Lot 632

BAY FILLY

Box E 71

Foaled 8th October 2018

Branded : (MP) nr sh; 33 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tivaci (AUS)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2012	Breccia	Fastnet Rock..... Danehill
		Luna TudorMilitary Plume
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest..... Northern Dancer
Grey Swallow		Gull Nook.....Mill Reef
2004	Yuleda	One Pound Sterling..... Sovereign Path
		Yoneda.....Ruling

TIVACI (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$992,250, to 2016-17, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, Sunshine Coast Guineas, Gr.3, VRC Kensington S., L, 2d VRC Bobbie Lewis H., Gr.2, UCI S., L, Pakenham RC Australian Seed & Turf H., 3d VRC Cantala S., Gr.1, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1, 4th ATC TJ Smith S., Gr.1, BRC Fred Best Classic, Gr.3. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

GREY SWALLOW, by Pentire. 2 wins at 1200m, 1800m, 4th Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**. Half-sister to **NEW KID IN TOWN, Torolosa** (dam of **VALENTINE MISS**). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-
SUREASYOUWEREBORN (f. by Lucky Unicorn). 7 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$207,325, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**, Otago Cup, Southland RC AWS Legal Southland Crystals H., 2d Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Riverton Cup, **L**, CJC Founders Cup, Southland RC Country Jewel Winton Crystals H., 3d CJC Spring Classic, **L**, 4th CJC New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, CJC Spring Classic, **L**, Riverton Cup, **L**.
 Glenealy Generals (g. by Per Incanto). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in 2018-19, HKJC Macau-Taipa Bridge H., Lukfook Love is Beauty Collection H.
 Free and Easy (f. by Iffraaj). 2 wins at 1200m to 2018-19, 3d Southland RC NZME H.
 Timeless Grey (g. by Sufficient). Placed in 2019-20 in Aust.

2nd dam

YULEDA, by One Pound Sterling. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1500m, A\$85,105, WATC Sheila Gwynne S., **L**, Nimrod Quality Sprint H., Pretoria H., 2d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.2**, Lindsay Rosenthal S., **L**, All Stars S., **L**, Le Var H. Half-sister to **BOLD SEA**. Dam of 12 named foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-
NEW KID IN TOWN (Faltaat). 5 wins 1500m to 3200m, A\$295,450, VRC Andrew Ramsden S., **L**, Warrnambool Cup, MVRC Hardings Hardware P **Torolosa** (Housebuster). Placed, 3d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**, Edmund Barton H., Capel Hare H., Lampert H. Dam of 2 winners-
VALENTINE MISS (Danetime). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$490,090, MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**, Hyderabad Race Club S., **Gr.3**, SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**, 3d SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**, VRC Maybe Mahal S., **L**, 4th SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**-twice. Producer.
 Krakatoa. 3 wins at 2000m, 2100m, 3d Otago RC Dunedin City Motors H.
 Kiwi Surprise. 3 wins 1760m to 2200m, 2d WATC Display H.
 Yule Dancer. Winner at 1400m, 2d WATC Star Pet H., Mini Top H. Dam of-
Midnight Shimmer (Blackfriars). 3 wins 1200m to 1675m, A\$175,525, WATC Westspeed 3YO H., Noranda Tennis Club H., 2d WATC Belmont Guineas, **L**, 3d WATC Ascot One Thousand Guineas, **L**.
Pagan Image (Blackfriars). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$116,920, in 2018-19, WATC Mrs Mac's H., Fifth Leg P., 3d Perth Racing Aquanita S., **L**.
 Ooh La Leilah. Unplaced. Dam of 5 winners-
 France's Boy. 8 wins 1006m to 1550m, A\$188,000, to 2018-19, SAJC National Jockeys Trust H., Ductair H., Thirsty Camel Cup Raceday H.
 Have Plenty. 8 wins 1000m to 1950m, A\$253,300, SAJC MAC Drink Driving?Grow Up H., Syd McDonald Senior Memorial H., Schweppes H.
 Set to Cruise. 6 wins 1700m to 1800m, A\$86,000, to 2019-20, SAJC AAMI H.

Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.**

Lot 633

BROWN FILLY

Box D 23

Foaled 27th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 33 over 8 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields	Try My Best
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo	Halo
Gymnast (AUS)		Woodman's Girl	Woodman
2011	Oh Goodness Me	Galileo	Sadler's Wells
		Coyote	Indian Ridge

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 283 rnrs, 167 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. SW Shadows Cast (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Santa Monica, Dal Cielo, Saracino, Dolcetto, Lanciato, Mauna Kea, Indecision, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casaquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Morethanlucky, Time to Celebrate, Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, etc.

1st dam

GYMNAST, by More Than Ready. Unraced. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

OH GOODNESS ME, by Galileo. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, €147,327, Curragh Park Express S., **Gr.3**, 2d Leopardstown Eyrefield S., **L**, Cork Platinum S., **L**, Fairyhouse Silken Glider S., **L**, 3d Irish One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Leopardstown Irish Stallion Farms 2YO S. Half-sister to **ERADICATE, Colima** (dam of **BRIMHAM ROCKS**). Dam of 4 named foals. 2 to race, 1 winner, inc:- Lloyd's Legacy. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, R199,975 in South Africa.

3rd dam

Coyote, by Indian Ridge. Winner at 1m, 3d Ascot Valiant S., **L**. Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

OH GOODNESS ME (Galileo). 2 wins. See above.

ERADICATE (Montjeu). 9 wins 10½f to 19f, £199,634, €12,000, Hamilton Braveheart H., **L**, Haydock JW Lees H., 3d Deauville Prix Gontaut-Biron, **Gr.3**.

Colima (Authorized). Winner at 2, 2d Lingfield Oaks Trial S., **L**. Dam of-
BRIMHAM ROCKS (Fastnet Rock). 5 wins 2000m to 2771m, £82,127, A\$562,175, to 2019-20, MRC Naturalism S., **Gr.3**, York Unibet H., 2d ATC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, VRC Lexus S., **Gr.3**, ATC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, Bendigo Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Sky High S., **Gr.3**.

Philonikia. Winner at 1½m in 2019 in GB.

Huff and Puff. 8 wins 10½f to 25½f to 2019, Haydock Betfred 20/20 Technologies H., 2d Haydock Digicomm Celebration H.

Miss Dubawi. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Hakodate STV Hai.

4th dam

CARAMBA, by Belmez. 2 wins at 1m, 1¼m, Goodwood Nassau S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket Falmouth S., **Gr.2**, 2d York Musidora S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **LEMON SOUFFLE, MELPOMENE, Quiet Week-End** (dam of **PLEASANT SURPRISE - JUST RIGHT** (Mal.)), **Ritto**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Coyote (Indian Ridge). Winner. See above.

5th dam

MELODRAMA, by Busted. 2 wins at 6f, 1m, Newbury August S., Arlington S. Half-sister to **Cassandra**. Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

LEMON SOUFFLE (Salse). Top filly on The 1993 European 2YO Classification. 5 wins-4 at 2-5f to 1m, £142,490, Curragh Moyglare Stud S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Falmouth S., **Gr.2**, Cherry Hinton S., **Gr.3**, 3d Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**, 4th Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 634

BAY COLT

Box F 10

Foaled 24th October 2018

Branded : **ws** nr sh; 135 over 8 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
Haberdashery		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2004	Viveasha	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Nancress	Namnan

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Sire of 193 mrs, 116 wnrs, inc. SW Kolding (ATC Epsom H., Gr.1), Tofane, Ocean Jewel, Seaway, SP Arrogant, Oceanex, Mongolianconqueror, Another Dollar, Pretty to Sea, Rondinella, Star of the Seas, Dancer's Kin, Miss Valencia, Our Hail Mary, Ocean's Fourteen and of Ocean Knight, Beerzatbernz, Tezlah, Fabric, Matowi, etc.

1st dam

HABERDASHERY, by Pins. Unraced. Half-sister to **LACHLAN RIVER**. This is her eighth foal. Dam of seven foals to race, six winners, inc:-

SEWREEL (f. by Savabeel). 4 wins at 1400m, 1800m, Taranaki RC Oaks Prelude, **L**, Waikato RC Munns Winners Style H., Matamata RC Onsite Auto Electrical 3YO S., 3d Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **Gr.3**.

Grand Harbour (g. by Savabeel). 6 wins 1200m to 1800m, HK\$7,714,025, to 2018-19, HKJC Port Shelter H., Tan Shan River H., Hap Mun Bay H., Friendship Bridge H., Sea Eagle H., Heather H., 2d HKJC 18 Districts Cup, HKU Architecture & Arts H., Violet Hill H., Huizhou H., Lek Yuen H.

Ocean Deep (f. by Ocean Park). 4 wins 1200m to 1440m, A\$199,750, to 2018-19, MRC Ladbroke's Back Yourself H., Keno Fun Money H., Le Pine H., 2d MRC Next Payments H., John Moule H., Ladbroke's Multiverse H., Jacqueline Hare Memorial H., 3d MRC Spicer Thoroughbreds H.

Fabric (f. by Ocean Park). 3 wins at 1321m, 1400m, A\$207,810, to 2019-20, VRC PFD Food Services H., MRC Fight Cancer Foundation H., 3d MRC Long Fine H., MVRC Dr Sheahan H., MRC Spicer Thoroughbreds H.

Sofia Loren (f. by Fast 'n' Famous). 2 wins at 1200m, 2d Otago RC Ray Webster Plumbing H., 3d Otago RC Dale Horrell Farrier H.

Toast's Angel (f. by Fast 'n' Famous). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Singapore.

2nd dam

VIVEASHA, by Last Tycoon. Winner at 2 at 1000m, VATC Birthday Card H. Half-sister to **MY FLASHING STAR**, My Crystal Star (dam of **FRENCH BID**).

Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

LACHLAN RIVER (Desert King). 5 wins 1200m to 2400m, A\$693,800, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, BTC Traveltrain Holidays H., QTC AAMI H., Limerick H., Sha Tin H., 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, BTC Dal Ponte Vikings Futsal H., Carlton Draught H., 4th QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**.

Lachlan Valley. 7 wins 1200m to 1400m, QTC Riccarton H.

Hope So. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-

King Opie. 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, HK\$5,291,700, to 2019-20, HKJC Corum Excellent H., Pok Oi Centenary Cup, Pak Tam Au H., Tai Tong H.

3rd dam

NANCRESS, by Namnan. 6 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1500m, VATC Jewel H., **L**, MVRC Sprite H., 2d VRC Red Roses S., **L**. Half-sister to **MY BRILLIANT STAR** (dam of **SHOT OF THUNDER**, **CELEBRITY PRINCESS**), **Crescent**, **Classified Lady**, **My Sparkling Star** (dam of **SUDURKA**), **Our Persian King**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

MY FLASHING STAR (Snippets). 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, A\$83,680, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Ottawa S., **L**. Producer.

My Crystal Star. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

FRENCH BID (Anabaa). 4 wins-1 at 2- at 1200m, A\$334,100, SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.2**, MRC Quezette S., **L**, Boronia S., **L**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 635

BAY COLT

Box F 9

Foaled 3rd September 2018

Branded : **ws** nr sh; 8 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Halloween (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2005	La Lagune	Danehill.....	Danzig
		Commercial Choice.....	Knights Choice

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 5 times. Sire of 886 mrs, 625 wnrs, 92 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Half of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Queen of Diamonds, etc.

1st dam

HALLOWEEN, by Encosta de Lago. Placed at 3 in Aust. Sister to **Just Forget it - Wall Street Boy** (Sing.), half-sister to Generous Nature (dam of **SAVVY NATURE, ADDICTIVE NATURE**). This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Dam of seven foals to race, four winners, inc:-

HASAHALO (f. by Savabeel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$426,000, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**.

Best Jade (g. by Showcasing). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Singapore.

Hasabro (c. by Savabeel). Winner at 1600m in 2018-19, 4th ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.

Dragon Robe (f. by Alamosa). Winner at 1150m.

2nd dam

LA LAGUNE, by Danehill. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$351,850, VATC Quezette S., **L**, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, 2d VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, VRC Pura Light Start Sprint H., 3d MVRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **MAKE ME A MIRACLE**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Just Forget it - Wall Street Boy (Sing.) (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins 1400m to 2000m, 3d SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.

Mycup Runneth Over. Winner at 1750m, 3d ATC Schweppes P. Dam of-Split. Winner at 2 at 1100m in 2018-19, Scone RC Inglis 2YO Challenge.

De Lago Flash. Unplaced. Dam of 5 winners-

Pretty Face. 4 wins at 1200m, 1350m, BRC City Property Services H.

Silverlink - Ping Hai Galaxy (H.K.). 2 wins at 1015m, 1100m in 2018-19, Ipswich TC Carlton Mid H., Racing Museum Hire P

Generous Nature. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

SAVVY NATURE (Savabeel). 5 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2040m, A\$499,650, HK\$3,156,775, MVRC Mitchelton Wines Vase, **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, HKJC Indian Challenge Cup, Kings Falcon H., 2d ATC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, HKJC Long Ke H., ATC Rosehill Gardens H., HKJC Merlion H., Orchid H., 4th Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, HKJC Queen Mother Memorial Cup, **L**.

ADDICTIVE NATURE (Savabeel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, A\$222,125, ATC Ming Dynasty H., **Gr.3**, Pluck at Vinery H., 2d MRC Village S., **L**, VRC Might and Power H., ATC Walking2help.com.au H., 3d ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, Expressway S., **Gr.2**.

Sir Ferrari - Hostwin Challenge (Mac.) (Testa Rossa). 6 wins 1200m to 1500m in NZ and Macau, Macau Race Horse Owners Association Cup, 2d Macau 4YO Prelude, **L**, 3d Macau Sprint Trophy, **L**.

La Fluorescent. Raced twice. Dam of-

Moldova. 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, A\$150,300, in 2018-19, VRC Jack Styring P.

Account of **BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).**
(The property of Nearco Stud)

Lot 636

BROWN FILLY

Box A 38

Foaled 16th November 2018

Branded : NS nr sh; 10 over 8 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon..... Try My Best
Sacred Falls		CourtzaPompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice Danehill
		Iguazu Carolingian
Dam	My Halo	Southern Halo.....Halo
Halobelle		My SwingerGroovy
2003	Nassibelle	NassipourBlushing Groom
		Sword Play.....Damascus

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. Sire of Holy Dancer, Diaquin, Shoshone, Vibrato and of the placegetters Amazing Team, Champagne Toots, Clownin Around, Divine Dive, Icebath, Khitan Warrior, Riverfalls, Sacred Kiwi, Youngblood, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

HALOBELLE, by My Halo. 8 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1400m, NZ\$136,025, Otago RC Eclipse S., L, Gore Guineas, L, CJC Bunker at Prebbleton Farm 3YO H., Otago RC Dunedin City Ford Trophy, Mount Michael Wines & Estate H., 2d CJC Guineas Trial, 3d Otago RC Christmas Cup, 4th Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L. Half-sister to **Benelli**. This is her fourth living foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

MISS FEDERER (f. by Swiss Ace). 4 wins-3 at 2-from only 7 starts 800m to 1200m, NZ\$121,535, to 2019-20, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., L, Welcome S., L, NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO H., 2d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock S.

Starlight Angel (f. by Swiss Ace). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Norwood Farm Machinery H., 2d Ashburton RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., L.

2nd dam

NASSIBELLE, by Nassipour. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **Papa's Peanut**.

Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

HALOBELLE (My Halo). 8 wins. See above.

Benelli (I Conquer). 9 wins 1200m to 1800m, NZ\$169,775, A\$140,025, CJC Millennium Hotel Christchurch H., MRC Le Pine Funerals Cup H., Griffiths Coffee Cup H., CJC Ilam Real Estate H., WRC WP Maher Tours H., Otago RC Speight's H., 2d CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, VRC CRV Winter Championship H., L, CRV Winter Championship Heat H., 3d CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile Southern Prelude, Travel Practice H.

I Can. Winner at 1400m, 3d Hawkes Bay Lindauer H.

3rd dam

SWORD PLAY, by Damascus. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Sister to **Appassionato**, half-sister to **PAPPY, Robbie Lad**, Alexandra My Love (dam of **BIANCA D.**). Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Papa's Peanut (Match the Hatch). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 1m, 3d Finger Lakes New York Oaks, L.

Tio Peony. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, ARC Sponsor's Cup H., 2d ARC Timara H., Matamata Mitre 10 H., 3d Avondale JC Members Club H., Counties Inn Cup. Producer.

4th dam

ALYCE CLOVER, by Needles. 3 wins, Miles Park Princess S., L. Half-sister to **Dark Clover**, Magic Clover (dam of **MISTY MAGIC**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

PAPPY (Apalachee). 10 wins-2 at 2, US\$208,740, Longacres Space Needle H., L, Renton H., L, Memorial Day H., L, 3d British Columbia Derby, **Gr.3**.


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge.

Lot 637

BAY COLT

Box H 63

Foaled 8th September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 46 over 8 off sh

Sire	Iffraaj	Zafonic	Gone West
Turn Me Loose		Pastorale	Nureyev
2011	Indomitable	Danehill	Danzig
		Kwan	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium.....	Seeking the Gold
Hannah Mary		Zomaradah	Deploy
2009	Burscay	Marscay	Biscay
		Burlington House.....	Royal Academy

TURN ME LOOSE (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Sprinter & Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2015-16. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$321,250, A\$1,309,100, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Futurity S., Gr.1, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile, Gr.2. Related to SW Fairy Heights (Ascot Fillies Mile, Gr.1), SW Dantsu Prius, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

Hannah Mary, by Dubawi. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC The Estate Church Bay H., 2d Te Aroha JC Plumbing & Draining Ltd H., 3d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, 4th Counties Bowl H., **L**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

BURSCAY, by Marscay. Raced once. Three-quarter-sister to **MARSKING**, Lamora (dam of **MR CELEBRITY**), half-sister to **BLAZONRY**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Hannah Mary (Dubawi). 3 wins. See above.

Lambrusco. 6 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 2200m, NZ\$80,915, to 2019-20, Waikato RC Valachi Downs H., Allied Security H.

Wrecking Crew. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Waikato RC Meat Warehouse H.

3rd dam

BURLINGTON HOUSE, by Royal Academy. Unraced. Half-sister to **PRINCE SALIERI, CATE'S MILL, MARSKING, ROSEBERY, English Mustard**,

Lamora (dam of **MR CELEBRITY**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

BLAZONRY (Spectrum). 4 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$143,385, TTC Vamos S., **L**, MRC Camten Graphics H., 2d TRC Bow Mistress Trophy, **L**. Producer.

4th dam

CAITIE'S KINGDOM, by Planet Kingdom. Unraced. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

PRINCE SALIERI (Salieri). 10 wins-3 at 2-1200m to 2000m, A\$1,330,560, QTC Castlemaine S.H., **Gr.1**, VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, VATC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

CATE'S MILL (Water Mill). 3 wins 2050m to 3200m, A\$116,140, VRC Bagot H., **Gr.3**, Duke of Norfolk S., **L**. Dam of 10 winners-

Dancing Mill. Unraced. Dam of 8 winners-

SOKOOL (Bin Ajwaad). 7 wins at 1300m, 1600m, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**, 3d Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 6 winners-

SO FAR SOKOOL (Showcasing). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1514m, Bendigo Guineas, **L**, 2d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**.

Danska Mill. 2 wins at 1300m, 1670m. Dam of 4 winners-

PEPPER MILL (Patapan). 6 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$103,680, CJC Great Easter S., **L**, 2d Timaru Cup, **L**.

ROSEBERY (Scenic). 8 wins 1400m to 2500m, 97,340, 348,562Rgt., S\$57,389, Perak TC Coronation Cup, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**.

MARSKING (Marscay). 3 wins-1 at 2-1550m to 2400m, A\$131,818, STC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, 2d AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, 3d STC Stayers' Cup, **L**.

Lamora. Placed at 3. Dam of 2 winners-

MR CELEBRITY (Peintre Celebre). 6 wins-4 in succession-1300m to 2100m, A\$388,250, AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, 2d Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Saab H., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 638

BAY COLT

Box G 51

Foaled 8th September 2018

Branded : S nr sh; 6 over 8 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
Shamexpress		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Rose World	Grosvenor
Dam	Exceed and Excel	Danehill	Danzig
Hardassah		Patrona.....	Lomond
2011	Sachina	Red Ransom.....	Roberto
		Mrs. Tendulkar.....	Luskin Star

SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2017-18. Sire of 62 mrs, 31 wnrs, inc. SW Embrace Me (MVRC Typhoon Tracy S., Gr.3), Cyber Attack, London Express, Qiji Express, SP Diva Express and of Hard Press, Tiny Terror, Xpressmymind, Qiji Swordsman, Choctoc, Gunga Din, Kaipaki, Coventina Bay, Eokalio, Grand Bernini, Lucky Mission, etc.

1st dam

HARDASSAH, by Exceed and Excel. Raced once. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Hard Press (c. by Shamexpress). Winner at 2 at 1250m in 2018-19, SAJC AAMI 2YO H.

2nd dam

SACHINA, by Red Ransom. Unraced. Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, 1 winner, inc:-
Devi. Winner at 1350m in 2018-19.

3rd dam

Mrs. Tendulkar, by Luskin Star. 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$288,850, MRC Magic Ruler H., Impulsive H., Leica Show H., VATC Lady Mogambo H., 3d VRC Empire Rose S., **Gr.2**, Matriarch S., **Gr.3**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, 4th Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3**, Gosford Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SHINDIG** (dam of **SHINZIG**, **STRADA**), **COBBORA**, **BUSH HONEY**, **INTEREST ONLY**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Bel Blaster. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m to 2018-19 in Aust.

4th dam

SAVING, by Pevero. Unraced. Half-sister to **(OUR) CACHE**, **Save**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

SHINDIG (Straight Strike). 8 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$449,758, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, (1500m course record), Triscay S., **L**, 2d AJC Wiggle H., **L**, 3d AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.3**, Wiggle H., **L**. Dam of-

SHINZIG (Danehill). 5 wins 1150m to 1400m, NZ\$81,825, A\$584,150, MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Schwepperversence Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

STRADA (Danehill). 4 wins at 1100m, A\$190,075, AJC Eskimo Prince H., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**, 4th AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Fiammarosa (Danehill). 3 wins at 1400m, A\$134,450, AJC Botany P., 2d AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, Angst H., **L**. Grandam of-

HAWKSHOT (Fiorente). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$540,850, to 2018-19, MRC Autumn S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**.

POWER SCHEME (Fiorente). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1500m, 1600m, A\$235,650, to 2019-20, ATC Kings of Sydney Sport Mile H., **L**.

Alteza Real. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

ALFOLK (Lonhro). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1160m, Turffontein Lebelo Sprint, **Gr.3**, 2d Turffontein Golden Loom H., **L**, Storm Bird S., **L**.

COBBORA (Crested Wave). 8 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 1900m, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**.

BUSH HONEY (Woodman). 9 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 2400m, A\$513,750, Gosford Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Premier's Cup, **L**. Producer.

INTEREST ONLY (Marscay). 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, WATC Aquanita S., **L**.

Account of **HIGHVIEW, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 639

BAY COLT

Box A 54

Foaled 18th September 2018

Branded : BM nr sh; 5 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Toronado (IRE)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2010	Wana Doo	Grand Slam..... Gone West
		Wedding Gift.....Always Fair
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Haumea (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....Star Way
2006	Quiz Queen	Defensive Play.....Fappiano
		L'Quiz.....L'Enjoleur

TORONADO (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud GB 2015, Aust. 2015). 6 wins-3 at 2-to 1m, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1. Sire of 175 rnrs, 85 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SP Sassy Salitague and of Heaven's Bonus, Prince of Sussex, Still a Star, Beehunter, Powertrain, Affair to Remember, Backpedal, High Torque, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Alwaab (Deauville Prix Nureyev, L), Stone Tornado, Taos, Wasmya, etc.

1st dam

HAUMEA, by Encosta de Lago. Placed, 4th Tasmanian Oaks, **L**. Three-quarter-sister to Dark Vision (dam of **HIGHER GROUND**), half-sister to **Sunnah**, Reine de Jeu (dam of **FITOCRACY**), Imposingly (dam of **BONNEVAL**, **LORD ARTHUR**, **FULL OF SPIRIT**, **IMPOSING LASS**, **LADY CUMQUAT**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race-
 Party Host (g. by Host). 3 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$81,915, to 2018-19 in Aust.
 Megamea (f. by Master of Design). Placed at 3 in 2019-20 in Aust.
 Florida Road (f. by Kaphero). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

QUIZ QUEEN, by Defensive Play. Unraced. Half-sister to **ST REIMS**, **CHAMPAGNE** (dam of **MARTIQUE**, **NADEGE**), Hansuyen (dam of **CHAMPAGNE HARMONY**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
Sunnah (Zabeel). 3 wins 1400m to 2400m, A\$141,600, VRC Kokoda Track H., MRC Orrong H., Journal H., 2d MRC Sydeston H., 3d Moonee Valley Oaks. **Gr.2**, STC Winter Cup, **L**, 4th VRC St Leger, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-
HIGHER GROUND (So You Think). 4 wins 1550m to 2000m, A\$226,405, ATC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, Win \$10k Cash P., Tab.com.au H., Ribchester H., 2d BRC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**.
 Reine de Jeu. 3 wins 1250m to 1350m, STC TJ's Champagne Bar H. Dam of-
FITOCRACY (Denman). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1800m, A\$131,775, SAJC Schwepperversence S., **Gr.3**, James Thredgold Jewellers 2YO H., 2d SAJC Master Builders H., 4th MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**.
 Imposingly. Winner at 1950m in Aust. Broodmare of the Year in NZ. Dam of-
BONNEVAL (Makfi). NZ Horse of the Year in 2016-17 & 2017-18. Champion 3YO & Stayer in NZ in 2016-17. Champion Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2017-18. NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year in 2016-17. 7 wins-1 at 2 and 6 in succession-1300m to 2400m, NZ\$301,500, A\$1,323,000, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**.
LORD ARTHUR (Camelot). 2 wins at 1400m, 2100m in 2018-19, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.
IMPOSING LASS (Makfi). 5 wins-4 in succession-1350m to 1800m, A\$357,975, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**, ATC Schweppes H., 2d Wyong RC Mona Lisa S., **L**, 3d ATC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, BRC The Roses S., **Gr.2**, ATC Toy Show H., **Gr.3**.
FULL OF SPIRIT (Flying Spur). 4 wins 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$129,275, A\$163,750, ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 2d Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**.
LADY CUMQUAT (Duke of Marmalade). 3 wins 1600m to 2000m, NZ\$59,900, A\$113,280, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Ladies Day Vase, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Centaurea S., **L**.


Account of CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 640

BAY FILLY (AUS)

Box I 73

Foaled 13th September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 66 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
So You Think		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2006	Triassic	Tights	Nijinsky
		Astral Row.....	Long Row
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World.....	Nureyev
Hayley Grace		Joy.....	Bluebird
2010	Havitbak	Bakharoff.....	The Minstrel
		Gold Nadjan	Nadjar

SO YOU THINK (NZ) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 14 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1-twice. Sire of 452 rnrs, 278 wnrs, 22 SW, inc. SW La Bella Diosa (New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Nakeeta Jane, Sopressa, D'Argento, Inference, Gold Rush, Quick Thinker, So Si Bon, Thought of That, Coachwhip, Heavenly Thought, Higher Ground, Think Bleu, The Pinnacle, Northwest Passage, Just Thinkin', Long Jack, etc.

1st dam

HAYLEY GRACE, by Thorn Park. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 2d BOP RC Taste of Asia Mt Maunganui H., ARC Shamrock Recruitment H., Waikato RC Greene Racing H., 3d BOP RC Phil Mangos-Bayleys Country H. Half-sister to **BAK DA CHIEF** (dam of **TE AKAU SHARK**), Bak da Princess (dam of **PONDAROSA MISS, ECUADOR**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Havitbak, by Bakharoff. 8 wins 1200m to 2100m, ARC Peter Lehmann Wines H., Waikato RC Sitrite Furniture H., Cambridge Thoroughbred Sales H., 2d Waikato RC Mapperley Stud S., **Gr.3**, 3d Rotorua Challenge P., **Gr.3**, 4th BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners-

BAK DA CHIEF (Chief Bearhart). 5 wins 2000m to 2400m, NZ\$136,125, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial, ARC Captain Rio H., 2d Northland Cup, 3d Wanganui Cup, **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

TE AKAU SHARK (Rip Van Winkle). 5 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1600m, NZ\$262,250, A\$599,750, to 2018-19, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Spring Sprint H., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Tramway S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.2**, 3d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, 4th New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Riverina Girl. Placed. Dam of 2 winners-

Eclair Journey (Guillotine). 2 wins at 1350m, 1510m in Macau, 3d Macau 4YO Prelude, **L**, Macau Guineas, **L**, 4th Macau Derby, **L**.

Bak da Princess. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

PONDAROSA MISS (High Chaparral). 6 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$271,635, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Coca-Cola H., Simply Squeezed H., 2d Rotorua Challenge P., **L**, 3d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th ARC Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**.

ECUADOR (High Chaparral). 10 wins 1400m to 2400m, A\$1,136,875, ATC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, Carrington S., **L**, WJ McKell Cup, **L**, December H., Eremein H., 2d ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway S., **Gr.2**, ATC Doncaster Prelude H., **Gr.3**, MVRC JRA Cup, **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, 3d MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Futurity S., **Gr.1**, ATC Warwick S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

GOLD NADJAN, by Nadjar. Unraced. Half-sister to **ELGAY, DANIELA UMBRA, Golden Moony**. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:- **Havitbak** (Bakharoff). 8 wins. See above.

4th dam

GOLD REEF, by Reliance. Unplaced. Half-sister to **RICHBOY**, Gilded Lily (dam of **GARDE A VOUS**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:- **ELGAY** (Gay Lussac). 6 wins 1600m to 2400m in France and Italy, Derby Italiano, **Gr.1**, 2d Milan Gran Premio d'Italia, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 641

BAY FILLY

Box F 8

Foaled 17th September 2018

Branded : **ws** nr sh; 111 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tivaci (AUS)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2012	Breccia	Fastnet Rock..... Danehill
		Luna TudorMilitary Plume
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon Try My Best
Heartfelt		CourtzaPompeii Court
2011	Metropolitan	Elusive City Elusive Quality
		Our Diva..... Oregon

TIVACI (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$992,250, to 2016-17, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, Sunshine Coast Guineas, Gr.3, VRC Kensington S., L, 2d VRC Bobbie Lewis H., Gr.2, UCI S., L, Pakenham RC Australian Seed & Turf H., 3d VRC Cantala S., Gr.1, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1, 4th ATC TJ Smith S., Gr.1, BRC Fred Best Classic, Gr.3. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

HEARTFELT, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Half-sister to **RESIDENTIAL, Colonel Custer**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race- Ocean Heart (f. by Ocean Park). Winner at 1400m in 2019-20 in Aust. Super Pins (g. by Pins). Placed at 3 in 2018-19 in Aust.

2nd dam

METROPOLITAN, by Elusive City. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$85,188, CJC Canterbury Belle S., L, 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, L, CJC Guineas Trial, 3d Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., L, CJC Inglewood S., L, Gore Guineas, L, 4th Southland Guineas, L. Half-sister to **COUP LINER**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

RESIDENTIAL (Pins). 9 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 1600m, NZ\$281,100, to 2018-19, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders S., Gr.3, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Breeders' S., L, Dunedin Guineas, L, Southland Guineas, L, Otago RC Southern Wide Reality H., CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Ready to Run Sale S., Otago RC Packaging Supplies H., Mark Isaacs Farrier H., 2d CJC Canterbury Gold Cup, Gr.3, Easter Cup, L, Haase Marshall Drainage H., 3d Ashburton RC Rainer Irrigation Invitational H., 4th CJC Easter Cup, L.

Colonel Custer (Savabeel). 3 wins-1 at 2-1212m to 1900m, A\$142,265, SAJC Schweppes H., ATC Tab.com.au H., 2d SAJC Hill Smith S., L.

Holy Dancer. 2 wins at 1200m, 1538m in 2019-20, SAJC AAMI Youngcare H., 2d SAJC James Boags 2YO P., 3d SAJC Holdfast Insurance H.

Dublin Diva. 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m in 2018-19 in Aust.

3rd dam

OUR DIVA, by Oregon. Winner at 1500m in Aust. Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

COUP LINER (Jetball). 8 wins-1 at 2 and 4 in succession-1000m to 1600m, NZ\$82,100, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, L, Southland Guineas, L, Gore Guineas, L, CJC South Island 3YO H., Woody Woodham Memorial H., Christchurch Casino H., Le Paillard 3YO H., AMP Home Loans 2YO H., 2d Otago RC Mercedes Benz H., Amberley Cup, 3d WRC Anniversary H., L, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., L, 4th Timaru Cup, L.

METROPOLITAN (Elusive City). 3 wins. See above.

lamwoman. Unraced. Dam of-

l'm Hector. 2 wins at 1350m, 1800m, Ipswich TC Col Bayliss Memorial H.

4th dam

CONCERT, by Music Teacher. 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, WRC Cuddle S.H., Gr.3, Wanganui Cup, L, WRC Avalon H., 3d Pahiatua Districts Centennial Cup, L, 4th Avondale JC Concorde H., L. Half-sister to **SILVER LINER** (dam of **PETRAVA, TOUCH OF SILVER**), Fallacy (dam of **CAVALLO BRUNO**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 6 winners.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 642

BAY COLT

Box C 50

Foaled 4th November 2018

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 252 over 8 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	New Approach	Galileo	Sadler's Wells
Helen of Rose (AUS)		Park Express	Ahonoora
2010	Zagalia	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Snow Quill	Bluebird

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 369 mrs, 232 wns, 18 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tarzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, The Holy One, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, etc.

1st dam

HELEN OF ROSE, by New Approach. Winner at 1907m in Aust. Half-sister to **DAWNIE PERFECT**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Airlie Avenue (f. by Zoustar). 2 wins at 1200m, 1500m to 2019-20 in Aust.

2nd dam

ZAGALIA, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1550m, 2400m, A\$585,250, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Toy Show H., **L**, 3d VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, 4th MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**. Sister to **Zaria**, half-sister to Quillionaire (dam of **BORISTAR**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

DAWNIE PERFECT (Big Brown). Winner at 2000m, A\$132,065, MRC Ethereal S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC TAB H., 4th VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**.

Lady of Spain. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

Mrs Madrid. 3 wins at 2000m, A\$166,885, to 2019-20, ATC Nathan's Famous H., 2d ATC ANZ Bloodstock News H.

Memories of Rose. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

Combativite. Winner at 1690m in 2019-20, 2d BRC Brc.com.au P, Bundaberg Rum P, Spring Racing P, 3d BRC Alcyone Hotel H.

3rd dam

SNOW QUILL, by Bluebird. Raced twice. Half-sister to **LOMOND BLOSSOM**, **Miss Mistletoes** (dam of **GOVERNOR BROWN, HATAAB**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

ZAGALIA (Zabeel). 2 wins. See above.

Zaria (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1600m, 2170m, ARC Lindauer Rose H., 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Belle Femme 3YO H. Producer.

Quillionaire. 2 wins at 1100m, 1600m, 2d STC Ravarda H. Dam of 3 winners-

BORISTAR (Commands). 9 wins 1206m to 1550m, A\$230,040, SAJC Christmas H., **L**, Adelaide Galvanising H., 4th Balaklava Cup, **L**.

Snowmobeel. Raced once. Dam of 2 winners-

Snow Secret (Sakhee's Secret). 5 wins 1600m to 2100m, ARC Mico H., 2d Waikato Cup, **Gr.3**, Rotorua Challenge P, **L**, 3d Feilding Gold Cup, **L**.

4th dam

DECEMBER BLOSSOM, by Condorcet. Unraced. Half-sister to **LEVMOSS, LE MOSS, SWEET MIMOSA** (dam of **FLEUR ROYALE**), **SANTAMOSS**, Moss Seeds (dam of **MOSSZAO**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

LOMOND BLOSSOM (Lomond). 2 wins at 2 at 7f, 1m, Leopardstown Killavullan S., **Gr.3**, 2d Phoenix Park Ruby S., **L**. Producer.

Miss Mistletoes (The Minstrel). 2 wins, 2d Naas Garnet S., **L**. Grandam of-

SWORD OF OSMAN (Savabeel). Head of the 2017-18 NZ 2YO Free H. 5 wins-3 at 2-1100m to 1400m, NZ\$290,400, to 2018-19, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.2**.

Account of **HIGHVIEW, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 643

BAY COLT

Box A 48

Foaled 8th November 2018

Branded : **[R]** nr sh; 24 over 8 off sh

Sire	Holy Roman Emperor	Danehill	Danzig
Mongolian Khan (AUS)		L'On Vite	Secretariat
2011	Centafit	Centaine	Century
		Galopede	Three Legs
Dam	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Herberina (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2011	Nicola Lass	Scenic	Sadler's Wells
		Dubai Lass	Blethingly

MONGOLIAN KHAN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). Horse of the Year & Champion Stayer in NZ in 2014-15 & 2015-16. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2014-15. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$625,500, A\$3,363,250, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Young Centaur (Wellington Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

HERBERINA, by Street Cry. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **NICCONI, NICONERO, Re cooperate, Holly Go Lightly**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

Nicola Lass, by Scenic. 7 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, A\$275,330, VATC Love a Show H., IGA H., Information & Technology P, Swinburne University Chancellors P., Hyland Sportswear H., Vitalic H., Kilshery H., 2d VATC Tristar S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Eastern Charm (dam of **ZIP ZIP ARAY, ZIPANESE**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

NICONERO (Danzero). 13 wins-5 in succession-1200m to 2000m, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**-twice, WATC Fruit 'n' Veg S., **Gr.1**-twice, MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, VRC Aurie's Star H., **L**, MRC Anniversary Vase, **L**, Autumn S., **L**, 2d VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**, Toorak H., **Gr.1**, 3d WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**, Victoria H., **Gr.3**, SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**.

NICCONI (Bianconi). Joint top of 2008-09 Australasian 3YO Classification (sprint). 6 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, £16,110, A\$997,450, AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Ian McEwen S., **Gr.3**, MRC Wellington Racing Club S., **L**, Fairfax 2YO H., MVRC Valleyevents.net.au H., 2d MRC D'Urban S., **Gr.2**, 3d MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, VRC Danehill S., **Gr.3**, STC Darby Munro H., **L**, 4th AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot King's Stand S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Re cooperate (General Nediym). 3 wins at 1050m, 1260m, SAJC Guinness H., Elected Members H., 2d MRC Debutant S., **L**. Dam of-

Seberate (Sebring). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, A\$178,425, to 2018-19, 2d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**, 3d SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**, 4th MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**.

Holly Go Lightly (Desert King). Placed, 2d SAJC Hill-Smith S., **L**, MRC Skyy Blue PH. Producer.

3rd dam

DUBAI LASS, by Blethingly. Winner at 2 at 1000m, SAJC Bianco Lady H. Sister to **WILD RAMPAGE, Dubai Centre**, Miss Elliot (dam of **FOR THE MOMENT**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Nicola Lass (Scenic). 7 wins. See above.

Eastern Charm. Unplaced. Dam of 10 winners-

ZIP ZIP ARAY (Bellotto). 5 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$333,340, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, 3d SAJC Yallambree Classic, **Gr.2**, Spring S., **Gr.3**.

ZIPANESE (Bellotto). 4 wins to 1200m, A\$246,740, SAJC Proud Miss S., **L**, 2d SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, Matrice S., **L**, Oakbank S., **L**.

Account of **MONOVALE FARM, Cambridge.**

Lot 644

BAY COLT

Box C 18

Foaled 6th October 2018

Branded : MF nr sh; 22 over 8 off sh

Sire	Commands	Danehill	Danzig
Epaulette (AUS)		Cotehele House.....	My Swanee
2009	Accessories	Singspiel	In the Wings
		Anna Matrushka	Mill Reef
Dam	Reset	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Herman (AUS)		Assertive Lass	Zeditave
2008	Miss Harvest	Maizcay	Marscay
		Lichen Lady	Twig Moss

EPAULETTE (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 5 wins-2 at 2, ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Sire of 309 mrs, 168 wnrs, 12 SW, inc. SW Soqrat (Greyville Premiers Champion S., Gr.1), Military Zone, Meryl, Aryaaf, Stela Star, She Shao Fly, Khulaasa, Lapulced'acqua, Kordia, Cossetot - Amazing Beats (H.K.), Insignia of Rank, Rock Dove, SP McMunigal, Million, River Bird, Brand New Day, Nunzia, St Edward's Crown, Field of Roses, etc.

1st dam

HERMAN, by Reset. 6 wins 1800m to 2200m, NZ\$2,100, A\$86,607 in Aust. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

MISS HARVEST, by Maizcay. Unplaced. Half-sister to **MOSSMAN, MOSS ROCKET**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Porrello. 3 wins 2000m to 2400m, ARC Winning Post TAB H., 2d CJC Millennium Hotels & Resorts H., Hawkes Bay Wine Country Catering H.

Hooray Tobey. 3 wins 2020m to 2200m, BTC Prosafe P., 3d BRC Rochele Painting P., STC Theraces.com.au H. Producer.

Pick of the Crop. Winner at 2 at 1100m, SAJC Holden Vectra H. Dam of 5 winners-
Pick the Indian. 3 wins-1 at 2-1006m to 1250m, SAJC Leader Computers H., Fletcher Insulation H., 2d SAJC Cleanevent H.

3rd dam

LICHEN LADY, by Twig Moss. 2 wins at 1900m, 2000m, STC Crown Control H., McPhee Transport S. Half-sister to **ANCIENT CITY, Cosign**, Foreign Bank (dam of **GUINEAS**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

MOSSMAN (Success Express). 4 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2040m, A\$934,050, QTC Queensland Classic, **Gr.1**, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, VRC Debonair S., **L**, STC Beau Rouge H., 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, VRC Poseidon S., **L**, 3d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, VATC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, GCTC Ken Russell Classic H., **L**, 4th Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

MOSS ROCKET (Rory's Jester). 8 wins-2 at 2-900m to 1200m, A\$712,340, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Expressway S., **Gr.2**, VATC Chirnside S., **Gr.2**, AJC Shorts H., **Gr.3**, STC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Coca-Cola Classic S., **Gr.3**, Illawarra TC Brambles Classic H., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**, MVRC AJ Moir S., **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

Off Shore, by Grundy. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1½m, Newmarket Running Gap S., 3d Cheshire Oaks, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **AMICUS - TIEN AN MUN** (Mal.), **WARBECK, Padski**, Lonely Shore (dam of **THE WHISTLING TEAL**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

ANCIENT CITY (Pompeii Court). 9 wins 1200m to 2444m, A\$329,650, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, Geelong Cup, **L**, 2d VATC Naturalism S., **L**.

Cosign (Century). 13 wins 1200m to 2423m, A\$221,905, VATC Lord Welter H., 2d Moonee Valley Cup, **Gr.2**, Cranbourne Cup, **L**.

Foreign Bank. Unplaced. Dam of 4 winners-

GUINEAS (Crown Jester). 10 wins-7 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$1,834,685, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, STC Concorde S., **Gr.3**, Skyline S., **Gr.3**, Missile S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, AJC Shorts H., **Gr.3**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 645

BAY COLT

Box F 7

Foaled 29th October 2018

Branded : **ws** nr sh; 159 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
Heyday		No Finer.....	Kaoru Star
2009	Lowland	Centaine.....	Century
		Fifteen Reasons.....	Sound Reason

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 5 times. Sire of 886 mrs, 625 wnrs, 92 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Half of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Queen of Diamonds, etc.

1st dam

HEYDAY, by Pins. 2 wins at 1206m, 1955m, 2d MRC Slickpix P, MRC Beleura Retirement Village H. Sister to **Splitsecond**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

LOWLAND, by Centaine. 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m. Sister to **SIXTY SECONDS, SPOTTSWOOD**, three-quarter-sister to **ARLETTY, FIRETAINE, Spillway, River Century** (dam of **LEGS, GUYNO**). Dam of 8 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

Splitsecond (Pins). Winner at 1600m, 3d ARC Sunline Vase, **L**. Producer. Cross Stitch. Winner at 1600m, A\$77,485, ATC Hyland Race Colours P.

3rd dam

FIFTEEN REASONS, by Sound Reason. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Laura Fergusson Trust Welter H., Daniel le Brun H., Mair Astley H., 2d CJC Air New Zealand H. Half-sister to **ARLETTY, FIRETAINE, Spillway, River Century** (dam of **LEGS, GUYNO**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

SIXTY SECONDS (Centaine). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2001-02 (Int.). 6 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 2212m, US\$105,060, NZ\$115,750, A\$283,430, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Saratoga Glens Falls H., **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**. Producer.

SPOTTSWOOD (Centaine). 4 wins at 1400m, 2000m, NZ\$85,950, A\$20,000, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, WRC Singapore Challenge H., 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, 3d WRC New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Wait a Minute. 2 wins to 2100m, 2d Matamata RC AG Works H. Grandam of **ITS TIME FOR MAGIC** (Per Incanto). 2 wins at 1200m, Wanganui JC O'Leary S., **L**, ATC Bowermans Office Furniture H.

4th dam

RIVERLETTE, by Sir Godfrey. Unraced. Half-sister to **Dark Isa** (dam of **FILL THE BILL, Samara, Vlonka, Sun Worship** (dam of **STAR WORSHIP**)). Dam of 8 named foals, all winners, inc:-

ARLETTY (Centaine). 8 wins 1150m to 2000m, NZ\$72,800, A\$340,250, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

XTRAVAGANT (Pentire). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2015-16. 6 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$467,500, A\$15,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**.

FIRETAINE (Centaine). 8 wins 1150m to 3000m, A\$226,940, SAJC Carlton Draught S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Carlton Draught S., **Gr.3**, Rain Lover P., **Gr.3**.

River Century (Centaine). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. 2007 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Dam of 6 winners-

LEGS (Pins). Joint top filly on The 2005-06 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$859,275, A\$15,000, Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**.

Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).**

Lot 646

CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)

Box D 58

Foaled 11th August 2018

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 1 over 8 off sh

Sire	Written Tycoon	Iglesia.....	Last Tycoon
Capitalist (AUS)		Party Miss	Kenmare
2013	Kitalpha	Fusaichi Pegasus.....	Mr. Prospector
		Compulsion	Danehill
Dam	Hidden Dragon	Danehill	Danzig
Hidden Attraction (AUS)		Ballroom Babe.....	Citidancer
2010	Show of Force	Luskin Star	Kaoru Star
		Reinforce	Bates Motel

CAPITALIST (AUS) (Chestnut 2013-Stud 2017). Champion 2YO Colt in Australia in 2015-16. 4 wins at 2, A\$3,545,900, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, RL, Wyong Magic Millions 2YO Classic, RL, ATC Breeders' P., L, 2d ATC Todman S., Gr.2, 3d ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Brayroan and SP Ekali. Grandson of SW Compulsion. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

HIDDEN ATTRACTION, by Hidden Dragon. Placed in Aust. Half-sister to **ATOMIC FORCE**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

Show of Force, by Luskin Star. 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, A\$96,720, STC Tonga 2YO H., Elizabeth Farm 2YO H., 2d STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, AJC Kindergarten S., **L**, 4th AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to Strengthened (dam of **KANTE**). Dam of 16 foals, 14 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ATOMIC FORCE (Danehill Dancer). 11 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, NZ\$176,000, A\$777,950, ATC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, ATC Maurice McCarten S., **L**, MRC Heath S., **L**, ATC Hylands Kids Colours Welter H., AJC Thakral Holdings H., Coogee Dolphins H., ATC TAB Number 1 Club H., STC 2GB H., Matthew Talbot Race Day P., 2d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, BRC Victory S., **Gr.2**, STC The Big 6 H., Scone RC Prydes Easifeed Scone Quality H., AJC Convention Centre H., STC Blackwoods fh., 3d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Ian McEwen S., **Gr.3**, ATC Starlight S., **L**, 4th ATC Sebring S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Carlyon S., **L**. Sir Octavius. 5 wins 1000m to 1650m, HK\$3,007,675, HKJC Shan Kwong H., Wyndham H., North Island H., Island H., Canal H.

Courtes Zoya. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

Ali Spur (More Than Ready). 2 wins at 2 at 880m, 3d WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

3rd dam

REINFORCE, by Bates Motel. Winner at 1300m, STC Christmas Goodwill H. Half-sister to **ENCOUNTER, Janole**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Show of Force (Luskin Star). 2 wins. See above.

Make Me Strong. Winner at 1500m, 2d MRC Carlton Draught H., 4th VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Oaks, **Gr.2**. Dam of 7 winners-

Dreamer (More Than Ready). Winner at 1400m, 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Levin RC 104.2 More FM 2YO H.

Megara. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

RED STRIKER (Red Giant). 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$129,050, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, JR Webb & Son H., Eye Magazine H., 2d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Waikato Stud H.

Satanay. Placed in Aust. Dam of 5 winners-

Caesar's Princess. 5 wins 1100m to 1850m, A\$164,155, ATC Big Sports Breakfast H., Schweppes H., Pro-Ride H. Dam of-

Princess Pierro (Pierro). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2018-19, 2d WATC Supremacy S., **L**, 4th WATC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**.

Strengthened. Unplaced. Dam of 6 winners-

KANTE (Postponed). 2 wins at 1200m to 2019 in Malaysia, Perak TC Malaysia 3YO Championship Final, **L**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 647

BROWN OR GREY COLT

Box C 51

Foaled 24th September 2018

Branded : <W> nr sh; 22 over 8 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
Zebedee (GB)		Rafha	Kris
2008	Cozy Maria	Cozzene	Caro
		Mariamme	Verbatim
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
High Embrace (AUS)		Kasora	Darshaan
2013	Cherishing	Johannesburg	Hennessy
		Golden Reef	Mr. Prospector

ZEBEDEE (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud Ire. 2011, Aust. 2015). 6 wins at 2, Doncaster Flying Childers S., Gr.2. Sire of 526 rnr, 279 wnr. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc God's Penny, Iscariot, Luff, Bless it Be, Gold Coast, Navagio Beach and of the placegetters Blue Granite, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Magical Memory (York Duke of York S., Gr.2), Ivawood, Barraquero, Charline Royale, Buonasera, etc.

1st dam

HIGH EMBRACE, by High Chaparral. Unplaced. Sister to **COOL CHAP**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

CHERISHING, by Johannesburg. Raced once. Half-sister to **CHANTING** (dam of **CIRCLING**, **EASTER LILY**), **CHEROKEE REEF**, Stunning Rose (dam of **WELL ACQUAINTED**), Tap for Gold (dam of **SASSY SIENNA**). Dam of 3 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

COOL CHAP (High Chaparral). 4 wins 1200m to 2800m, A\$738,525, VRC St Leger, **L**, MRC Ladbrokes Up for Challenge H., Noel Rundle H., 2d VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, MRC Galilee Series Final H., **L**, BRC Tails S., **L**, Canberra Cup, **L**, Albury Gold Cup, **L**, Sale Cup, **L**, 3d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, TAB Multiplier Autumn H., **Gr.3**, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Wagga Gold Cup, **L**, 4th BRC Members' H., **L**.

Chappo. 4 wins-1 at 2-1050m to 1420m to 2019-20 in Aust. and Macau, BRC Brc.com.au 2YO P.

3rd dam

GOLDEN REEF, by Mr. Prospector. 2 wins at 2 at 5½f, 6f, Saratoga Schuylerville S., **Gr.2**, 2d Belmont Matron S., **Gr.1**, Saratoga Spinaway S., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Park Princess S., **Gr.2**, 3d Hollywood Park Railbird S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **VIRGINIA CARNIVAL**, **VIRGINIA PRIVATEER**, **Virginia Colony** (dam of **LUCKY VIRGINIAN**), Dancing Reef (dam of **TAP DANCING**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

CHANTING (Danehill). 2 wins at 2 at 6f, Leopardstown Silver Flash S., **L**, Unicredito Dublin 2YO S. Dam of 2 winners-

EASTER LILY (Galileo). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1¼m, Naas Oaks Trial, **L**, Leopardstown Irish Stallion Farms 2YO S., 4th Curragh Silver S., **L**.

CIRCLING (Galileo). 2 wins at 8½f, 1¼m, Golden Gate Miss America S., **L**, 3d Cork Munster Oaks, **Gr.3**, Naas Oaks Trial, **L**.

CHEROKEE REEF (Cherokee Colony). 7 wins-1 at 2-6f to 9f, Finger Lakes Wadsworth Memorial H., **L**, 2d Finger Lakes Wadsworth Memorial H., **L**.

Stunning Rose. 2 wins at 8½f, 11f, Woodbine Allowance. Dam of-

WELL ACQUAINTED (Orientate). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, £103,176, Epsom Surrey S., **L**, 2d Newmarket Somerville Tattersall S., **Gr.3**, 3d Kempton Sirenia S., **Gr.3**, 4th Newmarket King Charles II S., **L**.

Tap for Gold. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

SASSY SIENNA (Midshipman). 3 wins-1 at 2-7½f to 8½f, US\$426,766, Oaklawn Park Fantasy S., **Gr.3**, 2d Monmouth Oaks, **Gr.3**, Oaklawn Park Martha Washington S., **L**, 3d Oaklawn Park Honeybee S., **Gr.3**.

Newton John (Stormin Fever). 9 wins-4 in succession-6½f to 11f, 3d Hastings Park British Columbia Premiers H., **Gr.3**.

Spina (Daring). 7 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-5f to 7f, US\$270,360, Aqueduct Allowance, 3d Delaware Park Fairway S., **L**. Producer.

Account of HIGHVIEW, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 648

BROWN COLT (AUS)

Box A 49

Foaled 31st August 2018

Branded : C nr sh; 61 over 8 off sh

Sire	Medaglia d'Oro	El Prado	Sadler's Wells
Vancouver (AUS)		Cappucino Bay	Bailjumper
2012	Skates	Danehill	Danzig
		Skating	At Talaq
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
High Hostess		Kasora	Darshaan
2011	Abeel Hostess	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Fickle Hostess	Lunchtime

VANCOUVER (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud Aust. 2016, U.S.A. 2017). 4 wins at 2, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Todman S., Gr.2, Canonbury S., Gr.3, Breeders' P., L. Half-brother to SW Juste Memento (SAJC Robert Sangster S., Gr.1), SW Captain Coltish (VRC Chubb S., L) and the dam of SP Newlands. Out of SP Skates. Grandson of SW Skating. Sire of SP Postcode, Ticket to Ride, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

HIGH HOSTESS, by High Chaparral. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Half-sister to Hot Stash (dam of **HELENA BABY**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Abeel Hostess, by Zabeel. 5 wins at 1400m, 1800m, A\$156,010, AJC Hyperno H., Red Jester H., Nohra Smallgoods Distributors H., Clubs NSW & Club Keno Cup, Destination Management Companies H., 2d NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, STC Premier's Cup, **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **ZABARRA**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

First Class Ticket. 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$214,845, ATC Canterbury Park H., Warwick Farm H., 2d ATC Blackwoods New Catalogue H.

Hot Stash. 4 wins at 1000m, ATC Foundation Membership H. Dam of **HELENA BABY** (Guillotine). 5 wins in succession at 1400m, NZ\$120,185, in 2018-19, Opunake Cup, **L**, ARC OMF H., Waikato RC Happy Birthday John Southworth H., 3d Hawkes Bay Tarzino Trophy, **Gr.1**.

Hover. 3 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, WRC Mills Reef Winery 2YO S., Marky Mark 2YO Cup.

3rd dam

FICKLE HOSTESS, by Lunchtime. 3 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1300m, A\$179,920, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, AJC Governor Macquarie H., 2d STC Reising Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **ZABARRA**, **Name in Vain**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Abeel Hostess (Zabeel). 5 wins. See above.

Hunters Host. 5 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$100,730, AJC Gunsynd H.

Marfickle. 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$111,350, STC Sunkist H., AJC Smeaton Grange H., STC Tuesdays' Slave Millinery H. Grandam of-

Dunas Douradas (Byword). 3 wins 1200m to 1800m, R165,675, to 2019-20 in South Africa and Zimbabwe, 2d Borrowdale Sable Flyers, **L**.

Mornington Sheila (Duke of Marmalade). Winner at 1600m in 2018-19 in Zimbabwe, 2d Borrowdale Silver Slipper, **L**.

Kaafickle. 3 wins at 1200m, 1250m, AJC M&S Smallgoods H. Producer.

4th dam

VAINDARRA, by Vain. 5 wins at 2 900m to 1200m, A\$99,080, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, AJC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**, STC Reising Slipper Trial S., **Gr.3**, AJC Governor Macquarie H., STC Hability Industries H., 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 12 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

FICKLE HOSTESS (Lunchtime). 3 wins. See above.

ZABARRA (Zabeel). 8 wins 1100m to 1900m, A\$463,700, AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3** twice, STC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H.,

Gr.3, 2d STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**, 3d Gosford Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Name in Vain (Godswalk). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1350m, STC Rockdale H., Courtney's Brasserie H., 3d AJC Canonbury S., **L**.


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge.

Lot 649

BAY COLT

Box H 73

Foaled 14th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 54 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
High Joy		Kasora	Darshaan
2009	Endless Joy	Centaine	Century
		Imitation	Oakville

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1291 mrs, 779 wms, 69 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Melt, Kisses, Order Again, The Soultaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Jungle Cat, Chriselliam, etc.

1st dam

HIGH JOY, by High Chaparral. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **HIDDEN ASSET**, half-sister to **EMPEROR BONAPARTE**, Tenor of Joy (dam of **SLIMLINE**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

ELATE (f. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1300m, 1800m in 2018-19, Taranaki RC Oaks Prelude, **L**, 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**.

Diamondsandbubbles (f. by Commands). Winner at 1600m in 2018-19, 2d BOP RC Worlds End Bar and Restaurant H.

High Emoean (f. by Ocean Park). Winner at 1600m in 2019-20 in Aust.

2nd dam

Endless Joy, by Centaine. 4 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1600m, ARC Jacobsen Headstones H., 2d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, ARC Philips H., 3d ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**. 4th Counties Challenge S., **L**. Half-sister to **BONECRUSHER**, **FRAGILE ASSET** (dam of **HIDDEN ASSET**), **COUNTERFEIT**. Dam of 15 foals, 12 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

EMPEROR BONAPARTE (Montjeu). 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1800m, A\$240,275, STC Premier's Cup, **L**, AJC Waverley 2YO P, 2d AJC Dulcify H., **L**, 3d STC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, AJC Fernhill H., **L**, 4th AJC Southern Cross S., **Gr.3**.

Jubiloso. 4 wins 1600m to 1800m, HK\$2,240,700, HKJC Percival H., Fa Hui H., Family Services H., King Kwong H., 2d HKJC Medical H.

Dunlap. 2 wins at 1400m, BRC Quest Breakfast Creek P, 2d BRC Toyota Fleet Northern Region H., Jim Beam H., 3d MRC Clanbrooke Racing H.

Tenor of Joy. Unraced. Dam of-

SLIMLINE (Castledale). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$182,280, to 2018-19, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, Rangitikei RC Wai Pine Bulls Country Cup, Manawatu RC Ricoh H., 2d Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 4th Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders S., **L**.

3rd dam

IMITATION, by Oakville. Raced twice 1986, 1987 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

BONECRUSHER (Pag-Asa). Horse of the Year in NZ & Joint Horse of the Year in Australia. 18 wins-3 at 2-840m to 2400m, NZ\$674,225, A\$1,679,495, ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**-twice, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Derby, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, MVRC WS Cox P, **Gr.1**, STC HE Tancred S., **Gr.1**, VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, Caulfield S., **Gr.1**.

FRAGILE ASSET (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Glenmorgan Farm H. Dam of 8 winners-

HIDDEN ASSET (High Chaparral). 3 wins 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$83,025, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Trutest H.

COUNTERFEIT (Pag-Asa). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, A\$115,130, VATC Norman Robinson S., **L**, 4th Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 650

BAY COLT

Box G 52

Foaled 19th September 2018

Branded : S nr sh; 86 over 8 off sh

Sire	Holy Roman Emperor	Danehill	Danzig
Mongolian Khan (AUS)		L'On Vite.....	Secretariat
2011	Centafit	Centaine.....	Century
		Galopede.....	Three Legs
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells.....	Northern Dancer
Highlights		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2010	Shining Light	Star Way.....	Star Appeal
		Nuccina.....	Danehill

MONGOLIAN KHAN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). Horse of the Year & Champion Stayer in NZ in 2014-15 & 2015-16. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2014-15. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$625,500, A\$3,363,250, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Young Centaur (Wellington Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

HIGHLIGHTS, by High Chaparral. Unraced. This is her third living foal. Dam of one foal to race-

VASSILATOR (g. by Zacinto). 2 wins at 2 at 1400m, A\$529,275, VRC Anzac Day S., **L**, G Watson Hall of Fame 2YO Trophy, 2d MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d MRC Le Pine Funerals H., 4th VRC Sofitel H., **L**.

2nd dam

Shining Light, by Star Way. 3 wins 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$122,075, A\$2,400, ARC Prize Lady H., Matamata RC Mapperley Stud H., 2d Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, Waikato RC Neil & Francey's 5th Wedding Anniversary H., 3d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Sparkling Dragon. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$3,492,200, to 2018-19, HKJC Granville H., Lai Chi Chong H., Wong Chuk Hang H., Panasonic OLED TV H., 3d HKJC Griffin Trophy, Fat Choi H., Matheson H., Norfolk H.

Light Em Up. 3 wins 1600m to 2100m, Manawatu RC Patton Engineering H., 2d Taranaki RC New Plymouth Motorcycle Centre H.

3rd dam

NUCCINA, by Danehill. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Shining Light (Star Way). 3 wins. See above.

Manaia Rose. 2 wins at 1200m, 2d BOP RC Zest H., JL Mills Builders H., Rotorua RC Craig Thom Memorial H., Vistamax LED Screens H., 3d BOP RC Triton Pacific Owens P.

Winner of Winners - Big Shot (Mal.). Winner at 1600m in Malaysia, 3d MVRC Christmas at the Valley P.

4th dam

SHINING CHANGE, by Nashwan. Winner at 2, Deauville Prix d'Avranches. Half-sister to **STAR TOUCH, Star Beam**. Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, 1 winner, inc:- Flying Victory. Placed, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix de Palaiseau.

5th dam

SHORT CHANGE, by Nonoalco. Winner at 2, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix des Monceaux. Half-sister to **SALUTE, Sabotage, Sirina, Subject to Raise**, Skouna (dam of **SILVER SNOW**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

STAR TOUCH (Touching Wood). 5 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1500m, 540,950fr., US\$203,380, Laurel General George S., **Gr.2**, Deauville Prix des Yearlings, **L**, Pimlico Maryland City H., **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix de la Salamandre, **Gr.1**, Prix Greffulhe, **Gr.2**, Prix du Rond-Point, **Gr.3**, 4th Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Poulains, **Gr.1**.

Star Beam (Baillamont). Winner at 1600m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Sanctus, 3d Evry Prix Matchem, **L**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 651

BAY COLT

Box B 32

Foaled 28th October 2018

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 101 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West.....Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		ZaizafonThe Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev.....Northern Dancer
Dam	Savabeel	Park Appeal.....Ahonoora
Hi Gorgeous		Zabeel.....Sir Tristram
2013	Calveen	Savannah Success.....Success Express
		Canny Lad.....Bletchingly
		Calvinia.....Varick

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1291 rnrs, 779 wnrs, 69 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Melt, Kisses, Order Again, The Soutaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Jungle Cat, Chriselliam, etc.

1st dam

HI GORGEOUS, by Savabeel. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **Miss Delveen**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

CALVEEN, by Canny Lad. Champion Sprinter, Miler & Older Female Miler in NZ in 2004-05. 10 wins-3 in succession-at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$404,015, A\$146,750, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Photofinish.co.nz H., Waikato RC Waikato Stud H., 2d VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, MRC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Veterinary Services H., 4th VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to Stolen Girlfriend (dam of **ONE FOR ONE - HINYUEN SWIFTNES** (H.K.)), half-sister to **KOSI BAY FIREWORKS STRIKER** (dam of **FIRST IMPRESSIONS**), Acacia Bay (dam of **OKAHU BAY**), Stellar Vinia (dam of **EKTIFAA**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:- **Miss Delveen** (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins 1200m to 2100m, ARC Stella Artois H., Waikato RC Teraparacing.co.nz H., 3d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**. Binary. 5 wins 1250m to 1900m, A\$128,805, to 2018-19, ATC Pro-Ride H.

3rd dam

CALVINIA, by Varick. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **ENGLISH WONDER** (dam of **DR GRACE, ASIA**), **Hunka's Tribe**. Dam of 13 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:- **CALVEEN** (Canny Lad). 10 wins. See above. **KOSI BAY** (Spinning World). 4 wins 1400m to 1900m, A\$336,075, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, STC Epona S., **L**, 3d VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**. **FIREWORKS** (Snitzel). Winner at 2 at 1100m, ATC Widden S., **Gr.3**. **STRIKER** (Van Nistelrooy). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$156,403, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 2d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**. Dam of 2 winners- **FIRST IMPRESSIONS** (Rip Van Winkle). 3 wins 1410m to 2400m, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.3**, 3d WATC Ascot One Thousand Guineas, **L**. Acacia Bay. 4 wins 1600m to 2000m, STC Wests Leagues H. Dam of- **OKAHU BAY** (Flying Spur). 3 wins 1500m to 2500m, A\$132,165, SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**. Stolen Girlfriend. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners- **ONE FOR ONE - HINYUEN SWIFTNES** (H.K.) (Duke of Marmalade). 5 wins 1250m to 1518m to 2018-19, VRC Poseidon S., **L**. Stellar Vinia. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners- **EKTIFAA** (More Than Ready). 4 wins 1200m to 1450m, Kenilworth Choice Carriers Championship, **Gr.2**, Turffontein Tony Ruffel S., **Gr.3**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 652

BAY COLT

Box F 6

Foaled 11th September 2018

Branded : **ws** nr sh; 26 over 8 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Holiness		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2013	Blessed	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Jacqwin	Bluebird

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 1108 mrs, 758 wnsr, 84 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Ambitious Dragon, Legs, Aerovelocity, Katie Lee, Madison County, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Emily Margaret, Mackintosh, Pinmedown, Legless Veuve, Shopaholic, Rolling Pin, etc.

1st dam

HOLINESS, by O'Reilly. Unraced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

BLESSED, by Zabeel. 3 wins 1400m to 2040m, A\$107,750, MRC 60 Years of Australian Peacekeeping H., MVRC LHMU H., 2d VRC Decjuba P, MRC Taksan H., 4th MRC Ladies Day Vase, **L**. Sister to **Southern Venture**, half-sister to **METAL BENDER**. Dam of 1 named foal.

3rd dam

JACQWIN, by Bluebird. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1150m, HKJC Cotton Tree H., Los Angeles H., Holyrood House P. Half-sister to **KEEPER, Downing Street - Jovial Mood** (Mac.), **Little Chloe**. Run for Roses (dam of **MEDAL KUN - KING LOUIS** (Sing.)). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
METAL BENDER (Danasinga). Top of 2008-09 Australasian 3YO Classification (Int.). 9 wins-3 in succession-1250m to 2020m, A\$1,900,600, AJC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, BRC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**.

Southern Venture (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, MRC Listowel H., Orient H., 2d SAJC Chairman's S., **L**, 4th VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**.

Love the Limelight. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m, WRC Dulux H. Dam of-
Spin Doctor (Pins). 13 wins 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$261,826, Waikato RC Legacy Lodge H., Norris Ward McKinnon H., Mico Plumbing H., 2d Waikato RC Shaw's Wire Ropes Sprint H., **L**, 3d Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**.

4th dam

NUWIRAH, by Pleasant Colony. Unraced. Half-sister to **AT FULL FEATHER**, Louju (dam of **CASTLEDALE**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
KEEPER (Danehill). 7 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 1600m, A\$384,220, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VATC Victoria H., **Gr.3**. Successful sire.

Downing Street - Jovial Mood (Mac.) (Danehill). 10 wins 1000m to 1300m, A\$90,635, M\$1,721,750, 3d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Little Chloe (Danehill). Winner at 1400m, 3d MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**.
 Jillzao. Unplaced. Grandam of-

BROKEN (Halo Homewrecker). 9 wins-3 in succession at 2-975m to 1200m, A\$559,125, VRC Aurie's Star H., **Gr.3**, MVRC Carlyon S., **L**.
 Run for Roses. Unraced. Dam of 9 winners-

MEDAL KUN - KING LOUIS (Sing.) (Medaglia d'Oro). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, Singapore TC El Dorado Classic, **L**.

Bound to Blush (Strategic). 4 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 2d BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**, ATC Razor Sharp H., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-

FINAL AWARD (Smart Missile). 2 wins at 1400m, A\$129,450, in 2018-19, Canberra Guineas, **L**, ATC ANZ Bloodstock News H.

Account of **MONOVALE FARM, Cambridge.**

Lot 653

BAY FILLY

Box C 19

Foaled 4th September 2018

Branded : MF nr sh; 6 over 8 off sh

Sire	Scat Daddy	Johannesburg	Hennessy
No Nay Never (USA)		Love Style	Mr. Prospector
2011	Cat's Eye Witness	Elusive Quality	Gone West
		Comical Cat	Exceller
Dam	Dylan Thomas	Danehill	Danzig
Holly Holy		Laglion	Diesis
2009	Elusive Quarry	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Katchmekate	Bakharoff

NO NAY NEVER (USA) (Bay 2011-Stud in Ire. 2015, Aust. 2016). 4 wins-3 at 2, Deauville Prix Morny, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in GB/Ire. in 2018. Sire of 170 mrs, 95 wns, 20 SW, inc. SW Ten Sovereigns (Newmarket Middle Park S., Gr.1), Chestnut Honey, Shadn, Land Force - King of Yulong (Aust.), Arizona, Mystery Power, Brooke, Wichita, Nikisophia, Servalan, Tango, Yesterdayncemore, All the King's Men, Art du Val, Luccina, etc.

1st dam

HOLLY HOLY, by Dylan Thomas. 10 wins 1100m to 2240m, NZ\$315, A\$198,056, BRC Become a Member H., 2d MVRC Ranvet H., Ipswich TC Queensland Times Winter Provincial Stayer Series Final H., 3d BRC Sky Racing H., MVRC Ranvet H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

ELUSIVE QUARRY, by Zabeel. Raced once. Three-quarter-sister to **HADES - HELENE VITALITY** (H.K.). Dam of 12 named foals, all raced. 8 winners, inc:- Super Mover. 6 wins 1400m to 2300m, NZ\$8,100, A\$125,550, ATC Tab.com.au H., 2d ATC Tab.com.au H., Pro-Ride H., 3d ATC Tab.com.au H. Victory General. 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$2,284,825, HKJC Hazel H., Beijing Clubhouse H., Chicago H., Wong Shek H., 2d HKJC Sha Tin H. Hoof Hustler. 3 wins at 2100m, 2400m, ATC Bowerman Office Furniture H. Prey. Winner at 1600m. Dam of 3 winners- Alamonteel. 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1950m, A\$202,050, MRC Hyland Racing Colours H., SAJC James Boag's Premium H., Justin O'Leary Memorial H., Peter Elberg Funerals H., 4th TTC Tasmanian Oaks, **L**.

3rd dam

Katchmekate, by Bakharoff. 2 wins at 2 at 840m, 1000m, ARC Empire Rose Juvenile H., 2d SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**, Boardwalk Angel H., WRC Kaapstad H., 3d Counties Challenge S., **L**, VATC Lowland H. Half-sister to **HADES - HELENE VITALITY** (H.K.), **EVERBRIGHT**, **Swan Lake**, Flying Monty (dam of **NURSE KITCHEN**). Dam of 2 foals, both raced, inc:- Let's Katchastar. Unplaced. Dam of 4 winners- Tonafun. 3 wins 1600m to 2200m, WRC Upper Hutt City Trophy, Waikato RC Lindauer H., 2d Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock H.

4th dam

ANNA'S CHOICE, by Vice Regal. Unraced. Sister to **Isomer**, half-sister to Dove of Peace (dam of **SUMA PEACE**). Dam of 16 foals, 13 to race, 12 winners, inc:- **HADES - HELENE VITALITY** (H.K.) (Zabeel). 4 wins 1400m to 2400m, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d Nad al Sheba Dubai Sheema Classic, **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hong Kong Champions & Chater Cup, **L**, 3d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Derby, **L**. **EVERBRIGHT** (Cape Cross). 7 wins-4 in succession-1400m to 2400m, NZ\$37,545, HK\$5,019,000, HKJC Queen Mother Memorial Cup, **L**-twice. **Swan Lake** (Green Perfume). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Hawkes Bay Chequers Stud 3YO Trophy, 2d Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**. Producer. **Katchmekate** (Bakharoff). 2 wins. See above. Flying Monty. 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, VRC Hi Jinx H. Dam of- **NURSE KITCHEN** (Savabeel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1600m, A\$246,800, Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 654

BROWN COLT

Box F 5

Foaled 31st October 2018

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 78 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tivaci (AUS)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2012	Breccia	Fastnet Rock..... Danehill
		Luna TudorMilitary Plume
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel Sir Tristram
Honolulu		Savannah Success Success Express
2007	Lodore Mystic	Centaine.....Century
		Logical Miss.....Sound Reason

TIVACI (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$992,250, to 2016-17, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, Sunshine Coast Guineas, Gr.3, VRC Kensington S., L, 2d VRC Bobbie Lewis H., Gr.2, UCI S., L, Pakenham RC Australian Seed & Turf H., 3d VRC Cantala S., Gr.1, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1, 4th ATC TJ Smith S., Gr.1, BRC Fred Best Classic, Gr.3. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

HONOLULU, by Savabeel. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ALAMOSA, Sacramento**. This is her sixth live foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

RELLSON - SACRED CAPITAL (Mac.) (g. by O'Reilly). 7 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1800m to 2018-19 in Aust. and Macau, Macau Derby, **L**, Macau Spring Trophy, **L**, Macau Gold Cup, **L**, 4th HKJC Sa Sa Ladies Purse, **Gr.3**, VRC Poseidon S., **L**.

Aeroluminance (g. by O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1800m, HKJC Mount Cameron H., Beas River Country Club H., 2d HKJC France Galop Owners H.

2nd dam

LODORE MYSTIC, by Centaine. Winner at 1600m. Sister to **PERFECT WORLD, Cent From Heaven** (dam of **DAL CIELO, ELOA**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

ALAMOSA (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2007-08. 10 wins-3 at 2 and 3 in succession-800m to 1600m, NZ\$719,875, A\$455,000, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, (1600m course record), Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Wellesley S., **L**, 2d MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, CJC Welcome S., **L**, 3d MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 4th MRC Jj Liston S., **Gr.2** Sire.

Sacramento (No Excuse Needed). Winner at 1200m, 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Levin RC 95.1 More FM 2YO S., Wanganui JC Ford 2YO S.

3rd dam

LOGICAL MISS, by Sound Reason. 3 wins at 1600m. Half-sister to **INITIAL APPROACH**. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

PERFECT WORLD (Centaine). 5 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1600m, NZ\$120,100, A\$77,650, ARC City of Sails Trophy, **Gr.2**, VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**, 2d AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Cent From Heaven (Centaine). Placed at 3, 3d Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

DAL CIELO (Per Incanto). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$225,000, A\$321,550, to 2018-19, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, ATC Star Kingdom H., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**.

ELOA (Volksraad). 3 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1400m, Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**.

I'm in Heaven. 6 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1640m, A\$145,100, BTC Citytrain 2YO H., Tip Top H., Navigator H., 4th QTC Golden Garter H., **L**. Dam of-

LIGHTS OF HEAVEN (Zabeel). Joint Top Filly on 2010-11 Australasian 3YO Classification (Int.). 8 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 2400m, A\$1,575,488, SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**, BRC Eagle Farm Cup, **Gr.2**, Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 655

BROWN FILLY

Box F 4

Foaled 18th October 2018

Branded : **ws** nr sh; 70 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
Hopscotch		Courtza.....	Pompeii Court
2012	Jacqwin	Bluebird.....	Storm Bird
		Nuwirah.....	Pleasant Colony

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 5 times. Sire of 886 mrs, 625 wnrs, 92 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Half of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Queen of Diamonds, etc.

1st dam

HOPSCOTCH, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Half-sister to **METAL BENDER, Southern Venture**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

JACQWIN, by Bluebird. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1150m, HKJC Cotton Tree H., Los Angeles H., Holyrood House P Half-sister to **KEEPER, Downing Street - Jovial Mood** (Mac.), **Little Chloe**, Run for Roses (dam of **MEDAL KUN - KING LOUIS** (Sing.)). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

METAL BENDER (Danasinga). Top of 2008-09 Australasian 3YO Classification (Int.). 9 wins-3 in succession-1250m to 2020m, A\$1,900,600, AJC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, BRC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**.

Southern Venture (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, MRC Listowel H., Orient H., 2d SAJC Chairman's S., **L**, 4th VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**.

Blessed. 3 wins 1400m to 2040m, A\$107,750, MRC 60 Years of Australian Peacekeeping H., MVRC LHMU H., 4th MRC Ladies Day Vase, **L**.

Love the Limelight. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m, WRC Dulux New Zealand Colour Map H., 2d Manawatu RC Standard H. Dam of-

Spin Doctor (Pins). 13 wins 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$261,826, Waikato RC Legacy Lodge H., Norris Ward McKinnon H., Mico Plumbing H., 2d Waikato RC Shaw's Wire Ropes Sprint H., **L**, 3d Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

NUWIRAH, by Pleasant Colony. Unraced. Half-sister to **AT FULL FEATHER, Louju** (dam of **CASTLEDALE**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

KEEPER (Danehill). 7 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 1600m, A\$384,220, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VATC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, MVRC Adrian Swan H., 2d MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, VATC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**. Sire.

Downing Street - Jovial Mood (Mac.) (Danehill). 10 wins 1000m to 1300m, A\$90,635, M\$1,721,750, 3d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Little Chloe (Danehill). Winner at 1400m, MRC Mystery6.com.au H., 2d VRC Ottawa S., **L**, SAJC Smoke-Free SA S., **L**, 3d MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**.

Jillzao. Unplaced. Grandam of-

BROKEN (Halo Homewrecker). 9 wins-3 in succession at 2-975m to 1200m, A\$559,125, VRC Aurie's Star H., **Gr.3**, MVRC Carlyon S., **L**.

Run for Roses. Unraced. Dam of 9 winners-

MEDAL KUN - KING LOUIS (Sing.) (Medaglia d'Oro). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, Singapore TC El Dorado Classic, **L**.

Bound to Blush (Strategic). 4 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 2d BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**, ATC Razor Sharp H., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-

FINAL AWARD (Smart Missile). 2 wins at 1400m, A\$129,450, in 2018-19, Canberra Guineas, **L**, ATC ANZ Bloodstock News H.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 656

BAY COLT

Box G 53

Foaled 19th November 2018

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 108 over 8 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Vanbrugh (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2012	Soho Secret	Lucky Owners.....	Danehill
		Professionelle.....	Centaine
Dam	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold.....	Mr. Prospector
Hot Stash (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....	Damascus
2005	Abeel Hostess	Zabeel.....	Sir Tristram
		Fickle Hostess.....	Lunchtime

VANBRUGH (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$742,375, ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Gloaming S., Gr.3, MRC Coonyg H., Gr.3, ATC All Too Hard at Vinery H., Employee Long Service Celebration 2YO R., 4th ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, George Main S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Sportsman, SW Prisoner of War, SW Hoystar and SW King of Prussia. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

HOT STASH, by Secret Savings. 4 wins at 1000m, A\$76,880, ATC Foundation Membership H., 3d AJC Warwick Farm Family Membership H. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

HELENA BABY (g. by Guillotine). 5 wins in succession from only 9 starts at 1400m, NZ\$120,185, in 2018-19, Opunake Cup, **L**, ARC OMF H., Waikato RC Happy Birthday John Southworth H., Rotorua Club H., 3d Hawkes Bay Tazino Trophy, **Gr.1**.

Hover (g. by Starcraft). 3 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, WRC Mills Reef Winery 2YO S., Marky Mark 2YO Cup.

Pacific Mystical (g. by Mastercraftsman). 3 wins at 1600m, 1700m to 2019 in Singapore.

2nd dam

Abeel Hostess, by Zabeel. 5 wins at 1400m, 1800m, A\$156,010, AJC Hyperno H., Red Jester H., Nohra Smallgoods Distributors H., Clubs NSW & Club Keno Cup, Destination Management Companies H., 2d NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, STC Premier's Cup, **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **ZABARRA**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

First Class Ticket. 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$214,845, ATC Canterbury Park H., Warwick Farm H., 2d ATC Blackwoods New Catalogue H.

3rd dam

FICKLE HOSTESS, by Lunchtime. 3 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1300m, A\$179,920, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, AJC Governor Macquarie H., 2d STC Reislip Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **ZABARRA**, **Name in Vain**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Abeel Hostess (Zabeel). 5 wins. See above.

Marfickle. 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$111,350, STC Sunkist H., AJC Smeaton Grange H., STC Tuesdays' Slave Millinery H. Grandam of-

Dunas Douradas (Byword). 3 wins 1200m to 1800m, R165,675, to 2019-20 in South Africa and Zimbabwe, 2d Borrowdale Sable Flyers, **L**.

Mornington Sheila (Duke of Marmalade). Winner at 1600m in 2018-19 in Zimbabwe, 2d Borrowdale Silver Slipper, **L**.

4th dam

VAINDARRA, by Vain. 5 wins at 2 900m to 1200m, A\$99,080, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, AJC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**, STC Reislip Slipper Trial S., **Gr.3**, 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 12 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

FICKLE HOSTESS (Lunchtime). 3 wins. See above.

ZABARRA (Zabeel). 8 wins 1100m to 1900m, A\$463,700, AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3** twice, STC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, 2d STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**, 3d Gosford Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Name in Vain (Godswalk). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1350m, STC Rockdale H., Courtney's Brasserie H., 3d AJC Canonbury S., **L**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 657

BAY FILLY

Box F 3

Foaled 3rd November 2018

Branded : **ws** nr sh; 138 over 8 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Hurry		Savannah Success	Success Express
2013	Rush	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon
		Iguazu	Carolingian

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 1108 mrs, 758 wms, 84 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Ambitious Dragon, Legs, Aerovelocity, Katie Lee, Madison County, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Emily Margaret, Mackintosh, Pinmedown, Legless Veuve, Shopaholic, Rolling Pin, etc.

1st dam

HURRY, by Savabeel. Winner at 1200m, 2d ARC Conveyancing Shop Lawyers H. Sister to **Sorrentina**, blood-sister to **SPLURGE**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

RUSH, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Sister to **SPLASHING OUT** (dam of **SHOPAHOLIC, SPLURGE, PACKING PINS**), three-quarter-sister to **SACRED FALLS**. Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-
Sorrentina (Savabeel). Winner at 1300m in 2019-20, ARC Bill Sattler Memorial H., 3d Wanganui JC O'Learys S., **L**.

3rd dam

IGUAZU, by Carolingian. 12 wins-3 at 2 and 4 in succession-800m to 2000m, NZ\$161,625, A\$1,600, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, South Island 2YO S., **L**, Otago Breeders' S., **L**, Southland RC Windsor Park Stud S., **L**, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, 4th SAJC Stuart Crystal S., **L**, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**. Half-sister to **Clermont Rose** (dam of **GRAND DANCER, ASPINAL**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-
SPLASHING OUT (O'Reilly). 4 wins-3 in succession-1112m to 1600m, A\$281,575, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, QTC Princess S., MVRC Ashley's Foresters Arms Hotel H., 2d VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Age Classic S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 5 winners-
SPLURGE (Savabeel). 8 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$234,300, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.2**, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Cambridge JC AON Insurance Brokers H., ARC Shaws Wire Ropes H., Ophthalmic Instruments H., 2d ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**.
SHOPAHOLIC (Pins). 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1100m to 1410m, NZ\$7,538, A\$287,013, MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, MRC Derrinstown Stud Ireland P., Cove Hotel H., 3d MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, 4th VRC Gucci S., **L**. Producer.
PACKING PINS (Pins). 7 wins-5 in succession-1200m to 1400m, NZ\$122,750, HK\$8,586,500, Rotorua RC Arawa S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **L**, 3d HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, Sprint Cup, **L**.
Spending (Pins). Winner at 1000m, A\$120,350, VRC Nouvelle Star H., 2d VRC AR Creswick S., **L**. Producer.

Iguazu's Girl. 2 wins at 900m, 1000m. Dam of 3 winners-

SACRED FALLS (O'Reilly). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). Top on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 9 wins-2 at 2 and 6 in succession-1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**-twice, George Main S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., **L**. Sire.


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge.

Lot 658

BAY COLT

Box H 72

Foaled 17th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 42 over 8 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Teofilo (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2004	Speirbhean	Danehill	Danzig
		Saviour	Majestic Light
Dam	Fuji Kiseki	Sunday Silence.....	Halo
Hy Fuji (AUS)		Millracer	Le Fabuleux
1999	Hysterical	Wolverton.....	Wolver Hollow
		Formal Invitation.....	Be My Guest

TEOFILO (IRE) (Bay 2004-Stud 2009). 5 wins at 2, Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1. Sire of 964 mrs, 596 wns, 86 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Happy Clapper (ATC Epsom H., Gr.1), Humidor, Palentino, KermaDEC, Sonntag, Brazuca, Tamaanee, Yakeen, Malice, Ataraxia, Weather With You, Pyrolic, Resonates, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Trading Leather), Irishcorrespondent - Exultant (H.K.), Ajman Princess, etc.

1st dam

HY FUJI, by Fuji Kiseki. 4 wins 1400m to 2400m, A\$76,740, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersalls P., L, 2d STC Gallagher Hotel Management H. Half-sister to **Mary Machree** (dam of **TRIPLE ELEGANCE**), **Supreme Echo**, The Quarewan (dam of **AT THE HEADS - HEAD START** (Sing.)), Teneales Pearl (dam of **SHOREHAM**). This is her ninth living foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-

KERMADEC (c. by Teofilo). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$2,905,025, ATC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, ATC Mossman at Vinery P., 2d ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, All Aged S., **Gr.1**, Canterbury S., **Gr.1**, Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, ATC Eskimo Prince S., **Gr.3**.

Good Winning (g. by Al Maher). 5 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 1700m, 2d Perak Derby, L, 4th Selangor TC Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, L.

Savigne (f. by Ocean Park). Winner at 1900m, A\$76,280, in 2018-19, ATC Canterbury League Club H., 2d ATC All Too Hard at Vinery H., Events by ATC H., Friday Night Racing H., 3d ATC Events by ATC P.

Fuji Fame (g. by Quest for Fame). 3 wins 1400m to 1770m in Aust.

2nd dam

HYSTERICAL, by Wolverton. 8 wins 1100m to 1600m, A\$225,240, AJC Emancipation S., L, Triton H., Lawn H., Sadler H., 2d AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, Emancipation S., L, BATC QBBS Breeders' S.H., L, 3d QTC Exhibition H., L. Half-sister to **DON BELLOTTO**, Eliza Dane (dam of **COOLDINI**, **CORRECT AMONDO**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

HY FUJI (Fuji Kiseki). 4 wins. See above.

Mary Machree (Quest for Fame). 2 wins at 1200m, A\$143,028, AJC Ingham Love 'em H., STC MacQuarie Print Dubbo H., 2d AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, Wiggle H., L, 3d Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, L. Dam of-

TRIPLE ELEGANCE (Mossman). 8 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1550m, A\$789,730, ATC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions Cup, **RL**, 3d ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**.

Space Trip. Unraced. Dam of-

MOSS TRIP (Mossman). 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1550m, A\$488,335, ATC James HB Carr S., **Gr.3**, Scone RC Inglis 3YO Guineas, L.

Supreme Echo (Snippets). 10 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2000m, A\$30,750, 488,467Rgt., S\$237,015 in Aust., Malaysia and Sing, 2d Perak Derby, L.

The Quarewan. Placed at 2 in Aust. Dam of 7 winners-

AT THE HEADS - HEAD START (Sing.) (Hussonet). 6 wins 1100m to 1600m, A\$308,225, S\$57,037, VRC Chester Manifold S., L.

Teneales Pearl. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

SHOREHAM (Reset). 5 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2500m, A\$789,085, MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Galilee Series Final H., L, Sofitel H., L, 2d MVRC Drake International Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.




Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 659

BAY COLT

Box B 87

Foaled 28th September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 22 over 8 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Ustinov	Seeking the Gold.....	Mr. Prospector
Ididit		Let's Elope	Nassipour
2008	Winds of Conquest	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Storm the Gates	Zeddaan

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 287 mrs, 135 wns, inc. SW Sentimental Miss (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Akribie, Miami Bound, Belle du Nord, Erasmus, Narella, Ernesto, Hypnos, Main Stage, SP Moonlight Man, Naida, Leading Girl, Luminous, Reevederci, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, etc.

1st dam

Ididit, by Ustinov. 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, Rotorua RC Firth Concrete H., Counties RC Shamexpress H., BOP RC New World Gate Pa H., 2d BOP RC Kevin Wehipeihana, Bayleys Memorial H., Rotorua RC Atkinson & Donaldson H., 3d Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Hera H. Half-sister to **COUP BLOOMSBURY, Like the Wind, America's Cup - Sir Galahad** (H.K.). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Full Fury (g. by Dalghar). Winner at 1200m in 2018-19.

2nd dam

WINDS OF CONQUEST, by Quest for Fame. Unraced. Half-sister to **CARELESS SECRETARY, Basically Loveable**, Mont Tremblant (dam of **BISCAYNE BAY**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

COUP BLOOMSBURY (Centaine). 12 wins 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$276,801, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, CJC Stewards' H., **Gr.3**, 2d Hororata RC Great Easter S., **L**, 3d CJC Timaru S., **L**, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, 4th CJC Timaru S., **L**-twice, Southland Guineas, **L**.

Ididit (Ustinov). 5 wins. See above.

Like the Wind (Deputy Governor). 4 wins-3 in succession-at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Agri-Feeds Molasses H., Avondale JC Matua Valley Wines H., 3d Rotorua Challenge P., **Gr.3**. Dam of 8 winners-

Heartfelt Quest (Show a Heart). 7 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1100m to 1833m, A\$150,375, Qld Tatt's RC Carlton Mid P, BRC Sky Racing H., 2d BRC Tails S., **L**, Grinders Coffee H.

Mistral Thief - Breeders' Star (H.K.). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m to 2018-19, BRC HLB Mann Judd 2YO H., HKJC Hoi Yuen H., Siu Ma Shan H.

America's Cup - Sir Galahad (H.K.) (Kaaipstad). 2 wins at 1400m, HKJC Hin Keng H., 3d ARC Triple Crown Cup, **L**.

Rave Review. 2 wins at 1200m, Counties RC Auckland Breeders H. Dam of- **Fire Jet** (Tavistock). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$97,837, ARC Service Foods H., 3d ARC Concorde H., **Gr.3**, 4th Counties Bowl H., **L**.

3rd dam

STORM THE GATES, by Zeddaan. Unplaced. Sister to **NISHAPOUR**, half-sister to **NASSIPOUR, NADIRPOUR**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

CARELESS SECRETARY (Secretariat). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 8½f, Thistledown Forest City H., **L**, Cleveland Kindergarten S., **L**. Sire.

Mont Tremblant. Unplaced. Dam of 5 winners-

BISCAYNE BAY (Stravinsky). 8 wins-2 at 2-900m to 1300m, A\$370,040, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

High Quail. Unraced. Grandam of-

PEAS AND CARROTS (Final Appearance). Champion 2YO in Scandinavia in 2005. 19 wins-3 at 2 and 6 in succession-1300m to 2400m in Denmark and Sweden, Taby Stockholms Stora Pris, **Gr.3**.


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 660

BAY FILLY (AUS)

Box H 71

Foaled 26th November 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 46 over 8 off sh

Sire	Scat Daddy	Johannesburg	Hennessy
No Nay Never (USA)		Love Style	Mr. Prospector
2011	Cat's Eye Witness	Elusive Quality	Gone West
		Comical Cat	Exceller
Dam	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
Idlewild (AUS)		Shadea	Straight Strike
2012	Easy Out	Anabaa	Danzig
		Momentie	Grosvenor

NO NAY NEVER (USA) (Bay 2011-Stud in Ire. 2015, Aust. 2016). 4 wins-3 at 2, Deauville Prix Morny, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in GB/Ire. in 2018. Sire of 170 mrs, 95 wnr, 20 SW, inc. SW Ten Sovereigns (Newmarket Middle Park S., Gr.1), Chestnut Honey, Shadn, Land Force - King of Yulong (Aust.), Arizona, Mystery Power, Brooke, Wichita, Nikisophia, Servalan, Tango, Yesterdayoncemore, All the King's Men, Art du Val, Luccina, etc.

1st dam

IDLEWILD, by Lonhro. Placed at 3 in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **ADROITLY**, half-sister to **CAYMANS**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

EASY OUT, by Anabaa. Unraced. Half-sister to Critical Miss (dam of **ANTON EN AVANT**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

CAYMANS (Secret Savings). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d STC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, Ming Dynasty H., **L**, 3d AJC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, Meydan Al Rashidiya S., **Gr.2**, MRC Winning Edge Presentations Cup, **L**, 4th STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**.

ADROITLY (Octagonal). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 3200m, A\$314,655, 16,515Dhs, ATC WJ McKell Cup, **L**, Sydney Markets Ltd Stayers Cup, Chipping Norton Room H., Rosehill Gardens TV on Youtube H., 2d ATC City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, 4th ATC Winter Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

MOMENTIE, by Grosvenor. Winner at 1350m in Aust. Sister to **GREIG, LADY SOLVIL** (dam of **LADY OF THE DESERT**), three-quarter-sister to **CROSS SWORDS, REASONING**, Lady Gesine (dam of **DEFERMENT - FARSON** (Mac.)), half-sister to Zahra (dam of **(MR) UBIQUITOUS**), Gesine (dam of **GALLIC**). Dam of 4 foals, 2 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

Critical Miss. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

ANTON EN AVANT (Dubawi). 12 wins-3 in succession-1305m to 2200m, A\$500,308, BRC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Sapphire Recruitment H., 2d BRC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, SCTC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

SOLVEIG, by Imposing. NZ Filly of the Year. 14 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2400m, NZ\$414,350, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, WRC DB 1600 S., **Gr.1**, Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **SOLTANTO** (dam of **TEMPLE HILLS**), **QUIBBLE** (dam of **CROSS SWORDS**), **REASONING, Solstice** (dam of **CULMINATE**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

GREIG (Grosvenor). 6 wins-3 at 2-840m to 1600m, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.3**.

LADY SOLVIL (Grosvenor). 4 wins 1600m to 2200m, QTC Metropolitan H., **L**, Zahra. 2 wins at 2100m, ARC Coca-Cola H. Dam of 5 winners-
(MR) UBIQUITOUS (Tale of the Cat). 7 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$106,375, A\$483,950, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, King's P., **Gr.3**.

Orinda. 2 wins at 1400m, 2d WRC Mitsubishi Electric H. Dam of-
JON SNOW (Iffraaj). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, NZ\$201,250, A\$1,823,500, ATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.

Gesine. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

GALLIC (Zabeel). 8 wins 1400m to 3200m, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**, MVRC Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 661

GREY COLT

Box F 2

Foaled 21st October 2018

Branded : **ws** nr sh; 80 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tivaci (AUS)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2012	Breccia	Fastnet Rock..... Danehill
		Luna TudorMilitary Plume
Dam	No Excuse Needed	Machiavellian Mr. Prospector
I DO		Nawaiet Zilzal
2007	Freequence	O'Reilly Last Tycoon
		Freequent.....Mistral Dancer

TIVACI (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$992,250, to 2016-17, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, Sunshine Coast Guineas, Gr.3, VRC Kensington S., L, 2d VRC Bobbie Lewis H., Gr.2, UCI S., L, Pakenham RC Australian Seed & Turf H., 3d VRC Cantala S., Gr.1, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1, 4th ATC TJ Smith S., Gr.1, BRC Fred Best Classic, Gr.3. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

I DO, by No Excuse Needed. 15 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$544,475, Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, Rotorua S., **L**-twice, BOP RC Gartshore Construction H., Feilding JC Courtesy Ford Redcraze Bowl H., Levin RC Kapiti News H., Taranaki RC Frederics Monteiths Bar H., 2d Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**-twice, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, Wanganui JC Challenge S., **L**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Manawatu RC HKJC 3YO Trophy, 3d BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **IGGI POP**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-Kiss the Bride (g. by Savabeel). Winner at 1800m in 2018-19 in Aust.

2nd dam

FREEQUENCE, by O'Reilly. 2 wins at 1320m, 1600m. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

I DO (No Excuse Needed). 15 wins. See above.

IGGI POP (Savabeel). 5 wins 1500m to 3200m, A\$459,360, BRC Queensland Cup, **L**, ATC Parramatta Catholiccare Social Services H., Sinclair Hyundai YPR H., Ascend Sales H., 2d ATC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, WJ McKell Cup, **L**, Christmas Cup, **L**-twice, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Wagga Gold Cup, **L**, Toowoomba Cup, 3d ATC Cup, **L**, 4th ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**.

Moreno. Winner at 1300m in 2019-20, ATC Justify at Coolmore H.

3rd dam

FREEQUENT, by Mistral Dancer. 7 wins 1200m to 2500m, NZ\$109,555, New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, Taranaki RC Cadbury Open H., Stratford Cup, 2d Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, Marton Cup, **L**, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Centaine S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Free Court (dam of **COURT RULER**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

(Sir) Kindle. 7 wins-3 in succession-1218m to 2020m, NZ\$3,125, A\$135,900, MVRC Audi Trophy H., BTC XXXX Good as Gold H., King of Danes H.

4th dam

FREEQUENTLY, by Kazakstaan. Winner at 2000m. Half-sister to **HE'LL DO**, **Rebel Fire**, **Sumaroles**, Smuggler Belle (dam of **MUTUAL BELLE**).

Dam of 5 named foals, all winners, inc:-

FREEQUENT (Mistral Dancer). 7 wins. See above.

Free Court. 8 wins 1600m to 2200m, ARC East City Ford H. Dam of 5 winners-

COURT RULER (Viking Ruler). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, NZ\$145,750, A\$331,570, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, 4th New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 662 BAY OR BROWN COLT (AUS)

Box A 89

Foaled 10th October 2018

Branded : ^{WV}P nr sh; 25 over 8 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill	Danzig
Choisir (AUS)		Mira Adonde	Sharpen Up
1999	Great Selection	Lunchtime	Silly Season
		Pensive Mood	Biscay
Dam	Keeper	Danehill	Danzig
Illuminati		Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony
2009	Heavenly Trail	Godswalk	Dancer's Image
		Gleam of Gold	Lord Dudley

CHOISIR (AUS) (Chestnut 1999-Stud 2003). 7 wins-3 at 2, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Sire of 1709 mrs, 1116 wnsr, 96 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Starspangledbanner (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1), The Mission, Sacred Choice, Historian, Choice Bro, Japonisme, Divine Prophet, Kushadasi, Sir Moments, Dreamscape, Hurried Choice, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Olympic Glory, Obviously, The Last Lion, Glory Awaits, etc.

1st dam

ILLUMINATI, by Keeper. 10 wins 1200m to 1560m, NZ\$213,126, Rotorua S., L, ARC JRA Trophy H., Pandoro Panetteria H., Whangarei RC ITM & Gib H.-twice, Rotorua RC Burton Construction & Maintenance H., BOP RC Punter of the Year H., 2d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Curraghmore H., 3d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, Whangarei RC Pacific Homes H., BOP RC Magners Irish Cider H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

HEAVENLY TRAIL, by Godswalk. Unraced. Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-

ILLUMINATI (Keeper). 10 wins. See above.

Invictus. 5 wins at 1650m, HK\$3,015,950, HKJC Stubbs H., Members Cup, Shum Wan H., On Tin H., On Ming H., 2d HKJC Glory H., 3d HKJC Police Cup, Diamond Jubilee Challenge Cup, Lok Wah H., Daisy H., Percival H.

Disco Master. 5 wins 1100m to 1400m in Malaysia, Perak TC Class 1 H., 2d Perak TC Class 1 H., Penang TC Class 1 H.

Heavenly Wind. 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$2,084,540, HKJC South China Sea H., Shun Lee H., 2d HKJC Endeavour H., Tokyo H., Daisy H.

Szubanski. Winner at 2 at 1000m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

Side Splitter. 7 wins 1100m to 1300m, A\$179,988, MVRC EJ Whitten Foundation H., 2d MVRC TEAC H., Essendon Jeep H., Founder of 8 Hour Day James Galloway H., MRC Betfair H.-twice, TR Trevaskis H.

3rd dam

Gleam of Gold, by Lord Dudley. Winner at 2 at 1000m, SAJC West Lakes H., 2d SAJC Oaklands P., L, 3d SAJC Kinscem H. Half-sister to **KEEPERS**,

WELL KEPT. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Nassa Pride. 6 wins 1400m to 2200m, WATC Mallee H., Jason Walkerden H., AFL H., Newbury H., 2d WATC Parliament House H., Omega H.

Golden Tycoon. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 3d BATC Sea Road H.

4th dam

Keep the Change, by Privilege. Second top filly on The 1973-74 Aust. 3YO Free H. 12 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1450m, SAJC Glamour S., Kooyunga H., Moana H., Adelaide RC Ernest R Smith H., 2d SAJC RN Irwin S., Gr.2, DC McKay S., Gr.3. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

KEEPERS (Habeas Corpus). Third top colt on The 1982-83 Australasian 2YO Classification. 11 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 2400m, A\$311,090, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, VRC Linlithgow S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, VATC Futurity S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

WELL KEPT (Habeas Corpus). 8 wins 1050m to 1600m, A\$102,610, SAJC Classic Mile, L, Stakes H., L, 2d SAJC Tattersall's Cup, L, 3d SAJC Thomas Elder S., **Gr.3**, Stakes H., L, Tattersall's Cup, L, Classic Mile, L.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 663

CHESTNUT COLT

Box 1 74

Foaled 4th November 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 19 over 8 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Foxwedge (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Forest Native	Forest Wildcat	Storm Cat
		Miss Timebank	Water Bank
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo	Halo
Imanana (AUS)		Woodman's Girl	Woodman
2010	Imananabaa	Anabaa	Danzig
		Iman	Zemindar

FOXWEDGE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 5 wins-2 at 2, MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1. Sire of 478 rnrs, 306 wnrs, 15 SW, inc. SW Urban Fox (Curragh Pretty Polly S., Gr.1), Volpe Veloce, Foxplay, Alassio, Noire, Infamous Fox, Run Fox Run, Big Alloy, Fox Swift, Herford Dancer, Sadilla, Stella Victoria, Fox Hall, Foxy Housewife, Kentucky Miss, SP Barbie's Fox, Foxtrot Liv, Villami, Aristocratic Miss, Into the Abyss, Dyslexic, etc.

1st dam

IMANANA, by More Than Ready. Winner at 1200m. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

IMANANABAA, by Anabaa. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$326,125, A\$57,250, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Soliloquy S., **L**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**, ARC Suburban Community Newspapers H., 2d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, AJC Aspiration H., **L**, Counties Bowl, **L**, ARC Lindauer Special Reserve Cuvee Riche H., 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Towkay H., 4th ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**. Sister to **Ms Bowie**, three-quarter-sister to **Anabatik**, Space Talk (dam of **ROSTOVA**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:- All in Rhythm. 3 wins-1 at 2-1150m to 1400m, A\$81,625 in Aust. Aloneinabaa. Winner at 900m in 2018-19 in Aust.

3rd dam

IMAN, by Zemindar. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Florins (dam of **SCENIC SILVER**), half-sister to **BORN PRICELESS**, **Rich Inheritance**, Rich Haul (dam of **THE HEAVYWEIGHT**, **BORN WESTERN**, **HAPPY STRIKE - LISBOA STAND** (Mac.), **ZEDRICH**), Rich Resource (dam of **TRIGGER EXPRESS**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

IMANANABAA (Anabaa). 5 wins. See above.

Ms Bowie (Anabaa). 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1550m, A\$156,690, AJC Energy Australia H., Mosman 2YO H., STC PJ Gallagher's Irish Pubs H., 2d STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Gosford Guineas, **L**. Dam of **Lakers Bay** (Magic Albert). 5 wins 1400m to 1750m, CJC Win a Ford Fiesta at Riccarton Park H., 3d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

BORN RICH, by Beau Sovereign. 3 wins at 2 at 1000m, WATC Gimcrack S., **L**, Queen's P., **L**, KEMH Research Foundation H., 4th WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**. Sister to **SOVEREIGN GHOST**, half-sister to **BRITISH STEEL**, **Beer Bandit**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

BORN PRICELESS (Pricelessly). 2 wins at 2, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**.

Rich Haul. 9 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, WATC Trafalgar H. Dam of **THE HEAVYWEIGHT** (Zeditave). 8 wins-3 at 2-900m to 1200m, A\$377,935, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**.

Key Satellite. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, WATC Kensington H. Grandam of **ROSTOVA** (Testa Rossa). 5 wins-4 at 2, 3 in succession-1000m to 1400m, SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**. Dam of **ANAHEED** (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, A\$1,367,650, to 2019-20, ATC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.2**, 3d MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**.


Account of **WHITE ROBE LODGE, Mosgiel (As Agent).**

Lot 664

BROWN COLT

Box I 18

Foaled 23rd November 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Gallant Guru	Montjeu.....	Sadler's Wells
Include		Proud Halo.....	Don't Say Halo
2010	She's Snubbed	O'Reilly.....	Last Tycoon
		Slightly Aloof.....	Centaine

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 5 times. Sire of 886 mrs, 625 wnrs, 92 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Queen of Diamonds, etc.

1st dam

INCLUDE, by Gallant Guru. 10 wins-5 in succession-from only 16 starts 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$186,095, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Southland S., Ashburton RC RD Petroleum & Rural Lifestock Ltd H., Otago RC Cromwell Transport H., Arthur Barnett & Brent Weatherall Jeweller H., Speight's Guineas Prelude, 3d CJC Warstep S., **L**. Half-sister to **SHARP PRINCESS**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

SHE'S SNUBBED, by O'Reilly. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

INCLUDE (Gallant Guru). 10 wins. See above.

SHARP PRINCESS (Pins). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$200,650, A\$9,450, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Wanganui Chronicle H., 2d Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeder's S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, ATC Parramatta Cup, **L**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**.

Ignored. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2018-19, ARC Beko Appliances H., Waikato RC Pathways-Immigration H.

3rd dam

SLIGHTLY ALOOF, by Centaine. Winner at 1200m, 2d Manawatu RC CB Norwood S., 3d STC Western Earthmoving WJ Friend H., WRC Corium H. Sister to **SLIGHT CHANCE** (dam of **DANE SHADOW SALGADO**), Slightly Conceited (dam of **ORCA**), Snobbish (dam of **LEGSMAN**), three-quarter-sister to Goldtaine (dam of **OUR STAR OF GOLD**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

High Command. 2 wins at 1600m, ARC GL Cooksley Tankard, 2d ARC Barfoot & Thompson H.

Egocentric - My Faith (H.K.). Winner at 1550m, STC Pink Day H.

4th dam

LADY ALOOF, by Sir Godfrey. 12 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$114,855, Manawatu Challenge S., **L**, HBJC Sasanof H., 2d Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**, 3d Levin S.H., **L**, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **L**. Half-sister to **Gold Raider** (dam of **EMERGING MARKETS, AEGEAN**). Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

SLIGHT CHANCE (Centaine). Joint top filly on The 1992-93 Australasian 3YO Classification. 12 wins-5 at 2-1100m to 2500m, A\$1,735,720, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, QTC Castlemaine S.H., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 665

BAY FILLY

Box F 1

Foaled 11th November 2018

Branded : **ws** nr sh; 146 over 8 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
Indecisive		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2009	Not Sure	Masterclass	The Minstrel
		Icelandette	Icelandic

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. Sire of Holy Dancer, Diaquin, Shoshone, Vibrato and of the placegetters Amazing Team, Champagne Toots, Clownin Around, Divine Dive, Icebath, Khitan Warrior, Riverfalls, Sacred Kiwi, Youngblood, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

INDECISIVE, by Pins. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **Sacred Pins**, half-sister to **SURELY SACRED**, **BETWIXT** (dam of **PROVOCATIVE**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

NOT SURE, by Masterclass. 5 wins 1300m to 2000m, Waikato RC Pencarrowstud.co.nz H., Wallace Construction H. Half-sister to **TAUPO**

RETREAT. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

SURELY SACRED (Rock 'n' Pop). 3 wins 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$183,400, A\$223,000, in 2018-19, ARC Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Auckland Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Bonecrusher S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**.

BETWIXT (O'Reilly). 3 wins 1600m to 2200m, A\$142,000, Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC CFMEU H. Dam of 3 winners-

PROVOCATIVE (Zabeel). 4 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$19,400, A\$332,800, BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Ipswich Cup Marquees H., ARC League 4 Life Foundation H.

Realta. 2 wins at 1600m, Matamata RC Comag H.

Sure You Can. 3 wins at 1612m, 2000m, A\$202,470, VRC Mother's Day H., Dover H., 2d MVRC Jeep H., VRC Elms H., MVRC Slickpix H.

Lunchcutter. 2 wins at 1600m, Southland RC Carlton Bar & Restaurant H.

3rd dam

ICELETTE, by Icelandic. 8 wins 1250m to 2000m, NZ\$104,220, Manawatu RC Sprint H., **L**, Higgins Mile H., **L**, Rangitikei Gold Cup, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, 4th CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**. Half-sister to

STARDETTE. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

TAUPO RETREAT (Centaine). 9 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1400m to 2000m, Gosforth Park November H., **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Selangor Cup, **Gr.2**, Greyville Guineas Trial, **Gr.3**, 4th Clairwood Gold Circle Derby, **Gr.2**.

Ice Frantic. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d CJC Bankprint H. Dam of 5 winners-
Coat of Arms (Coats Choice). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$105,225, CJC Farrier & Equine Supplies H., Amberley Cup, CJC Next Friday's South Island Sale H., Christchurch Casino H., 2d Gore Guineas, **L**.

Martini. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Grandam of-

Divide the Sea (Moshe). Winner at 2 at 1100m in 2018-19, Perth Racing Ascend Sales Trophies 2YO P., 3d Perth Racing Perth S., **L**.

Hideaway. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

Sacred Pins (Pins). 3 wins in succession at 1200m, A\$102,900, S\$9,281, ATC Schweppes H., 2d ATC South Pacific Classic, **L**.

Icicles. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

Nipscaj (Haayil). 9 wins 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$87,625, CJC Robbie's Bar & Bistro H., Farrington's Tavern H., 3d CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 666

BAY FILLY

Box G 99

Foaled 8th October 2018

Branded : Cm nr sh; 30 over 8 off sh

Sire	Monsun	Königsstuhl	Dschingis Khan
Vadamos (FR)		Mosella.....	Surumu
2011	Celebre Vadala	Peintre Celebre.....	Nureyev
		Vadlamixa	Linamix
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Indifferent (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Social Scene	Grand Lodge	Chief's Crown
		Ardmelody	Law Society

VADAMOS (FR) (Bay 2011-Stud Ire. 2017, NZ 2017). 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, €677,225, A\$220,000, Chantilly Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1, Baden-Baden Oettingen Rennen, Gr.2, Saint-Cloud Prix du Muguet, Gr.2, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Messidor, Gr.3, 2d Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, Gr.1, 4th MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Volfango. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

INDIFFERENT, by Fastnet Rock. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **ZIPPING**, half-sister to **WORK THE ROOM**. This is her third living foal. Dam of one foal to race-

All About Julia (f. by Piero). Winner at 1500m in Aust.

2nd dam

SOCIAL SCENE, by Grand Lodge. Winner at 2 at 1m, Sandown 2YO S., 4th Ascot New S., **L**. Half-sister to **SCORPION, MEMORIES, DANISH RHAPSODY, GARUDA**. Dam of 11 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

ZIPPING (Danehill). Joint second on 2008-09 Australasian 4YO+ Classification (intermediate). 16 wins-1 at 2 and 6 in succession-1300m to 2500m, A\$4,531,195, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, MRC Sandown Classic, **Gr.2-4** times, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC HKJC Melbourne Cup Day P., **L**, MRC Naturalism S., **L**, 2d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**-twice, 3d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, Craiglee S., **Gr.2**-twice, 4th VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**-3 times.

WORK THE ROOM (Bel Esprit). 5 wins 1100m to 1700m, A\$168,851, Qld Regreagan. Winner at 2 at 1100m, AJC Domain.com.au 2YO H.

Kanetoshi Peko. Raced once. Dam of 3 winners-Poetical. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, ARC OPSM H.

Barwon. 4 wins 1450m to 2200m, A\$120,874, to 2018-19, 2d VRC Singapore Turf Club Trophy H.

Costa Mesa. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Still I Rise. 3 wins at 1200m, 2000m, R187,500, to 2018-19 in South Africa.

3rd dam

ARDEMELODY, by Law Society. Unraced. Half-sister to **RIMPA, Sylvatica**, Alleluia Tree (dam of **BERMUDA GRASS, BERMUDA RYE**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

SCORPION (Montjeu). Champion 3YO Stayer in GB & Ireland in 2005. 4 wins 2000m to 2950m, £469,393, €630,575, US\$75,000, Longchamp Grand Prix de Paris, **Gr.1**, Epsom Coronation Cup, **Gr.1**, The St Leger, **Gr.1**, 2d Irish Derby, **Gr.1**, Irish St Leger, **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Hardwicke S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

MEMORIES (Don't Forget Me). 9 wins-1 at 2-6f to 1½m, £20,011, US\$529,136, Gulfstream Park Orchid H., **Gr.2**, Keeneland Bewitch S., **Gr.3**, Curragh Solonaway S., **L**, 2d Keeneland Bewitch S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

DANISH RHAPSODY (Danehill). 9 wins 9f to 1½m, £178,678, Haydock John Davies S., **L**, Goodwood Glorious S., **L**, Foundation S., **L**-twice.

GARUDA (Danehill). 2 wins at 1¼m, Kempton Magnolia S., **L**, Newbury Barbara E S., 2d Cologne Europa Preis, **Gr.1**, Sandown Brigadier Gerard S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

The Sound of Music. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Seema (Dubawi). 4 wins 1600m to 2400m in Qatar, Qatar Derby Trial, Qatar Guineas, 2d Qatar International Derby, **L**, 3d Qatar Khor Al Adaid Cup.

Account of LANDSDOWNE PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 667

BAY FILLY

Box G 17

Foaled 17th November 2018

Branded : **ws** nr sh; 151 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tivaci (AUS)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2012	Breccia	Fastnet Rock..... Danehill
		Luna TudorMilitary Plume
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Inscrutable (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....Star Way
2004	Serene Look	Seattle Dancer.....Nijinsky
		Molokai.....Prince Tenderfoot

TIVACI (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$992,250, to 2016-17, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, Sunshine Coast Guineas, Gr.3, VRC Kensington S., L, 2d VRC Bobbie Lewis H., Gr.2, UCI S., L, Pakenham RC Australian Seed & Turf H., 3d VRC Cantala S., Gr.1, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1, 4th ATC TJ Smith S., Gr.1, BRC Fred Best Classic, Gr.3. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

INSCRUTABLE, by Encosta de Lago. Unplaced. Half-sister to **CUSTARD** (dam of **SERENE MAJESTY, CURDLED**), **RUSSIAN CARAVAN** (dam of **TE RUX - FELIZMASTER** (Mac.)), Angelic Smile (dam of **FRAVASHI, PURE JOY**). This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

Push Pause (g. by Reset). 2 wins at 1600m, 2200m in 2018-19 in Aust.

Sarcastic (f. by Lonhro). 2 wins at 1000m in Aust.

Jennevee (f. by Reset). Winner at 1420m in 2018-19 in Aust.

2nd dam

Serene Look, by Seattle Dancer. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$78,480, AJC Denis Rowe H., Tom Street H., 2d VRC Royal Hong Kong JC P.H., **L**, MVRC Crown Lager S., **L**. Half-sister to Breyani (dam of **TARASCON, MISTER MONET**). Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

RUSSIAN CARAVAN (Dehere). 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$172,440,

SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, Stuart Crystal S., **L**, MRC Jack Ingham H., 4th MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 6 winners-

TE RUX - FELIZMASTER (Mac.) (Stratum). 9 wins 1100m to 1400m in Aust. and Macau, Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**, 2d Macau Sprint Trophy, **L**.

CUSTARD (Lonhro). Winner at 2 at 1507m, SAJC Oaklands P, **L**, 2d MRC Cardinia 2YO H., The Journal 2YO H. Dam of 3 winners-

SERENE MAJESTY (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$483,375, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, Scone RC Inglis 3YO Guineas, **L**, 3d Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Guineas, **Gr.3**, ATC South Pacific Classic, **L**, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**.

CURDLED (All Too Hard). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1350m, A\$221,200, to 2018-19, Qld Tatt's RC Winning Edge S., **L**, BRC Canadian Club H., Ipswich TC Follow ITC at Ipswichturfclub P, 2d ATC Membership H.

Brulee (Hinchinbrook). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$89,260, 2d Qld Tatt's RC Wintergarden S., **L**, ATC Piper-Heidsieck 2YO H., 3d Scone RC Turangga Farm H., 4th VRC Lexus Hybrid P, **L**.

Angelic Smile. Winner at 1050m, 4th VRC Shamrock Travel H., **L**. Dam of 7 winners-
FRAVASHI (Falbrav). 5 wins-3 in succession at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, £6,094, A\$529,050, 763,600Dhs, QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, MRC D'Urban S., **Gr.2**, AJC South Pacific Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d Meydan Al Quoz Sprint S., **Gr.3**, MRC Zeditave S., **L**, 3d QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**, York City of York S., **L**, 4th MRC Wellington Racing Club S., **L**.

PURE JOY (Fusaichi Pegasus). 2 wins at 1400m, A\$172,450, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, MRC Chiva-Som Fashion Luncheon H. Dam of 3 winners-

Alegria (Medaglia d'Oro). 3 wins 1300m to 1500m, A\$381,175, ATC Schwegges H., 2d ATC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, Aspiration H., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Aspiration H., **Gr.3**, Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, 4th ATC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, Epona S., **Gr.3**-twice.

Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.**

Lot 668

BROWN FILLY (AUS)

Box D 24

Foaled 19th September 2018

Branded : chc nr sh; 28 over 8 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Hinchinbrook (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2007	Snippets' Lass	Snippets	Lunchtime
		Snow Finch	Storm Bird
Dam	Sebring	More Than Ready	Southern Halo
Inside Line (AUS)		Purespeed	Flying Spur
2012	Positive Flyer	Full and By	Zephyr Bay
		Dinky Flyer	Balmerino

HINCHINBROOK (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, AJC Skyline S., Gr.3. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2014-15. Sire of 367 mrs, 237 wns, 20 SW, inc. SW Beat the Clock (HKJC Centenary Sprint Cup, Gr.1), Press Statement, Spright, Seabrook, Whispering Brook, Derryn, Leonardo da Hinch, Diamond Tathagata, Salsonic, Samara Dancer, Champion's Way, Flippant, Flying Jess, Aliferous, Unite and Conquer, Mildred, Manaya, etc.

1st dam

INSIDE LINE, by Sebring. Winner at 1450m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **COME FLY WITH ME**, half-sister to **Maritess** (dam of **FLYING JESS**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

POSITIVE FLYER, by Full and By. 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m in Aust. Half-sister to Piculet (dam of **PICANTE - LEISURE FREE** (Mac.)). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

COME FLY WITH ME (More Than Ready). 6 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2000m, A\$112,180, SAJC Schweppervescence S., **L**, 3d MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, SAJC Birthday Cup, **L**, MVRC Mitchell Billiards H. Dam of 3 winners-Sizzlefly. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1050m, A\$113,700, to 2019-20, SAJC Winning Edge Presentations 2YO P, MRC Mornington Nissan 2YO H.

Maritess (Magic Albert). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$102,850, MVRC City Pacific Finance Beaumaris 2YO H., STC Aevum Living H., 2d MVRC Alexandra S., **L**, 4th Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

FLYING JESS (Hinchinbrook). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, A\$1,421,680, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions Guineas, **RL**, 2d MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**, MRC Ladies Day Vase, **Gr.3**, WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, 4th MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**.

Positave. Raced once. Dam of 3 winners-

Chevaux. 2 wins at 1050m, 1100m to 2018-19, SAJC Dominant H.

3rd dam

DINKY FLYER, by Balmerino. 9 wins-3 at 2-1200m to 2200m, A\$398,210, AJC Queen Elizabeth Randwick S., **Gr.1**, Villiers S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, 2d STC Orlando Wines Classic, **Gr.1**, Frederick Clissold H., **L**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **L**, 3d AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, STC Orlando Wines Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, VRC Ampol S., **Gr.1**. Sister to **RAJAMAH**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Piculet. 4 wins 1300m to 1600m, AJC Eastwood Hotel H. Dam of 5 winners-**PICANTE - LEISURE FREE** (Mac.) (Testa Rossa). 5 wins 1350m to 1700m in Aust. and Macau, Macau Sand Specialist S., **L**.

Be My Bride. 2 wins at 1250m, 1600m, AJC Dale Merrifield H. Dam of-

Bandar - Jackcorp Win (Mal.) (More Than Ready). 4 wins 1300m to 1800m, 2d Selangor TC Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, **L**.

Time for Bed. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of 7 winners-

Midnight at Ascot (Mossman). 7 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$174,680, GCTC Magic Millions Country Cup, 3d ATC Lightning H., **L**.

Makaira. Unplaced. Grandam of-

Charossa (Myboycharlie). 7 wins-3 in succession-1250m to 2250m to 2019-20, VRC J Overington H., 2d SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **L**.


Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 669

BAY FILLY

Box G 54

Foaled 9th September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 15 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West.....Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon.....The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	NureyevNorthern Dancer
		Park Appeal.....Ahonooora
Dam	Pour Moi	Montjeu.....Sadler's Wells
Instone		Gwynn.....Darshaan
2014	Tsikory	Stravinsky..... Nureyev
		Latte.....Maroof

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1291 rnrns, 779 wnrs, 69 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Melt, Kisses, Order Again, The Soultaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Jungle Cat, Chriselliam, etc.

1st dam

INSTONE, by Pour Moi. Unraced. Half-sister to **ARETHA**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

TSIKORY, by Stravinsky. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Baltika (dam of **SACRED ELIXIR**), Tipple (dam of **TREMEC**), half-sister to **FIUMICINO**.
Dam of 2 named foals, 1 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

ARETHA (Charm Spirit). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, NZ\$177,250, to 2019-20, Matamata Breeders S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

LATTE, by Maroof. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **BREW, BUBBLE**, Fly the Flag (dam of **SOLO FLYER**), Stella Artois (dam of **MY TUSKER**), Tipple (dam of **TREMEC**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

FIUMICINO (Zabeel). Top of the 2006-07 Australasian 3YO Classification (long). 7 wins 1600m to 2400m, A\$3,102,035, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, Hill S., **Gr.2**, ATC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, WJ McKell Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Kona. 2 wins at 1300m, 1550m, ATC Theraces.com.au H. Dam of-

Hilo (Lonhro). 2 wins at 1200m, 1318m, A\$112,050, in 2019-20, MRC Ladbrokes P., 2d MRC Gothic S., **L**, 4th MRC Vale Redoute's Choice S., **L**.

4th dam

HORLICKS, by Three Legs. Top filly on The 1989-90 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 17 wins 1200m to 2400m, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**-twice, DB Draught Classic, **Gr.1**-twice, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Hit the Mark**. Dam of 13 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

BREW (Sir Tristram). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2000-01. 7 wins 1600m to 3200m, A\$2,384,290, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Saab H., **Gr.2**.

BUBBLE (Sir Tristram). Champion Older Female Stayer in NZ in 1997-98. 4 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$184,960, A\$6,000, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Fly the Flag. 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m. Dam of 4 winners-

SOLO FLYER (Belong to Me). 4 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1100m to 1500m, STC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Zambuca. Unraced. Grandam of-

SACRED ELIXIR (Pour Moi). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2015-16. 5 wins-3 at 2-1200m to 2040m, BRC JJ Atkins S., **Gr.1**, Moonee Valley Vase, **Gr.2**.

Stella Artois. Unraced. Dam of 8 winners-

MY TUSKER (Volksraad). 6 wins 1600m to 2100m, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

MR QUICKIE (Shamus Award). 9 wins-6 in succession-1200m to 2400m, A\$1,097,200, in 2018-19, BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**.

Account of CARLAW PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 670

BROWN COLT (AUS)

Box B 57

Foaled 16th September 2018

Branded : 0HT nr sh; 7 over 8 off sh

Sire	Octagonal	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Lonhro (AUS)		Eight Carat	Pieces of Eight
1998	Shadea	Straight Strike	Mr. Prospector
		Concia	First Consul
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Into the Groove (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2010	A Material Girl	General Nediym	Nediym
		My Madonna	Prego

LONHRO (AUS) (Brown 1998-Stud 2004). 26 wins-2 at 2, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire 2010-11. Sire of 1220 mrs, 888 wnr, 88 SW, inc. Sire Pierro (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), The Conglomerate, Bounding, Mental, Impending, Denman, Beaded, Exosphere, Kementari, Lyre, Aristia, Benfica, Pinwheel, Heatherly, Wawail, Academus, Messene, Cardsharp, Encryption, War Heroine, Holding Gold, Isotherm, etc.

1st dam

INTO THE GROOVE, by Redoute's Choice. Winner at 1350m, 2d ATC John Kanaan H. Three-quarter-sister to **La Pieta**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

A MATERIAL GIRL, by General Nediym. Raced once. Half-sister to **DIVINE MADONNA** (dam of **MATERNAL**), **BLESSUM**, **Pieta** (dam of **ANGEL OF MERCY**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Ammerland. 3 wins at 1400m, 1590m in 2018-19 in Aust.

Considerable. 2 wins at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

Beyond Dispute. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 800m, 1200m, Counties RC Haunui Farm 2YO S., Whangarei RC Kensington Tavern H.

3rd dam

MY MADONNA, by Prego. 3 wins to 1400m in Aust. Half-sister to **REGENT ISSUE**, **Heroic Lord**. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

DIVINE MADONNA (Hurricane Sky). 8 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1610m, A\$2,013,390, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.2**, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, 2d VRC Red Roses S., **L**, SAJC Proud Miss S., **L**, 3d AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, MRC Tristar S., **Gr.2**, AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, 4th VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.1**, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Darby Munro S., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-**MATERNAL** (Street Cry). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1400m, A\$238,135, Ipswich TC Gai Waterhouse Classic, **L**, ATC Cellarbrations 2YO H., BRC Ambassador Travel H., MRC Toronado at Swettenham H.

La Pieta (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$170,490, ATC Blackwoods Apex Tools H., Tab.com.au H., 2d GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**, 3d Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **Gr.3**.

BLESSUM (Umatilla). 7 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$455,250, VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, Century S., **L**, Bob Hoysted H., **L**, 3d VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, MRC WJ Adams S., **L**, 4th MRC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, SAJC Smoke-Free SA S., **Gr.3**, VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**, SAJC RA Lee S., **L**.

Pieta. 3 wins at 1466m, 1600m, SAJC Clipsal H. Dam of 4 winners-

ANGEL OF MERCY (Hussonet). 6 wins 1300m to 1615m, A\$531,575, BRC Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC James HB Carr S., **L**, BRC Members' H., **L**, Northam Cup, **L**, ATC Schwepes P., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, **Gr.1**, 3d ATC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Herald Sun S., **Gr.3**, Bunbury S., **L**.

The Good Wife. Winner at 1200m, 3d MRC AC Goulding Aircon. H. Dam of-

It's a Myth (Sepoy). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$130,150, in 2018-19, 2d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, 3d SAJC National S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **HIGHVIEW, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 671

BAY FILLY

Box A 50

Foaled 28th October 2018

Branded : **[R]** nr sh; 21 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Ifraaj (GB)		Zaifafon	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Invermoray		Celtic Assembly	Secretariat
2008	Cat Shmea	Felix the Cat	Storm Cat
		Ingresea	Beaufort Sea

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1291 rnrns, 779 wnrs, 69 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Melt, Kisses, Order Again, The Souttaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Jungle Cat, Chriselliam, etc.

1st dam

INVERMORAY, by Volksraad. Unraced. Sister to **VELOCITEA**, half-sister to **WEAPONRY, Maastricht** (dam of **LOVING GABY**). This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race-

Still So Cute (g. by Thewayyouare). 3 wins at 1050m in 2018-19 in Macau, 4th Macau Lisboa Challenge. **L.**

Piper (f. by O'Reilly). Placed at 2, 2d Avondale JC Avondale Sunday Markets 2YO Classic.

2nd dam

Cat Shmea, by Felix the Cat. 3 wins to 1400m, CJC David Emerson H., 3d Otago RC NZ Bloodstock Insurance S., **L.** Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

VELOCITEA (Volksraad). 7 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$28,750, A\$537,988, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, MRC Hyderabad Race Club S.,

Gr.3, How Now S., **Gr.3**, JRA S., **L.** Otago RC Ford Champagne 2YO S., MRC Chaise H., 2d SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, Hororata RC Champagne S., **L.** 3d MRC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, Northwood Plume S., **L.** 4th MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 winners-

Limehills (Redoute's Choice). Winner at 2 at 1400m, A\$93,925, BRC PMP Brisbane Town P, 2d BRC Hampden S., **L.** ATC Big Sports Breakfast H.

WEAPONRY (Declaration of War). 3 wins 1100m to 1600m in 2018-19, Southland Guineas, **L.** 2d Waikato RC Lodge Christmas Raceday Dec 21 H., 3d Gore Guineas, **L.** 4th Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L.**

Maastricht (Mastercraftsman). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1209m, 1400m, A\$137,135, 2d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MRC Ethereal S., **L.** 3d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

LOVING GABY (I Am Invincible). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$1,328,750, to 2019-20, MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, Scarborough S., **Gr.3**, MRC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Champagne S., **Gr.1**, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

INGRESEA, by Beaufort Sea. 4 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2200m, 2d Otago RC Steve Joll H., 3d CJC Enterprize Homes H. Half-sister to Saffie (dam of **ORANGE COUNTY**). Dam of 4 foals, all winners-

Cat Shmea (Felix the Cat). 3 wins. See above.

4th dam

INGRES, by Super Gray. Unraced. Sister to **SUPER DUDE**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Saffie. Unplaced. Dam of 4 winners-

ORANGE COUNTY (Volksraad). 9 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1410m, A\$842,875, MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**, VRC Paris Lane S., **L.**


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 672

BAY COLT

Box 1 75

Foaled 20th September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 38 over 8 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Hinchinbrook (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2007	Snippets' Lass	Snippets	Lunchtime
		Snow Finch	Storm Bird
Dam	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
I Presume (GB)		Urban Sea	Miswaki
2009	Summer Breeze	Rainbow Quest	Blushing Groom
		Suntrap	Roberto

HINCHINBROOK (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, AJC Skyline S., Gr.3. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2014-15. Sire of 367 rnrs, 237 wnrns, 20 SW, inc. SW Beat the Clock (HKJC Centenary Sprint Cup, Gr.1), Press Statement, Spright, Seabrook, Whispering Brook, Derryn, Leonardo da Hinch, Diamond Tathagata, Salsonic, Samara Dancer, Champion's Way, Hippant, Flying Jess, Alferous, Unite and Conquer, Mildred, Manaya, etc.

1st dam

I PRESUME, by Galileo. Placed at 3 in GB. Three-quarter-sister to **DOCTOR FREMANTLE, Summer Shower** (dam of **STARBOARD**), half-sister to **Ventouse**. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
 Fazioli (g. by Redoute's Choice). Winner at 1600m in 2018-19, 3d Matamata RC Fairview Motors Matamata H.

2nd dam

Summer Breeze, by Rainbow Quest. Winner at 2 at 1600m, 3d Deauville Prix des Reservoirs, **Gr.3**. Sister to **RAINTRAP, SUNSHACK**. Hunt the Sun (dam of **METEOR STORM, POLISH SUMMER, HOST NATION, MORNING ECLIPSE**). Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
DOCTOR FREMANTLE (Sadler's Wells). 5 wins-1 at 2-8½f to 12¼f, £252,397, €34,260, NZ\$32,500, A\$33,800, Newmarket Princess of Wales's S., **Gr.2**, Newbury Arc Trial S., **Gr.3**, Chester Huxley S., **Gr.3**, Chester Vase, **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th The Derby, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Grand Prix de Paris, **Gr.1**.
Summer Shower (Sadler's Wells). 2 wins at 2400m, 2500m, Longchamp Prix de Viroflay, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Denisy, **L**. Dam of 6 winners-
STARBOARD (Zamindar). 5 wins-1 at 2-1408m to 2067m, Longchamp Prix du Prince d'Orange, **Gr.3**, 4th Deauville Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, **Gr.2**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Eugene Adam, **Gr.2**.
Predilection (First Defence). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, Newmarket James Hardie Cladding H., 3d Lingfield International Trial S., **L**.
Ventouse (Beat Hollow). Winner at 2000m, Longchamp Prix de Chaillot, 2d Longchamp Prix de la Seine, **L**, 3d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Melisande, **L**.

3rd dam

Suntrap, by Roberto. 3 wins at 2 at 7f, 3d Longchamp Prix d'Aumale, **Gr.3**, Goodwood Lupe S., **L**, Sandown Atalanta S., **L**. Half-sister to **NON PARTISAN, JALAAJEL, Set Fair** (dam of **VALENTINE GIRL**), Bright Spells (dam of **CLEARING**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
RAINTRAP (Rainbow Quest). 9 wins 2011m to 3100m, Longchamp Prix Royal Oak, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita San Juan Capistrano H., **Gr.1**. Sire.
SUNSHACK (Rainbow Quest). 6 wins-2 at 2-1600m to 3100m, US\$708,262, Criterium de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Epsom Coronation Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.
 Hunt the Sun. Placed at 3 in France. Dam of 9 winners-
METEOR STORM (Bigstone). 7 wins-3 in succession-1609m to 2816m, Belmont Manhattan H., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita San Luis Rey H., **Gr.2**. Sire.
POLISH SUMMER (Polish Precedent). 6 wins 2000m to 2615m, Nad al Sheba Dubai Sheema Classic S., **Gr.1**, Grand Prix de Deauville, **Gr.2**.
Winter Solstice (Unfuwain). Winner at 2 at 1609m, Deauville Prix des Marettes, 2d Chantilly Prix d'Aumale, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-
WINSILI (Dansili). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1¼m, Goodwood Nassau S., **Gr.1**.



Account of MILAN PARK, Cambridge.

Lot 673

BAY OR BROWN FILLY

Box E 70

Foaled 26th November 2018

Branded : (MP) nr sh; 68 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
Dam	Darci Brahma	Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Irish Fling		Danehill.....	Danzig
2008	Irish Belle	Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
		O'Reilly.....	Last Tycoon
		Society Bay.....	Zephyr Bay

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 5 times. Sire of 886 mrs, 625 wnsr, 92 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Queen of Diamonds, etc.

1st dam

IRISH FLING, by Darci Brahma. 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$214,875, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, CJC Pegasus S., **L**, 3d CJC Stewards S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Tumu ITM Spring Sprint H., **Gr.3**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

Irish Belle, by O'Reilly. 5 wins 1000m to 1400m, 2d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**, 4th Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **FINAL DESTINATION** (dam of **FINAL FORM**), Irish Edition (dam of **ORATOR'S DAUGHTER**), half-sister to **SOCIETY BEAU**, **SANDBLASTER**, **Zamfir**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

IRISH FLING (Darci Brahma). 5 wins. See above.

Corrs. 4 wins 2080m to 2447m, A\$90,800, MRC Dream Thoroughbreds H. Boomtown Rat. 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$94,430, to 2018-19, ATC Turf Club H. Princess Belle. 3 wins at 1400m, WRC Lincoln Farms H., Vernon & Vazey H. Enthussabelle. Placed at 2, 3d Wanganui JC Ford 2YO S. Dam of 2 winners-

Pipiana (Highly Recommended). 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m, 3d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**.

3rd dam

SOCIETY BAY, by Zephyr Bay. 6 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$106,525, A\$264,350, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Veuve Clicquot S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Noble Heights S., **Gr.3**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **L**. Half-sister to **Beau Bacchus**, **Lancaster**, **Sacaya** (dam of **DUANETTE'S GIRL**), **The Pact**, (My) Vanity (dam of **REDDLAN**), Aranda (dam of **BEAU ZEPHYR**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

SOCIETY BEAU (Bigstone). 12 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 2020m, NZ\$177,062, A\$85,000, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, 2d Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**.

SANDBLASTER (Sandtrap). 6 wins 1150m to 1400m, NZ\$120,475, A\$7,500, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, ARC Leila Macdonald H., 2d Counties Bowl, **L**.

Residencia. 2 wins at 1400m, 2040m, MVRC AMS Law H. Grandam of-
TYZONE (Written Tycoon). 16 wins-4 at 2 and 4 in succession-to 1350m, A\$919,125, to 2018-19, BRC Sprint H., **Gr.3**, GCTC Goldmarket H., **L**, 2d BRC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., **L**.

Logical Lady. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 8 winners-
FINAL DESTINATION (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO Miler in NZ in 2001-02. 5 wins in succession 1400m to 1709m, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**. Dam of 6 winners-
FINAL FORM (Deep Impact). 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m, 89,747,000¥, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, **Gr.3**, 3d Hanshin Cup, **Gr.2**.


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 674

BAY COLT

Box H 70

Foaled 21st September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 8 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Al Akbar	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
Island Time		Gala Night.....	Blakeney
2002	Hula Rhythm	Rhythm.....	Mr. Prospector
		Its Hula Time.....	Sir Tristram

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tadini, Gr.3. Sire of 283 rnrs, 167 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. SW Shadows Cast (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Santa Monica, Dal Cielo, Saracino, Dolcetto, Lanciato, Mauna Kea, Indecision, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casaquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Morethanlucky, Time to Celebrate, Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, etc.

1st dam

ISLAND TIME, by Al Akbar. Unplaced. This is her seventh foal. Dam of six foals to race, four winners, inc:-

NORTH AND SOUTH (f. by Strategic Image). 10 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$199,995, Levin S., **L**, WRC Chanui Organic Green Tea H., The Oaks Stud H., CJC Gold Club H., Dyer Decorating H., WRC Echoes of Heaven at Linwood Park Stud H., Welcome St Kilda Saints H., Manawatu RC Lets Go to Beer Barrel H., 2d Taranaki RC Opunake Cup, **L**, Tiger Prawn H., 3d Rotorua RC Arawa S., **Gr.3**, CJC Heatstore H.

Rock Island Line (g. by Rock 'n' Pop). 3 wins at 1400m to 2018-19, CJC Dyer Decorating H., Taranaki RC Revital Fertilisers H., 2d Taranaki RC ITM Pukepine H., Marton JC CP Wool H., 3d Taranaki RC Seaton Park H.

Mihaia (g. by Strategic Image). 3 wins at 1400m, Rotorua RC Vistamax LED Screens H.

Will Ferret (g. by Castledale). Winner at 1200m.

2nd dam

HULA RHYTHM, by Rhythm. Unraced. Half-sister to **HULACHINE**. Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Hula Lua. 4 wins 1600m to 2150m, A\$115,775, MVRC Quest H., John Paraskevas H., 4th ATC Neville Sellwood S., **Gr.3**.

Hula Bar. 2 wins at 1400m, Taranaki RC Absolute Bliss H. Dam of 7 winners-
Salsamor (Tavistock). Winner at 2 at 1400m, A\$151,675, 2d MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, VRC Sainly Hall of Fame 2YO Trophy, 3d Moonee Valley Vase, **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Sky High S., **Gr.3**.

Paddy Bourke. 3 wins at 1200m, NZ\$91,475, WRC Hiremaster H., Hawkes Bay Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, 2d WRC New World Stokes Valley H.

Paddy Owen. 3 wins at 1600m, Manawatu RC Tui Backing a Winner H.

Chrysolite. 2 wins at 2050m, 2100m, ARC New Zealand Herald H.

3rd dam

ITS HULA TIME, by Sir Tristram. Winner at 2153m, QTC Lefroy H. Sister to **Yamanin Vital**, half-sister to **HULASTRIKE**. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

HULACHINE (Tale of the Cat). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, Waikato RC Hinuera Lodge Juvenile S. Grandam of-

INTERGALACTIC (Kahal). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1450m, 1600m, Turffontein Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**, 2d Turffontein Oaks Trial, **L**, 3d Turffontein Empress Club S., **Gr.1**, 4th Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**.

4th dam

She Might Hula, by Caucasus. 4 wins 1400m to 2100m, 2d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

HULASTRIKE (Straight Strike). 4 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1600m, NZ\$208,750, A\$29,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 675

BAY COLT

Box D 93

Foaled 23rd October 2018

Branded : **GA** nr sh; 137 over 8 off sh

Sire	Tavistock	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
Tarzino		Upstage	Quest for Fame
2012	Zarzino	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Kindness	Star Way
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Isle du Cap (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2012	Sarah Vee	End Sweep	Forty Niner
		Captivating	Canny Lad

TARZINO (NZ) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2015-16. 4 wins from 1400m to 2500m, A\$1,647,050, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 3d MVRC Dilmah Vase, Gr.2, 4th ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Autumn S., Gr.2. Half-brother to the dam of SP Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) (3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., L). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

ISLE DU CAP, by Fastnet Rock. Unplaced. Half-sister to **YESTERDAY'S SONGS, Rahveel**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

SARAH VEE, by End Sweep. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$123,075, A\$2,000, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

YESTERDAY'S SONGS (Henrythenavigator). 5 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$330,320, Warrnambool RC Wangoom H., **L**, VRC-CRV Winter Championship Series Heat H., MRC Betty McDowell Elsternwick S., 2d SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, VRC My Kitchen Rules S., **L**, Straight Six H., **L**, 3d MRC Regal Roller S., **L**, 4th Warrnambool RC Wangoom H., **L**.

Rahveel (Zabeel). Winner at 1600m, A\$152,635, 2d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of-
Sazavee. Winner at 1600m in 2018-19, 2d ATC Light Horse Brigade P., 3d ATC Theraces P.

Enthrall. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 2d SAJC Tooheys H. Dam of 3 winners-

Pure Scot (Purrealist). 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$430,150, to 2018-19, MRC Vobis Sires 2YO S., VRC Derucci Trophy H., MRC Spicer Thoroughbreds H., 3d VRC Schweppervescence Trophy, **Gr.3**, Bendigo JC VOBIS 2YO Gold Rush, 4th VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**.

Sam's Oscar - Moral Integrity (Mac.). 2 wins at 1008m, 1200m to 2018-19 in Aust. and Macau.

Rusty Motorbike. 13 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$112,705, to 2018-19 in Aust.

3rd dam

CAPTIVATING, by Canny Lad. 6 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$104,735, AJC Toy Show H., **L**, Gold Plate Welter H., Citius H., Ambarvale H., 2d AJC Dalmacia H., Zora Cross H., 3d STC Evergreens H., Richmond H. Half-sister to **Road to Recovery**. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

SARAH VEE (End Sweep). 3 wins. See above.

Captain Eyche. 2 wins at 1010m, 1200m, BRC Chairman's Club P., 2d GCTC Congratulations Dan H.

4th dam

SKITTISH PRINCESS, by Imperial Prince. 4 wins 1150m to 1400m in Aust. Half-sister to **Perch, Positive Force**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

CAPTIVATING (Canny Lad). 6 wins. See above.

Road to Recovery (Hennessy). 3 wins 1100m to 1500m, 2d VRC Australian Cup Carnival S., **L**, MVRC Carlton Draught 2YO H.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 676

BAY FILLY (AUS)

Box D 94

Foaled 8th August 2018

Branded : **GA** nr sh; 136 over 8 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago.....Fairy King
Zoustar (AUS)		Explosive.....Fappiano
2010	Zouzou	Redoute's Choice.....Danehill
		Meteor Mist.....Star Shower
Dam	Shirocco	Monsun.....Königsstuhl
It's All for You (GER)		So Sedulous.....The Minstrel
2009	All About Love	Winged Love.....In the Wings
		Arastou.....Surumu

ZOUSTAR (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2014). 6 wins-3 at 2, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1. Leading Aust. First Season Sire in 2017-18. Sire of 161 rnrs, 97 wnrs, 12 SW, inc. SW Sunlight (VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1), Mizzy, Lean Mean Machine, Haut Brion Her, Zousain, Zoutori, Sun City, Charge, Madam Rouge, Top Knight, Persuader, Zoustyle, SP Barcali, Zoubo, Sisstar, Quattro Katie, Shih Tzou and of The Astrologist, Ronstar, etc.

1st dam

It's All for You, by Shirocco. Winner at 2 at 1600m in Germany, 3d Pisa Premio Andred, **L**, Dresden Grosser Dresdner Herbstpreis, **L**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

ALL ABOUT LOVE, by Winged Love. Unraced. Half-sister to **ABITARA**, **Abacco**, **Adito**, **Armstrong**, Akasha (dam of **ADOYA**), Alanda (dam of **ALTANO**, **ALDO - ARALDO JUNIOR (AUST.)**, **ARALDO**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

It's All for You (Shirocco). Winner. See above.

3rd dam

ARASTOU, by Surumu. Champion 3YO Filly in Germany. 4 wins 2100m to 2400m, Deutscher Buchmacher Stutenpreis von Neuss, **Gr.3**, Hannover Preis der Hannoverschen Sparkassen, **Gr.3**, Mülheim Las Vegas Slenderella Rennen, **L**, 2d Mülheim Preis der Diana, **Gr.2**, Hoppegarten Preis der Deutschen Einheit, **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **Agnelli**, half-sister to **ARAGOSTA**, **ANDINA**, **Agosto**. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

ABITARA (Rainbow Quest). Champion Older Female Stayer in Germany in 2001. 8 wins-5 in succession-2000m to 2468m, Deauville Prix de Pomone, **Gr.2**, Hamburg Deutscher Herold Preis, **Gr.3**, Newmarket Aphrodite S., **L**, 3d Rome Premio Lydia Tesio, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Adito (Königsstuhl). Winner at 2 at 1400m in Germany, 2d Hoppegarten Grosser Preis von Dahlwitz, **Gr.3**.

Abacco (Polish Precedent). 9 wins 1400m to 2100m in Germany, 3d Baden-Baden Cup, **L**, 4th Grosser Preis der Stadtsparkasse Dortmund, **L**.

Armstrong (Niniski). 2 wins at 1900m, 2250m in Germany, 2d Grosser Preis der Stadtsparkasse Dortmund, **L**, 3d Deauville Prix de Reux, **L**.

Alanda. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

ALTANO (Galileo). Champion Older Male Stayer in Italy. Champion Older Male Stayer in Germany twice. 13 wins-3 in succession-1900m to 4000m, £25,238, €408,392 in France, Italy and Germany, Longchamp Prix du Cadran, **Gr.1**, Hoppegarten Oleander Rennen, **Gr.2**, Milan St Leger Italiano, **Gr.3**, Dortmund Deutsches St Leger, **Gr.3**.

ALDO - ARALDO JUNIOR (Aust.) (Medicean). 6 wins 2046m to 3200m, €21,500, NZ\$6,880, A\$254,875 in Germany and Aust, SCTC Queensland Cup, **L**, VRC Young Members' Ball H., Benalla Gold Cup.

ARALDO (High Chaparral). 4 wins-3 in succession-2000m to 2800m, €49,290, A\$417,900 in Germany and Aust, VRC Bart Cummings H., **L**, Preis des Casino Baden-Baden, **L**, 2d ATC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**.

Akasha. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

ADOYA (Doyen). 2 wins at 2000m, 2200m, €84,850, Baden-Baden T von Zastrow Stutenpreis, **Gr.3**, 3d Düsseldorf Preis der Diana, **Gr.1**.

Account of FAIRDALE STUD, Longburn.

Lot 677

BAY FILLY

Box H 4

Foaled 23rd September 2018

Branded : (F) nr sh; 6 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Ifraaj (GB)		Zaifanon	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
Its All Fun		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2013	Aroon	Volksraad	Green Desert
		O'Really	Centaine

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1291 rnrs, 779 wnrs, 69 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Melt, Kisses, Order Again, The Souttaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Jungle Cat, Chriselliam, etc.

1st dam

ITS ALL FUN, by Pins. Raced twice. Three-quarter-sister to **MADISON COUNTY, KEANO, PINZU**, half-sister to **TAKE THE RAP - ST RAP** (H.K.). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

AROON, by Volksraad. Winner at 1150m, 3d ARC Working Style H. Half-sister to **KEANO, Be Delicious**, Celebrate (dam of **PINZU**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

TAKE THE RAP - ST RAP (H.K.) (No Excuse Needed). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1410m, A\$230,200, HK\$714,075, VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, Event Studios 2YO H., 2d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, MRC Merson Cooper S., **L**.

Red Delicious. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

MADISON COUNTY (Pins). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2018-19. 4 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 1600m, NZ\$592,935, A\$470,750, to 2018-19, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Mahora 2YO H., 2d ATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.2**, ARC Karaka Million 3YO Classic, **RL**, 4th ATC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

O'REALLY, by Centaine. Winner at 1200m, 2d BOP RC Hank Verryt Car Sales H. Three-quarter-sister to **CRITIC**, half-sister to **O'REILLY**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

KEANO (Pins). 6 wins 1000m to 1400m, NZ\$23,000, A\$362,197, QTC Lightning H., **L**, VRC Emirates Airline H., Shaftesbury Avenue H., 2d MRC Sir John Monash S., **L**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Be Delicious (Danasinga). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$181,625, VRC Flemington 1840-2006 H., 2d VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, Let's Elope S., **Gr.3**.

Celebrate. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

PINZU (Pins). 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$346,225, to 2018-19, Perth Racing Carbine Club of WA S., **L**, WATC Lavazza H., D O'Malley 60th Birthday H., G O'Neill 100th Birthday H., Perth Racing Club Membership H., Weddings at Ascot H., Amelia Park H., 2d WATC Old Comrade S., **L**.

4th dam

COURTZA, by Pompeii Court. Head of The 1988-89 Australasian 2YO Classification. 5 wins-3 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$1,848,550, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **OUR POMPEII, HUNZA COURT**, half-sister to **FIXED FLUSH, LOST VALLEY**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

O'REILLY (Last Tycoon). Horse of the Year in NZ in 1996-97. 4 wins 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$183,000, A\$70,000, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**. Champion sire.